



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

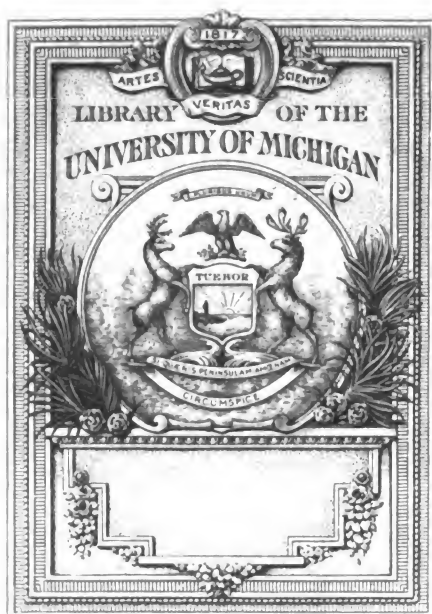
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



Z
6621
.3841

Defective copy! See p. 728

ATTENTION PATRON:

This volume is too fragile for any future repair.
Please handle with great care.

Discontinued Sept 1870
British Museum. 19,720-24,026. = additions until.

CATALOGUE
OF
ADDITIONS
TO THE
MANUSCRIPTS
IN THE
BRITISH MUSEUM,
IN THE YEARS
MDCCCLIV.—MDCCCLX.

ADDITIONAL MSS. 19,720—24,026.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

1875.

LONDON :
PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS
STAMFORD STREET AND CHABING CROSS.



received July 29, 1921 E.M.

NOTICE.

IN the Notice prefixed to the Catalogue of Additions for the years 1848–1853, published in 1868, it was stated that the further continuation of the Catalogue of Additions would be suspended, in order to allow of the compilation of a general Class-Catalogue of all the collections of manuscripts in the Museum. What was then contemplated has been accomplished. Partly by using existing catalogues of the different collections, and partly by re-descriptions of manuscripts, the titles of the various works have been brought together, and arranged under heads of subjects, in a series of 108 volumes; so that not only are all the copies of the same work shown in one view, but the works themselves are grouped in classes, according to their principal subject, and historical papers are described chronologically under the countries with which they are connected.

This Class-Catalogue can now be consulted in the rooms of the Department of MSS.; but it is intended that the publication of full catalogues of the more important divisions shall be commenced very shortly, some of these works being already in an advanced state of preparation.

In the meantime, it has been judged advisable to take up the printing of the Catalogue of Additions from the year at which it

a 2

was suspended, and to proceed with it continuously to the acquisitions of the present time, adding one Index for the whole period.

The present volume deals with the Additional Manuscripts only, for the years 1854–1860 ; and a second will, it is believed, suffice to complete the period to 1875. A third volume will, in that case, comprise the Egerton MSS., Papyri, and Charters for the whole twenty-two years ; and the Index to the three volumes will be printed separately.

The present Catalogue gives, in a condensed form, the substance of the descriptions contained in the more detailed yearly Catalogues in MS. The writers of original letters, as well as authors of works, have been carefully identified ; and in the present volume, all the writers of letters, with the exception of those in the Lauderdale papers (Nos. 23,113–23,138), and the Robinson correspondence (Nos. 23,780–23,878), have been individually noted. But henceforward, in the case of a large correspondence, a general description of the papers with an enumeration of the principal writers will be thought sufficient, and the omitted names will appear only in the Index.

In the temporary absence of an Index, it may be of service to point out some of the more important manuscripts described in the present volume.

Among collections of official correspondence and state-papers, are :—

Nos. 23,108–23,138, and 23,240–23,251. Papers and correspondence chiefly of John Maitland, 2nd Earl and 1st Duke of Lauderdale, who was Secretary of State for Scotland at the Restoration, and who held other offices connected with that country. They principally refer to the period from 1642 to 1682, but include many valuable papers of earlier date, amongst which is a volume of original letters of Queen Elizabeth to James V. of Scotland (No. 23,240).

Nos. 21,417–21,426. Correspondence of Captain Adam Baynes,

M.P. for Leeds, Parliamentary Commissioner for the Northern Army, and holding offices subsequently under the Commonwealth. They extend from 1641 to 1666.

Nos. 22,842-22,850. Letter-books of Thomas Pitt, Governor of Fort St. George; 1699-1709.

Nos. 22,193-22,267. Private and official papers of Thomas Wentworth, Lord Raby and Earl of Strafford, Ambassador to Prussia in 1703, and Ambassador to Holland and Plenipotentiary for negotiating the Peace of Utrecht in 1711-1714. The papers extend from 1698 to 1755.

Nos. 22,511-22,545. The official correspondence and papers of John, 2nd Lord Carteret and 1st Earl of Granville, Ambassador to Sweden in 1719, 1720, and Secretary of State in 1721-1724 and 1742-1744.

Nos. 23,627-23,642. The correspondence of Field-Marshal James O'Hara, 2nd Lord Tyrawly, Ambassador to Portugal in 1728-1741, to Russia in 1742-1745, and to Portugal again in 1752-1757.

Nos. 23,780-23,878. Correspondence of Thomas Robinson, subsequently K.B. and Baron Grantham, as Ambassador to Vienna and Plenipotentiary at the Congress of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1730-1750. Presented by Countess Cowper.

Nos. 21,631-21,892. Military and official correspondence and papers of Colonel and Brigadier-General Henry Bouquet, and Lieutenant-General Sir Frederick Haldimand, K.B., Governor of Quebec, relating to the contest with the French in Canada and the war with the American Colonies; 1757-1785.

Nos. 20,107-20,133. Correspondence and Journals of Sir Hudson Lowe, holding various military appointments in Egypt, in the Ionian Islands, and with General Blucher's army, and eventually Governor of the island of St. Helena during the captivity of Napoleon; from 1799 to 1821.

No. 23,207. Original despatches of British Admirals, reporting victories in the years 1794-1806.

Nos. 20,241–20,686. The voluminous correspondence and official and partly private papers of Cardinal Filippo Antonio Gualterio, Papal Vice-legate of Avignon in 1696, Nuncio in France in 1700–1706, Cardinal-Protector of Scotland in 1706, and of England in 1728, containing much relating to the affairs of James II. and the elder Pretender; and of his nephew Cardinal Luigi Gualterio, Vice-legate of Ferrara in 1730–1735, Inquisitor of Malta in 1739–1743, Nuncio in Naples in 1744–1753, and in France in 1754–1759.

Nos. 20,795–21,005. Correspondence of Sebastião Joseph de Carvalho e Mello, afterwards Marquis of Pombal, Portuguese Ambassador to England in 1739–1741 and Plenipotentiary at Vienna in 1744–1749; followed by numerous volumes of histories and political papers relating principally to Portugal and her Indian dependencies, and also to Spain, France, and other European States.

No. 23,004. A thick volume of original letters from the Emperor Napoleon to Marshal Berthier, in the years 1804, 1805.

Among volumes and collections of special interest and value, in other classes of manuscripts, are:—

No. 22,506. A copy of the Gospels in Greek, written in the year 1305.

Nos. 22,735–22,750. Several copies of Greek Gospels, Lectonaries, and collections of Canons, of the 11th, 12th, and 13th centuries.

No. 21,164. A Lexicon of Tironian characters, of the 10th century.

No. 21,926. A Latin Psalter, richly illuminated; formerly the property and having the signature of John Grandison, Bishop of Exeter, and bequeathed by him to the Princess Isabella, daughter of Edward III.

No. 22,139. A copy of Gower's "*Confessio Amantis*," with four ballads by Chaucer, having the date 1432.

No. 22,283. A large collection of English poetry, transcribed at the end of the 14th century.

No. 22,927. A Latin Book of Hours, with borders and miniatures by Giulio Clovio.

Nos. 23,140–23,142. Autograph letters of Michel Angelo Buonarroti to his father, brother, and nephew.

No. 23,744. Autograph letters of Sebastiano del Piombo, Rembrandt, and Poussin.

Nos. 22,878–23,125. Many volumes of foreign literary correspondence and other valuable manuscripts purchased at the sale of the late Mr. Dawson Turner's library; including :—George Vertue's collections on the history of art in England (Nos. 23,068–23,097); and illustrations to Blomefield's History of Norfolk, collected by Dawson Turner (Nos. 23,013–23,067).

No. 22,007. A volume of original letters of Robert Burns. Presented by Archibald Hastie, Esq.

Nos. 22,625–22,629. Original letters written to Mrs. Howard, afterwards Countess of Suffolk, in the reigns of George I., II., and III. Edited by Rt. Hon. J. W. Croker, and subsequently presented by him to the Trustees of the Museum.

Nos. 23,693–23,711. Lodge's genealogical collections for Ireland, with additions by Sir William Betham.

The compilation of the Catalogue is the work of the officers of the Department generally; but the chief labour has fallen upon two of the Senior Assistants, Mr. Scott (of the Upper Section), and Mr. Warner.

EDWARD A. BOND.

October, 1875.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

				PAGE
ADDITIONAL MSS.			ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR 1854; Nos. 19,720-20,686	. 1
"	"	"	1855; Nos. 20,687-21,209	. 246
"	"	"	1856; Nos. 21,210-21,630	. 340
"	"	"	1857; Nos. 21,631-22,267	. 476
"	"	"	1858; Nos. 22,268-22,641	. 621
"	"	"	1859; Nos. 22,642-23,211	. 711
"	"	"	1860; Nos. 23,212-24,026	. 849

ADDITIONAL MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1854.

- 19,720.** "LE LIURE de Rustican des prouffiz ruraulx, compile par Maistre Pierre Croissens, Bourgoiz de Boulongne." The treatise of Piero de' Crescenzi, "de agricultura, sive de commodis ruralibus;" translated into *French* by command of Charles V. of France; with the translator's prologue. The name "Pierre Croissens," etc., in the colophon, has been altered by a later hand to "Charle de Montrichard, bourgoiz de Nozeroy, faiseur de boy." Vellum; end of the xvth cent.; with illustrative miniatures, the two first of which, with corresponding text, are copied by a later hand and have been transposed in insertion. This and the two following Nos. formerly belonged to J. J. Bure. Folio.
- 19,721.** "ÉTAT abrégé de la Marine. Année 1760." Lists of officers and ships of the French navy. Vellum; finely written, and having two tinted drawings of the ports of Brest and Toulon, by Nicolas Marie Ozanne, "dessinateur de la Marine." In morocco binding, with the arms and crown of France on the covers. Octavo.
- 19,722.** CATALOGUE des œuvres de [Robert] Nanteuil, dessinateur et graveur ordinaire du Roy [Louis XIV.]: with index of portraits. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.
- 19,723.** 1. "QUATUOR euangelia a Juuenco presbytero exametris versibus composita pene ad uerbum translata:" the author's Harmony of the Gospels, f. 1.
2. Dialogus de inventione mensium apud Romanos; e Bedæ libello "Computi Ratio," f. 54 b.
Vellum, xth cent. "Codex S. Alexandri super" Small Quarto.

MSS.—1854.

B

19,724. "SERMONES magistri [Petri] Babionis;" for Sundays and festivals, and on special texts. Two leaves are wanting after f. 6. Compare Royal MSS. 8 A. xi. f. 64, and 8 B. xiii. Vellum; written apparently in Germany in the xiith century. Bound in wood covered with stamped vellum. Small Quarto.

19,725. 1. MARTYROLOGIUM, ordine calendarii; extracted from Usuardus. *Imperfect* at the beginning, f. 2.

2. "Laterculus siue ratio compoti Bedae presbiteri," f. 30.

3. "Ordo ad penitentiam dandam," etc., f. 33.

4. "Doctrina ecclesiastica:" scilicet, Liber Gennadii Massiliensis de dogmatibus ecclesiasticis, f. 50 b.

5. "Exposicio de xv. capitulis de canone de quo sacerdos rationes reddere debet in sinodo;" sive regulæ et instructiones sacerdotum, f. 63 b.

6. Epistola hortatoria; incip. "In nomine trinitatis," f. 87 b.

7. Liber "de gestis sanctorum patrum miracula" exhibens, parenti suo Johanni ab auctore inscriptus, in 25 chapters. The saints whose lives are quoted are Macharius, Sisoius, Apollonius, Mucius, etc., f. 88.

Some medical receipts are entered in the margins of ff. 5, 41, and 42 b.

Vellum; xth cent. In old binding. Small Quarto.

19,726. 1. BOETHII de consolatione philosophiæ libri quinque; cum glossis, f. 2.

2. Vitæ S. Columbæ libb. iii.; auctore S. Adamnano Abbate, f. 59.

Vellum; xith cent.; with old binding. Quarto.

For Nos. 19,727-19,735, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

19,736. "RESSOUVENIR du voyage et de la campagne que j'ai faite en Hongrie, en 1737:" by the Chevalier Pierre de Baustremont. At f. 99 is a plan of the battle with the Turks at the river Timok, Servia, 28 Sept. 1737. Paper; xviiith cent. Octavo.

19,737. EVANGELIARIUM; sive Lectiones ex Evangeliiis pro diebus Dominicis et festis. *Græce. Imperfect* after ff. 119, 158, and 233. Vellum; xith cent. Quarto.

19,738. HORÆ B. Mariæ Virginis, cum litania Sanctorum, officio mortuorum et commendationibus animarum; præmisso calendario. Vellum; xvth cent.; with miniatures "en grisaille." At f. 31 b are the arms of Marguerite Blondel, widow of François de Créquy, painted over the letters "F. M." Her husband died in 1518. Small Quarto.

19,739-19,741. "OBSERVATIONS sur le Voyage d'Italie, par Housset;

dans l'année 1752:" illustrated with numerous engravings of buildings, antiquities, etc. Three volumes. Paper; xviiith cent. Octavo.

19,742. "HISTOIRE de la Pairie de France;" by Jean Le Laboureur; written circa 1666; with a few marginal notes by the Abbé Fraguier. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

19,743. "LES NOMS des freres et seurs de la charite et confrarie du saint sacrement fondee en la grant eglise de nostre dame de Rouen: extrais des antiens registres et papiers;" 1435; containing a chronological list of the canons of the church, and a general register of the brethren and sisters of the charity, to the year 1676. Vellum; xvth, xviiith, and xixth cent. With miniature and illuminated initials. In the original binding of wooden sides covered with stamped leather, with brass bosses. Quarto.

19,744. 1. ANDRÆE DOMINICI FLOCCI de magistratibus sacerdotiisque Romanorum libellus, f. 4.

2. Platonis Phædo et Gorgias; interprete Leonardo de Brunis Aretino, f. 46.

3. Caii Vettii Aquilini Juvenci historia Evangelica, *metricé*, f. 151.

4. "Libellus faceti de moribus uite," f. 216.

5. "Carmina S. Bernardi." Beginning "Ierusalem ciuis," f. 227.

6. Memoranda relating to the family of Rimbotti of Florence, to the year 1511. *Ital.*, f. 230.

Paper; written by Jacopo son of Verdiano son of Donati Rimbotti, in 1467-1468. His arms are painted at the beginning and other parts of the volume, and his portrait at ff. 4 and 45. Small Quarto.

19,745. LIBRI veteris et novi Testamentorum, a Petro de Rosenheim, monacho de Medelico [Molk, in Austria], sub compendio versibus elegiacis expressi. Liber "fratris Nicolai fabri Mathiani ex dono Laurentii Wuchssulberger." Vellum; xvth cent. "ex bibliotheca Billiana." Duodecimo.

19,746-19,757. CATALOGUE of printed books in the library of Edward Harley, Earl of Oxford, at Wimpole Park, co. Cambridge; classed according to subjects, with alphabetical index. In the handwriting of Randal Minshull. Twelve volumes. Paper; circa 1730. Folio.

19,758. A TREATISE of music, "By Thomas Rauenscroft, Bachelor of Musick, and one of y^e children of Poules." Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

19,759. SONGS set to music by Purcell, Hart, Banister, Turner, and other composers of the latter part of the xviiith century. Paper; "Charles Campelman his book, June y^e 9, 1681." Folio.

- 19,760.** NOTE-BOOK of accounts of coinage at the Royal Mint; the payments of salaries of officers; of cash in the chest, *etc.*, with personal memoranda, from 1743 to 1748; [by Anthony Pollett, Deputy Comptroller of the Mint in 1750. See Add. MS. 18,759, f. 184.] Paper. Small Quarto.
- 19,761.** GENEALOGICAL tables of British and Saxon Kings. *Welsh*. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- 19,762.** A DICTIONARY of law terms, with occasional entries of a general nature. Paper; xviiith cent. Belonged to Watkin Owen in 1681 and to Robert Owen in 1714. Small Quarto.
- 19,763–19,765.** DRAWINGS of Chinese manufactories of tea, china, rice, silk, and cotton, and of Chinese boats, by a native artist trained in a European school. Three volumes. Paper; xixth cent. Oblong Folio.

For No. 19,766, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

- 19,767.** 1. ALANI de Insulis Summa de arte prædicandi, f. 1.
 2. Ejusdem sermones in diebus festis, f. 53 b.
 3. Ejusdem disputationes contra hæreticos; præmissa epistola Wilhelmo Montispessulani principi, f. 100.
 4. "Liber Magistri Petri [Pictaviensis] cantoris parisiensis qui dicitur viaticum tendentis iherusalem:" sive, Verbum abbreviatum de vitiis et virtutibus, in libb. x. distinctum, f. 153.
 A Latin rhythmical colophon states that the volume was compiled by command of Abbot Bertholdus [of Ottenburen, in Bavaria, 1229–1248]. Vellum; xiiith cent.; with coloured figures of Abbat Bertholdus, Magister Alanus and Magister Petrus Cantor. In old binding. Quarto.
- 19,768.** SEQUENTIÆ de tempore et in festis Sanctorum; neumis sive accentibus musicis instructæ. *Imperfect* at the beginning. St. Alban occurs among the saints commemorated. The Sequences partly agree with those ascribed to Notkerus Balbulus, monk of St. Gall, and printed by Bernard Pez in his *Thesaurus Anecdotorum*, tom. i., col. 17. Vellum; xixth cent. The volume appears to be made up of two distinct manuscripts, the latter commencing at f. 59, and exhibiting occasional use of early English characters, as at ff. 59, 61, and 61 b. Small Quarto.
- 19,769.** "AUGUSTINIADOS seu Conuersionis Diui Augustini Poëma." Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto. *Presented by Dr. W. H. Scott, of Torquay.*
- 19,770.** ORIGINAL letters from Charles Longland, British Consul (?) at Leghorn, to Robert Blackborne, Secretary to the Commissioners of the Admiralty; dat. Leghorn, 13 March, 1653[4]–11 Feb. 1655[6]. Paper. Folio.

19,771. ORIGINAL letters of [Henry de Massué de Ruvigny] Earl of Galway, Lieutenant-General of the English forces in Savoy, to William Blathwait, Secretary at War; dat. Turin, etc., 2^d Jan. 1694 – 27^{Sept} Oct. 1695. Paper. Quarto.

19,772. 1. A RENTAL of the priory of Leeds, co. Kent [circa 1330]; with copies of charters to the same monastery. *Latin*, f. 1.

2. "Extracts out of the Augmentation Office, Westminster," of a return of lands lately belonging to Leeds Priory, 34 Hen. VIII.; and from Ministers' Accounts, 3 Edw., VI. f. 6.

Vellum and paper; xiiith and xviiith centt. Folio.

19,773–19,775. LAW papers of Sir Thomas Pengelley, Serjeant at Law in 1710, and Chief Baron of the Exchequer in 1726: consisting of briefs of cases, with notes, copies of wills, and other papers: 1706–1729. Three volumes.

For other volumes of the same collection, see Add. 6,722–6,727. The present volumes were lettered on the backs with the numbers vii., viii., and ix. Paper. Folio. *Presented by Rev. John Webb.*

For Nos. 19,776–19,791, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

19,792. LITANIA et preces secundum usum Anglicanæ ecclesiæ, ab Elia Petilio *Græce* redditæ, et Ricardo Neile, Archiepiscopo Eboracensi dicatæ. The prayer for the royal family fixes the date to the year 1632. Paper. Small Quarto. *Presented by William Maskell, Esq.*

19,793. "THE ORDER of Divine Service in the most holy and most antient Greek Church, composed by St. Chrysostome:" an *English* translation. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto. *Presented by the same.*

19,794. A COLLECTION of prayers and texts for special occasions, with some public services: composed at the latter part of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. See f. 86 b. Mr. Deering, "Reader of the Lectures of Pawles church," is twice quoted at ff. 83, 85 b; and in the latter instance his death is referred to. The initials R. C. are used in one of the prayers, and as a signature at f. 45. Paper; end of the xvth cent. Formerly belonged to James Biss of Wadham College, Oxon. Octavo. *Presented by the same.*

19,795. PETITIONS and memorials of Andrew Stuart of Craighorn, King's Remembrancer in Scotland, to the Barons of the Exchequer in Scotland, in a dispute with David Stewart Moncrieffe, Deputy King's Remembrancer, relative to the commission of deputation, with the answers for D. S. Moncrieffe; 1770. Paper. Folio.

19,796. LISTS of persons engaged in the Rebellion in Scotland in 1745,

showing their places of abode, the particular acts of rebellion committed by them, their present place of residence, *etc.*, furnished by the supervisors of Excise for various districts; 1746. Paper. Large Folio.

- 19,797. VARIOUS papers and tracts relating to the history of Scotland, "Copied from a manuscript which was in the possession of Archibald Duke of Argyll in the year 1756." They consist of relations of battles and feuds among native chieftains to the year 1612; historical papers of the xvth century; foundations of colleges; rentals of church benefices; the king's revenue and expenditure in 1628, 1629; taxations and crown rentals; revocations of grants and pensions, *etc.*, to 1634. A table of contents is supplied at the end of the volume. Paper; xviii cent. Formerly belonged to John Maule. Folio.

For Nos. 19,798—19,811, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

- 19,812. "COSTUMI di Madras." Executed for Sir Frederic Adam, Governor of Madras. Paper; xixth cent. Atlas Folio.
- 19,813. 1. HUGONIS DE S. VICTORE Soliloquium de arrha animæ; translated into *Italian* by "Frate Johanni da Sancto Vito da Pisa," at the request of Sister "Bartolomea di Nicholao de Gallicani da Siena, monacha . . . di Sancta Petornella da Siena," f. 1.
2. Translation by the same of St. Bernard's treatise "de interiori homine." *Ital.*, f. 24.
3. Extract from St. Gregory "della virtu della messa," f. 51. Vellum; written by the translator in 1420. At the end is the note "Iste liber est ad vsum venerabilium sororum Johanno Filippi, et Bartholomee Nicholay de Senis, monasterii Sancte Petronille de Senis, ordinis Sancte Clare." Small Quarto.

The following Nos. 19,814—19,825 formerly belonged to George, Earl Macartney.

- 19,814. ARMS in trick, with a few in colours, of English families, principally of the reigns of Elizabeth and James I.; with index of names. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.
- 19,815. COPY of the visitation of Herefordshire by Robert Cooke, Clarenceux, in 1586; with a few continuations. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.
- 19,816. 1. VISITATION of Norfolk by William Harvey, Clarenceux [1563]; with arms in trick, and index, f. 1.
2. "The Pleasant Vanities, collected per William Dethyk, York, Garter;" pedigrees of Norfolk families, in his handwriting, 1594, f. 79.
3. Visitation of Worcestershire [1634?]; with index, f. 100.

4. Arms of Worcestershire families; taken from the visitation of 1574, f. 126 b.
Paper; xvith and xviii centt. Folio.
- 19,817. A HERALD'S day-book of orders for coats of arms to be painted for private persons, 21 June, 1749—21 June, 1755; preceded by descriptions of arms of various English families, arranged under counties. Paper; xviii cent. Oblate Duodecimo.
- 19,818. EXTRACTS from pedigrees and various sources, relating to peerage cases; collected by John Anstis, Garter King at Arms, and partly in his handwriting. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.
- 19,819. MISCELLANEOUS pedigrees, partly in the handwriting of J. Edmondson, Mowbray Herald; viz.:

Michel, of Old Windsor, f. 1.	Holgate, f. 23 b.
Clinton, of Maxtock, co. Warwick, f. 4.	Keresforth, f. 24 b.
Bulkeley, of Ireland, etc., f. 8.	Smith, of cos. Lincoln and Hertf. f. 25.
Poyntz, f. 19 b.	Drury, of Overstone, co. Northt. f. 26 b.
Doughty, of Plumley, f. 22.	Chicheley, f. 27.
Fienes, Lord Say and Sele, f. 23.	Howard, f. 27 b; and others.

Paper; xviii cent. Folio.
- 19,820. MAPS and plans principally illustrating military movements of British troops in Hindostan, 1762—1799. Paper. Atlas Folio.
- 19,821. MAPS and plans of districts and fortresses in the presidency of Madras; executed for George Lord Macartney, as Governor, 1778—1783. In twelve rolls. Paper.
- 19,822. MAPS, plans, and sketches of places and scenes in China, by H. W. Parish, of the Royal Artillery. Executed for Lord Macartney on occasion of his embassy to China, 1792—1794. Paper. Atlas Folio.
- 19,823. DUTCH chart of the south coast of the Island of Java, with soundings; accompanied with a copy. Given to Lord Macartney by Captain Forest in 1783. Two paper rolls.
- 19,824. "COPIES of plans and charts on the East and West coasts of South Africa, by J[ohn] Barrow" [Secretary to Lord Macartney and Auditor-General of public accounts at the Cape of Good Hope]. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.
- 19,825. CHARTS and sketches of the Cape of Good Hope, the Cape de Verde, Madeira, and other islands, in the South Atlantic, by John Barrow, Secretary to Lord Macartney, and Capt. G. Bridges, R.E., 1792—1798. Paper. Atlas Folio.
- 19,826. 1. SERMON preached at Harrow-on-the-Hill on occasion of the funeral of Princess Charlotte, 19 Nov. 1817, by George Butler, D.D., Head Master of the School, f. 1.

2. "The Exiles of Parga:" translated into *English* verse from the *French* of the Baron d'Ordre, by the Rev. Weeden Butler, Jun. [circa 1794], f. 21.

Paper. Quarto. Presented by Thos. Butler, Esq.

- 19,827. MEMORANDA by Adrien Carpentier of principles to be observed in the composition of a picture, arrangement of colours, perspective, etc., in *English* and *French*. Entered in an interleaved printed Almanac for 1751. Paper. Duodecimo. Presented by the same.

The following Nos. 19,828-19,865 formerly belonged to Sir William Betham, Ulster King at Arms.

- 19,828. ALBUM amicorum of Johann Haan, medical student of Würzburg. The inscriptions are collected principally in England and Scotland, in 1596-1608. Amongst the names inscribed are those of, Sir Robert Cotton; Conington, 12 Sept. 1603, f. 33;—William Camden, Clarenceux; Conington, 12 Sept. 1603, f. 34;—Andrew Melvin; Kirk-Reul [St. Andrew's], 1603, f. 50;—and John Nepair [Napier], Lord of Merchistoun; Edinburgh, 6 Oct. 1603, f. 66. Paper. Octavo.

- 19,829. MINUTES of proceedings of Courts of Assembly of the burgesses and freemen, and courts of Common Council, of the borough of Banagher [King's county, Leinster], 22 Sept. 1693 - 2 Oct. 1749, and of courts of civil pleas, 1695-1698; with numerous signatures of burgesses. At f. 76 b is a declaration against the doctrine of transubstantiation, subscribed by burgesses at successive dates from 1736 to 1765. Paper; xviii and xviii centt. Folio.

- 19,830. ABSTRACTS of the Statutes of Ireland, 7 Hen. VI. [1428-9]—1 Ric. III. [1484]; by Sir William Betham, Ulster King at Arms, and in his own handwriting. Prefixed are copies of the charter 10 Edw. II. for holding Parliaments in Ireland; and of the Irish Act "de servientibus et operariis," consequent on the English Act of 23 Edw. III. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

- 19,831. DOCUMENTS relating to the rebellion in Munster, 1590-1599; viz.:

1. Orders for the liberation of Conoghor o Devana, 16, 17 Nov. 1590. Signed by Adam [Loftus], Archbishop of Dublin, John [Garvey], Archbishop of Armagh, and Thomas [Jones], Bishop of Meath, f. 1.
2. Considerations respecting the state of Ireland, by John Udall, f. 3.
3. "Ordynauces to be observed dureinge the warrs of Ireland," f. 5.
4. Articles against Richard Boyle [afterwards Earl of Cork]; with his answers [1598], signed by himself and his examiners; and with depositions of witnesses, f. 7.

5. Notes [by the Bishop of Limerick?] of proceedings against the rebels, f. 21.

Paper; xvith cent. Folio.

- 19,832. 1. COPIES of the papers contained in the preceding volume; by Sir W. Betham, f. 1.

2. "A form for y^e government of y^e (first) Earl of Cork's family at Stalbridge," f. 22.

3. Copy of an autobiographical memoir of Richard Boyle, first Earl of Cork, f. 23.

4. Copies of correspondence of the same Earl of Cork, 1633-1644; with marginal notes by himself. A contemporary transcript. *Imperfect*. f. 31.

Paper; xvith and xixth centt. Folio.

- 19,833. THE CIVIL LIST of Ireland, for the year 1654; containing the names of persons in the employment of the Government, and ministers of religion, with their salaries, and of persons receiving pensions; copied by Sir W. Betham. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

- 19,834. "CERTAINE Chroniculary Discourses [of affairs in Ireland] for the yeares of our Lord God 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615. Collected and gathered by William Farmer Chirurgion." Dedicated to Arthur, Lord Chichester, Lord Deputy of Ireland. *Imperfect* at the end. Formerly belonged to Thomas Crofton Croker. Paper; xvith cent. Folio.

- 19,835. 1. EXCERPTA ex libris Suetonii de vita Cæsarum, f. 1.

2. "Ex libris Valerii Maximi Memorabilium," f. 4.

3. Quæstiones theologicæ, sive Glossæ in varios S. Scripturæ locos: with marginal notes, partly in English, f. 13.

4. De valore literarum in alphabeta Græca, f. 19 b.

5. Quædam de virtute, f. 20.

6. S. Fulberti Carnotensis episcopi epistolæ, f. 21.

7. Ejusdem sermones "de nativitate et vita et fine Sanctę Mariæ," et "de pvrificatione Sanctę Marię," f. 24.

8. Liturgica quædam; scilicet "Qvid cantari vel legi debeat toto anno:" de officiis ecclesiasticis, de dedicatione ecclesiæ, etc., f. 26 b.

9. Interrogationes de psalmis, ex Hieronymo depromptæ, f. 44 b.

10. Interpretatio mystica nominum quæ in libro generationis Jesu Christi inveniuntur. *Imperfect*. f. 46 b.

Vellum; xixth cent. Quarto.

- 19,836. 1. "LIBER Regalis Visitationis in tribus Provincijs Hibernie, viz. Lagenia, Momonia, et Conatia; virtute Commissionis illustrissimi Regis Jacobi," 22 Junii 1615. "In quo seperatim status cuiusque ecclesie, nomen cuiuslibet incumbentis, valor beneficij quod possidet

et qualitas cuiuslibet persone exprimitur." Apparently a contemporary copy, f. 3 b.

2. "A Catalogue of all the Rectories and Vicarages in the diocese of Meath; with the names of the Patroness and their yearly value," f. 143.

Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

19,837–19,842. ENTRY-BOOK of Recognizances in the Court of Chancery in Ireland, 1570–1634; with signatures of Lords Lieutenant, Lord Chancellors, Masters in Chancery and other law officers of Ireland. Six volumes. Paper; xv and xviii centt. Folio.

19,843, 19,844. REGISTER of Statutes-staple of different cities of Ireland, kept by the Clerk of the Decrees and Recognizances of the Court of Chancery in Ireland; from February, 1638 to April, 1662, and from April, 1673 to November, 1678. *Latin and English*. Two volumes. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

19,845. REGISTER of Orders in Council in Ireland, 3 Sept. 1655–1 June, 1659: kept by Colonel Thomas Herbert, Clerk of the Council. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

19,846. DIPLOMA of citizenship of Rome, granted by the Conservators of the city to Charles Wogan, in the service of the Pretender, and Richard Gaydon, Lucas O'Toole and John Misset, officers of Dillon's Irish Brigade; Ides of June, 1719. *Lat.*; with seals and signatures. Vellum; xviii cent. Quarto.

19,847–19,850. NOTES of cases in the Court of Chancery of England, 1720–1730, by John Wainwright, Barrister, afterwards a Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland. Four volumes. Paper; xviii cent. Oblate Quarto.

19,851–19,858. NOTES of cases in the Irish Court of Exchequer, from Michaelmas term 1732 to Easter term 1740; by Baron Wainwright. With index of names by another hand. A volume containing the greater part of the year 1734 is wanting. Eight volumes. Paper; xviii cent. Oblate Quarto.

19,859. ACTS and orders of the General Assembly and Common Council of the city of Limerick; 30 Sept. 1672–4 Oct. 1680. Copied by Sir William Betham, 1818. Paper. Folio.

19,860, 19,861. THE PRINTED Irish-English Dictionary of Edward O'Reilly [4^o, Dublin, 1817]; interleaved, with numerous additions in MS., by Owen Connellan. Two volumes. Paper. Quarto.

19,862. THE WORKS of St. Patrick, real and supposititious, translated into *English*, with notes; by Sir William Betham. Paper; xix cent. Folio.

19,863. "FANCIES occasionally written on seuerall occurrences, and reuised heere, vidz from Julij the 22d, 1645, to Julij y^e 28th, 1646:" with dedication in verse to E—— P——, dated, 17 Feb. 1647[8], and signed "P—— F——" [Payne Fisher]. Poems on various occasions, and chiefly in reference to the author's service in the King's armies in Ireland and the north of England, and his imprisonment in Newgate; in *English* and *Latin*: *Autograph* [?] Paper; xviiith cent. Belonging in 1683 to Gowen Paige, "ex dono Gulielmi Killett." Small Quarto.

19,864. "DIVINE Fancies, Digested into Epigrammes, Meditations and Observations, by Francis Quarles;" in three books. The *autograph* of the poet [?]. On fly-leaves at the beginning of the volume are entries of sums received [for tithes?] from parishioners of Coleraine in 1690, 1691. And at the end of the volume, and reversing it, are recipes for pastry, in a later hand. Paper; xviiith cent. Belonging to William Godfrey in 1688. Octavo.

19,865. 1. COPY, by Sir William Betham, of a register of papers relating to the family of Sexten, of Limerick; compiled by Christopher Sexten between 1630–1640: *viz.*,

- a. Memorial of services in Ireland of Edmond Sexten, "Sewer of the King's chamber," including letters of the King, and of the Deputy and Council of Ireland; *temp.* Henry VIII., f. 1.
- b. Names of havens, rivers, lordships, *etc.*, with their landlords and commodities, "from Lupes head," north of the Shannon, and within the river; by Edmond Sexten, f. 19.
- c. Charters of the city of Limerick; and inquisitions and other documents relating to property there of the family of Sexten, including the abbeyes of St. Mary and St. Francis; 1197–1628, f. 24.
- d. Lists of books and evidences of Christopher Sexten, 1630, f. 74.
- e. Charters of Q. Elizabeth and James I. to the city of Limerick, f. 79 b.
- f. Table of the Governors of Ireland, and of mayors, bailiffs, and sheriffs of Limerick; with memoranda relating to the family of Sexten, f. 115.

2. Translations, by Sir William Betham, of royal charters of Cork and Wexford, 1609–1687, f. 143.

Paper; xixth century. Folio.

For Nos. 19,866, 19,867, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

19,868. A COLLECTION of documents, principally original, relating to the family of Roche, of the city of Cork; consisting of grants, wills, bonds, receipts, and legal memoranda; 1543–1740. Paper; xviiith, xviiith, and xviiith centt. Folio.

- 19,869.** ORIGINAL grant by Edmund Spenser, of Kilcolman [co. Cork], the Poet, of the custody of the woods of Balliganim and a house in the bawne of Richardston [co. Cork] to [James Roche *alias*] McHenry; [circa 1597?]. With *autograph* signature. Paper. Folio.
- 19,870.** A REGISTER of assessments for troops, accounts of aids and subsidies, proclamations, commissions, letters and orders of the Privy Council, and of the Lord President of Wales, with correspondence of the sheriff and justices of the county of Flint, in North Wales, 1586–1637; and a few extracts of an earlier date, from the year 1442. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- 19,871.** PAPERS bearing the autographs of W[illiam Chaderton, Bishop of] Chester, 1585, f. 1;—Lady Eleanor Butler and Miss Sarah Ponsonby, of Llangollen, 1796, f. 2;—Robert Lacy, Justice of the Peace for Surrey, [signature to a licence to an infirm person to be ferried over the Thames on the Sabbath day], 1744, f. 4;—[Henry Scott, 4th Earl of] Deloraine, 1770, f. 5 b. Paper and vellum. Folio. *Presented by G. Hellier and W. Astell, Esqrs.*
- 19,872.** ORIGINAL letters to Henry Sheers, Surveyor-General of works and fortifications at Tangier, by;—
- | | |
|---|--|
| [Lord Henry Howard of Castle Rising, afterwards 4th Duke of Norfolk,] Ambassador to the Emperor of Morocco, 1669, f. 1 b. | [Arthur Annesley, 1st Earl of] Anglesey, 1680, f. 53. |
| Colonel H. Norwood [Lieut.-Governor of Tangier], 1669, f. 4. | D[aniel] Finch [Lord of the Admiralty], 1680, f. 55. |
| [Edward Montagu, 1st Earl of] Sandwich, 1671, f. 5. | [Robert Spencer, 2nd Earl of] Sunderland [Sec. of State], 1680, f. 57. |
| John Luke [Secretary to the Governor?], 1674–1676, ff. 7–22, 27. | L[awrence] Hyde, [afterwards Earl of Rochester], 1680, f. 59. |
| Samuel Pepys, 1675, 1677, ff. 23. 31. | Sir Leoline Jenkins [Sec. of State], 1681–1682, ff. 61–64, 66, 69–72, 79, 80, 83. |
| Sir Joseph Williamson [Secretary of State], 1676, f. 25. | [William Viscount] Brouncker, Sir Humphrey Winch, and Daniel Finch, Lords of the Admiralty, 1681, f. 67. |
| Admiral Sir John Narbrough, 1677–1679, ff. 29, 37, 40, 43. | Lieut.-Col. E. Sackville, 1681, ff. 73, 75. |
| Sir Palmes Fairborne [late Lieut.-Governor of Tangier], 1678, 1679, ff. 42, 45–52. | O[wen] Wynne, 1681, f. 81. |
| | Nu: Sanford, 1700, f. 85. |
- Paper; 1669–1700. Folio.
- 19,873.** “INVENTARIS van alle de Chartres berústende te Vilvoorden:” catalogue of charters and state papers of Brabant, deposited in the castle of Vilvoorden, drawn up by Geraert de Pauw and Philippus van Berthem, under instructions from the government, 8 August, 1588. At the end of the volume is the copy of an order by the government of Brabant for a search for charters relating to Luxem-

burg in the archives of Vilwoorden, 19 June, 1681. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

19,874. JOURNAL of the voyage of Daniel de Ruyter from the Hague to Cadiz, Gibraltar, and places in the Mediterranean, 13 Apr.—8 Nov. 1670. *Dutch*. Spaces have been left for views and drawings. Paper; xviii cent. Octavo.

19,875. COPIES of treaties of alliance of England, and France and England, with the United Provinces, 1585, 1596. *French*. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

19,876. COPY of treaty of alliance of France and England with the United Provinces, 31 Oct. 1596. *French*. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

19,877. COPIES of treaties of the United Provinces with various European States, 1596—1641. *French, Latin, and Dutch*. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

19,878. GRANT of arms and nobility by the Emperor Leopold I. to Johan, Herman, Conrad, Ernst, Mary and Matthew Klenckhe, and their heirs, 22 Oct. 1668. Signed by the Emperor. *German*, with *Dutch* translation. A fine impression of the Imperial seal is attached. Vellum and paper. Folio.

19,879. TABLES showing the dates of promotion of the several officers of regiments of German troops employed in the service of the King of Great Britain; with notices of the first formation of the several regiments, and names of their colonels; and with coloured sketches of uniforms; Hanover, 17 June, 1750. Paper; xviii cent. Octavo.

19,880. A PRINTED book, entitled "Symbola Heroica M. Clavdii Paradini, . . . et D. Gabrielis Symeonis;" Antwerp, 1583: interleaved for autograph inscriptions of Professors and others, friends of Georgius Schönborn, at Marburg, Heidelberg, Franckfort on the Oder, and other places, 1597—1610. Paper; xvth and xviii centt. Duodecimo.

19,881. AUTOGRAPH inscriptions cut from various albums, and chiefly of Cornelis Buis and Johan Wilhelm Wendbeiel, 1593—1679. At f. 28 is the inscription of Philippe de Mornay, Seigneur du Plessis [-Marly], 1605. Paper; xvth and xviii centt. Small Quarto.

19,882. ALBUM Amicorum of Abraham Velthuysen of Cologne; 1637—1664. The inscriptions are dated from London, Kingston on Hull, Amsterdam, and other places. Paper, xviii cent. Oblate Octavo.

19,883, 19,884. RELATIONS of remarkable Italian criminal cases, with historical tracts of the 16th and 17th centuries; transcribed from

manuscripts in the Vatican Library. *Ital.* Two volumes. Paper; xixth cent. From the collection of Joseph Gwilt, architect. Quarto.

- 19,885. 1. HUGONIS DE S. VICTORE "de archa Noe, pro archa sapientie, cum archa ecclesie et archa matris gratie," libri v., f. 1. Some of the leaves of this treatise are misplaced.
2. S. Augustini Hipponensis Enchiridion de Fide, Spe et Caritate, ad Laurentium. *Imperfect* at the beginning and end, f. 56.
3. Hugonis de S. Victore expositio super lamentationes Hieremiæ prophetæ, f. 81.
Vellum; xiiith and xiiiith centt. Small Quarto.
- 19,886. FRANCISCI PETRARCHÆ de remediis utriusque fortunæ libri duo. Paper; xvth cent. Formerly belonging to "Arnoldus de Gheel in buscho ducis" [Bois le Duc]. From the library of the Abbey of the Park near Louvain. Quarto.
- 19,887. CARTULARIUM abbatiæ Palatii S. Mariæ, in dioc. Lemovicensi. The entries are from the time of the foundation of the abbey to the abbacy of William, in the middle of the 13th century. Prefixed are some extracts from the chartulary itself, and notices of the abbey, by Léonard de la Hüguet Damarzit, Abbat, 1753; in *French*. Vellum; xiiith and xiiiith centt. Small Quarto.
- 19,888. JOHANNIS DE TURRECREMATA, Cardinalis, Summa de ecclesia, quatuor libris distincta. Paper; written for Henricus Somer, chamberlain of Pope Sixtus IV., by Thomas Rodolphi, in 1472. Folio.
- 19,889. "THE JEWELL of Artes," in seven books: describing the ancient instruments of navigation; the manner of building ships by geometrical proportion; instruments for surveying, taking observations, *etc.*; fortifications, and mining; various kinds of ordnance and carriages; and instruments for training guns: with numerous pen-and-ink drawings, partly coloured. By George Weymouth. Dedicated to King James I. Paper; xviiith cent. The copy presented to James I., and in the original binding, with the King's arms stamped on the covers. Folio.
- 19,890. "DE VITA et conversatione beatissimi Patricii Hybernensium Apostoli; et de miraculis quæ omnipotens Dominus ab infantia per eum operari dignatus est;" auctore, ut putatur, S. Elerano Sapiente. Printed in the "Trias Thaumaturga" of John Colgan; vol. ii. p. 35. Vellum; xith cent. Quarto.
- 19,891. M. ANNÆI LUCANI Pharsaliæ libri x.; with interlinear gloss, and marginal notes by various hands. The latter part of the work, from the middle of book vii., has been supplied by a hand of the 15th century; and two leaves from a MS. of the 15th

century have been inserted after the first leaf of book i. Vellum; xiiith, xivth, and xvth centt. In a binding of the 15th or 16th century. Two Italian coats of arms are painted at the foot of f. 4. Oblong Octavo.

For Nos. 19,892–19,895, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

19,896. 1. TINTED drawings to illustrate the Apocalypse; with texts in *Latin*: preceded by four subjects from the life of St. John, f. 1.

2. Apocalypsis Johannis; cum argumento, et S. Jeronymi præfatione, f. 25.

Vellum; xvth cent.; executed in Germany. In wooden covers lined with stamped leather, with brass bosses. A half-length figure of the Virgin, in Limoges enamel, of the 16th century, is inserted in the upper cover. Quarto.

19,897. “ORDO missalis, secundum consuetudinem romane curie;” cum calendario præmisso. Offices of the Holy Cross, the Archangel Gabriel, St. Sebastian, and St. Anthony have been inserted at the beginning of the volume. Vellum; middle of the xvth century; with a few ornamental borders, and a miniature at the beginning and at f. 148 b. The following notes occur on the fly-leaf at the end of the volume:—“Istud missale est mei J. de Arma . . . Cast . . .” [Johannis de Armaniaci episcopi Castrensis]; and, in a running hand, “Celebratum est officium sanctum Ramis Palmarum in castro de Lonberg[?] anno m^o.cccc^o.lxix. et die xxvj marcii.” The name “Jehan,” also, is written twice or thrice on the same page. The arms of Jehan d’Armagnac, brother of Jacques, Duc de Nemours, are painted in the lower margin of f. 155, surmounted with the hat of an ecclesiastic, and again at f. 12, without the hat, and with a bishop’s crosier. Jean d’Armagnac was bishop of Castres from about 1460 to 1493. In the centre of the covers are stamped the arms of France, with the legends, “Liber Sapientiæ,” “Nobilitatis Origo.” In the corners of the covers are stamped the arms of René François de Beauvau, Archbishop of Narbonne in 1719. Quarto.

19,898. PONTIFICALE Romanum; scil. “Ordo ad cathecuminum faciendum,” f. 4;—“Fidei dationes vel fiducialia,” f. 19;—Canon missæ, f. 34;—Benedictiones Episcopales, etc., f. 66 b. Vellum; xvth cent.; ff. 47–49 being recent insertions. At f. 66 b is a shield of arms with a crozier. The arms are, azure a chevron arg. between three eagles’ heads or, with two eagles as supporters. Arms are also introduced in an initial letter at f. 43 b. On the velvet of the covers are embroidered the arms of George Spencer Churchill Marquess of Blandford, afterwards Duke of Marlborough, Prince of the Holy Roman Empire. Small Quarto.

19,899. PSALTERIUM, cum canticis, symbolo Athanasii et litania; necnon cum calendario præmisso. Vellum; xiiith cent.; with a few miniatures in initial letters. The obits of "Robert le fiz Paein" and "Dame Roberge la Paeine" are entered in the calendar in the months of April and July, in a hand of the 14th century. The name Ralph Eure [Lord Eure, ob. 1698?] is inscribed on the two first leaves of the calendar. Small Quarto.

19,900. "LE LIURE de senecque des quatre vertus, translate de Latin en Francois par Laurent de Premier fait." *French* translation, ascribed by M. Paulin Paris to Jean Courtecuisse, of the supposititious *Latin* tract of Seneca. The translator's prologue, addressed to John, Duke of Berry, is wanting. See another copy, which has the prologue, in Harl. MS. 4329. Vellum; xvth cent.; with miniatures. At the foot of the first page is a shield of arms, quarterly, 1 and 4, or, a cross moline gu., 2 and 3, chequy arg. and sa., surmounted by a crest, an ox's head gu. horned or. The motto "Dieu pour guyde" is inscribed at the top of the same page and at the end of the book. Small Quarto.

19,901. 1. "þe MYRROUR of þe blessedde lyfe of Jhesu Crist." Translated, as conjectured, by John Morton, from the "Speculum vitæ Christi" of Bonaventura. *Imperfect*, f. 1. See other copies, Royal 18 C. x.; Arundel 112 and 364.

2. "A short tretis of þe hiest and most worthi sacrament of Crist blessedde body, and þe merueiles þerreof:" written "to confusion of al fals lollardes and heretykes," by the same translator, f. 79. See Arundel 364, f. 205.

Vellum; earlier part of the xvth cent. Folio. Belonged to Isaac Armstrong in 1658.

For No. 19,902, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

19,903. LUCHI JUNII MODERATI COLUMELLÆ de re rustica libri xiii. Vellum; xvth cent. "Marinus Tomacellus [Neapolitanus], dum Florentiæ pro serenissimo Rege Ferdinando legatus ageret, scribi fecit amicis æque ac sibi." With the arms of Tomacelli on the first page. In the original binding of wood covered with stamped leather. Folio.

19,904. HISTORIA Augusta: auctoribus Ælio Spartiano, Julio Capitolino, Ælio Lampridio, Vulcatio Gallicano, Trebellio Pollione et Flavio Vopisco. Vellum; xvth cent. The arms of Acquaviva are painted on the first page. Folio.

19,905. "CRONICA Romana, composita manu magistri Johannis de Deo Yspani, ex multis cronicis, et potissime de cronica Romana com-

posita ab episcopo Cremonensi" [Sicardo Casellano]: a chronicle of the Popes, to Gregory IX.; with list of provinces and dioceses. Vellum; xivth cent. Folio.

19,906. 1. JUSTINI epitome in Historiarum Philippicarum Pompeii Trogi libb. xlv., cum prologis et præfatione, f. 1. "Explicit deo iuvante pompeii trogi liber xliij. scribente teucone monacho pomposie nepote episcopi teuconis, die mensis decembris xxij. regnante henrico imperatore, pomposiam uero gubernante hieronimo abbate. Gens [] permixta aliis gentibus sarracenos persequitur.

2. "Liber bede de temporibus," f. 60 b.

3. Epistolæ Lupi, seu Lovati [Patavini?], ad Bellinum, et alios; *metricè*, f. 74 b.

4. Formulæ epistolarum. The first of the series refers to proceedings in Verona in the time of T[imideo] friar minor, Bishop of Verona [1275-1278]. Some are of a burlesque character. f. 78.

In another hand:

5. Instrumentum publicum de venditione terræ in civitate Ferrariensi; 8 Apr. 1290, f. 82.

Vellum; xivth cent. Folio.

19,907. 1. "QUESTIONUM seu Interrogationum Astronomicarum Animaduersiones. Selecte ex Araborum vetustis codicibus a P. P. P.," 1657. f. 1.

2. Franciscus Marconus de casu quodam puerperii, f. 14.

3. "Estratto dei Registri del Parlamento" of Paris, relating to disputes with the court of Rome, f. 17.

4. Copies of two letters of Tomaso Boutelli, on geographical and astronomical subjects. *Ital.* f. 32.

5. "Belisarii de Aquauia de Aragonia Neritiorum Ducis de Principum liberis educandis," f. 56.

6. "Institutiones geographicæ ad vsvm excell^m. Abellinatvm Principis" [Prince of Avellino], f. 73.

7. Antonii Tactoni epistola ad Ducem — [d'Atri?] de puerperio Ducissæ; *n.d.* f. 92.

8. "Carmina Latina diuersorum:" scilicet, Lazari Bonamici Basianensis, Marci Antonii Flaminii, Hectoris Palumbi, Balthasari Ansidei, Octavii Pisani, Pomponii Taurelli et aliorum, f. 96.

Paper; xvith cent. Quarto.

19,908. "CERTI capituli in terza et in quarta Rima fatti dalo infelicissimo Iacomo Thalomei da Siena sendo in prigione nel castello di Sancto Angelo di Roma ad instantia di Paulo Papa Secundo:" poems addressed to members of the Piccolomini family, and dedicated to Antonio Piccolomini, Duke of Amalfi. Vellum; xvth cent.; with illuminated initials. Folio.

MSS.—1854.

c

- 19,909.** 1. "SERMONES discipuli [scil. Johannis Herolt] super epistolas" Dominicales : written by Johannes Segewynus, 1463, f. 1.
 2. Ejusdem promptuarium exemplorum, ordine alphabetico; indice rerum subjuncto, f. 163.
 3. Ejusdem "promptuarium de miraculis beate uirginis:" "finitum et completum anno 1473," f. 239.
 4. Quædam de officio missæ celebrando, f. 251.
 5. "Terribilis reuelacio de malis sacerdotibus:" an extract. f. 253.

Paper; xvth cent. On f. 1 is written, "Istum librum dedit dns. Johannes Kale suo dilecto in budeken ad communicandum omnibus fratribus suis ut fideliter oretur pro eo." In the ancient wooden binding covered with leather, stamped with a centre pattern and borders in compartments filled with fleurs-de-lis, roses, lions, and eagles, and the names Jhesus, Maria, Johannes Baptista, and Maynulfus; with brass clasps and (originally) bosses. Quarto.

For Nos. 19,910—19,914, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

- 19,915.** SKETCHES of churches in the counties of Nottingham and Derby; with descriptions of monuments, and arms, and other topographical notes, by the Rev. David Thomas Powell. See other volumes of the same collector's topographical notes, in Add. MSS. 17,456—17,463, 17,694, 17,733, 22,505. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.
- 19,916.** COLOURED chart of the Mediterranean, the Sea of Marmora and Black Sea, and of the bordering coasts, "Made By John Burston, Dwelling ouer Againste New Grauell Lane in Radcliff Highway, neare London, Anno Domini 1640." In two sheets. Vellum. Atlas Folio.
- 19,917.** HOURS of the Virgin Mary, the Holy Cross, the Holy Ghost, and the Eternal Wisdom, with the seven penitential psalms, the vigils of the dead, and prayers; with calendar prefixed. *Dutch.* Vellum; xvth cent.; with initials and borders. The miniatures placed before each division of the book have been cut out, with the exception of the last of the series, at f. 123 b. Small Quarto.
- 19,918.** LETTER of Thomas Gray, the poet, to the Rev. James Brown, of Pembroke College, Cambridge, giving an account of his visit to Netley Abbey, Winchester, etc.; dat. Southampton [1764?]. *Holograph.* Paper. Quarto.
- 19,919—19,924.** HEADS of lectures delivered by the Rev. John Henley at his oratory near Lincoln's Inn Fields; 1728—1753. *Holograph.* Six Volumes. Paper. Small Quarto.
- 19,925.** "ACADEMICAL Lectures," by the Rev. J. Henley; 1726—1740. *Holograph.* Paper. Small Quarto.

For No. 19,926, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

19,927. A PORTOLANO: containing eleven coloured charts, on the fifth of which is the inscription, "Baptista Agnesius Ianvensis fecit Venetijs, 1536, die 13 Octobr[is]." The date 1536 occurs also on a circular table of the signs of the zodiac prefixed to the charts. Compare Royal MS. 14 C. v. Vellum. Folio.

19,928. "MORALIA a Cardinali M[apheo] Barberino ex variis auctoribus excerpta et eiusdem ivassv, cum iam Pont. Max. diligenter transcripta. [1623-1644.]" Sentences from the Fathers and classical writers. Vellum; xviiith cent. With arms of Pope Urban VIII. Octavo.

19,929. MEMORANDA by John Bulfinch, printseller, of personal accounts, and of prices of prints, drawings, and books, either bought or sold by him, 1701-1728[9]; with extracts from the works of the Rev. William Perkins, and the "Europæ Speculum" of Sir Edwyn Sandys. Paper. Duodecimo.

19,930. LETTER to the Hon. Sir Robert Southwell, Knt., President of the Royal Society, "in maintenance of the æquivocal generation of plants, insects, and minerals;" dat. Oct. 1692. By Whitelocke Bulstrode. In a clerk's hand, but with corrections and additions by the author. Paper. Quarto.

19,931. ENTRY-BOOK of receipts and disbursements by James Croxton, Treasurer to the Parliamentary Commissioners (?) for Cheshire, Nov. 1646-Sept. 1649; with an additional entry of a payment by him as churchwarden of Wyburnbury, co. Chester, dat. 22 Jan. 1649 [1650]. Some of the memoranda of disbursements are in the form of receipts signed by recipients. Paper; xviiith cent. Oblate Octavo.

19,932. ALBUM of Johann Jacob, Count Königsegg, Baron von Aulendorf, Canon of Strasburg and Cologne, containing autograph inscriptions, with coloured coats of arms, of his friends; dated at Ingoldstadt, Augsburg, Rome, Bologna, Perugia, and Florence, 1604-1619. Paper; with paintings. Octavo.

19,933. CATALOGUE of "the Pictures in the Store Rooms at Somerset House, October 28, 1714," the year of the accession of George I.; including pictures "in the Vice-Chamberlain's custody;" and stating from which of the royal palaces they have been taken. Paper. Small Quarto.

19,934. "LA VANA Speculazione Disingannata dal Senso. Lettera Risponsiva di Agostino Scilla Pittore Accademico della Fucina, detto Lo Scolorito," etc., "Napoli, MDC.LXX.;" with corrections by the author as prepared for the press, and with illustrative pen and ink

drawings at the end, corresponding with the engraved plates. Paper; xviii cent. Small Quarto.

19,935. FABII Marii Victorini, Afri, expositio in libros duos Ciceronis de Inventione. At the beginning and end of the volume are fragments of the *Latin* life of St. Maur by St. Faust, and of the history of the translation of the same saint by Odo, a monk of St. Maur at Fossato, of the xith century. Vellum; xvth cent. Written on skins formerly covered with notarial instruments. Small Quarto.

19,936. TREATISE on the reason of the change of the Sabbath from the seventh to the first day of the week, with dedication to Charles [Dormer,] Earl of Carnarvon, by [John Brudenell], who signs his name with the anagram "Lihonel Du Bren." "Finished the first of November, 1680." Paper. Folio.

19,937. SCHEDULE of lands in Ireland belonging to the Earl of Kildare, or to Lettice, granddaughter of Gerald Fitzgerald, Earl of Kildare, and widow of Sir Robert Digby; but partly out of their possession and in other hands: *temp.* Jac. I. Paper; xviii cent. Belonging in 1744 to Dr. Jeremiah Milles. Folio.

19,938. ACCOUNT of payments to law officers, officers of State, pensioners, *etc.*, in Ireland, 1616–1617. Paper. Folio.

19,939. ORIGINAL letters of Dr. Richard Pococke [Bishop successively of Ossory and Meath] to his mother, written during his travels in Italy, Germany, *etc.*; 30 Nov. 1733–Aug. 1737; and containing minute accounts of the places visited by him. Paper. Folio.

19,940. AN ACCOUNT by Dr. Richard Pococke of his travels in Styria, Carinthia, and Italy [May–June, 1737]. In the handwriting of Dr. Pococke's father, Richard, headmaster of the free school at Southampton, who has written at the top of the first page, "Part of my sons travels copyed for Mr. Jer. Milles, because I would not part with 'em without order." The account differs from the printed travels. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

19,941. ORIGINAL letters of Dr. Edward Thomas to Dr. Jeremiah Milles, Dean of Exeter, giving an account of his travels in Italy and Germany; 11 June, 1750–4 Aug. 1751. Paper. Large Folio.

19,942. SKETCHES in pen and ink of packsaddles and panniers fitted to the horse; by Dr. Jeremiah Milles [*circa* 1755]. Paper; xviii cent. Small Quarto.

For Nos. 19,943–19,948, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

- 19,949.** "CONFIRMATIO constitutionum Venerabilium Sororum monasterii Sancti Laurentii de bononia . . . ratificata per . . . dominum Nicolavm de Alberгатis . . . Cardinalem . . . episcopum Bononie," 1 Aug. 1427. *Ital.* Copied by Rolando Catellano, public notary of Bologna. At the beginning and end of the volume are fragments of a *Latin* commentary on the parable of Dives and Lazarus, Luke xvi. 19-31; of the xiith century. Vellum; xvth cent. In the ancient binding. Small Quarto.
- 19,950.** "TRACTATUS vulgariter dictus *La Gerretiere*, alias speculum Anglorum, editum per fratrem Mondonum Belualeti . . . Archidiaconum Cluniacensem, . . . In Cluniaco, 1463." A description of the Order of the Garter; followed by an Epitome of the same also in *Latin*. [See Hearne's "Duo rerum Anglicarum Scriptores viz. T. Otterbourne et J. Whethamstede," 2 vols. 8vo., 1732. Appendix to Preface.] Paper; xvith cent. Small Quarto.
- 19,951.** "ANNALI di San Felice," in the duchy of Modena, 337-1775; with appendix of lists of officers, and other documents, to 1785. Compiled, in prosecution of a design of the Arciprete Orazio Cavicchioni (ob. 1765), and from additional collections, by Gian Battista de' Campi Lanzi, Commissary of War. Paper; xviiiith cent. Folio.
- 19,952.** 1. "DOMINI marchii pauli de veneciis de condicionibus et consuetudinibus orientalium regionum" libri tres, *Latine* redditi per Franciscum Pipinum de Bononia, ordinis Prædicatorum. "Finitum per me Johannem de Cusera, anno 1445, ipso die Siluestri que est vltima decembris hora vesperarum vrbe Confluentia," f. 2.
 2. "Noticia de Machometo et de libro legis Sarracenorum qui dicitur Alcoran, et de continencia eius, et quid dicat de fide domini nostri Jesu Christi;" inscripta domino Leodiensis ecclesiæ archidiacono a fratre G. Anconitani conventus, f. 85.
 3. Tractatus de Talmut Judæorum. In fine, "Explicit Talmut siue heresis iudeorum," f. 99.
 "Iste liber est domini Nicolai de Cusis dyoceseos treuerensis qui postea factus est cardinalis tituli sancti petri ad vincula rome."
 "Liber Magistri Theoderici de Xanctis Cancellarii Leodiensis." Paper; partly written in 1472. Small Quarto.
- 19,953.** SKETCHES of scenery, portraits of natives, with representations of ceremonies, costume, etc., in New Zealand, done in sepia, colours, or pencil, by A[lexander] Sinclair, [M.D.], Cuthbert Clarke, and J. Merrett, 1842-1853. Paper. Atlas Folio. Presented by Sir George Grey, K.C.B., late Governor of New Zealand.
- 19,954.** WATER-COLOUR drawings, lithographs, and pencil sketches, illustrating scenery, manners, costume, and features of the natives, etc.,

in New Zealand, by Charles Heaphy, Cuthbert Clarke, George F. Swainson, and other draughtsmen, 1848–1853. At f. 83 is a story entitled “The Legend of Hine Moa.” Paper. Atlas Folio. *Presented by the same.*

- 19,955.** DIARY of Cuthbert C. Clarke, artist, of a journey in the suite of Sir George Grey, Governor of New Zealand, from Auckland to Taranaki, 5 Dec. 1849–19 Feb. 1850. With sketches of scenery, drawings of natives, *etc.*, in pencil. Paper. Quarto. *Presented by the same.*

For Nos. 19,956, 19,957, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

- 19,958.** 1. “LIBER de doctrina dicendi vel faciendi vel tacendi ab Albertano Causitico Brixienſi de hora Sancte Agathe compositus et compilatus. Sub anno domini millesimo ducentesimo tricesimo octauo.” The colophon gives the year 1240. f. 1.
2. Ejusdem “liber consolationis et consilii:” compositus anno MCCXL. f. 9 b.
3. Ejusdem libri iv. “de Amore et dilectione dei et proximi et aliarum Rerum, et de forma vite:” compositi anno MCCXXXVIII. f. 39. Vellum; written by Angelus de Marsanis, rector of St. Marc of Pontecorvo, for Benedictus Vindictis de Signia (written over an erasure), A.D. 1464. Quarto.
- 19,959.** PETRI ALBINIANI TRETII, Jur. utriusque doctoris Veneti, tractatus adversus Lutherum, Papæ Clementi VII. inscripti, anno 1524; scil.
1. “Ad fratrem Martinum Luterum . . . Petri Albiniani Tretii . . . Pia, Charitativa, Saluberrima Epistola,” f. 4 b.
2. “De Pontifitia potestate consvltatio,” f. 10 b.
3. “De thaesavro ecclesiae,” f. 82 b.
Vellum. Apparently the author’s autograph, and in the original binding. Quarto.
- 19,960.** “CAPITAGIA hominum capituli Laudunensis,” *etc.* Lists of persons paying annual tribute or assessment to the Chapter of Laon, received at different places in 1285. Some of the lists are headed “Nomina foraneorum.” Vellum. Folio.
- 19,961.** MAGNI AURELII CASSIODORI Senatoris Ecclesiasticæ Historiæ libri xii. ab Epiphanio scholastico translati. *Imperfect* at the beginning and end. Vellum; ixth or xth cent. Quarto.
- 19,962.** HOURS of the Virgin, *etc.*, apparently of the Nantes use; with calendar prefixed. *Latin.* The offices are in the following order:—
1. Sequences of the four Gospels, f. 13.
2. Lessons for the office of the Virgin Mary for every day of the week
“Secundum usum ecclesie beate Marie Nannetensis” [Nantes], f. 17 b.

3. Hours of the Virgin in Advent and at Christmas, f. 42.
4. "Vespere" and "Matutine" Mortuorum, ff. 61, 66.
5. "Hore de Cruce," f. 91.
6. Horæ "de sancto spiritu," f. 97 b.
7. "Hore gloriosissime trinitatis," f. 99 b.
8. Septem psalmi pœnitentiales; with office for the sick, litany and prayers, f. 118.
9. Prayers to the Virgin, with hymns, f. 150.
10. Memoræ Sanctorum, f. 160 b.
Vellum; written by René Jehan Baptiste Girault, 1451; with miniatures before the offices, and a series of Bible illustrations at the beginning of the volume. Small Quarto.
- 19,963. A DETAILED statement of the lands, rents, rights, liberties, *etc.*, belonging to the estate of Joigny; dat. Paris, 1688. *French*. Signed "Paule Francoise Marguerite de Gondy Duchesse de Lesdiguières," and countersigned by her secretary, Perrot, and having her seal affixed. Vellum; xviii cent. The arms of Bonne-Lesdiguières impaling Gondy are stamped on the covers. From the library of Baron Étienne Félix d'Hénin de Cuvillar in 1810. Folio.
- 19,964. 1. STEPHANI LANGTON, Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis, commentarius in Isaiam. *Imperfect*, f. 1.
2. Notulæ in Osee et Joel, f. 56.
Vellum; beginning of the xivth cent. "Ex Bibliotheca PP. Carmelitarum Diuionensium" [Dijon]. Small Quarto.
- 19,965. 1. TREATISE in support of the claims of Mary, daughter of Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy, to the possessions of her late father, against the pretensions of Louis XI. of France; by [Jean d'Auffay]. In two parts. *Fr.* f. 1.
2. "Des quatre Marguerites:" enumeration of four princesses of the name, f. 98 b.
3. "Labregia des histoires des troyans:" in *verse*, f. 100.
Paper; xvth cent. Small Quarto.
- 19,966. "OFFICIUM a domino cantore in ecclesia Noyoniensi [Noyon] per totum annum cantandum;" with musical notation. At f. 136 are instructions for chanting. Vellum; xvth cent. Small Quarto.
- 19,967. 1. HISTORIÆ Romanæ libri xxvi., scil. ad tempora Imperatoris Leonis V., Armenii, A.D. 813: auctoribus Eutropio, Paulo Warnefrido diacono Cardinali, et Landulfo Sagaci. The first leaf has been supplied. f. 1.
2. Series Imperatorum, a Julio Cæsare ad Basilium et Constantinum VII. [A.D. 978], f. 148.
3. Epistolæ tres Papæ Innocentii II. ad A[lberonem,] Archiepiscopum

- Trevirensen, et Gerardum, Abbatem S. Maximini, de dissipatis monasterii bonis [A.D. 1134], f. 149.
4. Epistola Almerici diaconi Cardinalis, eidem Alberoni, f. 149 b.
5. "Priuilegium domini Henrici Secundi Regis [Romanorum] de resignacione [ab abbazia S. Maximini in Treveris] vi. milium DCLVI. mansorum, id est clipei regalis." *Imperf.* f. 149 b.
6. Expositio canonis missæ, f. 150.
7. Cassiodori Senatoris Historia Ecclesiastica, "cvm opere svo ab Epiphanio Scolastico translata," libris XII. distincta, f. 152.
8. "Sermo de vinevls S. Petri Apostolorvm principis." *Imperf.* f. 267 b.
- Vellum; xiiith cent. Bound in boards, covered with stamped pig-skin, "anno 1749." Formerly belonging to the Abbey of St. Maximin of Trèves. Folio.

19,968. 1. PLATONIS Timæus, cum commentario Chalcidii; f. 2.

2. Commentarius in Boethii de Consolatione Philosophiæ libros v.; f. 113.

Vellum; xith and xiiith centt. In a xvth cent. binding of wooden boards covered with stained skin, and with brass bosses. Quarto.

19,969. 1. "PIECES Touchant les Traictez faictz en Angleterre touchant la deliurance De Franquendaël entre les mains de son Alteze la Ser^{me} Infante, et Suspension des armes en Allemagne," Feb.-April, 1623. Collected by Ferdinand de Boisschot, Baron de Saventhem, one of the commissioners for the treaty on the part of the Infante Isabella Clara Eugenia, Archduchess of Austria, Governess of the Low Countries. *Fr., Lat. and Span.*, f. 2.

2. Copies of royal commissions and other documents relating to the public services and family connections of Ferdinand de Boisschot, Baron de Saventhem, Chancellor of Brabant, 1543-1645. *Fr., Dutch, and Span.*; with coloured coats of arms. f. 11.

3. Two original letters of Anne, Queen of James I. of England, to the same Ferdinand de Boisschot and to his wife; the latter urging the punishment of [Henri] Du Puy, Professor at Louvain, for a calumnious writing against the King her husband; dat. Greenwich and Whitehall; 25 Nov. 1615, and 29 March, 1616. *Fr. Signed*, and with *seals*. f. 54. Vellum and paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

For Nos. 19,970-19,973, see the *Catalogue of Oriental MSS.*

19,974. "THE ENGLISH silver coins;" in two divisions, viz., "from the earliest period to the Restoration, 1660," and "from the Restoration to the present time, 1820;" by George Gibsons, of Newcastle-on-Tyne: containing, in the first division, a history of the coinage under successive sovereigns, with drawings of the coins; and, in the second division, drawings only. A series of Colonial coins is added at the end. Paper; xixth cent. Octavo.

19,975. *ARBITRATIO Bartholomei de Boscho et aliorum, de partitione hereditatis Jacobi de Campofregoso de Janua inter filios ejus, Dominicum, Leonardum, et Nicolaum; Januæ, 30 Maii, 1421.* Extracted from the original document in 1529. Vellum; with the arms of the family, and initials I. B. C. F. at ff. 2, 7. Small Quarto.

19,976. *A PORTOLANO*, containing two charts of the Mediterranean; executed by Giovanni Battista Cavallini, in Leghorn, 1650. Vellum. Atlas Folio.

19,977. 1. "*TRACTATUS de Guelfis et Gebel[linis] d[omini] Bartholi de saxoferato perusini,*" f. 1.

2. *Ejusdem "de Insigniis et Armis,"* f. 6 b.

Vellum; written in Clusone, territory of Bergamo, by Johannes Petrus de Bonicellis de Lavite, 1476. At f. 1 are the arms of Zorzi of Venice, with others at ff. 6 b and 14. In the ancient binding. Small Quarto.

For No. 19,978, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

19,979-19,984. *HISTORY* of the reign of Henry V. of England, composed from printed works and manuscript authorities, and divided into books corresponding with the regnal years; by [Robert Sanderson, the co-editor and continuator of Rymer's "*Fœdera*."] In the handwriting of an amanuensis, with corrections by the author. The first three books are wanting. *Imperfect* at the end. Six volumes. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

19,985-19,989. *COLLECTIONS* for a history of the County of Essex compiled from various official sources, by Thomas Jekyll, Secondary of the King's Bench and Clerk of the Papers, *temp.* Car. I., with alphabetical indices of names, estates, tenements, summonses to Parliament, *etc.*; and containing in the last volume references to the manors, *etc.*, described in the previous volumes alphabetically arranged. In five volumes. [See other volumes of the collections of Thomas Jekyll in the Harley MSS. 5,190, 5,195, 6,677, 6,678, *etc.*] Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

19,990. "*A BREIFE collection of the Antiquities of the castell and towne of Dovor and places thereabouts, with an Exposicion of and vpon the Charter of the Portes and theire liberties and privileges. Moreouer a Discourse of the old Castels and Seates in Kent.*" Compiled *temp.* Jac. I., and "copied out of an old booke sometimes belonging to Mr. Marsh, late clerke of Dovor Castle;" 1658. Paper. Folio.

19,991. 1. "*PASSIO Sancti Albani Martyris gloriosi:*" auctore Gossuino [canonico Moguntino], f. 1.

2. "Passio Sancti Theonesti;" auctore eodem, f. 17. "Finiunt passionēs martyrum beatorum Theonesti ac quatuor discipulorum eius, scil. Albani, Vrsi, Tabraham et Tabratham, conscripte anno Domini m°.ccc°.xcv°. . . . in monasterio Carthusiensi prope Treuirim, per quendam ordinis eiusdem."
 3. "Vita Sanctorum patrum ac episcoporum vrbis Treuerice, Eucharii, Valerii atque Materni:" auctore [Goldschero monacho Trevirensi], f. 18.
 4. "Vita beatissimi episcopi Traiectensis Seruacii," f. 28.
Vellum; end of the xivth cent. In a xvth cent. binding. Formerly belonging to the Carthusian house of St. Alban's in Trèves; and with book-plate of "Michæl Franc. Jos. Müller. Trevir." [1819], who bought it from Michael Clotten, of Epternach. Folio.
- 19,992.** "HYSTOIRES de la uie ioseph iusques a la sepulture de iacob son pere et de li si comme il est on liure de genesis premier liure de bible, et y a lxxviij. histoires ainsi comme elles sont signees par nombre." A series of French miniatures of the history of Joseph, four, or sometimes three, on a page, with the subjects of the paintings inscribed at the top and bottom of the page. Two leaves are wanting, containing numbers 58–61, and 74–78. Vellum; early xivth cent. Folio.
- 19,993.** EVANGELIARIUM Græcum; Gospel lessons for Sundays, festivals, and Saints' days. Mutilated in many places. Paper; written in the year of the world 6843 [A.D. 1335]. Quarto.
- 19,994.** "LIURE des professions pour le monastère du Saint Sacrement de Noyen, diociese du Mans, l'an 1641 : " a register of the professions of the nuns, subscribed by them and attested by the signatures of their relatives and others, 1639–1730. Preceded by a history of the foundation of the monastery in 1636, and of subsequent events connected with it, to 1649; written by Sœur Marguerite D'Apchon, the first Superioress, and in her autograph. Paper; xvth and xviii centt. In a leather binding, semée with fleurs-de-lis gilt. Small Folio.
- 19,995.** RELIGIOUS and historical poems, in *Irish*: including a poem on the death of Donogh, son of Torlogh O'Brian; a poem in praise of the family of O'Kelly of Hymany; an Elegy on Richard de Burgh, 2nd Earl of Ulster, etc. Vellum; xvth cent. Separate fragments, in a folio case.
- 19,996.** 1. ANAPHORÆ Johannis Evangelistæ, duodecim Apostolorum, et Simonis Petri; translated from the Syriac by Dudley Loftus. f. 2.
2. "Liturgia Æthiopica;" translated by the same. f. 23.

3. *Anaphora S. Casysti* [Sixti]; translated from the Syriac by the same. *Lat.* f. 54.
Formerly belonged to Sir William Betham, Ulster. Paper; 1690. Small Quarto.
- 19,997. REGISTER of elections and resignations of Provosts and Burgesses of the borough of Newtown, co. Down, and "of all corporate acts done within this corporation;" 1742–1775. Formerly belonged to Sir William Betham, Ulster. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.
- 19,998. DRAWINGS, partly coloured, of seals, from originals in the Archives of Eger in Bohemia, with descriptions in *German*; in the following order:
 1. Seals of Dukes and Kings of Bohemia, 993–1744, f. 6.
 2. Seals of Bishops of Prague, and various, 1188–1653, f. 105.
 3. Municipal and ecclesiastical seals of Eger, f. 140.
 4. Seals of Chapters and Colleges, f. 152.Paper; xviii cent. Folio.
- 19,999. ARMS, in colours, of Bishops of Ratisbon, 470–1790. Vellum; xviii cent. Small Quarto.
- 20,000. "Die ordelicke beschreibung des grosenn herren schiessen dee gehalten worden ist in der hochberiemnten statt Ulm . . . durch Lienhartt Flexel . . . 1556." A metrical account of a shooting match held at Ulm; with lists of the competitors, and coloured drawings of their banners, and of the arms of the towns they came from. [See a similar volume, Add. MS. 20,749.] Paper; xvth cent.; with parts of the original binding of stamped leather. Small Quarto.
- 20,001. RELATION by Hans Jacob Wurmsser von Vendenheym of his journey, in company with Duke Louis Frederic of Wirtemberg, second son of the reigning Duke Frederic, into England, the United Provinces, and some parts of Germany, 16 March–24 July, 1610. *Fr.* [Partly translated in "England as seen by Foreigners," by W. B. Rye, 4^o, 1865, p. 57.] Paper; xviii cent. Small Quarto.
- 20,002. VETERIS Testamenti fragmentum; scil. pars libri Josue cum libris Judicum et Ruth. *Græce.* Vellum; xth cent. Large Quarto.
- 20,003. ACTUS Apostolorum. *Græce.* At the end are the titles of chapters of the General Epistle of St. James. Vellum; written A.M. 6562 [A.D. 1054]. Small Quarto.
- 20,004. 1. JOHANNIS CASSIANI epistolæ ad Castorem de cœnobiorum institutis epitome. *Græce.* *Imperfect* at the beginning. f. 1.
2. Ejusdem epistolæ secundæ ad Castorem de octo malitiæ cogitationibus epitome. *Græce.* Wanting the conclusion of the last chapter. f. 9 b.
Vellum; xith cent. Quarto.

- 20,005.** ENTRY book of military Orders of [John Dalrymple, 2nd] Earl of Stair, "Commander-in-Chief in South Britain," 26 Feb. 1743—22 June, 1744; with list of quarters, *etc.* At the beginning are two orders, dated on the 4th and 7th of May, 1743. Paper; xviiith cent. Oblate Duodecimo.
- 20,006, 20,007.** AUTOBIOGRAPHY of the Hon. Goodwin Wharton [second son of Philip, 4th Lord Wharton] addressed to his son. Compiled from notes to the 21st of July, 1686, and continued to June, 1704. *Autograph.* Two volumes. Paper. Folio.
- 20,008.** BEDÆ presbyteri homiliæ in Pentateuchum, et in libros Josuæ et Judicum: additis sermonibus "de ciuitatibus" et "de interpretationibus ciuitatum." Vellum; xiiith cent. In binding of stamped leather with brass clasps and corner pieces. Octavo.
- 20,009.** 1. ALEXANDRI de Villa Dei Biblia Pauperum: the subjects of the several chapters of the books of the Old and New Testaments in hexameter verse; xvth cent., f. 3.
 2. Versus de quibusdam virtutibus; same hand, f. 25.
 3. "Exposicio moralis super librum genesis." *Imperf.*; xiiith cent., f. 26.
 4. "Sermones de tempore et de sanctis;" xiiith cent., f. 182.
 5. "Libellus de conceptione beate Marie Virginis et vita ejus versificatus." *Imperf.*; xiiith cent., f. 227.
 6. Glossa super Alexandreiden Philippi Gualteri de Insula [i.e. de Castellione]. *Imperf.*; xiiith cent., f. 235.
 7. "Ordo sacerdotis preparantis se ad missam celebrandam;" xvth cent., f. 249.
 8. Excerpta ex SS. Augustino, Gregorio et aliis: "scripta de manu Nonni Guilielmi de Votemia prioris hujus loci;" xivth cent., f. 252.
 9. Versus ad retinendum memoriter nomina et ordinem librorum bibliæ; xiiith cent., f. 254.
 10. A Biblia Pauperum of the character described in art. 1: by the same hand as the preceding, f. 255.
 11. The Biblia Pauperum of Alexander de Villa Dei: by the same hand, f. 260.
 Vellum; chiefly of the xiiith and partly of the xivth and xvth centt. Formerly belonging to the monastery of St. James of Liège. Small Quarto.
- 20,010.** A COMPENDIUM of Bible History, to A.D. 66, divided into eight ages. *Imperf.* Vellum roll, 15 ft. 4 in. × 10 in.; xvth cent.
- 20,011, 20,012.** "VITA del Sommo Pontefice Paolo IIII. [Giampietro Caraffa], descritta dal Padre Don Antonio Caracciolo, chierico Regolare," with genealogical tables of the Caraffa and Camponesco families. Two volumes. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

- 20,013.** "A LIST of Her Majesties [Q. Anne's] pictures in Kensington, Hampton Court and Windsor Castle." A recent copy. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.
- 20,014.** PAPERS relating to the family of Caucci of Ascoli, 1387-1750, *Latin and Italian*. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.
- 20,015.** "VITA e Successi del Cardinale [Dominico] Cecchini, descritta da lui medesimo," 1604-1651; with a few corrections. Paper; xviii cent. Quarto.
- 20,016.** "RELATIONE del Ponteficato di Papa Alessandro Sesto [Roderigo Borgia, 1492-1503]; con uarie notizie notabilissime non descritte da scrittori, che sono essenziali; raccolte fedelmente da B—— Gaddi." *Imperfect*. Paper; xviii cent. With book-plate of the arms of the Earl of Guilford. Quarto.
- 20,017.** "VITA della Sig^{ra}. Caterina Sforza Riaria, Signora d'Imola e di Forlì [daughter of Galeazzo Maria Sforza, Duke of Milan, and widow of Girolamo Riario, Conte d'Imola]; descritta da Fabio Olinio." Paper; xviii cent. With book-plate of the arms of the Earl of Guilford. Quarto.
- 20,018.** "DIARIO del Viaggio del Cardinale Pietro Aldobrandino creato Legato de Latere da Clemente VIII. suo zio per andare à Firenze ad effetto di sposare la Principessa Maria de Medici figliola di Francesco Gran Duca di Toscana con Enrico IV. Rè di Francia, e poi per arriuare in Francia et in Sauoia et altroue per la Pace tra il detto Rè et il Duca di Sauoia;" 25 Sept. 1600-3 Apr. 1601: by Giovanni Battista Agocchia or Agocchi. The greater part of the journal, viz., from f. 28, is in the form of letters addressed to the author's brother, Girolamo, afterwards Cardinal, Agocchi. Paper; xviii cent.; stamped with the arms of Colonna, with the legend "Libreria Colonna." Quarto.
- 20,019.** "ITINERARIO de miei Viaggi fatti in Germania, Olanda, Fiandra, e Francia; coll' annotazioni delle cose, che ho osseruate di maggiore considerazione," 1707-1737: by Carlo Lapsini. Paper; xviii cent. Quarto.
- 20,020.** "INDEX to Dugdale's Baronage copied from a MS. in Coll. Arm., by J. Goring," 1808. With book-plate of Sir Charles George Young, Garter. Paper. Folio.
- 20,021.** ACCOUNT of payments, personal and for charges connected with the monastery and his farms, etc., made by Geoffrey [Shether], Prior of Dunmow, co. Essex, March, 1532-July, 1536. *Imperfect* at the beginning. Paper. Oblong Folio.

- 20,022.** MODERN transcript of the preceding manuscript. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.
- 20,023.** "SELECT Letters to and from Marcus Tullius Cicero upon various subjects;" viz., Letters 17 and 18 of Book iv., translated into English by the Prince of Wales, afterwards King George IV. "Begun the 27th of March, 1779." *Autograph*. Paper. Small Quarto.
- 20,024.** ALPHABET of arms of English Families; a double series under each letter, the latter in the handwriting of Thomas Glynn, whose name is signed at the end. A pedigree of Glynn is added. Paper; xviii and xviith centt. "This Book was my fathers and Belongs to Mr. Thomas Glynn, Aprill 30th, 1717. Willm. Glynn." Belonged to Richard Phillips in 1778. Folio.
- 20,025.** ACCOUNT by George Gordon, Macer of the Privy Council, etc., of the household and personal expenses of George Gordon, 14th Earl of Sutherland, Jan. 1698[9]—Feb. 1702[3]; revised from month to month by the Earl himself and his Countess, Jane Wemyss. Paper. Small Quarto.
- 20,026, 20,027.** "DEGLI Annali di Gregorio XIII." [Ugone Buoncompagni], in 14 books; [by the Padre Giovanni Pietro Maffei]. Printed at Rome in 1742. Two volumes. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.
- 20,028.** 1. "LETTERE del Marchese Virgilio Malvezzi scritte a diuersi." *Undated*. The Marquis Malvezzi was ambassador to England from Philip IV. of Spain. f. 1.
 2. "Vita di Numa Pompilio, scritta dal Sigr. Marchese Virgilio Malvezzi," f. 148.
 3. "Vita di Lodouico Casteluetro da Modena," by the same, f. 167. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.
- 20,029.** 1. [S. BONAVENTURÆ] Stimulus Amoris, in tres partes distinctus. *Imperfect*. f. 2.
 2. [Henrici Susonis] Horologium divinæ Sapientiæ, f. 58.
 3. "Meditationes excitatiue compunctiones (*sic*) ex sacra scriptura et sanctorum sentenciis compilate presertim sentenciis beati Augustini beati Bernardi et venerabilis Ansilmi," f. 110.
 4. "Tractatus de arte moriendi," f. 117.
 5. Dialogus inter Augustinum et Orosium, f. 131. [See S. Augustini Opera, ed. Benedict, tom. vi. Append. p. 7.]
 6. Expositio super Orationem Dominicam, f. 135 b.
 7. Secundi Philosophi Vita; cum responsis ad quæstiones Hadriani Imperatoris, f. 137.
 Vellum; xvth cent. On f. 1 is the name of "Esdras Bland." Small Quarto.

- 20,030.** PRIVY purse expenses of Henry VIII., made up monthly, Nov. 1529–Dec. 1532. Signed by the King at the end of each month. Paper. In the original binding. Belonging to Sir Orlando Bridgeman in 1634. Folio.
- 20,031.** COPY of patent of James I. to the merchants of England trading in the Levant, 14 Dec. 1605; with list of merchants, and forms of oaths of the Governor and officers of the Company. Vellum and paper; xviii cent. In the original binding re-backed. Folio.
- 20,032.** 1. APPOINTMENT of Thomas Killigrew (the dramatic author) as Gentleman of the Bedchamber to the Duke of York; Paris, 1 May, 1649; with the Duke's signature and seal, f. 1.
 2. Grant of safe conduct from Charles Prince of Wales to the same on his mission to Italy and elsewhere, Paris, 23 April, 1647. Signed. f. 2.
 3. Papers of the same, connected with his appointment as Resident at Venice for Charles II., 26 Aug. 1649–June, 1652; and with his mission to Savoy and Italian cities, in 1649. Partly in Killigrew's handwriting. f. 3.
 4. Letters and papers of Colonel and Brigadier-General Robert Killigrew, serving in Spain, and Charles Killigrew, sons of Thomas Killigrew, 1703–1708; with earlier documents relating to Charlotte van Hesse, second wife of Thomas Killigrew; f. 32. At f. 55 is the copy of a letter from Secretary Harley to the Ministers of the French Church in the Savoy, 27 July, 1706. *French*. Vellum and Paper; xviii and xviith centt. Folio.
- 20,033.** "THE FIRST Treatise of the Topographical Dictionarie, conteyninge y^e description and historie of the Shire of Kent, Willeham Lampyrhte;" with dedication to "Mr. Thomas Wotton, Esquier;" dat. "St. Cleres," 31 Jan. 1570[1], and signed "W. Lambarde." The autograph of William Lambarde's "Perambulation of Kent," and the copy from which the first edition was published in 1576. A few leaves wanting at the end. Paper; xvith cent. Formerly belonging to Dr. Jeremiah Milles. The initials F. W. are stamped on the covers. Small Quarto.
- 20,034.** "DAT ander stuc van aurea legende dat is gulden legende of dat passionael." A *Flemish* translation of the second part of the "Legenda Aurea" of Jacobus de Voragine, viz., from Our Lord's Resurrection, 27th of March, to the 14th of August; with additional lives. Vellum; written in 1465. Formerly belonging to the convent of St. Ursula at Delft. Quarto.
- 20,035.** COLLECTIONS for a history of Printing in England, by the Rev. John Lewis, of Margate; communicated apparently to Joseph Ames, to whom are letters of Lewis, dat. 5 June, 1741, 7 Nov.

1740, and 19 Nov. 1741, at ff. 33, 169, and 180. Paper; xviiith cent. At the end is a book-plate of the arms of [William] Herbert [the typographer]. Folio.

20,036, 20,037. "MEMORIE in forma di Annali del pontificato di Sisto V." [Felice Peretti]; usually ascribed to the Padre Giovanni Pietro Maffei, but erroneously, according to a note signed "Franciscus Valesius, 1711," prefixed to the present copy. Two volumes. Paper; xviiith cent. "Ex Bibl. Ios[ephi] Ren[ati] Card. Imperialis," and with book-plate of the arms of the Earl of Guilford. Quarto.

20,038, 20,039. "LETTERE familiari del Sig. Conte Lorenzo Magalotti, in materia di religione;" 29 Oct. 1680—9 Feb. 1684. In two parts. With dedicatory epistle to the Marchese Carlo Teodolfi; dat. Florence, 5 Aug. 1690. Two volumes. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

20,040. VITA di Cola di Rienzo [Niccolo Gabrino]; [by Tommaso Fortifiocca]. Paper; xviiith cent. Quarto.

20,041. ARGUMENTS for the removal of Jewish disabilities, by Basil Montagu; corrected by his own hand. Paper; xixth cent. Oblate Quarto.

20,042. "A TREATISE concerning the nauie of England, written in anno 1570, by John Mountgomery, with an addicion thereto made by the saide author in anno 1588." See Add. 18,035. Paper; xvth cent. With the names of John Treherne and Will. Austin on f. 1, and the book-plate of the Duke of Sussex. Small Quarto.

20,043. RECENT transcript of the preceding work. Paper; xixth cent., with book-plate of the Duke of Sussex. Small Quarto.

20,044. STORY of Pamphilia and Deiphebo, written under the name of Pamphilia, in 40 chapters; with dedication. *Italian.* See Add. 18,928. Vellum; xvth cent. Small Quarto.

20,045. 1. "DIARIO di diuerse cose notabili successe nell' ultimo anno del Pontificato di Papa Paolo Quarto Caraffa;" from 1 Sept. 1558 to 23 Aug. 1559, f. 1.

2. "Raccolta di tutte le Scritture, che si e potuto hauer cognitione per li successi de Carrafeschi." Copies of papers relating to Cardinals Carlo and Alfonso Caraffa, 1552—1561, f. 33.

3. "Ragionamento di Carlo V. Imperatore al Rè Filippo suo figliuolo," etc., f. 265.

4. "Relatione della partenza del Sigr. Cardinal [Carlo] de Medici da Roma à Fiorenze [1637] con un breue discorso sopra l'eccesso de Titoli nouamente introdotti," f. 338.

Paper; xviiith cent. Stamped with the arms of Colonna, with the legend "Libreria Colonna." Folio.

- 20,046.** "ACCUSE, discolpe e morte del Cardinal [Carlo] Carafa, del Duca di Palliano [Giovanni Caraffa] suo fratto, del Conte d'Alife e di D. Leonardo di Cardines, succedute nel Pontificato di Papa Pio Quarto. Col Processo fatto dall' Auocato Fiscale della Camera Apostolica Alessandro Pallantieri dell' anno 1562." Paper; xviii cent. Quarto.
- 20,047.** VOLUMES marked XI. and XII. of an inventory of wills and deeda, the first relating to families of Rome, and the second to Italian families generally, of the 16th century, with references to folios of a series of volumes. *Latin*. Paper; beginning of the xviii cent. Folio.
- 20,048.** "DE la source et commencement des Troubles suscites aux Pays Bas sous le gouuernement de la Duchesse de Parma [Margaret, Archduchess of Austria, natural daughter of Charles V.], 1559-1573." In four parts. By Joachim Hoppers, Keeper of the Seals in the Netherlands. Paper; xviii cent. Quarto.
- 20,049.** "CHARLES STUART, Tragedie; ou La mort du Roy d'Angleterre," 1660. By E. Aigrot. With dedication to "Monseigneur de Marinys [Domenico Marini] archeuesque et Vice-Légat d'Auignon." Paper; xviii cent. Quarto.
- 20,050.** "LIBRO de le honorate Donne, Composto per Jacobo Perillo, et tradutto in uolgare per Paris de Bonitatibus." A life of Vittoria Cantelma Baucia, daughter of Piergianpaolo Cantelmo, Duke of Soria, and wife of Galeotto Caraffa, Count of Terranova. Paper; xviii cent. Quarto.
- 20,051.** "VITA e successi del Cardinale Santa Seuerina." Autobiography of Giulio Antonio Santorio, Cardinal Archbishop of Santa Severina, to the election of Clement VIII., 1592. Paper; xviii cent. Quarto.
- 20,052.** 1. REGISTER of correspondence, *etc.*, of D. Luis de Torres, Clerk of the Apostolic Chamber, as Papal Ambassador to Spain, to negotiate a league with Philip II. and the Republic of Venice against the Turks; Feb.-Dec. 1570. *Italian*. In the handwriting of Cosmo de Torres (?), whose name is inscribed at the top of the first page. ff. 1-151, 190-200.
2. Register of correspondence of the same in his mission from the Pope to the court of Portugal to negotiate a marriage between Sebastian and [Margaret], sister of Charles IX. of France; June-Sept. 1570, ff. 152-189.
3. "Negociato et conclusione di lega contra il Turco tra Pio Quinto Sommo Pontefice, Re Cattolico et signoria di Venetia; scritto dal Ex^{mo} M. Michel Suriano Ambasciatore Veneto, l'anno 1571;" with copy of treaty, *etc.*, appended, f. 201.
- MSS.—1854.

D

4. "Relacion de Marco Antonio Colona para la Mag^a del Rey [Philip II.] de lo que ha passado en estas armadas dende su partida de Ancona hasta que las armadas se diuidieron en Escarpante a 27 de Settembre" [1570], f. 253 b. Paper; xvth cent. Folio.
- 20,053. "REGISTRO di Lettere famigliari del Cardinal Alessandro Farnese," Archbishop of Avignon, *etc.*; Jan.-Dec. 1563. From f. 133 b to 168 the letters are erroneously dated in the year 1564. Paper; xvth cent. Folio.
- 20,054. CAH PLINII CÆCILII SECUNDI Epistolæ. *Imperfect.* Vellum; xvth cent. Octavo.
- 20,055. "VITA di Messer Vincentio di Poggio, Nobile Lucchese, ricavata da quella scritta dal Capitano Bartolomeo di Poggio;" dedicated to Lorenzo da Lucca, "musico del Duca di Toscana;" by D. Tomaso Gaetano Sergiusti, whose name is inscribed at the foot of the title-page. At the end is a notice of the family of Poggio, to the year 1744; with a genealogical table. Paper; xviii cent. Quarto.
- 20,056. "VITA di Franco Sacchetti il Vecchio" [author of the "Novelle"]; dedicated to Cardinal Sacchetti. Paper; xviii cent. Quarto.
- 20,057. MEDICAL receipts, collected by Elizabeth Powell. Paper; xvth cent. Octavo.
- 20,058. ACCOUNT-BOOK of receipts of the Chapter of Winchester, from their estates and other sources, and of dividends paid from them; 1617-1643. Paper; xviii cent. Duodecimo.
- 20,059. REGISTRUM brevium Cancellariæ. Compiled about the year 1335 [see f. 11]. Prefixed, are some astrological notes, f. 2 b; and a relation in *Latin*, by Thomas Becket, Archbishop, of a vision of the Virgin Mary, f. 4. Hymns to the Virgin and verses on sacred subjects, written in the 15th century, are entered at the beginning and end of the volume; with a rent account, 1654, 1655, and other memoranda, by Gabriel and Thomas Wettenhall [of Nantwich, Cheshire]. Vellum; xivth cent. Duodecimo.
- 20,060. "SERIES cronologica almæ urbis [Romæ] Senatorum," 1220-1765, f. 1;—"Fasti Consolari Capitolini delle nobili famiglie Grassi, Molara, Giuliani, Vannuzzi, Tanari, Mosca e Ricci, estratti dall' Archivio Segreto di Campidoglio;" 1346-1737, f. 31. Paper; xviii cent.; with the arms of the Grassi family impaling those of Ricci, and the shield of a senator of Rome stamped on the covers. Quarto.
- 20,061. "SAPIENTIA Salomonis, Drama comicotragicum" performed by the "children of St. Paul's," or the "children of the Revels," before

Queen Elizabeth. Paper; xvith cent. The presentation copy to the Queen, stamped with the royal arms and the Queen's initials. From the library of Horace Walpole. Quarto.

20,062. "VITA di Angelo di Costanzo, scritta dal D. Lodovico Sabatini d'Anfora," afterwards Bishop of Aquila; with appendix of dissertations connected with the work: corrected by the author's own hand. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

20,063. "VITA del Cardinale [Giulio] Mazzarrino:" inscribed to an Italian prince. Paper; beginning of the xviii cent. Folio.

20,064. "VITA di fra Girolamo Savonarola Ferrarese," etc.; an abridgment of the *Latin* life of Savonarola written by Giovanni Francesco Pico, Count of Mirandola. Paper; xviii cent. Quarto.

20,065. SERMONS preached at Whitehall before King Charles I., 27 Dec. 1631—1 Aug. 1641; by Robert Skinner, Chaplain in Ordinary to the King, and Bishop successively of Bristol, Oxford, and Worcester. *Autograph*. At f. 134 are two sermons in another hand, and noted as preached at Newland in the years 1730—1755. Paper; xviii and xvi cent. Small Quarto.

20,066. TEXTS for sermons arranged according to occasions they were designed for, and in order of the books of Scripture; by Robert Sanderson, chaplain to Charles I., and Bishop of Lincoln. *Autograph*. Paper; xviii cent. In early binding; the sides stamped with gold ermines. Formerly belonging to Sir John Dolben, Bart. Octavo.

20,067. "VITA di Pio Quinto [Michiele Ghislieri]; scritta da Agabito [Agatio?] di Somma." Paper; xviii cent. Quarto.

20,068. "VITA, attioni e progressi dell' Emينو. e Rmo. Guglielmo Cardinale Sirleti, Vescovo di Squillace;" dedicated to Cardinal Francesco Barberino. The author speaks of having written the lives of the series of bishops of Squillace. At the end are copies of letters from Cardinal Carlo Borromeo to Cardinal Sirleto. Paper; xviii cent. Quarto.

20,069. VITA Prosperi Publiolæ Sanctacrucii [Santa Croce]. Paper; xviii cent. Quarto.

20,070. "DESCRITTIONE del Thiatro del Banchetto et solennità celebrate in Campidoglio, et la comedia ivi recitata quando in tempo di Leone X^{mo} furono creati patritii Romani Giuliano et Lorenzo de Medici;" with a preface addressed to Lucretia Bovia Zanghini of Bologna; Campidoglio, 19 Sept. 1513. Paper; xviii cent. Quarto.

20,071. "STATUTA nobilissimi Ordinis Garterii." Signed by Gregory Hastard, Registrar of the Order. The copy of the Statutes prepared

for George William Duke of Brunswick Lüneburg, elected 30 Dec. 1690, whose arms are painted at the beginning of the volume. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

20,072. "RECOEUL de toutes les Fetes Chapitres de la tres noble Ordre du Thoison d'Or;" 1429-1559: with arms and titles of Sovereigns and Knights. A few notes have been added by the Rev. D. T. Powell. Vellum and paper; xviii cent. Small Quarto.

20,073. "RELACIONES del Viage que Ambrossio de Morales choronista de su Magestad [Philip II.] hico por su mandado, el año de M.D.LXXII., a Galicia y Asturias;" to report on the books, relics, monuments, etc., in the churches and monasteries. Stated to have been copied from the original MS. for Don Thomas Tamayo de Bargas, 1627. Belonging to John Gabriel Sparvenfeld, of Sweden, in 1690. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

20,074. Lists of Consuls and Senators of Rome, from the year 1302 to 1546; with notices of the several senators and of their families, from the year 1400 to 1453. At the end are lists of the noble families of Rome, in conformity with the bull of Pope Benedict XIV., 4 Jan. 1746, with additions to 1753. Paper; xviii cent. The arms of a Senator of Rome are stamped on the covers. [See No. 20,060.] Folio.

20,075. 1. "VITA di Fra Bartolomeo dalla Casa, Vescouo di Chiapa;" [by Giovanni Michele Pio of Bologna], f. 2.

2. "Vita di Bonifatio 8º, descritta da Mons^r. Cristofaro Caetano, Vescouo di Foligno," f. 23.

3. "Compendio della vita di Papa Clemente Settimo," f. 61.

4. "Compendio della vita di Francesco Maria Secondo, Duca sesto d'Urbino, descritta da lui medesimo," f. 92.

5. "Vita di Giorgio Castriotto, da Turchi chiamato Scanderbeg, descritta da Nicolo Granucci," f. 148.

6. "Collegii Romani Elogia eminentissimorum illustrissimorumque dominorum heroum," f. 189.

Paper; xviii cent. Quarto.

20,076. "RAGUAGLIO compitissimo di tutte le Nobiltà [delle] famiglie antiche e moderne di Roma," . . . "con molte altre particolarità della medesima città, costumi e traffichi degli habitanti," etc.; by Theodorus van Meyden. Paper; xviii cent. Quarto.

20,077. 1. TRANSCRIPT of the preceding account of the nobility and city of Rome, made by Giovanni Francesco Grassi, 1752, f. 1.

2. "Relazione di Castallio Mitilino cittadino Romano, sopra alcune Case Nobili ed altre Popolari;" transcribed by the same, 1753, f. 30.

3. Lists of noble Roman families, 1746, 1748, by the same, f. 49 b. Paper. Quarto.

20,078. LAW and Exchequer papers, viz.:

1. Copy of deed of sale from Sir William Fitzwilliam and Anne his wife, to Richard Maynard and William Archer, of lands in Theydon Garnon, co. Essex; 24 Oct. 1 Mary [1553], f. 1 b.
2. Account of payments into the Exchequer "for sales of his Majesty's Woods, since the beginning of his Majesty's raigne;" 18 April, 1635, f. 46.
3. Petition of Nicholas Clarke, of London, to the Commissioners of the Great Seal, 2 Feb. 1643. *Imperfect.* f. 54 b.
4. Abstract of title of Sir John Ingilby, Bart., to tenements in Little Sutton, co. Middlesex, 1666-1766; and papers relating to the sale of the same to [Charles Henry Coote] Earl of Mountrath, 1766, 1780, f. 88 b.
5. Notes of Decrees in the Exchequer, and of law cases relating to tithes, f. 99.

Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

20,079. "SELECT Letters to and from Cicero;" English translations of three letters, by H.R.H. Frederick, Duke of York. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

20,080. 1. CUSTOM account for the port of Burrowstownness, on the Frith of Forth; Aug.-Nov. 1703, f. 1.

2. Receipt by Henry Lord Hyde [afterwards 4th Earl of Clarendon], 9 Dec. 1709, f. 3.

3. Letter of William Dalzel [Professor of Greek at Edinburgh], 1797. *Autograph.* f. 4.

4. Letter of W[illiam] Adam; dat. Bloomsbury Square, 25 Feb. 1812, f. 5.

5. Letter of Ar—— Colquhoun; dat. Sidmouth, 21 Jan. 1819. *Autograph.* f. 7.

6. Letter of Rear-Admiral Horatio Nelson to Capt. Geo. Oakes; dat. Captain, 26 March, 1797. *Autograph.* f. 8.

Paper; xviiith and xixth centt. Folio.

20,081. ORIGINAL letters addressed to Thomas Hill, editor of the "Monthly Mirror and European Magazine," 1785-1828. Alphabetically arranged in two volumes. Quarto.

VOL. I.:

John Adamson, Feb. 16, 1808, f. 1.
 John Adolphus, June 23, 25, 1805, f. 3.
 T. T. Allingham, ff. 7, 10.
 Thomas Attwood, Mar. 29, 1823, f. 9.
 Z. A., Oct. 5, 1825, f. 11.
 Joanna Baillie, Dec. 31, 1804, f. 12.
 J. Barnes, f. 13.

James Bartleman, July 20, 1809, f. 15.
 Mad^{me} A. Bells . . . , Mar. 12, 1822, f. 17.
 James Bindley, July 20, 1797, f. 19 and
 ff. 21, 23, 25.
 J. Bisset, July 20, 1805, f. 27.
 J. B. Blekeway, Nov. 16, 1804, f. 32.
 Robert Bloomfield, f. 33.

Thomas Blore, July 2, 1808, enclosing prospectus of the History and Antiquities of Rutlandshire, f. 34.
 John Blunt, July 30, 1822, f. 36.
 W. Boscawen, July 16, 1802, f. 37.
 John Boydell, Dec. 31, 1796, f. 39.
 John Britton, Apr. 5, 1825, f. 41.
 J. Brownley, f. 42.
 J. A. Busfield, Apr. 10, f. 44.
 T[homas] C[ampbell], ff. 46, 48.
 Sir John Carr, Sept. 11, 1805, f. 50.;
 Mar. 18, 1807, f. 52.
 And. Cassel, f. 55.
 J. T. Cawthorne, May 4, 1807, f. 57.
 J. Cobb, Feb. 14, 1803, f. 59.
 H. Collins, ff. 64, 66.
 J. P. Collier, Dec. 27, 1827, f. 68.
 Jos. Const, f. 70.
 John Cooke, 1799, f. 72. ●
 Mr. Cooper, Mar. 18, 1797, f. 74.
 Peter L. Courtier, author of the "Pleasures of Solitude," Mar. 20, 1802, f. 75.
 T. Crofton Croker, Sept. 2, f. 76.
 Eyre Evans Crowe, f. 79.
 Ja. Currie, Feb. 5, 1799, f. 80.
 Wm. Dalmeida, Jan. 18, 1803, f. 82.
 T. Elde Darby, f. 83.
 Mr. Dermody, f. 85.
 William Dimond, Nov. 8, 1805, f. 86.
 Charles Palmer Dimond, f. 88.
 Dr. Nathan Drake, June 29, 1800, f. 90;
 Mar. 3, 1803, f. 91.
 Francis Douce, f. 93.
 J. Fewwick, Apr. 19, 1805, f. 95.
 William Fillingham, May 18, 1801, ff. 97-103.
 Miss Fillingham, f. 107.
 C. Florio, Apr. 14, 1808, f. 109; Aug. 8, 1800, f. 111.
 W. H. Forbes, Sept. 13, 1825, f. 117.
 Sir Philip Francis, Jan. 30, 1806, f. 118.
 Octavius Gilchrist, Jan. 24, 1806, f. 120;
 June 18, 1807, f. 122.
 Mr. Gilliard, Feb. 26, 1806, f. 123.
 George Ginger, May 12, 1814, f. 125.
 W. Godwin, Feb. 6, 1813, f. 127.

20,082. VOL. II.:

Charles Macfarlane, f. 1.
 Edmund Malone, Jan. 23, 1799, f. 3.
 W. Matthews, Jan. 3, 1800, ff. 5, 6.
 J. C. Michell, July 3, 1827, f. 8.
 P. Moore, Apr. 7, 1820, f. 10.
 Hannah More, Jan. 23, 1798, f. 12.

R. Gooch, f. 129.
 James Gooden, f. 130.
 James Hamilton, f. 132.
 A. Hamper, Sept. 7, 1825, f. 133.
 William Neville Hart, Mar. 8, 1798, f. 135.
 Rev. Ch. Henry Hartshorne, July 16, f. 137.
 Jas. Haslewood, Feb. 7, 1818, ff. 139, 140.
 T. Hayley, f. 142.
 Wm. Hazlitt, f. 144. .
 J. Heath, Apr. 18, 1800, f. 145.
 J. A. Hessel, 1823, f. 147.
 Edwd. Hickey, Dec. 12, 1800, f. 148.
 P[rince] Hoare, Jan. 30, 1796, and undated, ff. 150-234.
 Richard Hodgson, f. 236.
 Wm. Holloway, Sept. 29, 1801, f. 237.
 Mr. Heron, f. 239.
 Theodore Hook, Aug. 9, 1809, f. 241.
 G. Howard, f. 243.
 M. Hull, f. 245.
 Joseph Hume, June 7, 1826, f. 246.
 Leigh Hunt, Jan. 4, 1812, f. 247.
 T. H., Nov. 20, 1799, f. 249.
 W. H. H., f. 250.
 W. Jerdan, f. 252.
 William Jewell, Dec. 7, 1815, f. 254.
 C. Johnstone, f. 257.
 Thomas Lacey, Sept. 24, 1801, f. 258.
 Charles Lamb, f. 261.
 L. E. Landon, f. 262.
 Edward H. Lee, Aug. 1, 1822, f. 265.
 Eliza Lee, Mar. 23, 1824, f. 267.
 Harriet Lee, f. 269.
 Lord William Lennox, f. 271.
 John Litchfield, Dec. 24, 1795, f. 273.
 J. Lockhart, *n.d.*, ff. 279-282.
 Capel Loft, May 6, 1799, Nov. 10, 1806, ff. 284-299.
 . . . Lushington, f. 301.
 C. L., Verses on Mrs. Siddons, May 25, 28, 1798, f. 302.
 J. L., ff. 304, 306.

. . . Mortimer, Dec. 7, 1803, f. 14.
 W. Mudford, f. 16.
 T. M. Musgrave, f. 17.
 A. M., ff. 19, 20.
 J. M., May 29, 1809, f. 22.
 Geo. Nayler, Mar. 26, 1805, f. 23.

Rev. Mark Noble, May 25, 1809, ff. 25, 27.
 Rev. Dr. Nott, Apr. 30, 1811, f. 28.
 Amelia Opie, Nov. 28, 1827, f. 30.
 H. Parnel, Mar. 21, 1823, f. 32.
 J. A. Paris, Mar. 8, 1828, f. 33.
 W. Parker, Feb. 11, 1818, f. 35.
 "A Patriot," Mar. 16, 1819, f. 37.
 R. B. Peake, Mar. 10, 1819, f. 39.
 J. A. Perry, f. 40.
 H. W. Pickersgill, Dec. 30, 1829, f. 42.
 T. Plumptre, Apr. 14, 1800, f. 43.
 R. Polhill, f. 45.
 S. J. Pratt, f. 47.
 Edward Quin, ff. 49, 51, 53.
 Isaac Reed, Jan. 7, 1799, f. 54; Jan. 6, 1801, f. 56.
 A. Rich, f. 57.
 Thomas Richards, Sept. 30, 1825, f. 59.
 William Talbot Richards, Jan. 2, 1810, f. 61.
 John Richardson, Oct. 1799, f. 63.
 J. Ritch, ff. 65, 66.
 J. Ritson, Feb. 17, 1803, f. 67.
 Hugh J. Rose, Sept. 23, 1799, f. 69; May 3, 1800, f. 71.
 Thomas Rowcroft, f. 73.
 James Sayers, Feb. 4, 1807, f. 74.
 John Scott, ff. 76-83.
 W. Shakell, ff. 86, 96.
 R. S. Sharpe, f. 97.
 W. Sharpe, ff. 99-104.

Mr. Shield, f. 106.
 S. W. Singer, ff. 108, 109, 110.
 [Lumley] Skeffington, June 5, 1806, ff. 112, 114.
 Horatio Smith, Aug. 1, 1824, f. 115.
 J. P. Smith, f. 117.
 Leonard Smith, f. 119.
 R. Spankie, ff. 120, 122.
 George Steevens, Sept. 27, 1797, f. 124: a copy of his will, Apr. 18, 1788, f. 126.
 J. Sugden, 1832, f. 128.
 John Taylor, 1801-1818, ff. 131-151.
 Henry J. Todd, ff. 152, 154, 155.
 Dr. Horace Twiss, ff. 156, 158, 160.
 Anne Twiss, Jan. 9, 1828, f. 161.
 W. Upton, May 21, 1799, ff. 163-169.
 Vernor, Hood, and Sharpe, Dec. 16, 1806, ff. 171, 173.
 Rev. Dr. Vincent, Jan. 22, 1799, f. 179.
 Gilbert Wakefield, Aug. 14, 1799, f. 177.
 . . . Ward, Jan. 23, 1823, ff. 178, 179.
 S. Warner, July 11, 1807, f. 181.
 Walter Henry Watts, Sept. 13, 1824, f. 183.
 H. Walker, f. 185.
 J. White, ff. 186-224.
 Miss White, f. 226.
 Rev. Henry White, enclosing verses of Anna Seward, Jan. 30, 1802, f. 228.
 Henry Whitfield, Jan. 30, 1800, f. 230.
 Dr. A. F. Willich, Apr. 14, 1800, f. 232.

20,083. LETTERS from Thomas Park, Editor of the "Harleian Miscellany," to Thomas Hill; 1799-1814. At the end of the volume are several magazine articles in MS. Paper. Quarto.

20,084. 1. LETTER of Jacques Auguste de Thou to Ubbo Emmius, of Groningen; Paris, 1 Sept. 1604. *Latin. Autograph.* f. 1.

2. Letter of Samuel Richardson, the novelist, to W. Duncombe; London, 5 June, 1757. *Autograph.* f. 2.
 Paper. Folio.

20,085. PAPERS relating to the Navy, viz.:

1. Letter of [Lieut.-Gen.] George Monk; Edinburgh, 26 Feb. 165½.
Signed. f. 1.
2. Two letters of Admirals Robert Blake and Edward Montagu [afterwards Earl of Sandwich]; the Naseby, off Plymouth, 10 and 18 March, 1655. *Signed.* f. 2.
3. Royal Warrants, countersigned by Samuel Pepys, Secretary to the Admiralty; 24 Jan. 167½-25 May, 1688, ff. 4-8, 10, 12-15, 17-20.
4. Paper signed by [Arthur Annesley, Earl of] Anglesea, [James

- Butler, Duke of] Ormonde, and Sir George Carteret, Commissioners of the Admiralty; 11 March, 1673, f. 9.
5. Abstract of value of rigging and sea-stores belonging to ships in harbour, 5 Nov. 1688, f. 21 b.
6. Order, signed by Sir Richard Haddock, Edward Dummer, Phineas Pett, and others, Commissioners of the Navy, 19 June, 1696. *Imperfect.* f. 23.
7. Copies of papers relating to the purchase of the Pay Office in Broad Street, 1724, f. 24.
- Paper; xviii cent. Folio.
- 20,086.** "EPREUVES Générales des Caractères, copié par Leclabart, Écrivain imitateur de Caractères d'imprimerie. A Paris, 1783;" consisting of pen-and-ink copies of specimens of type and of various printed works, including Dubuisson's "Armorial," 1757, p. 4; "La Nef des Folz du Monde," Lyons, 1498, p. 11; Alberti Dureri Geometria, Paris, 1535, p. 254; La Danse Macabre Nouvelle, p. 352; "Todten-Tansz, wie derselbe in der . . . stadt Basel . . . zu sehen ist," Von Matth. Merian. Franckfurt am Mayn. p. 384; "Exercitatio Alphabetica" Clementis Perretti, 1569, p. 490; "Traitez des Langues estrangères," par le Sieur F. Colletet, p. 580. Vellum. In the original morocco binding. Folio.
- 20,087.** LE VOIAGE de Viry. Par le Sieur C. ["Corneillau Conseiller au Chastelet."] Reueu, corrigé et augmenté par l'auteur en cette seconde edition. A Paris, mdcxxxvii." A description of Viry on the Seine, in verse, with pen-and-ink drawings. At the end of the volume is the following note in the handwriting of Charles Perrault: "Ce poème est le premier, mais il est de beaucoup augmenté par le mesme auteur. Et les figures sont faites par mon frere le Medecin M. [Claude] Perrault." Paper; xviii cent. Formerly in the library of the Duc de la Vallière, No. 3242. Folio.
- 20,088.** 1. DRAWINGS in pen-and-ink, and rubbings of monumental brasses in various churches in Kent; by J—— J—— H——, f. 1.
2. Drawings and rubbings of "Shields of arms, from various brasses" in London, f. 45.
Paper; xix cent. Folio.
- 20,089** A. Coloured map of the manor of West Harting, co. Sussex, belonging to Sir John Caryl, knight; by William Cotham, 1632.
—— B. Survey of the same manor by Thomas Styling, 1652.
Two vellum rolls. Presented by C. W. Dilke, Esq.
- 20,090.** THIRTY-THREE water-colour drawings of headlands and cliffs taken off the coast of Portugal, the Canary and Cape Verd Islands, the Island of Trinidad, the Brazils, the Cape of Good Hope, etc., by

Charles W. M. Browne of H.M.S. "Leven." Paper; sixteenth cent. Oblong Quarto.

20,091-20,094. COLLECTIONS for a history of the ballad literature of Ireland, by Thomas Crofton Croker; including copies of ballads, and, in Vol. I., original letters of Thomas Wright, F.R.S., John Payne Collier, Sheffield Grace, and Thomas Thorpe; and a letter with *Latin* verses from John Hurly to Sir Robt. Southwell; dat. Kinsale, 31 May, 1671. In four volumes. Paper; sixteenth cent. Folio.

20,095. POLITICAL lampoons and ballads, partly relating to Ireland, 1723-1734; with verses on Buxton and Matlock, and "The Libel exhibited by Lord Bellfield in the Prerogative Court, against his Lady for Adultery," 1743. Paper; eighteenth cent. Quarto.

20,096. SONGS and ballads relating to Ireland, in manuscript and print; collected by Thomas Crofton Croker; with original letters from the following writers:—Richard Sainthill, 26 Dec. 1826, f. 2;—Samuel McKinnin, 1 Feb. 1836, f. 59;—Edward Quin, Dec. 1838, f. 74;—Charles Lechmere, 2 Nov. —, f. 152;—John Graham, f. 158. Paper; sixteenth cent. Folio.

20,097. 1. A POLITICAL Satire, in *verse*; referring to the earlier part of the present century; with corrections. *Imperfect*. f. 1.

2. "The Outlaw of Erin, or Emun and Eva, a Ballad founded on fact, By Walter J. Baldwin, Esq." *Autograph*. f. 79.

3. "The Night of Erin;" by the same, f. 85.

4. "The Cracked Poet," f. 86.

5. Letter of Eugenius Roche to W. J. Baldwin, 2 Dec. 1815, f. 87. Paper. Quarto.

20,098. 1. "THE GRANAHAN Hunt: a poem supposed to have been written by — Woolfe, Esqre. of Termiclane, county of Clare, in the year 1758," f. 1.

2. "Borhome or The Hero's Home, from a fragment of the Bardic Odes of Oldham Fodlah," "of the twelfth century;" copied by N. M. French, for Lucius O'Brien, 1832, f. 13 b.

3. "The Hunting Club of Fermanagh," a poem, signed "T—," f. 17.

4. Letter of Lucius O'Brien, 20 Aug. 1836; with fragments of a poem, entitled "An Expedition to Killarney," f. 19. Paper; sixteenth cent. Quarto.

20,099. TALES relating to the superstitions of Ireland, forwarded to T. Crofton Croker, from A. H. B. of Clonmell, 1826. Paper. Octavo.

20,100. 1. "PARTE of a breife narration of the beginning and continuance of some of the commotion in the County of Clare, alias Thomond, with the manner and prime accotors of it against the

- protestants of the said county, chiefly against the castell of Ballyaly," from 1 Nov. 1641 to 15 June, 1642. By Maurice Cuffe of Ennis. f. 1.
2. Portion of a copy of the preceding piece, f. 14.
Paper; xviii and xviii centt. The name "Thomas Steele" is stamped on the first page. Folio.
- 20,101. 1. COPIES of warrants for yearly salary to Henry Lowman, Housekeeper at Kensington Palace, 1701, 1704; with account of fees in passing his patent, f. 1.
2. Copies of warrants for furniture at Kensington Palace, 1705, 1706, f. 6.
3. "Debts on the Queen's Civill List, at Michaelmas, 1710. Deliver'd to the House the 25 of June, 1713," f. 10.
4. "Pieces of gold plate at Kensington, which had been a present from Queen Mary to King William," f. 13.
5. Petition of Henry Lowman for allowance as Housekeeper at Kensington, *temp.* Geo. I., f. 15.
6. "A catalogue of armes which belonged to his late Royall Highniss Prince George of Denmark," signed "G. Bockholtz," f. 17.
7. Copy of Royal Order against allowing lodgings in the Palaces, 1719, f. 18.
8. Copy of grant of reversion of the office of Housekeeper at Kensington to Mrs. Jane Kien, 1723, f. 23.
9. Appointment of Henry Joynes as Clerk of the Works at Kensington, 1727. Signed by Richard Arundell, Surveyor-General. f. 25.
10. "A List of the Books of Drawings and Prints [of the Italian masters, *etc.*], in the Buroe in His Majesty's great Closset at Kensington;" with notes of such as were delivered for the use of Queen Caroline in 1728; *temp.* Geo. II., ff. 28, 58.
11. Original letter of Mrs. Jane Kien, Housekeeper at Kensington, 4 Dec. —; with papers relating to her family, and Lord Chamberlain's orders addressed to her relating to pictures, *etc.*, f. 35.
12. Lists of plate at Kensington and Hampton Court, 1747, 1756, f. 44.
13. List of pictures received for the Queen's use, 1728, 1729, f. 56.
14. "Inventory of the curiositys and Medals in the Cabinets in His Majesty's Library," f. 60.
15. Letter of William Talman [Clerk of the Works at Hampton Court?] to —, giving an account of the progress of the new buildings, the road through the park, and the bason, at Hampton Court; Whitehall, 12 Sept. 1699, f. 69.
16. "The humble proposall of Thomas Savery, Esq., for the improvement of the Fountaines at Hampton Court," by the use of a water-wheel. Addressed to Queen Anne, f. 71.
Paper. Folio.

20,102-20,105. ORIGINAL letters addressed to Charlotte Dyves, wife of Robert Clayton, Lord Sundon, 1713-1736. In four volumes. Quarto.

20,102. VOL. I. :

Mrs. J. Aislable [1727], f. 1.
[John, 3rd Lord, afterwards 1st Earl of] Ashburnham, 2 July, 1727, and 24 Aug. 1733, ff. 3, 5.
Katherine [natural daughter of King James II., and widow of John Sheffield, 2nd Duke of] Buckingham, 1 March, 172 $\frac{1}{2}$, ff. 7, 14, 16.
Catherine [daughter of James Grahame, of Levens, and wife of Henry Bowes Howard, 4th Earl of] Berkshire; *n.d.*, f. 9.
William Benson [Surveyor-General of the Works]; *n.d.*, ff. 10, 12.
[Thomas Burnet, youngest son of Bishop Burnet, subsequently one of the Puisne Judges of the Common Pleas]; *n.d.* [1729?], f. 18.

Gilbert Burnet, D.D. [second son of the Bishop]; *n.d.*, f. 20.
William Burnet [eldest son of the Bishop, Governor of Massachusetts]; Boston, 7 July, 1729, f. 22.
Frances, daughter of Sir Robert Worsley, Bart., and 1st wife of John, 2nd Lord Carteret, afterwards 1st Earl of Granville]; Dublin, 19 Dec. 1724, f. 24.
John Clarke [Prebendary of Norwich, afterwards Dean of Salisbury]; Norwich, 12 Feb. 173 $\frac{1}{2}$, f. 26.
Alured Clarke [Prebendary of Winchester, afterwards Dean of Exeter]; 31 March, 1730-6 Jan. 173 $\frac{1}{2}$, ff. 28-132.
Robert Clayton, Bishop successively of Killala and Cork; 22 April, 1729-19 Dec. 1736, ff. 133-209.

20,103. VOL. II. :

C— Conduitt [wife of John Conduitt, Master of the Mint]; Clanbury, 17 Nov. 1729-20 May, 1735, f. 1.
Mary [Clavering, wife of William, 1st Earl Cowper, Lord Chancellor]; 4 Oct. 1713-20 Oct. 1720, and *undated*, ff. 7-10, 13-19, 22-33.
[William, 1st Earl] Cowper; Colegreen [Colngreen, co. Hertf.]; 4 Oct. 1713, 21 June, 1718, ff. 11, 20.
Rev. Patrick Delany; *n.d.*, f. 34.
Mrs. S— Duncombe; Bath, Worcester, *etc.*, f. 36.
Charles Dives [or Dyves, brother to Lady Sundon]; *n.d.*, f. 58.
Charlotte Dyve, 24 Oct. 1733, f. 65.
C— Dives, niece to Lady Sundon, *circ.* 1730-1736, ff. 66-87.
Dorothy Dyves [sister to the same, and Maid of Honour? to the Princess Royal]; dated from Holland, 1734, 1735, ff. 88-98.

D[orothy] Dive [niece to Lady Sundon]; 1725, ff. 99-104.
Frances Dyve [attendant on the Princess Amelia?]; *n.d.*, ff. 105, 106.
Henry Dyve [nephew to Lady Sundon?]; Rupert, Port Royal, 13 Aug. —, f. 107.
Jeffreys Dyve [nephew to Lady Sundon]; 3 Aug. 1722-18 Jan. 1728, ff. 108-126.
John Dive [brother to the same]; 1716, 1735, ff. 127, 129, 130.
Lewis Dyve [brother? to Lady Sundon]; Dunkerk, *etc.*, 1731-1734, ff. 132-149.
P— Dyve; — f. 150.
James Erakine [of Grange, son of Charles, 10th Earl of Marr?]; 19 Oct. 1728, f. 151.
John Freind, of Christ Church, Oxford; *n.d.*, ff. 153, 155.
J— Freind [wife of Dr. Robert Freind]; *n.d.*, ff. 157, 159, 161.
Mad. — Gemmingen, 1717-1719. *Fr.* ff. 163-179.

20,104. VOL. III. :

Elizabeth, 1st wife of Sir John Guise, Bart., of Elmore, f. 1.
M[ary] Herbert [Bedchamber Woman to

the Princess of Wales]; Hartsbourne, 2 Oct. [1723], f. 3.
[John, Lord] Hervey, [Vice-Chamber-

lain to George I.]; 14, 31 July, 11 Sept. 1733, ff. 4, 6, 8.
 M[ary, daughter of General Nicholas Lepell, and wife of John Lord] Hervey; 2 June, 1734, ff. 10, 12.
 S[usannah, wife of Thomas] Strangways Horner, ff. 14-19.
 J[emima, daughter of Thomas Lord Crewe, and wife of Henry Grey, Duke of] Kent; *circa* 1723-1727, ff. 21-54.
 [Thomas Osborne, 4th Duke of] Leeds; 28 June, 19 Sept. 1733, ff. 55, 57.
 Dr. H[ugh] Lewis, D.D.; 21 April, 1732, 3 Nov. 1733, ff. 59, 61.
 Peirson Lloyd; 9 July —, f. 63.
 [John Wallop, Viscount] Lymington; 21 Oct. 1732, 29 Sept. 1733, ff. 65, 67.
 [Henrietta, daughter of the 1st Duke of Marlborough, and wife of Francis, Earl of Godolphin] as Duchess of Marlborough, f. 68.
 E[dmund] Marten, of Hammersmith; —, ff. 70, 72, 74, 76.
 Mary and Robert Morris; *n.d.*, ff. 78, 80.
 Harriett [daughter of Francis Earl of

Godolphin, and wife of Thomas Pelham Holles, 1st Duke of] Newcastle, f. 82.

[Edward Harley, 2nd Earl of] Oxford, 14 June, 1731-31 July, 1735, ff. 83-89.
 H[enrietta] Cavendish Holles [daughter of John Holles, Duke of Newcastle, and wife of Edward Harley, 2nd Earl of] Oxford; 7 Nov. 1731-27 April, 1735, ff. 90-98.

M[ary, daughter of Scrope Howe, 1st Viscount Howe, and 3rd wife of Thomas Herbert, 8th Earl of] Pembroke [Maid of Honour to Queen Caroline]; 1729, ff. 100-119.

M—— Percival [wife of the 3rd son of Sir John Percival, Bart., of Kanturk]; 7 Aug. 1733, f. 120.

[Thomas Fermor, 1st Earl of] Pomfret; 5 Aug. 1729, 14 June, 1731, ff. 122, 124.

H[enrietta Louisa, daughter of John, Lord Jeffreys, and wife of Thomas, 1st Earl of] Pomfret; 1725-1735, ff. 126-179.

20,105. VOL. IV.:

A[nn?] Powlett [daughter of Randolph Egerton, and wife of Lord William Powlett, 2nd son of Charles, 1st Duke of Bolton?], f. 1.
 Dr. Thomas Rundle [afterwards Bishop of Derry], f. 2.
 M[ary?] Russell [Lady of the Bedchamber to the Princess Amelia?]; 1729-1731, ff. 4-18.
 E[lizabeth, daughter of John Wilmot, Earl of Rochester, and wife of Edward, 3rd Earl of] Sandwich, ff. 20-29.
 [Lady?] A—— Sandys, f. 31.
 William Somerville [author of "The Chase"]; 30 Sept. 1734, f. 32.
 Sir Richard Steele, Knt.; 27 May, 1724, f. 34.
 [Talbot Yelverton, Earl of] Sussex; 12 Sept. [1728], f. 36.
 William [Talbot], Bishop successively of Oxford, Salisbury, and Durham; 1714-1719, ff. 37-43.
 [Charles, Lord] Talbot [Lord Chancellor]; 28 May, 1734, f. 45.

Hen[rietta?] Townshend [daughter of Lord William Powlett, and wife of the Hon. William Townshend, 3rd son of Charles, 2nd Viscount Townshend?], f. 46.

Honble. T[homas] Townshend; 22 Oct. 1733, f. 47.

[Marie François Arouet de] Voltaire; 18 April, 1729, f. 48.

J[ohn] Wainwright, a Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, 1731-1736, ff. 50-165.

William [Wake] Archbishop of Canterbury; 14 April, 1718, f. 166.

R[obert] Whatley [Prebendary of York], f. 168.

[Spencer Compton, Earl of] Wilmington; 21 Feb. 1733, f. 170.

J[ohn] Woodward, M.D. [of Gresham College]; 30 July, 1719, 20 Sept. 1720, ff. 171, 173.

Sir William Yonge, K.B.; 15 Sept. 1733, f. 175.

20,106. COPY of indenture investing the University College, London, with a sum of money raised by the working classes for a memorial

to Sir Robert Peel, on the repeal of the Corn Laws, in trust for purposes declared in the deed; and of a schedule of regulations accompanying it; dat. 10 May, 1854. Vellum. Folio. *Presented by the Council of University College, London.*

20,107–20,133. COPIES of correspondence and papers, principally of an official character, of Sir Hudson Lowe, from the year 1794 to the year 1822: made apparently under his own instructions. In twenty-seven volumes. Paper. Folio. They have been used by Mr. Forsyth for his "History of the Captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena," 3 vols., 1853, and had been previously in the hands of Sir Harris Nicolas for a similar work; and they have a few notes in the handwriting of the latter.

20,107. VOL. I. Copy of Journal of operations before Calvi, in Corsica, 13 June–10 July, 1794; and of correspondence and official papers, when serving as Commander of the Corsican Rangers, in Egypt, Sicily and the island of Capri, 1799–1807.

20,108. VOL. II. Copy of correspondence and papers relating to service in the island of Capri, Jan.–Dec. 1808.

20,109, 20,110. VOLS. III. and IV. Copy of correspondence with Brigadier-General Oswald and others, as commanding in the expedition against the Ionian Islands, and as administrator of the government in Sta. Maura, Cephalonia, and Ithaca; Jan. 1809–Oct. 1812.

20,111. VOL. V. Copy of official correspondence, principally as Inspector of the Russian German Legion, of the Hanoverian levies and troops subsidized by Great Britain, and as British Commissioner with the army of General Blücher; Jan.–Dec. 1813.

20,112. VOL. VI. 1. Copy of correspondence of Field-Marshal Blücher with [Charles Philip] Prince Schwarzenberg, and Charles John, Prince Royal of Sweden; Aug.–Dec. 1813; *French.* f. 2.

2. "Journal de la guerre Allemande en 1813;" 15 Aug.–30 Sept. f. 92.

3. The several dispositions of General Blücher's army, from May to November, 1813; *French.* f. 114.

4. "Journal détaillé des opérations du Corps d'Armée Russe sous les ordres du Général d'Infanterie [— Andrault] Comte de Langeron en Silesie et en Lusace dans l'année 1813, adressé à son Excellence M. le Général Blücher;" 7 Aug.–30 Sept. *French.* f. 188.

5. Account of the Central Administration formed in Germany during the campaign of 1813. *French.* f. 277.

6. Copy of correspondence of Field-Marshal Blücher with Prince Schwarzenberg, the Prince Royal of Sweden, the King of Prussia, and the Emperor Alexander, Jan.–Mar. 1814, f. 305.

- 20,113.** VOL. VII. Copy of correspondence of General Lowe, as Commissioner with Blücher's army, and as Quartermaster-General in the Low Countries, with Lieut.-General Sir Charles Stewart, and others; Jan.—Dec. 1814.
- 20,114.** VOL. VIII. 1. Copy of correspondence of the same as Quartermaster-General to the British army in the Low Countries, and in separate command at Genoa and Marseilles, with General Müffling, Earl Bathurst, Secretary for War, Sir Henry Bunbury, Under-Secretary, and others; Jan.—July, 1815, f. 1.
2. Copies of correspondence of the same, and of other papers, chiefly letters and instructions of Admiral Sir George Cockburn, relating to the custody of the Emperor Napoleon; Aug.—Dec. 1815, f. 231.
- 20,115—20,133.** VOLS. IX.—XXVII. Copy of correspondence of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor of the island of St. Helena, with the British Government, and with officers and others in the island, of notes of conversations with the Emperor Napoleon and his attendants, and of various other papers, relating to the custody of Napoleon; Jan. 1816—May, 1821. In nineteen volumes.
- 20,134.** CONTEMPORARY register of letters of Sir Hudson Lowe to the Secretary for War, to Admiral Lord Exmouth, and to various military officers and others, when in separate command of British troops at Genoa and Marseilles, in June and July, 1815; and of his letters to members of the Government, and others, subsequent to his return to England; 19 August, 1815—16 January, 1816. Paper. Folio.
- 20,135—20,140.** SIMILAR register of letters of the same, as Governor of St. Helena, to the Secretary for War and other official personages in England; July, 1816—July, 1821; with copies of a few of later date, written after his retirement from the island; 1822—1826. In five volumes, with a supplementary volume of letters omitted in the previous series. Paper. Folio.
- 20,141.** REGISTER of correspondence of the same with the Counts Las Cases and Bertrand, and General Gourgaud, attached to Napoleon's household at Longwood, July, 1816—June, 1818. Paper. Folio.
- 20,142—20,144.** ENTRY-BOOKS of notes of conversations of Sir Hudson Lowe, the orderly officer, and others, with Napoleon and members of his suite, with other memoranda; endorsed, "Private Memoranda, Notes, Confidential Communications, etc.;" April, 1816—May, 1821. Three volumes. Paper. Folio.
- 20,145.** COPY of Correspondence of Barry Edward O'Meara, surgeon attending upon Napoleon, with Sir H. Lowe, his military secretary, and others; April, 1816—July, 1818. Paper. Folio.

- 20,146.** 1. COPIES of notes of conversation between Sir Hudson Lowe and Mr. O'Meara, drawn up by Major G. Gorrequer, military secretary; July, 1817–July, 1818, f. 2.
 2. Copy of correspondence of Mr. O'Meara with Mr. Finlaison and Mr. Croker, of the Admiralty, relative to his attendance on Napoleon; August, 1815–Nov. 1818, f. 49.
 3. Copy of a letter of complaint from Mr. O'Meara to Sir H. Lowe; 23 Dec. 1817, and of the reply, f. 152.
 4. Copy of Dr. Alexander Baxter's "Observations on the Notes which appeared in the Morning Chronicle" of 17 March, 1823, f. 162.
 Paper. Folio.
- 20,147–20,150.** ENTRY-BOOKS of letters of Sir Hudson Lowe, principally to officers and others in St. Helena; endorsed, "Copies of Letters written by Lieut.-Gen. Sir Hudson Lowe or by his orders, addressed to Foreign Stations and to persons on the Island of St. Helena;" April, 1816–July, 1821. Four volumes. Paper. Folio.
- 20,151.** 1. COPY of correspondence of Sir H. Lowe with Baron Stürmer, the Austrian Commissioner at St. Helena; July, 1816–May, 1821, f. 1.
 2. Copy of correspondence of the same with Count Balmain, the Russian Commissioner; July, 1816–April, 1820, f. 52 b.
 3. Copy of correspondence of the same with the Marquis de Montchenu; July, 1816–Mar. 1819, f. 143.
 Paper. Folio.
- 20,152.** CONTINUATION of copy of correspondence of Sir H. Lowe with the Marquis de Montchenu, May, 1819–May, 1820. Paper. Folio.
- 20,153.** COPIES of "Proclamations and Public Notices, Orders to Guards, Posts, and Piquets, issued at St. Helena; Instructions to the Orderly Officer at Longwood; Regulations respecting Gen. Bonaparte and his followers," *etc.*, 1815–1820. Preceded by extracts from Public Treaties, Acts of Parliament, Warrants, *etc.*, relating to the custody of Napoleon. Paper. Folio.
- 20,154.** COPIES of Returns relating to the pay of officers and men stationed in St. Helena, of abstracts of warrants for payments for the establishment of Napoleon, and similar documents; March, 1816–June, 1821. Paper. Folio.
- 20,155.** COPIES of examinations, depositions, *etc.*, respecting persons suspected to be in clandestine correspondence with Napoleon, relating to accusations of Mr. O'Meara against Sir H. Lowe, *etc.*; Dec. 1816–Feb. 1819. Paper. Folio.
- 20,156.** COPIES of "Reports or Bulletins of Gen. Bonaparte's health, October, 1816–10th July, 1818;" by Barry E. O'Meara and Dr. Alexander Baxter. Paper. Folio.

- 20,157. "SUBSTANCE of information obtained respecting General Bonaparte's indisposition since the day on which an English Medical officer [Dr. Arnott] was called upon to visit him," 1 April—5 May, 1821; with copies of the "Report of appearances on dissection of the body, and of Dr. Archibald Arnott's Reports." Paper. Folio.
- 20,158. COPIES of "Miscellaneous and detached Letters; also Extracts of Letters to and from the persons of the Longwood Establishment;" Nov. 1815—May, 1821. Paper. Folio.
- 20,159. COPIES of instructions for the Officer in command of the Engineers at St. Helena, of amended regulations relative to precautionary measures for the custody of Napoleon, orders for the guard, and papers relating to them, 1815—1820; with extract of the report of the Commission of the Congress of Vienna relative to Napoleon's return to Paris, 12 May, 1815; and copies of protocols, etc., relating to the security of the person of Napoleon, March—Nov. 1815. Paper. Folio.
- 20,160. COPY of correspondence with Rear-Admiral Sir Pulteney Malcolm, Naval Commander at St. Helena, and Joseph Luson, Agent for the East India Company at the Cape, respecting supplies for the Island; Sept. 1816—Aug. 1817. Paper. Folio.
- 20,161. "LIST of Ships and Vessels that have arrived at and sailed from the Island of Saint Helena between the 14th day of April, 1816," and the 4th of June, 1821; with names of passengers, etc. Paper. Folio.
- 20,162. LETTER Book of Major and Lieut.-Colonel Hudson Lowe, containing entries of his letters when on special service in Portugal, and as Commander of the Royal Corsican Rangers, to Colonel Clinton, Lord Hobart, General Moore, and official persons in England; July, 1803—May, 1806. Paper. Folio.
- 20,163. LETTER Book of the same, when Commandant of the Island of Capri, containing copies of his letters to various officers and others, and principally to Sir John Stuart, Sir John Moore, General Fox, Sir Sidney Smith, Major-General Sherbrooke, and Colonel Bunbury; June, 1806—Sept. 1808. Paper. Folio.
- 20,164. LETTER Book of the same, when serving in the expedition against the Ionian Islands, and as Governor of Cephalonia and Ithaca; Nov. 1808—March, 1810. Paper. Folio.
- 20,165. LETTER Book of the same, as Commander of the Royal Corsican Rangers; July, 1803—March, 1807. Paper. Folio.
- 20,166. LETTER Book of the same, as Commander of the garrison in

- the island of Capri; April, 1807–April, 1808. Drafts in the handwriting of Col. Lowe occur at ff. 116, 199, 227, and 240. Paper. Folio.
- 20,167.** LETTER Book of the same, as Commandant at Capri, and serving in Sicily; April, 1808–June, 1809. Drafts of letters in Col. Lowe's autograph occur at ff. 44, 107, 146, 167, 183, and 213. Paper. Folio.
- 20,168.** LETTER Book of the same, when serving in Sicily, and as Governor of Cephalonia, Ithaca, and Sta. Maura; June, 1809–July, 1811; a few of the letters being corrected drafts. Paper. Folio.
- 20,169, 20,170.** LETTER Books of the same, when Governor of Sta. Maura, containing principally letters addressed to English Officers; 22 May, 1810–9 Jan. 1812; a few being corrected drafts. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.
- 20,171.** LETTER Books of the same, when Commandant at Capri; March–Oct. 1808; and as Governor of Cephalonia and Sta. Maura, Oct. 1809–July, 1811, f. 1;—Letter Book of the same when in London; 28 June–7 Oct. 1812, f. 147. The entries are partly identical with those in the preceding volumes. Paper. Folio.
- 20,172.** LETTER Book of the same, containing copies of letters addressed by him as Governor of Sta. Maura to the Grand Vizier Ali Pacha, at Yanina, and other Turkish Officers in Greece and Albania; April, 1810–Jan. 1812. *Italian*. Paper. Folio.
- 20,173.** ENTRY Book of letters of the same to the local Governments of Cephalonia, Sta. Maura, and Ithaca; April, 1810–Jan. 1812; *Italian*; and of others, in *English*, to Major-Gen. Airey, Col. Combe, and others, written after his resigning his command; 5 Dec. 1811–12 March, 1812. At f. 129 is an original letter from Gen. Lowe to Major de Bosset. Paper. Folio.
- 20,174.** REGISTER of Regimental Orders issued by Lieut.-Col. Lowe for the regiment of Royal Corsican Rangers; 31 Aug. 1805–28 Oct. 1807. *Italian*. *Imperfect* at the beginning. Paper. Quarto.
- 20,175.** 1. COPIES of General Orders issued by Sir John Stuart, commanding the Expedition to Naples and Sicily; July, 1806–Oct. 1809, f. 1.
2. Copies of Division Orders of the same for the troops under the command of Brigadier-General Oswald, directed against the Ionian Islands; Sept. 1809–Dec. 1811, f. 15.
3. Regimental Orders issued by Col. Lowe; July, 1811–Jan. 1812, f. 35.

MSS. — 1854.

E

4. Copies of regulations for the organization of the Albanian and Greek regiments, f. 44 b.
Paper. Folio.

20,176. COPIES of letters of General Sir James Craigs, commanding the army in the Mediterranean, to Earl Camden and Viscount Castlereagh, chiefly relating to the occupation of the island of Sicily; 20 March, 1805–25 March, 1806. Paper. Folio.

20,177. ORIGINAL letters addressed to Col. Lowe, when commanding in Sicily and in the Ionian Islands, by the Grand Vizir Ali Pacha, and various Greeks and Sicilians; chiefly in *Romaic*, with *Italian* translations; in the following order:

Francis William Magnon; Cagliari, 6 June, 1805, *Ital.* f. 1.

Ensign Raimond Corbura; 26 Oct. 1806, *Ital.* f. 2.

The Vizir Ali Pacha [of Yanina, and Viceroy of Roumelia]; numerous letters in *Neo-Greek* and *Italian*; 7 Nov. 1809–12 Nov. 1811, ff. 5, 10, 12, 19, 21, 22, 23, 85, 89, 106, 111, 123, 136, 176, 177, 182, 183, 184, 196, 197, 211, 216, 217, 226, 228, 229, 230, 234, 245, 250, 255, 256.

Georgio Nicolo; 10 Apr. 1810. *Greek.* f. 13.

Suleyman Conizza, Commandant of Plagia; 25 Apr. 1810–22 May, 1811. *Greek.* ff. 15, 17, 27, 31, 35, 39, 43, 45, 49, 61, 72, 74, 76, 78, 83, 86, 91, 95, 98, 100, 102, 103, 109, 112, 116, 118, 120, 122, 124, 128, 130, 134, 138, 140, 142, 149, 151, 153, 155, 161, 167, 169, 172, 174, 178, 192, 198, 205, 207.

Giovanni Genorelli; Prevesa, 5 May, 1810. *Greek.* f. 25.

Anagnosti Cezoni; Catuna, 15 May, 1810. *Greek.* f. 33.

Nicolò Logoteti; Vonizza, 19 May, 12 Dec. 1810; 31 Mar., 9 Sept., 15 Oct. 1811. *Greek.* ff. 37, 157, 194, 235, 253.

Achmet Vrioni, 2, 22, 25 June, 1810. *Greek.* ff. 47, 56, 58, 64, 68.

Attanalis Buruvala; 5 June, 1810. *Greek.* f. 52.

Agintin Ciarcani, "Procurator del Vesir a Agrafa," *n.d. Greek.* f. 55.

Dare Armatolo of Vonizza; 25 June, 1810. *Greek.* f. 66.

The Prince of Canosa; on board the Tartarus. *Ital.* f. 81.

Dano Cominioti; Sta. Maura, 6 Aug. 1810. *Greek.* f. 88.

Sandichi; Prevesa, 12 Oct. 1810. *Greek.* f. 114.

Cazzonizerbesi; Salona, 3 Nov. 1810. *Greek.* f. 126.

Sitacmeti; Salona, 14 Nov. 1810. *Greek.* f. 132.

Suleiman Vrioni Carleli Musselimi; Vracori, 27 Nov., 23 Dec. 1810. *Greek.* ff. 144, 163.

Gianni Nicolo; Xeromero, 28 Nov. 1810. *Greek.* f. 147.

Draco Griva; Prevesa, 2 Jan., 16 Feb., 23 June, 1811. *Greek.* ff. 165, 180, 222.

Tachir Papuli; Plagia, 23 May–8 Oct. 1811. *Greek.* ff. 209, 214, 218, 220, 233, 237, 239, 241, 243, 246, 248, 251.

Smeri, the Vizir's treasurer; Vracori, 3 June, 1811. *Greek*. f. 212.

Attanasio Psalida; Yanina, 27 June, 1811. *Greek*. f. 224.

Spiridion Coloro; Yanina, 30 Dec. 1811. *Ital*. f. 257.

Paper. Folio.

20,178. 1. ACCOUNTS of contingent and extraordinary expenses; gratuities to inhabitants for damages in establishing batteries, *etc.*; and returns of ammunition and stores, in the island of Capri; June, 1806–Aug. 1807, f. 1.

2. "Copy of a paper found among those of General Moraud after his death at Lauenburg, supposed to have been addressed originally to General Paoli:" being the copy of a letter of Napoleon Bonaparte to General Paoli, communicating his intention to write a work on the oppressive government of Corsica; dat. Auxerre en Bourgoyne, 12 June, 1789, f. 12.

3. Orders, returns, letters, and other papers, partly original, relating to the expulsion of the British troops, under Colonel Lowe, from the island of Capri; 3 Oct. 1808–18 Feb. 1809, f. 19. The original letters are from C. Bancks, surgeon, f. 32;—Major J. Hamill, f. 34;—General Maximilien Lamarque, ff. 35, 36, 62, 63, 75, 85;—Captain R[ichard] Church, f. 39;—Colonel H[enry] E[dward] Bunbury, ff. 41, 110, 121, 123;—Capt. W. Durban, ff. 54, 56, 58, 60, 119;—Don Ignazio Caffero—his journal, f. 77;—Capt. H. Duncan, f. 95;—Major-General H. Oakes, f. 112;—Major-General J. Campbell, f. 131;—A. F. Cleeve (Paymaster of the Corsican Rangers), f. 134.

Paper. Folio.

20,179. 1. "ATTACK on the Island of Capri:" Journal of A. F. Cleeve, Paymaster; 4–24 Oct. 1808, f. 1.

2. "Journal of Occurrences during the enemy's attack on the Island of Capri" [by Lieut.-Col. Hudson Lowe]; 3 Oct.–1 Nov. 1808, f. 13; with a second copy of the same, f. 58.

Paper. Folio.

20,180. LETTERS of news from Rome, respecting the occupation of the city by the French army; 2 Feb.–29 Sept. 1808. *Italian*. Paper. Quarto.

20,181. ORIGINAL letters of Capt. Charles [afterwards Admiral Sir Charles, Bart.] Rowley to Lieut.-Col. Lowe, during operations in the Mediterranean; dat. H.M. ship Eagle, 16 June, 1806–23 May, 1812. Paper. Quarto.

20,182. ORIGINAL letters of Antonio Sussarelli to Lieut.-Col. Lowe, giving information on public affairs; dat. Naples, 8 Aug. 1806–4 Aug. 1809. *French*. At f. 26 is an original letter of Marshal [Jean Baptiste] Jourdan; dat. Naples, 27 Nov. 1806. *Fr*. Paper. Folio.

20,183. ORIGINAL letters of George Foresti [British Agent at the residence of the Vizir Ali Pasha?] to Lieut.-Col. Lowe; dated principally from Yanina, 26 Nov. 1809—7 Feb. 1812. Letters of Spiridion Foresti occur at ff. 59, 122, and 154. Paper. Folio.

20,184. ORIGINAL letters of Brigadier-General John Oswald to Col. Lowe; dated principally from Zante, 8 Oct. 1809—1 June, 1812. Included in the series are letters of General — Camus [16 Apr. 1810]. *Fr.* f. 81;—C[harles] A[she] A'Court, A.-Qr.-Mr.-Gl.; 1 May, 1810, f. 90;—Major R. Oswald, 28 May, 1810, f. 123;—Ensign — Cuppon, 11 May, 1810. *Ital.* f. 125;—Capt. P. Thomas Ryves, 12 June, 1810, f. 130. Paper. Folio.

20,185. ORIGINAL letters of Major — de Bosset, Commandant of Cephalonia, to Col. Lowe; dat. Argostoli, 28 Apr. 1810—8 Jan. 1812. At f. 22 is a letter of Brig.-Gen. John Oswald, 3 June, 1810; and at f. 105 a memorial in *Italian*, signed by Eustachio Metaxa and others, inhabitants of Cephalonia; 17 Jan. 1811. Paper. Folio.

20,186-20,188. PAPERS and original letters, addressed to Sir H. Lowe, relating to internal affairs of the Ionian Islands; 1806—1814. *Italian*. In three volumes. Paper. Folio.

VOL. I.:

20,186. MEMORIALS, official reports, judicial papers, *etc.*, 1806—1810. The following are among the principal contents:

1. Memorial of Giuseppe Pelegrino, f. 2.
2. Memorial of several young men, for the return of Professor Wassan, f. 4.
3. Memorial from mariners of the Isle of Cephalonia; with original signatures, f. 6.
4. Letter of the Marchese di Circello, Minister at Palermo; 29 June, 1807, f. 8.
5. Copy of articles laying down the authority and duties of the Commissary of Police, issued by the French Commissioner in the Ionian Islands; 1 May, 1808. *Fr.* f. 9.
6. Letter of . . . Rowen, President of the Commission on the quartering of the troops; Cephalonia, 31 Aug. 1809, f. 14.
7. "Riflessioni Politiche riguardanti l'Isola di Leucade," by a citizen of the island of Santa Maura; 31 Oct. 1810, f. 17.
8. Plans for the government of the island of Cephalonia, *etc.*, f. 28.
9. Letter of Nicola Inglessi; Argostoli, 8 Nov. 1809, f. 65.
10. "Piano Provisorio del Governo Civile dell' Isola di Santa Maura," f. 69.
11. Letter of "Joannichio Metropolita," Archbishop of Cephalonia; Argostoli, 5 Nov. 1809, f. 77.

12. Letter of Niccolo Caruso, Secretary of the Council ; 13 Dec. 1809 ; with papers relating to the constitution of the Council, minutes of the first meeting, *etc.*, f. 81.
13. Proclamation of Brigadier-General Oswald ; Zante, 13 Jan. 1810. *Ital. and Neo-Greek.* f. 97 b.
14. Letters signed by Demetrio Vlassopulo, Gerasimo Draculi and Spiridion Carauia, Members of the Council of the island of Ithaca ; 16 Jan.—21 June, 1810, ff. 101, 105, 108, 111, 157, 180, 200, 201, 257, 294.
15. Minutes of Sitzings of the Council of Cephalonia ; February, April, 1810, ff. 119–124, 171–177.
16. Papers relating to a criminal charge against Captain Vangelin Aravandino, f. 127.
17. Letters of Nicolo Anino Anastasio, Member of the Council of Cephalonia ; 18 March–18 June, 1810, ff. 150–154, 162, 164, 167, 183, 188, 194, 196, 213, 249, 292.
18. Drafts of letters of Sir H. Lowe to the Council of Cephalonia announcing the taking of Santa Maura, *etc.* ; 16, 25 Apr. 1810, ff. 178, 186.
19. Letters of the Council of Cephalonia to Sir H. Lowe ; 23 Apr.—30 Aug. 1810, ff. 185, 198, 232, 239, 254, 305, 307, 338, 367.
20. Letters of Niccolo Caruso to Sir H. Lowe ; 14 May–28 June, 1810, ff. 228, 230, 240, 251, 279, 285, 316.
21. Letters of Brigadier-General John Oswald to Col. Lowe ; Zante, 28 May–25 June, 1810, ff. 247, 303.
22. Letters of Major de Bosset, Chief of the Government of Cephalonia, to Col. Lowe ; 29 May–29 Aug. 1810, ff. 252, 273, 348, 361, 364.
23. Letter of Niccolo Caruso to Major de Bosset ; 2 June, 1810, f. 255.
24. Letter of M. Metaxa Liseo, Member of the Council of Cephalonia, to Col. Lowe ; 3 June, 1810, f. 261.
25. Report of Major de Bosset respecting Alvise Loverdo and Giovanni Tipaldo Brouza, f. 263.
26. Letters of Michiell Cristinelli to Col. Lowe ; 4, 8 June, 1810, ff. 267, 283.
27. Letter of Andrea Paria, President of the “ Tribunale di prima Instanza,” to Col. Lowe ; 6 June, 1810, f. 274.
28. Letters of Nicolo Chiefala to the same ; 8–21 June, 1810, ff. 281, 283, 287, 295.
29. Letter of Capitan Dracco Griva to the same ; 23 June, 1810, f. 297.
30. Copy of correspondence with Suleiman Bey, Commandant of Plagia ; June, July, 1810, ff. 313, 318, 329, 332, 335, 354, 358.
31. Drafts of letters of Col. Lowe to Major de Bosset ; 4–8 July, 1810, ff. 325, 327, 330.
32. Letters of Capt. [A—] Guitiera to Col. Lowe ; Ithaca, 14–25 July, 1810, ff. 336, 346, 547.

33. Letter of Manolli Sumilla, f. 359.

34. *Italian* translation of an address of Lucien Bonaparte to the citizens of Rome, f. 360.

VOL. II.:

- 20,187. 1. LETTERS of Major de Bosset, Commandant of Cephalonia, to Col. Lowe; 24 Sept. 1810–30 Apr. 1811, ff. 6, 13, 45, 98, 126, 172, 197, 209, 214, 218, 223, 225, 232, 237, 241, 244, 248, 255, 259, 268, 281.
2. Copies of letters of the same, and other papers relating to the case of Michiel Foua, a homicide; Sept. 1810, f. 9.
3. Copies of letters of Col. Lowe to the criminal tribunals of Cephalonia, relating to cases of assassination; Nov. 1809–Mar. 1810, f. 18.
4. Original certificate, signed by Omiraga and Papa Diamantopulo, custom-house officers of Patrasso; 30 Sept. 1810. *Neo-Greek*. f. 27.
5. Correspondence of Col. Lowe with Suleiman Conizza, Commandant of Plagia, and Sandichi, Commandant of Prevesa; 29 Sept. 1810–30 Apr. 1811, ff. 16, 30, 32, 42, 61, 67, 99–121, 134, 162, 178, 182, 185, 200, 202, 224, 233, 245, 251, 258.
6. Papers relating to a memorial of Spiridion Beretta, owner of a theatre, f. 33.
7. Papers relating to an insurrection at Villa Trojanata; Oct. 1810, f. 39.
8. Minutes of Proceedings of the Council of Cephalonia; 8 Oct. 1810, f. 50.
9. Papers relating to a case of piracy, f. 55.
10. Letters of Nicolo Animo Anastasio to Col. Lowe; 28 Oct. 1810–Jan. 1811, ff. 66, 124, 160.
11. Statistical table, showing the numbers employed in different trades, numbers of buildings, manufactures, cattle, and various produce, in the island of Cephalonia, 1810, f. 70.
12. Reports relating to a reform of the judicial tribunals, f. 76.
13. Report on statistics of the island of Cephalonia; 3 Nov. 1810, f. 89.
14. Report on criminal judicature, by Antonio Condari; 10 Nov. 1810, f. 94.
15. Letter of Αποστολης Βαρζελης; 2 Dec. 1810. *Neo-Greek*. f. 128.
16. Letters of Costantino Metaxà, G[iudice] U[rmano]; Meganissi, 25, 30 Dec. 1810, ff. 130, 142.
17. "Stato della Cassa [Publica] di Santa Maura del mese di Ottobre, 1810;" accounts of receipt and expenditure, f. 153.
18. Letters of Appostolo Metaxa, G[iudice] U[rmano]; Meganissi, 21 Dec. 1810, 8 Jan. 1811, ff. 132, 164.
19. Certificate of the "Primati" of Calamo, 22 March, 1811. *Neo-Greek*. f. 239.
20. Memorials of Spiridion Loverdo and Pietro Coidan, f. 261.
21. Papers in a suit relating to the family of Focca, ff. 268–280.

VOL. III.:

- 20,188. 1. LETTER of Major de Bosset to Col. Sir H. Smith, Commander-in-chief of the Ionian Islands; Government Palace of Cephalonia, 2 May, 1811. f. 1.
2. Letters of Major de Bosset to Col. Lowe; 3 May, 1811–9 Jan. 1812, ff. 4, 13, 41, 42, 84, 93, 127, 131, 136, 139, 140, 146, 148, 151, 157, 159, 192, 195, 200, 208, 213, 216, 223, 240, 259, 260, 264, 266, 315.
3. Letters from Col. Lowe to Suleiman [Conizza] Bey, Commandant of Plagia, 2–5 May, 1811, ff. 3, 6, 7.
4. "Copia di lettera scritta dal Governo di Cefalonia al Governo locale di Zante," respecting expenses incurred by the latter; 6 May, 1811, f. 8.
5. Letter of Antonio Tipaldo Bronza in reference to the imprisonment of his brother Panajin Bronza, with reply of Demetrio Antonio Petrippopulo "Pritano" of Lixuri; with correspondence of Major de Bosset, Sir H. Smith, and Niccolo Caruso, Secretary of the Council; 14 May–24 Aug. 1811, ff. 10, 140.
6. Copies of correspondence of Major de Bosset with Captain Girolamo Rambaldo, commander of the English privateer the "Fortune," about his prizes; 14 May, 1811, f. 14.
7. Petition of Niccolin Metaxa Zannato to Col. Lowe in reference to the assassination of his brother Gerasimo by Gerasimo Traulo, with letters, memorials, and extracts of proceedings; May, 1811, ff. 17, 50.
8. Copy of a proclamation of Brigadier-General Oswald, commanding the British troops, respecting criminals; 15 January and 21 July, 1810, f. 21.
9. Memorial and letters addressed to Col. Lowe relative to the case of Captain Spiridion Patricchio; 13–16 May, 1811, f. 44.
10. Proclamation of Major de Bosset, respecting acts of rebellion and violence; May, 1811. *Italian and Neo-Greek*. f. 72.
11. Letter from Niccolo Caruso to Col. Lowe about the setting on fire of the house of Gerasimo Troggiano Spirato, and enclosing copies of correspondence with the Governor of Zante respecting the mission of Mr. Fascardi to the Court of London from Messina; Argostoli, 6 June, 1811, f. 76.
12. "Copy of the sketch of an Avviso regarding the robbers, suggested by Ali Pasha," f. 82.
13. Extracts from journals and copies of correspondence of the French chargé d'affaires at Constantinople and the Duc de Bassano, Minister of Foreign Affairs at Paris, relative to the views and proceedings of Ali Pasha; 22 March–20 June, 1811, f. 85.
14. Drafts of letters from Col. Lowe to Dair Papulia, Commandant of Plagia, Sandichi or Sandiraga, Draco Griva, and Signori

- Alexio and Demetrio; St. Maura, 15 May, 1810–15 Sept. 1811, ff. 3, 7, 38, 98, 99, 100, 101, 165, 166, 167, 174, 175, 185.
15. Letter from Ali Pasha to Col. Lowe; 23 June, 1811, f. 104.
16. Extracts from the "Libro Daziale" in the office of the Finance Magistrate at Argostoli, and tenders relative to tobacco; 29 June, 1811, f. 105.
17. Letter of Giovanni Coidan to Col. Lowe; Cephalonia, 25 Aug. 1811, f. 147.
18. Letters of Appostolo Metaxa to Colonel Lowe; Meganissi, 2 Sept.–15 Oct. 1811, ff. 150, 164, 184, 186.
19. Proclamations of Colonel Lowe and Major de Bosset respecting acts of violence committed by Albanian robbers; 16 Sept., 9 Oct. 1811. *Italian and Neo-Greek.* ff. 155 b, 201.
20. Memorials of the Members of the Provisional Government of Cephalonia respecting a proclamation concerning grapes and brandy; 17 Sept. 1811, f. 158.
21. Letter of Cerimo Valsamachi to Col. Lowe; 29 Sept. 1811, f. 169.
22. Copies of letters of the Criminal Tribunal of Argostoli about the sentence on Panagin Ferendino di Pandoleo and other malefactors; 7 Oct. 1811, f. 175.
23. Letters from Capitano Guitiera to Col. Lowe; Ithaca, 21 Oct. 1811–30 Jan. 1812, ff. 203, 336.
24. Letter from Agostin Camosfachio to Colonel Lowe; Sta. Maura, 24 Oct. 1811, f. 205.
25. Letter from the Government of Cephalonia, containing vote of the administrative body on the local expenses; November, 1811, f. 209.
26. Memorials and petition of Demetrio Anino relative to goods belonging to the suppressed convent of St. Niccolo di Gruspo; 21 Nov. 1811. *Italian and modern Greek.* f. 217.
27. Copy of a letter from the Finance Magistrate to Major de Bosset; with plan of the boxes in the theatre at Argostoli; 29 Nov. 1811, f. 236.
28. Memorial respecting proceedings in a law-suit between l'anagin Vandoro and Captain Spiridion Patrighio; Dec. 1811, f. 241.
29. Account of the public revenue and expenditure; 1809–1811, ff. 268, 311.
30. Lists of Albanian families resident in Sta. Maura; with observations, f. 295.
31. Addresses and letters of the governments and council of Cephalonia, Ithaca and Sta. Maura, to Col. Lowe, upon and after his departure to England; signed by Rocco di Zorzi and Gio. Metaxa and others; 22 Jan. 1812–1 Aug. 1814, ff. 327, 332, 334, 338, 339, 340, 347, 357.

32. Letter of Captain Draco Griva to Col. Lowe; Jan. 1812, f. 330.
33. Letter of Pandasin Caridi (?) to Col. Lowe; Cephalonia, 30 Jan. 1812, f. 337.
34. Rocco di Zorzi to Col. Lowe; Sta. Maura, 8, 20 Feb. 1812, ff. 342, 348.
35. Letter from Eustachio Metaxa to Col. Lowe; Cephalonia, 10 Feb. 1812, f. 346.
36. Address of the Administrative Council to Col. Lowe, presenting a sword as a testimonial of esteem; with autograph signatures of the members and the Greek inhabitants, f. 353.
37. Copy of proclamation of the Provisional Government of Zante forbidding the enlisting of inhabitants or natives to serve in the "Reggimento Greco del Duca d'York;" with observations by Colonel Lowe. *Italian and English.* f. 355.

20,189. ORIGINAL letters addressed to Col. Lowe, during his service in Egypt and in the Mediterranean, 15 Feb. 1797–23 Dec. 1807; with a few of his own drafts. The writers are as follow:

- A'Court, Sir William Pierce Ashe, Bart.; Palermo, 28 Aug. 1806, f. 121.
- Airey, Lieut.-Col. George, Dep. Adj.-General; 4, 25 Sept., 2 Oct. 1806, ff. 125, 131, 136.
- Bragge, Charles; War Office, 14 Sept. 1803, f. 20.
- Brenton, Capt. Jahleel, R.N., f. 187.
- Brownrigg, Col. Robert; 13 Nov. 1803, f. 24.
- Bunbury, Lieut.-Col. Henry Edward; 3 Feb. 1806–8 Dec. 1807, ff. 46, 57, 59, 62, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 82, 84, 86, 90, 108, 135, 207.
- Burgh, Lieut.-Gen. John Thomas de [afterwards 13th Earl of Clanricarde]; 15 Feb. 1797, f. 1.
- Campbell, Major-Gen. J——; 12 Jan. 1805–18 March, 1807, ff. 44, 61, 144, 146, 151, 163.
- Canosa, Prince of; 18 Feb., 16 March, 9, 30 April, 1807, ff. 155, 157, 161, 172, 179.
- Colborne, Capt. John; 25 Nov. 1806, 19 Jan., 22 Aug. 1807, ff. 148, 154, 193.
- Durban, Capt. William [1806], f. 106.
- Elliot, Hon. George, Capt. R.N.; 2 Sept. 1806, f. 122.
- Elliot, Hugh, Minister Plenipotentiary in Sicily; 1 Feb., 28 May, 13, 14 Oct. 1804, 8 July, 16, 25 Aug. 1806, ff. 30, 36, 38, 39, 99, 115, 119.
- Fox, Capt. James; 6 July, 1806, f. 98.
- Fox, Gen. the Hon. Henry Edward; 1, 6 Aug. 1806, 23 March, 3, 26 April, 1807, ff. 112, 113, 165, 171, 173.
- Giffard, Capt. John, R.N.; 19 July, 1806, f. 104.
- Gordon, Lieut.-Col. John Willoughby; 2 July, 1805, f. 50.

- Haguenau, John ; 28 Dec. 1806, 31 March, 1807, ff. 150, 169.
 Hamill, Major John ; 30 July, 8 Sept., 7 Oct. 1806, ff. 110, 128, 137.
 Hesse, Louis, Prince of ; 5 July, 1806, f. 95.
 Lefebure, Capt. Charles, R.E. ; 11 Oct. 1806, f. 139.
 Moore, Lieut.-Gen. Sir John, K.B. ; 23 Oct. 1804, 26 April, 7 Nov. 1806, ff. 42, 80, 142, 152.
 Oakes, Brigadier-Gen. Hildebrand ; 27 Jan. 1803, 29 Dec. 1806, 8 March, 26 April, 1807, ff. 16, 152, 158, 175.
 Pasley, Capt. Charles, R.E. ; 21 Aug. 1806, f. 117.
 Poole, James ; 12 Feb. 1800, 2 May, 1801, 11 Oct. 1802, 5 Jan. 1804, ff. 8, 12, 14, 26.
 Reade, Capt. Thomas ; 12 June, 1806, 19 May [1807], ff. 91, 181.
 Rivarola, Capt. Francesco ; 4 Sept. 1806, f. 126.
 St. Laurent, Comte de ; 17 Oct. 1804, f. 41.
 Sherbrooke, Major-Gen. John Cope ; 3, 20 Nov., 10, 23 Dec. 1807, ff. 201, 205, 209, 211.
 Smith, Rear-Admiral Sir William Sidney ; 28 June, 17 Sept. 1806, ff. 93, 130.
 Stuart, Sir Charles, Commander-in-Chief of the British forces at Lisbon ; 15, 18, 19 Aug. 1797, ff. 3, 4, 6.
 Stuart, Major-Gen. Sir John ; 20 April, 31 May, 10 July, 1806, ff. 76, 88, 102.
 Talbot, Capt. the Hon. John, R.N. ; 1, 12 Aug. 1807, ff. 185, 191.
 Thornbrough, Vice-Admiral Edward ; 11 Sept., 6 Nov. 1807, ff. 197, 203.
 Villettes, Lieut.-Gen. William Anne, Governor of Malta ; 21 Jan., -Feb. 1804, ff. 28, 32.
 Wodehouse, Capt. the Hon. Philip, R.N. ; 6, 9 July, 1806, ff. 96, 100.
 Wright, Capt. John Wesley, R.N., to Lieut. James Wallis ; dat. Temple, Paris, 4 Sept. 1805. *Copy.* f. 52.
 Paper. Folio.

20,190. ORIGINAL letters addressed to Col. Lowe during his service in the Ionian Islands, May, 1808-Dec. 1810 ; with his own drafts. The writers are as follow :

- Arata, Capt. Giovanni, of the Corsican Rangers, ff. 184, 193, 195.
 Baxter, Alexander, Surgeon, f. 276.
 Brenton, Capt. Jahleel, R.N., f. 241.
 Brisbane, Capt. James, R.N., ff. 292, 294.
 Bunbury, Lieut.-Col. Henry Edward, ff. 4, 6, 11, 13, 18, 22, 31, 43, 48, 58, 62, 74, 85, 94, 98, 102, 109, 115, 118, 131, 139, 160, 164, 168, 170, 172, 180, 191, 198, 207, 209, 211, 216, 218, 222, 268, 322.
 Cafiero, Ignazio. *Ital.* f. 200.
 Campbell, Major-Gen. John, ff. 76, 90, 128, 135, 185, 187, 298, 329.
 Canosa, Prince of. *Ital.* ff. 130, 201.

- Church, Captain Richard, f. 272.
 Cleeve, Alexander Frederick, f. 301.
 Donzelot, Gen. François Xavier. *French.* ff. 162, 226, 227, 296.
 Eyre, Capt. George, R.N., ff. 234, 274, 312, 338.
 Forbes, Lieut.-Gen. Lord James, f. 153.
 Griffiths, Capt. Anselm John, R.N., ff. 246, 265, 266, 270.
 Hatzenbühler, Lieut. George A. *French.* ff. 251, 278, 279.
 Hill, Hon. William, Minister at the Court of Sardinia, ff. 70, 196, 203.
 Lamarque, Gen. Maximilien. *French.* f. 159.
 Leake, Capt. William, f. 280.
 Lumley, Brigadier the Hon. William, f. 149.
 M'Farlane, Major-Gen. Robert, f. 106.
 Martin, Rear-Admiral George, ff. 35, 40, 68.
 Mowbray, Capt. Richard Hussey, R.N., ff. 316, 341.
 Oakes, Brigadier-Gen. Hildebrand, f. 349.
 Philips, Lieut.-Col. Charles, f. 178.
 Reade, Lieut.-Col. Sir Thomas, ff. 50, 78, 137, 166, 223, 243, 331.
 Revel, Thaon de. *French.* f. 230.
 Rivarola, Capt. Francesco, f. 303.
 St. Laurent, Comte de. *French.* ff. 205, 224, 232, 284, 336.
 Sherbrooke, Major-Gen. Sir John Cope, ff. 1, 8, 10, 14, 16, 20, 24, 33,
 37, 54, 56, 64.
 Spranger, Capt. John W., R.N., ff. 45, 245.
 Strane, Nicholas, British Consul at Patras, f. 257.
 Stuart, Major-Gen. Sir John, ff. 83, 96, 111, 120, 141, 145, 155,
 157, 318.
 Thornbrough, Vice-Admiral Edward, f. 25.
 Paper. Folio.
- 20,191.** ORIGINAL letters addressed to Colonel Lowe, serving in the
 Ionian Islands, Sweden, and Germany, Jan. 1811–Dec. 1813; with
 his own drafts. The writers are :
 Airey, Major-Gen. George, ff. 169, 171, 173, 185.
 Anino, Nicolo. *Ital.* f. 230.
 Barzoni, Vittorio (copy of plan for liberation of Venice), f. 153.
 Bathurst, Henry, 3rd Earl of, ff. 332, 334.
 Berger, Lieut.-Col. A. von, ff. 204, 296.
 Borre, ——. *French.* f. 567.
 Brisbane, Capt. James, R.N., f. 28.
 Bunbury, Lieut.-Col. Henry Edward, ff. 200, 203, 224, 263, 289,
 297, 427.
 Burgmann, George, f. 52.
 Cathcart, General the Viscount William, ff. 238, 257, 340.
 Catinelli, Colonel —, f. 245.
 Church, Major Richard, f. 177.

- Coffin, Lieut.-Col. John Pine, f. 145.
 Cust, Capt. Richard, f. 179.
 Eyre, Capt. George, R.N., ff. 19, 30.
 Foresti, Spiridion, ff. 97, 120.
 Gneisenau, General, *see* Neidhart.
 Griffiths, Capt. Anselm John, R.N., ff. 2, 6.
 Hope, Major-Gen. the Hon. Alexander, f. 217.
 McAlister, Capt. James, f. 49.
 Moore, Admiral Sir Graham, f. 354.
 Münster, Ernest Frederic Herbert, Count of, f. 202.
 Neidhart de Gneisenau, August, General Count, f. 397.
 North, Frederick, Lord, afterwards Earl of Guildford, f. 38.
 Olferman, Major E——, f. 383.
 Phillips, James, f. 228.
 Reade, Lieut.-Col. Sir Thomas, ff. 14, 17, 175.
 Rivarola, Capt. Francesco, ff. 21, 24, 32, 45.
 Rowley, Capt. Charles, R.N., f. 136.
 St. Laurent, J., Count, ff. 10, 44, 75, 81, 88, 95, 112, 143, 147, 181, 193, 195, 226.
 Schwarzenberg, Charles Philip, Prince, f. 343.
 Semple, Robert, f. 231.
 Smith, Lieut.-Col. Haviland, ff. 22, 26, 33, 36, 42, 51, 62, 69, 71, 73, 83, 90, 94, 98, 101, 103, 108, 118, 125, 129, 131, 133, 140, 142, 149, 167, 218.
 Stein [Henry Frederic Charles], Baron de. *French.* f. 220.
 Stewart, Lieut.-Gen. Charles [afterwards Marquis of Londonderry], ff. 253, 268, 316, 323, 327, 330, 342, 352, 356, 361, 363, 385, 387, 391, 395, 399, 401, 405, 407, 408.
 Stewart, Robert, Viscount Castlereagh, f. 412.
 Stuart, Major-Gen. Sir John, f. 60.
 Taylor, Brook, f. 47.
 Thornton, Edward, Envoy to Denmark, *etc.*, ff. 239, 276, 320.
 Torrens, Lieut.-Col. Henry, Military Secretary to the Duke of York, ff. 191, 198, 199.
 Tritton, Capt. Ewell, R.N., f. 59.
 Wallmoden, Lieut.-Gen. Count Ludwig, ff. 336, 369, 377, 379, 381.
 Wassan, Professor —, f. 183.
 Wolkonsky, Prince. *German.* f. 223.
 W —, F. P., f. 304.
 Paper. Folio.

20,192. ORIGINAL correspondence of Gen. Sir Hudson Lowe, official and private, when Quartermaster-General of the British Army in the Netherlands, and in independent command at Genoa; Jan. 1814–Dec. 1815. The writers are as follow :

- Andreis, —, Major. *French.* f. 317.
 Bathurst, Henry, Earl, Secretary for War, f. 325.
 Bayley, Bernard, f. 139.
 Beatson, Alexander, ff. 363, 367, 371.
 Bidwell, J[ohn], ff. 22, 33, 42.
 Blücher, Field Marshal [Gebhardt Lebrecht von], ff. 34, 89.
 Brune, Guillaume Marie Anne, Marshal of France. *French.* f. 351.
 Bubna, Lieut.-Gen. [Ferdinand], Count of. *French.* f. 341.
 Bunbury, Major-Gen. Sir Henry Edward, ff. 36, 86, 91, 151, 153, 182, 196, 248, 255, 256, 373, 377.
 Buonaparte, Napoleon (copy of his last Bulletin in the campaign of 1814). *French.* f. 53.
 Burghersh, John, Lord, f. 49.
 Burrows, Colonel Montagu, f. 332.
 Church, Colonel Richard, f. 349.
 Clinton, Major-Gen. Sir Henry, ff. 101, 105, 114, 116, 239.
 Cockburn, Rear-Admiral Sir George, f. 375.
 Coffin, Brigadier-Gen. John Pine, f. 344.
 D[alrymple], Sir John, Bart., f. 174.
 Darby, Edward, f. 17.
 Davenport, E. D., f. 137.
 Desgeneyns, Comte. *French.* f. 309, 311, 340.
 Dörnberg, Major-Gen. Wilhelm, Baron de. *French.* ff. 113, 166, 178.
 Durepaire (?), Marcel François. *French.* f. 365.
 Exmouth, Lord, *see* Pellew.
 Frimont [Johann Philipp, Baron]. *French.* f. 279.
 Gneisenau, Count, *see* Neidhart.
 Gordon, Major-Gen. James Willoughby, ff. 103, 134.
 Harris, Capt. Thomas Noel, f. 40.
 Hill, Hon. William, Envoy to Turin, ff. 280, 345, 347.
 Hinüber, Major-Gen. —, f. 145.¹
 Jevizck (?), Chevalier M., Interim Minister of Marine at Paris. *French.* f. 84.
 Johnson, Capt. J. M., R.N., f. 283.
 Jordan, Major John, ff. 93 b, 123.
 Kent, H.R.H. Edward Augustus, Duke of, f. 229.
 Kielmansegge, L——, f. 157.
 Kleist von Nollendorf [Friedrich Heinrich Ferdinand], General, Count, ff. 108, 189, 198, 208, 212, 235.
 Laverde (?), Comte de, Lieut.-General. *French.* f. 362.
 Lyon, Col. James, ff. 117, 159.
 McFarlane, Lieut.-General Robert, ff. 285, 293.
 Mackenzie, Major-Gen. Kenneth, ff. 155, 164.
 Manfredi, Capt. Adriano, f. 353.

- Mundy, Capt. George, R.N., f. 288.
 Müffling, Friedrich Karl Ferdinand, Baron, f. 171.
 Neidhart de Gneisenau, August, Count. *French.* ff. 44, 231, 232.
 Nostitz [August Ferdinand Ludwig], Count, f. 132.
 Nugent, Lieut.-General Count [Laval]. ff. 289, 337, 342, 352, 356.
 Pellew, Sir Edward, 1st Viscount Exmouth, Admiral, f. 331.
 Phillips, Major-Gen. Charles, ff. 312, 315, 328.
 Reade, Major Sir Thomas, f. 95.
 Rivière, Charles, Marquis de, ff. 242, 333, 335, 354.
 Röder, Friedrich Eberhardt von, General. *French.* ff. 214, 216, 228.
 Rosenheim L—— de, ff. 260, 261.
 Rowley, Admiral Sir Charles, f. 258.
 St. Laurent, Count. *French.* ff. 82, 243.
 St. Martin, Felix, Major. *French.* f. 237.
 Schornhorst, General W—— von. *German.* f. 194.
 Seran, Comte de. *French.* f. 314.
 Smith, Major-Gen. Haviland, ff. 97, 185.
 Stewart, Lieut.-Gen. Hon. Sir Charles [afterwards Marquis of Londonderry], ff. 1, 31, 51, 76.
 Temple, Major Octavius, f. 291.
 Torrens, Colonel Henry, f. 99.
 Vanderlinden, Emanuel, Baron. *French.* ff. 141, 143.
 Wallmoden, Ludwig, Count of, f. 94.
 Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, Duke of. Copy of Instructions for Generals of Divisions, 13 (?) June, 1815, f. 270.
 Willen, ——. *Dutch.* f. 165.
 Wolkonsky, Prince, f. 88.
 Wright, Lieut. Amherst, f. 179.
 Ziethen, Lieut.-Gen. Hans Joachim. *French.* f. 193.
 At f. 297 is a memoir entitled, "Notes sur Toulon, pour Monsieur le Vicomte de Bruges."
 Paper. Folio.
- 20,193.** RETURNS of enlistments, etc., of the German subsidiary troops and the Russian German Legion, with notes of inspection by Colonel Lowe; 1 April–30 Sept. 1813. Paper. Folio.
- 20,194.** SIMILAR returns of the Russian German Legion; 1 Oct. 1813–20 Feb. 1814. Paper. Folio.
- 20,195.** SIMILAR returns of the Hanoverian and Hanseatic Legions; 8–17 Aug. 1813. Paper. Folio.
- 20,196.** COPIES of "Military Reports on the Fortresses and defence of the Low Countries," addressed to Major-Gen. [Sir Henry Edward] Bunbury by Major-Gen. Sir Hudson Lowe; Aug.–Oct. 1814. Paper. Folio.

20,197. ENTRY-BOOK of letters of Sir Hudson Lowe to Sir Henry Bunbury, Under-Secretary for War, and other officers; 7 Aug. 1814–2 April, 1815. At the end of the volume is the beginning of a sketch of the life of Sir H. Lowe, in the year 1812. Paper. Quarto.

20,198. ENTRY-BOOK of general and regimental orders issued by Major-Gen. Sir Hudson Lowe as Commander of the British forces at Genoa and Marseilles; 19 June–26 Aug. 1815. Paper. Oblong Quarto.

20,199. OFFICIAL letters from Henry, Earl Bathurst, Secretary of State for War and the Colonies, and Sir Henry Edward Bunbury and the Rt. Hon. Henry Goulburn, Under-Secretaries for the same, with enclosures, to Sir Hudson Lowe, relative to the custody of the Emperor Napoleon in St. Helena; 24 July, 1815–17 Sept. 1822. In four volumes. Folio.

Interspersed among them are original letters of the following writers:

VOL. I. R. Chapman, of the Office of Ordnance, f. 19.

Richard Penn, of the War Office, f. 21.

J. C. Herries, of the Commissary in Chief's Office, f. 30.

H.R.H. Frederick, Duke of York, Commander-in-Chief, f. 32.

John Wilson Croker, of the Admiralty, f. 37.

[Sir Samuel Shepherd] Solicitor-General, f. 69.

R. H. Crew, Office of Ordnance, f. 136.

Rt. Hon. Charles Manners Sutton, Judge-Advocate, f. 178.

20,200. VOL. II. Thomas Carthew, of Woodbridge, co. Suffolk, f. 42.
[Robert Dundas, Viscount] Melville [First Lord of the Admiralty], ff. 120, 122.

At folio 154 is a copy of the "Observations sur le discours de Lord Bathurst à la Chambre des Pairs, le 18 Mars, 1817," dictated by Napoleon.

20,201. VOL. III. Mary Hall; a declaration signed by her as governess in the family of Count Bertrand, f. 65.

George Harrison, of the Treasury, f. 78.

Etienne Bouges; declaration signed by him, f. 178.

At the beginning of the volume are copies of correspondence between the Hon. Charles Bagot and M. Hyde de Neuville, French Minister in the United States, relative to designs of Joseph Bonaparte against the Spanish Provinces in South America.

20,202. VOL. IV. Abbé Antoine Buonavita, Dr. François Antommarchi, Abbé Ange Paul Vignali, Jacques Coursot, and Jacques Chandellier; declaration signed by them, f. 197.

J. Power, f. 262.

Louis Jean Chandellier and Claude Perrusset; declarations signed by them, ff. 279, 280, 282, 283.

R[obert] Wilmot, Under-Secretary of State for War, ff. 300, 302.

At the beginning of the volume are copies of a letter of Mr. [Barry E.] O'Meara to the Admiralty, in justification of his conduct at St. Helena, 28 Oct. 1818, and of accompanying papers.

20,203. PRIVATE and official correspondence of Sir Hudson Lowe and Major Gorrequer, Military Secretary, with the Foreign Commissioners at St. Helena; July, 1816–Sept. 1822; *viz.*, Baron Stürmer, for Austria, ff. 1–85;—Count Balmain, for Russia, ff. 86–233;—the Marquis de Montchenu, for France, ff. 235–335.

At ff. 336, 338 are two letters from Sir H. Lowe to the Grand Maréchal Count Bertrand and Baron Tnyll [Russian Minister at Rio de Janeiro]; dat. 27 May, 1821. Paper. Folio.

20,204. LETTERS and papers principally relating to Napoleon and his attendants at Longwood, in the following order:

1. Note of conversations with Napoleon; 7 Jan., 5 May, 1816. *Fr.* f. 1.
2. Memorandum for Sir Thomas Reade's communication to Napoleon Bonaparte, of instructions received from the British Government by Sir H. Lowe; 5 July, 1816, f. 3.
3. Memorandum in *French* of Admiral Sir Pulteney Malcolm's presentation to Napoleon [July (?) 1816], f. 7.
4. Anonymous letter to Napoleon, relating to a project for escape [Aug. 1816], f. 8.
5. Copy of a letter detailing a similar project [Aug. 1816?], f. 9.
6. Copy of Count Montholon's letters complaining of the treatment of Napoleon [24 Aug. 1816]; in *French*, dictated by Napoleon, with drafts of answers in English [1816], f. 11.
7. Original letter of M—— Skelton to Count de Las Cases; London, 5 Oct. 1816, f. 18.
8. Letter of Capt. — Piontkowski to Sir H. Lowe; Longwood, 12 Oct. 1816. *Fr.* f. 20.
9. Translation of letter of Count de Las Cases to Lady Clavering; [18 Nov. 1816], f. 22.
10. Original letter of the same to Sir H. Lowe; 27 [Apr.?] 1816. *Fr.* f. 26.
11. Extract of letter of Napoleon to Count de Las Cases; 11 Dec. 1816. *Fr.* f. 28.
12. Memorandum by Count Bertrand of papers of Napoleon mixed with those of Count de Las Cases; 12 Dec. 1816; with notes by the latter. *Fr.* f. 29 b.
13. Extract of letter of General Gourgaud to his mother; 19 Mar. 1817. *Fr.* f. 31.
14. Copy of letter of Alexander Pearson to Count Bertrand; Canton, 22 Mar. 1817, f. 32.

15. Letter of — Manning to Napoleon ; 4 June, 1817, f. 33.
16. Note of verbal message from Napoleon to Sir H. Lowe, through Mr. O'Meara ; 17 July, 1817. *Fr.* f. 34.
17. Copy of memorandum by an officer of the 66th Regiment of a conversation with Mr. Robinson [17 July, 1817?], f. 35.
18. Extract of letter of Emanuel de Las Cases to Countess Bertrand ; Cape of Good Hope, 7 Aug. 1817. *Fr.* f. 39.
19. Copy of note from Sir H. Lowe to Baron Gourgaud ; 2 Sept. 1817, f. 41.
20. Copy of letter of Colonel C—— Fagan to Count Bertrand ; London, 11 Oct. 1817. *Fr.* f. 43.
21. Copy of a note written by Napoleon on a letter of Sir H. Lowe, of the date 18 Nov. 1817 ; 23 Nov. 1817. *Fr.* f. 45.
22. Information from Mr. Robinson of money given by Napoleon to slaves and others, f. 46.
23. Extract of letter from General Gourgaud to his mother ; 25 Jan. 1818. *Fr.* f. 47.
24. Original receipt of the same for £100 from Sir H. Lowe ; 14 Mar. 1818. *Fr.* f. 49.
25. Copy of letter from Count Montholon to Sir H. Lowe ; 22 Mar. 1818. *Fr.* f. 50.
26. Original letter of General Gourgaud to Sir H. Lowe ; London, 20 June, 1818. *Fr.* f. 52.
27. Copy of letter from Count de Las Cases to Count Bertrand ; Baden, 15 June, 1818. *Fr.* f. 54.
28. Original letter of W—— Fraser to Count Bertrand, offering presents to Napoleon ; Delhi, 17 Aug. 1818, f. 56.
29. Original letter of Capt. — de Gors to Major Gorrequer ; James Town, 20 Aug. 1818. *Fr.* f. 58.
30. Copy of letter of Count de Las Cases to Count Bertrand ; Manheim, 15 Nov. 1818. *Fr.* f. 60.
31. Copy of letter from Count Montholon to Sir H. Lowe ; 17 Dec. 1818. *Fr.* f. 62.
32. Draft of reply of Sir H. Lowe to the foregoing ; 17 Dec. 1818, f. 64.
33. Copy of letter of Count Montholon to Sir H. Lowe ; 18 Dec. 1818. *Fr.* f. 66.
34. Copies of letters of Count Bertrand to Dr. Stokoe ; 17 and 19 Jan. 1819. *Fr.* ff. 69, 73.
35. Extract of letter of Count de Las Cases to Count Bertrand ; 19 Jan. 1819. *Fr.* f. 71.
36. Original letter of J—— La Roche to Sir H. Lowe ; Longwood, 3 Mar. 1819, f. 74.
37. Copy of letter of Count Bertrand to Mr. Ricketts ; 31 Mar. 1819. *Fr.* f. 76.

38. R—— W—— Ricketts to Count Bertrand; 1 Apr. 1819. *Fr.* f. 78.
39. Copy of memorandum of complaints and requirements drawn up by Napoleon and given by him to Mr. Ricketts [2 Apr. 1819]. *Fr.* f. 80.
40. Original letter of Guillaume Graff to Sir Hudson Lowe; Longwood, 5 Apr. 1819. *Fr.* f. 83.
41. Original letter of Dr. —— Viella to M. de Beauregard; New York, 12 May, 1819. *Fr.* f. 85.
42. Copy of letter of Lady Lowe to the Countess Montholon; 28 June, 1819, f. 87.
43. Copy of letter of Alexandre Pierron to his father; 30 June, 1819. *Fr.* f. 89.
44. Copy of letter of the Marquis de Montchenu to Sir H. Lowe; 8 Aug. 1819. *Fr.* f. 91.
45. Copy of letter of Count Bertrand to the same; 11 Aug. 1819. *Fr.* f. 93.
46. Copy of a requisition by Napoleon for a medical attendant; 18 Aug. 1819. *Fr.* f. 95.
47. Copy of letter of Count Bertrand to Sir H. Lowe; 5 Sept. 1819. *Fr.* f. 97.
48. Letter of the same to Dr. Stokoe; 9 Sept. 1819. *Fr.* f. 100.
49. Copy of short note from the same to Sir H. Lowe, "Received, 18 Sept. 1819." *Fr.* f. 101.
50. Copy of letter of Count Montholon to the Countess; 5 Nov. 1819. *Fr.* f. 103.
51. Copies of letters of William Holmes to Messrs. Bonavita, Antomarchi, and Vignali, with list of books; London, 7 Jan., 21 Mar., 15 June, 1820, ff. 105, 113, 129.
52. Original letter of —— Hoya(?) to Baron Paul de Hahn; Rome, 13 Jan. 1820. *Fr.* f. 109.
53. Original letter of —— Noverraz to Sir H. Lowe; 3 Feb. 1820. *Fr.* f. 111.
54. Copy of letter of Henry Goulburn, Under-Secretary for War, to W. Holmes; 12 Jan. 1820, f. 114.
55. Copy of letter of Don Vicente Ferrada to Napoleon; Malaga, 23 Apr. 1820. *Spanish.* f. 115.
56. Original letter of the Abbé Antonio Buonavita to Sir H. Lowe; 24 Apr. 1820. *Ital.* f. 117.
57. Extract of letter of —— Marchand to —— Feine; St. Helena, 20 Mar. 1820. *Fr.* f. 119.
58. Copy of letter of Messrs. Baring Brothers and Co. to Count Bertrand; 2 June, 1820, with account. *Fr.* f. 121.
59. Copy of letter of Mr. Maitland to Count Bertrand; 5 June, 1820, f. 127.
60. Copy of letter of the Abbé Antonio Buonavita to Giuseppe Perez; 15 July, 1820. *Ital.* f. 131.

61. Copy of letter of Count Bertrand to Messrs. Baring and Co.; 10 Oct. 1820. *Fr.* f. 134.
62. Copy of letter of Count Montholon to the Marquis de Montchenu; 3 Nov. 1820. *Fr.* f. 136.
63. Draft of a letter, dictated by Sir H. Lowe, to Count Montholon, respecting the iron railing at Longwood; 1820, f. 138.
64. Copy of memorandum of Mr. Cole respecting his visit to Count Bertrand, f. 140.
65. Copy of letter of Count Montholon to Sir H. Lowe; 9 Jan. 1821. *Fr.* f. 141.
66. Copy of notes, signed by the same, respecting Napoleon's want of additional medical attendance, *etc.*; 30 Jan. 1821. *Fr.* f. 143.
67. Note by the same of medical persons to be selected from; Feb. 1821. *Fr.* f. 145.
68. Copy of letter of Count Bertrand to Prince Eugène Beauharnois; 12 Feb. 1821. *Fr.* f. 147.
69. Copy of letter of the same to Messrs. Baring, Brothers; 12 Feb. 1821. *Fr.* f. 149.
70. Copy of promissory note of the same to Mr. Ibbetson; 24 May, 1821. *Fr.* f. 151.
71. Copy of letter of the same to Cardinal Fesch; 6 May, 1821. *Fr.* f. 153.
72. Copy of letter of the same to his brother; 6 May, 1821. *Fr.* f. 155.
73. "Telegraphic denominations of the persons at Longwood," f. 157. Paper. Folio.

- 20,205.** 1. ORIGINAL letters of Rear-Admiral Sir Pulteney Malcolm, Commander-in-Chief at the Cape of Good Hope, to Sir Hudson Lowe; with drafts of letters of the latter; 30 Aug. 1816–19 Oct. 1817, f. 1.
2. "Copy of correspondence between Sir Hudson Lowe and Sir Pulteney Malcolm, referred to in Sir Hudson's despatch to Earl Bathurst, marked 'Separate,' No. 69;" 23 March–14 Apr. 1817, f. 55.
3. Original letters of Rear-Admiral Robert Plampin, successor to Sir P. Malcolm, to Sir H. Lowe, with enclosures; 29 Aug. 1817–17 June, 1820, 14 Oct. 1823, f. 77. At f. 142 is a letter of Capt. G. Nicholls to Major Gorrequer, 30 Nov. 1819.
4. Original letters of Rear-Admiral Robert Lambert, successor to Admiral Plampin, to Sir H. Lowe; 27 July, 1820–25 July, 1821, f. 174.
- Paper. Folio.

- 20,206.** 1. ORIGINAL letters of Brigadier-General Sir George Richard Bingham, on the Governor's staff, at St. Helena, to Sir H. Lowe;

22 Dec. 1816—22 Sept. 1823; inclosing a letter of Lieut.-Col. John Mansel, 22 Dec. 1816, f. 1.

2. Original letters of Brigadier-General John Pine Coffin, successor to Sir G. Bingham, to the same; 13 Mar. 1820—18 Oct. 1823, f. 22. Inclosed are letters and papers of Lieut. H. Edmonds, f. 30;—Major Edward Jackson, ff. 48, 57, 82, 85, 98, 100;—Lieut.-Col. C—— Nicol, ff. 62–67;—Major John Hogg, f. 86;—A—— A—— Seale, f. 119; with copy of correspondence with the council at St. Helena, f. 149.

Paper. Folio.

- 20,207.** ORIGINAL letters of Lieut.-Col. Sir Thomas Reade, Deputy Adjutant-General at St. Helena, to Sir H. Lowe; 4 May, 1816—24 Jan. 1825. Amongst them are also letters of Thomas Rainsford, Inspector of Police, f. 36;—Cornet W. J. Hoath, f. 84;—Major W. B. Cole, ff. 108, 208;—Lieut. Charles Cornwallis Chesney, f. 113;—Capt. A—— Richards, f. 115;—Papers relating to Lieut. Reardon, 1818, f. 138; and letters of Major Gorrequer, Military Secretary to Sir H. Lowe, f. 152;—Lieut. G. Mathias, f. 206;—Thomas Penfold, f. 252;—W. (?) G. Hodson, f. 293. Paper. Folio.

- 20,208.** ORIGINAL letters of orderly officers at Longwood to Sir Hudson Lowe and Major Gorrequer, Military Secretary, reporting events, *etc.*, viz., Captain Thomas Poppleton, 4 May, 1816—14 July, 1817, f. 1;—Captain H[enry Pearse] Blakeney, 9 Aug. 1817—6 Sept. 1818, f. 102;—Lieut.-Col. Thomas Lyster, Inspector of Militia, 20–24 July, 1818, f. 308. At f. 300 are papers relating to a charge brought against Captain Blakeney by Count Bertrand, with original letter of Lieut.-Col. [Daniel] Dodgin, and a declaration signed by the officers of the 66th Regiment, March, 1819. Paper. Folio.

- 20,209.** 1. ORIGINAL letters of Capt. George Nicholls, orderly officer at Longwood, to Major Gorrequer, 19 Sept. 1818—2 Aug. 1820, f. 1.

2. Letters of Lieut. F[rederick] S—— Croad to the same; Longwood, 9 April, 1819—25 May, 1821, f. 471.

Paper. Folio.

- 20,210.** COPY of a journal kept by Capt. George Nicholls, when orderly officer at Longwood, 5 Sept. 1818—9 Feb. 1820. At the end of the volume is a memorandum by Sir H. Lowe relative to his pecuniary claims on the Government. Paper. Folio.

- 20,211.** ORIGINAL letters, in the character of reports, of Captain Engelbert Lutyens, orderly officer at Longwood, to Major Gorrequer, Military Secretary to Sir H. Lowe; 10 Feb. 1820—24 June, 1823. Intermixed with them are letters of Lieut. F. S. Croad,

ff. 124, 215, 286, 321 ;—Major Anthony Emmett, ff. 473, 493;—Lieut. A. G. Wortham, f. 474;—Major Edward Jackson, ff. 479, 481, 485, 489, 505;—Brigadier-General John Pine Coffin, f. 507;—Sir Herbert Taylor, f. 555;—Lieut.-Gen. [Sir] W[illiam] Houston, f. 557;—and copy of correspondence of Lieut. Lutyens with Major Gorrequer and Major Jackson, 15 Apr.—5 June, 1821; with abstract of his case presented to the Commander-in-Chief, ff. 513–554. Paper. Folio.

20,212. WEEKLY reports of Captains George Nicholls and Engelbert Lutyens, orderly officers, of the visitors at Longwood, and of the security of Napoleon's person; 14 Sept. 1818–2 April, 1821. Paper. Folio.

20,213. 1. ORIGINAL letters of the Rev. R[ichard] Boys, Master of the Head School and Senior Chaplain to the Forces at St. Helena, to Sir H. Lowe, Major Gorrequer, and Sir Thos. Reade, principally relating to circumstances connected with the receipt of a snuff-box from Napoleon, through Mr. O'Meara; 23 May, 1816–25 July, 1821; with copies, f. 1.

2. Original letters of the Rev. Bowater James Vernon to Sir H. Lowe and Major Gorrequer, chiefly on the same subject; 23 Feb. 1818–23 July, 1821, f. 53.

Paper. Folio.

20,214. 1. ORIGINAL letters of Dr. Alexander Baxter, Deputy Inspector of Hospitals at St. Helena, to Sir H. Lowe and Major Gorrequer; 20 April, 1816–26 Aug. 1819, f. 1. At f. 49 is a letter of James W. Simpson, Apothecary to the Forces, to Dr. Baxter, 4 Nov. 1818.

2. Letter of J—— Dart, Secretary to the East India Company, to Sir H. Lowe, respecting Dr. Baxter; 12 Apr. 1823, f. 70.

3. Letters, partly original and partly copies, of Barry Edward O'Meara, Surgeon, R.N., in attendance on Napoleon, to Sir H. Lowe and Dr. Baxter; 31 Oct. 1816–23 Mar. 1818, f. 72.

4. Original letters of Dr. J. Verling, Assistant Surgeon, R.H.A., to Sir H. Lowe and Major Gorrequer; 31 Oct. 1818–15 Nov. 1824, f. 96. At f. 145 is the draft of a letter of Sir H. Lowe to Dr. Verling; 17 Nov. 1824.

5. Original letter of Dr. Francesco Antommarchi to Andrea Caduani, at Leghorn; with copies and extracts of letters of the same to various persons; 24 Sept. 1819–15 Nov. 1820. *Ital.* f. 149.

6. Original letters, with some copies, of Dr. Archibald Arnott to Sir H. Lowe, Major Gorrequer, and Sir Thos. Reade, reporting on the health of Napoleon; 31 March–24 May, 1821, 11 Apr. 1822, f. 159.

7. "Report of appearances on dissection of the body of Napoleon Bonaparte, 6 May, 1821;" signed by Thomas Shortt, M.D., Archi-

bald Arnott, M.D., Charles Mitchell, M.D., Francis Burton, M.D., and Matthew Livingstone, Surgeon. Duplicate copies, f. 195.

8. "Appearances on the examination of the body of Napoleon Bonaparte, 6th May, 1821. From notes taken by Mr. Henry, 66th Regiment." Addressed by Mr. Henry to Sir H. Lowe, 12 Sept. 1823, f. 200.
9. Copy of letter of Dr. Francis Burton to Mr. Goulburn, explaining the omission of Dr. Antommarchi's signature to the dissection report on Napoleon's body; 13 Aug. 1821, f. 202.
10. Two letters of Dr. Robert Gooch to Sir H. Lowe respecting Bonaparte's disease, and Sir H. Lowe's Memorial of Services; *n.d.*, f. 204.
11. Notes on Dr. Antommarchi's work, "Last Days of Napoleon," f. 208.
Paper. Folio.

20,215. EXTRACTS from the manuscript journal of Count Las Cases of passages omitted or altered in the printed edition; 30 Nov. 1815—30 Dec. 1816. *French*. Paper. Folio.

20,216. COPIES of letters of Barry E. O'Meara, Surgeon, R.N., and medical attendant on Napoleon, to John Finlaison, of the Admiralty, 22 Oct., 1815—10 Aug. 1818. Paper. Quarto.

- 20,217.** 1. COPIES and extracts of letters of B. E. O'Meara to J. Finlaison; 1815—1818; with remarks by Sir Hudson Lowe, f. 1.
2. Notes of conversations of O'Meara with Sir Hudson Lowe; 12 Sept. 1816—12 June, 1818, in the handwriting of the latter, f. 85.
Paper. Folio.

20,218. PAPERS relating to Barry E. O'Meara's charges against Sir Hudson Lowe; 1816, 1822: including,—Notes of Sir H. Lowe on O'Meara's letters, in 1816, 1817, f. 1;—Copy of O'Meara's letter to J. W. Croker, 28 Oct. 1818; with marginal pencil notes by Sir H. Lowe, and the same copied and extended, f. 55;—Notes of Dr. Alex. Baxter and Rear-Admiral Plampin on the same, f. 184;—Statements of Brigadier Sir Geo. Bingham and Lieut. M'Carthy, f. 191;—Letter of Major Daniel Dodgin, with statement of the officers of the 66th Regiment, in reference to O'Meara's letter to the Admiralty; 27 March, 1819: with signatures, f. 197;—Statements signed by Capt. Wauchope, and Robt. Malcolm, surgeon; 6 Jan. 1819, f. 202;—Remarks by Lieut.-Col. E. Wynyard on O'Meara's "Exposition;" 1819, f. 218;—Notes by Sir H. Lowe on O'Meara's "Voice from St. Helena;" 1819, f. 235:—"Thoughts on Sir Walter Scott's 11th volume of the Life of Napoleon," in defence of Sir H. Lowe; signed W. G., f. 268;—Notes by Sir H. Lowe on Sir Walter Scott's statements, f. 298. Paper. Folio.

- 20,219.** COPIES of Napoleon's observations on the speech of Earl Bathurst in the House of Lords [18 March, 1817], respecting his treatment at St. Helena, and of notes upon them by Sir Hudson Lowe; 1817-1819. *French and English*. Partly *printed*. Paper. Folio.
- 20,220.** ORIGINAL letters of Denzil Ibbetson, Assistant Commissary-General at St. Helena, to Major Gorrequer, Military Secretary to the Governor, with accounts and papers; 1816-1821. Paper. Folio.
- 20,221.** 1. LETTERS of Messrs. William Balcombe, Joseph Cole, and William Fowler, purveyors for Longwood, to Sir H. Lowe and Major Gorrequer, with accounts; 1815-1821, f. 1.
2. Letters of Joseph Cole, Deputy Postmaster-General, respecting the transmission of mails; 2 May, 1817-23 March, 1819, f. 167.
3. Letters of A. Darling, upholsterer, relating to furniture supplied for Longwood; 7 Sept. 1819-15 Aug. 1820, f. 180. Paper. Folio.
- 20,222.** 1. COPIES of receipts and other papers connected with Messrs. Balcombe, Cole, and Fowler's accounts with the establishment at Longwood; 1816-1819. *French*. f. 1.
2. Lists of persons on the establishment at Longwood, and employed there, with estimates of costs of provisions supplied for them, *etc.*; 1816-1821, f. 126 b.
3. Plans for the several rooms for the house at Longwood; Nov. 1815, f. 211 b. Paper. Folio.
- 20,223.** ORIGINAL letters of Major Anthony Emmett, commanding the Royal Engineers, to Sir H. Lowe and Major Gorrequer, relating to construction of buildings, *etc.*; 1816-1821; with the military report of the same on the Island of St. Helena, 16 May, 1816, f. 4. Paper. Folio.
- 20,224.** PAPERS relating to the Commissariat at St. Helena, and to the pay of the troops; 1815-1820. Paper. Folio.
- 20,225.** ORIGINAL letters of military officers in St. Helena to Sir H. Lowe, Sir Thos. Reade, and Major Gorrequer; *viz.* Major C[hables] R[obert] G[eorge] Hodson; 12 Jan. 1820, 23 July, 1821, ff. 1, 25;—Lieut. W. Doveton; 10 Jan. 1820, f. 4;—Captain Charles Harrison, relating to incidents at Longwood; 20 Sept. 1816-11 Sept. 1822, ff. 8-24;—Lieut. B[asil] Jackson; 7 March, 8 Aug. 1818, ff. 27, 32;—Major E. Jackson, 20th Regiment; with copies of correspondence with Sir William Houstoun, of the Horse Guards; 17 Oct. 1822, f. 34;—John Maclean, Paymaster of the 53rd Regiment;

3 Oct.—31 Dec. 1816, f. 38;—J. Maclean, 73rd Regiment; 10 Sept. 1819, f. 62;—Lieut.-Col. John Mansel; 23 Sept. 1816—1 Sept. 1823; with copy of a paper signed by officers of the 53rd Regiment, f. 64;—Lieutenants W[illiam] Harrison and R[obert] Macalpine, 53rd Regiment; 28 June, 1823, f. 78;—Capt. H[enry] H[uff] Pritchard [Superintendent of Telegraphs]; 2 June, 1816—20 June, 1822, f. 81. Paper. Folio.

20,226. PRIVATE and official letters of Lieut.-General Lord Charles Henry Somerset and Major-Gen. Sir Rufane Shaw Donkin, Governors of the Cape of Good Hope, to Rear-Admiral Sir George Cockburn and Sir Hudson Lowe; 1815–1821; with list of arrivals and departures of vessels at the Cape; 9 Nov. 1816–29 May, 1817. Paper. Folio.

20,227. LETTERS of Joseph Lusson, agent for the East India Company at the Cape of Good Hope, to Sir H. Lowe; 17 June, 1816–10 April, 1821. Paper. Folio.

20,228. LETTERS of J. W. Stott to Sir H. Lowe; Cape Town, 13 Nov. 1816–27 June, 1820, f. 1;—Letters of T. T. Harrington to T. H. Brooke, Secretary to Government at St. Helena, and others; Cape Town, 29 April, 1817–11 Sept. 1819, f. 21;—Letters of James B. Urmston to Sir H. Lowe; Macao and Canton, 4 Dec. 1817–20 Nov. 1821, f. 53. Paper. Folio.

20,229. PAPERS relating to the disposal of the furniture and effects at Longwood, after the death of Napoleon; including,—Printed catalogue of sale of household furniture; 1 April, 1822; with prices, f. 1;—Corrected copy of Sir H. Lowe's statement relative to articles of the furniture appropriated by him, f. 20;—Copy of correspondence of Sir H. Lowe with the Government and others relative to his appropriation of articles of the furniture; 8 Aug. 1822–17 March, 1825, f. 50;—Copies of Minutes of Brigadier-Gen. A. Walker on the claim made by Sir H. Lowe to certain articles of furniture; and Sir H. Lowe's observations on them; 1823, 1824, f. 71;—Catalogue of books separated from the private collection of the Emperor; May, 1821. *French*. f. 153. Paper. Folio.

20,230–20,232. COPIES of Affidavits, Depositions, and other papers in the case of Sir Hudson Lowe *versus* Barry Edward O'Meara, in 1822 and 1823; and of correspondence between members of the Government and official persons at St. Helena in 1815–1819, relating to circumstances in the case. Counsel's Opinions by N[icholas] C[onyngnam] Tindal [afterwards Chief Justice of the Common Pleas] and Sir John Singleton Copley [afterwards Lord Lyndhurst] occur in Vol. I., ff. 1, 4, 235, 239, 279. Three volumes. Paper. Folio.

20,233. MISCELLANEOUS original letters, addressed to Sir Hudson Lowe, 17 Jan. 1816–24 March, 1829, with a few of his own drafts, chronologically arranged. The writers are:

Rear-Admiral Sir Charles Rowley, K.C.B., f. 1.
 A. McKenroe [to Capt. Stanfell], f. 3.
 Alexander Beatson, ff. 4, 25.
 Capt. Sir Jahleel Brenton, Bart., K.C.B., R.N., f. 6.
 Robert T. Farquhar [Governor of the Mauritius], ff. 8, 42.
 William Seale, pensioned Major of the St. Helena Regiment, f. 9.
 H. Chamberlain, ff. 11, 77, 81, 101.
 Lieut.-Col. John Skelton, f. 13.
 Capt. J. Wallis, R.N., f. 14.
 Thomas Rainsford [Inspector of Police at St. Helena], f. 16.
 Major O. G. Fehrzaen, f. 18.
 Arthur Eden [of the Army Pay Office], f. 22.
 Marquis de Montgrand, Maire of Marseilles. *Fr.* ff. 23, 156.
 [Le Marquis d'] Osmond [French Ambassador in London]. *Fr.* f. 27.
 Col. Henry S. Keating, ff. 28, 30.
 Samuel Rethewick, ff. 32, 34.
 Capt. A[lexander] R[enton] Sharpe, C.B., f. 36.
 Capt. John Fernandez, ff. 38, 240, 242, 244.
 Sir H. Lowe, ff. 40, 54, 69, 125, 127, 139, 162, 163, 198, 203.
 Major G[ideon] Gorrequer, f. 44.
 Comte de Gneisenau, f. 46.
 G. Jno. Hall [Governor of the Mauritius], f. 48.
 H. E. Head [Deputy Assistant-Commissary-General, Cape of Good Hope], f. 52.
 Major Octavius Temple [Chief of the Local Government in the Ionian Islands], f. 58.
 Lieut. J. Clarke, f. 60.
 Bernardus Marraback, ff. 62, 63.
 Major Charles Stuart, f. 65.
 Eliza Plowden, f. 67.
 Lieut.-Col. E[dward] Wynyard, ff. 73, 124, 200.
 Lieut.-Col. Daniel Dodgin, ff. 87, 194.
 James Molony, f. 89.
 Henry Seale, f. 91.

Major-General Sir E[dward] Barnes, [K.C.B.], f. 93.
 Lieut. H[amilton] Edmonds, f. 95.
 Richard Cross and Thomas Lane, f. 97.
 Jan Arnoldt, f. 99.
 Rt. Hon. H[ugh] Elliot [Governor of Madras], ff. 103, 107, 211, 216.
 Flag-Lieut. A. S. Pearson, f. 105.
 [Sir] W[illiam] W. Doveton, f. 109.
 R[obert] Seale [Clerk of the Peace at St. Helena], f. 111.
 John Singleton, f. 113.
 Thomas Oliver, f. 115.
 Admiral Sir Edward Thornton, ff. 117, 143.
 D. Hamilton, f. 121.
 B. Mareschal. *Fr.* f. 141.
 Thomas Shortt [M.D.], f. 149.
 S. Solomon, f. 151.
 Major-General Sir William Grant Keir, f. 153.
 G. Blenkins, f. 154.
 Sir B[enjamin, afterwards Lord] Bloomfield, f. 155.
 Lieut. R. H. Reardon, f. 158.
 William Holmes, f. 160.
 Count Pozzo di Borgo [Russian Envoy Extraordinary at Paris]. *Fr.* f. 165.
 [Lieut.-Gen. Sir] W. Houston [K.C.B.], f. 167.
 Joseph Cole [Secretary to the Mess Committee, St. Helena], f. 169.
 George [Robert] Dawson [Under-Sec. of State, Home Department], f. 171.
 Elizabeth, Lady Vassall-Holland, f. 172.
 Lieut.-Col. J. A. Wright, ff. 174, 176.
 W. Janisch, ff. 178, 196, 207.
 William Balcombe, f. 180.
 Earl Bathurst, ff. 182, 218.
 Major-Gen. Sir Herbert Taylor, ff. 184, 214, 261.
 Robert Wilmot Horton [Under-Secretary of State for War and the Colonies], ff. 186, 190, 212, 226, 233.
 Lord Fitzroy Somerset [afterwards Lord Raglan], f. 187.
 Major Edward Jackson, f. 188.
 Capt. Thomas Haviside, f. 192.
 Capt. Francis Stanfell, ff. 201, 205, 220.

Lieut. John Clarke, f. 203.
 General Sir G. R. Bingham, ff. 222, 234,
 246, 263.
 Capt. G. A. Dentaaffe, f. 224.
 [Commissary-General] Thomas Dunmore,
 ff. 227, 229.
 Major-General Sir H[enry] E. Bunbury,
 f. 231.
 Richard Torbett, f. 238.
 John Macdonald [Deputy Adjutant-
 General], f. 248.
 Paper. Folio.

[Assistant Surveyor] George H. Rut-
 ledge, f. 250.
 [Frédéric] Gentz [Secretary to Prince
 Metternich and Aulic Councillor at
 Vienna]. *Fr.* f. 256.
 M. de Tatishcheff [Russian Ambassador
 at Vienna]. *Fr.* ff. 257, 258.
 Major George Nicholls [formerly orderly
 officer at Longwood], f. 266.

20,234, 20,235. ORIGINAL letters from Thomas Henry Brooke, Secretary to the Government at St. Helena, to Lieut.-General Sir Hudson Lowe, Governor, upon official matters; 1816-1821. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

20,236, 20,237. OFFICIAL correspondence of the Hon. East India Company with the Governor and Council of St. Helena; 1816-1821. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

20,238. COPIES and drafts of Reports and Minutes of the Governor and Council; with extracts from official correspondence, relating to the East India Company's lands in St. Helena; 1813-1820. Paper. Folio.

20,239. COPIES of correspondence of Sir H. Lowe, as Governor of St. Helena, with the Court of Directors of the East India Company, and of minutes and memorials relating to the abolition of slavery in the Island; 1818-1820; with extracts from correspondence of the Governor of the Island with the Directors from the year 1800. Paper. Folio.

20,240. MISCELLANEOUS papers relating to the Island of St. Helena; *viz.*:

1. Extracts from letters of the Court of Directors of the East India Company to the Governor of the Island; 1687-1816, f. 1.
2. Extracts from Consultations of the Governor and Council of St. Helena; 1810-1815, f. 27.
3. Corrected draft of a Minute of Sir H. Lowe respecting the estimated value of the dollar in the pay of the troops, f. 48.
4. "Memoranda regarding the Civil Establishment," f. 74.
5. List of civilians entitled to invitations to the Government House, f. 76.
6. "Memorandum [of the retiring Governor of the Island] for Sir Hudson Lowe," respecting supply of food, agriculture, schools, *etc.*; April, 1816, f. 78.
7. Copies of letters of T. H. Burke to Joseph Lusson, at the Cape of Good Hope; 10 Feb.-7 March, 1818, f. 89.
8. Papers relating to works and improvements done on the Island during the period of Sir H. Lowe's Governorship, f. 107.

9. Address of Inhabitants of the Island of St. Helena to Sir H. Lowe, on his retirement, July, 1821; with signatures, f. 133.
10. Proclamations, general orders for guards and sentinels, port regulations, etc.; 1815–1820, f. 139.
Paper. Folio.

The following Nos., 20,241–20,583 B, comprise the correspondence and papers of Filippo Antonio Gualterio, Vice-Legate at Avignon in 1696, Papal Nuncio in France 1700–1706, Cardinal in 1706, Cardinal Protector of Scotland in the same year, and Cardinal Protector of England in 1717; died 21st April, 1728.

20,241. CORRESPONDENCE of Cardinal Gualterio with Giovanni Francesco, Cardinal Albani, Pope under the name of Clement XI. [1700–1721]; in the following order:

1. Letters from Card. Albani to Gualterio; 10 Nov. 1697–16 July, 1705. *Ital. Holograph*, with the exception of the first, which is a copy. At f. 32 is a petition from the canons of Pieuquigny to the Pope, 25 Oct. 1701; signed “Desparra, Primicerius et Capituli administrator.” *Lat.* f. 1.
2. Letter from the same to Louis XIV.; 30 Jan. 1706. *Ital. Holograph.* f. 111.
3. Three letters from the same to Card. Gualterio; 20 July, 1706, 7 Jan. 1708, and 21 Sept. 1714; the latter relating to English affairs. *Ital. Holograph.* f. 113.
4. Correspondence between the Pope and Card. Gualterio, chiefly on English affairs; 2 June, 1716–6 May, 1719; consisting of letters from Gualterio to the Pope, returned to him, with a short reply written on them by the Pope; and of four *holograph* letters of the Pope to Gualterio, dat. 16 Dec. 1716, 21 Feb. and 29 Sept. 1717, and 6 May, 1719, at ff. 125, 129, 133, 140. *Ital.* f. 119.
Paper. Folio.

- 20,242.** 1. “REGISTRO di lettere segrete a N. S. :” corrected drafts by Msgr. Gualterio of his secret letters to Pope Clement XI.; 13 Dec. 1700–7 May, 1705; but chiefly in 1700, 1701. *Ital.* f. 1.
2. Registers of letters from the same to the same; being copies in a secretary's handwriting, corrected by the Cardinal, mixed with corrected drafts entirely in his own hand; 6 June, 1701–15 Jan. 1718; but chiefly in 1701–1706, 1716, and 1717. *Ital.* A few letters at the end of the series are undated. f. 45.
Paper. Folio.

- 20,243.** 1. OFFICIAL copies of briefs of Pope Clement XI. [Giovanni Francesco Albani] to James Edward, the Pretender, son of James II. of England; 23 April, 1712–16 Sept. 1719. *Lat.* f. 1. Amongst them is the copy of a letter from [Count?] — Castelblanco to the Pretender; Rome, 11 July, 1717. *Fr.* f. 16.

2. Brief of the same to Clementina Sobieski, wife of the Pretender; 16 Sept. 1719. *Lat.* f. 24.
3. Official copy of brief of Pope Innocent XIII. [Michel Angelo de' Conti] to James, the Pretender; 18 Sept. 1722. *Lat.* f. 26.
4. Official copies of two briefs of Pope Clement XI. to Mary Beatrice widow of James II. of England; 23 April, 1712, and 15 May, 1714. *Lat.* Together with the copy of a letter from C[ornelio] B[entivoglio], Bishop of Carthage, Nuncio in France, to Card. Paulucci; Paris, 11 June, 1714. *Ital.* f. 28.
5. Two original briefs of the same to Louis XIV.; 28 Dec. 1700, and 6 Nov. 1702. *Lat.* Signed by Ulisse Giuseppe Gozzadini, Archbishop of Theodosia. On vellum, with seals. f. 33.
6. Copies of briefs of the same to the same [1703?]-8 May, 1714. *Lat.* f. 35.
7. The same to the Emperor Leopold I.; 7 March, 1701. *Ital.* f. 43.
8. The same to the Emperor Joseph I.; 12 Aug. 1708. *Lat.* f. 44.
9. The same to [Philip V.] King of Spain; 25 Aug. 1717. *Lat.* f. 48.
10. The same to Leopold Duke of Lorraine; two briefs; 26 Sept. 1703, and 26 April, 1715. *Lat.* f. 50 b.
11. The same to the Doge of Venice; 8 Dec. 1714. *Lat.* f. 54.
12. The same to Edmund Byrne, Archbishop Elect of Dublin; 31 March, 1707. *Lat.* f. 56.
13. Two original briefs of Pope Clement XI. to Daniel [Cosnac], Archbishop of Aix; 14 June, 1701, and 13 Feb. 1703. *Lat.* Signed by the Archbishop of Theodosia. On vellum. f. 58.
14. Three copies of briefs, and one original, of the same to the College of Douai; 2 April and 23 July, 1712, 16 Oct. 1714, and 20 April, 1717. *Lat.* The original is on vellum. f. 60.
15. Copy of brief from the same to Prince Eugène of Savoy; 14 Aug. 1706. *Lat.* With the Prince's answer; 20 Aug. 1706. *Ital.* f. 69.
16. The same to Vicenzio Grimani, Cardinal of S. Eustace; 1 Sept. 1708. *Lat.* f. 71.
17. Four original briefs of the same to Cardinal Gualterio; dat. 26 June, 1706, 5 Jan. 1707, 15 Sept. 1709, and 6 July, 1717. *Lat.* On vellum. Subscribed by Cardinals Gozzadini and Oliverio. The last of these briefs confers upon him the office of Cardinal Protector of the English at Rome. f. 74.
18. Copy of brief from the same to Raymondo de Perellos, Grand Master of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; 25 July, 1705. *Lat.* f. 79.
19. The same to Melchior de Polignac, Auditor of Causes of the Apostolic Palace, afterwards Cardinal; 15 Aug. 1711. *Lat.* f. 80.
20. "Oratio habita a Sanctissimo domino nostro Papa Clemente XI., die 3 Decembris, 1701, in consistorio publico, super Catholica religione in regno Sinarum, et mittendo illuc cum potestate Legati a

Latere reverendum dom. Thomam Maillard de T[o]urnon, electo Patriarcha Antiocheno," (*sic*), f. 81.

21. Clementis XI. Papæ "Declaratio nullitatis ejusdam edicti a sæculari potestate in civitate Colonix Agrippinæ promulgati, per quod Magistratui ac Universitati dictæ civitatis præcipitur ut Gasparem Huygen ejusdem Universitatis Professorem rite et recte excommunicatum," "ad sui muneris functiones, ut prius, admittant, *etc.* Romæ, 1713," f. 83.
22. Clementis Papæ XI. Damnatio quamplurimarum propositionum in libro intitulo "Le Nouveau Testament en François avec des reflexions morales, *etc.* Paris, 1699;" Rome, 1713. *Lat. Printed.* f. 87.
23. "Ejusdem ordinationes ad vindicandam dignitatem ac jurisdictionem Isidori Bertran, Archiepiscopi Tarraconensis;" 17 March, 1714, f. 93.
24. Ejusdem oratio in Consistorio secreto, de renuntiatione Lutheranæ hereseos ab Antonio Ulrico Duce Brunswicensi; 7 Maii, 1714. *Lat.* f. 100.

Paper and vellum. Quarto.

20,244–20,265. OFFICIAL despatches from the Papal Secretary of State, and other Ministers of the Court, to Monsgr. Gualterio; 1697–1709. *Ital.* Twenty-two volumes. Paper. Quarto.

20,244. VOL. I. 1. Despatches to M. Gualterio, as Vice-legate of Avignon; 12 Jan. 1697–31 July, 1700. *Ital.* f. 1. The greater number are signed by Fabrizio Card. Spada, as Secretary of State; the rest, 46;—Gasparo Card. Carpegna, Prefect of the same Council, ff. 18, mainder by — Giuseppe Card. Sacripante, Prefect of the Council, ff. 1, 9;—Alderano Card. Cybo, of the Council of Bishops, *etc.*, ff. 3, 5, 62;—Francesco Card. Barberini, Prefect of the Council "del Sacramento," ff. 55, 102.

2. Despatches to the same, as Nuncio in France; 17 Aug.–28 Dec. 1700. Signed by Card. Spada and [Fabrizio] Paulucci, successive Secretaries of State, f. 117. Amongst them are letters signed by the following Ministers of the Papal Court:—Francesco, Card. Barberini, Prefect of the College of Bishops and holy rites, ff. 117, 160, 163;—Carlo Agosto Fabroni, Secretary to the same (afterwards Cardinal), ff. 136, 164;—Guido Passionei, Secretary of the College of Cardinals during the interregnum on the death of Innocent XII., ff. 156, 165–218, 238;—Ulisse [Gozzadini] Abp. of Theodosia, Secretary of Briefs, ff. 221–237. Ciphers, with decipherings, occur at ff. 177, 215, 251, 260, and 276. Papers relating to an insult offered to the Prince of Monaco, the French Ambassador at Rome, occur at ff. 181–202, 278–289, and elsewhere. Many copies of Papal briefs to Louis XIV. and others, and other miscellaneous papers are included.

20,245. VOL. II. Despatches to the same; 1 Jan.–28 April, 1701. Signed by Fabrizio Card. Paulucci, Papal Secretary of State: some

holograph, and others in *cipher*, with decipherings, occur. Copies of papers, such as Papal briefs, accompany the despatches as enclosures.

20,246. VOL. III. Continuation of the same; 3 May–26 July, 1701.

Signed, holograph, or in cipher, with decipherings.

20,247. VOL. IV. Continuation of the same; 2 Aug.–27 Dec. 1701.

Among the enclosures are papers relating to the kingdom of Naples, including a printed copy of the Investiture of Ferdinand, the Catholic, by Pope Julius II. with that kingdom; 3 July, 1510, f. 274.

20,248. VOL. V. Continuation of the same; 3 Jan.–26 April, 1702.

Among the enclosures are copies of Papal briefs; of papers relating to Fra Gabrielle di Chiusa, Confessor of the Queen Dowager of Spain, ff. 7, 83, 125, *etc.*; of proceedings against D. Cesar de Avalos, Marques de Pescara, ff. 42, 141, 159, 192, *etc.*; and of correspondence with Prince Eugène of Savoy, ff. 65, 72–81: together with a few original papers, viz.:

1. A petition of the Abbey of Wormsel, in the diocese of Ypres. *Ital.* f. 35.
2. Letter from Gabrielle de Ripert, "Superieure du Monastere de S. Barthelemy, de la ville d'Aix;" 20 Feb. 1702. *Fr.* f. 216.
3. Petition from the Abate Tomaso Carrocio, of Turin. *Ital.* f. 219.
4. Letter of Felice Penna, "Rettore dell' Iuaccari" [in Piacenza], complaining of acts of violence committed by the French troops; 3 April, 1702. *Ital.* f. 255.
5. Letter of Remigio Campagnoli, "Preuosto di Mucinazzo;" 3 April, 1702. *Ital.* f. 257.
6. Letter of Giorgio [Barni] Bishop of Piacenza; 3 April, 1702. *Ital.* f. 259.

20,249. VOL. VI. Continuation of the same; 2 May–29 Aug. 1702.

Among the enclosures, besides copies of Papal briefs and other papers, is an original petition of the Generals of the Mendicant Orders to the Pope, against encroachments on their privileges by the Archbishop of Aix; signed by "F. Antoninus Cloche, Magister ordinis Prædicatorum;" "F. Nicola Serano, Generale dell' ordine eremites di S. Agostino;" "F. Carlo Filiberto Barberi, Generale de' Carmeliti;" "F. Giovanni Francesco Maria Poggi, Generale de' Servi di Maria Virgine;" "Fr. Joannes Garcia Feyjoo, Procurator Generalis ordinis S. Francisci;" "Fr. Zacharias Roslet, Procurator Generalis ordinis Minimorum," f. 15. Copies of papers on this subject are in various parts of the volume.

20,250. VOL. VII. Continuation of the same; 5 Sept.–26 Dec. 1702.

Among the enclosures, besides copies of Papal briefs, are—

1. Letter from the Venetian Ambassador in London, to the Senate; 1st Aug. 1702, f. 77.

2. Papers relating to a fracas between Card. Grimani and the Spanish Ambassador at Rome, f. 149.
3. Plan of the immediate neighbourhood of the palace of the Spanish Ambassador in Rome, f. 191.
4. Extracts of letters, *etc.*, relating to a right claimed by the Neapolitan Government to enter the territory of the Papal States in order to apprehend malefactors, f. 225.

20,251. VOL. VIII. Continuation of the same; 2 Jan.—24 April, 1703. Among the enclosures are copies of Papal briefs to Louis XIV. and others.

20,252. VOL. IX. Continuation of the same; 1 May—28 Aug. 1703. Among the enclosures are—

1. Proposals for an association to celebrate the mystery of the Trinity. *French.* f. 76.
2. Papers relative to the entry of French troops into the Pope's territory; and to a demand of the French Government for the surrender of French deserters found amongst the Papal troops. *Ital.* ff. 115, 251.
3. Petition of Sir John "Chierichelli" [Churchill, afterwards Duke of Marlborough] to the Pope, as executor to Monsignore Waldegrave, Prior of the monastery of S. Maria in Via Lata, in Rome; with papers. *Ital.* f. 200.

20,253. VOL. X. Continuation of the same; 4 Sept.—25 Dec. 1703. Among the enclosures, besides copies of Papal briefs, are—

1. Letter of the Abbate Honorio Salomonij; 31 Aug. 1703. f. 13.
2. Copies of papers relating to the Abbey of Murbach, in Alsatia, f. 25.
3. Copy of correspondence with the Nuncio in Vienna relative to the Pope's recognition of the Archduke Charles as King of Spain, f. 50.

20,254. VOL. XI. Continuation of the same; 1 Jan.—30 April, 1704. Among the enclosures, besides copies of Papal briefs, are—

1. Letter from Louis Joseph, Duc de Vendome, to the Pope; 24 March, 1704. *Fr. Signed.* f. 132.
2. Letter of Carlos Henrique de Lorrena [Charles Henry de Lorraine, Prince de Vaudemont, natural son of Charles, Duke of Lorraine] to the Pope; Milan, 26 March, 1704. *Spanish. Signed.* f. 142.

20,255. VOL. XII. Continuation of the same; 6 May—26 Aug. 1704. Among the enclosures, besides copies of Papal briefs, are—

1. Letter from M. de St. Frémont to the Duc de Vendome; 12 May, 1704. *Fr. Signed.* f. 35.
2. Letter from M. Chibert Dubignon to the same; 14 May, 1704. *Fr. Signed.* f. 37.
3. Homily of Pope Innocent XI. on the Festival of St. Peter and

St. Paul. *Latin. Printed.* Florence, 1704; with censures on the same in *Fr.*, a defence in *Latin*; and other papers, f. 160.

20,256. VOL. XIII. Continuation of the same; 2 Sept.—30 Dec. 1704. Among the enclosures is a letter of L[orenzo Fieschi], Archbishop of Avignon [afterwards Cardinal]; 11 Oct. 1704. *Ital.* f. 83.

22,257. VOL. XIV. Continuation of the same; 6 Jan.—28 April, 1705. Among the enclosures, besides copies of Papal briefs, are—

1. Remarks by M. Picon D'Andrezel, respecting sums due to the Duke of Modena on the sale of salt; Valaise, 31 Jan. 1705. *Fr.* f. 21.
2. Copy of the prayer to be used on occasion of blessing the clothes of the infant Duke of Brittany [grandson of the Dauphin]. *Lat.* f. 151.

20,258. VOL. XV. Continuation of the same; 5 May—25 Aug. 1705. Among the enclosures are copies of Papal briefs.

20,259. VOL. XVI. Continuation of the same; 1 Sept.—29 Dec. 1705. Among the enclosures, besides copies of Papal briefs, is a letter of Ferdinando Cardinal d'Adda; Bologna, 19 Aug. 1705. *Ital. Hol.* f. 17.

20,260. VOL. XVII. Continuation of the same; 5 Jan.—27 April, 1706. Among the enclosures are—

1. A printed copy of a circular of the Confraternity of St. John the Baptist, relative to the execution of Count Galeazzo Boselli; 22 Dec. 1705. *Ital.* f. 17.
2. Report on the state of the controversy with the Neapolitan Government respecting infringements of Papal privileges and immunities. *Ital.* f. 55.
3. Printed official paper, entitled “Ordini et Istruzione per l'adempimento degl' obblighi delle Messe;” 10 Oct. 1704, f. 144 b.
4. Original deposition of Charles Capriny, respecting an assault by Alexandre Maze; 13 March, 1706; with a certificate by Fra Fortunato Barbieri da Carpi, Priore del Monasterio di S. Agostino, f. 185.

20,261. VOL. XVIII. Continuation of the same; 4 May—31 Aug. 1706. Among the enclosures are—

1. Copies of Papal briefs.
2. Letter from Joseph de St. Antoine, Canon of Lyons, to Pope Clement XI.; 5 June, 1706. *Latin.* f. 118.
3. Report on the subject of the *Primariæ preces*, or grants of ecclesiastical benefices by the German Emperors; with copies of Papal indulgences connected with the Imperial power so exercised. *Lat.* f. 6.

20,262. VOL. XIX. Despatches of Card. Paulucci, Papal Secretary

of State, to Card. Gualterio, as Legate of the Romagna; 8 Jan.—31 Dec. 1707. *Ital.* Among the enclosures are letters of—

1. Annibale Carrera to Abb. Guerra; Fano, 3 July, 1702, f. 8.
2. G[iovanni Battista Patrizi], Archbishop of Seleucia, Nuncio in Naples, to Card. Gualterio; 24 June, 1707. *Signed.* f. 83.
3. The Marchesa Violante Albizi Calcagnini; Cesena, 31 July, 1707, f. 101.
4. S[ebastiano] A[ntonio] Cardinal Tanara to the Marchesa; Pesaro, 24 July, 1707. *Signed.* f. 103.
5. Abbate Filippo Rondinini to Cardinal Ferrari; Roma, 31 Aug. 1707, f. 146.
6. Frà Tommaso Maria [Ferrari], Cardinal of S. Clement, to Card. Gualterio; Roma, 27 Aug. 1707. *Signed.* f. 148.
7. Petition of Giulio Cinti to the Pope, f. 168.
8. Petition of Francesco Rossetti, of Forli, to Card. Gualterio, f. 184.

20,263. VOL. XX. Continuation of the same; 2 Jan.—29 Aug. 1708. Among the enclosures are—

1. Letter of the "Communita di Tossignano" to Card. Paulucci; 25 May, 1708. *Ital.* Signed by Sisto Antonio Nardi, Priore, and Panfilo Spannochchia, Vice-Priore, f. 106.
2. Letter of Matteo Salvioni to the same; Faenza, 11 July, 1708. *Ital.* f. 140.

20,264. VOL. XXI. Continuation of the same; 1 Sept.—22 Dec. 1708. Among the enclosures are—

1. Memorial of Giulio Battistini to Card. Gualterio; *n.d. Ital.* f. 84.
2. Letter of Bartolomeo degl' Oddi to [Card. Paulucci]; *n.d. Ital.* f. 96.
3. Petition of Giussone de Roux, Lieut.-Col. of the Regiment Ruspoli, to the Pope; *n.d. Ital.* f. 102.
4. Memorial of Biagio Lutarini da Cesena to the "Sagra Consulta;" *n.d. Ital.* f. 190.
5. Letter of Giovanni Battista Amoti, "Priore della Communita" [di S. Maura]; dat. 5 Dec. 1708. *Ital.* f. 194.

20,265. VOL. XXII. Continuation of the same; 5 Jan.—9 Nov. 1709. Among the enclosures are—

1. Original petition from the city of Rimini to the Pope; *n.d. Ital.* f. 68.
2. Memorial of Count Guido Martinelli; *n.d. Ital.* f. 88.
3. Copy of letter from G[uillaume] H[enri] de Nassau, Prince of Orange, to Card. Gualterio; desiring his interest with Louis XIV. to procure for him possession of the principality of Orange; dat. Ratisbon, April, 1709. *Fr.* With draft of answer from the Cardinal; dat. 1 July, 1709. *Fr.* f. 121.

29,266—20,274. REGISTER of Despatches of Filippo Antonio Gualterio
MSS.—1854. G

partly as Papal Vice-Legate of Avignon, and partly as Nuncio in France, to the Papal Secretary of State; Jan. 1700–Dec. 1707. *Ital.* Written by his Secretary, Domenico Lucci. Copies of letters to other Ministers of the Papal Court, to French Ministers of State and others, are included. Nine volumes. Paper. Folio.

20,266. VOL. I. "Dispacci in Segreteria di Stato di Monsignore Ill^{mo} et Ecc^{mo} Gualterio Vice-Legato di Avignone, nel terminare il Governo di quello Stato si gloriosamente e premiato della Nunziatura di Francia dalla Santità di N. S. Papa Innocenzio XII^o l'anno 1700. Diretti all' E^{mo} Signor Card. Spada. Domenico Lucci, Segretario." Despatches of F. A. Gualterio, as Vice-Legate of Avignon; with letters of intelligence, general and particular; 13 Jan.–26 July, 1700.

20,267–20,274. VOLL. II.–IX. "Dispacci in Segreteria di Stato di Monsig^o [Filippo Antonio] Gualterio, Nunzio Apostolico appresso il Rè Christianissimo Ludovico XIV." "Diretti all' E^{mo} S^r Cardinale Spada; agl' E^{mi}. Signori Cardinali Capi d'Ordine; e per l'eleuazione dell' E^{mo} Sig^r. Cardinale Albani in Sommo Pontefice sotto nome di Clemente Undecimo a Monsignor Arcivescovo Gozzadini [e a Cardinale Paulucci]. Domenico Lucci, Segretario." Despatches of F. A. Gualterio, as Nuncio in France; 30 July, 1700–30 Dec. 1707.

20,275, 20,276. DRAFTS of despatches of Filippo Antonio Cardinal Gualterio, Nuncio in France, to the Papal Secretary of State; 23 Nov. 1705–22 Dec. 1707. Written by Domenico Lucci, or other secretaries, and corrected by the Cardinal. *Ital.* Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

20,277–20,281. REGISTER of papers of intelligence, general and particular, addressed by the same to the same; 16 Aug. 1700–28 Dec. 1705. Written by Domenico Lucci and other secretaries. *Ital.* Five volumes. Paper. Folio.

20,282. DRAFTS of letters of intelligence from the same to the same; 14 July–15 Sept. 1704. In a secretary's hand; with corrections. *Ital.* Paper. Folio.

20,283. 1. CORRESPONDENCE of Card. F. A. Gualterio with the Secretary of the "Congregatione della Propaganda" at Rome; 11 Feb. 1714–4 Oct. 1726. *Ital.* f. 1. The secretary, during the greater part of the period, was Silvio Cavalieri, and many of the letters are in his handwriting.

2. Correspondence of Card. Gualterio with the Secretary of the "Congregatione de' Vescovi e Regolari," and other Papal officers; 18 Oct. 1720–24 March, 1725. *Ital.* f. 47.

Paper. Quarto.

20,284. LETTERS relating to military affairs in the Romagna, viz.:

1. Letters of Antonio Maria Rasponi to Card. Gualterio; Rome, 15 Aug. -21 Dec. 1708. *Ital.* f. 1.
2. Letters of Col. Oratio Rasponi to the same; 18 Aug.-11 Nov. 1708. *Ital.* f. 9. Among the enclosures are letters from Pietro Francesco Poggi, Governor of Comacchio; 28 and 30 Sept. 1708, ff. 57, 58;—Capt. Giovanni Maria Guarini; Oct. 1708, f. 59;—Lorenzo Card. Casoni; 22 Oct. 1708. *Signed.* f. 81;—and General Luigi Ferdinando Marsilli; 23 Oct. 1708. *Signed.* f. 82.
3. Drafts of letters from Card. Gualterio to Col. Oratio Rasponi; 20 Sept., 2 Oct. 1708. *Ital.* f. 94.
4. Letters of Silvestro Rasponi, "Governatore dell' Armi," in the Romagna, to Card. Gualterio; 18 Jan.-21 Aug. 1708. *Ital.* f. 98. Among the enclosures are letters from the following writers, viz.:

Giacinto Bezzi; 3 July, 1708, f. 138.
 Stefano Renati; 4 July, 1708, f. 139.
 Capt. Nicolo Bonaccorsi; 5 July, 1708, f. 140.
 Angelina Montemarte Borbona di Petrella; 3 July, 1708, f. 146.
 Lieut. Giovanni Battista Chiaravalle, f. 147.
 F[lavio] Ravizza, Governor [of Ancona]; 25 Aug. 1708. *Signed.* f. 187.
 Luigi Rasponi; 22 Sept. 1708, with a rough drawing of the position of Sauorna, f. 192.
 F[ilippo] Onofrii, Governor of Forli; 18 Sept. 1708, f. 199.
 Guido Belli, M.D.; 26 Sept. 1708, f. 200.
 [Col. Oratio Rasponi]; 28 Sept. 1708, f. 212.

Giovanni Battista Fattorini, a soldier, f. 235.
 Giovanni Vernesco, a soldier, f. 237.
 Giulio Cesare Tibbia; 14 Oct. 1708, f. 253.
 Capt. Gaetano Valletta; 13 Oct. 1708, f. 255.
 Capt. Agostino Lunardi; 13, 14, and 22 Oct. 1708, ff. 257, 258, 260.
 Francesco Maria di Monte Vecchio; 13 Oct. 1708, f. 262.
 Remualdo Ciari; 13 Oct. 1708, f. 263.
 Vincenzo Terdotii; 12 Oct. 1708, f. 264.
 [Col. Oratio Rasponi]; 24 Oct. 1708, f. 290.
 Capt. Christoforo Antonio Bologlieri, f. 308.

5. Drafts of letters from Card. Gualterio, Legate of Romagna, to Silvestro Rasponi, "Governatore dell' armi;" 17 July-15 Oct. 1708. *Ital.* f. 324.
 Paper. Folio

20,285-20,287. PAPERS relating to military affairs in the Romagna, during the Legation of Card. Gualterio; 1707-1709. *Ital.* and *Fr.* In three volumes. Paper. Folio.

20,285. VOL. I. Proclamations, correspondence, accounts, muster-rolls, etc., relating to the victualling of garrisons, and the quartering and supporting of Papal troops, and to regulations and provisions for the passage of Imperial troops through the Papal territories; May, 1707-Sept. 1708. Included are original letters from:

Giovanni Mazzi, "Commisario delle Proviande de' Truppe di S. M. Cesarea;" Bologna, 18 June, 1707, f. 14.

Giovanni Richardo Pachneringai, "Commisario Maggiore di guerra di S. M. Cesarea;" Modena, 12 March, 1707, t. 11.

Giuseppe Isold; S. Nicolo, 26 Oct. 1707, f. 18.
 Sigismondo Ruggi; Roma, 15 Feb. 1708, f. 29.
 Giacomo Aldrouandini; Sinigaglia, 18 April, 1708, f. 37.
 The Commonalty of Forli; 19 Aug. 1708, f. 80.
 Pietro Francesco Masini, Governor of Bertinoro; 2 Sept. 1708, f. 147.
 Giovanni Bernardino Vendemini, Governor of Mercato Seracino; 2 Sept. 1708, f. 150.
 Carlo Paulucci, Governor of Lugo; 7 Sept. 1708, f. 165.
 Francesco Maria de' Pazzi, Podesta, and the Magistrates of Santo Giusto; 11 Sept. 1708, f. 171.
 M—— Albergotti, Governor of Macerata?; 19 Sept. 1708, f. 184.
 Jacomo Oddi, Governor of Rimini; 19 Sept. 1708, f. 185.

Antonio Giorgi, Governor, and the Magistrates of Tolentino; Sept. 1708, f. 189.
 Bernardino Luciani, and others, Priore and Anziani of Comacchio; 20 Sept. 1708, f. 192.
 Nicolo Roggieri, Adjutant; 21–26 Sept. 1708, ff. 195–202.
 Nicolo Negrone, Governor of Ascoli; 25 Sept. 1708, f. 204.
 Ippolito Amici, Podesta, and Magistrates of Morro di Valle; 28 Sept. 1708, f. 212.
 Domenico Antonio Mancini, Podesta, and the Gonfaloniere of Penna S. Giovanni; 28 Sept. 1708, f. 215.
 The Podesta and Magistrates of Monte Lupone; 29 Sept. 1708, f. 218.
 Bruto Gasparini, Podesta, and Magistrates of Monte Filottrano; 29 Sept. 1708, f. 221.
 Pietro Paolo Testa, Governor of Jesi; 30 Sept. 1708, f. 226.

20,286. VOL. II. Similar papers; Oct. 1708–Feb. 1709. Included are original letters from:

Giovanni Battista Glanderini, Governor of Ciola; 4 Oct. 1708, f. 4.
 Hercole Antonio Gabrielli, Podesta, and the Magistrates of Monte Cassiano; 5 Oct. 1708, f. 6.
 Oratio Garulli, Podesta, and the Magistrates of Montefano; 6 Oct. 1708, f. 9.
 Luigi della Volpe; Roma, 6 Oct. 1708, f. 11.
 Filippo Lutii, Governor of Britighella; 7 Oct. 1708, f. 20.
 Giovanni Giuseppe Baviera, Governor of Montalto; 9 Oct. 1708, f. 25.
 Col. Oratio Landini; Ferrara, 10 Oct. 1708, f. 29.
 Col. Romolo Fasanini; Imola, 16 Oct. 1708, f. 35.
 Count Francesco Maria Monte Vecchio; S. Adalberto, 16 Oct. 1708, f. 36.
 Chevalier——— Desobirats; Argenta, 21 Oct. 1708. *Fr.* f. 46.
 Col. Romolo Fasanini; S. Adalberto, 21–26 Oct. 1708, ff. 48–57, 61.

Count Rene de Fasanini; *n.d.* *Fr.* f. 58.
 Capt. Gregorio Guidi; S. Adalberto, 28 Oct. 1708, f. 66.
 Col. Vincenzo Origo; Faenza, 29 Oct. 1708, f. 68.
 Col. Romolo Fasanini; Argenta, 2, 4, 7 Nov. 1708, ff. 77, 82, 84.
 Lorenzo Cardinal Casoni; Ferrara, 2 Nov. 1708, f. 81.
 Count Luigi Ferdinando Marsillij; Imola, 6 Nov. 1708, f. 87.
 Malatesta Abbati Olivieri; Sinigaglia, 9 Nov. 1708, f. 93.
 Col. —— Delamotte; Ferrara, 11 Nov. 1708. *Fr.* f. 96.
 Col. Vincenzo Origo; Pesaro, 11 Nov. 1708, f. 98.
 Col. Romolo Fasanini; Rome, 22 Dec. 1708, 23 Feb. 1709, ff. 100, 106.
 Gen. —— d'Aultanne; Rome, 26 Dec. 1708. *Fr.* f. 102.
 Col. Oratio Landini; Terni, 29 Dec. 1708, f. 104.

20,287. VOL. III. Petitions of military officers, etc., viz.:

1. Memoranda of services of officers recommended for promotion. *Ital.* f. 1.

2. "Nota de' nomi degl' officiali alli quali si sono fatte le spedizioni per la loro partenza in Romagna," f. 10.
3. Petitions of Capt. Pier Francesco Albonetti, f. 14;—"Il Caporale Giulio d'Andrea di Bettona e suoi soldati," f. 18;—"Li Bombardieri et scolari d'Ancona," f. 20;—Alessandro e Francesco Angelini da Cesena, f. 23.
4. Certificate signed by Giovanni Battista Angellini, f. 24.
5. Petitions of Lieut. — D'Auzou. *Fr.* f. 27;—Lieut. Dominique de Belmès. *Fr.* f. 29;—Carlo Scandoli Beni and Domenico Dionisi, Bombardieri d'Ancona. *Ital.* f. 31;—Giovanni Antonio Benedetti, f. 33;— — de Berne. *Fr.* f. 35;—Giacinto Bezzi, of Ravenna, f. 37;—Michele Angelo Biagi, f. 39;—Tomasso Bitolli, of Monte Milone, f. 41;—Capt. Giovanni Antonio Bolia, of Cottignola, f. 44;—Domenico Bonelli del Castello di Russi, f. 46;—Giovanni Battista Borghesi da Imola, f. 50.
6. Certificate relating to the family of Francesco de' Briccioli; signed by Orazio Marcianesi, Secretary to the "Conservatori della liberta Ecclesiastica della citta di Forli;" 21 Aug. 1708, f. 52.
7. Order signed by Luigi Paulucci; Ferrara, 8 Aug. 1703, f. 53.
8. Letter of Francesco Auelli to the Marchesa Teresa Millini; Ferrara, 21 Sept. 1703. *Signed.* f. 54.
9. Petitions of Francesco Brighi di Monte Novo, f. 55;—Capt. — de la Tour. *Fr.* f. 57;—Giovanni Battista Cantoni, f. 58;—Alberto Capucci and Alessandro Macolini, f. 60;—Antonio Cariari da Faenza, f. 62;—Filippo Caruasali di Imola, ff. 64, 66;—Alessandro Cauvalca, f. 70;—Francesco Coradino, f. 74;—Domenico Costa, Curato di Galisterna, f. 76;—Tarquinio Curico of Rimini, f. 78.
10. Certificate of the Consuls of Rimini; 14 Aug. 1708. *Signed* by Filippo Marchiselli, and others. f. 80.
11. Letter of Ignatio Ruffo; Rimini, 13 Aug. 1708, f. 81.
12. Petitions of Le Sieur d'Antrechaux. *Fr.* f. 83;—Lieut. Pierre Darboy, of the Venaissin. *Fr.* f. 84;—Benoit Daumenge, of Avignon. *Fr.* f. 85;—Du Savel, of Avignon. *Fr.* f. 87;—le Sieur Jean de Fabris d'Aubenas, of the Venaissin. *Fr.* f. 88;—the Prior of the convent of S. Andrea di Faenza. f. 90.
13. Letter of Count Romolo Fasanini, Colonel; Bologna, 27 July, 1708. *Signed.* f. 92.
14. Petitions of Nicolas de Fleche, of Avignon. *Fr.* f. 94;—Giovanni Batt. Galloni, of Modena, f. 96;—Antonio Gallotti, of Imola, f. 98;—Benedetto Galuani, of Jesi, f. 100;—François de Gauville and others, f. 102;—Giovanni Gentili, f. 103;—Gabrielle Gozzi, of Rimini, f. 107;—Giovanni Battista Gualandi, of Imola, f. 109;— — Lalande. *Fr.* f. 111;—Andrè de la Tour, of Villeneuve. *Fr.* f. 112;—Antoine de la Tour, of Villeneuve, f. 113;—the Chevalier de Lespinc. *Fr.* f. 114;— — Lirac, f. 115.

15. Letter of Enrico de' Medici, in behalf of Lieut. Ludovico Maletti; Bologna, 8 Sept. 1708, f. 117.
16. Letter of Antonio Farnese [Prince of Parma] to E. de' Medici; Parma, 3 Aug. 1708. *Signed*. f. 118.
17. Petitions of Urbano Marzari Visentino, f. 120;—Amato Masini da S. Lodechio, f. 122;—Benedetto Masini di Saluderrio, f. 124;—Giovanni Pietro Mazzarini da Jesi, f. 126;—Il Conte Cassiano Mazzi, Capitano, f. 128;—Virgilio Mazzi, f. 130;—Sebastiano Mengozzi, f. 132;—Giuseppe Mezamici Imolese, f. 134;—Jacque de la Motte, Colonel d'infanterie. *Fr.* f. 136;—Cap. Tomaso Nasti Romano, f. 137;—Domenico Maria Natali, Arciprete di Brisighella, f. 139.
18. Testimonial of the magistrates of the Terra di Dozza, in favour of Giuseppe Nuoletti, of Bologna; 3 Dec. 1705. *Signed* by Domenico Poletti, Consule, and others. *Seal*. f. 141.
19. Diploma in surgery of Jacobo Peregrino de Nuolettis, from the College of Physicians of Rome; Imola, 10 Aug. 1702. *Printed*, with *seal* and *MS. signatures* of Lucas Thomasinus, Protomedicus Generalis, Paulus Manfredus, Antonius Placentius, Joannes Trullius, and Antonius Pasqualis Lucianus, f. 142.
20. Certificates of Giuglio Albornozzi, Giuseppe Caluoli, and Paolo Piella, surgeons, in favour of the same; 27 May, 1702, and 30 Nov. 1701, f. 144.
21. Petition of Il Capitano Filippo Antonio Odducci da Stroncone, f. 147.
22. Certificate by Joseph Florentius, curate of S. Nicholas of Stroncone, of the baptism of the preceding, f. 149.
23. Certificate of illness of the same, by Guido Belli, M.D., f. 150.
24. Petitions of Oratio degl' Oratii of Perugia, f. 151; and Giuseppe del Pane, of Faenza, f. 153; with Commission of the latter as Captain; Rome, 20 Dec. 1673. *Signed* by General Gasparo Altieri. *Seal*. f. 155.
25. Copy of certificate of illness of the same, f. 157.
26. Certificate relating to the same, *signed* by Domenico Zaballi(?); Ferrara, 30 June, 1688, f. 159.
27. Petitions of Giovanni Battista Pasini, f. 160;—Arcangelo Emilio Pasquetti, of Narni, f. 162;—Capt. Jean Pomiet. *Fr.* f. 164;—Pompeo Petracci, f. 166;—Domenico Maria di Pieno, f. 168;—Certificate of Capt. Giacomo Mutij, f. 170;—Petitions of the Marchese Antonio Poggiolini, of Imola, f. 171;—Gaetano Radicini, of Ravenna, f. 173;—"Il Barrone Riccardi," f. 175;—Giovanni Battista Ridolfi, of Spoleto, f. 177;—Jean Antoine Riva, of Paris. *Fr.* f. 179;—Joseph Rival, of the Venaissin. *Fr.* f. 180;—Nicola de St. Martin de Laval, of the Venaissin. *Fr.* f. 181;—Giovanni Savini, of Faenza. *Ital.* f. 182;—Valentino Salvatori, Nobile di Perugia, f. 184;—Pietro Savignani, f. 186;—Giuliano Francesco Segoni, of Fano, f. 187;—

- Jean Laboirie de Beaulieu. *Fr.* f. 189;—Pierre Servin du Coudray. *Fr.* f. 190.
28. Certificate of Col. Enrico Barone de' Pattey, in favour of the Conte Pietro Paolo de' Sette Castelli. *Ital.* f. 192.
29. Petition of Pietro Paolo Severoli, of Faenza, f. 193.
30. Letter of Capt. Cesare Alessandro Brancaleoni, relating to a petition of Corporal Signorini; Forte Urbano, 7 Nov. 1708. *Fr.* f. 195.
31. Petitions of Angelo Gioseppe Signorini, of Rimini, Corporal. *Ital.* f. 197.
32. Certificate of Paolo Tiberio Doria, "Curato di S. Innocenza," relating to the family of Corporal Signorini, f. 199.
33. Petitions of Fabio Strozzi, of Ravenna, f. 200;—Alessandro Tonduzzi, of Faenza, f. 202;—Antoine Tortel, du Conta [de Venaisin]. *Fr.* f. 206;—Ottavio Verona, d'Imola, f. 207.
34. Certificates of Emilio Travaglini and Federico Cornaro, relating to the last-named petitioner; Ferrara, 5 July, 1707, and 31 Mar. 1708, f. 209.
35. Petition of Ricciardo Verona, gentilomo Imolese, f. 212; with Certificates of Emiliano Travaglini, Fra Antonio Domenico Bussi, and Abondio Rezzonico, Vice-legate of Bologna, f. 214.
36. Letter of Domenico della Volpe; Ferrara, 14 July, 1708, f. 218.
37. Letter of Lieut.-Col. Luigi della Volpe; Civita Vecchia, 9 Jan. 1709, f. 220.
38. Two letters of M. D'Aultanne, relating to Col. della Volpe; Rome, 16 March, 27 April, 1709. *Fr.* f. 222.
39. Petition of the Officers of Umbria. *Ital.* f. 226.
40. Petition of Francesco Antonio Zaffirra, f. 228; with passport of Angelo Carlo Morizio Isnardi de Castello, Marchese di Caraglio, Governor of Turin; 1 Oct. 1707. *Signed*; with *seal.* f. 230;—and copies of certificates relating to the same, f. 231.
41. Petitions of Vincenzo Zanini, of Bologna, f. 233;—Giovanni Battista Zanobrio Parmegiano, f. 235.
42. Letter of Colonel Carlo Enrico, Count of San Martino, respecting Giuseppe Zantella, a soldier of his regiment; Ancona, 27 Jan. 1709, f. 237.
- 20,288, 20,289.** CORRESPONDENCE of Card. Gualterio, Legate of the Romagna, with Giacomo Jacobutii, Auditor of the Criminal Court, and subsequently Governor, of Ravenna; Jan. 1707–Nov. 1708; with petitions and other papers enclosed. *Ital.* Two volumes. Paper. Folio. Among the letters of Jacobutii, which are chiefly *holograph*, are included original letters of—
1. Ercole d'Aragona, Governor of Faenza; 7 June, 1708. *Signed.* Vol. I., f. 160.
 2. Vincenzo Anastasio Fuschini, Paroccho di S. Rocco; Ravenna, 2 Aug. 1708, Vol. II., f. 72.

3. Caterina Sesantonii, ne Jacobutii; 17 March, 1709, Vol. II., f. 179.
 4. Carlo Stefano Bucciarelli; Narni, 14 March, 1709, Vol. II., f. 181.
- Drafts of letters of Gualterio to Jacobutii, Nov. 1706–Nov. 1708, occur in Vol. II., f. 184.

20,290, 20,291. COLLECTION of papers relating to the government of the Romagna, under Card. Gualterio, Legate, 1706–1709. *Ital.* Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

- 20,290.** VOL. I. 1. "Instruzioni ai Prelati che sono eletti alla Vice-Legatione di Ferrara;" in 29 chapters. In a later hand is added the note, "Deve essere di Mr. poi Card. [Fabrizio] Serbelloni, che fu Vice-Legato nella Sede vacante di Clemente XI., 1721," f. 1.
2. "Memoria sopra l'ingresso del Signor Cardinale Legato" [Alessandro Aldobrandini, Legate of Ferrara], f. 36.
 3. Answers to questions relative to the attendance and state belonging to the office of Vice-Legate; written apparently by one who had held the office, f. 37.
 4. Letter of the Canons and Chapter of Imola to M. Gualterio, as Bp. of Imola, respecting disturbances in the Chapter; 28 March, 1705, f. 41.
 5. Appointment by M. Gualterio of various "Congregationi" for the affairs of the diocese of Imola, f. 51.
 6. Proceedings in the prosecution of Ettore Buzzi of Cesena, for the seduction of Lucia Ballani, of the same place; 18 July, 1706–5 June, 1707, f. 53.
 7. Memorial of Count Ballasso Naldi, f. 89.
 8. Memoranda of safe-conducts granted to various criminals; Jan., Feb. 1707, f. 91.
 9. Memoranda of proceedings against various criminals; 11 March, 1707, f. 93.
 10. Letter of Giovanni Battista de' Vecchi to Card. Gualterio, concerning Cardinal Bichi; Faenza, 3 April, 1707, f. 103.
 11. Letter of Giovanni Battista [Missiroli], Bishop of Bertinoro, to the same; Bertinoro, 27 March, 1707. *Signed.* f. 104.
 12. Memorial of the druggists of Ravenna, on the sale of oil; with papers, f. 106.
 13. Correspondence of Cardinal Gualterio with Nicola Saverio de' Pitij, "Auditore Cavalcante;" 14 May–12 July, 1707, f. 116. The letters of Cardinal Gualterio are drafts written by his secretary; those of de' Pitij are partly holograph and partly signed. Included in the series are letters from the following persons: B[audino] Card. Panciatici; Rome, 4 June, 1707. *Lat.* f. 151;—the Magistrates of Cesena; 4 June, 1707. *Signed* by Guido Martinelli and others. f. 157;—Antonio Manzoni; Rome, 24 June, 1708, f. 172;— Cerni Ravenna, 10 July, 1707. *Signed.* f. 179.

14. Letter of Girolamo Marini; Ravenna, 11 July, 1707, f. 181.
15. Draft of letter of Cardinal Gualterio to the Auditore Cicchetti; 13 July, 1707, f. 188.
16. Letters from Girolamo Marini, "Luogotenente Criminale;" with drafts to him from Cardinal Gualterio; 13-16 July, 1707, f. 192.
17. Letters from Girolamo Cicchetti, Auditore; Bologna, 15-22 July, 1707, f. 206. Amongst the series is a letter of Girolamo Marini, 20 July, 1707, f. 224.
18. Letters of Paolo Paschini, Vice-Governor of Ravenna; and drafts of letters to him from Card. Gualterio; 26-28 July, 1707, f. 243; 28 Aug. 1707, f. 273; 25 Sept. 1707, f. 300; 8 Oct. 1707, f. 336.
19. Letter of Fili . . . ; Forlimpopoli, 27 July, 1707, f. 251.
20. Letters of Violante Albizzi Calcagnini; Cesena, 28 July, 1707, f. 253; 18 Sept. 1707, f. 286.
21. Letter of Niccolo Cardinal Grimaldi, Legate of Bologna; 30 July, 1707. *Signed.* f. 255; with draft of letter of Card. Gualterio to the same; 31 July, 1707, f. 256.
22. Minute of proceedings in the "Congregazione Criminale," in Imola; 19 Aug. 1707 f. 258.
23. Letter of [Niccolo Cardinal Grimaldi] Legate of Bologna; 20 Aug. 1707. *Signed.* f. 271.
24. Certificate signed by Paolo Pielli, M.D., and Antonio Maria Valcalua, M.D.; Bologna, 27 Aug. 1707, f. 275.
25. Proceedings against Matteo Ceragli, of Forli, 15 Sept. 1707, f. 276.
26. Letters of Giovanni Battista Meazza, Governor of Forli; 16 Dec. 1707. *Signed.* f. 279;—*n.d.* f. 358.
27. . . . Auditore Criminale; Faenza, 18 Sept. 1707. *Signed*, but signature torn off. f. 284.
28. The Marchese Albizi: Cesena, 18 Sept. 1707, f. 286.
29. Drafts of letters of Card. Gualterio to G. B. Meazza, Governor of Forli; 20 Sept. 1707, f. 288.
30. Minutes of criminal proceedings at Forli, 19 July-15 Sept. 1707, f. 294.
31. Petition of Count Scipione Fantaguzzi, of Cesena, f. 302.
32. "Nota di quello che hanno pagato di catura quelli sono and^a prigione per causa de' Pongetti," f. 304.
33. Letter of Girolamo Cicchetti; Ravenna, 24 Sept. 1707, f. 308.
34. Letter of Cardinal Gualterio to G. Cicchetti; Imola, 1 Oct. 1707. *Signed.* f. 311.
35. Papers relating to inquiries concerning the sanitary condition of Ravenna; Oct. 1707, f. 313.
36. Letter of Nicola Saverio de' Pitij, "Auditore Criminale;" Cesena, 11 Oct. 1707, f. 338.
37. "Nota de' carcerati criminali della corte quale di Ravenna, per la Congregazione delli 21 Ottobre, 1707," f. 341.

38. Papers relating to the supply of corn in Forli; 19-21 Nov. 1707, f. 343 b.
39. Memorial against the Vicars-General in Lugo; 2 Dec. 1707, f. 349.
40. Drafts of letters of Card. Gualterio to the Governors of Faenza, Forli, and Imola; 8-13 Dec. [1707], f. 351;—and to the Governors of Faenza and Forli; *n.d.* f. 359.

- 20,291.** VOL. II. 1. Letter of the Magistrates of Ravenna, desiring the suppression of a lottery; 15 Jan. 1708, f. 1.
2. The Magistrates of Cesena, respecting creditors for expenses in the passage of the Imperial troops; 6 Feb. 1708, f. 3.
 3. Letters of Gaetano Cardinal Stampa, Vice-Legate of Ravenna, to Card. Gualterio; with returns of criminals, and other papers; 11 Feb.-6 May, 1708, f. 5. The majority of the letters are *signed* only; but a few are *holograph*. Included are original letters from certain citizens of Ravenna, ff. 9, 12;—R[aimondo Ferretti], Archbishop of Ravenna; 3 and 8 April, 1708, ff. 47, 60;—Giuliano Antonio Monaldini; Ravenna, 12 April, 1708, f. 63;—Sebastiano Antonio Cardinal Tanara; Pesaro, 10 April, 1708, f. 68.
 4. Drafts of circular letters of Cardinal Gualterio to the Governors of cities within the Legation; 13 June, 1708, f. 87.
 5. Letter of the Gonfalonieri of Cesena to Card. Gualterio; 16 June, 1708. *Signed* by Scipione Maria Chiaramonti and others. f. 91.
 6. Minutes of criminal proceedings; 20 July, 1708, f. 93.
 7. Draft of letter of [Cardinal Gualterio] to Giovanni Antonio Popoli; Imola, 12 Aug. 1703, f. 98.
 8. Petition of the Marchesa Violante Albizzi, ne Calzagnini, f. 99.
 9. Draft of letter of Cardinal Gualterio to the Governor of Faenza; 16 Aug. 1708, f. 103.
 10. Letter of Francesco Talentoni, Vice-Podesta of Cesenatico; 19 Aug. 1708, f. 108.
 11. Letter of Carlo Gabrielle Gessi (?) of Ravenna; 26 Aug. 1708, f. 110.
 12. Letter of Giovanni Matio Morelli, Vice-Podesta of Longastrino; 10 Aug. 1708, f. 112.
 13. Copy of letter of Baron Martini to the Magistrates of Ravenna; Faenza, 19 Dec. 1708, f. 114.
 14. Papers relating to the creditors of Domenico Fiorini, of Ravenna, f. 116.
 15. Drafts of letters of Cardinal Gualterio, relating to repairs of fortifications at Faenza; 23-26 Aug. 1708, f. 122.
 16. Letter of Carlo Antonio Mazzaroni, "Auditore Criminale" of Ferrara, respecting a disturbance at Longastrino; Argenta, 28 Aug. 1708, f. 124.

17. Draft of letter of Cardinal Gualterio to the "Governatori della Marca;" 30 Aug. 1708, f. 126.
18. The Magistrates of Cesena to Card. Gualterio; 3 Sept. 1708, f. 128.
19. Draft of letter of [Card. Gualterio to the Secretary of State?]; Faenza, 3 Oct. 1708, f. 130.
20. Letter of Ignatio Gorvati, Governor of Meldola; 30 Oct. 1708, f. 132.
21. Letter of Giosepepe Peregrini, Podesta of Borghi; 7 Nov. 1708, f. 134.
22. Letter of Giacomo Conti, Auditore; Meldola, 13 Nov. 1708, f. 136.
23. Letter of Antonio Carpana, "Ministro della Posta;" Cesena, 13 Nov. 1708, f. 138.
24. Letter of the Corporation of Ravenna; 14 Nov. 1708, f. 139.
25. Letter of Paolo Antonio Pignatti, "Segretario della Communita" di Ravenna; 14 Nov. 1708, f. 141.
26. Letter of Giovanni Carlo Pienizzi, on the supply of cannon; Ancona, 7 Nov. 1708, f. 142.
27. Letters and accounts relating to the provision of supplies for the German troops in Ravenna and Rimini; 10 Nov. 1708–27 Mar. 1709, f. 144.
28. Letter of Cardinal Francesco Barberini to the "Signori Savii di Ravenna;" Rome, 17 April, 1709. *Signed.* f. 181.
29. Letter of Cardinal Gualterio to M. Cicchetti, "Luogotenente Criminale;" Imola, 12 July, 1709. *Signed.* f. 182.
30. Letter of the Gonfalonieri of Macerata; 21 Sept. 1709, f. 184.
31. "I Savii" of Ravenna; address to Card. Gualterio, on his retirement; 10 Nov. 1709, f. 186.
32. Memorials of Giacomo Coradini da Savignano; the Marchese Monaldo del Monte; Dr. — Barri; Olivio Alebbi; and Giovanni Montanari Fornaro di Ravenna, f. 188.
33. Drafts of letters, *etc.*, of Cardinal Gualterio, f. 198.

20,292. LETTERS of James Edward, son of King James II., and known as "the Pretender," and "the Chevalier of St. George," with enclosures; 25 Jan. 1706–23 Jan. 1728. *French. Holograph or signed; with a few copies. They occur in the following order, viz.:*

1. "Copies de deux lettres du Roy [James Edward] et de la Reine d'Angleterre [Maria Beatrice, widow of James II.] a M. Jean Baptiste Gualtiero, Comte de Dundie" [brother of the Cardinal]; St. Germain en Laye, 25 Jan. 1706, f. 1.
2. The Pretender to Card. Sacripanti, on his confirmation by the Pope as Protector of Scotland at the Court of Rome; 4 Oct. 1706. A note is subjoined of the confirmation of Card. Imperiali as Protector of Ireland. *Copy.* f. 2.
3. Two letters of the same to Card. Gualterio, congratulating him on

- his safe arrival at Ravenna, and expressing his confidence in his friendship; St. Germain en Laye, 20 and 28 Jan. 1707. The former *signed*, and the latter *holograph*. f. 4.
4. The same to Card. de la Trémouille, on the subject of an attempt to expose his portrait in the church of the English College; St. Germain en Laye, 4 April, 1707. *Signed*. f. 7.
 5. Eleven letters of the same to Card. Gualterio; 5 May, 1708–12 June, 1712. *Signed*. One, dated 12 May, 1708, is *holograph*, and reflects on the failure of the Pretender's late attempt to raise Scotland. f. 9.
 6. The same to Card. Caprara, recommending Père Matthew Pritchard for the vacant appointment of Vicar Apostolic in England; St. Germain, 15 June, 1711. *Signed*. f. 31.
 7. The same to Cardinal Sacripanti; 15 June, 1711. *Copy*. f. 33.
 8. Three letters of the same to Card. Gualterio; Lyons, 24 July, and St. Germain, 15 Nov. and 26 Dec. 1711. The second of the three refers to an objection made by the Pope to accepting his nomination of Card. Gualterio as Protector [of England] at the Papal Court; and the third commits to him the charge of his affairs at the same Court. ff. 35, 37, 39.
 9. The same to the Pope, nominating Card. Gualterio his agent at Rome in place of Card. Caprara; 26 Dec. 1711. *Lat. Copy*. f. 41.
 10. The same to Card. Paulucci, Papal Secretary of State, in reference to the same appointment; 26 Dec. 1711. *Fr. Copy*. f. 43.
 11. The Pope and Card. Paulucci, in answer; 4 Mar. 1712. The former in *Latin*; the latter in *Ital. Copies*. f. 45.
 12. Six letters of the Pretender to Card. Gualterio; 24 Jan. and 22 Feb. 1712, 4 Jan. 17 Feb. and 22 Nov. 1713, and 31 Jan. 1714. *Signed*. The second relates to the objections made by the Pope to confirming the appointment of Card. Gualterio as Protector of the English at the Papal Court, ff. 49–63. Among them is the copy of a letter of the Pretender to the Pope, on the proposed canonisation of Card. Bellarmine; 26 Jan. 1713. *Lat.* f. 55; and the copy of a letter of the same to Alessandro Albani, thanking him for services rendered to the Abbé [Luigi] Gualterio, 20 July, 1713. *Fr.* f. 58.
 13. "Estratti di varie lettere di pugno del Ré d'Inghilterra," dat. 18 March, 23 April, and 23 July, 1714. In the handwriting of Card. Gualterio. The extracts refer to the rejection by the Pretender of offers of assistance towards gaining the English crown, on the death of Queen Anne, on condition of his renouncing his religion; and he makes mention of a recommendation to him to make a feigned renunciation, f. 64.
 14. The Pretender to [Card. Gualterio], pointing out how the Pope's influence may be beneficially used in his cause with foreign princes; Plombières, 30 August, 1714. *Copy*. f. 67.

15. The same to Card. Gualterio, addressed as Protector of England ; Bar le Duc, 4 Jan. 1715. *Signed.* f. 68.
16. The same to Card. Albani, requesting his influence with the Pope, in behalf of his application for assistance ; Bar le Duc, 14 March, 1715. *Copy.* f. 70.
17. The same to the Pope, requesting his assistance in his aims on the English crown, and pleading future services to the Church of Rome ; Bar le Duc, 14 March, 1715. *Copy.* f. 71.
18. The same to Cards. Sacripanti, Paulucci, and Imperiali, praying their influence with the Pope in his favour ; 14 March, 1715. *Copies.* f. 73.
19. The same to the Pope, nominating [Hugh] MacMahon, Bishop of Clogher, to the see of Armagh ; 24 May, 1715. *Lat. Copy.* f. 78.
20. The same to Card. Imperiali, Protector of Ireland at the Court of Rome, forwarding the preceding nomination, and also a nomination of Edward Murphy, Vicar-General of Dublin, to the Bishopric of Kildare, with a letter of thanks to the Pope for his confirmation of the previous nomination of the Archbishop of Armagh ; 24 May and — August, 1715. *Copies.* f. 80.
21. Copies of three letters of the Pretender to the Pope ; the first announcing his landing in Scotland, and asking for money assistance ; the second referring to the failure of his enterprise, and asking refuge in the Papal States ; and the third thanking him for the asylum accorded him ; dat. Brechin, 31 Dec. 1715 ; Chalons, 22 Mar. 1716 ; and Avignon, 4 April, 1716, f. 84.
22. The same to Card. Gualterio, in behalf of Lord William Drummond, son of the late Duke of Melfort, going to Rome to solicit ecclesiastical preferment from the Pope ; Avignon, 4 April, 1716. *Signed.* f. 88.
23. The same to Card. Imperiali, urging reasons to induce the Pope to allow him to receive 30,000 crowns, which he had before destined for the Scotch enterprise ; Avignon, 14 April, 1716. *Copy.* f. 90.
24. The same to Card. Gualterio, recommending le Sieur Conty, Assistant-General of the "Congregation de la Mission," commissioned to solicit at the court of Rome the beatification of Père Vincent de Paul, founder of the Congregation ; Avignon, 6 June, 1716. *Signed,* and with *seal.* f. 92.
25. Copies of two letters of the same to the Pope ; the former thanking him for indulgence to eat meat in Lent, and in other periods of fast ; the latter giving reasons for remaining at Avignon, and professing his constant attachment to his religious faith, confirmed by his observation of the extravagancies of those who have abandoned its principles ; Avignon, 22 June, 1716, f. 96.
26. The same to Card. Gualterio, in favour of an application at the

- Papal Court for the beatification of Jeanne Françoise Fremiot de Chantal, Superieure of the Order of the Visitation of St. Mary; Avignon, 28 July, 1716. *Signed*; with a *French* translation of a letter to the Pope. f. 98.
27. The same to the Internuncio of Brussels, and to Cardinal Imperiali, Cardinal Protector of Ireland, on the subject of a recommendation by the former of names to fill the vacant bishoprics in Ireland; 12 and 17 August, 1716. *Copies*. f. 102.
28. The same to Card. Gualterio, in behalf of the Vice-Legate of Avignon [Alemanno Salviati], whom he desires to be retained by the Pope in his present office; Avignon, 13 Oct. 1716. *Signed*. f. 106.
29. Power of attorney from the Pretender to Card. Gualterio, to receive his pension from the Pope; 6 Dec. 1716. *Signed and sealed*; with certificate of signature by Alemanno Salviati, Vice-Legate of Avignon. *Ital.* f. 108.
30. Letter of the same to Card. Gualterio; Avignon, 5 Jan. 1717. *Signed*, and with *seal*. f. 109.
31. The same to the Pope, announcing his being compelled to leave Avignon, by the terms of the treaty lately concluded between France and England; Avignon, — Jan., and Bologna, 14 March, 1717. *Copies*. f. 111.
32. The same to Card. Gualterio; Pesaro, 1 Apr. 1717. *Signed*, and with *seal*. f. 114.
33. "Copie de la lettre de Sa Sainteté au Roy d'Angleterre, écrite de sa main, le 11 Juillet, 1717;" giving his assent to a request of the Pretender, f. 116.
34. Copies of letters of the Pretender to the Count of Castelblanco, the Pope, and to Cardinals Albani and Paulucci; 13 and 15 July, 1717, f. 117.
35. The same to Card. Alberoni, congratulating him on his promotion, and referring to his own exertions in procuring it; 15 July, 1717. *Copy*. f. 123.
36. The Duke of Modena to his nephew, the Pretender, referring to a letter received by Mr. Booth; 6 Aug. 1717; with the Pretender's answer; 10 Aug. 1717. *Copies*. f. 124.
37. The Pretender to the Pope, in support of the application for the beatification of Cardinal [Giuseppe Maria] Tomasi; 9 Aug. 1717. *Lat. Copy*. f. 126 b.
38. The Duke of Modena to the Pretender, accrediting a messenger; 30 Aug. 1717; with the Pretender's answer; 12 Sept. 1717. *Copies*. f. 128.
39. D. Carlo Albani to the Pretender, announcing the defeat of the Turks at Belgrade, and the landing of Spanish troops in Sardinia; 28 Aug. 1717; with the answer of the Pretender; 1 Sept. 1717. *Copies*. f. 130.

40. The Pretender to the Pope, nominating Thomas Flynn to the see of Ardagh; 17 Sept. 1717. *Lat. Copy.* f. 132 b.
41. Copies of five letters of the same to Card. Origo, and of one to the Pope, on the subject of the arrest of the Earl of Peterborough, on suspicion of a plot to assassinate the Pretender; 29 Aug.-13 Sept. 1717, f. 134.
42. The same to D. Carlo Albani; 29 Sept. 1717. *Copy.* f. 146.
43. Copies of memorials of the same, and correspondence with the Pope, with Cardinal Origo, Legate of Bologna, and Mr. Sheldon, relating to the arrest of the Earl of Peterborough; Sept.-Dec. 1717, f. 148.
44. The Pretender to Card. Gualterio; Urbino, 2 Jan. 1718. *Signed*, and with *seal.* f. 174.
45. Copy of a Memoir of the Pretender, communicating to the Court of Spain a project concerted between England and Austria for surprising the West Indian colonies of Spain [1718?], f. 176.
46. "Copie de la lettre du Roy d'Angleterre a M^r. le Card. Alberoni; Urbino, 7 Janvier, 1718;" alluding to approaching action on the part of the King of Spain, and accrediting Cardinal Acquaviva, f. 178.
47. The same to Card. Polignac; 7 Jan. 1718. *Copy.* f. 180.
48. The same to Card. Albani, justifying his measures of inquiry relative to Princesses proposed to him for marriage; Urbino, 9 Jan. 1718. *Copy.* f. 182.
49. The same to Card. Acquaviva, enclosing a memoir to be forwarded to Card. Alberoni, Minister of State to the King of Spain, explaining the state of parties in England as favourable to an enterprise in his behalf; communicating a promise of the Courts of Russia and Sweden to aid in his restoration, on the condition of a guarantee of £100,000; and proposing that the King of Spain should be security for the necessary sum; Urbino, 27 Jan. 1718. *Copy.* f. 184.
50. The same to Card. Imperiali, urging his claim to assistance from the Pope in a sum of 300,000 crowns; 6 Feb. 1718. *Copy.* f. 191.
51. The same to the same, with copy of a nomination of Dr. Carbery O'Kelly to the see of Elphin; 17 March, 1718. *Copy.* f. 193.
52. Copies of two letters of the same to the Pope; the one asking him to grant to the family of the President Salviati the honours of a Prince of the first rank at Rome; the other thanking him for the loan of his palace at Castel Gandolfo; Urbino, 1 and 24 July, 1718, f. 195.
53. The same, under the signature of Robert, to Card. Acquaviva, discussing projects for action against France and England (?), in conjunction with the Court of Spain; 11 Aug. 1718. The names are disguised. *Copy.* f. 199.
54. The same to Card. Paulucci; Urbino, 16 Aug. 1718. *Signed.* f. 201.

55. The same to D. Alessandro Albani, expressing gratitude for assistance given by the Pope; 24 Aug. 1718, f. 203.
56. The same to Card. Acquaviva, urging the importance of an alliance of Spain with Russia and Sweden; and asking for £100,000 from the King of Spain; 25 Sept. 1718: accompanied by an extract of a letter of the Pretender's Minister in Holland, written to the "Duke" of Mar, 30 Aug. 1718, conveying news from Russia. *Copy.* f. 206.
57. The same to D. Carlo Albani and the Pope, on the subject of the arrest of the Princess [Maria Clementina Sobieski], his future wife; Bologna, 18, 19 and 25 Oct. 1718. *Copies.* f. 214.
58. The same to —, in reference to a request made to him for his authority to make the Duke of Ormonde quit Spain; 28 Nov. 1718. *Copy.* f. 219.
59. The same to Card. Gualterio; Rome, 28 Dec. 1718. *Signed*, and with *seal.* f. 220.
60. The same to Cardinal Sacripanti, in favour of the appointment of John Wallace as coadjutor to the Catholic Bishop, — Gordon, Vicar Apostolic of Scotland; Rome, 1 April, 1720. *Copy.* f. 222.
61. The same to the "Duc de S. S." [St. Simon], acknowledging letters received from him, and expressing his regard for France; Rome, 15 Feb. 1721. *Holograph.* f. 224.
62. The same to —, on the sufficiency of the security offered by him for a loan of 100,000 crowns, and urging his claims to the assistance of the Pope; Albano, 14 July, 1721. *Ital. Copy or translation.* In the handwriting of Cardinal Gualterio. f. 226.
63. Cardinal Gualterio to M. le Blanc, asking him in the Pretender's name to forward a letter from the Pretender to Mr. Dillon; 27 July, 1721. *Fr. Holograph draft.* f. 229.
64. The Pretender to —, stating that he has despatched Mr. Hay to inform him on the subject of his last letter; representing the favourableness of the present time for an attempt on England, and pressing urgently his claims on the Pope for assistance; *n.d.* [July, 1721?]. *Ital. Copy or translation.* In Card. Gualterio's handwriting. f. 230.
65. The same to Card. Gualterio; thanking him for his trouble "dans la grande affaire en question" [procuring money from the Pope?]; Albano, 13 Aug. 1721. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 234.
66. The same to the Duc de St. Simon, referring to his mission to [Spain] to conclude a treaty for the marriage of the Infanta with Louis XV.; and auguring advantage to himself from the alliance between the two crowns; mentions the Duke of Ormonde, then in Spain, as having his entire confidence; Albano, 14 Oct. 1721. *Holograph*; and with *seal.* f. 236.
67. The same to the same, pointing out that the disinclination of the Regent to favour his interests may arise from an unwillingness

- to quarrel with the English Government, and suggesting arguments to use with him in order to overcome the opposition of Cardinal Dubois; desiring him also to interest Père D'Aubenton in his behalf; Albano, 20 Oct. 1721. *Signed*; and with *seal*. f. 239.
68. The same to Card. Gualterio, desiring him to support the agent of the Republic of Lucca in his mission to the Court of Rome; Bains de Lucca, 4 Sept. 1722. *Signed*; and with *seal*. f. 242.
69. The same to the Duke of St. Simon, professing his attachment to France; Rome, 7 Feb. 1724. *Holograph*; with *seal*. f. 244.
70. The same to the Duke of Modena, congratulating him on the birth of a grandson; Rome, 17 Feb. 1724. *Signed*; and with *seal*. f. 246.
71. The same to [Card. Gualterio], inviting him to take a box at the Opera, by the side of his own; "Mardi au soir." *Copy*. f. 248.
72. Six letters of the same to the same; in one of which he congratulates him on the appointment of his nephew [Luigi Gualterio] as Chamberlain to the Pope; and in another speaks of his great need of money in the present favourable state of things in England; Albano, 28 Oct. 1724; Bologna, 25 Dec. 1726, and 23 Jan. 1728; 5 July [1721?], and "Mercredy,"——. The first two are *signed*: the four last are *holograph*. f. 250.
- Paper. Folio.

20,293. 1. LETTERS of Maria Beatrice, Queen of James II., written after the abdication of the King, and addressed to M. Gualterio, when Papal Nuncio in France, and in subsequent years; dated from St. Germain and Chaillot, 22 Jan. 1701–28 Feb. 1718. *Italian* and *French*. *Holograph* or *signed*; and with *seals*. The following papers are among the enclosures:

- a. Letter of the Queen to the Pope, in support of an application of the Jesuits for the Pope's decree for the veneration as martyrs of forty missionaries of their order, killed in their passage to Brazil; St. Germain, 4 Dec. 1702. *Ital. Signed*. f. 5.
- b. "Extrait des lettres d'Angleterre," 8–18 Jan. [1704], relating to the suppression of the Jacobite conspiracy in Scotland, f. 16.
- c. Copy of letter of the Queen to her uncle, the Duke of Modena, relating to the seizure of his Duchy by the French; St. Germain, 23 May, 1704. *Ital.* f. 19.
- d. Copy of letter of the same to the Pope, thanking him for the protection given by him to the Duke of Modena; St. Germain, 24 May, 1704. *Ital.* f. 22.
- e. Copy of letter of the same to the same; accrediting Card. Gualterio; St. Germain, — Aug. 1706. *Ital.* f. 52.
- f. Copy of letter of James, the Pretender, to the same; accrediting the same; 27 Aug. 1706. *Lat.* f. 56.

MSS.—1854.

II

- g. Draft of letter of Card. Gualterio to the Queen ; 18 Jan. 1709. *Ital.* f. 115.
- h. Copy of letter of the Queen to the Countess Gualterio, mother of the Cardinal, on the birth of a child to the Countess of Dundee, and the death of the mother ; 20 July, 1709, f. 129.
- i. Copy of letter of the same to the Pope, touching the beatification of Card. Bellarmine ; 31 Mar. 1713. *Ital.* f. 156.
- j. Copy of letter of the same to the same, announcing the Pretender's landing in Scotland ; and thanking him for assistance in money ; 13 Jan. 1716, f. 163.
- k. Copy of letter of the same to the same, in favour of the canonisation of Jeanne Françoise Fremiot de Chantal ; 4 Jan. 1716, f. 171.
- l. Copy of letter of the same to the same, in favour of the English educational institution of the Dames de Marie ; 22 Feb. 1717, f. 179.
- m. Copies of two letters of the same to the same, in recommendation of the canonisation of the Jesuit Luigi Gonzaga, and Cardinal Tomasi ; — Sept. 1716 and 4 Dec. 1717, f. 187.
- 2. Six short letters of the Princess Louisa Maria, daughter of James II., to Card. Gualterio ; 20 Jan. 1707, 2 March, 1709, 22 Feb., 25 May, 26 Oct. 1711, and 5 Feb. 1712. *Fr. Signed* ; and with *seals*. Among them is a petition of Madame Goddard and her daughter, recent converts, for an augmentation of their pension. *Fr.* f. 191.
Paper. Folio.

20,294, 20,295. DRAFTS and copies of letters of Filippo Antonio, Card. Gualterio, to James Edward, "the Pretender," and his mother, Mary of Modena ; 1702–1728 : written partly in his capacity of Nuncio in France, and partly as Agent for the Pretender and Cardinal Protector of England at the Court of Rome. *Italian* and *French*. Prefixed is a memorial, in the handwriting of M. Gualterio, entitled, "Ragioni per le quali si crede che la Maesta del Re d'Inghilterra debbia scriuere a tutti i principi d'Europa, per dare loro parte della morte del fu Re suo Padre e della sua successione" [1701]. A few of the letters, between ff. 380 and 406, in Vol. II., are addressed to Lord Inverness. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

- 20,296.** 1. LETTERS of [James Drummond, 4th Earl, styled] Duke of Perth [Governor to the Pretender, whilst a minor] to Card. Gualterio and his brother, J. B. Gualterio [styled Earl of Dundee] ; St. Germain and Rome, 25 May, 1706–28 Dec. 1718. *French. Holograph* or *signed*. f. 1.
- 2. Letters of [Mary, daughter of Louis Gordon, 3rd Marquess of Huntly, and widow of Adam Urquhart of Meldrum], Duchess of Perth [3rd wife of James, 4th Earl of Perth] to the same ; [Jan. 1706]–20 Jan. 1720. *Fr. Holograph*. f. 25.

3. Substance of letters of Lord Caryll, Mr. Stafford, and the Duke of Perth; 18 May—18 Oct. 1711: by Card. Gualterio's secretary. *Ital.* f. 30.
4. Memorandum of money affairs of the Pretender, and of business to be transacted for him. *Ital.* f. 31.
5. Drafts and copies of letters of Card. Gualterio to the Duke of Perth; 4 Aug. 1711—28 April, 1716. *Italian and French.* f. 34.
6. Note of contents of a letter of the Duke of Perth, relating to the progress of the insurrection in Scotland; with the names of Scottish noblemen who had declared for the Pretender; 1716. *Ital.* f. 141.
7. Extract of a letter from the Duke of Perth; [29 June, 1714]. *French.* f. 143. [See f. 19 of the present volume.]
Paper. Quarto.

- 20,297.** 1. DRAFTS of letters of Card. Gualterio to John Caryll, styled Lord Caryll, Secretary of State to the Pretender; 18 Aug.—6 Oct. 1711. *Ital.* In a secretary's hand, with corrections by the Cardinal. f. 1.
2. Letter of [Charles, Earl of] Middleton [Secretary of State to the Pretender], to Card. Gualterio; Bar le Duc, 9 Mar. 1713. *Fr. Signed.* f. 33.
 3. Drafts and copies of letters of Card. Gualterio to the Earl of Middleton; 19 Dec. 1711—27 Nov. 1714. *Ital.* In a secretary's hand, corrected by the Cardinal. f. 35.
Paper. Quarto.

20,298. LETTERS of [David] Nairne, private secretary to the Pretender, to Card. Gualterio, relating partly to the affairs of the Prince, and partly to those of his own family; 5 Jan. 1715—30 Jan. 1720. *French. Holograph.* Among them are the following letters:

1. Père [Estienne] Sarrufille to Mr. Nairne; Fano, 27 March, 1718. *Ital.* f. 24.
2. Edouard Baro à Winquitz to Card. Gualterio, offering his aid to rescue the Princess Sobieski, the destined bride of the Pretender, detained in Trent; Turin, 8 Dec. 1718. *Fr.* f. 105.
Paper. Quarto.

20,299—20,302. DRAFTS and copies of letters of Cardinal Gualterio to [David] Nairne, Private Secretary of the Pretender; corrected by the Cardinal; 20 Jan. 1714—4 Nov. 1719. *Ital.* Four volumes. In Vol. I. are a few drafts of letters to Mr. Dempster, and one to the Duke of Perth, at f. 49. Paper. Quarto.

20,303. LETTERS of the Hon. John Hay, [3rd son of Thomas, 6th Earl of Kinnoul, styled] Earl of Inverness [Secretary of State to the Pretender], to Card. Gualterio; 1721—1727: with many undated. *French.*
Paper. Quarto.

20,304. REGISTER of letters of Card. Gualterio principally to the Hon. John Hay, styled Earl of Inverness, and also to the Pretender, [the Hon. James Murray, son. of David, 6th Viscount Stormont], styled Earl of Dunbar, and some others; 16 Nov. 1726—11 Nov. 1727. *Ital.* Paper. Quarto.

20,305. 1. THREE letters of J—— Stafford [Secretary to Mary, widow of James II. ?] to Card. Gualterio; St. Germain, 20 Nov. 1712, 5, 12 March, 1713. *Fr. Signed.* f. 1.

2. Two letters of ——— Dempster [Secretary to the same] to the same; 30 Sept. 1714, 19 Jan. 1716. *Fr.* The former a copy, the latter *signed.* ff. 6, 8.

3. Two letters of Philippa Dempster, daughter of ——— Chappell, and widow of the foregoing, to the same, asking assistance; St. Germain, 7 June, 1720, 15 Dec. 1721, ff. 9, 11.

4. Drafts of letters of Card. Gualterio to J. Stafford; 3 Nov. 1711—2 May, 1713. *Ital.* Written by secretaries, and corrected by the Cardinal. f. 13.

5. Drafts of letters of the same to ——— Dempster [Secretary of Mary of Modena]; 2 Jan. 1714—30 Sept. 1715. *Ital.* Corrected by the Cardinal. f. 199.
Paper. Quarto.

20,306. CONTINUATION of drafts of letters of Card. Gualterio to ——— Dempster, Secretary to Mary of Modena; 8 Oct. 1715—23 May, 1718. *Ital.* Paper. Quarto.

20,307. 1. LETTERS of the “Chevalier [Tobias ?] du Bourk” [Envoy of the Pretender to the Court of Spain] to Card. Gualterio; Madrid, *etc.*, 3 Nov. [1703 ?]—19 Aug. 1726. *Fr. Holograph.* A few in cipher. f. 1.

2. Letter of Anna Bourke to the same; Rome, 19 Mar. 1712. *Ital.* f. 393.

3. Letters of Madame ——— Varennes du Bourk [wife of Sir Toby Bourk] to the same; Madrid, 1 Feb. 1712—1715. *Fr.* f. 395.
Paper. Folio.

20,308. DRAFTS of letters of Card. Gualterio to the “Chevalier du Bourk;” 21 June, 1711—16 Oct. 1723. *Fr.* Corrected by the Cardinal, f. 1; and to Madame du Bourk; 24 Sept., 20 Dec, 1712. *Fr.* f. 253. Paper. Folio.

20,309. 1. LETTERS of D. Thomas Southcott, General of the English Benedictines, to Card. Gualterio; Paris, 26 June, 1722—15 May, 1725. *Fr.* f. 1.

2. “Extrait d’une lettre de . . . sur l’affaire des Catholiques en An-

gleterre," relative to the bill for trying Popish Recusants; 1723, f. 96.

3. Drafts of letters of Card. Gualterio to Father Southcott; 15 Sept. 1722-15 Feb. 1724. *Fr.* f. 100.
Paper. Quarto.

20,310. CORRESPONDENCE of Cardinal Gualterio with various persons, chiefly Englishmen; 1701-1728. The writers are:

George Bagnal; Madrid, 3 Mar. 1721. *Fr.* f. 287.

John Cary; Lisbon, 20 May, 1726. *Fr.* f. 376.

James [Cecil, Earl of] Salisbury; Hatfield, 20 Feb. 1721. *Fr.* f. 283.

William Clarke; el Pardo (Madrid), 17 Jan. 1728. *Ital.* f. 394.

T. Coke; London, 12 July, 1726. *Fr.* f. 378.

— de Colgrave; La Fleche, 8 Nov. 1724. *Fr.* f. 347.

The Abbé — Denison; Paris, 18 Mar. 1720, 6 Feb. 1725, and 12 Feb. 1726. *Fr.* ff. 266, 359, 372.

The Abbé Edward Diaconson; Douay, 14 Nov. 1717, 18 Mar. 1718. *Fr.* ff. 188, 190, 208.

— de Dillon; St. Germain, 11 Jan. 1723, 13 Jan. 1726. *Fr.* ff. 322, 370.

Col. W. Dorrington; Paris, 21 May, 1701. *Fr. Copy.* f. 4.

Edward Doyle, an Irish officer; Florence, 13 Oct. 1716. *Fr.* f. 163.

The Duchess of Melfort [Euphemia, daughter of Sir Thomas Wallace, of Craigie, and wife of John Drummond, Duke of Melfort]; Bagnols, in Languedoc, 25 June, 1 Dec. [1722?]. *Fr.* ff. 316, 318.

Philip [Michael Ellis], Bishop of Segni; Segni, 16 Mar., 28 Sept., 8 Nov., 10 Dec. 1712, 19 May, 6, 22 June, 3 July, 1716, 16 Apr. 1720. *Ital.* ff. 48, 62, 66, 70, 116, 145, 147, 150, 271.

Sir — Ellis; Rome, 26 Aug. 1721, 8 Aug. and 5 Oct. 1722. *Fr.* ff. 291, 312, 321.

John Erskine, Duke of Mar; Rome, 24 Dec. 1718. *Fr.* f. 231.

Thomas Eyre, Jesuit (Confessor to the Pretender); St. Germain, 29 Feb., 22 May, 1712. *Fr.* ff. 45, 55.

C — F —; Dauphiné, 8 Apr. 1723. *Fr.* f. 323.

William Fagan; St. Germain, 26 May, 1720. *Fr.* f. 272.

Edmond Fitzgerald, "Lieutenant dans la 7^{me} Brigade de Barwick;" 23 Feb. 1711, 1 Jan. 1722. *Fr.* ff. 32, 304.

William Fitzgerald; 29 Oct. 1708-12 Oct. 1719. *Fr.* ff. 16, 22, 24, 30, 34, 36, 40, 47, 49, 52, 54, 57, 59, 61, 64, 68, 72, 182, 256.

Mary Flint; Paris, 28 May, 1725. *Fr.* f. 363.

Bonaventure [Giffard], Bishop of Madaura, Vicar Apostolic in England; London, 10 May, 1725, 13 Oct. 1726. *Lat.* and *Fr.* ff. 361*, 383*.

Frère George d'Angleterre, "Religieux Capucin;" *n.d.* *Fr.* f. 395.

Col. le Comte de Guiscard; Paris, 18 Jan. 1702. *Fr. Copy.* f. 6.

M[ary?] Hay; Buins de Lucca, 12 Aug. 1722. *Fr.* f. 313.

Col. le Comte de Herouville; Paris, 23 May, 1701. *Fr. Copy.* f. 5.

The Abbé John Ingleton (Almoner to Queen Mary); 15 Dec. 1716-28 Oct. 1726. *Engl.* and *Fr.* ff. 173, 180, 306, 307, 362, 369, 385.

Thomas Innese; 12 Apr. 1704 [— May], 27 June [1705]. *Fr.* ff. 8, 9, 11, 13.

Col. John Laules; "Castellano e Governatore dell' armi di Sinigaglia;" 11 Mar. 1715-3 Nov. 1724. ff. 98, 101, 105, 108, 110, 111, 122, 125, 127, 135, 139, 141, 143, 159, 161, 169, 171, 181, 186, 198, 202, 210, 212, 216, 219, 221, 223, 225, 233, 240, 301, 342, 350.

— de Laules; Paris, 20 Jan. 1721. *Fr.* ff. 281, 352.

William Lealand; Madrid, 9 Nov. 1720. *Spanish.* f. 276.

Col. A. Lee; 12 April, 1701. St. Germain. *Fr. Copy.* f. 3.

Le Chevalier Frezel de Lovat [John Fraser, brother of Simon, Lord Lovat]; Saumur, 29 July, 1713. *Fr.* f. 74.

"My Lord Lovat" [Simon Fraser, Lord Lovat]; London, 28 Feb. 1721. *Fr.* f. 285.

— MacLaine [widow of Sir John Maclean?]; St. Germain, 15 Sept. 1722, 12 Oct. 1726. *Fr.* ff. 319, 382.

[William Maxwell] Earl of Nithsdale; Bologna, 14 Dec. 1726. *Fr.* f. 387.

"La Comtesse de Nithsdail" [Winifred, daughter of William, Marquess of Powis, and wife of the above]. *No dates.* *Fr.* ff. 388, 389, 391.

The Abbé Guillaume Melfort, Archpriest of St. Eustace in Rome; 27 Jan. 1717, 21 Dec. 1718, 23 Jan. 1720. *Fr.* ff. 175, 229, 264.

— Monnot to J. Parker; St. Germain, 17 June, 1719. *Fr.* f. 252.

Capt. John Moray; [April, 1701]. *Fr.* f. 1.

Roger O'Connor; Civita Vecchia, 3 Dec. 1721. *Fr.* f. 279.

— O'Dell; St. Omer, 21 May, 1724. *Fr.* f. 346.

T— Oglethorpe; Paris, 26 July, 1720, 21 June, 8, 16 Sept. 1721. *Fr.* ff. 275, 296, 299, 300.

— Oglethorpe de Mezières [widow of the above]; Paris, 6 May, 1723. *Fr.* f. 331.

Major-General J— Parker; Paris, 15 July, 1716–16 June, 1719. *Fr.* ff. 157, 165, 167, 192, 194, 196, 242, 248, 250.

Paper. Folio.

Bulstrode Parker [wife of the above]; 12 April, 1719. *Fr.* f. 246.

"Le Chevalier Parson;" Rome, 2, 23 Dec. 1713, ff. 78, 80.

Richard [Pierce], R. C. Bishop of Waterford and Lismore; 5 Dec. 1708–4 April, 1717. *Fr.* ff. 18, 20, 26, 38, 76, 82, 85, 86, 88, 92, 96, 103, 120, 129, 137, 152, 177, 179.

Francis Plowden; 5 April, 15 Nov., 4 Dec. 1719, 20 Aug. 1721. *Fr.* ff. 244, 257, 258, 260, 297.

"Le Comte de Rivers" [John Savage, 5th Earl]; Liège, 6 May, 1723. *Fr.* f. 329. John Sheridan; Rome, 28 Nov. 1720. *Fr.* ff. 277, 290.

[James Carnegie, 5th Earl of] Southesk; Rome, 22 April, 1723. *Fr.* f. 327.

Thomas Tinkerson; Cadiz, 20 Dec. 1719. *Span.* f. 262.

[Philip] Duke of Wharton; Madrid, 13 and 15 July, 1726. *Fr.* ff. 380, 381.

Robert Witham, President of the English College at Douay; 10 April, 3 July, 1720, 27 Aug. 1722, 23 July, 1725, 7 March, 1726, ff. 267, 274, 314, 332, 335, 374.

Clar. Wogan, chevalier; 30 April, 1722, 20 April, 12 Aug. 1723, 21 Sept. 12 Dec. 1725, 15 Oct. 1726, 17 Jan. 1727. *Fr.* ff. 308, 325, 337, 360, 365, 367, 384, 392.

Daniel George Woyer, Castellan of Pistoia; 7 Oct. 1719. *Ital.* f. 254.

John — Bishop of Thespia, Vicar Apostolic in England; 21 Aug. 1717, 30 Sept. 1719. *Fr.* ff. 179*, 253.

20,311–20,313. MISCELLANEOUS papers relating to England: 1701–1727. Three volumes. Paper. Folio.

20,311. VOL. I. 1. Letter of Lord Caryll to [Card. Gualterio]; St. Germain, 2 Oct. 1701; enclosing copies of a *Latin* letter from James, the Pretender, to the Pope, dat. St. Germain, 2 Oct. 1701; and of the will of James II., 8 Sept. 1701. *Fr.* f. 1.

2. Letter of Gabriel [de Roquette], Bishop of Autun, to Mary, widow of James II., giving an account of a miraculous cure performed on him by the intervention of the late king; Paris, 12 Dec. 1701. *Fr. Signed.* f. 8.

3. Account of another miracle attributed to James II. after death; 25 Nov. 1701. *Fr.* f. 13.

4. A *Latin* address to the Pope, presenting an epitome of the life of James II., f. 17.
5. Letter of James Gordon, proctor of the Bishop of Peristasi, Vicar Apostolic in Scotland, giving an account of the affairs of the mission; Paris, prid. id. Sept. 1702. *Lat.* f. 20.
6. "Le Memoir du Sieur David Lindsay [Secretary to the Earl of Middleton] au Comte de Nottingham; Dec. 8 [and 23], 1703;" with his examination respecting the conspiracy in Scotland, f. 30.
7. "Memoir donné aux Seigneurs de la Chambre Haute touchant la conspiration d'Ecosse," by the Earl of Nottingham (?), f. 38.
8. "Extrait de la lettre de M. le Duc de Berwick à la Reine d'Angleterre [Mary, widow of James II.]; d'Alcantara, du 3 Avril [1703?]" communicating intelligence from Père Farrell of the faithlessness of Lord Lovat, f. 45.
9. "Memoire touchant les affaires d'Angleterre;" instructions from Mary of Modena to her agent to M. de Torcy, the French Minister of State [April, 1703], f. 46.
10. News from Leghorn, 10 June, 1704, respecting movements of the English fleet under Sir G. Rooke, f. 48.
11. "Extrait de plusieurs papiers communiquez aux Seigneurs du Parlement d'Angleterre par la Princesse de Dannemark, au sujet de la conspiration d'Ecosse," etc.; 1703, 1704, f. 49.
12. "Abrégé de l'Acte du Parlement d'Ecosse, touchant la succession," [1701], f. 62.
13. "Traduction d'une lettre d'Ecosse, du 23 Mars V. S. 1705, apportée par le nommé Caron," f. 66.
14. Memoir on the means of effecting a rising in Ireland for the Pretender [1705?]. *Fr.* f. 68.
15. Another on the same subject. *Fr.* f. 70.
16. "Stato presente della chiesa nell' Irlanda," f. 72.
17. "Memoire court touchant les affaires d'Ecosse et d'Irlande," f. 74.
18. "Memoire donné à M. le Maréchal de Villeroy, le 10 Mars, 1705;" on measures for concerting a rising in Scotland, f. 75.
19. "Memoria a Luigi XIV., con progetto d'invadere l'Inghilterra, del Card. F. A. Gualterio, 1706;" rough draft in the Cardinal's autograph, f. 77.
20. "Memoria sopra il giuramento:" memoir [of Card. Gualterio?] to the Pope, urging him to discountenance the submission of Roman Catholics in England to the imposition of the oath to Queen Anne, f. 85.
21. Copy of letter of the States-General to the Emperor, relative to the election of the Bishop of Münster, 4 Aug. 1806; and of the Emperor's reply, 16 Aug. 1706. *Lat.* f. 101.
22. "Attestatio Doctorum, Professorum Superiorum Communitatum tam sæcularium quam regularium oppidi et academïæ Duacensis, de

- moribus et doctrina Collegialium Anglorum;" Duaci, 16 Feb. 1708, f. 105.
23. Copies of other certificates, and papers, on the subject of a charge against the English college at Douay of Jansenism; 1708. *Lat.* f. 109.
24. "Extrait de la lettre du Cardinal Caprara a Milord Caryll, du 19 Juin, 1709: contenant l'estat des lieux de mont qui restent a la Reine [Mary of Modena]; et le compte de la depense annuelle de 300 escus Romains et les remises faites depuis a la Reyne," f. 130.
25. Cardinal Giorgio Battista Spinola to Mary of Modena, respecting papers relating to her inheritance from her mother; 26 Aug. 1711. *Ital. Copy.* f. 132.
26. The Vicars Apostolic in England to the College "de Propaganda Fide," at Rome, on the death of James Smith, Bishop of Calliopolis, a vicar apostolic, and the choice of a successor; 5 June, 7 and 25 Oct. 1711. *Lat. Copy.* f. 134.
27. "Responsio R. D. Eduardi Hawarden, ex Anglia, ad dubia quædam illi per amicum intimata, occasione visitationis Collegii Anglorum Duacensis, ubi ejusdem scripta examini subjecta fuerant;" 21 Jan. 1712. f. 141.
28. "Ragguaglio della processione da scherno in occasione di bruciare il Papa, e il Chevalier de St. George, che si douea fare li 17 Nov. 1711," in England. *Ital. and French.* f. 151.
29. "Harangue faite par la Reine Anne au Parlement d'Angleterre, le 18 Decembre, 1711," f. 155.
30. "Dilucidazione sopra la protezione degli affari d'Inghilterra," f. 157.
31. Copy of a petition [to the Pretender?] of Roman Catholics of the diocese of Ossory, in favour of the appointment of Patrick Shee to the vacant bishopric; Kilkenny, 14 March, 1711, f. 160.
32. "The Ballad of *The King shall enjoy his own again*; with a learned comment thereupon, at the Request of Capt. Silk, dedicated to Jenny Man. By the auther of Tom Thumb." London, 1711. *Printed.* f. 164.
33. "A new Journey to Paris: together with some Secret Transactions between the Fr—h K—g and an Eng— Gentleman. By the Sieur du Baudrier. Translated from the French." London, 1711. *Printed.* f. 172.
34. "The Duke of M——h's [Marlborough] Vindication: in Answer to a Pamphlet lately published, call'd [Bouchain, or a Dialogue between the Medley and the Examiner];" London, 1711. *Printed.* f. 180.
35. "Copia di lettera confidente di un Particolare:" on the sentiments of the Pope on the appointment of a Cardinal Protector of the English, f. 188.
36. "Card. Filippo Antonio [Gualterio]—Anedoti circa la protettoria

d'Inghilterra accordatagli e poi ritenutagli, ed alcuni altri motivi di mala sodisfazione" [1711]; in the autograph of the Cardinal, f. 189.

37. Anonymous letters to [the Cardinal] on the subject of his appointment, 1712, f. 206.
38. "Memoire contenant les raisons que le Roy d'Angleterre a de persister dans la nomination qu'il a faite du Cardinal Gualterio au Protectorat d'Angleterre, non obstant les difficultez qu'on a objectées contre la dite nomination," f. 210.
39. Notes of books recently published at Edinburgh and London [1712?], f. 214.
40. Memorandum of Card. Gualterio respecting a necklace of pearls, the property of the late Queen Mary of Modena; 2 May, 1712. *Ital. Copy.* f. 218.
41. Extract from a letter of the Pretender's Agent at Madrid, 12 March, 1712, relating to D. Filippo Ramo. *Fr.* f. 220.
42. "Extrait des nouvelles de Londres, du [17, 24, et] 31 May," f. 222.
43. The Queen's Speech to the Parliament [6 June, 1712]. *Ital.* f. 224*
44. "Extrait des nouvelles d'Angleterre, 10 Juin, 1712," f. 225.
45. Draft of petition of Card. Gualterio to the "S. Congregatione del Santo Offitio," at Rome, for the concession of power to chaplains, etc., to give exemption to members of the Pretender's household from fasting in Lent; 22 July, 1712. *Ital.* f. 227.
46. Petition of Thomas Hutchinson for power to enter a religious order; with letter of the Council of the Propaganda; 4 June, 1712. *Lat. and Ital.* f. 229.
47. "Copie du Traitté de suspension d'armes avec l'Angleterre, signé à Paris, le 9 Aoust, 1712," f. 234.
48. Cardinal Gualterio to the "Assessore del S. Officio," in Rome, recommending a memorial of the Abbé Maes on the subject of the English college at Douay; 6 Nov. 1712. *Ital. Copy.* f. 236.
49. "Progetto [sopra la Barriera de' Paesi Bassi] comunicato agl' Olandesi da Milord Strafford;" Dec. 1712, f. 238.
50. Copies of letter of the States-General to Queen Anne, on the Earl of Strafford's proposals; 29 Dec. 1712; and of the reply of the Queen; 7 Jan. 1713. *Fr.* f. 248.
51. Attestation, by Gaston Jean Baptiste Louis [de Noailles], Bishop of Châlons sur Marne, of James, son of the late King James II., being alive; 16 Jan. 1713. *Lat. Copy.* f. 252.
52. "Lettre du Duc de Lorraine [Leopold] à la Reyne d'Angleterre," relating to the demand for the banishment of the Chevalier of St. George from his territories. *Fr. Copy.* f. 254.
53. Petition of Jean Leyne, Dean of Clisson, in Brittany, to the Pretender, to procure from Rome an extension of leave of absence from his benefice. *Fr.* f. 255.

54. Copies of letters relating to the refusal of Dr. Verdon to give up the benefice of Drogheda, on his promotion to the see of Ferns; 1714. *Fr.* f. 256.
55. "Memoria al Card. Sacripante Protettore del Collegio Scozzese, sopra l'affare de' Monti assegnati al detto Collegio dalla Maesta della Regina d'Inghilterra," f. 263.
56. Papers relating to a design, on the part of the Pretender, of proposing marriage with one of the Emperor's nieces; July, 1714. *Fr.* f. 268.
57. "Extrait d'une lettre de Mr. Nairne, Secrétaire d'Etat du Roi d'Angleterre, écrite a Mr. le Cardinal Gualterio, le 26 Sept. 1714;" respecting a petition of Frère Bernardin Maccarthy, for a dispensation to take priest's orders under age, f. 273.
58. Memoir on the present opportunity for an enterprise by the Pretender; and of the state of preparation for a rising of the clans of Scotland [1715]. In the handwriting of Cardinal Gualterio. f. 275.
59. Two memoirs of Card. Gualterio, as instructions for M. Marcolini, for a negotiation of marriage of the Pretender with a niece of the Emperor; 16 June, 1715, f. 281.
60. "Informazione intorno alla persona del Sigr. Abbate Strickland, Sacerdote Inglese," f. 291.
61. "Estratto di lettera da Parigi in data delli 9 Aprile, 1715," respecting a scheme for making the Abbé Strickland a Vicar Apostolic in England, f. 295.
62. "Declaration du Roy d'Angleterre." The manifesto of the Pretender declaring his intention to claim the throne; dat. Commercy, 25 Oct., 15 Jac. VIII. [1715], f. 297.
63. "Memoire touchant l'histoire ecclesiastique d'Ecosse;" proposing to form a calendar of early documents relating to Scottish ecclesiastical history, f. 301.
64. Part of a memoir of Card. Gualterio, on the opportunity for an enterprise for the establishment of the Pretender. *Ital.* f. 305.
65. "Copia epistolæ Synodi Kilmorensis Johanni O'coigly;" 9 Nov. 1715; forwarding a petition to the Pope for the appointment of Dr. Michael Smith as Bishop of the diocese, f. 307.
66. Account of proceedings of the "Congregazione della Propaganda," at Rome, relative to appointments of ecclesiastics in Ireland; 13 and 19 Sept. 1715. *Ital.* f. 309.
67. Correspondence of Card. Gualterio with M. Giraud, relative to the sale of fifty-seven "luoghi di monti" belonging to Mary of Modena; 15-23 Nov. 1715. *Ital.* f. 313.
68. A letter to [Card. Gualterio] communicating news of the enterprise in Scotland; 17 Feb. 1716. *Ital.* f. 324.

69. "Raisons qui ont obligé le Roy [the Pretender] à abandonner Perth, et ensuite à quitter l'Ecosse;" [1716], f. 325.
70. "Copie d'une lettre interceptée adressée à Milord Stairs, et signée 'La Grange;'" reporting on a project for assassinating the Pretender; Orange, 24 August, 1716, f. 342.
71. "Copie d'un billet non signé écrit à Bertrand Tayleur; de meme écriture que la lettre à Milord Stairs," f. 344.
72. Extract of a letter of Francesco Monthione, "Depositario della Camera," respecting the amount in Roman money to be received for Spanish coin paid to the account of the Pretender. *Ital.* f. 346.
73. Memoranda on the union of the dioceses of Kildare and Leighlin, *Ital.* f. 350.
74. Letters of news from London; ^{26 Feb.} 8 Mar., ^{26 Feb.} 11 Mar., $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ Mar. 1716. *Fr.* ff. 352, 358.
75. Memorandum of an application of the "Padre Arcangelo Groeme," Capucin, for leave to come to Rome; 9 June, 1716. *Ital.* f. 355.
76. Cardinal Fabrizio Paulucci, Papal Secretary of State, to Card. Gualterio, referring to the Pretender's rejection of offers of the crown of England on condition of changing his religion, and conveying the Pope's engagement to allow ten thousand scudi yearly for his support; Rome, 14 Apr. 1716. *Ital. Copy.* f. 356.
77. Letter unsigned to [Card. Gualterio], dat. Arezzo, 22 March, 1716, *Ital.*, enclosing the narration of a vision referring to the restoration of the Roman Catholic religion in England, seen by a person unnamed in 1635. *Lat.* f. 362.
78. The Vicars Apostolic in Ireland to the "Congregatione di Propaganda," in Rome, desiring to be consulted in appointments to Bishoprics; 18 March, 1716. *Lat. Copy.* f. 364.
79. "Resoluzioni della Congregatione di Propaganda inviate alla Corte di S. Germano, li 31 Marzo, 1716;" respecting affairs of the church in Ireland, f. 365.
80. Anonymous letter to [Card. Gualterio], giving a description of the Pretender's Protestant followers at Avignon; Lyons, 16 June, 1716. *Fr.* f. 369.
81. The Vicars Apostolic of England to the "Congregatione di Propaganda," remonstrating against the Pope's instructions to English Roman Catholics to submit to the reigning sovereign; London, 28 Nov. 1716. *Lat. Copy.* f. 373.
82. James Gordon, Coadjutor of the Vicar Apostolic in Scotland, and William Stuart, "Procuratore della missione di Scozia," to the same, on the persecutions of the Catholics in Scotland; 3 Kal. Dec. 1716. *Lat. and Ital. Copies.* f. 377.

20,312. VOL. II. 1. Two copies of a report of . . . [Grand Vicar of the diocese of Soissons] to Mary of Modena, on his conduct in

- respect to the oath of fidelity required of Roman Catholics in England; Rome, 28 Jan. 1717. *Fr.* f. 1.
2. "Copie de la lettre de M. Stanhope, Secrétaire d'Etat, le premier Feb. v. s. 1716-17;" announcing the arrest of the Swedish Envoy Count Gyllenborg, f. 6.
 3. [The Swedish Government] to a foreign Minister, reflecting on the measure of arrest; 5 Feb. 1717. *Fr. Copy.* f. 7.
 4. "Extrait d'une lettre écrite par M. L'Eveque de Waterford [Richard Pierce], le 21^e de Fevrier dernier, de Sens, a Mr. Connell, Chapelain du Roy;" remonstrating against the appointment of — Dulany of Kilkenny to the See of Ossory, f. 9.
 5. "Mémoire des commissions dont Mr. le Chevalier de St. George a chargé Son Excellence D. Carlo Albani, avant son départ pour Rome;" Pesaro, 9 May, 1717, f. 10.
 6. Copy of correspondence between Card. Imperiali [of the Council of Propaganda in Rome] and Mr. Nairne [Secretary to the Pretender] on the subject of the appointment of — Kelly to the Bishopric of Clonfert; 21-31 July, 1717. *Ital.* and *French.* f. 11.
 7. Card. Alberoni to Mr. Nairne, expressing the dissatisfaction of the King of Spain at the favour shown by the Pretender to the Count of Castelblanco; dat. Pardo, 3 August, 1717. *Ital. Copy.* f. 16.
 8. Copy of correspondence between Alessandro Albani and the Pretender; 7, 10 August, 1717. *Fr.* and *Ital.* f. 18.
 9. The Count of Castelblanco to Mr. Nairne; Rome, 14 August, 1717. *Fr.* f. 20.
 10. Card. Francesco Acquaviva to the Pretender; Rome, 14 August, 1717. *Fr.*; enclosing a letter of Card. Alberoni to the same; l'ardo, 12 July, 1717. *Fr. Copies.* f. 23.
 11. Thomas de Mobant to the Pretender, informing him of designs against him; Valence, 18 August, 1717. *Fr. Copy.* f. 26.
 12. Card. Gianantonio da Via to Mr. Nairne; Rimini, 2 Sept. 1717. *Fr. Copy.* f. 28.
 13. J. de Rangoni to the same; Modena, 27 August, 1717. *Fr.*; enclosing a letter of the Duke of M[odena] to the Pretender; 25 August, 1717. *Ital. Copies.* f. 30.
 14. Copies of letters and papers relating to the apprehension of the Earl of Peterborough for a supposed design to assassinate the Pretender; 11 Sept.-18 Nov. 1717. *Ital.* and *Fr.* ff. 32-95, 110-134.
 15. "Lettera della Contessa Roera de Cauaglia a Mr. Nairne; Turino, 30 Ott. 1717;" of her receipt of the Pretender's portrait. *Fr.* f. 96.
 16. Three letters of Annibale Card. Albani to [Card. Gualterio?]; Rome, 27 Oct., 13 Nov. 1717. *Ital.* f. 98.
 17. Card. Gualterio to Card. Albani; 1 Nov. 1717. *Ital. Draft.* f. 105.

18. Mr. Nairne to D. Carlo Albani, asking, in the Pretender's name, for his interest with the Pope to obtain preferment for Card. Salviati; 8 Nov. 1717. *Fr. Copy.* f. 108.
19. [The Pretender?] to Card. Gualterio, desiring his interest with Card. de Noailles to procure preferment for Thomas Innesse [Nov. 1717]. *Fr. Copy.* f. 135.
20. Memorial in favour of Capt. Bernard Macsihy (*sic*) to Mr. Nairne. *Fr.* f. 137.
21. Copies of two petitions of Edward Dicoonson; Douay, 21 Sept. and 14 Nov. 1717. *Lat.* f. 139.
22. Papers relating to the proposed marriage of the Pretender with a niece of the Emperor; including the instructions to the Pretender's Commissioner, M. Germain, and his report on the person and character of the lady; Nov. 1717–Jan. 1718. *Ital.* and *Fr.* f. 144.
23. [Giuseppe Renato] Card. Imperiali to Mr. Nairne, referring to ecclesiastical appointments, chiefly in Ireland; Rome, 26 Jan. 1718. *Ital. Copy.* f. 176.
24. "Copie de lettre [de M. Nairne] a M. le Castellan de Ferrare, du 27 Jan. 1718," respecting Mr. Laules, f. 178.
25. [Cardinal Gualterio?] to the Archbishop of Urbino, on the subject of indulgence to be allowed to the Pretender and his Court in observing Lent; Rome, 29 Jan. 1718. *Ital. Copy.* f. 180.
26. "Relazione della venuta in Fano di Sa Maesta Britannica, e diario della sua dimora," "nel mese di Febraio, 1718," f. 182.
27. Mr. Nairne to Card. Imperiali; 3 Feb. 1718. *Fr. Copy.* f. 192.
28. Card. Albani to Card. Gualterio, asking for a letter of recommendation to Card. Alberoni, 5 Feb.; with the answer; 12 Feb. 1718. *Ital. Copies.* f. 194.
29. [Card. Gualterio?] to Card. Albani, pressing the Pretender's request to the Pope for a loan of money; 13 Feb. 1718. *Ital. Copy.* f. 200.
30. Card. Imperiali to the Pretender, on the same subject; 16 Feb. 1718. *Ital. Copy.* f. 202.
31. Card. Albani to Card. Gualterio, on the subject of the Pretender's marriage; Rome, 18 Feb. 1718. *Ital.* f. 204.
32. Mr. Nairne, in the name of the Pretender, to Card. Imperiali, on his hopes of obtaining the Pope's assistance; 20 Feb. 1718. *Fr. Copy.* f. 207.
33. Letter of news from London; 7 March, 1718. *Ital.* f. 209.
34. [Mr. Nairne] to Card. Imperiali, upon ecclesiastical appointments; 17 March 1718. *Fr. Copy.* f. 212.
35. "Harangue de Mr. Jaques Shepheard, mis à mort à Tiburne, le 17 de Mars, 17 $\frac{1}{8}$," f. 214.
36. [Card. Gualterio] to the Pretender, respecting a memoir received from Card. Acquaviva; *n.d.* *Ital. Copy.* f. 216.

37. Draft of a memorial by the same on the importance of the Pretender's obtaining a loan from the Pope. *Ital.* f. 217.
38. Cardinal Albani to the Pretender; 19 March, 1718. *Ital. Copy.* f. 223.
39. D. Carlo Albani to Mr. Nairne, on the receipt of a portrait of the Pretender; Rome, 23 March, 1718. *Fr. Copy.* f. 224.
40. Card. Imperiali to the same, respecting ecclesiastical preferments; Rome, 23 March, 1718. *Ital.* With the reply; Urbino, 27 March. *Fr. Copies.* f. 226.
41. Mons. Bianchini to Mr. Nairne; 19 March, 1718; with the reply; 25 March. *Ital. and Fr. Copies.* f. 228.
42. The Marquis de Grimaldi to Card. Acquaviva, enclosing a letter from the King of Spain to the Pretender; Madrid, 31 March, 1718. *Span. Copy.* f. 230.
43. The Count of Castelblanco to the Abbé Argelati; Urbino, Jan. 1718. *Span.* f. 232.
44. Card. Gualterio, in the name of the Pretender, to the Pope, on the subject of his approaching marriage. *Ital. Draft.* f. 234.
45. "Copie du discours de M. l'Abbé Ingleton en présentant le corps et le cœur de la Reine à Challiot," f. 237.
46. "Copie de ma réponse [M. Nairne] a M^{re} Marliani," f. 239.
47. Mr. Nairne to Count Gazola, respecting formalities used by the Pretender in addressing [the Duke of Parma?]; 12 June, 1718. *Fr. Copy.* f. 241.
48. Card. Sacripanti to Mr. Nairne, respecting ecclesiastical preferments; Rome, 8 June, 1718. *Ital. Copy.* f. 242.
49. Memorandum of a petition of Madame Butler, a relative of the Duke of Ormonde, and Abbess of the Irish Benedictines at Ypres, to the Pope for relics and indulgences; forwarded to Card. Gualterio by Mr. Nairne; 9 June, 1718. *Fr.* f. 244.
50. "Ragguaglio circa lo stato de' Cattolici Inglesi,"—"mandata copia a Urbino li 23 Luglio, 1718," f. 245.
51. "Copia d'articolo di lettera della Corte di Francia al S^r Card. de la Trimouille, et inuiato à Urbino li 9 Luglio, 1718," promising favour to the Pretender. *Fr.* f. 251.
52. Card. Imperiali to Mr. Nairne, respecting ecclesiastical appointments; 27 Aug. 1718. *Ital.* With the reply; 1 Sept. 1718. *Fr. Copies.* f. 252.
53. Copy of letter of the Pretender to Card. Albani; with other papers relating to his approaching marriage with the Princess Clementina Sobieski, and her arrest; 4 Sept. 1718–13 Jan. 1719. *Ital. and Fr.* f. 255.

20,313. VOL. III. 1. "Memoire pour circonscancier les evenemens remarquables qui sont arrivez au sujet de l'evazion de son Altesse

Royalle la Princesse Clementine Sobieski, party d'Inspruk le 28^e Avril à deux heures apres minuit. Escrit a Bologna le 9^e May, 1719, par Mons^r. Gaydon, major du regiment Irlandois de Dillon : "an account of the escape of the Princess Clementina Sobieski, who had been arrested at Innsbruck, when on her way to meet her betrothed husband, the Pretender, f. 1.

2. Deciphering of a letter in cipher from — to [Card. Gualterio], on Lord Cadogan's appointment as Ambassador Plenipotentiary from England to treat with Holland; 1718 (?). *Fr.* f. 39.
3. Card. Gualterio to the Pretender, respecting statements of M. Davenant on the subject of a project for the assassination of the Pretender; *n.d. Fr. Draft.* f. 40.
4. The same, in the name of the Pretender, to the Duke of Modena, praying him to use his influence with the Queen of Spain for the favourable reception of Lord Andrew Drummond, son of the late Duke of Melfort; *n.d. Fr. Draft.* f. 42.
5. Draft of instructions from the Pretender to Archbishop Massei, Papal Nuncio to France, for treating his affairs at that Court; [1718 ?]. In the handwriting of Card. Gualterio. *Ital.* f. 43.
6. Card. Gualterio to [the Duke of Orleans?], asking for a pension for the Pretender; *n.d. Ital. Draft.* f. 48.
7. [The same?] to the "S^{ra} Virginia Pinelli Ferrera;" Rome, 29 April, 1719. *Copy.* f. 52.
8. Copies of papers relating to the Pretender's marriage with the Princess Clementina Sobieski; 9-14 May, 1719. *Ital., Fr. and Lat.* f. 54.
9. "Memoria di Mr. Nairne a Sa Sainteté;" drawn up in the name of the Pretender, on occasion of his leaving Rome; *n.d. Fr.* f. 70.
10. A memorial of the same to Card. Gualterio, stating measures to be suggested to the Pope for raising the funds promised for the Pretender's assistance; *n.d. Fr.* f. 78.
11. Copies of papers relating to an order of the Pope restricting students of the English College of Douay from finishing their education in any other seminary; 15-19 Aug. 1719. *Ital. and Lat.* f. 82.
12. Draft of letter of Card. Gualterio to [Card. Albani?], asking the assistance of the Pope in obtaining payment of the dowry of Princess Clementina from a fund in Paris belonging to Prince James Sobieski; Roma, 11 Nov. 1719. *Ital.* f. 94.
13. "Fratr Seraphinus Castilioneus Sacerdos Capucinus" to [Card. Gualterio?], praying him to obtain the Pretender's recommendation for the institution of a service to the honour of S. Peregrinus; Bologna, prid. kal. Jan. 1719. *Lat.* f. 97.
14. [Card. Gualterio?] to Mr. Nairne, on a request of the Duke

- of Parma to be addressed as Serene Highness, in the Pretender's letters to him; 21 June [1719?]. *Ital. Copy.* f. 99.
15. Drafts of two letters of the same to [the same?], pointing out the risk of drawing attention to the Pretender's proceedings by the despatch of a special courier to Rome, *etc.*; *n.d. Fr.* f. 105.
16. "Epistola Reverendissimi domini [Johannis —], Episcopi Thepiensis, Vicarii Apostolici in Anglia, ad suum Procuratorem in Urbe; Latine reddita. Londini; ^{Jan. 23,} Feb. 18, 1720," f. 108.
17. James —, Bishop of Nicopolis, Vicar Apostolic in Scotland, to Card. Sacripanti; Edinburgh, id. Jan. 1720. *Lat. Copy.* f. 110.
18. Letter unsigned to [Card. Gualterio?], on the affairs of the Catholics in England, and measures pursued by the Abbé Strickland; 2 Feb. 1720. *Fr.* f. 112.
19. Bonaventura [Giffard] Bishop of Madaura, Vicar Apostolic in England, to the Pope, asking that Lord Henry Howard might be appointed his coadjutor; London, 22 April, 1720. *Lat. Copy.* f. 115.
20. Letters relating to a dispute between the English Benedictines and their Superior, Laurence Fenwick; May–Sept. 1720. *Lat.* f. 116.
21. Thomas Eberson [Rector of the English College at Rome?] to —, respecting admissions of scholars; Rome, 27 Nov. 1720. *Lat.* f. 131.
22. Bonaventura [Giffard], Bishop of Madaura, to the Pope, recommending Benjamin Petre for his coadjutor; London, 5 Dec. 1720. *Lat. Copy.* f. 133.
23. Thomas Eberson to —, complaining of the conduct of two of the students of the English College; Rome, 23 March, 1721. *Lat.* f. 134.
24. Letter of news from London; ⁸/₉ May, 1721. *Fr.* f. 136.
25. Giacomo Quirici to [Card. Gualterio?]; London, 6 June, 1721. *Ital.* f. 140.
26. "Extrait de la lettre de Madame la Duchesse de Radziville à la Reine [the Princess Clementina] du 19 Aoust, 1721," respecting a suit concerning the marriage of her daughter, f. 142.
27. Notes of petitions to the Papal Court of the Duchess of Radziville, the Princess Sobieski, mother of the Princess Clementina, *etc.* *Ital.* f. 143.
28. "Traduction de la lettre Angloise du Rev. Père [Francis] Plowden au Roy; écrite de Paris le 20 Aoust, 1721," of his imprisonment in England. *Fr.* f. 145.
29. Letter unsigned, containing information of intrigues of the Abbé Strickland; 19 Oct. 1721. *Ital.* f. 149.
30. Lorenzo Mayes to Card. Gualterio, in favour of a petition of Bishop Giffard; 28 Nov. 1721. *Ital.* f. 151.

31. Two petitions on the part of the English Brigittine Nuns in Lisbon [1722?]. *Lat.* f. 152.
32. Extracts relating to bequests to Enrico Delatil. *Ital.* f. 156.
33. The Secretary of the College of the Propaganda, in Rome, to Card. Gualterio, on the subject of training missionaries for Wales; 17 July, 1722. *Ital.* f. 157.
34. Mark Forstall to Cardinal Gualterio; Cadiz, 23 Nov. 1722; with petition to the Pretender. *Fr.* f. 159.
35. James —, Bishop of Nicopolis, and his coadjutor, Vicars Apostolic in Scotland, to [the College of the Propaganda?], on the persecutions of the Catholics; 7 id. Jun. 1723. *Lat. Copy.* f. 162.
36. "Copia di lettera scritta da Monsignore Gifford, Vicario Apostolico nel distretto di Londra, al suo Agente à Roma, in data del 1 Agosto, 1723;" on the insubordination of the regular clergy, f. 164.
37. Two copies of a letter of G[eorge] W[itham] to —, of his having sanctioned the admission of — Rokeby to the power of absolution, *etc.*; Cliffe, 18 Aug. 1723. *Lat.* f. 166.
38. Thomas Eberson [Rector of the English College at Rome] to [Card. Gualterio], on the conduct of one of the students; Rome, 31 Aug. 1723. *Lat.* f. 170.
39. — Creagh, in the name of the Queen [Princess Clementina], to [the secretary of Card. Gualterio?]; 16 Sept. 1723. *Fr.* f. 172.
40. Copy of a letter unsigned; relating to the character of the Abbé Dicconson; 28 Sept. 1723. *Ital.* f. 173.
41. George [Witham], Bishop of Marcopolis, Vicar Apostolic in England, to [Card. Gualterio?], respecting a recent tax on Catholics in England; 25 Nov. 1723. *Ital. Copy.* f. 174.
42. The Abbé [Lawrence] Mayes to Card. Gualterio, recommending Abbé Dicconson as coadjutor of Bishop Witham; 16 Jan. 1724. *Ital. Copy.* f. 175.
43. Card. Gualterio to [the Pretender's Secretary?], respecting an appointment for an interview; 4 Jan. 1724; with the reply, *signed* "Tho. Forster." *Ital.* f. 177.
44. George [Witham], Bishop of Marcopolis, Vicar Apostolic, to [Card. Gualterio]; 27 Feb. 1724. *Lat. Signed.* f. 178.
45. Copy of Address of Bonaventure [Giffard], Bishop of Madaura, to the Pope [Benedict XIII.], on his election; London, 12 June, 1724. *Lat.* f. 180.
46. John —, Bishop of Thespia, Vicar Apostolic, to [the College of Cardinals?], respecting the validity of ordinations in England; Oxford, 13 July, 1724. *Lat. Copy.* f. 182.
47. Papers relating to a dispute respecting the office of President of the English Benedictines, *viz.*: (a) An injunction of "F. Anselmus Crathorn, Congregationis Anglicanæ Præses Generalis," against the visitation of the order by William Banester, Provincial of Canterbury, —1851.

- bury; 17 July, 1724. *Lat.* f. 184;—(b) Address of the same to the Fathers of the Assembly; *same date.* *Lat.* f. 185;—(c) Letter of William Banester, Provincial, and the "Definitores" of the province of Canterbury, to Thomas Southcott, General President of the English Benedictines; 22 July, 1724. *Signed* by William Banester, Robert Hardcastle, and Gregory Greenwood. *Lat.* f. 189.
48. Petition of the Provincial and "Diffinitores" of the Friars Minor Recollect of England to Pope [Innocent XIII.] for a renewal of their powers; *n.d.* *Signed* by "Fr. Antonius Parkinson, Provincialis;" "Fr. Bernardus Baskerville, Ex-provincialis;" "Fr. Bernardinus Smith, Provinciae Pater;" "Fr. Martinus Grimston, Provinciae Pater;" "Fr. Bernardinus Clifton, Custos Custodum;" "Fr. Philippus Sadler, Provinciae Definitor;" "Fr. Joannes Rookwood, Provinciae Diffinitor;" "Fr. Andreas Jolley, Provinciae Definitor;" "Fr. Thomas Holmes, Provinciae Diffinitor, et Diffinitorum Secretarius" [1721-1724]. With *seal.* f. 191.
49. Petition of the "Fratres minores Recollecti conventus Anglo-Duaceni" to the same; signed by "Fr. Antonius Parkinson, Minister Provincialis," "Fr. Josephus Pulton, Guardianus;" "Fr. Bernardinus Clifton, Provinciae Custos;" "Fr. Bruno Cantrill S. T. Lector;" "Fr. Paulus S. T. Lector;" "Fr. Petrus Gordon Vicarius;" "Fr. Antonius Codrington Philosophiae Lector," f. 194.
50. Printed tract, entitled "Theses Doctrinales de Virtutibus Theologicis," etc.; "in conventu collegiato S. Bonaventurae;" Duaci, 1716. Enclosed in the preceding paper. f. 196.
51. Draft of proposals relative to the realisation of a sum of 1,073,000 livres belonging to the Pretender, "placée sur l'hôtel de ville de Paris;" 12 Dec. 1724. *Fr.* f. 202.
52. Drafts of two notes of Card. Gualterio, in the Pretender's name, to the Portuguese Ambassador, on the state of his health; *n.d. Ital.* f. 204.
53. Draft of letter of the same to —, announcing the birth of a second son to the Pretender [March, 1725]. *Fr.* f. 206.
54. Certificate of Peter Joseph [Franken Siers Torpéf], Bishop of Antwerp, in favour of the following petition; 4 Dec. 1724. *Signed*, and with *seal.* *Lat.* f. 207.
55. Petition of the Mother and Religious of the English Convent of the rule of St. Theresia of Mount Carmel, in Antwerp, to Pope Benedict XIII.; with *signatures* and *seal.* *Lat.* f. 208.
56. George [Witham], Bishop of Marcopolis, Vicar Apostolic, to [Card. Gualterio?], desiring the appointment of a coadjutor; 20 April, 1725. *Signed.* *Lat.* f. 209.
57. Copies of three letters of the same, and of the Abbé Ingleton, to the Pretender; on the same subject; and on the appointment of a successor to Bishop Witham; 20 April, 14 May, and 4 June, 1725. *Fr.* f. 211.

58. The Abbé Lawrence Mayes to Card. Gualterio, forwarding a paper headed "Alcune notizie spettanti alla missione d'Inghilterra;" 21 August, 1725. *Ital.* f. 213.
59. "Copie de la lettre de Milord Townshend, écrite au Comte de Staremborg; le 24 Oct. 1725;" justifying the English alliance with France. f. 223.
60. F[abrizio] Card. Paulucci [Papal Secretary of State] to Card. Gualterio, directing him to prevent the performance of religious services by the Protestant followers of the Pretender, within his palace; 24 Jan. 1726. *Ital. Holograph.* f. 225.
61. Copy of order for the dismissal of a student from the English College at Rome; 15 Jan. 1726, f. 227.
62. Richard Pierce, Bishop of Waterford, to [Card. Gualterio?], recommending Dr. Robert Fitzmaurice for the Bishopric of Cork; Sens, 1 May, 1726. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 228.
63. Copy of a certificate of Irish Catholic bishops in favour of the Capuchin missionaries in Ireland; 30 March, 1726, with attestation of the copy by "Fr. Martinianus Fugiensis Provincialis;" "Fr. Antonius Maria Luc[ernensis] Cap[ucinorum] Custos Helv[eticorum];" "Fr. Nazarius Rhoetus Cap[ucinorum] Custos Helv[eticorum];" "Fr. Bonaventura Donnelly Capucinatorum Hiberniæ Custos et Præfectus Apostolicus." *Lat.* f. 229.
64. Another certificate of the Archbishop of Armagh; 17 April, 1726; similarly attested. f. 231.
65. Letter of news; London, ^{25 Apr.}_{8 May}, 1726. *Fr.* f. 233.
66. "Frà Serafino da Castiglione, Capuccino," to the Pretender, desiring his interest with the Pope to procure his approval of a special office and mass for St. Pelegrinus, King of Scotland, Protector of the Apennines; Parma, 21 May, 1726. *Ital.*; with copies of the proposed services; in *Latin*; and a chalk drawing of the Saint prefixed. f. 235.
67. Petition of Father Bonaventura Donnelly, Custos of the Capuchins in Ireland, to the Pope, for the elevation of his *custodia* to a province; Rome, 30 June, 1726. *Lat.* f. 252.
68. Authenticated copy of a petition of the clergy of Down and Connor to the Pope, for the appointment of John Armstrong to the Bishopric; 17 Nov. 1726. *Lat.* f. 253 b.
69. James —, Bishop of Nicopolis, Vicar Apostolic in Scotland, and his coadjutor, John —, Bishop of Cyrene, to [the College of the Propaganda?], setting forth the persecutions of Catholics in their province, and recommending the appointment of an additional Bishop; "ad ostia Speæ fluminis," id. August. 1726. *Lat. Copy.* f. 255.
70. Arthur de Mageniz to [Card. Gualterio], recommending John Armstrong for Bishop of Down; Hesdin, 14 Feb. 1727. *Fr.* f. 257.

71. "Le Recteur du College des Irlandois" to [Card. Gualterio]; in reference to the pursuit of some object for the Pretender at the Court of Rome; 17 March, 1727. *Fr.* f. 259.
72. Copy of an order from the Papal government to the Treasurer for the payment of a pension to the Pretender; 8 April, 1727. *Ital.* f. 261.
73. Copy of a letter unsigned respecting the Pretender's affairs; *n.d. Ital.* f. 262.
74. Petition of Thomas Eberson, Rector of the English College in Rome, to Card. Gualterio, for the presentation of a memorial for his stipend; *n.d. Ital.* f. 264.
75. List of persons, adherents of the Pretender, f. 266.
76. "Epitaffio fatto in Inghelterra al Duca di Marleboroug." *Lat.* f. 268.
77. "Liste des personnes pour qui le Roy a commandé des copies de son portrait à Rome," f. 269.
78. Letter unsigned to [Card. Gualterio?], enclosing a paper from Card. Alberoni? *n.d. Ital.* f. 270.
79. "Riflessioni sopra le emergenze nate in ordine alla provvista della Protettione d'Inghelterra," f. 272.
80. Report on the question of appointing Card. Marini Papal Legate of Urbino, in deference to the Pretender's wishes. *Ital.* f. 273.
81. Copy of a letter unsigned to [Card. Gualterio?], on a proposed alliance of Spain with France against the English Government, and in support of the Pretender. *Ital.* f. 278.
82. Copy of petition of Jean Henry Rochette, Chevalier de Chateaudoux, to the Pretender. *Fr.* f. 279.
83. Petition of "Jeanne Dreyt de Feraty, dame Anglaise," to Card. Gualterio. *Fr.* f. 280.
84. Petition of Capt. Walter Jeffery to the same. *Ital.* f. 282.
85. Petitions of Henrietta, widow of Captain Browne, Scotchman, to the same, and to the Pope. *Fr.* and *Ital.* f. 284.
86. Petition of Elizabeth, widow of Christopher Aberlé, a Pole, in the service of Princess Clementina. *Fr.* f. 288.
87. Draft of petition of M. de Cartigni to the Pretender. *Ital.* f. 289.
88. Copy of letter of Card. Gualterio to the Pretender, pointing out the difficulties in the way of procuring from the Pope an order against the admission of [the Princess Clementina?] into any convent. *Ital.* f. 290.
89. Draft of letter of Card. Gualterio to Duke Cesarini, instructing him to elicit from the Imperial Ambassador his opinion on the prospects of the Pretender. *Ital.* f. 292.
90. Copy of preamble of a patent of peerage granted by the Pretender to Giovanni Battista Gualterio, brother of the Cardinal. *Lat.* f. 295.

- 20,314.** 1. NINETEEN letters of Louis XIV. to Card. Gualterio, with passport, etc.; 4 Apr. 1696–8 Jan. 1715. *Fr. Holograph or signed*; the latter with countersignature of the Minister Colbert; with *seals*. The first three letters are accompanied by *Italian* translations. ff. 1–8, 11–36.
2. Letter of the same to Card. Paulucci; — Sept. 1706. *Fr. Signed*; and with countersignature of Colbert. f. 9.
3. Eleven letters of Louis XV. to Card. Gualterio; 30 Jan. 1716–15 Jan. 1726. *Fr. Signed*, and countersigned, and with *seals*. *Fr.* f. 37.
4. Two letters of Marie [daughter of Stanislaus Leczinski, King of Poland, and wife of Louis XV.] to the same; 21 March and 29 Dec. 1726. *Fr. Signed*, and with *seals*. f. 54.
5. Drafts of letters of Card. Gualterio to Louis XIV. and Louis XV.; 1708–1726. *Fr. and Ital.* f. 58.
6. Draft of letter of the same to the Queen of France; 10 Apr. 1726. *Ital.* f. 96.
Paper. Folio.
- 20,315.** 1. LETTER of Philip I., Duke of Orleans, to M. Gualterio, Papal Nuncio; Paris, 20 Apr. 1700. *Fr. Signed.* f. 1.
2. Nine letters of Elisabeth Charlotte [daughter of Charles Lewis, Elector Palatine, and wife of Philip, Duke of Orleans] to the same; 1 Feb. 1707–25 Nov. 1721. *Fr. Signed.* f. 4.
3. Sixteen letters of Philip II., Duke of Orleans, Regent of France, to the same; 11 Apr. 1700–5 Oct. 1723. *Fr. Signed.* One of the series, dat. 7 Aug. 1721, is a copy. f. 24.
4. Twenty-five letters of Marie Françoise de Bourbon [natural daughter of Louis XIV., and wife of the preceding Duke of Orleans]; 20 May, 1700–29 Sept. 1726. The last is *holograph*; the rest are *signed*. f. 52.
5. Fourteen letters of Louis d'Orléans, Duke of Orleans; 20 April, 1722–24 Dec. 1726. *Fr. Holograph*, with the exception of two of the number. f. 95.
6. Letter of Auguste, Duchesse d'Orléans [daughter of Lewis William, Margrave of Baden, and wife of Louis, Duke of Orleans]; Palais Royal, 23 August, 1725. *Fr. Signed.* f. 111.
7. Copies of letters of Card. Gualterio to the Regent Duke of Orleans and his Duchess; with a few to the succeeding Duke Louis, and his wife; 31 March, 1715–31 March, 1728. *Fr. and Ital.* ff. 112–196.
Paper. Folio.
- 20,316.** 1. TWELVE letters of Louis, the Dauphin, son of Louis XIV., to Card. Gualterio; 20 April, 1696–31 Jan. 1711. *Fr. Signed*; with *seals*. f. 1.

2. Eight letters of Louis [Duke of Burgundy, son of the preceding] to the same; 17 Apr. 1700–1 Feb. 1711. *Fr. Signed.* f. 24.
3. Six letters of M[arie] Adelaide [daughter of Victor Amadeus II., Duke of Savoy, and wife of the preceding Louis, Duke of Burgundy] to the same; 18 August, 1706–20 April, 1710. *Fr. Signed.* f. 33.
4. Eleven letters of Charles [Duke of Berry, son of the Dauphin Louis] to the same; 11 April, 1700–18 Feb. 1714. *Fr. Signed,* and with *seals.* f. 39.
5. Ten letters of Marie Louise Elisabeth [daughter of Philip II., Duke of Orleans, and wife of the preceding Charles, Duke of Berry] to the same; 18 August, 1710–20 Jan. 1719. *Fr. Signed,* and with *seals.* f. 55.
6. Nine letters of Louis Auguste de Bourbon [Duke of Maine, natural son of Louis XIV.] to the same; 7 April 1700–14 Jan. 1726. *Fr. Signed,* and with *seal* to one of the number. f. 74.
7. Letter of Louise Benedicte de Bourbon [daughter of Henri Jules, Prince of Condé, and wife of the preceding Louis, Duke of Maine]; Versailles, 7 April, 1700. *Fr. Signed.* f. 91.
8. Thirteen letters of Louis Alexandre de Bourbon [Count of Toulouse, and Admiral of France, natural son of Louis XIV.] to the same; 12 April, 1700–10 June, 1727. *Fr. Signed.* f. 93.
9. Copy of passport granted by the Count of Toulouse to Capt. Jaques Deguignes; 9 Nov. 1701; with papers relating to it. *Fr. and Ital.* f. 113.
10. Three letters of [Marie Victoire Sophie de] Noailles, Comtesse de Toulouse [daughter of Anne Jules, Maréchal Duc de Noailles, and wife of L. A. de Bourbon, Count of Toulouse], to the same; 20 Jan. 1726, 30 Jan. 1728. *Fr. Signed.* f. 116.
11. Copy or translation of letter of Maria Teresa di Borbone [daughter of Henri Jules, Prince of Condé, and wife of François Louis, Prince of Conti] to the same; Paris, 9 April, 1700. *Ital.* f. 120.
12. Letter of Anne Louise de Bourbon [daughter of H. J., Prince of Condé] to the same; Paris, 10 April, 1700. *Fr. Signed.* f. 121.
13. Letter of Marie Anne de Bourbon [daughter of the Prince of Condé, afterwards wife of Louis Joseph, Duke of Vendôme] to the same; Paris, 10 April, 1700. *Fr. Signed.* f. 123.
14. Seventeen letters of Louis de Bourbon [the great Condé], to the same; Chantilly, 16 August, 1682–20 Feb. 1684. *Fr. Signed.* f. 125.
15. Letter of Louis de Bourbon [Duke of Bourbon, son of Henri Jules, Prince of Condé] to the same; Versailles, 18 Apr. 1700. *Fr. Signed.* f. 147.
16. Two letters of Henri Jules de Bourbon [Prince of Condé] to the

- same; Boucquenon, 30 June, 1683, and Paris, 4 Jan. 1684. *Fr. Signed.* ff. 149, 150.
17. Twenty-nine letters of L[ouis] H[enri] de Bourbon [Duke of Bourbon, Prince of Condé] to the same; 20 April, 1717—29 Dec. 1725. *Fr. Signed.* f. 151.
18. Five letters of Charles de Bourbon [Comte de Charolois, son of Louis, Duke of Bourbon-Condé] to the same; Versailles, 12 Jan., 11 May, 29 Nov. 1723, and without date. *Fr. Signed.* f. 190.
19. Letter of Louis Armand de Bourbon [Prince of Conti] to the same; Paris, 20 April, 1725. *Fr. Signed.* f. 196.
20. Six letters of [Françoise d'Aubigné, Marquise de] Maintenon to the same; St. Cir, 2 Feb., 1712—5 July, 1714. *Fr. Holograph.* A seal is affixed to the last of the series. f. 197.
21. Drafts or copies of letters of Card. Gualterio to the preceding members of the royal family of France; 1715—1725. *Fr. and Italian.* f. 207.
22. Drafts of letters of the same to Madame de Maintenon; 12 March, 1712—11 Dec. 1714. *Fr.* f. 260.
Paper. Folio.

20,317. CORRESPONDENCE of Card. Gualterio with French Ministers of State; 1700—1727, viz.:

1. Letters of [Michel de] Chamillart, Controller of Finance, and Minister of War; with enclosed papers; 4 June, 1701—20 Jan. 1720. *Fr. Signed;* with a few *holograph.* f. 1. Among the enclosures are letters of [Nicolas] Maréchal de Catinat; Durago, 1 Nov. 1701. *Fr. Signed.* f. 24; — Picon d'Andrezel; Mantua, 22 Mar. 1705. *Fr. Signed,* with *autograph* marginal notes. f. 104; — Desgrigny; Camp devant Turin, 11 August, 1706. *Copy;* with papers relating to disputes with the Vicar Apostolic in Masserano. *Fr.* f. 145.
2. Letters of [Isabelle Thérèse] le Rebours de Chamillart [wife of the preceding]; 17 Jan. 1707—20 Jan. 1723. *Fr. Partly holograph and partly signed.* f. 204.
3. Letters of [Louis Phélypeaux, Comte de] Pontchartrain [Chancellor of France, etc.] and [his son, Jerome Phélypeaux de] Pontchartrain [Secretary of State]; 9 Nov. 1700—10 Jan. 1727. *Fr. Signed,* and the last three *holograph.* f. 222.
4. Drafts of letters of Card. Gualterio to MM. de Pontchartrain; 18 Oct. 1710—18 Feb. 1713. *Fr.* f. 291.
5. Letters of [Nicolas] Desmaretz [Controller-General of Finance]; the first addressed to the Princesse de Carpegne, the remainder to Card. Gualterio; 14 May, 1708—1 Sept. 1713. *Fr. Signed.* f. 295.
Paper. Folio.

20,318, 20,319. LETTERS of [Jean Baptiste Colbert, Marquis de] Torcy

[French Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs] to Card. Gualterio; 19 July, 1700–17 Dec. 1726. *Fr. Signed*, or *holograph*. Many in *cipher*, with deciphering. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

20,318. VOL. I. Letters of M. de Torcy; 19 July, 1700–13 Dec. 1708. Amongst them are the following papers:

1. "Copie de la lettre du Roy [Louis XIV.] au Pape, du 3^e Fevrier, 1701," f. 9.
2. Copy of letter from Spain; 30 June, 1701. *Ital.* f. 25.
3. Copy of letter of the Marquis de Torcy to the Earl of Middleton [Secretary of State to the Pretender]; 13 June, 1704. *Fr.* f. 112.
4. Copy of a certificate of the Consul of France at Leghorn in favour of Père Bernardin Clery, of Ireland; 30 Dec. 1707; with the authentication of the copy by — de Rosieres, Vice-Consul, and Benoit de Maillot, Seigneur de Mezeray, Consul; 22 Sept. 1714. *Fr. Signed*, with *seal*. f. 203.
5. Articles proposed by Card. Gualterio to the Marquis de Torcy, to be treated of by him at the Court of Rome, and on which he desires instructions. *Ital.*; with the answers of the Marquis in the margins. *Fr. Signed* by de Torcy. ff. 209–238.
6. "Article d'une lettre de Monseigneur le Cardinal de la Trémoille à Madame la Princesse des Ursins," with a copy of a letter of the Princesse des Ursins to M. de Torcy, in reference to it; 10 Sept. [1708], f. 295.

20,319. VOL. II. 1. Letters of the same; 24 Jan. 1709–17 Dec. 1726, f. 1. The official letters cease with the year 1716.

2. Letters of [Catherine, daughter of Simon Arnaud, Marquis de Pomponne, and wife of the Marquis] de Torcy to Card. Gualterio; 19 Jan. 1708–13 Jan. 1727. *Fr.* f. 354.

20,320. DRAFTS and copies of letters of Card. Gualterio to the Marquis de Torcy; with memoranda of affairs to be transacted with him, *etc.*; 1708–1719. *Ital.*; a few in *Fr.* Chiefly *autograph*. At f. 8 is a long report on the characters of the several members of the College of Cardinals; dat. 8 March, 1710: with papers on the same subject. Paper. Folio.

20,321. 1. LETTERS of Card. [Guillaume] Dubois [Archbishop of Cambray, Prime Minister of France] to Card. Gualterio; Versailles, 23, 30 March, 1723. *Fr. Signed*. f. 1.

2. Drafts of letters of Card. Gualterio to the Abbé [afterwards Cardinal] Dubois; 12 Nov. 1718–28 May, 1723. *Ital.*: a few in *Fr.* Chiefly *autograph*. f. 5. The most interesting of the letters are:—A report on the prospects of France in a future election of a Pope, and the combinations which it will be mostly to her

interest to form with foreign Courts; 6 Aug. 1719. *Ital.* ff. 20-53;—A report on the subject of the appointment of a Nuncio to France; [Aug. 1719?]. *Ital.* ff. 60-72;—Letter on the subject of his connection with the Pretender, in relation to his position towards the Court of France; 26 Sept. 1719. *Ital.* ff. 87-94;—Letter on the prospect of the promotion of M. Dubois to the Cardinalate; 7 May [1720]. Marked "Lettera Segreta." *Ital.* ff. 162-173.

The following letters are included in the series:—"Copie d'une lettre de M. l'Abbé Dubois à M. le Marquis Scotti; de Paris, le 19 Janvier, 1720;" on the possibility of a good understanding between the Courts of France and Spain. *Fr.* f. 97;—Letter of James Stuart, the Pretender, to [Card. Gualterio], promising his interest at Rome in favour of [M. Dubois?]; dat. le jeudy apres midy [April, 1720?]. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 152.

Paper. Folio.

20,322. 1. SEVENTEEN letters of A[ndré] H[ercule] de Fleury, Bishop of Fréjus, and Cardinal [Preceptor to Louis XV., and Prime Minister of France], to Card. Gualterio; 14 March, 1717-20 Aug. 1727. *Fr. Holograph*, or *signed*. f. 1.

2. Drafts of letters of Card. Gualterio to Card. Fleury; 15 Aug. 1725-2 July, 1727. *French*; with a few in *Ital.* ff. 25-224.

Paper. Folio.

20,323. 1. SEVEN letters of [Charles Jean Baptiste Fleuriau, Comte] de Morville [French Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs] to Card. Gualterio; 17 Aug. 1722-18 Feb. 1727. *Fr. Signed*; two, at ff. 3, 13, *holograph*. f. 1.

2. Drafts of letters of Card. Gualterio to the Comte de Morville; 14 Sept. 1723-10 Sept. 1727. *Ital.* f. 15.

3. Drafts of letters of the same to [Germain Louis de] Chauvelin [Keeper of the Seals, and Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs]; 10 Sept. 1727-14 April, 1728. *Ital.* ff. 166-223.

Paper. Folio.

20,324. 1. LETTERS of Jean Michel de Pressiat [Banker, Expediter of Bulls at the Court of Rome] to Card. Gualterio; Rome, 1 June, 1707-5 Dec. 1725; with many undated. *Ital.* and *Fr. Holograph*. f. 1. Among them is a copy of a letter from Thomas de Mobant to M. de Pressiat, forwarding a packet for the Pretender; Valencia, 18 Aug. 1717. *Fr.* f. 95.

2. Letter of Antoine de Pressiat to the same; Vendredi au soir, ——. *Fr.* f. 154.

3. Drafts of letters of Card. Gualterio to M. de Pressiat; 9 Aug. 1710

—3 Jan. 1712: with a memoir; dat. 6 Jan. 1720. *Fr.* f. 155. At f. 167 is an account of charges for expedition and signature of bulls for the grant of the Abbey of St. Remy in Reims to Card. Gualterio. *Lat.*

Paper. Quarto.

20,325, 20,326. CORRESPONDENCE of Card. Gualterio with the Chevalier [Michel Ange] de la Chausse [French Consul at Rome]; 9 Nov. 1709—26 June, 1723. *Fr. Holograph.* Two volumes. Card. Gualterio's letters are at the end of Vol. II. Paper. Quarto.

20,327, 20,328. LETTERS of J[oseph Emmanuel] Cardinal de la Trémoille [Auditor of the Rota, and Agent of France at the Court of Rome] to Card. Gualterio; 15 Oct. 1706—28 Dec. 1718: with many undated. *Ital.* and *Fr.* Chiefly *holograph.* Two volumes. Paper. Quarto.

20,327. VOL. I. 15 Oct. 1706—24 Dec. 1712. Among the enclosures are—

1. Petition of Taddeo Schiaulina, "gentilhuomo di Cesena," to Card. Gualterio; *n.d. Ital.* f. 98.
2. "Copie d'une lettre écrite a Tudela, par un officier de l'armée d'Espagne, le 29 Aoust, 1710," f. 147.
3. Letter in the name of Card. de la Trémoille, signed by — Hugonis; 22 Oct. 1710. *Fr.* f. 157.
4. Copy of a letter of Louis XIV. to the Pope, approving of the letter of the assembly of bishops, in reference to the constitution of the Pope received by them in the year 1705; 29 June, 1711. *Fr.* f. 210.
5. "Copie d'une lettre de M. l'Abbé Bochart, Tresorier de la S^{te} Chapelle de Vincennes, à M. l'Eveque de Clermont, son oncle;" 15 July, 1711: with form of a letter to be addressed by him to the King relative to the proceedings of Cardinal de Noailles against the Bishops of Luçon and La Rochelle, f. 214.
6. "Article de la lettre du Roy à Monseigneur le Cardinal de la Trémoille, du 6 Juillet, 1711;" directing him to use his influence to procure the appointment of Protector to the English at Rome for Card. Gualterio. *Fr.* f. 216.
7. Copy of letter of the Pretender to Card. de la Trémoille, directing him, as Executor of the late Card. Caprara, to deliver up such of his papers as relate to his office of Protector of the English at Rome to Card. Gualterio; 24 July, 1711. *Fr.* f. 218.
8. Copy of letter of the same to the Pope, desiring his confirmation of the nomination of Card. Gualterio as Protector of the English; 24 July, 1711. *Lat.* f. 221.
9. Copy of a Papal brief to Louis XIV. in answer to his letter on the subject of the letter of the Bishops; 9 Aug. 1711. *Lat.* f. 226.

10. Copy of a letter of Mary [of Modena, wife of James II.] to Card. de la Trémoille, on the subject of the Pope's refusal to appoint Card. Gualterio Protector of the English; Chaillot, 2 Aug. 1711. *Fr.* With other papers. ff. 238, 256, 259, 293.
11. Copies of papers relating to the suspension of Joseph Molines from the exercise of his several offices; Sept. 1711, f. 267.
12. Copy of letter of Abbé Polignac on the subject of a proposed appointment of the Abbé Passionei as Nuncio in Spain; 3 Dec. 1712. *Fr.* f. 331.

20,328. VOL. II. 4 Jan. 1713—28 Dec. 1718. Amongst the enclosures is a petition of the Abbate Fortunato Gisberti, of Todi, to Card. Gualterio; with copy of the process against him. *Ital.* f. 48.

20,329. DRAFTS and copies of letters of Card. Gualterio to Card. de la Trémoille; 26 Dec. 1706—3 Dec. 1716. *French*; a few in *Italian*. Included are a few letters in *cipher*, deciphered, without signature, addressed to the Card. de la Trémoille; 14 July, 1708—25 Jan. 1709. *Fr.* and *Ital.* They have been endorsed by a secretary of Card. Gualterio, "Plusieurs lettres en chiffres et déchiffrées anonymes. Elles peuvent être de M. de Cauaillon [Joseph de la Tour Guyon, Bishop of Cavaillon?] ou lui avoir été écrites;" but they have no resemblance to M. de Cavaillon's letters. ff. 24—41. Paper. Quarto.

20,330. 1. LETTERS of [Melchior] Card. de Polignac [Auditor of the Rota, 1706—1710, French Plenipotentiary at the conferences at Gertruydenberg, 1710, and Chargé d'affaires at the Court of Rome, 1724] to Card. Gualterio; dat. 12 Feb. 1707—20 Sept. 1727. *French*; with a few in *Italian*: many partly in *cipher*. *Holograph* or *signed*. Included are several letters written by the Abbé le Blond, Secretary of Card. Polignac. f. 1.

2. Drafts and copies of letters of Card. Gualterio to Card. Polignac; 25 Aug. 1707—17 Nov. 1724. *French*; with a few in *Italian*. ff. 327—513. Paper. Folio.

20,331, 20,332. CORRESPONDENCE of P[ierre] F[rançois] Lafitau, Jesuit, Bishop of Sisteron, French Agent at Rome, with Card. Gualterio. Two volumes. Paper. Quarto.

20,331. VOL. I. Letters of the Bishop of Sisteron to Card. Gualterio; 21 Aug. 1719—1 May, 1721. *Fr.* *Holograph*: some in *cipher*. f. 1.

20,332. VOL. II. 1. Letters of the same; [1722?]-19 Jan. 1725. *Fr.* *Holograph*. Mostly unsigned, and without dates. f. 1.

2. Drafts of letters of Card. Gualterio to the Bishop of Sisteron; 30 July, 1720—17 April, 1721. *Ital.* and *French.* f. 175.

3. Letters of Père J[oseph] F[rançois] Lafitau to Card. Gualterio; 17 Oct. 1719—11 Oct. 1724. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 200.

20,333. LETTERS of [François de Vintimille] Comte du Luc [French Ambassador to Switzerland and Vienna] to Card. Gualterio; Soleure, Vienna, Paris, *etc.*; 8 Feb. 1711—18 Sept. 1726. *Fr. Signed.* Partly in *cipher*, a key to which is prefixed. Paper. Folio.

20,334. DRAFTS of letters of Card. Gualterio to the Comte du Luc; 19 Mar. 1712—13 Mar. 1717. *Fr.* Paper. Quarto.

20,335. 1. LETTERS of — du Bourg [Chargé d'Affaires at the Court of Vienna] to Card. Gualterio; 28 Nov. 1716—7 Oct. 1719. *Fr.* Portions of some of the letters in *cipher.* *Signed.* f. 1.

2. Drafts of letters of Card. Gualterio to M. du Bourg; 10 Apr. 1717—24 Oct. 1719. *Fr.* ff. 207—224. Paper. Folio.

20,336. 1. LETTERS of [Claude Théophile de Besiade] Marquis d'Avaray [French Ambassador in Switzerland]; dated partly from Paris, and principally from Soleure, 25 August, 1715—2 Dec. 1726. *Fr.* Portions of some of the letters are in *cipher.* The first letter is *holograph*; the rest are *signed.* f. 1.

2. Drafts of letters from Card. Gualterio to the Marquis d'Avaray; 1 Jan. 1718—23 Feb. 1726. *Fr.* ff. 248—280. Paper. Folio.

20,337. 1. LETTERS of — de la Martinière [French Chargé d'Affaires in Switzerland, in the absence of the Marquis d'Avaray] to Card. Gualterio; Soleure, 26 June, 1715—4 Dec. 1726. *Fr. Signed.* f. 1.

2. Drafts of letters of Card. Gualterio to M. de la Martinière; 21 Sept. 1715—3 June, 1719. *Fr.* ff. 199—208. Paper. Folio.

20,338, 20,339. LETTERS of [Henri Charles Arnaud], Abbé de Pomponne [French Ambassador at Venice], to Card. Gualterio; dat. Venice, to the end of 1709, and subsequently at Paris, Versailles, *etc.*, 10 Dec. 1706—5 Jan. 1730. *Fr. Holograph, or signed.* Many partially in *cipher*, with decipherings. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

20,340. DRAFTS of letters of Card. Gualterio to the Abbé de Pomponne 14 Dec. 1706—5 March, 1727. *Fr.* Paper. Folio.

20,341, 20,342. LETTERS of — de Fremont [French Minister at Venice] to Card. Gualterio; Venice, 16 August, 1710–4 March, 1724. *Fr.* Chiefly *signed*, but a few *holograph*. Two volumes. Vol. II. contains also drafts of letters from Card. Gualterio to M. de Fremont; 21 March, 1711–25 May, 1723. *Fr.* f. 567. Paper. Folio.

20,343. 1. LETTERS of — Du Pré [French Envoy at the Court of the Grand Duke of Tuscany] to Card. Gualterio; Florence, 3 Dec. 1706–27 April, 1709. *Fr.* Chiefly *signed*, but a few *holograph*. f. 1.
2. Letters of Le Bailly Lorenzi [son-in-law of M. du Pré] to the same; Florence, 4 May–17 Sept. 1709: written after M. Du Pré's death. *Fr.* *Signed*: one, at f. 153, *holograph*. ff. 143–150, 153–190.
3. Letter of the Abbé — Du Pré [son of M. Du Pré] to the same; Florence, 23 May, 1709. *Fr.* *Holograph*. f. 151.
Paper. Small Quarto.

20,344–20,346. CORRESPONDENCE of Card. Gualterio with [Jaques Vincent Languet] Comte de Gergy [French Envoy Extraordinary to Florence, Minister Plenipotentiary at Ratisbon, and Ambassador at Venice]; 1709–1727. Three volumes. Paper. Folio.

20,344. VOL. I. Letters of Comte de Gergy, as Envoy at Florence; 15 Oct. 1709–4 July, 1713. *Fr.* *Holograph* or *signed*.

20,345. VOL. II. Letters of the same, as Envoy at Florence; 5 Dec. 1713–14 July, 1716; as Plenipotentiary at Ratisbon, 25 August, 1716–6 August, 1720; at Paris, *etc.*, 31 March, 1721–8 Sept. 1723; and as Ambassador at Venice, 11 Dec. 1723–30 Dec. 1724. *Fr.* *Holograph* or *signed*.

Included are three letters written by M. Claville in Count de Gergy's temporary absence from Ratisbon, and in his name, ff. 187–193. Among the enclosures are the following papers:

1. "Copie de la lettre de M. le Baron de Malkenecht, Ministre et Secrétaire d'Etat de S. A. Electorale de Baviere écrite à M. le Comte de Gergy, a Munich, le 1^e de Feurier, 1715," f. 156.
2. "Copie d'une lettre écrite de Londres le 14 Dec. 1717," respecting the quarrel between the King and the Prince of Wales, f. 237.
3. Letter of [Anne?] Countess of Gergy to Card. Gualterio; Venice, 25 Dec. 1723. *Fr.* *Holograph*. f. 265.

20,346. VOL. III. 1. Letters of the same, as Ambassador at Venice; 6 Jan. 1725–13 Dec. 1727. *Fr.* Two only are *holograph*, at ff. 14, 66; the rest are *signed*. f. 1.

Included are two letters from the Countess of Gergy, the one

dat. Venice, 29 Dec. 1725; *holograph*; the other dat. 21 Dec. 1726. *Signed*. ff. 96, 187. Among the enclosures is a paper headed "Relatione della solene fontione fatta da S. E. Ambasciatore di Francia, in occasione del maritaggio di S. M. Cristianissima, li 12 Sept. 1725," f. 71.

2. Letter of the same to Luigi Gualterio; Venice, 31 Dec. 1729. *Holograph*. *Fr.* f. 217.

3. Copies of letters of Card. Gualterio to Count de Gergy; 26 August, 1710—8 Mar. 1727. *Fr.* f. 218.

20,347. LETTERS of [Claude] de Bully [formerly Secretary to the Comte de Gergy] to Card. Gualterio; Leghorn and Florence, 1 Apr. 1715—31 Mar. 1716. *Fr. Holograph*. At f. 197 is a draft of a letter from Card. Gualterio to M. de Bully; 4 May, 1715. *Fr.* Paper. Folio.

20,348. LETTERS of [Pierre Balthasar de Fougasse], Marquis de la Bastie, to Card. Gualterio; Avignon, 25 Feb. 1709—5 Dec. 1723; Paris, *etc.*, 6 June, 1724—6 Aug. 1725, and Florence (where he was the resident French Minister), 26 August, 1725—21 Nov. 1727. *Fr. Holograph* or *signed*. At f. 48 is a letter from [Louis] Marquis de Brancas; Paris, 3 Sept. 1714. *Fr. Signed*. Included are also, "Mémoire pour le Chevalier Lily," Lieutenant of Cavalry at Avignon, f. 448; and a draft of a letter of Card. Gualterio to the Marquis de la Bastie; 3 Sept. 1725. f. 452. Paper. Folio.

20,349. LETTERS of — Clairambault [French Consul at Leghorn] to Card. Gualterio; Leghorn, 28 June, 1717—9 Oct. 1719. *Fr. Holograph*. At f. 92 is a letter of — Joly, written in the name of M. de Clairambault; 28 Nov. 1718. *Fr.* Paper. Folio.

20,350. LETTERS of [Benoit] de Maillet [French Consul-General at Leghorn] to Card. Gualterio; Leghorn, Marseilles, *etc.*, 30 Aug. 1713—29 Sept. 1726. *Fr.* Chiefly *signed*, but a few *holograph*. Among the enclosures are—

1. Letter of [Joseph Emmanuel] Card. de la Trémoille to M. de Maillet; dat. Rome, 26 Aug. 1713. *Fr. Signed*. f. 3.

2. Letter of news from the Camp before Barcelona; 14 Aug. 1714. *Fr.* f. 45.

3. Thirteen letters of — D'Audiffret to M. de Maillet, reporting political intelligence; dat. Nancy, 25 Aug. 1714—30 Aug. 1715. *Fr. Signed*. ff. 53, 75, 92, 102, 132, 146, 153, 184, 190, 194, 202, 216, 222.

4. "Fait sommaire du proces d'entre les Sieurs de Lisle, Marchands François de la province de Rouergue, et les Sieurs Maurin et Mulchy de Marscille," f. 115.

5. — de Montreuil, Vice-Consul at Alexandria, to M. de Maillet; 3 May, 1715. *Fr. Holograph*; with a paper respecting the removal of some mummies. f. 167.
6. Pierre Michel to the same; Cairo, 31 March, 1715. *Fr. Hol.* f. 172.
7. J—— le Begue, a relative of M. de Maillet, describing the reception of Queen Mary of Modena and the Pretender by the Duchess of Lorraine; dat. Nancy, 20 July, 1715. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 198.
8. "Sirop loetificatif du Marquis de Montauban," f. 435.
Paper. Folio.

- 20,351.** 1. LETTERS of — d'Iberville [French Minister (?) at Genoa] to Card. Gualterio; 23 Dec. 1706–2 Jan. 1712. *Fr. Holograph or signed.* A few, from 9 Oct. 1709, are dated from Paris. f. 1. Included is a letter of —, Baron de Wessenberg, on the subject of the seizure of the principality of Neufchatel by the King of Prussia: Arlesheim, near Basle, 13 March, 1708. *Fr.* f. 92.
2. Drafts and copies of letters of Card. Gualterio to M. d'Iberville; 8 Feb. 1707–3 May, 1710. *Fr.* f. 150.
Paper. Folio.

- 20,352.** 1. LETTERS of — d'Anneville [Chargé d'affaires at Genoa] to Card. Gualterio; dat. Rome [1707?], and Genoa, 30 March, 1709–13 April, 1715. *Fr. Holograph or signed.* f. 1. At f. 114 is a copy of the letter of Card. de Bouillon to Louis XIV., resigning the office of Grand Almoner and of Prelate-Commander of the Order of St. Esprit; dat. Arras, 22 May, 1710; and at f. 331 is an original letter of M. le Vasseur, Intendant de la Marine; dat. Toulon, 3 May, 1712. *Fr. Holograph.*
2. Drafts and copies of letters of Card. Gualterio to M. d'Anneville; 15 Feb. 1710–4 May, 1715. f. 455.
Paper. Folio.

- 20,353.** 1. LETTERS of [Théodore de] Chavigny [French Envoy to Genoa and other parts of Italy, 1720, 1721; to Spain, 1722; Hanover, 1723; London, 1724; and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Diet of Ratisbon, 1726] to Card. Gualterio; Genoa, etc., 20 April, 1720–4 Dec. 1727. *Fr.* Chiefly *signed*, but a few *holograph*; some partially in *cipher*, with decipherings. f. 1.
2. Three letters of the same to [Luigi Gualterio, the Cardinal's nephew]; Ratisbon, 15 Jan., 13 May, 8 July, 1728. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 233.
 3. Drafts and copies of letters of Card. Gualterio to M. de Chavigny; 2 Nov. 1720–9 Mar. 1727. *Fr.* f. 237.
Paper. Folio.

- 20,354.** 1. LETTERS of — Le Maire [French Consul at Cairo] to Card. Gualterio, respecting his researches for mummies; Cairo, 3 July, 1715–31 Aug. 1716; and Alessandria, 22 Oct. 1718. *Fr. Signed.* f. 1.
2. Letters of [Roland Puchot] Marquis des Alleurs [French minister at Constantinople] to Card. Gualterio; dat. Constantinople, 3 March, 1711–15 May, 1715, and Paris, 20 Jan. 1718–14 Jan. 1725. *Fr.* Two, at ff. 84, 85, are *holograph*, the rest are *signed*. f. 14.
3. Letters of [Jean Louis] d'Usson, Marquis de Bonnac [French Ambassador to the Porte], to the same, containing information on the religious disturbances in Syria; dat. Paris, 16 Jan. and 23 May, 1716; Adrianople, 6 March and 24 April, 1717; and Constantinople, 25 Dec. 1717–15 July, 1724. *Fr. Signed.* f. 94.
- Amongst the enclosures are the following:—"Extrait d'une lettre écrite par le Sieur Ferrand, Medecin du Kam des Tartares de Bachseray, le 30 Dec. 1718," f. 108;—"Copie d'une lettre du Sieur Rebuffat à M. le Marquis de Bonnac; à Chamaké, le 26 Aoust, 1719," f. 126;—"Copie d'une lettre de Kunahi Ahmed Effendi, Cadi de Damas, écrite de Jerusalem à M. le Marquis de Bonnac; receue le 17 Auril, 1720," f. 136;—"Copie de la lettre de M. le Marquis de Bonnac à M. le Cardinal Sacripante, le 4^e Aoust, 1720," on the want of French clergy at Constantinople and the right of exemption of the French parish of Smyrna from the visitation of the Vicar Apostolic, f. 139.
4. Five letters of — [Picon] d'Andrezel to Card. Gualterio; Tunis, 25 May, 1724; and Constantinople, 30 March, 20 Nov., and 21 Dec. 1725; and 3 Sept. 1726. *Fr. Signed.* f. 181.
5. Draft of letter of Card. Gualterio to M. le Maire; 10 Dec. 1718. *Fr.* f. 191.
6. Drafts of letters of the same to the Marquis des Alleurs; 10 June, 1711–13 July, 1715. *Fr.* f. 195.
7. Drafts of letters of the same to the Marquis de Bonnac; 27 May, 1718–2 Oct. 1727. *Fr.*; with four letters of the Secretary of the Propaganda at Rome to Card. Gualterio, in reference to communications received from the Marquis de Bonnac; 2 March, 1720–18 July, 1722. *Ital.* f. 209.
- Paper. Folio.
- 20,355.** LETTERS of [Emmanuel Théodose de la Tour] Cardinal de Bouillon to Card. Gualterio; Rome, *etc.*, 4 Jan. 1700–28 May, 1708. *Fr.*, with one in *Ital.* Chiefly *signed*, but a few *holograph*. f. 1. Interspersed are—
1. Notes of conversations of Card. d'Estrées, extracts of letters, *etc.*, relating to Card. de Bouillon. *Fr.* f. 9.
2. "Copie du billet escrit par M. le Card. de Bouillon à M. le Card. d'Estrées," 13 Dec. 1700, f. 24.
3. Copy of a letter of Card. de Bouillon to the Pope, demanding permission to leave Rome; 16 Feb. 1701. *Fr.* f. 34.

4. Copy of letter of the same to Louis XIV., reporting his approaching departure from Rome; dat. Rome, 19 Feb. 1701. *Fr.*, with original signature. f. 41.
5. "Mémoire de la conduite que Monsieur le Cardinal de Bouillon a tenu au Chapitre Général de Cluny de la presente année 1701, au mois d'Auril," f. 45.
6. Letter of "Frater Joannes Mouraillon," in the name of the monks of the order of Cluny, of the stricter observance, in France, to the Pope, complaining of Cardinal de Bouillon; Paris, St. Martin aux Champs, 4 April, 1701. *Lat.* f. 49.
7. Letter of Antonio Vaillant (?) to [Card. Gualterio], forwarding a letter to Card. de Bouillon, informing him of the restitution of his property; Paris, 6 June, 1701. *Ital.* f. 54.
8. "Copie de la lettre de M. le Cardinal de Bouillon à M. le Cardinal d'Etrées," excusing his stay in Rome; 1 Jan. 1702, f. 56.
9. "Copie d'une lettre de M. le Cardinal de Bouillon à M. l'Abbé Sardini," justifying himself from accusations of disobedience to the King; Cluny, 3 June, 1714, f. 61.
10. Copy of letter of M. Gualterio to Card. de Bouillon; 3 Jan. 1701. *Ital.* f. 92.
Paper. Folio.

20,356. 1. LETTERS of Card. Toussaint de Forbin de Janson [French Minister at the Court of Rome] to Card. Gualterio; Rome, 10 May, 1701–17 May, 1706; Paris, *etc.*, 18 August, 1706–13 Feb. 1713. *French*, with a few in *Italian*. Partly in *cipher*, with decipherings, and a key to the cipher. *Signed.* f. 1.

2. Extracts of letters of Card. Janson and others, relating to the case of the family of Monier, exiled from Avignon by the Vice-Legato Gualterio. *Ital.* and *Fr.* f. 113.

3. Sixteen letters of Jacques de Forbin de Janson, Archbishop of Arles, to Card. Gualterio; Paris, 4 May, 1711; Arles, 21 Mar. 1712–15 Jan. 1726. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 118.

4. "Bulle de N. S. P. le Pape Clement XI. adressée à Monseigneur l'Archevêque d'Arles. Portant concession d'une Indulgence plenièrre aux Pestiferés et aux Fideles de l'un et de l'autre sexe, qui dans la ville d'Arles et le reste du diocese se devoueront à leur service, . . . ; traduite du Latin en François;" 18 Jan. 1721; with the "mandement" of the Archbishop in reference to it; 7 Mar. 1721. *Fr. Printed.* f. 142.

Paper. Folio.

20,357. 1. LETTERS of [Victor Marie] Duc d'Estrées, Marquis de Cœuvres, Maréchal de France, and Vice-Admiral, to Card. Gualterio. MSS.—1854.

K

- terio; Naples and Toulon, 29 May, 1702—5 Oct. 1706; Versailles, Paris, etc., 10 June, 1707—20 May, 1721. *Fr.* Chiefly *holograph*. f. 1.
2. Letter of [Lucie Félicité] de Noailles, Marechale d'Estrées [daughter of Anne Jules, Duc de Noailles, and wife of the Duc d'Estrées], to the same; *n.d.* *Fr.* *Holograph*. f. 183.
3. Drafts of letters of Card. Gualterio to the Maréchal de Cœuvres; 31 May, 1703—22 July, 1721. *Fr.* f. 184.
Paper. Folio.

- 20,358.** 1. LETTERS of [César] Card. d'Estrées to Card. Gualterio; Venice, 3 August, 1701—30 Sept. 1702; Madrid, 23 Jan. 1703—14 Sept. 1703; Bayonne, Paris, etc., 3 Nov. 1703—10 Dec. 1714. *Fr.*, with a few in *Italian*. Chiefly *holograph*. f. 1. At f. 191 is a postscript by [Lucie Félicité de Noailles] Duchesse d'Estrées to a letter of the Card. d'Estrées, her uncle; Paris, 11 Aug. 1710. *Ital.*
2. Copies of letters of Card. Gualterio to Card. d'Estrées; 13 Jan. 1702—2 July, 1712. *Ital.* f. 408.
Paper. Quarto.

- 20,359—20,361.** LETTERS of the Abbé Jean d'Estrées [nephew of Card. d'Estrées, and French Ambassador in Spain] to Card. Gualterio; Madrid, Paris, etc., 21 Jan. 1703—28 Feb. 1718. *Fr.* Partly *holograph*, but mostly in *cipher*. Three volumes. At f. 229, Vol. I., is a copy of a letter from the Regent-Duke of Orleans to M. Ravechet, Syndic of the Sorbonne, prohibiting the printing of any observations on the subject of the Constitution ["Unigenitus"]; 7 Jan. 1716. *Fr.* Paper. Quarto.

- 20,362, 20,363.** DRAFTS and copies of letters of Card. Gualterio to the Abbé d'Estrées; 10 Dec. 1702—22 March, 1718. *Italian* and *French*. Chiefly in a secretary's hand, with corrections by the Cardinal; but a few *holograph*. Two volumes. Paper. Quarto.

- 20,364.** 1. LETTERS of [Anne Jules], Maréchal Duc de Noailles, to Monsigr. Gualterio; Marly and Versailles, 9 Nov. 1703—5 April, 1705. *Fr.* *Holograph*. f. 1.
2. Letters of [Marie Françoise, daughter of Ambroise, Duc de Bourbonville, and wife of the preceding], to the same; Paris, Versailles, etc., 31 Jan. 1704—25 Nov. 1726. *Fr.* *Holograph*. f. 8.
3. Letters of [Adrien Maurice] Duc de Noailles to the same; Collioure, Figuera, Gerona, Saragossa, 18 Jan. 1706—19 July, 1711, and Versailles, Paris, St. Germain en Laye, etc., 15 Jan. 1714—5 Feb. 1724. *Fr.* *Signed*. f. 124.
4. Letters of [Françoise Charlotte, daughter of Charles, Comte d'Au-

bigné, and wife of the preceding], to the same; Paris, *etc.*, 1 Feb. 1713—24 Jan. 1724. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 175.

5. Drafts of letters of Card. Gualterio to the Duc de Noailles; 30 Oct. 1707—6 Sept. 1711. *Fr.* f. 184.

Paper. Folio.

20,365, 20,366. LETTERS of [Michel] Amelot [afterwards Marquis de Gournay] to Card. Gualterio; dated from Madrid, 22 Sept. 1705—7 March, 1709, while he was French Ambassador in Spain; from Rome, 2 March—31 July, 1715; and from Paris, Issy, Versailles, *etc.*, 30 Sept. 1715—8 May, 1724. *Fr.* Partly *holograph*. Two volumes. Many of the letters in Vol. I. contain portions in *cipher*, with decipherings, and are unsigned. At f. 104 of Vol. II. is an unsigned letter to Card. Gualterio, dat. Paris, 24 March, 1721, forwarded by M. Amelot; and at f. 308 are drafts of a few letters of Card. Gualterio to M. Amelot, 24 Dec. 1715—8 Mar. [1716?]. *Fr.* Paper. Quarto.

20,367. LETTERS of [Henri Thiard], Card. de Bissy, Bishop of Meaux, to Card. Gualterio; Meaux, Paris, *etc.*, 11 July, 1706—1 Dec. 1726. *French and Italian. Signed.* At f. 38 is a copy of the "Lettre Circulaire" of Card. de Bissy, on the subject of proceedings relative to the Bull "Unigenitus;" dat. Paris—July, 1717. Paper. Folio.

20,368. 1. LETTERS of [François] de Callières, Cabinet Secretary of the King, to Card. Gualterio; Paris, 1 Aug. 1706—13 April, 1716. *Fr. Holograph or signed.* f. 1.

2. Drafts of letters of Card. Gualterio to M. de Callières; 8 Feb. 1707—11 Feb. 1713. *Fr.* f. 107.

Paper. Quarto.

20,369, 20,370. LETTERS of [Joseph] de la Tour Guion, Bishop of Cavaillon [afterwards Archbishop of Avignon], to Card. Gualterio; Rome, 5 Jan. 1707—4 Dec. 1725. *Fr. Holograph.* Partly in *cipher*, with decipherings. Two volumes. At f. 260, Vol. II., are drafts of letters of Card. Gualterio to the Bishop of Cavaillon; 17 May, 1708—22 July, 1719. *Fr.* Paper. Folio.

20,371—20,380. LETTERS of Alessandro Abbate Tamisier, to Card. Gualterio, on political and personal matters; Ravenna, Paris, *etc.*, 23 June, 1706—30 Aug. 1728. *Fr. and Ital. Holograph*, or in a secretary's hand. Some in *cipher*, with decipherings. Ten volumes. Paper. Folio.

20,371. VOL. I. Letters of Abbate Tamisier to Card. Gualterio; dat.

Avignon, 23 June, 1706; Ravenna, 6 Nov.—28 Dec. 1707; Imola, 17 Aug.—3 Oct. 1708; Forli, Florence, *etc.*, 4 Nov. 1708—23 Nov. 1709; Paris, Versailles, *etc.*, 27 Nov. 1709—28 June, 1711. Among the enclosures are original letters from—

1. C—— Dumas; Avignon, 25 June, 1706. *Fr.* f. 2.
2. J—— Tamisier, uncle of the Abbate Alessandro; Rome, 29 Oct. 1707. *Fr.* f. 108.
3. Abbé Leblond [Secretary of Card. Polignac]; Versailles, 11 Feb. 1710. *Fr.* f. 244
4. The Marquis de Torcy; Versailles, 21 April, 1710. *Fr.* f. 333.
5. ——— Pecquet [of the French Foreign Office, under M. de Torcy]; 21 April, 23 Oct., 1710. *Fr.* ff. 334, 417.
6. ——— La Chapelle, in the name of the Comte de Pontchartrain; Versailles, 17 Sept. 1710. *Fr.* f. 394.
7. ——— Dorzon [Secretary to Cardinal de Noailles]; 25 March, 1711. *Fr.* f. 510.

20,372. VOL. II. Letters of the same; dat. Paris, *etc.*, 6 July, 1711—25 June, 1714. Among the enclosures are original letters from—

1. ——— Dorzon [Secretary to Card. de Noailles]; Conflans, 2 June, 1711, 7 May, 1714. *Fr.* ff. 62, 65, 382.
2. The Comte de Mouroux; Hesdin, 15 May, 1712. *Fr. Signed.* f. 161.
3. ——— Pecquet; Versailles, 25 May, 1714. *Fr.* f. 400.
4. [François de Vintimille] Comte du Luc; Baden, 1 June, 1714. *Fr. Signed.* f. 421.

20,373. VOL. III. Letters of the same; dat. Paris, *etc.*, 2 July, 1714—30 Dec. 1715. Among the enclosures are original letters from—

1. M. Pecquet; Marly, 29 July, 1714, 30 June, 3 July, 1715. *Fr.* ff. 36, 232, 238.
2. Count Molza; 26 April, 1715. *Ital.* f. 211.
3. Claude Gasse, French publisher; *n.d.* *Fr.* f. 310.

20,374. VOL. IV. Letters of the same; dat. Paris, 6 Jan.—28 Dec. 1716. An original letter of ——— Landais, without date, *Fr.*, occurs at f. 59; and at f. 69 is a paper of news of the failure of the Pretender's expedition in Scotland, received through Père Gambarini [Feb. 1716]. *Fr.*

20,375. VOL. V. Letters of the same; dat. Paris, 3 Jan. 1717—27 June, 1718. Among the enclosures are original letters from—

1. The Marquis de la Bastie; 28 Jan. 1717. *Fr. Signed.* f. 28.
2. The Abbé [Jean] d'Estrées; 31 May, [1717]. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 167.
3. The Countess Molza; Chaillot, 20 Aug. 1717. *Ital. Holograph.* f. 224.

20,376. VOL. VI. Letters of the same; dat. Paris, 4 July, 1718—24 June, 1720. Among the enclosures are—

1. Copy of the address of the Deputation of the Parliament of Paris to the King, asking the liberation of three Members arrested by his orders; with the King's answer; 29 Aug. 1718. *Fr.* f. 48.
2. "Copie de la lettre écrite par Monseigneur le Regent à M^{rs} les Premiers Présidents et Procureurs Généraux des Parlements et Conseils Supérieurs d'Alsace et de Roussillon, du 25^e Octobre, 1718," f. 112.
3. "Lettre de Monseigneur le Régent aux Eveques; le 25 Oct. 1718," f. 116.
4. Copy of an agreement for the surrender by the Abbess of Avenay of certain rights in lands in Chaigny and Tilly to the Abbat of S. Remi of Reims; 20 March, 1719. *Fr.* f. 164.
5. Memoranda relating to the priory of Rethel, as a member of the abbey of S. Remi of Reims. *Fr.* f. 312.

20,377. VOL. VII. Letters of the same; dat. Paris, 1 July, 1720—29 Dec. 1721. At f. 197 is a report of discussions of the King's Council on the subject of the affairs of the East India Company; 24 Jan. 1721.

20,378. VOL. VIII. Letters of the same; dat. Paris, 5 Jan. 1722—27 Dec. 1723. At f. 130 is an original letter of ——— Chevallier [father of the Abbé Chevallier]; 18 Jan. 1722. *Fr.*; and at f. 394 a copy of letters of naturalisation of Jacques and Louis Gualterio; — Nov. 1723. *Fr.*

20,379. VOL. IX. Letters of the same; dat. Paris, 3 Jan. 1724—31 Dec. 1725. Among the enclosures are—

1. Copy of petition of Card. Gualterio to Louis XV. for the exercise of his influence with the King of Spain to obtain for Jean Baptiste Gualterio, Duke of Cumia, a ducal fief in Spain, in place of that of Cumia, seized by the Imperialists; *n.d.* f. 35.
2. Original letter of ——— Du Theil; Versailles, 10 Aug. 1725. *Fr.* f. 328.
3. Original letter of ——— Bernage [Secretary of the Comte de Morville(?); Fontainebleau, 20 Oct. 1725. *Fr.* f. 363.
4. Copy of "Lettre de l'Assemblée Générale du Clergé au Roy;" 27 Oct. 1725. *Fr.* f. 381.

20,380. VOL. X. 1. Letters of the same; dat. Paris, 7 Jan. 1726—30 Aug. 1728, f. 1. Among the enclosures is a paper headed, "Discours du Roy à Son Conseil," on assuming the government [June, 1726], f. 84.

2. Letters of J. Tamisier, brother of the Abbé Tamisier, to Card. Gualterio; dat. Constantinople, 28 Oct. 1715, and Avignon, *etc.*, — Sept. 1718—19 Dec. 1725. *Fr.* The first is a copy. f. 437.

3. Letter of — Tamisier "Substitut au Parlement d'Aix;" 19 Dec. 1724. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 451.
- 20,381—20,385. COPIES of letters of Card. Gualterio to the Abbé Alessandro Tamisier; 30 Sept. 1709—7 April, 1728. *Ital.* A few only are in the handwriting of Card. Gualterio. Five volumes. Paper. Quarto.
- 20,386, 20,387. CORRESPONDENCE of Card. Gualterio with Jean Joseph Carichon, Advocate, of Avignon [apparently an agent of the Cardinal at Rome]; 1706—1719. Two volumes. Paper. Quarto.
- 20,386. VOL. I. Letters of M. Carichon; Rome, 6 July, 1706—27 Dec. 1710. *Fr.* Chiefly *holograph*, but a few *signed*. Many partly in *cipher* with decipherings. Included are—original letters to J. J. Carichon from — Carichon, his brother; Toulon, 29 May, 1707, and Lisle, 7 Dec. 1707. *Fr.* ff. 54, 106;—Copy of a petition of M. Carichon to the Pope, for reward for services at Avignon [July, 1709]. *Ital.* f. 198;—and Petition of Piero Caracciolo, M.D., of Naples, to the Magistrates of Orvieto. *Ital.* f. 296.
- 20,387. VOL. II. 1. Letters of the same; Rome, 3 Jan. 1711—11 June, 1712; Avignon, 19 Oct. 1712—22 Dec. 1717; Rome, 15 June, 1718; Avignon, 26 Dec. 1718—15 Feb. 1719. *Fr. Holograph.* Partly in *cipher*, with decipherings. f. 1. At f. 12 is a petition of Bartolomeo Salveni to Card. Gualterio, as Bishop of Todi. *Ital.*; and at f. 172 is an original letter of Madame — Pourcelets de Guinson to M. Carichon; Avignon, 21 Jan. *Fr.* Many letters at the end are undated.
2. Drafts of letters of Card. Gualterio to M. Carichon; 26 May, 1707—9 Feb. 1715. *Fr.* f. 177. At f. 216 b is the copy of a letter of Card. Gualterio to the Duke of Berwick; 25 Oct. 1710. *Fr.* At f. 220 is an original letter of the Abbate Francesco Angelo Casarotti; dat. Rome, 15 Nov. 1710. *Ital.*; and at f. 304 is a petition of Captain John Dove, an Englishman, to Card. Gualterio. *Ital.*
- 20,388. 1. LETTERS of Lieut.-General [Jacques] Julien to Card. Gualterio; dat. Puy en Velay and Bourg St. Andéol, 16 March, 1707—19 Jan. 1708; Orange, Paris, Avignon, etc., 28 July, 1708—9 Sept. 1711. *Fr.* Chiefly *holograph*. f. 1. Among the enclosures are copies of letters of—M. de Chamillart, Secretary of State; 19 Oct. and 19 Nov. 1707, f. 11;—[Louis Auguste] Duc du Maine [natural son of Louis XIV.]; 24 Nov. and 4 Dec. 1707, f. 12;—[François d'Aix] Père de la Chaise; 17 Oct. 1708, f. 48;—and of correspondence of M. Julien with the Papal Nuncio in France, respecting his rank on taking service in the Pope's army, f. 49.
2. Three letters of — Julien [brother of the preceding] to the same,

dat. Orange, 20 April, 5 Sept. 1712, 26 Nov. 1713. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 106.

3. Drafts of letters of Card. Gualterio to M. de Julien; 20 June—28 Sept. 1711. *Fr.* f. 112.

Paper. Quarto.

20,389. LETTERS of [François] de Camps, Abbé de Signy, to Card. Gualterio; Paris, 14 Feb. 1717—26 July, 1723. *Fr. Signed.* Paper. Folio.

20,390. 1. LETTERS of [Joseph Antoine] Crozat [Agent for the Duke of Orleans?] to Card. Gualterio, relating principally to negotiations for the purchase of the collection of paintings, *etc.*, of Queen Christina of Sweden from the family of Odescalchi, and of a painting by Correggio in the church of the Abbey of S. Antonio of Parma, for the Duke of Orleans; Paris, 5 Aug. 1715—28 March, 1722. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 1.

2. Drafts of letters of Card. Gualterio to M. Crozat; 4 May, 1715—1 Sept. 1722, f. 104. *Fr.* With enclosures of copies of letters of Card. and Duke Odescalchi, *etc.*: in *Italian*. At f. 166 is an original letter of Pietro Giraud to the Cavalier Lucci [Secretary to Card. Gualterio]; 8 May, 1717. *Ital.*

3. Original contract between Card. Gualterio, on the part of the Duke of Orleans, and Baldasare Odescalco, Duke of Bracciano, for the sale of the pictures of Christina, late Queen of Sweden, with inventory; Rome, 14 Jan. 1721. *Ital. Sealed and signed* by both parties, f. 225.

Paper. Quarto.

20,391. LETTERS of — [Comte] de Lannoy to Card. Gualterio; Valencia, 19 Feb. 1716—3 Aug. 1718; Reggio, Tivoli, Rome, *etc.*, 5 March, 1719—21 May, 1722; Madrid, 12 July—15 Aug. 1722; Lisbon, 15 Sept.—1 Dec. 1722. *Fr. Holograph.* Paper. Folio.

20,392. 1. LETTERS of — Jonqueretes, of Avignon, to Card. Gualterio; Avignon, 7 Dec. 1707—12 Feb. 1710. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 3.

2. Letters of — Jonqueretes, son of the preceding, to the same; Avignon, 29 March, 1707—18 Nov. 1727. *Holograph. Fr.* ff. 1, 17—50.

3. Letters of the Comtesse de Berton Crillon [Thérèse de Fauris de St. Clement, wife of Dominique Laurent de Balbe Berton, Comte de Crillon(?)] partly to Card. Gualterio, and partly to a lady, under cover to the Cardinal; Avignon, 17 Feb. 1716—11 Dec. 1723. *Fr.* The letters addressed to Card. Gualterio are *autograph*; those to the lady are in a secretary's hand. A few only have the writer's signature. f. 51.

Paper. Quarto.

- 20,393.** 1. LETTER of Card. A[rmund Gaston] de Rohan to Card. Gualterio; Paris, 11 Dec. 1719. *Ital. Signed.* f. 1.
 2. Drafts and copies of letters of Card. Gualterio to Card. de Rohan; 5 July, 1718—21 April, 1728. *Ital.* f. 2.
 3. Twenty-two letters of [Armand Jules] Abbé de Rohan, Archbishop of Reims, to Card. Gualterio; Paris, Reims, etc.; 1 Feb. 1722—15 Jan. 1726. *Fr. Holograph, or signed.* f. 36.
 4. Seven letters of P[ierre Guérin de Tencin], Archbishop of Embrun, to the same; Paris and Embrun, 14 Jan. 1726—14 Dec. 1727. The first in *Italian*; the rest in *French*. Two *signed*; the others *holograph*. f. 68.
 5. Register of letters of Card. Gualterio to the Archbishop of Embrun; 19 Dec. 1725—6 Aug. 1727. *Ital.* f. 78.
 Paper. Quarto.

- 20,394.** 1. LETTERS of L[ouis] A[ntoine] de Noailles, Cardinal Archbishop of Paris, to Card. Gualterio; Paris and Conflans, 10 April, 1713—8 Feb. 1728. *French*, with a few in *Italian*. Chiefly *holograph*. f. 1.
 2. Copies of letters of Card. Gualterio to Card. de Noailles; 11 April, 1713—24 Jan. 1722. *Ital.* and *Fr.* f. 122.
 Paper. Folio.

- 20,395.** 1. LETTERS of [Jean Baptiste Henri du Troussel] de Valincour to Card. Gualterio; Paris, St. Cloud, etc., 30 Sept. 1714—13 Dec. 1727. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 1.
 2. Drafts of two letters of Card. Gualterio to M. de Valincour; 8 Jan., 26 March, 1727. *Fr.* f. 324 b.
 Paper. Folio.

- 20,396.** LETTERS of J[ean] F[rançois] Fouquet, Jesuit, titular Bishop of Eleutheropolis, to Card. Gualterio; Rome, 8 Feb. 1723—15 April, 1727. *Fr. Holograph.* Paper. Quarto.

- 20,397—20,400.** CORRESPONDENCE of Card. Gualterio with various natives of France; 1698—1727; in chronological order. Four volumes. Paper. Folio. The names of the writers of letters to Card. Gualterio are—

[Antoine] d'Aboville; Fribourg, etc., 1713—1726. Vol. II. ff. 231, 235; III. 34, 412; IV. 180, 182, 232, 237, 301, 361, 369.	[Ennemond Alemans de Montmartin] Bishop of Grenoble; 29 Oct. 1712, 11 May, 1716; Vol. II. 121; III. 56.
— Albanelly, "Vicaire de Nice;" 26 June, 1717. Vol. III. f. 144.	— Amelot de Chaillou; 13 Jan. 1716, 7 Mar. 1717. Vol. III. ff. 12, 107.
Le Marquis d'Alencourt; 10 May, 1719. Vol. III. f. 285.	[Jacques Louis d'Ancezune - Cadart] Duc de Caderousse; 1722. Vol. IV. ff. 18, 26.

- B— Anselme; Avignon, 1723. Vol. IV. ff. 66, 95, 108.
- Antibou, Chanoine; Sisteron, 18 Apr. 1720. Vol. III. f. 413.
- Des Armands; 23 Aug. 1710. Vol. I. f. 402.
- F. Joannes Baptista Aubert, of Avignon; Marseilles, 20 Jan. 1723. Vol. IV. f. 54.
- [Louis d'Aubusson] Duc de la Feuillade; Paris, 1 Jan. 1723. Vol. IV. f. 39.
- The Consuls of Avignon; 1713–1725. Vol. II. ff. 274, 423; III. 87, 140, 142, 152, 159, 241, 265, 298; IV. 111, 247, 248, 272, 287, 295, 315, 316.
- The nuns of the monastery of St. Mary in Avignon; [1725]. Vol. IV. f. 318.
- François Balourdin; Marseilles, 30 Sept. 1725. Vol. IV. f. 297.
- Charles Balu; Lyons, 24 Sept. 1718. Vol. III. f. 257.
- Barbier; Versailles, 8 Apr. 1726. Vol. IV. f. 358.
- L'Abbé de la Bastie; Chartres, *etc.*, 1703–1713. Vol. I. ff. 11, 12, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 23, 30, 41, 81, 99, 361; II. 153, 292.
- Beaulieu; Ravenna, 1708. Vol. I. ff. 262, 265, 270–276, 282.
- Beaumont, Chancellor; Leghorn, 27 Mar. 1724. Vol. IV. f. 179.
- [Foucault Beaupoil] “de St. Anlaire, Maréchal de l'ordre” [de Malte]; 1715. Vol. II. ff. 409, 413.
- [Réné François Beauvau de Rivan], Abp. of Toulouse and Narbonne; 1719–1726. Vol. III. f. 340; IV. 143, 154, 255, 342.
- François Honorat [de Beauvilliers de St. Aignan] Bishop of Beauvais; 1719–1726. Vol. III. ff. 318, 366, 468; IV. 15, 36, 138, 340.
- [Henriette Louise Colbert, wife of Paul, Duc de] Beauvilliers; 1711. Vol. II. ff. 10, 11, 19, 23.
- [Paul Hyppolite de Beauvilliers] Duc de St. Aignan; *n.d.* Vol. II. f. 489.
- [Paul] Duc de Beauvilliers; 1702–1713. Vol. I. ff. 8, 10, 28, 42, 55, 68, 78, 221, 828, 344, 363, 426; II. 78, 137, 171, 180.
- [Henri Xavier de Belzunce] Bishop of Marseille; 12 June, 1713. Vol. II. f. 190.
- [Jean de Bérard de Montalet] Marquis de Villebreuil; Paris, 4 Jan. 1720. Vol. III. f. 348.
- L'Abbé — Bernard; Marseille, 20 Mar. 1720. Vol. III. f. 407.
- Père — Bertold du S. Sacrement; [1714]. Vol. II. f. 348.
- [François de Berton de] Crillon, Bishop of Vence, afterwards Abp. of Vienne; 1707–1719. Vol. I. ff. 122, 174, 217, 386; II. 6, 248, 326, 330, 339; III. 14, 50, 64, 311, 337.
- [Pierre de] Bérulle, Premier Président de Grenoble; 1718, 1723. Vol. III. f. 248; IV. 103.
- [Marie du Hargouet, widow of Maximilien Pierre François Nicolas de Béthune, Duc de Sully; Versailles, 18 Feb. 1714. Vol. II. f. 323.
- [Armand de Bezons] Archbishop of Bordeaux; Paris, 16 May, 1719. Vol. III. f. 287.
- Bion; Paris, 10 Jan. 1716. Vol. III. f. 1.
- [Claude] Le Blanc, Minister of War; Par. 22 Nov. 1720. Vol. III. f. 447.
- Blocard de Rochegude; Orange, 15 May, 1710. Vol. I. f. 369.
- Blondel; *n.d.* [1714]. Vol. II. f. 314.
- Blondel Sonnancourt; Marseille, 4 Feb. 1714. Vol. II. f. 312.
- [François Blouet de Camilly] Bishop of Toul and Abp. of Tours; 1720–1722. Vol. III. ff. 378, 514; IV. 8, 12, 20.
- de Bonrepaus. *See* de Riquet.
- [Antoine Marie] Borrelly; Marseille, 21 June, 1718. Vol. III. f. 239.
- [Jacques Bénigne Bossuet] Bishop of Troyes; 1716–1724. Vol. III. ff. 38; IV. 174, 220.
- de Boullier; 1707, 1712. Vol. I. f. 177; II. 80.
- Madame — Lorin de Boulliers; Avignon, 5 Oct. 1719, 15 Feb. 1720. Vol. III. 307, 382.
- L'Abbé — Boutard; 1715–1720. Vol. II. f. 485; III. 52, 271, 433, 444, 446.
- Denis François le Bouthillier de Chavigny, Bishop of Troyes and Abp. of Sens; 1716. Vol. III. ff. 8, 24, 62.
- [Louis de Brancas] Duc de Brancas; 1720–1723. Vol. III. ff. 355, 384; IV. 44.
- Bredune; Carpentras, 1712, 1713. Vol. II. ff. 125, 270.
- [François] de Bron, Chevalier [de Malte]; 17 Jan. 1720. Vol. III. f. 360.

- [Roger Brulart, Marquis de] Puyssieux; Sillery, *etc.*, 1708-1718. Vol. I. ff. 179, 377; II. 14; III. 98, 118, 130, 134, 146, 170, 190, 207, 233, 237.
- [Fabius de Brulart] Bishop of Soissons; Sillery, 24 July, 1710. Vol. I. f. 375.
- Jean le Brun; *n.d.* Vol. IV. f. 461.
- L'Abbé [Michel Celse] Bussy Rabutin; 7 Nov. 1723. Vol. IV. f. 129.
- L'Abbé — de Cabane; Marseille, 27 Nov. 1713. Vol. II. f. 268.
- [Charles Louis Frédéric Cadot] Marquis de Sebeville; Rome, 10 May, 1726. Vol. IV. f. 366.
- [Louis Dominique] Comte de Cambis; Turin, 1725, 1726. Vol. IV. ff. 273, 415, 418.
- [Henri Charles du Camboust de Coialin], Bishop of Metz; 1706-1711. Vol. I. ff. 117, 129, 141, 160, 175, 212, 213, 264; II. 74.
- Cany; Versailles, 1708, 1709. Vol. I. ff. 206, 311.
- L — Carichon, Chanoine d'Aix; 3 Nov. 1713. Vol. II. f. 257.
- L'Abbé — Carly; [1720?]. Vol. III. f. 457.
- Jacques Carton, Prestre de Lisle; [1727]. Vol. IV. f. 434.
- Chevalier de Castellane; Frascati, 25 Oct. 1725. Vol. IV. f. 303.
- de Castellane; Avignon, 30 July, 1710. Vol. I. f. 383.
- [Pauline Adhémar de Monteil de Grignan, wife of Louis Castellane, Marquis de] Simiane; 1718-1726. Vol. III. ff. 221, 351; IV. 341, 383.
- Castellar; Flassan, 1727. Vol. IV. f. 423.
- [Jean François de Chamillard] Bishop of Senlis; 1712. Vol. II. ff. 82, 84, 86, 88, 90.
- Chamillart, Paise, Jesuit; 6 Sept. 1707. Vol. I. f. 162.
- Chappe; Rome, 1706-1710. Vol. I. ff. 118, 322, 326, 336, 379, 404.
- [Louis Jacques de Chapt de Rastignac], Bishop of Tulle and Abp. of Tours; 1724. Vol. IV. ff. 209, 222, 234.
- [Charles François de Châteauneuf de] Rochebonne, Bishop Count of Noyon; 1718, 1720. Vol. III. ff. 231, 316.
- [Louis Joseph de Châteauneuf de] Rochebonne, Bishop of Carcassone; 1718-1725. Vol. III. ff. 235, 344; IV. 309.
- de Chausuet, Treasurer of the church of St. Pierre, in Lille; 29 Mar. 1716. Vol. III. f. 46.
- L'Abbé — Chevalier; 1715-1724. Vol. II. ff. 367-373; III. 184; IV. 151, 427-430.
- Cheverny; Paris, 1716. Vol. III. ff. 91, 93.
- [Gabriel Florent de Choiseul Beaupré], Bishop of S. Papoul and of Mende; 10 Dec. 1723. Vol. IV. f. 131.
- de Chubère; 1713-1719. Vol. II. ff. 183, 300, 363; III. 40, 273.
- L'Abbé — de Ciceri; 20 Feb. 1724. Vol. IV. f. 167.
- Clignet, Bailly de St. Remy; Reims, 1 Jan. 1723. Vol. IV. f. 38.
- Charles Joachim [Colbert de Croissy], Bishop of Montpellier; 1707-1714. Vol. I. ff. 132, 157, 158, 163-173, 181, 190, 308, 349, 368; II. 24, 34, 104, 106, 361.
- [Louis François Henri Colbert] Comte de Croissy; Versailles, 10 Jan. 1713. Vol. II. f. 161.
- "Beraud de Croissy" [Françoise, daughter of Joachim Beraud, and widow of Charles Colbert, Marquis de Croissy]; [1713]. Vol. II. f. 162.
- Combes, . . . ; Paris, 17 Mar. 1721. Vol. III. f. 475.
- [Charles Timoléon Louis de Cossé, Duc de] Brissac; Avignon, 5 Dec. 1723. Vol. IV. f. 130.
- C — A — Costa; 12 Mar. 1720. Vol. III. f. 400.
- [Jean Baptiste] Costa, Président; Chambery, 29 Dec. 1717. Vol. III. f. 188.
- Capt. — de Cotton; St. Esprit, 25 Jan. 1718. Vol. III. f. 198.
- Perette la Cour; Reims, 28 Jan. 1722. Vol. IV. f. 3.
- Sophie, Comtesse de Leuvenstein [widow of Philippe de Courcillon, Marquis de] Dangeau; 13 Jan. 1721. Vol. III. f. 461.
- Coutlet [de St. Fremont?]; Genoa, 9 June 1714. Vol. II. f. 336.
- de Craon; Turin, 8 Dec. 1719. Vol. III. f. 330.
- Crochans, Provost of Orange; 1700, 1712. Vol. I. f. 3; II. 133.

[Armand Pierre de la Croix de Castries]
 Abp. of Tours and of Alby; 1717-1726. Vol. III. ff. 102, 113, 120, 136, 138, 180, 309, 333, 375, 405, 417, 509, 510; IV. 58, 153, 211, 352.
 "De Castries de Croix" [Marie Francoise, daughter of Charles Eugène, Marquis de Levis, and wife of Joseph François de la Croix, Marquis de Castries?]; 1722, 1724. Vol. IV. ff. 27, 241.
 "D'Aumale, Marquise de Crussol" [Judith d'Aumale, widow of Louis, Marquis de Crussol d'User]; 1720-1726. Vol. III. ff. 368, 393, 431, 435, 439; IV. 91, 99, 112, 250*, 367, 387, 392.
 "De Béthune, Duchesse du Lude" [Marguerite Louise Susanne, daughter of Maximilien François de Béthune, Duc de Sully, and wife of Henri de Dailion Duc du Lude]; 12 Jan. 1723. Vol. IV. f. 45.
 — Deleuy de Changée? [Genoese Minister?]; Genoa, 11 May, 1721. Vol. III. f. 493.
 — Demoy; Leghorn, 27 Jan. 1721. Vol. III. f. 462.
 — Derante, "Lieutenant de la Compagnie franche de Laborie;" 11 Nov. 1713. Vol. II. f. 260.
 — Desplaces; Paris, 26 Dec. 1713. Vol. II. f. 288.
 — Deuualti; Par. 1 June, 1726. Vol. IV. f. 376.
 — Dezallier; Paris, 1713. Vol. II. ff. 192, 195, 197, 203, 209, 228, 230.
 J — B — Dilbert; Marseille, 13 Mar. 1723. Vol. IV. f. 63.
 [Madame] Le Douset Poullard. *See* Poullard.
 — Drancourt, "fratrum minorum magni conventus Parisiensis guardianus;" 28 Jan. 1711. Vol. II. f. 16.
 — Dubroca; Leghorn, 1 Dec. 1721. Vol. III. f. 504.
 Lieut.-Col. — Duclos; Ravenna, 1708. Vol. I. ff. 297, 299, 301, 303.
 — Dumas; Orange, 1712, 1713. Vol. II. ff. 135, 185.
 — Dumay; Lyon, 25 Dec. 1713. Vol. II. f. 286.
 — Dunant de Secheron; Venice, 17 April, 1717. Vol. III. f. 122.

E — Duplessis le Picart, Abbess of St. Jean de Bonneval les Thouars; 26 Feb. 1720. Vol. III. f. 391.
 — Count Durazzo; Paris, 29 July, 1713. Vol. II. f. 199.
 Baltazar Eller; Paris, 2 May, 1723. Vol. IV. f. 85.
 [Philippe Charles de la Fare] Marquis de la Fare, Comte de Laugerre; Versailles, 12 April, 1723. Vol. IV. f. 74.
 [Etienne Joseph] de la Fare, Bishop elect of Viviers; 12 April, 1723. Vol. IV. f. 76.
 [Charles de] Ferriol, [Ambassador at Constantinople]; Pera, 6 July, 1706. Vol. I. f. 111.
 [Jean Paul François le Févre de] Caumartin, Bishop of Vannes and of Blois; 1718-1721. Vol. III. ff. 215, 332, 476; IV. 436.
 James Fitz-James, Maréchal Duc de Berwick; St. Germain and Paris, 1710, 1727. Vol. I. f. 417; IV. 420.
 [Joseph J. B. Fleuriau d']Armenonville; Versailles, 1724. Vol. IV. ff. 176, 431. Forbin. *See* Oppède.
 Joseph Ignace [de Foresta] Bishop of Apt; 1722, 1723. Vol. IV. ff. 24, 72.
 L'Abbé — le Fort, Prévôt de St. Martin de Marseille; 1713. Vol. II. ff. 250, 276.
 — Fortia; Avignon, 17 Jan. 1720. Vol. III. f. 362.
 [Hardouin Fortin de la Hoguette] Abp. of Sens; 28 Sept. 1714. Vol. II. f. 357.
 [Jean Pierre de] Foucaud, Président au Parlement de Toulouse; 25 Apr. 1725. Vol. IV. f. 266.
 [Nicolas Foy, Seigneur de] St. Maurice; 1720, 1724. Vol. III. f. 427; IV. 146.
 Frère Fr — Francoeur; 1714. Vol. II. ff. 296, 332, 341.
 [Réné de Froulay] Maréchal, Comte de Tessé; 1718, 1723. Vol. III. f. 194; IV. 57.
 — Galléan Gadayne; Avignon, 6 Dec. 1719. Vol. III. f. 329.
 — Galléan des Ysarts; Avignon, 1719, 1722. Vol. III. f. 323; IV. 5.
 [Charles? Marquis de] Gamaches; 19 Jan. 1723. Vol. IV. f. 53.
 Chevalier — Garvan; 30 Oct. 1725. Vol. IV. f. 307.

- François Gastier; Rome, *etc.*, 1716–1724. Vol. III. ff. 71, 74, 80, 96; IV. f. 188.
- Gaye; Paris, 1 Jan. 1714. Vol. II. f. 294.
- Gevigny? de Pointe; 1725, 1726. Vol. IV. ff. 280, 344.
- [François Maurice Gontier] Abp. of Avignon; 1705–1717. Vol. I. ff. 90, 95, 97, 101, 102–107, 219; II. 396; III. 148.
- [Charles le Goux de la Berchère] Abp. of Narbonne; 1711–1715. Vol. II. ff. 28, 359, 365, 386.
- [Jaques Goyon de] Matignon, "Ancien Evêque de Condom;" Paris, 3 Mar. 1715. Vol. II. f. 398.
- Antoine, Duc de Gramont; Paris, 16 Jan. 1723. Vol. IV. f. 48.
- F. G. de Gramont, Bishop of Arethusa; 1713, 1714. Vol. II. ff. 220, 266, 346.
- François Joseph de Gramont, Abp. of Besançon; 1712, 1713. Vol. II. ff. 128, 201.
- Grandmaison; Marseille, 27 Sept. 1719. Vol. III. f. 296.
- Grelles; Paris, 12 Dec. 1713. Vol. II. f. 272.
- Comte de Grignan; Orange, 1706, 1710. Vol. I. ff. 116, 419.
- Comte de Gros; Genoa, Milan, 1725, 1726. Vol. IV. ff. 321, 416.
- F— Guerdan, Prévôt de St. Didier; Avignon, 1703. Vol. I. ff. 32, 34.
- [Anne Gilles Guérin] Chevalier [Marquis] de St. Brice, 1713–1725. Vol. II. f. 181; III. 326, 507; IV. 28, 319.
- [Madame — Guérin] de Tencin; Paris, 17 Jan. 1723. Vol. IV. f. 49.
- Vincent Guillo, Curé de Jonvelle; 25 Dec. 1725. Vol. IV. f. 329. With letter enclosed of P. Hugon, Vicar-General; Besançon, 21 Dec. 1725.
- Louis Nicolas Guillot, Chanoine; Soissons, 10 Feb. 1709. Vol. I. f. 306.
- Mathias Guillou; Lanpaul en Basse Bretagne, 1 May, 1726. Vol. IV. f. 363.
- [Matthieu Isoré d'Hairvault], Archbishop of Tours; 4 May, 1708. Vol. I. f. 204.
- Simon de Halotte Monjentin; Faenza, 1708. Vol. I. ff. 35, 280, 289, 291, 295.
- Léon Hardi; Todi, 30 June, 1711. Vol. II. f. 37.
- [Louis François Gabriel de Hennin-Liétyard], Bishop of Alais; Montpellier, 19 Jan. 1716. Vol. III. f. 20.
- d'Héricourt; Paris, 20 Feb. 1720. Vol. III. f. 386.
- [Camille d'Hostun], Maréchal Duc de Tallard; 1717–1723. Vol. III. ff. 163, 279; IV. 60.
- d'Hugues; Naples, 20 Dec. 1725. Vol. IV. f. 326.
- Hyffernan; 29 June, 1715. Vol. II. f. 425.
- [Lient-Gen. Jacques] Julien; Puy. 8 Apr. 1707. Vol. I. f. 143. See other letters of the same writer in No. 20,388.
- Lafont, Chanoine de St. Sebastien; Narbonne, 1715–1725. Vol. II. f. 487; III. 263; IV. 238, 259, 310.
- Lafont, brother of the preceding; Narbonne, 30 Sept. 1726. Vol. IV. f. 396.
- [Nicolas] de Lamoignon de Basville; Montpellier, *etc.*, 1706–1723. Vol. I. ff. 113, 125, 137, 139; II. 378, 394, 417, 448; III. 357, 367; IV. 51.
- Lamoignon; Paris, 18 Jan. 1713. Vol. II. f. 166.
- de la Lance, "Ingenieur Ordinaire du Roy;" Cambrai, 1 Jan. 1724. Vol. IV. f. 135.
- Langlois; 1725, 1726. Vol. IV. ff. 263, 288, 393.
- Madame and Mademoiselle Langlois; 1725, 1726. Vol. IV. ff. 302, 357, 400.
- [Jean Baptiste Joseph] Languet de Gergy, Curé de St. Sulpice; 1713–1715. Vol. II. ff. 193, 205, 207, 278, 298, 354, 376, 388, 390, 392, 411, 421.
- [Jean Joseph Languet de Gergy], Bishop of Soissons; 8 Aug. 1718. Vol. III. f. 250.
- de Lanuoy, "Lieutenant de la gouvernance du souverain bailliage de Lille;" Lille, 1724. Vol. IV. ff. 194, 201, 203.
- Louis Philippe Alexandre de Lannoy, "Chanoine de St. Gery, à Cambrai;" 15 Apr. 1724. Vol. IV. f. 186.
- Lassay; Paris, 1710. Vol. I. ff. 367, 413.
- Jean de Laules, Irlandois, "Chatelaine de Sinigaglia;" 8 Oct. 1716. Vol. III. f. 81.
- Lebre; Aix, 1726. Vol. IV. ff. 363*, 398.

- Leclerc; *n.d.* Vol. IV. f. 449.
 — Lemandot; Dijon, 26 Nov. 1715. Vol. II. f. 477.
 — Léotaud, "Chanoine de St. Rémy en Provence;" 2 Mar. 1710. Vol. I. f. 357.
 Charles Maurice Letellier, Archbp. Duc de Reims; 1707, 1710. Vol. I. ff. 130, 353.
 "Duchesse de Ventadour" [Charlotte Eléonore Madelène, daughter of Philippe, Duc de Cadonne, and widow of Louis Charles de Levis, duc de Ventadour]; Versailles, 22 June, 1726. Vol. IV. f. 378.
 — Lezineau; Paris, 1703. Vol. I. f. 44; IV. f. 438.
 — de Lingeret; Paris, 1724, 1726. Vol. IV. ff. 156, 333.
 — Marquis de Lodève; 1719. Vol. III. ff. 305, 322.
 — Count Lorenzi; Florence, 19 Feb. 1724. Vol. IV. f. 159.
 — Lubiere; Berlin, 24 Nov. 1702. Vol. I. f. 6.
 Arthus de Mageniz; 1724, 1725. Vol. IV. ff. 207, 257, 293.
 Charles Maigrot Évêque de Conon; 1710–1721. Vol. I. f. 391; II. 184*, 279*; III. 517, 518.
 [François de] Mailly, Cardinal, Abp. of Arles and of Reims; 1708–1721. Vol. I. ff. 184, 199, 215, 277, 278, 317, 319, 321, 330, 332, 338, 340, 394, 424; II. 138, 315, 384, 407; III. 18, 82, 294, 313, 315, 338, 409, 421, 450, 482, 495.
 — Malijac; Avignon, 1716, 1718. Vol. III. ff. 89, 259.
 — Malijac, fils; Consul of Avignon; Avignon, 1720–1725; Vol. III. f. 423; IV. 282, 285.
 Madame — Jauon Malijac; *n.d.* Vol. IV. ff. 284, 324.
 [Jacques Hippolite Mancini], Marquis de Mancini; Paris, 29 July, 1726. Vol. IV. f. 382.
 — Manne; Avignon, 12 Mar. 1725. Vol. IV. f. 264.
 Chevalier — de Marquesi; Marseille, 1713–1722. Vol. II. ff. 215, 446; IV. 30.
 — Massilien; Avignon, 6 Dec. 1724. Vol. IV. f. 243.
 Claude Maur, Bishop of Noyon, and Archbp. of Rouen; 1708. Vol. I. ff. 192, 194.
 — Maurice; St. Germain en Laye, 20 Feb. 1725. Vol. IV. f. 261.
 L'Abbé — de Mazan; Mazan, Avignon, 1721, 1724. Vol. III. ff. 483, 487; IV. 240.
 "E. de Lorraine, Princesse d'Epinoy" [Elisabeth, daughter of François Marie de Lorraine, Prince of Lillebonne, and widow of Louis de Melun, Prince d'Epinoy]; Paris, 27 Jan. 1723. Vol. IV. f. 59.
 — Mercœur; 10 Feb. 1716; Vol. III. f. 32.
 "Le Bailly [Jean Jacques] de Mesmes" [Ambassador of the Order of Malta]; Paris, 1717–1724. Vol. III. ff. 186, 217, 255, 385. IV. 148.
 — de Mesmes; Paris, 1707, 1723. Vol. I. f. 136; IV. 47.
 — Michel, Consul at Tunis; 22 July, 1715. Vol. II. f. 435.
 Chevr. — de Misset; Madrid, 14 Aug. 1723. Vol. IV. f. 123.
 [J — Mistrail, Marquis] de Montmiral; Orange, 19 Feb. 1724. Vol. IV. f. 165.
 J — de Molières; Paris, 6 Sept. 1724. Vol. IV. f. 219.
 — Montesau, "Premier Président du Parlement de Doubes;" Trévoux, 9 May, 1718. Vol. III. f. 223.
 François de Montigny; Paris, 30 Dec. 1721. Vol. III. f. 516.
 Simon Comte de Montjoye, en Allemand le Comte de Froberg; *n.d.* Vol. IV. f. 440.
 — Montal; Avignon, 25 June, 1723. Vol. IV. f. 110.
 [Flodoard Moret de Bouchenu], Bishop of Vence; 1723, 1726. Vol. IV. ff. 133, 338.
 Louis François de Mornay, Bishop Coadjutor of Quebec; Paris, 9 July, 1719. Vol. III. f. 290.
 [François de Neufville, Duc de] Villeroy; 1707–1726. Vol. I. f. 127; IV. 65, 385.
 [François Paul de Neufville], Abp. of Lyon; 1715–1724. Vol. II. ff. 400, 404; III. 16, 54, 109, 111, 154, 161, 166, 168, 177, 192, 203, 230, 243, 252,

- 261, 289, 443, 452, 454, 492, 499; IV. 1, 35, 84, 150.
- de la Neuville?; Besançon, 16 Apr. 1724. Vol. IV. f. 190.
- Nivelle; Paris, 1721, 1723. Vol. III. f. 511; IV. 68.
- Gaston Baptiste [de Noailles] Bishop of Chalons[sur Marne]; 1704–1716. Vol. I. f. 85; II. 131, 174, 176, 218, 222, 280, 324, 380, 469; III. 2, 4, 36.
- L'Abbé — de Nobile; *n.d.* Vol. IV. f. 442.
- [Jean le Normand] Bishop of Evreux; 1710. Vol. I. ff. 396, 406.
- [Olivier Gabriel de Nubières du Bouchet] Bishop of Cominges; Montpellier, 20 Dec. 1710. Vol. I. f. 422.
- "La Marquise d'O." [Anne Louise Félicité de Madaillan de Lassai, wife of Gabriel Simon Marquis d'O.]; Versailles, 1713. Vol. II. ff. 155, 160, 282, 284.
- Olien; Avignon, 1713–1715. Vol. II. ff. 262, 307, 382.
- L'Abbé [Forbin d'] Oppède; 1713, 1726. Vol. II. f. 290; IV. 349.
- The Provost and Canons of Orange; 22 Oct. 1700. Vol. I. f. 3.
- L'Abbé — de la Palun, Prévôt of Vaison; 1724, 1725. Vol. IV. ff. 213, 322.
- la Palun; Paris, 5 Sept. 1724. Vol. IV. f. 217.
- [Louis Antoine Pardaillan de Gondrin] Duc d'Antin; 1713–1719. Vol. II. f. 164; III. 48, 219, 327.
- "Crussol Duchesse d'Antin" [Julie Françoise, daughter of Emmanuel Crussol, Duc d'Uzés, and wife of Louis Antoine Pardaillan de Gondrin, Duc d'Antin]; 1716. Vol. III. ff. 26, 42, 44.
- [Pierre Pardaillan de Gondrin] Abbé d'Antin, afterwards Bishop of Langres; 1715–1720. Vol. II. ff. 428, 430, 431; III. 390.
- Pays; Avignon, 1719–1725. Vol. III. f. 277; IV. 244, 274, 305.
- Pecquet, Sec. to M. de Torcy; Versailles, 21 Mar. 1712. Vol. II. f. 101.
- F. Pierre Benoit de la Penne, Capucin; Macerata, 23 Sept. 1715. Vol. II. f. 441.
- Pertuya, Vicar-Gen. of Avignon; 14 Sept. 1705. Vol. I. f. 92.
- [Jean Frédéric Phélypeaux] Comte de Maurepas; 1724, 1726. Vol. IV. ff. 144, 199, 348.
- [Louis Phélypeaux, Marquis de] la Vrillière, Secretary of State; 1713–1724. Vol. II. ff. 165, 309; IV. 145.
- [Louis Phélypeaux, Comte de] St. Florentin, Sec. of State; 12 Jan. 1726. Vol. IV. f. 339.
- Philopald, "Pretre de la Congregation de la Mission;" 1715. Vol. II. ff. 452, 460, 471, 473, 481, 483.
- L — Pichon; 1720. Vol. III. ff. 455, 456, 458, 459.
- Piedfaucon; Carpentras, 3 Sept. 1715. Vol. II. f. 437.
- de Pointe, *See* Gevigny.
- Abbé — de Pontac; 17 Dec. 1703. Vol. I. f. 56.
- Léon Potier de Gesvres, Cardinal, Abp. of Bourges; 1710–1724. Vol. I. ff. 365, 373, 390, 408, 410; II. 68, 123, 328; III. 325, 334, 359, 377, 506; IV. 2, 43, 139, 149, 177, 250.
- Poullard; Seyde, 1716–1720. Vol. III. ff. 60, 128, 387.
- Madame le Douset Poullard; Paris, 23 Jan. 1724. Vol. II. f. 302.
- le Preste; 5 July, 1715. Vol. II. f. 433.
- Joseph Preti "de la doctrine Chretienne;" Menton, 4 Sept. 1719. Vol. III. f. 292.
- Proissy; Brest, 1713, 1720. Vol. II. f. 223; III. 353.
- [Marie Thérèse, daughter of Pierre de] Rocquemont, [and widow of David de] Proisy; 1719, 1723. Vol. III. ff. 269, 345; IV. 40.
- J — Ranuzzi, to M. Nettancour; 5 July, 1722. Vol. IV. f. 14.
- Ravat; Lyons, 26 June, 1725. Vol. IV. f. 251.
- Beauville; Aix, 1 May, 1708. Vol. I. f. 202.
- Joseph Rebuffat, Missionary; Chamaké, 22 Dec. 1719; Ispahan, 22 Oct. 1720. Vol. III. ff. 335, 441.
- Regis, "Ecrivain General des Galères;" 1713–1720. Vol. II. ff. 187, 237–245; III. 398.
- L'Abbé [Eusébe] Renaudot; Paris, 19 Jan. 1716. Vol. III. f. 10.

- "Les Officiers de l'Abbé de St. Remy à Reims;" 1 Jan. 1714. Vol. II. f. 317.
- Rigaud, "Marchand en taille douce;" Lyons, 21 Sept. 1717. Vol. III. f. 165.
- [Jean Gabriel Amable Alexandre de Riquet, Seigneur de] Bonrepas; Paris, 1715-1718. Vol. II. f. 479; III. 6, 196.
- F. J. M. de Rochefort, Procureur Général des Chartreux; 1710-1712. Vol. I. f. 415; II. 8, 17, 26, 32, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 72, 76, 92, 108, 110.
- [Alexandre Rochefoucauld] Duc de la Rocheguyon; Versailles, 16 Feb. —; Vol. IV. f. 443.
- de Rocher; 1712-1716. Vol. II. ff. 119, 224; III. 76.
- [Hercule Meriadec] de Rohan, Prince [de Soubise]; 1712, 1720. Vol. II. f. 107; III. 372, 373.
- Armand Gaston de Rohan de Soubise, Bishop of Strassburg; 1708. Vol. I. ff. 196, 200, 201.
- Père F. L. ? Roilet; 1706-1712. Vol. I. ff. 109, 305, 313, 315, 342, 345, 366, 388, 412; II. 1, 30, 35, 46, 50, 116, 117, 130, 140, 142, 143, 145, 146.
- la Rougère, Archdeacon; Carpentras, 30 Oct. 1713. Vol. II. f. 246.
- [Louis de Rouvroy] Duc de St. Simon; 1724. Vol. IV. ff. 140, 142.
- [Geneviève Françoise, daughter of Guy de Dufort, Duc de Lorges, Maréchal, and wife of Louis de Rouvroy, duc de St. Simon]; Par. 10 Jan. 1724. Vol. IV. f. 141.
- Colonel — de Roux; Ravenna, 1708. Vol. I. ff. 222-236, 239-261, 268, 269, 293.
- Dennis Joseph le Rouzil, ord. Premonst.; n.d. Vol. IV. f. 463.
- Madame — Ruffret; 21 July, 1710. Vol. I. f. 371.
- Ruffy, Chantre de Tréguier; 20 Jan. 1716. Vol. III. f. 22.
- [Pierre de Sabatier] Bishop of Amiens; Paris, 25 Nov. 1713. Vol. II. f. 264.
- Sabran; Paris, 10 Mar. 1721. Vol. III. f. 472.
- Col. — de Sabron; Rome, 18 May, 1718. Vol. III. f. 225.
- L'Abbé — de Sade, Provost of Lille; 1716-1726. Vol. III. ff. 67, 283, 490; IV. 379.
- St. Esteue; Tarracone, 15 Apr. 1724. Vol. IV. f. 184.
- Claude de St. George, Archbishop of Lyon; 1707-1713. Vol. I. f. 152; II. 20, 98, 167.
- "André de St. Joseph, Provincial des Religieux Pénitens de la Province de St. Yves;" Paris, 3 Aug. 1718. Vol. III. f. 245.
- St. Nerun; Paris, 9 June, 1720. Vol. III. f. 418.
- de St. Olon; 1703-1716. Vol. I. ff. 22, 25, 43, 46, 47, 49, 50, 52, 54, 58-66, 69-77, 79; Vol. II. 40, 48, 66, 112; III. 28.
- Marquis de Samoens; Chambéry, 19 April, 1723. Vol. IV. f. 80.
- Simon; Paris, 23 Mar. 1721. Vol. III. f. 478.
- Tobie Sollicoffre; Marseilles, 1719. Vol. III. ff. 281, 283.
- L'Abbé — de Sone; 1714-1726. Vol. II. ff. 304, 443, 464; III. 342, 479; IV. 105, 224, 312, 346, 353, 373.
- Sorin, "de l'ordre des Frères Prédicateurs;" Troyes, 18 Feb. 1721. Vol. III. f. 466.
- Soudan, "Comr. des Vivres;" Boulogne, 5 Jan. 1707. Vol. I. f. 120.
- Marquis de Suze; Avignon, 14 Aug. 1714. Vol. II. f. 355.
- Tache; Avignon, 1717-1725. Vol. III. ff. 132, 300, 425; IV. 34, 192, 226, 245, 314.
- M^e. — Tamisier de Guigneville; Paris, 1714-1726. Vol. II. f. 310; IV. 37, 336.
- L'Abbé — de Taulignan; Rome, 9 Oct. 1723. Vol. IV. f. 127.
- Thierry; Paris, 29 April, 1717. Vol. III. f. 124.
- [Louis de] Thomassin, Bishop of Sisteron; 1708-1714. Vol. I. ff. 186, 188; II. 334.
- Tilly; Meudon, 20 June, 1723. Vol. IV. f. 107.
- [Louis Nicolas? le Tonnellier] Baron de Breteuil; Paris, Preuilly, etc., 1708-1722. Vol. I. ff. 208, 351, 429; III. 267; IV. 32.
- de la Touche; n.d. Vol. IV. f. 446.
- Henri [Oswald de la Tour d'Auvergne], Abp. of Vienne; 1722, 1725. Vol. IV. ff. 10, 320.

- Jacques de Tournes; Geneva, 28 Sept. 1726. Vol. IV. f. 394.
- Guillaume Tourville; *n.d.* Vol. IV. f. 444.
- [Antoine François de la Trémoille] Duc de Noirmontier; 1720-1723. Vol. III. f. 402; IV. 117, 119.
- L'Abbé de Tulle; Avignon, 6 Dec. 1724. Vol. IV. f. 246.
- Le Chevalier — de Tulle; Avignon, 1719-1725. Vol. III. f. 320; IV. 70, 158, 270, 325.
- [Jean Dominique de Tullies?] Marquis de Villefranche; Avignon, 1719-1721. Vol. III. ff. 324, 380, 415, 474.
- François [Valbelle de Louvres], Bishop of St. Omer; 1720. Vol. III. f. 448.
- Comte de Valouse [brother of the Marquis de Valouse]; Carpentras, 30 Oct. 1724. Vol. IV. f. 235.
- Valline; Venice, 14 May, 1707. Vol. I. f. 155.
- [Louis de la Vergne] de Tressau, Chanoine, Comte de Lyon, eventually Abp. of Rouen; Paris, 10 Feb. 1716. Vol. III. f. 30.
- Jean Antoine Vidan; Civita Vecchio, 11 Sept. 1726. Vol. IV. f. 390.
- [Louis Hector] Maréchal Duc de Villars; 1707-1726. Vol. I. ff. 159?, 398; IV. 46, 413.
- [Charles Gaspard Guillaume Vintimille du Luc] Abp. of Aix; 1710-1726. Vol. I. ff. 381, 400; II. 158; III. 100, 115, 275, 347, 470, 513; IV. 42, 136, 169, 292, 323, 360, 372, 419.
- J — Vivan? [of the Church of St. Germain]; 16 Feb. 1726. Vol. IV. f. 355.
- [Marc René Voyer de Paulmy, Marquis] d'Argenson [Minister of State, etc.]; 1718-1721. Vol. III. ff. 209, 460.
- [Daniel François] Voysin [Minister of War, etc.]; 1704-1714. Vol. I. ff. 83, 88, 89, 324, 334, 355, 359; II. 52, 96, 169, 344.
- L'Abbé — Xaupi; Perpignan, 20 May, 1725. Vol. IV. f. 268.

The following are unidentified or anonymous; viz.—

- Nicholas — [a Bishop?]; 26 Apr. 1705. Vol. I. f. 87.
- Timothée Evêque de Beryte; 1715-1717. Vol. II. ff. 419, 439; III. 69, 94.
- ... ouert; Paris, 21 Feb. 1720. Vol. III. f. 389.
- Anonymous; Vol. I. ff. 110, 124, 134, 154; II. 70, 71, 94, 102, 213, 214, 319; III. 302, 497; IV. 79*, 193, 299, 331, 364, 450, 452, 454, 456-460.

20,401, 20,402. MISCELLANEOUS papers, principally copies, connected with French affairs. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

- 20,401.** Vol. I. 1. Letter of Pope Clement X. to Card. de Bouillon granting him indulgence to hold benefices *in commendam*; 30 May, 1670. *Lat.* f. 1.
2. "Relation de tout ce qui s'est passé durant la dernière maladie, et à la mort de defunct Messire François Estienne de Caulet, Eveque de Pamiers" [ob. Aug. 1680], f. 3.
3. "Breue relatione di quanto s'e passato à Pamiers doppo la morte del vescouo," f. 15.
4. Letter of Pope Innocent XI. to Louis XIV., calling for assistance against the Turks; 20 Jan. 1683. *Lat.*: with the substance of the King's answer, in *Ital.* f. 23.
5. Petition of Henri Charles Arnauld de Pomponne to the Pope to be allowed to hold preferment *in commendam*; with the Pope's grant; xv. kal. Feb. anno 3 [1679], f. 26.

6. Original commission of lieutenant in the Dauphin's regiment of dragoons granted by Louis XIV. to M. Bermes; 15 July, 1694, *Signed*. On vellum. f. 28.
7. "Mémoire concernant les demandes de M. [Luc] d' Aquin, ancien évêque de Freius" [1680-1697], f. 30.
8. "Arrest du Conseil d'Etat Privé du Roy" concerning the registration of acts relating to Commanderies of Malta; 29 Nov. 1700. *Printed*. f. 37.
9. "Nota degli arcivescovi e vescovi del regno ai quali si manda da Mons^a Vicelegato d'Avignone la lettera encyclica di nostro Signore," f. 40.
10. Memorial of the "Religieux Augustins deschaussez de la province de Dauphiné," f. 41.
11. "Frammento che manca nel discorso del Ré Carlo 2° di Spagna, raccolto nel giorno 7 di Marzo 1701," f. 43.
12. "Copie de la lettre de Mons. Stepney à Mons. le Comte de Kaunitz; Vienne, ce 4^e de Dec^r 1701," on the subject of the Pope's intention to send Nuncios to the Catholic Princes "pour prêcher la paix:" with other papers on the same subject, f. 46.
13. "Lettre de * * * * à un de ses amis, du 24 Fevrier, 1702;" respecting the breach of an order of the King by Card. de Bouillon, f. 51.
14. "Istruttione per Monsig^a Nuntio in Parigi [F. A. Gualterio]," respecting the seizure of the Prince della Riccia, f. 57.
15. "Copie d'une lettre écrite à M. le Marquis de Puyzieux par M. Reding, Capitaine au Regiment d'Hessy, et communiquée à M. le Marquis de Torcy, du 6 Sept. 1703;" and of other papers relating to Camille de Lux, calling himself "le Comte de Tarare," f. 67.
16. "Dessains des Sieurs Fauoriti et Cazoni contre sa Majesté prouvez par les lettres et papiers des Sieurs Arnould, Quesnel, Duquet, du Vaucel, Dorat, etc.;" 1704, f. 75.
17. "Processo contro un sbirro per aver tentata una carcerazione nel Palazzo del Cardinale di Gianson, Ambasciatore di Francia, nel 1705;" with plan of the premises, f. 91.
18. Letter of Pope Clement XI. to Card. de Noailles; 20 Oct. 1705. *Lat.* f. 130.
19. Letters of Cards. Negroni and Paulucci, of Conte Fedi, Monsig^a Olivieri, Secretary of Briefs, and the Pope, to F. A. Gualterio, on occasion of his promotion from the Nunciature of Paris to the Legation of the Romagna, and relating to the ceremony of visits on retiring from his post at Paris; with the answers; 9 March-26 July, 1706; and with other papers on the same subject. *Ital.* and *French*. f. 134.
20. Original declaration of Card. Gualterio, before the Apostolic Prothonotary, relating to concessions made by him to the Court of France, in the reception of visits from members of the Royal Family

MSS.—1854.

L

- on his departure from Paris; 11 Aug. 1706. *Ital. Signed and sealed* by Card. Gualterio and Rainiero Simonetti, the Prothonotary, and witnessed by Domenico Passionei, bearer of the "beretta" to Card. Gualterio, and others. f. 175.
21. Printed papers relating to a grant from the General Assembly of the Clergy to Louis XIV.; Jan.-Sept. 1707, f. 177.
 22. Letter of Pope Clement XI. to Louis XIV. accrediting his Nuncio, Agostino [Cusano] Archbishop of Amasia; 12 April, 1707. *Lat.* f. 180.
 23. Letters of Card. de Noailles and — to the Pope, on the reception of his bull "Vineam Domini Sabaoth" by the clergy of France; 1 June, 1708. *Lat.* f. 182.
 24. "Propositioni e preliminari di Pace fatti agl' Alleati dalla Francia nelli pres^{ti} Congressi dell' Haya" [1709], f. 187.
 25. "Memoire sur ce quil conuiendroit faire pour reunir le monastère du Port Royal des Champs à celui de Paris" [1709?], f. 196.
 26. Propositions on the part of France for conditions of peace; 2 Jan. 1710, f. 202.
 27. "Raisons pour montrer que la proposition de la France de laisser le Royaume de Sicile au Duc d'Anjou est injuste," etc., f. 204.
 28. Address of [Pope Clement XI. to the College of Cardinals (?)], on occasion of the death of Card. de Tournon [1710]. *Lat.* f. 207.
 29. "Lettre du Card. de Noailles [au Pape] sur l'affaire du clergé;" 29 June, 1711. *Lat.* f. 212.
 30. Two letters of the Pope to Card. de Noailles; 15, 17 Aug. 1711. *Lat.* f. 214.
 31. "Lettre de M. le Cardinal de Noailles à M. l'évêque d'Agen; à Paris, 20 Dec. 1711," f. 218.
 32. Address of Pope Clement XI. to the College of Cardinals, announcing the deaths of the Dauphin and Dauphiness; 16 March, 1712. *Lat.* f. 234.
 33. Memoir of the Religious of the Abbey of St. Rémy of Reims to their Abbat, Card. Gualterio; 29 March, 1712: with the Cardinal's answer. *Fr.* f. 236.
 34. "Lettre à Monsieur le Marquis de — sur un livre intitulé *Les Soupîrs de l'Europe*," f. 259.
 35. "Factum pour François Rapallo, Genoîs, Capitaine du Navire," etc., "contre le Capitaine Farrent de Marseille," etc.: a privateering case. *Printed.* f. 275.
 36. "Lettre du Sieur L.... G.... substitut de M. le Procureur Général au Baillage de . . . , au Reverend Père Dauchet, Provincial des Jesuites en la province de France, au sujet du livre du Père [Joseph] Jouvençy," [*Histoire de la société de Jésus*]; 1 Jan. 1713, f. 279.
 37. "Memoire à Sa Majesté très Chrétienne de la part de S. A. S.

Electeur de Cologne," respecting a rumour of power to be given to the States-General to garrison Liège; 10 March, 1713, f. 301.

38. Papers relative to proceedings of the French clergy in reference to the Pope's constitution *Unigenitus*; 1714. *French* and *Ital.* ff. 305-334, 338-347, 350-355.

39. Letters of news from Paris; 23, 28 Feb., 5 March, 1714. *Fr.* ff. 335-337.

20,402. VOL. II. 1. Papers relating to proceedings of the clergy in reference to the Papal constitution *Unigenitus*; 1715. *Fr.*, *Ital.* and *Lat.* f. 1.

2. "Memoire sur l'édition des Conciles imprimée au Louvre en 1715, par les soins du Père Hardouin, Jésuite," f. 42.

3. "Examen de cette question, si le Pape peut priver un Cardinal de sa dignité sans luy faire son procez dans les formes et sans l rendre l'avis des Cardinaux," f. 52.

4. Report of — to [Card. Gualterio?] of an interview with Card. de la Trémoille; 6 May, 1716. *Ital.* f. 65.

5. Papers relating to the reception of the Papal constitution *Unigenitus* by the French clergy; March-Nov. 1716, ff. 72-82, 99-105, 110-134, 140-171.

6. Letters of news from Paris; 26 Aug. 1716, f. 83; 5 May, 1717, f. 135.

7. Memoir of the Duc du Maine relative to an apprehended attempt to invalidate his right of succession to the throne after the Princes of the blood, f. 85.

8. Letter of [Card. de Noailles], Archbishop of Paris, prohibiting the members of the Jesuits' College from preaching or confessing in his diocese; 12 Nov. 1716, f. 87.

9. Memorial of Louis de Dony, Marquis de Beauchamp, relative to his separation from his wife; with other papers, f. 89.

10. "Discours que M. le Duc de la Feuillade fit au Parlement le 26 Novembre 1716, jour de sa reception en qualité de Pair de France:" with the reply of the President, f. 106.

11. Addresses of the Parliament of Paris to Louis XV. and the Regent; 9 Sept. 1717, 26 Jan., 7 Feb. 1718; with their replies; 21 Feb. 1718, f. 172.

12. "Lettre circulaire de M. l'Archevêque de Reims aux Doyens Ruraux de son diocese, a Reims, ce 24 Mars, 1718," f. 186.

13. Copies of letters of the Prince of Cellamare, Spanish Ambassador in France, to Card. Alberoni; Paris, 1 and 2 Dec. 1718, f. 188.

14. "Copie de la lettre de Mons. l'Ambassadeur de France à la Porte, écrite le 12^e Avril, 1719," f. 192.

15. Statement, in the handwriting of Card. Gualterio, respecting an abuse of a charitable donation to a certain number of the adherents of James II. in France. *Ital.* f. 194.

16. Papers relating to propositions of the Court of Spain for a peace; 19 Jan. 1720, f. 195.
17. Address of remonstrance by the Parliament to Louis XV. "au sujet de l'edit portant deffense de faire des contracts de Constitution au dessous du denier cinquante," 17 April, 1720, f. 200.
18. "Gazette du 20 Avril, 1720." *Printed.* f. 207.
19. "Arrest du Conseil d'Estat du Roy, qui revoque celuy du 21 May concernant les actions de la Compagnie des Indes, et les billets de Banque, du 27 May, 1720." *Printed.* f. 213.
20. "Relation des rejoissances faites au sujet de la prise d'Erivan," at Constantinople [1724], f. 215.
21. Letter of Card. de Noailles to the Pope, 26 June, 1724; with the Pope's reply; 21 Aug. 1724. *Lat.* f. 217.
22. "Arrest du Conseil d'Estat du Roy, portant suppression d'un écrit imprimé sous le titre d'Explications de N. S. P. le Pape Benoist XIII. envoyées en France au mois de Mars 1725, sur la Bulle *Unigenitus*; du 2 Juin, 1725." *Printed.* f. 221.
23. "Lettre écrite par l'Assemblée Générale du Clergé de France au Roy;" 27 Oct. 1725. *Printed.* f. 223.
24. "Declaration du Roy pour la levée du cinquantième du Revenu des biens, pendant douze années," 5 June, 1725. *Printed.* f. 227.
25. "Mandement du Cardinal de Noailles, Archevesque de Paris, portant ordre de faire des processions pour implorer le secours de Ciel sur les necessitez publiques;" *etc.*, 1725. *Printed.* f. 233.
26. "Arrest de la Cour de Parlement, qui ordonne que la Châsse de Sainte Genevieve sera descendue, et portée en Procession solennelle, du 27 Juin, 1725." *Printed.* f. 237.
27. "Relation des ceremonies observées à l'occasion du mariage du Roy," 1725. *Printed.* f. 241.
28. "Harangue faite au Roy, à Fontainebleau, le 10 Sept. 1725, par Monseigneur l'Evêque de Luçon," 1725. *Printed.* f. 254.
29. Considerations justifying the repudiation by Louis XV. of his betrothed wife, the Infanta of Spain, and his selection of another consort; [by the Parliament(?) 1725]. *Fr.* f. 263.
30. Drafts of letters of Cardinal Gualterio to Louis XV. and the principal Ministers of State, on occasion of his nephew's mission to France, as bearer of the *berretta* to Cardinal Fleury; 19 Sept. 1726. *Ital.* f. 269.
31. Draft of letter of the same to Louis XV., thanking him for permission to settle a pension on his nephew from the revenues of the abbeys of St. Rémy and St. Victor; 5 March, 1727. *Ital.* f. 271.
32. Papers relating to an act of condemnation by the provincial Council of Embrun of a pastoral letter of [Jean Soanen], Bishop of Senez; 1727, 1728. *Printed.* f. 273.

33. Application from the Princess Royal Mother, to the Pope, for the privilege of celebration of mass in her palace of residence, f. 317.
34. Drafts of proposed letters to the Pope (?) by Card. Gualterio, f. 318.
35. "Objections sur la memoire presenté par le Père Figary" . . . "Augustin, homme très expérimenté à la construction des machines de guerre," . . . "auquel sa Majesté Britannique a accordé" . . . "la qualité de Commissaire General de sa Justice, pour l'exercer sur tous ses sujets rebelles" . . . "en se saisissant de leurs vaisseaux," etc.; with the answers of P. Figary, f. 321.
36. "Deduttioni concernenti il negotio spettante al M^{ro}. R^{do}. P. Carlo Antonio Fontana, sacerdote Franceze," etc. f. 324.

- 20,403.** 1. LETTER of Leopold I., Emperor, to Cardinal Carolo Gualterio [great-uncle to Card. Filippo Antonio Gualterio]; 4 Jan. 1670. *Lat. Signed*; and *countersigned* by Leopoldus Guilielmus, Comes in Kinigsegg; with *seal*. f. 1.
2. Six letters of Eleonora Magdalena Theresia [daughter of Philipp Wilhelm, Elector Palatine of the Rhine, and widow of Leopold I., Emperor] to Card. Filippo Antonio Gualterio; 20 July, 1706–25 Jan. 1719. *Lat. Signed*, and with *seals*. f. 3.
 3. Letter of Joseph I., Emperor, to the same; 27 June, 1708. *Lat. Signed*; and *countersigned* by Fredericus Carolus, Comes de Schönborn; with *seal*. f. 15.
 4. Declaration of the Emperor Joseph, protesting against a claim to the duchies of Parma and Piacenza asserted by the Court of Rome; 26 June, 1708. *Lat. Printed*. Enclosed in an envelope, to which the Imperial *seal* is affixed. f. 17.
 5. Thirteen letters of Wilhelmina Amalia [daughter of Johann Friedrich, Duke of Hanover, and wife of the Emperor Joseph] to Card. Gualterio; 29 Dec. 1706–16 Feb. 1726. *Lat. Signed*; and with *seals*. f. 26.
 6. Imperial passport in favour of Card. Gualterio; 26 July, 1713. *Lat. Signed* by the Emperor Charles VI.; and *countersigned* by Count Schönborn; with Imperial *seal*. f. 52.
 7. Thirteen letters of Charles VI., Emperor, to Card. Gualterio; 5 Feb. 1716–1 March, 1727. *Lat. Signed*; and *countersigned* by Count Schönborn; with *seals*. f. 53.
 8. Drafts of two letters of Card. Gualterio to the Emperor Charles VI.; — April, 1721, 6 April, 1724. *Ital.* f. 83.
 9. Eight letters of Elisabetha Christina [daughter of Duke Ludwig Rudolph of Brunswick, and wife of the Emperor Charles VI.] to Card. Gualterio; 25 Jan. 1716–9 April, 1727. *Lat. Signed*; and with *seals*. f. 86.
- Paper. Folio.

- 20,404. 1. Two letters of "Il Principe di Baden" [Ferdinand Maximilian, Crown Prince, son of Wilhelm, Margrave of Baden-Baden (?)] to Cardinal. Carolo Gualterio; Baden, 1 Sept. 1664, 22 Dec. 1668. *Ital. Signed.* f. 1.
2. Sixteen letters of Maximilian Maria Emanuel, Elector of Bavaria, to Card. Filippo Antonio Gualterio; Mons, Compiègne, Namur, and Munich, 26 June, 1706–17 Aug. 1724. *Ital.* The first *holograph*; the rest *signed*; with *seals*. f. 4.
3. Letter of Charles Albert, Elector of Bavaria, to the same; Munich, 9 March, 1726. *Ital. Signed, and sealed.* f. 35.
4. Sixteen letters of Joseph Clement [of Bavaria], Elector [Archbishop of Cologne], to the same; Namur, Bonn, *etc.*, 12 June, 1703–15 Jan. 1723. *Fr. and Ital.* The first a *copy*; the rest *signed*. f. 37.
5. Copy of letter of Card. Gualterio to the Elector of Cologne; 3 Sept. 1712. *Ital.* f. 56.
6. Four letters of Clement Augustus [of Bavaria] Elector Archbishop of Cologne, Bishop of Münster, *etc.*, to Card. Gualterio; Münster, 14 Dec. 1721, 20 Nov. 1723; Neuhaus, 16 July, 1724; Bonn, 6 Dec. 1726. *Ital. Signed.* f. 58.
7. Five letters of Carolus Philippus, Elector Palatine of the Rhine, to the same; Heidelberg, 14 Jan. 1719, 2 Jan. 1720; Mannheim, 15 Feb. 1721, 16 Dec. 1723, 12 Jan. 1727. *Ital. Signed.* f. 63.
8. Copy of letter of Card. Gualterio to the Elector Palatine; 29 Dec. 1712. *Ital.* f. 69.
9. Two letters of Johannes Hugo [von Orbeck], Archbishop Elector of Trèves, to Card. Gualterio; Ehrenbreitstein, 4 July, 1706, 8 Dec. 1709. *Ital. Signed.* f. 70.
10. Letter of Carolus Josephus, Archbishop Elector of Trèves [brother of Leopold, Duke of Lorraine], to the same; Coblenz, 15 Jan. 1712. *Ital. Signed.* f. 73.
11. Seven letters of Franciscus Ludovicus, Count Palatine, Archbishop Elector of Trèves [afterwards Elector of Mayence, brother of Charles, Elector Palatine], to the same; Wratislaw, *etc.*, 8 Jan. 1713–4 March, 1726. *Ital. Signed.* f. 74.
12. Three letters of Fredericus Augustus, Duke of Saxony [son of Frederic Augustus, the Elector], to the same; Florence, 20 June, 1719; Turin, 26 July, 29 Sept. 1719. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 81.
13. Letter of Christianus Augustus of Saxony, Cardinal [Archbishop of Gran, son of Moritz, Duke of Sachsen-Zeitz], to the same; Ratisbon, 2 Dec. 1719. *Ital. Signed.* f. 86.
14. Letter of the Princess Dowager of Nassau [Isabella Clara Eugenia de la Serre, widow of Johannes Franciscus, Prince of Nassau-Siegen (?)] to the same; Brussels, 17 Dec. 1713. *Fr.* f. 87.
15. Fifteen letters of Alexis [Antonius Christianus], Prince of Nassau, Canon [and Grand Deacon] of Cologne [son of Johannes Franciscus,

- Prince of Nassau-Siegen], to the same; Brussels and Cologne, 11 Aug. 1710–20 Dec 1724. *Fr. Holograph or signed.* f. 89.
16. Fourteen letters of Leopold [Duke of Lorraine] to the same; Nancy and Luneville, 10 Jan. 1715–9 Jan. 1728. *Fr. Signed.* f. 120.
17. Draft of letter of Card. Gualterio to the Duke of Lorraine; 28 Oct. 1721. *Fr.* f. 137.
18. Ten letters of Elisabeth Charlotte [daughter of Philip I., Duke of Orleans, and wife of Leopold, Duke of Lorraine] to Card. Gualterio; Nancy and Luneville, 10 Jan. 1715–10 Jan. 1727. *Fr. Signed.* f. 138.
19. Three letters of Charles Henry de Lorraine [Prince of Vaudemont, son of Charles III., Duke of Lorraine] to the same; Commercy and Nancy, 6 Oct. 1719, 18 May, 30 Aug. 1722. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 150.
20. Letter of Beatrix [Hieronyma] de Lorraine, Abbess of Remiremont [daughter of Franciscus Maria de Lorraine, Prince of Lillebonne]; Marly, 27 Jan. 1713. *Fr. Signed.* f. 158.
21. Two letters of Francesco Ferdinando, Conte Kinsky, to Card. Gualterio; Vienna, 6 Sept. 1721, 8 Dec. 1725. *Ital. Signed.* ff. 159, 160.
22. Six letters of the Comte de Saaros, or Charoeh [Franciscus Leopoldus Racoczi, or Ragotsky, Prince of Transylvania], to the same; Cluny, Marly and Grosbois; 19 Jan. 1714–30 Jan. 1717. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 161.
23. Letter of [Franciscus Antonius von Harrach], Archbishop of Salzburg, to the same; dat. Salzburg, 5 Oct. 1725. *Ital. Signed.* f. 181.
24. Letter of Leopoldo [Antonio Eleutherio de' Firmiani], Archbishop and Prince Elect of Salzburg, to the same; Salzburg, 4 Oct. 1727. *Ital. Signed.* f. 182.
25. Letter of Giovanni Filippo Francesco [Count of Schönborn], Bishop Elect of Würzburg, to the same; Würzburg, 6 Dec. 1719. *Ital. Signed.* f. 183.
Paper. Folio.
- 20,405.** 1. Nine letters of Card. [Michael Frederic] d'Althann [Bishop of Vacia] to Card. Gualterio; Vacia, 18 Dec. 1719; Vienna, 27 Jan. 1720; Naples, 30 June, 1722–13 Jan. 1728. *Ital. and Spanish. Signed.* f. 1.
2. Nine letters of Card. Emeric Csaky [Archbishop of Colocza] to the same; Colocza, Vienna, Pressburg, 2 Dec. 1719–23 Nov. 1725. *Ital. Signed.* f. 12.
3. — Fritsch to the same; Paris, 9 Feb. 1723. *Fr.* f. 23.
4. Cristoforo Francesco [von Hutten], Bishop of Würzburg, to the same; Würzburg, 4 Oct. 1724. *Ital. Signed.* f. 25.

5. Francesco Carlo di Kaunitz [Auditor of the Rota] to the same; Rome, 18 July, 1708. *Ital. Signed.* f. 26.
6. Card. Gualterio to F. C. di Kaunitz; 26 July, 1708. *Ital. Draft.* f. 29.
7. Card. [Sigismund] von Kollonitz [Archbishop of Vienna] to Card. Gualterio; dat. Vienna, 13 Dec. 1727. *Ital.* f. 30.
8. [Johan Ernest von Löwenstein-Wertheim], Bishop of Tournay, Abbat and Prince of Stavelot, to the same; Tournay, 1 Dec. 1725. *Fr. Signed.* f. 31.
9. Eleven letters of Card. D[amian] U. [Hugo] von Schönborn[-Puchheim] to the same; Maestricht, etc., 1 Dec. 1719–23 Dec. 1727. *Ital. Signed.* f. 32.
10. Twelve letters of Lotharius Franciscus [Count of Schönborn], Archbishop of Mayence and Bishop of Bamberg, to the same; Mayence, etc., 6 Dec. 1709–7 Dec. 1726. *Lat. Signed.* f. 43.
11. Thirteen letters of Card. Wolfgang Annibal von Schrattenbach [Bishop of Olmütz] to the same; Rome, Naples, Olmütz, etc., 5 June, 1712–8 Dec. 1725. *Ital. Signed.* f. 55.
12. Francesco, Conte di Schrattenbach, to the same; Olmütz, 21 Oct. 1722. *Ital.* f. 73.
13. Card. Gualterio to Marshal Schulemburg; 22 Feb. 1727. *Ital. Draft.* f. 74.
14. Johannes Franciscus [Schenke von Stauffenberg], Bishop of Constance, and Coadjutor of Augsburg, to Card. Gualterio; Marisburg, 21 Dec. 1721. *Lat. Signed.* f. 77.
15. Two letters of Franz Arnold [von Metternich], Bishop of Munster and Paderborn, to the same; Sassenberg, 12 August, 1707, and undated. *Ital.* The first *holograph*, the second *signed*. f. 78.
16. Two letters of Card. [Philipp] von Sinzendorf [Bishop of Wratislaw] to the same; 15, 17 Jan. 1728. *Ital. Signed.* f. 80.
17. The Landaman and Council of Uri to the same; Altorf, 12 July, 1714. *Ital.* f. 82.
Paper. Folio.

- 20.406.** 1. Six letters of "Tommaso Cardinale di Alsazia" [Thomas Philippe Hennin de Bossut, of Alsatia, Archbishop of Malines] to Card. F. A. Gualterio; Malines and Vienna, 21 Dec. 1719–30 Nov. 1725. *Ital. Signed.* f. 1.
2. M[artin] de Ratabon], Bishop of Ypres, to the same; 23 April [1705?]. *Fr. Signed.* With two memoirs relating to the Abbey of Wormezells, 1704. *Fr.* f. 7.
 3. Two letters of Henry, Comte de Renesse et de Mansny, to the same; Florence, 21 April, 1723; Liège, 30 Dec. 1724. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 15.
 4. Two letters of Albert de Renesse to the same; Rome, 22 June, 1724, 28 Dec. 1725. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 18.

5. Charles de Renesse to the same; Elderen, 28 Dec. 1725. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 20.
6. Two letters of Levinus Vincent to the same; Amsterdam, 15 Nov. 1714, 31 Oct. 1715. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 21.
7. Draft of letter of Card. Gualterio to Levinus Vincent; 15 Dec. 1714. *Fr.* f. 26.
8. [Jean Philippe Eugène Merode, Count of Merode and] Marquess of Westerloo, to Card. Gualterio; Brussels, 6 Dec. 1703. *Fr. Holograph*; with a memoir relating to his father-in-law, the Duke of Monteleone. *Spanish.* f. 27.
Paper. Folio.

- 20,407.** 1. Two letters of [Carlo IV., de Gonzaga], Duke of Mantua, to Card. Gualterio; Venice, 29 Sept. 1707, 4 Feb. 1708. *Ital. Signed.* The first with *seal.* f. 1.
2. Drafts of two letters of Card. Gualterio to Madame de Noailles, relative to the projected marriage of Charles, Duke of Mantua, with a princess of the house of Lorraine; 1704. *Ital.* f. 5.
 3. Two letters of Camillo Gonzaga [Count of Novellara] to Card. Gualterio; Novellara, 18 Dec. 1719, 12 Dec. 1720. *Ital. Signed.* f. 14.
 4. Two letters of Antonio Ferdinando Gonzaga [Duke of Guastalla] to the same; Guastalla, 28, 29 Nov. 1726. *Ital. Signed.* f. 16.
 5. Letter of Laura [Martinozzi], Duchess of Modena [wife of Alfonso IV.], to Card. Carolo Gualterio; Modena, 15 Sept. 1663. *Ital. Signed,* and with *seal.* f. 18.
 6. Letters of Rinaldo D'Este, Duke of Modena, to Ludovico Gualterio and to Card. F. A. Gualterio; Modena, 24 Mar. 1700—24 Dec. 1727. *Ital. Signed,* and with *seals.* The first only is addressed to Ludovico Gualterio. f. 20.
 7. Letters of Prince Francesco Maria D'Este [afterwards Duke of Modena] to Card. Gualterio; Bologna, 24 Dec. 1721, and Reggio, 31 Dec. 1721—24 Dec. 1727. *Ital. Holograph,* or *signed.* Some with *seals.* f. 78.
 8. Letters of Charlotte Aglaée d'Orléans [daughter of Philip II., Duke of Orleans, and wife of Francesco Maria, Prince of Modena] to the same; Reggio, 2 July, 1720—3 Feb. 1727. *Fr. Chiefly holograph,* with a few *signed,* and with *seals.* f. 137.
 9. Drafts of letters of Card. Gualterio to the Princess of Modena; 23 June, 1720—10 July, 1723. *Fr.* f. 194.
Paper. Folio.

20,408—20,411. LETTERS of [Antonio Grimaldi] Prince of Monaco to Card. Gualterio; Monaco, Mentone, *etc.*, 21 Oct. 1709—29 Dec. 1727. *Fr. Signed,* but a few *holograph.* Four volumes. At the

end of Vol. IV., from f. 268, are drafts of letters from Card. Gualterio to the Prince of Monaco; 26 August, 1710—28 Dec. 1723. *Fr. Paper. Folio.*

20,412. 1. LETTERS of the Princess of Monaco [Marie, daughter of Louis, Comte d'Harcourt Armagnac, and wife of Antonio, Prince of Monaco] to Card. Gualterio; Monaco and Mentone, 15 Feb. 1709—Jan. 1723. *Fr. Holograph*, with the exception of four, which are *signed*. f. 1.

2. Drafts of three letters of Card. Gualterio to the Princess of Monaco; 5 Nov. 1712, and undated. *Fr. f. 74.*
Paper. Quarto.

20,413. 1. LETTERS of Francesco Farnese, Duke of Parma, his Duchess, Dorothea Sophia [daughter of Philipp Wilhelm, Elector Palatine, and widow of Odoardo Farnese, Duke of Parma, half brother to Francesco], and his brother, Antonio Farnese, to Card. Gualterio; Piacenza, Parma, *etc.*, 22 Apr. 1700—26 Dec. 1727. *Ital. Signed.* f. 1. At f. 32 are drafts of letters of Card. Gualterio, and copies of letters of the Duke of Parma and the Duke of Orleans, relating to intrigues of the Court of Vienna in Tuscany. *Ital.*

2. Copies of letters of Card. Gualterio to the Duke of Parma and Prince Antonio; 1714—1717. *Ital. f. 142.*
Paper. Folio.

20,414, 20,415. CORRESPONDENCE of the Grand Duke and members of the ducal family of Tuscany with Card. Gualterio; 1676—1723. Two volumes. *Paper. Folio.*

20,414. VOL. I. Letters of Cosmo III. de' Medici, Grand Duke of Tuscany, to Card. Gualterio; 28 May, 1695—20 Dec. 1718. *Ital.* Chiefly *holograph*. A few, not *holograph*, have *seals*. At f. 1 is a letter from the same to [Giannotti Gualterio] Archbishop of Fermo; Poggio a Cajano, 2 May, 1676. *Ital.*

20,415. VOL. II. 1. Letters of Cosmo III., Grand Duke of Tuscany, to Card. Gualterio; 2 Jan. 1719—15 Oct. 1721. *Ital.* Chiefly *holograph*. f. 1.

2. Draft of letter of Card. Gualterio to the Grand Duke; 2 Apr. 1703. *Ital. f. 181.*

3. Letters of "La P[ri]ncipissa Ele[onora] Gon[zaga] di Toscana" [Eleonora, daughter of Duke Vincenzo of Guastalla, and widow of Francesco Maria, brother of Cosmo III., Grand Duke of Tuscany] to Card. Gualterio; Florence, 31 Dec. 1722, 16 Nov. 1723. *Ital. Signed.* ff. 183, 184.

4. Letters of "Violante, Gran Principissa di Toscana" [daughter of Ferdinand, Elector of Bavaria, and widow of Ferdinand, Crown

Prince of Tuscany], to the same; Florence, 17 Nov., 31 Dec. 1723, 31 Dec. 1724. *Ital. Signed.* ff. 186, 188, 189.

5. Letter of "Anna Maria Elettrice" [daughter of Cosmo III., Grand Duke of Tuscany, and widow of Johann Wilhelm, Elector Palatine] to the same; Florence, 16 Nov. 1723. *Ital. Signed.* f. 187.
6. "Copia di Memoria presentata dal Marchese Corsini al Segretario di Stato Stanop [James, Earl Stanhope] a Londra, a 27 Marzo, 1719," f. 190.
7. "Investitura fatta da Carlo V. Imperatore al Alessandro de Medici dello stato di Firenze, nel 1530 alli 28 Ottobre." *Lat.* f. 192.
8. Genealogical tables of the family of Medici, f. 200.

20,416—20,420. LETTERS of Cardinal Francesco Acquaviva [Papal Nuncio in Spain in 1706, and afterwards Cardinal Protector of Spain and Minister of the King of Spain at Rome] to Card. Gualterio; 4 July, 1706—12 Dec. 1724. *Ital.* Chiefly *holograph*. Some in *cipher*, with decipherings. In some instances the letters are written on the margin of others received from Card. Gualterio. Many, at the end, are undated. Five volumes. At the end of Vol. V., from f. 273, are drafts and copies of letters of Card. Gualterio to Card. Acquaviva; 14 Feb. 1706—12 Nov. 1718. *Ital.* Paper. Quarto.

20,421. LETTERS of F[erdinando] Cardinal d'Adda to Card. Gualterio; Osimo, Rome, *etc.*, 27 Dec. 1706—24 Dec. 1718; with a few undated. *Ital.* Chiefly *holograph*. At the end is a notice of the family of Adda. Paper. Quarto.

20,422. LETTERS of Don Alessandro Albani [brother of Pope Clement XI., elected Cardinal in 1721] to Card. Gualterio; 21 Jan. 1712—24 Feb. 1723. *Ital.* Chiefly *holograph*. Among the enclosures are original letters of—

1. — Carafa; *n.d.*, f. 23.
2. Bartolomeo Parigi; Genoa, 12 Feb. 1712, f. 24.
3. Card. [Ludovico] Pico [di Mirandola]; 25 and 26 Feb. 1713, ff. 194, 199.
4. Count [Girolamo] Carminati; 11 March [1713], f. 197.
5. Marc Antonio Venturini; 21 Aug. 1715, f. 222.
Paper. Quarto.

20,423. DRAFTS and copies of letters from Card. Gualterio to Don Alessandro Albani [afterwards Cardinal]; 8 March, 1710—3 Aug. 1720. *Ital.* Paper. Folio.

20,424. 1. LETTERS of Don Annibale Albani [afterwards Cardinal,

- nephew of Pope Clement XI.] to Card. Gualterio; Rome, 6 Jan. 1704–10 Nov. 1708. *Ital.* Partly *holograph*; many in *cipher*, with decipherings. f. 1. At f. 261 is a letter of "Frà Giovanni da Fano, Capucino, Missionario del Tibet;" dat. 2 July, 1708. *Ital.*
2. Drafts of two letters of Card. Gualterio to D. Annibale Albani; 23 March, 13 May, 1706. *Ital.* f. 266.
 3. "Reassunto dell' apprezzo del stato di Fondi nella provincia di Terra di Lauoro, fatto in Giugno 1701," f. 270.
Paper. Folio.

20,425. LETTERS of G[iulio], Card. Alberoni [Prime Minister of the King of Spain] to Card. Gualterio; Madrid, *etc.*, 30 July, 1717–1 March, 1721. *Ital.* and *French.* *Holograph*, or *signed*. The following papers are included—

1. Copy of letter of Card. Alberoni to Card. Paulucci, the Papal Secretary of State, in justification of his conduct as the King of Spain's Minister, *etc.* [March (?) 1720]. *Ital.* With appendix of letters referred to. ff. 13–30.
2. "Serie succinta della vita e stupende fortune di Giulio Alberoni Piacentino, ora Cardinale di Santa Chiesa," f. 36.
3. "Estratto di quanto l'Ambasciatore Cesareo e Cattolico ha rappresentato à sua Santità nella sua udiienza straordinaria;" 16 March, 1718, *etc.*, f. 43.
4. "Copia di lettera scritta dal Principe di Cellamare, Ambasciatore di S. M. Cattolica in Parigi, al Signor Card. Acquaviva, li 18 Apr. 1718," f. 47.
5. Another letter of the same; *n.d.* *Printed.* f. 57.
6. "Copia di lettera del S^{ro} Giorgio Flint; in data de 28 di Mag. 1718, di Calais; al S^{ro} Card. Sacripanti," f. 61.
7. "Risposta del Signor Cardinale Alberoni al breue della Santità di N. S. Papa Clemente XI. tradotta dallo Spagnuolo in Italiano," f. 65.
8. "Copia di lettera scritta per ordine publico al Signor Card. Imperiali dall' Eccmo. Segretario, li 29 Febbraro, 1720," f. 68.
9. "Copia di lettera del Segretario di Stato, Giovanni Vincenzo Ventura, all' E^{mo} S^{ro} Card. Imperiali, in data de 12 Marzo 1720," f. 69.
10. Copy of letter of — to —, desiring him, on the part of the King of Spain, to use his influence with the Genoese Government to procure the delivery of Card. Alberoni to the Pope; Madrid, 18 March, 1720. *Fr.* f. 72.
11. Report of the address of the Pope to the Cardinals on the proceedings against Card. Alberoni; [1720?], f. 74.
12. Copy of the answer of the Genoese Government to the demand of the Pope for the surrender of Card. Alberoni; 11 March, 1720. *Lat.* f. 76.

13. "Estratto d'una lettera scritta dall' E^{ma} Alberoni ad un suo amico," f. 78.

14. Card. Alberoni's answers to the charges against him; reported by "l'amico di Genoua," f. 80.
Paper. Folio.

20,426-20,431. LETTERS of the Abbate Pietro Francesco Albicini to Card. Gualterio; 1707-1718. *Ital. Holograph*; a few in *cipher*, with decipherings. Six volumes. Paper. Quarto and Folio.

20,426. VOL. I. 4 Jan.-29 June, 1707. At ff. 7, 38 are original letters of Gioseppe Pighini to [Card. Gualterio?]; Rome, 1 Jan., 16 Feb. 1707; and at f. 271 a letter of . . . ; dat. Naples, 28 May, 1707. *Ital. Holograph*.

20,427. VOL. II. 2 July-31 Dec. 1707. At f. 20 is a letter to the Abbate Albicini from his brother; Forli, 3 July, 1707. *Ital.*

20,428. VOL. III. 11 Jan. 1708-29 June, 1709. At f. 306 is a letter of Mando Pellegrini; dat. Ravenna, 3 March, 1709. *Ital.*

20,429. VOL. IV. 3 July, 1709-31 Dec. 1710.

20,430. VOL. V. 3 Jan. 1711-20 Aug. 1718. At ff. 29-34 are three letters of [Henri Charles Arnauld] Abbé de Pomponne to the Abbate Albicini; Marly, 7, 14, 29 Jan. 1711. *Fr.*

20,431. VOL. VI. *Undated*. At f. 134 is the copy of a paper headed, "Il tribunale della Camera Apostolica alla Santità di nostro Signore Papa Clemente XI."

20,432. DRAFTS and copies of letters of Card. Gualterio to the Abbate Albicini; 9 June, 1707-9 Jan. 1714. *Ital.*
Paper. Folio.

20,433. 1. Letters of A[lessandro] Aldobrandini, Archbishop of Rhodes [Nuncio Apostolic to Venice, and subsequently to Spain; afterwards Cardinal], to Card. Gualterio; Piacenza, 20 Jan. 1705-9 April, 1706; Naples, 11 Aug. 1711; Venice, 3 Feb. 1714-17 Sept. 1718; Madrid, 12 July, 1721-13 Dec. 1727. *Ital. Holograph*; with a few *signed*. f. 1.

2. Drafts of two letters of Card. Gualterio to the Archbishop of Rhodes; 9 Nov. 1715, and *undated*. f. 193.
Paper. Folio.

20,434-20,436. LETTERS of Ercole Michele d'Aragona, Governor of Faenza, Rieti, Orvieto, etc., and Archbishop of Mileto, to Card. Gualterio. *Ital. Holograph*; with a few *signed*. Three volumes.

Vol. I., 16 May, 1707—30 Dec. 1715;—Vol. II., 4 Jan. 1716—27 Dec. 1718;—Vol. III., 14 Jan. 1719—24 March, 1728.
Paper. Folio.

20,437. DRAFTS and copies of letters of Card. Gualterio to Ercole d'Aragona, Governor of Faenza, Orvieto, *etc.*, as well as to others, Governors of Italian towns, *etc.*; 17 May, 1707—1 July, 1719. *Ital.* Paper. Folio.

20,438. 1. LETTERS of Card. Fulvio Astalli, Legate of Ferrara, *etc.*, to Card. Gualterio; Ferrara, Rimini and Rome, 1 June, 1706—14 Dec. 1720. *Ital. Holograph* or *signed*. Several in *cipher*, with decipherings. f. 1. At f. 199 is a letter of Sebastiano Pamphilio [Bonaventura], Bishop of Montefiascone; 21 Dec. 1707. *Ital. Signed*.

2. Drafts of two letters of Card. Gualterio to Card. Astalli; 26 June, 1707, and *undated*. *Ital.* f. 480.
Paper. Folio.

20,439. 1. LETTERS of Vincenzo degli Atti, Bishop of Orvieto, to Card. Gualterio; Orvieto, Rome, *etc.*, 10 Sept. 1706—7 April, 1714. *Ital. Holograph*. f. 1. At f. 234 is a letter of Frà Giovanni Battista Dominici; Massa, 23 June, 1712. *Ital. Holograph*.

2. Drafts and copies of letters of Card. Gualterio to the Bishop of Orvieto; 11 July, 1709—9 May, 1713. *Ital.* f. 303.
Paper. Folio.

20,440, 20,441. CORRESPONDENCE of Cardinal Gualterio with Cornelio Bentivoglio d'Aragona, Commissario dell' Armi [subsequently Papal Nuncio in France, 1712, Archbishop of Carthage, 1712, and Cardinal, 1719]. Two volumes. Paper. Quarto.

20,440. VOL. I. Letters of C. Bentivoglio to Card. Gualterio; Rome, 22 July, 1704—16 Dec. 1711. *Ital. Holograph*, or *signed*. Principally of an official character, addressed to Card. Gualterio as Legate of the Romagna, Bishop of Todi, *etc.* Interspersed in the collection are—

1. Two letters of Ludovico, Marchese Bentivoglio [brother of the Cardinal] to Sargente Giacinto Vicoli, at Rimini; Ferrara, 23 and 27 June, 1708. *Ital. Signed*. ff. 36, 38.

2. Letter of C——'B[arone] de' Ricardi to [Cornelio Bentivoglio (?)]; dat. 5 Sept. 1708. *Signed*. f. 151.

3. Petition of Michele and Teodora di Quirini; with certificates, *etc.*; 1708. *Ital.* ff. 217—224.

4. Printed proclamations, *etc.*, 1708. ff. 246—258.

5. Letter of Eleonora Ranieri Alfani; Perugia, 18 Feb. 1711. *Signed*. f. 327.

- 20,441.** VOL. II. 1. Continuation of letters of the same, as Nuncio in France and Legate of Ravenna; Rome, Paris, Ravenna, *etc.*, 23 Jan. 1712–10 May, 1727. *Ital.* Chiefly *holograph*. f. 1.
 2. Letter of the same to [Luigi (?)] Gualterio; 26 March, 1729. *Ital.* f. 269.
 3. Drafts and copies of letters of Card. Gualterio to Card. Bentivoglio; 13 June, 1708–1 March, 1724. f. 271.

- 20,442.** 1. LETTERS of Alessandro Bonaventura, Almoner to Pope Clement XI., to Card. Gualterio; Rome, 29 June, 1706–14 Dec. 1709, and 5 Dec. 1715. *Ital. Holograph*. f. 1. At f. 140 is a letter of Sebastiano Pamphilio [Bonaventura], Bishop of Montefiascone; 13 May, 1709. *Ital. Signed*.
 2. Drafts and copies of letters of Card. Gualterio to Alessandro Bonaventura; 12 Dec. 1706–24 Dec. 1709. *Ital.* f. 204.
 3. Letter of Card. Gualterio to Archbp. Corradini; 24 Dec. 1709, f. 232. Paper. Quarto.

- 20,443.** 1. LETTERS of the Abbate Carlo Camillo Botti, and his uncle, the Abbate Lazaro Botti, to Card. Gualterio; Ravenna, *etc.*, 19 Jan. 1708–26 Mar. 1713. *Ital.* Chiefly *holograph*. Many in *cipher*, with decipherings. f. 1.
 2. Copies of letters of Card. Gualterio to the Abbate Botti; 12 Aug. 1710–8 March, 1713. *Ital.* f. 294.
 Paper. Quarto.

- 20,444–20,449.** LETTERS of the Abbate Nunziato Maria Buti [Secretary to Card. Gualterio] to the Cardinal; 1711–1727; with many *undated*. *Ital. Holograph*. Six volumes Paper. Quarto.

- 20,444.** VOL. I. 22 July, 1711–30 May, 1715. Included are letters from the Gonfaloniere and Priori of Loreto; 15 Dec. 1713. *Ital.* f. 205;—Pier Gioseppe Alberici; Orvieto, 20 Dec. 1713. *Ital.* f. 209;—the Marchese Ottavio (?) R^{do} del Bufalo da Valle; 27 May, 1714. *Ital.* f. 217.

- 20,445.** VOL. II. 6 June, 1715–29 Dec. 1723. Included are letters from Alessandro Bussi; 7 Jan. 1719. *Ital. Holograph*. f. 128;—Prince Giustiniani [Nov. 1720]. *Ital. Holograph*. f. 222;—the Vice-Commissario Generale of Araceli; 7 Dec. 1720. *Ital. Holograph*. f. 232.

- 20,446.** VOL. III. 1 Jan. 1724–22 Aug. 1727. Included are letters from—

Abbate Torriano Mascara; Milan, 19 Apr. 1724. *Ital. Hol.* f. 61.
 Pietro Buccella; Civita Vecchia, 2 Oct. 1724. *Ital. Signed*. f. 107.
 — Guerra; Alatri, 9 Oct. 1724. *Ital. Hol.* f. 120.

— Boschetti; 23 Mar. 1726. *Ital. Hol.* f. 216.
 Gregorio Quinzani; 20 Aug. 1727. *Ital. Hol.* f. 332.

20,447-20,449. VOLS. IV.—VI. *Undated.*

- 20,450.** 1. A FEW copies of letters of Card. Gualterio to Nunziato Maria Buti. Mostly *undated. Ital.* f. 1.
 2. Various papers connected with Signor Buti's correspondence, including original letters to him from—

Padre Giuseppe Felice; 7 Aug. 1711. *Ital.* f. 30.
 Abbate Pallicappe?; 27 Mar. 1715. *Ital.* f. 32.
 The Vice-Commissario Generale of Araceli; 29 July, 1715. *Ital.* f. 35.
 Cesare Cigala; Massa, 18 Dec. 1716. *Ital.* f. 42.
 — Panti; [Dec. 1717?]. *Ital.* f. 44.
 — Lucci; 23 June, 1719. *Ital.* f. 45,
 Letters of news from Paris, 8 Aug., 17 Oct., 3, 17 Nov. 1719; and from London, 16 Oct.—26 Oct. 1719. *Fr.* f. 47.
 Girolamo Sevarnelle?; 24 Sept. 1720, f. 58.
 Biagio Garofalo; 28 Apr. 1722, f. 60.
 B[arone] de Mata; 11 May, 1722, f. 62.
 — Balsarini; 17 Apr. 1723, f. 64.
 Pietro Buccella; Civita Vecchia, 21 Sept. 1724, f. 67.
 Paper. Folio.

Pio Antonio Moirani; 25 May, 9 Dec. 1725, ff. 71, 76
 — Cenciolini; 16 Oct. 1725, f. 73.
 — Leoni; 20 Oct. 1725, f. 74.
 — Chiaverini; 23 Jan. 1726, f. 78.
 — Pelucchi; 30 Jan. 1726, f. 80.
 Giovanni Domenico Ciorico?; 5 June, 1726, f. 81.
 Santi Randanini; 28 June, 1726, f. 83.
 [— Mattei] Duke of Paganica; *n.d.*, f. 84.
 Domenico Menghi; 26 Aug. [1726,] f. 87.
 M. Banchieri; *n.d.*, f. 89.
 Frà Girolamo Maria Allegri; *n.d.* f. 95.
 Placido Conti; *n.d.*, f. 98.
 Francesco Maria Carconij; *n.d.*, f. 99.
 Leopoldo Maschi; *n.d.*, f. 100.
 — Priore di S. Agostino; f. 102.

- 20,451.** 1. LETTERS of Card. Lorenzo Casoni, Archbishop of Cesarea [Legate of Ferrara and Bologna], to Card. Gualterio; Rome, Ferrara, Bologna, etc., 21 Feb. 1702–24 Dec. 1718. *Ital. Holograph*, or *signed*; some in *cipher*, with decipherings. The greater part are written at Ferrara in 1708, 1709. f. 1.
 2. Copies of letters of Card. Gualterio to Card. Casoni; 8 June, 1708–12 July, 1709. *Ital.* f. 302.
 Paper. Folio.

20,452. LETTERS of Card. G[iorgio] Cornaro, Bishop of Padua, to Card. Gualterio; Padua, 7 Jan. 1707–27 Dec. 1721. *Ital.* Chiefly *holograph*. At f. 18 is a priced list of printed books; and at f. 460 the draft of a letter of Card. Gualterio to Card. Cornaro; 22 Feb. 1707. *Ital.* Paper. Quarto.

20,453. 1. LETTERS of Card. Pietro Marcellino Corradini, Archbishop of Athens, to Card. Gualterio; Rome, 23 Jan. 1708–21 May, 1727. *Ital.* Chiefly *holograph*, but some *signed*. f. 1. At the beginning is a letter unsigned, addressed to Sig^{nr}. Corradini. *Ital.*

2. Drafts and copies of letters of Card. Gualterio to Card. Corradini; 26 Jan. 1708–24 Aug. 1712. *Ital.* f. 77.
Paper. Quarto.

20,454. LETTERS of Frà Carlo Antonio Donadoni, Bishop of Sebenico, to Card. Gualterio; Venice, *etc.*, 6 Aug. 1718–24 Oct. 1722, and Sebenico, 11 Jan. 1723–9 Oct. 1727. *Ital.* Chiefly *holograph*. Amongst enclosures are original letters from—

G[iorgio] Cardinal Cornaro; Padua, 30 May, 1719, f. 84.	A[lessandro] Cardinal Albani; Rome, 23 Sept. 1717. <i>Signed.</i> f. 155.
Frà Carlo diacono Romilli, Min. Gen.; Rome, 10 June, 1719, f. 88.	Domenico Antonio Bingi della Missione; Perugia, 10 Aug. 1720, f. 157.
—; Genoa, 25 Nov. 1719, f. 86.	Carlo Donadoni, nephew of Carlo Antonio; Venice, 15 May, 2 June, 1725, ff. 242, 244.
Frà Alessandro Burgos; Padua, 25 July, 1720, f. 122.	

At f. 286 is a copy of a letter of Card. Gualterio to Frà Donadoni; 4 March, 1719. *Ital.*
Paper. Quarto.

20,455. LETTERS of Sinibaldo Doria [Vice-Legate in Avignon, and subsequently Cardinal] to Card. Gualterio; Rome, 25 May, 1706; Avignon, 5 Jan. 1707–26 Aug. 1711; Genoa, 3 Oct. 1711; Rome, 2 Jan. 1712. *Ital.* *Holograph*, or *signed*. At f. 251 is a copy of a letter of Card. Gualterio to S. Doria; 21 Oct. 1710. *Ital.* Paper. Folio.

20,456. LETTERS of Maffeo Farsetti [Vice-Legate of Ravenna, and Governor of Fano] to Card. Gualterio; Rome, Ravenna, *etc.*, 24 April, 1709–19 Oct. 1710; Fano, 30 Oct. 1710–28 Feb. 1713. *Ital.* Chiefly *holograph*. Paper. Folio.

20,457. 1. LETTERS of Card. Francesco del Giudice [of the family of the Dukes of Giovenazzo and Princes of Cellamare, Cardinal Protector of Spain, and Minister of Spanish affairs at Rome, and afterwards Prime Minister of Spain and Inquisitor-General] to Card. Gualterio; Rome, Genoa, Madrid, *etc.*, 1 Jan. 1707–23 June, 1725. *Ital.* *Holograph*, with a few *signed*. Some in *cipher* with decipherings. f. 1.

2. Copies of letters of Card. Gualterio to Card. Giudice; 2 June, 1709–23 Sept. 1710. *Ital.* f. 181.
Paper. Folio.

20,458. 1. LETTERS of Niccolo Giudice, Major-domo of the Pope's household [Cardinal in 1725], to Card. Gualterio; Rome, 28 July, 1705–13 Oct. 1725. *Ital.* Chiefly *holograph*, f. 1.

MSS.—1854.

M

2. Drafts and copies of letters of Card. Gualterio to N. Giudice; 15 April, 1713—7 Oct. 1716. *Ital.* f. 241.
Paper. Quarto.
- 20,459. 1. LETTERS of Card. Niccolo Grimaldi, Legate of Bologna, to Card. Gualterio; Bologna, *etc.*, 15 Dec. 1706—12 April, 1714. *Ital.* A few *holograph*; the rest *signed*. f. 1.
2. Copies of letters of Card. Gualterio to Card. Grimaldi; 13 July, 1707—9 Nov. 1708. *Ital.* f. 175.
Paper. Folio.
- 20,460. 1. LETTERS of the Abbate G[iuseppe] Guerra [Vicar-General of Card. Gualterio as] Bishop of Imola and of Alatri, to Card. Gualterio; Imola, Alatri, *etc.*, 3 Nov. 1703—18 Dec. 1722. *Ital. Holograph*, or *signed*. f. 1.
2. Copy of letter of Card. Gualterio to the Abbate G. Guerra; 6 Sept. ——. *Ital.* f. 114.
Paper. Folio.
- 20,461. LETTERS of the Abbate Giulio Imperiali [Vice-Legate of Ferrara, *etc.*] to Card. Gualterio; Brussels, Rome, Ferrara, *etc.*, 15 June, 1704—14 Sept. 1712. *Ital. Holograph*. At the beginning is inserted a copy of correspondence between the Abbate Imperiali, at Paris, and the Marquess d'Oyra [d'Oria?]; 18 March—13 May, 1704; and an unsigned letter to [M. Gualterio?]; dat. Brussels, 11 May, 1704. *Ital.* Paper. Quarto.
- 20,462. 1. LETTERS of Bartolomeo Massei, Archbishop of Athens [Papal Nuncio in France, *etc.*, afterwards Cardinal], to Card. Gualterio; Rome, Monte Cavallo, Paris, *etc.*; 14 May, 1708—10 May, 1728. *Ital.* Chiefly *holograph*; the rest *signed*. f. 1.
2. Drafts and copies of letters of Card. Gualterio to Abp. Massei; 16 April, 1715—17 Oct. 1722. *Ital.* f. 329.
Paper. Quarto.
- 20,463. 1. LETTERS of Card. Giovanni Francesco Negrone [Bishop of Faenza] to Card. Gualterio; Rome, 9 March, 1706—26 Jan. 1709. *Ital.* A few *holograph*; the rest *signed*. f. 1.
2. Two letters of Niccolo Negrone [nephew of the preceding?] to the same; Ascoli, 6 Sept. 1708, 4 Jan. 1713. *Ital. Signed*. f. 160.
3. Copies of letters of Card. Gualterio to Card. Negrone; 6 March—6 July, 1707. *Ital.* f. 165.
Paper. Quarto.
- 20,464. 1. LETTERS of Jacomo Oddi [Governor of Rimini, *etc.*] to Card. Gualterio; Rimini, Perugia, Collevocchio, Fabriano, *etc.*; 18 Jan. 1708—10 Aug. 1722. *Ital.* Chiefly *holograph*; a few

- signed*. f. 1. At f. 24 is a letter of the Consuls of Rimini, 22 Oct. 1708; *signed*; with the answer at f. 383; and at f. 219 a letter of Grifone Oddi, brother of Giacomo; Perugia, 17 Dec. 1709. *Ital.*
2. Copies of two letters of Card. Gualterio to Giacomo Oddi; 16 Aug. 1708, 18 Aug. 1709. *Ital.* f. 385.
Paper. Quarto.
- 20,465.** 1. LETTERS of Fabio Olivieri [Secretary of Papal Briefs, *etc.*, Cardinal in 1715] to Card. Gualterio; Rome, 2 Aug. 1711–24 Dec. 1718. *Ital.* Chiefly *holograph*. f. 1.
2. Drafts and copies of letters of Card. Gualterio to F. Olivieri; 8 Sept. 1707–16 April, 1718. *Ital.* f. 61.
Paper. Quarto.
- 20,466, 20,467.** LETTERS of Card. Pietro Otthoboni [Bishop of Ostia, Protector of France at the Court of Rome, *etc.*] to Card. Gualterio; Rome, *etc.*, 15 June, 1706–5 Oct. 1726. *Ital.* *Holograph*, or *signed*; many in *cipher*, with decipherings. Two volumes. A letter of Giovanni Otthoboni to Card. Gualterio, Rome, 9 July, 1707, occurs at f. 129 of Vol. I.; and letters of — Chappe, Knight of the Order of St. Lazarus, Secretary to Card. Otthoboni, Rome, 2 March, 1707–24 Jan. 1711, occur at f. 60 of Vol. I., and ff. 153, 179, 197, 207, 213, and 225 of Vol. II. *French.* Paper. Quarto.
- 20,468.** DRAFTS and copies of letters of Card. Gualterio to Card. Otthoboni; 19 Feb. 1709–30 July, 1713. *Ital.* Paper. Quarto.
- 20,469.** 1. LETTERS of Card. Ranucci Pallavicini [Governor of Rome, *etc.*] to Card. Gualterio; Rome, 7 March, 1705–9 Jan. 1712. *Ital.* A few only are *holograph*; the rest are in a secretary's hand and chiefly unsigned. f. 1.
2. Drafts and copies of letters of Card. Gualterio to Card. Pallavicini; 26 Feb. 1709–9 Jan. 1712. *Ital.* f. 327.
Paper. Quarto.
- 20,470.** 1. LETTERS of Card. Fabrizio Paulucci [Papal Secretary of State] to Card. Gualterio; Rome, 23 Aug. 1710–28 Oct. 1724. *Ital.* *Holograph*, or *signed*. f. 1.
2. Drafts and copies of letters of Card. Gualterio to Card. Paulucci; 26 Nov. 1704–4 March, 1725. *Ital.* f. 68.
Paper. Folio.
- 20,471.** 1. LETTERS of Card. Giuseppe Sacripante [Prodataro to Pope Clement XI., *etc.*] to Card. Gualterio; Rome, 31 May, 1706–14 Aug. 1725. *Ital.* *Signed*. A few *holograph*. The first letter is also signed by Ulysse Giuseppe [Gozzadini], Archbishop of Theodosia. f. 1.

2. Drafts and copies of letters of Card. Gualterio to Card. Sacripante ; 21 May, 1711—29 Dec. 1717. *Ital.* f. 82.
Paper. Quarto.

20,472. 1. LETTERS of Alamanno Salviati [Papal Nuncio in France, Vice-Legate of Avignon, subsequently Cardinal] to Card. Gualterio ; Rome, Paris, Avignon, Urbino, Pesaro, *etc.*, 13 July, 1707—24 March, 1724. *Ital.* Partly *holograph* ; many in *cipher*, with decipherings. f. 1. At ff. 228, 230 are two letters of Antonio Maria Salviati [Duke of Juliano, brother to Alamanno] ; Valdimarina and Florence, — July, 17 Aug. 1717. *Ital.* *Signed*.

2. Drafts and copies of letters of Card. Gualterio to Alamanno Salviati : 7 Feb. 1709—10 Sept. 1712. *Ital.* f. 266.
Paper. Quarto.

20,473, 20,474. LETTERS of the Abbate Rainiero Simonetti [Auditor of the Nunciature of Naples, Governor of Masserano, subsequently Cardinal] to Card. Gualterio ; Brussels, Naples, Osimo, Masserano, Rome, *etc.*, 24 April, 1706—11 June, 1724. *Ital.* *Holograph*. Some in *cipher*, with decipherings. Two volumes. Paper. Quarto.

- 20,475.** COPIES of letters of Card. Gualterio to the Abbate Simonetti ; 25 Dec. 1707—28 Dec. 1715. *Ital.* Paper. Quarto.

20,476, 20,477. LETTERS of Gaetano Stampa [Vice-Legate of Ravenna, Nuncio at Florence and Venice, Archbishop of Chalcedonia ; subsequently Archbishop of Milan and Cardinal] to Card. Gualterio ; Ravenna, *etc.* ; 3 Jan. 1707—26 Feb. 1724. *Ital.* *Holograph*, or *signed*. Two volumes. At the end of Vol. II., from f. 164, are copies of letters of Card. Gualterio to G. Stampa ; 16 May, 1707—9 Feb. 1709. Among the enclosures are—

1. Letter of Pietro Francesco Masini, Governor of Forlimpopoli ; 29 Feb. 1708. *Ital.* Vol. I. f. 114.
2. Petitions of Francesco Galassi, of Faenza, Cattarina Squadrani, of Lonzano, Prince Vincenzo Giustiniani, and Anna Bomanzi ne Algeri, of Ravenna. Vol. I. ff. 285, 287, 289, 294.
3. Warrants of Alessandro Conte di Bonneval, General commanding in the Ferrarese ; 27 June, 16 July, 1708. *Signed*, and *with seal*. Vol. I. f. 310, Vol. II. f. 13.
4. Letter of Francesco Maria Mazzolani, Governor of Cervia ; 30 July, 1708 ; Vol. II. f. 17.
Paper. Folio.

20,478. LETTERS of Leone Strozzi to Card. Gualterio, principally on subjects connected with books, coins, *etc.* ; Rome, 1 Sept. 1705—17 Dec. 1712. *Ital.* *Holograph* ; with a few *signed*. Paper. Small Quarto.

- 20,479.** 1. LETTERS of Card. Sebastiano Antonio Tanari [Bishop of Ostia, Legate of Urbino] to Card. Gualterio; Pesaro, Urbino, *etc.*, 19 Jan. 1707-23 Dec. 1723. *Ital. Signed.* f. 1.
2. Copies of letters of Card. Gualterio to Card. Tanari; 26 May, 1707-23 Nov. 1708. *Ital.* f. 127.
Paper. Quarto.
- 20,480.** LETTERS of Giovanni Michele Teroni, Administrator of the Bishopric of Orvieto, and Bishop of Venosa, to Card. Gualterio; Orvieto, Venosa, *etc.*, 18 [Jan.] 1718-3 Oct. 1724. *Ital. Holograph.*
Paper. Folio.
- 20,481-20,483.** LETTERS of Card. Giuseppe Vallemanni, Archbishop of Athens, to Card. Gualterio; Rome, 7 June, 1706-7 Oct. 1721. *Ital. Holograph.* Three volumes. At f. 223 of Vol. III. is a letter of Count Rinaldo Vallemanni, Fabriano, 10 Feb. 1719; and at ff. 225-232 are copies of letters of Card. Gualterio to Card. Vallemanni, 12 July, 1706-19 Dec. 1715. *Ital.* Paper. Quarto.
- 20,484-20,489.** LETTERS of Giovanni Antonio Cardinal Da Via, Bishop of Rimini, and Legate of the Romagna and of Urbino, to Card. Gualterio; Rimini, Ravenna, Bologna, *etc.*, 16 March, 1707-19 Oct. 1726. *Ital. Holograph;* with a few *signed.* Six volumes. At f. 213 of Vol. I. is a letter of Gabriel Soardi; Rimini, 12 Feb. 1711. *Ital.* Paper. Quarto.
- 20,490, 20,491.** DRAFTS and copies of letters of Card. Gualterio to Card. Da Via; 4 Aug. 1707-17 Oct. 1722. *Ital.* Two volumes. Paper. Quarto.
- 20,492.** LETTERS of Antonio Vidman [Governor of Fermo and Macerata?] to Card. Gualterio; Fermo and Macerata, 17 Aug. 1708-17 Dec. 1718. *Ital. Chiefly holograph.* At f. 305 is a copy of a letter of Card. Gualterio to A. Vidman; 23 Oct. 1715. *Ital.* Paper. Quarto.
- 20,493.** 1. LETTERS of Antonio Felice, Card. Zondadari, Archbishop of Damascus [Papal Nuncio in Spain, *etc.*], to Card. Gualterio; Milan, Madrid, Avignon, Rome, *etc.*, 20 June, 1702-3 June, 1722. *Ital. Holograph or signed.* f. 1.
2. Copy of a letter of Card. Gualterio to Card. Zondadari; 22 Oct. 1715. *Ital.* f. 68.
3. Letter of "il Bali Fr. Marc Antonio Zondadari" to [Card. Gualterio]; Rome, 22 April, 1713. *Ital. Holograph.* f. 70.
4. Two letters of [Marc Antonio] Zondadari, Grand Master of Malta, to the same; Malta, 4 Nov. 1720, 10 Jan. 1722. *Ital. Holograph. Signed.* f. 72.

5. Five letters of Alessandro [Zondadari], Archbishop of Siena, to the same; Siena, 4 Dec. 1717–15 June, 1727. *Ital. Holograph.* f. 74.
 6. Copy of a letter of Card. Gualterio to the Archbishop of Siena; 30 Nov. 1717. *Ital.* f. 82.
 Paper. Quarto.

20,494–20,500. CORRESPONDENCE of Card. Gualterio with Italian ecclesiastics, 1700–1728; alphabetically arranged under the names of writers. Seven volumes. Paper. Quarto. The writers are:

20,494. Vol. I.:

- Francesco Maria [Abbati], Bishop of Carpentras; 14 July, 1711, f. 1.
 N[iccolo] Card. Accinioli; Rome, 9 Dec. 1713–24 Dec. 1718, f. 3.
 [Vincenzo] Alamanni [Archbishop of Seleucia]; 18 Sept. 1717, f. 6.
 Marcellino Albergotti, Governor of Macerata; 5 Mar. 1702–1 Mar. 1710, f. 10.
 Donato Albergotti; 4 Sept. 1714, f. 68.
 — Albergotti; *n.d.*, f. 70.
 G[iovanni] B[attista] Card. Altieri; 25 Oct. 1724, f. 72.
 F. Angelij, Governor of Solarolo; Solarolo, 29 Aug. 1708, f. 73.
 Lodovico Anguissola; Pesaro, *etc.*, 27 Nov. 1712–2 April, 1721, f. 79.
 G[iuseppe] Card. Archinto; Milan, 30 Dec. 1711, f. 109.
 Girolamo Archinto; Rome, *etc.*, 23 Mar. 1709–12 Oct. 1712, f. 110.
 Francesco Maria [Arrighi], Bishop of Monte Pulciano; 4 Dec. 1723, f. 118.
 M[arcello] Card. d'Aste; Rome, 20 Nov. 1708, f. 119.
 M[arc] An[tonio] Attaffi, Bishop of Sarno [afterwards of Squillace]; Naples, 28 Oct. 1716, f. 121.
 G[iovanni] Alberto Card. Badoario; Brescia, 7, 28 Dec. 1713, f. 122.
 Antonio Banchieri [afterwards Cardinal]; Rome, 9 Dec. 1702–29 July, 1712, f. 125.
 Giosafut [Baptistelli], Bishop of Foligno; 21 Feb. 1728, f. 144.
 Pietro [Barbarigo], Patriarch of Venice; Venice, 26 Nov. 1718, f. 145.
 Francesco Maria Barbarigo [Vice-legate of Urbino]; Urbino, Pesaro, *etc.*, 22 Sept. 1708–4 June, 1712, f. 147.
 G[iovanni] F[raancesco] Card. Barba-
 rigo; Brescia, Padua, *etc.*, 10 Oct. 1720–8 Dec. 1724, f. 171.
 Card. Francesco Barberini; Rome, *etc.*, 24 Oct. 1707–11 Feb. 1727, f. 178.
 Gaetano Maria [Bargagli], Bishop of Chiusi; Chiusi, 13 Mar. 1709–13 Mar. 1722, f. 215.
 Giorgio [Barni], Bishop of Piacenza; Piacenza, 1 Dec. 1710–2 Dec. 1721, f. 224.
 Giovanni Battista Barni [Governor of Jesi]; Narni, Jesi, *etc.*, 19 Jan. 1710–2 Dec. 1721, f. 231.
 Giovanni Battista [Bassi], Bishop of Anagni; Anagni, 23 July, 1712–28 Aug. 1723, f. 249.
 Marco [Battaglini] Bishop of Nocera; Nocera, 17 Dec. 1706–9 June, 1716, f. 254.
 Antonio Maria Becchetti; Rome, 6 Oct. 1708, 21 Aug. 1709, f. 281.
 Giovanni Cres^o. Begni, Archbishop and Vicar-General; Mout Alcinio, 4 Oct. 1723, f. 285.
 Bernardino [Bellucio], Bishop of Camerino; Camerino, 13 May, 1710–23 Nov. 1716, f. 286.
 Baldassare Bichi; Rome, 28 Dec. 1709, f. 298.
 C[arlo] Card. Bichi; Rome, 19 Dec. 1713, f. 300.
 Vincenzo [Bichi], Card. Archbishop of Laodicea; Lucerne, 4 Aug. 1708–20 Nov. 1711, f. 302.
 Giovanni Francesco [Bisletti], Bishop of Cagli; Cagli, 13 Mar. 1722–13 Sept. 1727, f. 308.
 Sebastiano Pompilio [Bonaventura], Bishop of Montefiascone and Corneto; Montefiascone, *etc.*, 24 Dec. 1712–27 Jan. 1725, f. 313.

Alessandro [Borgia], Bishop of Nocera, Archbishop of Fermo; Nocera and Fermo, 9 Nov. 1717-25 April, 1727, f. 321.
G[iberto] Card. Borromeo; Novara and Milan, 3 Jan. 1719-6 Dec. 1724, f. 334.
Giovanni Battista Bottini; Rome, 28 July, 1705, f. 341.
Giovanni Battista Braschi, Bishop of Sarsina; 25 Feb., 18 Aug. 1708, f. 343.

20,495. Vol. II.:

Muzic [di Cajeta], Patriarch of Jerusalem, Archbishop of Bari; Bari, 10 July, 1723, f. 1.
Carlo Calcagnini; Avignon, 1 Mar. 1719-3 Oct. 1719, f. 2.
Aless[andro de' Calvi], Bishop of San Severino; S. Severino, 11 June, 1712-13 Jan. 1713, f. 10.
Vincenzo [Carpicia], Archbp. of Chieti; Chieti, 25 Mar. 1716, f. 32.
I[nnico Caracciolo], Bishop of Aversa, Cardinal; Aversa, 28 May, 1715-23 May, 1727, f. 34.
N[icolo] Card. Caracciolo; Capua, 20 Dec. 1718-5 Dec. 1721, f. 49.
Pier Luigi Carafa [Governor of Ancona], Archbishop of [Larissa, afterwards Cardinal]; Ancona, 29 Jan. 1708, 14 Mar. 1726, ff. 54, 58.
G[aspardo] Card. Carpegna; Rome, 27 Dec. 1723, f. 59.
Abbate Francesco Angelo Caserotti; Rome, 9 Nov. 1711, 15 Nov. 1720, f. 62.
F[rancesco] M[aria Casini] Card. Santa Prisca; Rome, 13 May, 1713-24 Dec. 1718, f. 68.
Bartolomeo [Castelli], Bishop of Sinigaglia; 10 Nov. 1724, f. 98.
Giovanni Domenico [Cavagnari], Bishop of Sagona; Calvi, 16 Dec. 1716, 28 June, 1722, f. 99.
Bernardo Cavalieri, Bishop of San Marco; San Marco, 2 July, 1718, f. 102.
Gaetano de' Cavalieri; Urbino, 14 Aug., 23 Oct. 1711, f. 105.
Silvio de' Cavalieri; Rome, 30 April-14 Sept. 1707, f. 111.
B[althasar] Card. Cenci; Fermo, 28 June, 1706, f. 126.
Serafino Cenci, [afterwards Cardinal]; Rome, 3 Dec. 1712, f. 127.

V[itale] G[iuseppe de' Buoi], Bishop of Perugia; Perugia, 29 Sept. 1711-14 Feb. 1713, f. 347.
G[iacopo] Card. Boncompagno, [Abp. of Bologna]; Bologna, 26 Oct. 1709-1 Feb. 1727, f. 359.
B[enedetto Bussi], Bishop of Recanati and Loreto; Recanati, 5 Sept. 1727, f. 378.
[Giovanni Battista] Card. Bussi; Ancona, etc., 8 July, 1706-27 Jan. 1726, f. 379.
C[amillo Cibi], Patriarch of Constantinople [afterwards Cardinal]; 14, 16 Sept. 1719, f. 129.
Cesare Cigala; Messina, 28 April, 1721, f. 132.
Nicolo Cigala, Bishop of Tenos and Micono; Tine, 20 Feb. 1722-29 Aug. 1726, f. 133.
C[arlo] Card. Colonna; Rome, 9 Dec. 1713, 23 Dec. 1714, f. 137.
B[ernardo] M[aria] Card. Conti; Rome, Frascati, 9 Jan. 1723-22 Sept. 1725, f. 139.
M[ichel] A[ngelo] Card. Conti; Lisbon, Viterbo, etc., 2 Aug. 1706-21 Dec. 1718, f. 145.
Francesco Bernardino [Corradini], Bishop of Marsi; Fabriano, 25 Dec. 1701, f. 158.
L[orenzo Corsini], Archbishop of Nicomedia, Cardinal [subsequently Pope Clement XII.]; Rome, 29 July, 1703-13 Sept. 1724, f. 161.
N[icolo] Card. Coscia, Abp. of Trajanopolis; Rome and Monte Cavallo, 14 Oct. 1724-31 May, 1727, f. 174.
Vittor Felice [Conci], Bishop of Fondi; Todi, 31 May-24 June, 1710, f. 191.
Giuseppe [Crispino], Bishop of Amelia; Amelia, 15 Dec. 1710, 30 Aug. 1711, f. 201.
A[gostino] Card. Cusano, Archbishop of Amasia [Papal Legate at Venice]; Venice, Bologna, etc., 26 June, 1706-6 Jan. 1722, f. 208.
M[arc] Antonio [de' Custachii], Bishop of Castello; Castello, 3 July, 1718, f. 241.
Mutio [Dandini], Bishop of Sinigaglia; Sinigaglia, 18 Dec. 1706-24 Sept. 1711, f. 243.

Dionisio [Delfini], Patriarch of Aquileia; Brescia, Venice, Udine, *etc.*, 15 Aug. 1704-1 Jan. 1721, f. 252. M[arcello] Card. Durazzo; Faenza, 13 Dec. 1706-16 May, 1709, f. 325.

Enclosed are letters of Girolamo dalle Vacche; 13 Dec. 1706, f. 330, and Fabrizio Card. Paulucci; 15 Dec. 1706, f. 333.

20,496. Vol. III.:

Ranieri d'Elci [or Ilcio, Pro-Legate of Avignon, afterwards Cardinal]; Avignon, 31 Jan. 1720-15 Sept. 1727, f. 1.
 Onofrio Elisei [de Foligni], Bishop successively of Bagnorea and Orvieto; Baguoreu, Orvieto, *etc.*, 12 Dec. 1709-21 April, 1727, f. 8.
 Frà Giacomo Maria Erizzo, Bishop of Concordia; Venice, 11 Dec. 1723-12 Sept. 1727, f. 70.
 [Carlo] A[gostino] Card. Fabroni; Rome, 9 Dec. 1713-23 Oct. 1725, f. 76.
 Alessandro Card. Falconieri; Rome, 23 July, 1712-14 Oct. 1724, f. 82.
 Michel Angelo Furolo, Bishop of Trau; Trau, 28 Sept., 27 Nov. 1714, f. 91.
 Frà Tommaso Maria [Ferrari], Card. S. Clement; Rome, 9, 20 Dec. 1713, f. 96.
 R[aimondo] Ferretti, Archbishop of Ravenna; Ravenna, 15 March-4 Dec. 1708, f. 98.
 L[orenzo] Card. Fiesco [Archbishop of Genoa]; Rome, Genoa, 29 June, 1706-4 April, 1722, f. 110.
 Domenico Filomarini, Bishop of Treviso; Castello della Baronía (in Naples), 19 Aug. 1720-22 March, 1726, f. 127.
 Stefano [Fogliano], Bishop of Modena; Modena, 25 Jan. 1727, f. 133.
 Antonio [Fonseca], Bishop of Tivoli; Tivoli, 14 June, 1720, f. 134.
 Giovanni [Fontana], Bishop of Cesena; Cesena, 19 Jan. 1707-18 Jan. 1710, f. 135.

20,497. Vol. IV.:

Francesco Onofrio [Hodierna], Bishop of Valva and Sulmona; Sulmona, 30 Nov. 1717, f. 1.
 Cosimo Imperiali; Città di Castello and Fermo, 17 Nov. 1718-10 Mar. 1724, f. 3.
 G[iuseppe] R[enato] Card. Imperiali; Rome, 9 Dec. 1713-17 Aug. 1726.

Pietro [Guddi], Bishop of Spoleto; Trevi, 6 May, 1710, f. 173.
 — [Gaetani], Patriarch of Alexandria; Rome, — Feb.-25 Dec. 1703, f. 175.
 Bartolomeo [Gambadosi], Bishop of Ruvo; Ruvo, 22 April, 1724, f. 183.
 Giovanni Battista [Giberti], Bishop of Faano; Faano, 1 April, 1712, f. 185.
 Francesco Gambi; Rome, 2, 26 March, 1707, f. 187.
 Giovanni Gambi, Bishop of Ascoli; Rome, Ascoli, 19 Feb. 1707-30 Nov. 1724, f. 190.
 Antonio Gentili [afterwards Cardinal]; Rome, *etc.*, 7 Jan. 1719-27 Nov. 1725, f. 205.
 Carlo Gonzaga; S. Severino, 28 Apr. 1727, f. 218.
 Ulyase Giuseppe Card. Gozzadini, Archbishop of Theodosia; Rome, Imola, 16 Mar. 1709-26 Jan. 1726, f. 219.
 Girolamo Grimaldi, Papal internuncio at Brussels, Archbishop of Edessa [afterwards Cardinal]; Brussels, *etc.*, 22 July, 1704-16 Oct. 1720, f. 244.
 Giovanni Battista Grimaldi; *n.d.*, f. 289.
 Onorato Francesco Grimaldi, Archbp. of Besançon; Besançon, 6 Dec. 1726, f. 290.
 Francesco Saverio Guicciardi, Bishop of Narni; Rome, Narni, 19 Apr. 1709-9 Nov. 1717, f. 293.
 Fausto [Guidotti], Bishop of Città della Pieve; Città della Pieve, 23 Mar. 1711-3 Apr. 1712, f. 298.

with copies of correspondence with the Pretender, f. 7.

Frà Filippo Iturbide, Archbishop of "Sida"; Rome, 31 May, 1727, f. 44.
 Prospero Lambertini, Archbishop of Theodosia, and Bishop of Ancona [afterwards Pope Benedict XIV.]; 6 Mar. 1720-27 Dec. 1727, f. 47.

Federico Lanty; 26 Feb. 1720-24 May, 1724, f. 56.
 Alexandre de Cordoue Lanti; Valencia, 21 July, 1723. *Fr.* f. 68.
 Frà C[arlo] G[iacinto] Lascaris, Bishop of Spoleto; Spoleto, 21 July, 1711-16 Apr. 1726, f. 70.
 Gregorio [Lauri], Bishop of Ripa; Ripa, 4 Dec. 1721, f. 87.
 Nicolo Maria Lercari, Archbishop of Nazianzum, Cardinal; Ancona and Rome, 26 July, 1711-12 July, 1727, f. 88.
 Alessandro [Litta], Bishop of Cremona; Cremona, 21 July, 1718, f. 93.
 D[on]dati A[lexis] Malvicini Fontana, Bishop of Foligno; Foligno, 1 May, 1715, f. 96.
 Fabio [Manciforti], Bishop of Gubbio; Gubbio, 7 May, 1709-8 Mar. 1720, f. 97.
 Firmilo Marabottini; Rome, Ravenna, etc., 13 July, 1706-20 Nov. 1712, f. 109.
 Camillo Marazzani, Bishop of Parma; Terui and Parma, 17 Sept. 1710-10 Dec. 1721, f. 183.
 Card. Prospero [Marefoschi], Bishop of Cyrene, afterwards Archbishop of Casarea; Rome, 16 Aug. 1711-29 April, 1725; with drafts of letters from Card. Gualterio, f. 188.
 G[aleazzo] Card. Marescotti; Rome, 10, 28 Dec. 1718, f. 267.
 C[arlo] Card. de Marini; Rome, Genoa, 15 Sept. 1708-18 Jan. 1727, f. 271.
 Enclosed is a letter of Giacomo Jacobutij [Governor of Ravenna]; Ravenna, 21 Oct. 1708, f. 275.

L[ionardo] Marsili, Archbishop of Siena; Siena, 11 June, 1708-29 June, 1712, f. 285. Enclosed is a letter of A[ntonio] F[elice] Card. Zondadari; Avignon, 1 June, 1712, f. 293.
 F[rancesco] Card. Martelli; Rome, 9, 20 Dec. 1713, f. 295.
 Giuseppe Maria [Martelli], Archbishop of Florence; Florence, 5 May, 1722, f. 297.
 Pietro Valerio Martorelli, Bishop of Monte Feltro; 28 Jan. 1720, 27 Apr. 1724, f. 298.
 Abbate Masca Torriano; Bergamo and Milan, 21 July, 1716-8 Aug. 1725, f. 302. Enclosed are letters of Jenigo Tiepoles; Venice, 11 July, 1722, and Giulio Maria Fossati; Milan, 9 July, 1722, ff. 317, 320.
 Girolamo [di Mattei], Archbishop of Fermo, previously of Nicomedia and Nazareth, Nuncio in Florence; Florence, Venice, Fermo, 15 June, 1709-15 Oct. 1723, f. 348.
 Abbate Sebastiano Mattei [Secretary of the Nunciature at Venice]; Venice, 22 Jan. 1724-21 July, 1725, f. 363.
 Andrea Miccoli, Vicar-General of Cervia; Ravenna, 19 Mar. 1717, f. 401.
 Giovanni Battista [Missiroli], Bishop of Bertinoro; Bertinoro, 22 Apr. 1709, f. 402.
 Domenico [Morelli], Bishop of Lucera; Lucera, 6 June, 1711, f. 404.
 Agapito Mosca [afterwards Cardinal]; Loreto, 19 Apr. 1723, f. 406.
 Ferdinando Nuzzi, Archbishop of Nicaea, Cardinal; Rome and Orvieto, 19 June, 1700-24 Nov. 1716, f. 407.

At f. 289 is a petition of Frà Innocenzo Benelli da Tossignano; [1710].

20,498. Vol. V.:

B[enedetto] Odescalco, Card. Archbishop of Milan; Warsaw and Milan, 22 Feb. 1713-1 May, 1726, f. 1.
 G[iuseppe] Ogliati, Bishop of Como; Arosio, Como and Milan, 29 Aug. 1723-6 Feb. 1726, f. 18.
 Cursi Card. Origo; Rome, 22 Dec. 1706-27 June, 1725, f. 24.
 Frà Vincenzo Maria Card. Orsini, [otherwise Pietro Francesco Orsini,

afterwards Pope Benedict XIII.]; Gravina and Benevento, 29 May, 1714-30 Dec. 1723, f. 70.
 A[scanio] Paganelli, Bishop of Montalto; Montalto, 7 Oct. 1708, 6 June, 1709, f. 77.
 Lazzaro [Pallavicini], Archbishop of Thebes; Florence, 7 July, 1725, f. 81.
 Simone Marco [Palmerini], Bishop of Assisi; Assisi, 7 Nov. 1724, f. 82.

B[enedetto] Card. Pamphili; Rome, 13 July, 1706-17 May, 1721, f. 83.

B[andini] Card. Panciatichi; Rome, 13, 23 Dec. 1713, f. 130.

Lo.lovico Maria [Pandolphini], Bishop of Volterra; Volterra, 28 Feb. 1724, f. 132.

G[iovanni] D[omenico] Card. Parracciani; Rome, 16 Dec. 1713-25 Nov. 1719, f. 133.

G[iovanni Battista] Patrizi, Card. Archbishop of Seleucia [Treasurer-General to the Pope, and Legate at Ferrara]; Rome and Ferrara, 23 June, 1708-16 Aug. 1724, f. 146.

[Vincenzo] Petra, [Secretary to the Council of Bishops, Card. of St. Onofrio]; Rome, 19 Dec. 1719-25 Aug. 1727, f. 178.

Giulio Card. Piazza, Archbishop of Nazareth, Bishop of Faenza [Papal Nuncio at Vienna and Ferrara]; Vienna, Ferrara, and Faenza, 22 June, 1709-20 Jan. 1723, f. 194.

20,499. Vol. VI.:

Giovanni [Rasponi], Bishop of Forlì; Forlì, 22 Mar. 1708-7 July, 1709, f. 1.

Bernardino Egidio [Recchi], Bishop of Acquapendente; Grotte, 24 Sept. 1712, f. 11.

Giovanni Battista Renzoli, Bishop of Amelia; Amelia, 11 Dec. 1723, f. 13.

Giovanni Francesco [Ricciamonti], Bishop of Cervia; Ravenna, 19 Mar. 1707, f. 14.

Abbate Domenico Riviera [afterwards Cardinal]; Milan, Rome, 29 May, 1707-17 Nov. 1727, f. 16.

A[ndrea de'] Roberti, Archbishop [of Ragusa], Bishop of Policastro; Naples, 12 Nov. 1720, f. 49.

Antonio Rota; Paris, 10 Apr. 1727, f. 50.

Antonio Ruffo; Ravenna, 19 June, 1717, f. 52.

Tommaso Card. Ruffo, Bishop of Ferrara, Legate a latere at Bologna, etc.; Ferrara, Bologna, etc., 19 June, 1706-5 July, 1727, f. 54.

Frà Bartolomeo Ruspoli [afterwards Cardinal]; Rome, 17 Dec. 1718-11 Dec. 1722, f. 87.

Giovanni Battista Card. Salerni; Dresden, 3 Jan. 1720, f. 94.

L[odovico] Card. Pico [della Mirandola], Patriarch of Constantinople; Rome, 5 April, 1713-28 July, 1723, f. 215.

Francesco Maria Pico; Venice, 5 Dec. 1713, f. 270.

F[rancesco] Card. Pignatelli, Archbishop of Naples; Naples, 2 Dec. 1713-9 Feb. 1726, f. 271.

Frà A[gostino] Card. Pipia; Osimo, 30 July, 1723, 25 Jan. 1726, f. 284.

Giuseppe [Planetti], Bishop of Todi; Todi, 8 March, 1708, f. 286.

L[uigi Priuli], Card. of S. Marcello and S. Marco; Rome, 16 Dec. 1713-31 Dec. 1718, f. 288.

Pietro Card. Priuli; Bergamo and Venice, 10 Dec. 1713-10 Oct. 1725, f. 292.

Teodoro [Pungelli], Bishop of Terni; Terni, 10 May, 1722, f. 354.

A[ngelo] M[aria] Card. Querini; Brescia, 25 Mar. 1728, f. 355.

Michele Quirini; Todi, 28 Apr. 1719, 2 June, 1721, f. 356.

Vincenzo Santini, "Abbate di S. Giovanni Battista;" Rome, Brussels, 26 Nov. 1712, 20 Nov. 1716, f. 95.

A[ntonio] F[rancesco] Card. Sanvitale; Rome, 9, 23 Dec. 1713, f. 99.

Adriano [Sarmattei], Bishop of Borgo S. Donnino and of Viterbo; Rome, Viterbo, etc., 23 Nov. 1718-21 Nov. 1725, f. 101.

Antonio Maria Scardoni, Vice-Governor of Solarolo; Solarolo, 12 June, 1708, f. 108.

B[ernardino] Card. Scotto; Rome, 12 Dec. 1711-29 Dec. 1719, f. 110.

Alessandro [Sforza], Archbishop of Jerusalem [Papal Nuncio at Turin]; Turin, 30 Jan., 2 Oct. 1700, f. 114.

Ascanio [Silvestri], Bishop of Massa; Massa, 13 May, 1707, f. 117.

Giacinto Silvestri [afterwards Bishop of Viterbo?]; Viterbo, 6, 9 Nov. 1718, f. 118. Enclosed is a letter from Luzio Ludj, Vice-Comissario of Bolzano, 3 Nov. 1718, f. 120.

F[abrizio] Card. Spada; Rome, 2, 23 Dec. 1713, f. 124.

Filippo [Carlo Spalla], Bishop of Pesaro; Loreto, Pesaro, 26 Nov. 1708-9 Sept. 1722, f. 126.

Mutio Spada; Faenza, 3 Jan. 1707, f. 132.
 O[razio] F[ilippo Spada], Card. of S. Onofrio, Bishop of Osimo; Lucca, Rome and Osimo, 27 Mar. 1712-6 Dec. 1723, f. 133.
 Emanuele [Spinelli], Bishop of Catanzaro; Catanzaro 11 Aug. 1716, f. 149.
 Giuseppe Spinelli [afterwards Cardinal]; Brussels, 29 June, 1725, f. 151.
 Ambrozio Spinola, Bishop of Vintimiglia and Sarzana; San Remo, Sarzana, 18 Aug. 1705, 30 Oct. 1712, f. 152.
 Giorgio Spinola, Archbishop of Cesarea, Inquisitor of Malta, Card. of S. Agnes [Papal Nuncio at Vienna]; Malta, Vienna, Rome, *etc.*, 9 May, 1705-15 Nov. 1727, f. 155.
 G[iovanni] B[attista] Card. Spinola; Rome, 2 Dec. 1713-31 Dec. 1718, f. 201.
 Gian Battista Spinola [afterwards Cardinal]; Rome, 10, 21 May, 1727, f. 208.
 N[icolo] Card. Spinola, Archbishop of Thebes; Florence, Troppau, Warsaw, 12 Feb. 1707-2 Oct. 1723, f. 210.
 Camillo Spreti, Bishop of Cervia; Rome,

Ravenna, 17 Apr., 7 July, 1709, f. 261.
 Abbé — Stephanelli; Paris, 1 Jan., 2 July, 1718. *Fr.* f. 265.
 G[iovanni] B[attista Conventati], Bishop of Terracina; S. Martino, Terracina, 4 Aug. 1721-15 June, 1723, f. 268.
 Tommaso Stefanucci [Canon of Todi?]; Todi, 14 Mar.-15 July, 1719, f. 274.
 Giovanni Francesco [Tenderini], Bishop of Civita Castellana; Civita Castellana, 28 May, 1727, f. 280.
 G[iovanni] B[attista] Card. Tolomei; Rome, 7 Nov. 1712-3 Feb. 1722, f. 281.
 F[ilippo della Torre], Bishop of Adria; Rovigo, 17 June, 1712, f. 287.
 A[lessandro Varano], Bishop of Macerata and Tolentino; Macerata, 11 Apr. 1710, f. 289.
 Vincenzo [Voccharelli], Bishop of Sutri and Nepi; Rome, 14 Oct. 1711-29 May, 1727, f. 291.
 T[addeo Luigi] Card. del Verme; Ferrara, 9 Dec. 1713-3 Aug. 1715, f. 305.
 Francesco Volante, Bishop of Stagno; Ragusa, 23 June, 1710, f. 309.

20,500. Vol. VII. The writers of letters in this volume have not, in all instances, been identified. The subscriptions are as follow:

C[arlo] Card. Colonna; Rome, 28 Dec. 1718, f. 1.
 G[iorgio] Card. Cornaro; 24 May, 1721, f. 2.
 A[nnibale Albani], Card. S. Clemente; 14 Aug., 13 Oct. 1723, f. 3.
 Frà Pietro [Spinola], Bishop of Aiaccio; Aiaccio, 8 Apr. 1705, f. 5.
 Giovanni Christoforo [Battelli], Archbishop of Amasia; Rome, 3 Oct. 1722, f. 7.
 G[erardo Giandlmaria], Bishop of Borgo S. Donnino; Borgo S. Donnino, 1 Dec. 1721, f. 8.
 Domenico —, Bishop of Catanzaro; Catanzaro, 11 Mar. 1728, f. 9.
 An[tonio?] —, Archbishop of Colosco; Mantua, 31 Aug. 1726, f. 10.
 Mond[ille Orsini], Archbishop of Corinth; Naples, 22 Nov. 1724, f. 11.
 S —, Archbishop of Corinth; Brussels, 16 Nov. 1715, f. 12.

Frà Vincenzo Maria —, Archbishop of Cosenza; Naples, 18 Dec. 1725, f. 14.
 David —, Archbishop of Cyrene; Florence, Venice, Smyrna, *etc.*, 8 May-17 Nov. 1714, f. 15.
 —, Abp. of Emessa; 2, 3 Oct. 1726, f. 23.
 Giacomo —, Archbishop of Ephesus; Lugano, 20 Apr. 1714, f. 25.
 D —, Archbishop of Ephesus; Lucerne, 22 Nov. 1721, f. 26.
 Tomaso —, Bishop of Heraclea; Rome, 2 Nov. 1720, f. 27.
 Camillo [Paulucci], Archbishop of Iconium; Stanze di Monte Cavallo, Dresden, *etc.*, 12 Oct. 1724-5 Jan. 1728, f. 28.
 Nicolo Saverio —, Bishop of Leuca; 6 June, 12 July, 1727, f. 39.
 F. Ant[onio Maria] Brancacci, Archbishop of Matera; Naples, 27 Apr. 1720, f. 42.
 Silvestro [Stann], Bishop of Minori; Minori, 20 Dec. 1726, f. 43.

[Fabrizio Antonio Salerno], Bishop of Molfetta; Molfetta, 25 July, 1722, f. 44.
 —, Archbishop of Naxia; Naxia, 27 Jan. 1724, f. 45.
 P —, Archbishop of Neocesarea; Bologna, 13 Jan. 1720, f. 47.
 Rainondo [Recraso], Bishop of Nice; Nizza [Nice], 29 Oct. 1727, f. 49.
 Giuseppe —, Archbishop of Nicaea; Lisbon, 8 Apr. 1721–3 Nov. 1727, f. 50.
 T —, Archbishop of Nicomedia; Rome, 5 Feb. 1721, f. 53.
 Frà Giuseppe [Gasch], Archbishop of Palermo; Palermo, 3 Dec. 1711–4 Dec. 1724, f. 54.
 G —, Archbishop of Philippi; Rome, 31 May, 1727, f. 57.
 Colombino [Bossi], Bishop of Pistoia and Prato; Florence, Pistoia, Prato, 2 July, 1715–6 Jan. 1727, f. 59.
 [Ferdinand Carl von Küenburg], Archbishop of Prague; Prague, 10 Dec. 1719, f. 95.

Ott[avio Piccinardi], Bishop of Reggio; Reggio, 4, 18, 25 Sept. 1722, f. 96.
 Vincenzo [Alamanni], Archbishop of Seleucia; Naples, 15 Jan. 1724–26 July, 1727, f. 99.
 Stefano [Cupilli] Archbishop of Spalatro; Spalatro, 14 Sept. 1717, f. 106.
 Agostino —, Bishop of Spiga; Neuhaus, Sassenberg and Münster, 16 May, 3 July, 1716, 4 March, 1718, f. 108.
 G —, Archbishop of Tarsus; Cologne, 13 Sept. 1722, f. 119.
 Francesco Maria [Tanzi], Bishop of Teramo; Teramo, 29 July, 1722, 17 Feb. 1723, f. 120.
 G —, Archbishop of Tesselonica; Naples, 15 Sept. 1717, 18 Nov. 1719, f. 123.
 Francesco [Arborio Gattinara], Archbishop Elect of Turin; Alessandria, 24 July, 1727, f. 126.
 Gio[seppe] Fr[ancesco] Gualterio, Bishop of Vaison; Malaucène, 12 April, 1714, f. 127.
 Letters without signatures, ff. 129–172.

- 20,501. 1. LETTERS of [Giovanni Girolamo Acquaviva], Duke of Atri, to Card. Gualterio; Atri, Giulia, Chieti, Rome, *etc.*, 19 July, 1701–13 July, 1709. *Ital. Holograph.* f. 1. Included are letters from Philip V., of Spain, to the Duke of Atri; Buen Retiro, 20 May, 1701. *Spanish. Signed* and with *seal.* f. 2;—[Louis Phélypeaux, Comte de] Pontchartrain [French Secretary of State], to F. A. Gualterio?; Versailles, 3 Dec. 1704. *Fr. Signed.* f. 114;—Eleonora Cecilia Spinelli [second wife of Giovanni Girolamo, Duke of Atri]; Ascoli, *etc.*, 11 Aug. 1707–15 Dec. 1708. *Ital. Signed.* ff. 197–201, 205–209, 216, 218, 226, 229, 233, 237, 241, 243, 247, 249–259, 305.
 2. Letters of [Domenico Acquaviva], Duke of Atri, to Card. Gualterio; Rome, London, Madrid, *etc.*, — August, 1711–3 Nov. 1725. *Ital. Signed.* f. 354. Included are two letters of — Caracciolo, Duchess of Atri; S^{ta} Cecilia, 21 Oct. 1711, 19 Oct. 1714. *Ital. Holograph.* ff. 356, 360.
 3. Drafts of letters of Card. Gualterio to the Duke and Duchess of Atri; 2, 16 Oct. 1707. *Ital.* f. 373.
 Paper. Quarto.
- 20,502. 1. LETTERS of Carlo Albani [nephew to Pope Clement XI.] to Card. Gualterio; Rome, Bologna, *etc.*, 13 Jan. 1712–10 Sept. 1719. *Ital. Holograph, or signed.* f. 1.

2. Copies of letters of Card. Gualterio to Carlo Albani; 6 Jan. 1714—3 August, 1718. *Ital.* f. 52.
3. Two letters of Giulia Albani Olivieri [sister of the foregoing?] to Card. Gualterio; Pesaro, 15, 20 Jan. 1707. *Ital. Holograph.* f. 72.
4. Four letters of Maria B[ernardi]na(?) Ondederi Albani [wife of Oratio Albani, brother of Pope Clement XI.?] to the same; Rome, 30 Dec. 1711—28 Dec. 1718. *Ital. Signed.* f. 75.
5. Letter of Oratio Albani [brother of Pope Clement XI.?] to the same; Rome, 28 Dec. 1706. *Ital. Holograph.* f. 79.
Paper. Quarto.

20,503. LETTERS of G—— Ascevolini, Avvocato, to Card. Gualterio; Rome, Frascati, etc., 1 Sept. 1714—15 Sept. 1727; with many undated. *Ital. Holograph.* Paper. Quarto.

20,504. 1. LETTERS of Count Antonio Azzurini Conti, Castellan of Faenza, etc., to Card. Gualterio, under cover in many instances to his secretary, Domenico Lucci, and to Antonio della Sapetta; Faenza, Venice, London, Paris, Rome, etc., 17 July, 1708—3 August, 1712. *Ital. Holograph;* many in *cipher*. Azzurini seems to have been a secret agent of the Pretender at London, in 1711; and his letters from thence contain curious information. f. 1. Amongst the enclosures are: "The Evening Courant. From Tuesday, July 21, to Thursday, August 2, 1711." *Printed.* f. 317;—"Scotch Loyalty exemplify'd, in the Behaviour of the Dean of the Faculty, and his Brethren, at Edinburgh, in relation to the Reception of a Medal of the Pretender, presented to them by the Dutchess of Gourdon," etc. *Printed.* f. 318;—"An Oath to an Invador, and Abjuring the Invaded, dissected and examin'd," etc. *Printed.* f. 328;—Letter of Pietro Grimani [Venetian Ambassador in England]; London, 15 Apr. 1712. *Ital. Holograph.* f. 486.

2. Copies of letters of Card. Gualterio to Count Azzurini; 17 July, 1708—16 July, 1712, f. 522.
Paper. Folio.

20,505–20,508. LETTERS of Frà Tommaso del Bene, Grand Prior of Pisa, to Card. Gualterio; Florence, 27 Dec. 1701—2 Dec. 1727. *Ital. Holograph,* or *signed.* Four volumes. Paper. Small Quarto. Amongst enclosures are letters of Mario Tornaquincj, Governor of Leghorn; Leghorn, 11 August, 5 Oct. 1708. Vol. I. ff. 200, 227;—Franco Ciani, Lieutenant-Governor [of Faenza]; Faenza, 10 July, 1709. Vol. I. f. 318;—Felice Marchetti; Pistoia, 17 Nov. 1719. Vol. III. f. 82.

20,509. COPIES of letters of Card. Gualterio to the Grand Prior del Bene; 2 August, 1706—5 Nov. 1720. *Ital.* Paper. Quarto.

20,510, 20,511. LETTERS of [Luigi] Marquis of Bentivoglio, to Card.

Gualterio; Ferrara, 13 August, 1707–15 Dec. 1717. *Ital. Holograph*, or in a secretary's hand. Many in *cipher*. Two volumes. Included are letters from Giacinto Vicoli to —; Rimini, 19 June, 1708. Vol. I. f. 28;—Stephano Antonio Benincasa to —; Ancona, 10 Dec. 1715. Vol. II. f. 232;—Federico Maria Bentivoglio to Card. Gualterio; S. Elpidio, 17 May, 13 Sept. 1715. Vol. II. ff. 318, 320;—Beatrice Bentivoglio Pepoli [daughter of the Marquis Ippolito Bentivoglio, sister of the Marquis Luigi, and wife of Count Ercole Pepoli] to the same; Rome, 9 March, 1711–31 Dec. 1712. Vol. II. ff. 322–341. Paper. Quarto.

20,512. DRAFTS and copies of letters of Card. Gualterio to the Marquis Bentivoglio; 6 Dec. 1708–20 Feb. 1717. *Ital. Paper*. Quarto.

20,513, 20,514. LETTERS of Count Pietro Biringucci to Card. Gualterio; Florence, Pisa, Leghorn, *etc.*, 3 Feb. 1712–11 June, 1726. *Ital. Holograph*. Two volumes. Paper. Quarto.

20,515. COPIES of letters of Card. Gualterio to Count Biringucci; 28 Sept. 1715–30 Sept. 1719. *Ital. Paper*. Quarto.

20,516, 20,517. CORRESPONDENCE of Card. Gualterio with Count Girolamo Carminati. Two volumes. Paper. Quarto.

20,516. VOL. I. Letters of Count G. Carminati to Card. Gualterio; Camerino, Rome, *etc.*, 16 Feb. 1707–5 Nov. 1715. *Ital. Holograph*. Included are letters from—Domenico Bracci, Merchant; Marseilles, 25 March, 1709. *Ital.* f. 11;—[Louise], Comtesse de St. Clement de Carminati [wife of Count Girolamo]; Camerino, 8 Jan. 1711. *Fr.* f. 80;—Abbate Albani di Becchetti; 23 July, 1714. *Ital.* f. 285.

20,517. VOL. II. 1. Letters of the same; Camerino, Rome, Lucca, *etc.*, 7 Jan. 1716–4 Nov. 1724. *Ital. Holograph*. f. 1.

2. Copies of letters of Card. Gualterio to Count Carminati; 26 Dec. 1713–18 Sept. 1715. *Ital.* f. 395.

20,518. LETTERS of Giuliano Colonna, Prince of Galatro, to Card. Gualterio; Naples, *etc.*, 14 Nov. 1702–3 April, 1708. *Ital. Holograph*; a few in *cipher*, with decipherings. At f. 8 is a letter of T[ous-saint] Card. de Janson de Forbin; Rome, 5 May, 1703. *Ital. Paper*. Quarto.

20,519. 1. LETTERS of Giovanni Andrea Doria [Prince of Melfi] to Card. Gualterio; Genoa, 26 Feb. 1707–23 Feb. 1726. *Ital. Holograph*, or *signed*. f. 1.

2. Letters of Anna Pamfilia Doria "Principessa Duchessa" [daughter of Camillo Pamfilio, and wife of the preceding] to the same; Genoa, *etc.*, 20 Nov. 1706–21 March, 1726. *Ital. Signed*. f. 35.

3. Letters of Andrea Doria [Marquis of Toriglia, son of the preceding] to the same; Genoa, 17 Dec. 1718, 16 Dec. 1719. *Ital. Signed.* f. 42.
4. Letters of [a lady of the family of Doria?] to the same; Genoa, 8 July–30 Sept. 1719. *Ital.* f. 44.
5. Letters of Jean Baptiste Doria to the same; Genoa, 7 Aug. 1717–7 May, 1718. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 46.
6. Letter of Giovanni Andrea Doria, Conte di Loano [Prince of Melfi] to the same; Genoa, 23 March, 1726. *Ital. Signed.* f. 54.
Paper. Quarto.

20,520. 1. LETTERS of Giovanni Andrea Doria, Duke of Tursis, to Card. Gualterio; Genoa, etc., 11 Nov. 1713–23 Feb. 1726. *Ital. Holograph, or signed.* f. 1.

2. Letters of Livia Grilla Doria [daughter of the Marquis Antonio Grillo, and wife of the preceding] to the same; Genoa, 15 June, 1715–6 July, 1726. *Ital. Signed.* f. 325.
Paper. Quarto.

20,521. COPIES of letters of Card. Gualterio to the Duke of Tursis; 28 Sept. 1715–2 Nov. 1720. *Ital.* Paper. Quarto.

20,522. 1. LETTERS of Count Antonio Maria Fedi to Card. Gualterio; Rome, 16 May, 1702–22 Dec. 1708. *Ital. Holograph, or signed.* f. 1.

2. Drafts of letters of Card. Gualterio to Count Fedi; 12 April, 1706–16 Feb. 1708. *Ital.* f. 229.
Paper. Quarto.

20,523, 20,524. LETTERS of Count Giovanni Angelo Gazola to Card. Gualterio; Piacenza, etc., 19 June, 1711–9 June, 1727. *Ital.* Chiefly *holograph*. Two volumes. In Vol. II. are included a few letters of Girolamo Gazola, Canon of Piacenza, brother of Giovanni; Piacenza, 17 Oct. 1720–2 Nov. 1724. *Ital. Holograph.* ff. 137, 138, 142–147, 201. Paper. Quarto.

20,525. COPIES of letters of Card. Gualterio to Count Gazola; 10 Dec. 1712–15 Dec. 1725. *Ital.* Paper. Quarto.

20,526. LETTERS of Urbano Giori to Card. Gualterio, principally on public affairs; Rome, 17 July, 1705–7 May, 1714. *Ital. Holograph.* Many are undated. Paper. Quarto.

20,527–20,529. LETTERS of Jacopo Niccolo Guiducci, with a few of his brother the Abbate Giuseppe Maria Guiducci, to Card. Gualterio; Florence, etc., 18 Oct. 1710–15 Oct. 1726. *Ital. Holograph.* Three volumes. Jacopo seems to have acted as an agent for forwarding despatches, etc., to Card. Gualterio. In Vol. II. f. 177 is a letter of Pier Antonio Guiducci, brother of the preceding; Florence, 20 July, 1717. *Ital. Holograph.* Paper. Small Quarto.

- 20,530.** DRAFTS and copies of letters of Card. Gualterio to J. N. Guiducci; 14 Nov. 1711—4 Aug. 1716. *Ital.* Paper. Quarto.
- 20,531.** 1. LETTERS of Count Benedetto Laurenti to Card. Gualterio; Todi, 29 Feb. 1716—29 Dec. 1716. *Ital.* *Holograph*. Included are letters of the following members of the same family; viz. Maria Olimpia Gualteria Laurenti [sister of Card. Gualterio? and wife of Count Laurenti]; Todi, 19 May, 1714, 21 Jan., 11 Feb., 14 April, 1716. *Ital.* ff. 1, 4, 6, 50;—Paolo Laurenti; Todi, 23 June, 1 Dec. 1716; Saragossa, 11 Mar. 1721. *Ital.* ff. 107, 196, 210; Frà Lorenzo Laurenti; 22 May, 1721. *Ital.* ff. 211, 212.
2. Drafts and copies of letters of Card. Gualterio to the Count and Countess Laurenti; 26 May, 1714—24 Oct. 1716. *Ital.* f. 213. Paper. Quarto.
- 20,532, 20,533.** LETTERS of the Princesse des Ursins [Anne Marie, daughter of Louis de Trémoille, Duc de Noirmoutier, and wife successively of Adrien Blaise de Taleyran, Prince de Chalais, and of Flavio Orsini, Duke of Bracciano] to Card. Gualterio; Madrid, Vittoria, etc., 10 March, 1703—25 Jan. 1716; Genoa, 1 Feb. 1716—3 Aug. 1720, and Rome, etc., 8 Sept. 1720—14 Dec. 1724. *French*. One, in Vol. I. f. 12, is *holograph*, the rest are *signed*. With few exceptions, they are written by the Princess's secretary, — de Latil; who also in some instances writes under his own name for the Princess. A few of the letters are in *cipher*, with decipherings. Two volumes. Paper. Quarto.
- 20,534.** DRAFTS of letters of Card. Gualterio to the Princesse des Ursins; 20 Feb. 1708—30 Dec. 1719. *Fr.* At f. 218 b is the plan of a house and grounds of the Cardinal at [Corgnolo?], and at f. 268 b is the plan of a house occupied by the Princess in Rome. Paper. Quarto.
- 20,535.** ORIGINAL letters addressed to the Princesse des Ursins, 1718, 1719. The writers are:
- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>Chauuiroy, Marquise de Riscal D'Ale-
gre; Madrid, 27 Dec. 1718. <i>Fr.</i> f. 1.
Vicente Portocarrero; 15 Feb. 1719.
<i>Span.</i> f. 3.
[Christoval Gregorio Portocarrero] Conde
del Montijo; 15 Feb. 1719. <i>Span.</i> f. 5.
Conde del Priego; Madrid, 20 Mar. 1719.
<i>Span.</i> f. 8.
"La Princesa de Molfeta" [Marguerite
Thérèse, daughter of Charles Colbert,
Marquis de Croissy et de Torcy, and
2nd wife of Francisco Maria Spinola,
Prince of Molfetta]; Novi, 26 Mar.—
3 May, 1719. <i>Span.</i> ff. 10, 15, 46.
[D. Pedro] de Gaztela; Pampeluna,
27 Mar. 1719. <i>Fr.</i> f. 11.</p> | <p>Alexandre de Cordoue Lanty; Madrid,
3 Apr. 1719. <i>Fr.</i> f. 17.
"La Duchesse d'Havre et de Croy"
[Marie Anne de Lanty de la Rovère,
wife of Jean Baptiste de Croy, Duc
d'Havré et de Croy]; St. Germain en
Laye, 10, 17 Apr., 15, 29 May, 1719.
<i>Fr.</i> ff. 19, 25, 66, 79.
Le Baron d'Huart; Monzon, 14 Apr.
1719. <i>Fr.</i> f. 21.
— de Bergne; 16 Apr. 1719. <i>Fr.</i> f. 23.
[Antoine François de la Trémoille],
Duc de Noirmoutier [brother of
the Princess]; Paris, 17, 25 Apr., 8,
13, 22, 29 May, 4, 13, 20 June, 4, 10,
16 July, 1719. <i>Fr.</i> ff. 26, 38, 54,</p> |
|--|---|

64, 72, 76, 91, 100, 108, 114, 116, 121.

D. Melchior Macaria; Pau, 19 Apr. 1719. *Span.* f. 29.

[Jean François de Bett], Marquis de Lede; Camp devant Melazzo, 10 Apr. [1719]. *Fr.* f. 31.

F. Ilarione di S. T^a, Carmelitano Scalzo; Rome, 22 Apr., 30 May, 1719. *Ital.* ff. 33, 89.

Giovanni di S. Maria delle Scuole Pie; Rome, 22 Apr. 1719. *Ital.* f. 34.

"La Princesse de Masceran, D. Christine de Savoye" [Christine, daughter of Charles Emmanuel II., Duke of Savoy, and wife of Pietro Bessi Ferrero di Fiasco, Prince of Masserano]; Galliani, 24 April, 29 May, 1719. *Fr.* ff. 36, 85.

La Duchesse de Guiche [Marie Christine de Noailles, wife of Antoine Duc de Guiche, afterwards Duc de Gramont]; Paris, 25 Apr. [1719]. *Fr.* f. 40.

The Marquis de Lannoÿ; Rome, 29 Apr. 1719. *Fr.* f. 42.

[Jean Baptiste de Croy] "Le Duc d'Hauré et de Croy;" St. Germain, 1 May, 1719, f. 44.

Frederic Lanty [nephew of the Princesse des Ursins]; Rome, 6, 20 May, 1719. *Fr.* ff. 48, 71.

[Carlos Homoley], Marques de Castel Rodrigo; *n.d.* *Fr.* f. 50.

[Restaino Cantelmi], Duc de Popoli; Madrid, 8 May, 19 June, 1719. *Fr.* ff. 52, 106.

"Louis de Lante Feltrio de la Rovvere" [Duc de Bonmars, and Prince de Belmonte, nephew to the Princesse des Ursins]; Rome, 9 May, 1719. *Fr.* f. 56.

"De Bethune, Duchesse du Lude" Paper. Quarto.

[Marguerite Louise Susanne, daughter of Maximilien François de Béthune, Duc de Sully, and wife of Henri de Daillon, Duc du Lude]; Paris, 12 May, 1719. *Fr.* f. 58.

"La Principessa di Piombino" [Maria Leonora, daughter of Gregorio Buoncompagni, Prince of Piombino, and wife of his brother, Antonio, also Prince of Piombino]; Rome, 13 May, 1719. *Ital.* f. 60.

[Joseph Emmanuel] Cardinal de la Trémoille; Rome and Albano, 13, 27 May, 17 June, 1719. *Fr.* ff. 62, 74, 104.

M^{me} "D'Aumale" [daughter of Jacques D'Aumale, Seigneur de Moreuil?]; St. Cyr, 15 May, 8 June, 1719. *Fr.* ff. 69, 96.

[François de Neufville, Duc de] Villeroy; Paris, 29 May, 13 June, 1719. *Fr.* ff. 81, 102.

[Michel Joseph], Duc de Bournonville Capras [Grandee of Spain]; Salamanca, 30 May, 1719. *Fr.* f. 83.

"Berthelot, Marquise de Pryo" [Agnes, daughter of Etienne, Seigneur de Pléneuf, and wife of Louis de Pric, Marquis de Planne]; Paris, 30 May, 1719. *Fr.* f. 87.

[Abbé] Des Maretz de Sancourt; Cambrai, 9 June, 1719. *Fr.* f. 98.

Le Chevalier de Bremont; Turin, 21 June, 1719. *Fr.* f. 110.

[L'Abbé Servien]; *n.d.* *Fr.* f. 112.

[Francisco] Cardinal di Acquaviva; Rome, 15 July, 1719. *Ital.* f. 119.

F[erdinand?] B[aron] Dobrzensky; Francfort sur l'Oder, 8 Oct. 1718. *Fr.* f. 123.

Juan Caracholo [Caracciolo]; Messina, 14 Oct. 1719. *Span.* f. 127.

El Marques de Villa Hermosa; Palermo, 23 June, 1719. *Span.* f. 129.

20,536. LETTERS of the Princess of Piombino [Maria, daughter of Gregorio Buoncompagni, Prince of Piombino, and wife of his brother, Antonio, also Prince of Piombino] to Card. Gualterio; Rome, Albano, *etc.*, 10 Dec. 1712–8 July, 1727. *Ital. Holograph.* Many at the end are undated. At f. 242 is a copy of a letter of Card. Gualterio to the Princess of Piombino; 17 April, 1728; and at f. 244 "Riflessioni sopra l'investitura di Piombino." Paper. Quarto.

MSS.—1854.

N

- 20,537.** DRAFTS and copies of letters of Card. Gualterio to — Pisani, Procuratore, of Venice; 26 Sept. 1716–9 Feb. 1726. Paper. Quarto.
- 20,538–20,541.** LETTERS of the Marquis Carlo Rinuccini [Minister of the Grand Duke of Tuscany, and Ambassador at the Courts of the King of Spain and the Elector Palatine of the Rhine] to Card. Gualterio; 1705–1727. *Ital.* A few only are *holograph*. Four volumes. Paper. Quarto.
- 20,538.** VOL. I. Letters, dated from Bayonne, 6 April, 1705; Madrid, 8 March, 1705–23 May, 1709; Florence, 3 Aug. 1709–26 March, 1710; Düsseldorf, 3 May, 1710–30 Jan. 1712; Utrecht, Hague, *etc.*, 14 April, 1712–25 Sept. 1713; Düsseldorf, 6 Jan. 1713 [4]–12 Jan. 1714 [5]; London, 15 April, 1715; Pisa and Florence, 12 Feb. 171½–25 July, 1719. Several are in *cipher*, with decipherings. Included are letters from — Leers, bookseller, Rotterdam, 9 May, 1711, 7 July, 24 Aug. 1712. *Fr.* ff. 454, 470, 476; — Cesare Sardi, merchant; Amsterdam, 18 Feb., 11 April, 1713. *Ital.* ff. 498, 503; — Giovanni Rinuccini; Bologna, 10 Oct. 1714. *Ital.* f. 534.
- 20,539.** VOL. II. Letters dated from Florence, 1 Aug. 1719–30 June, 1722.
- 20,540.** VOL. III. Letters dated from the same, 4 July, 1722–26 Dec. 1724.
- 20,541.** VOL. IV. Letters dated from the same, 2 Jan. 1724 [5]–18 Nov. 1727.
- 20,542.** COPIES of letters of Card. Gualterio to the Marquis Rinuccini; 23 Dec. 1707–22 Nov. 1727. *Ital.* Paper. Quarto.
- 20,543, 20,544.** LETTERS of Count Ignazio Rocca to Card. Gualterio; dated principally from Piacenza, 17 Aug. 1716–15 Dec. 1727. *Ital.* Chiefly *holograph*. Two volumes. Many of the letters at the end of Vol. II. are undated. Paper. Folio.
- 20,545.** COPIES of letters of Card. Gualterio to Count Rocca; 8 Aug. 1716–19 Jan. 1727. *Ital.* Paper. Quarto.
- 20,546.** 1. LETTERS of Francesco Maria Ruspoli, Prince of Cerveteri, Marquis of Riano, *etc.*, to Card. Gualterio; Rome, Vignanello, *etc.*, 17 Aug. 1706–17 Dec. 1718. *Ital.* *Holograph*. A few in *cipher*, with decipherings. f. 1. At f. 65 is a letter of Alfonso Gonzaga Peventario; Fermo, 31 Oct. 1708. *Ital.*
2. Letter of Maria Isabella Cesi Ruspoli [daughter of Joseph de Cesi, Duke of Aquasparte, and wife of the Marquis Ruspoli]; 30 Dec. 1713. *Ital.* f. 170.

3. Copies of two letters from Card. Gualterio to the Marquis Ruspoli ;
31 Oct. 1711. *Ital.* f. 172.
Paper. Quarto.

- 20,547.** 1. LETTERS of the Marquis Averardo Salviati, Envoy from the
Grand Duke of Tuscany to the Court of France, to Card. Gualterio;
Paris, *etc.*, 1 Jan. 1703–14 Feb. 1707. *Ital. Holograph.* f. 1.
2. Drafts of letters of Card. Gualterio to the Marquis Salviati; 2 Dec.
1701, 12 Mar. 1703. *Ital.* f. 19.
3. Letters of the Duke Anton Maria Salviati to Card. Gualterio;
Florence, Pisa, *etc.*; 8 July, 1705–24 August, 1717. *Ital. Chiefly
holograph.* f. 23.
Paper. Folio.

20,548–20,550. CORRESPONDENCE of Card. F. A. Gualterio with various
Italians; 1698–1728. Chronologically arranged. Three volumes.
Paper. Folio. The writers are:

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>T — P — A[gostini]; Rome, 19 June,
1703. Vol. I. f. 48.
— Acquaviva; Ferrara, 13 Jan. 1712.
Vol. II. f. 182.
Carlo Francesco Airoidi; Rome, 8 May,
1709, 9 April, 1711. Vol. I. f. 390; II. 96.
[The Marquis Luca degl' Albizi]; Flo-
rence, 12 May, 1716–14 Dec. 1717.
Vol. II. ff. 468, 474, 490, 544.
Francesco Amatorij; <i>n.d.</i> Vol. III. f. 377.
Mare Antonio Amigoni; Rome, 7 Jan.
1711. Vol. II. f. 65.
Madalena Angelici; Monturano, 29
March, 1719. Vol. III. f. 74.
Marco Antonio Ansidei; <i>n.d.</i> Vol. III.
f. 376.
Felice Antonini; S. Angelo in Pontano,
18 Dec. 1716. Vol. II. f. 489.
[Tomaso Aquino], Prince of Castiglione;
Madrid, <i>etc.</i>, 21 May, 1713–14 Dec.
1719. Vol. II. ff. 360, 362, 364, 372,
395, 405, 415, 438, 461, 486, 498, 537;
III. 2, 14, 40, 132.
Placido Arena, e Primo; Messina, 23 Mar.
1714. Vol. II. f. 374.
Filippo Argelati; Milan, 26 Nov. 1717.
Vol. II. f. 539.
Frà Salvatore Ascanio; Florence, 1 June,
1722. Vol. III. f. 199.
Giovanni Girolamo Ascolini [Governor
of Città di Castello]; Città di Castello,
13, 16 Sept. 1708. Vol. I. ff. 259, 264.
Pandolfo Attavanti; Florence, 2, 17 June,
1721. Vol. III. ff. 201, 203.</p> | <p>Fabritio Augustini; Sinigaglia, 1 June,
1707. Vol. I. f. 159.
The Marquis Pompeo Azzolini; Madrid,
4, 18, Nov. 1702, 20 Jan., 3 Feb. 1703.
Vol. I. ff. 27, 29, 38, 40.
Giacomo Baldrati; Ravenna, 23 March,
1717. Vol. II. f. 504.
Ubaldo Bascarini; Pesaro, 12 May, 1721.
Vol. III. f. 188.
Giovanni Christoforo Battelli; Rome,
22 July, 1711–13 Dec. 1715. Vol. II.
ff. 118, 337, 440, 446.
Giulio Battistini, Governor of Imola;
Imola, <i>etc.</i>, 10 Oct. 1708–17 July, 1709.
Vol. I. ff. 268, 291, 293, 298, 299, 307,
312–318, 323, 326, 327, 331, 333, 337,
341, 343, 345, 349, 353, 355, 359–364,
367, 371, 373, 377, 385, 387, 395, 403,
409, 420.
Giovanni Giuseppe Daviera, Governor of
Montalto; Montalto, 14 Sept. 1708.
Vol. I. f. 261.
Vic[en]zo Bellarmine, Podestà; S.
Mauro, 10 July, 1709. Vol. I. f. 411.
Giovanni Antonio Bellucci; St. Marino,
28 Aug. 1709. Vol. I. f. 425.
Bartolomeo Bianchino; <i>n.d.</i> Vol. III.
f. 372.
Francesco Bianchino; Rome, <i>etc.</i>, 18
July, 1710–3 June, [1719]. Vol. II. ff.
27, 39, 61, 63, 176, 212, 216, 226, 233,
235, 242, 261, 275, 293, 321, 453;
III. 24, 26, 32, 36, 38, 45, 49, 51, 56,
58, 60, 89.</p> |
|---|--|

- Giuseppe Bonavogli; Leghorn, 21 Jan. 1715. Vol. II. f. 419.
- Lancelotto Borboni di Petrella; Città di Castello, 25 Feb. 1717, 16, 26 March, 1719. Vol. II. f. 500; III. 67, 70.
- Orazio Bourbon del Monte; Città S. Sepolero, 15 Dec. 1718. Vol. III. f. 47.
- Monaldo Borbon del Monte; Città di S. Sepolero, 2 Dec. 1727. Vol. III. f. 317.
- Filippo Buondelmonti; Orvieto, 7 Nov. 9 Dec. 1724. Vol. III. ff. 270, 271.
- Frà Alessandro Burgos; Padua, 1 Jan., 14 May, 1717. Vol. II. ff. 492, 515.
- Pietro Gentile Caderchi, Governor of Cesena; Cesena, *etc.*, 11 Dec. 1706–5 Sept. 1709. Vol. I. ff. 98, 166, 168, 170, 174, 224, 243, 253, 347, 351, 375, 399, 415, 422, 428.
- Francesco Caffarelli; Rome, 9 Nov. 1709. Vol. I. f. 442.
- Count Lorenzo Camerata; Ancona, 25 May, 1721. Vol. III. f. 194.
- The Priori of Camerino; 14 April, 1719. Vol. III. f. 84.
- Giuseppe Ascanio Cansacchi, Governor of Todi; Todi and Benevento, 16 May, 1707, 8 Oct. 1712. Vol. I. ff. 122, 150, 274, 440; II. 13, 273.
- [Restaino Cantelmi] Duca di Popoli; Madrid, 26 Feb. 1706–26 Sept. 1722; Vol. I. ff. 90, 92; II. 9, 397, 417, 428, 434, 442, 496; III. 43, 234, 235.
- [Giuseppe Cantelmi] Duca di Popoli, Principe di Pittorano; Madrid, 27 Feb. 1723, 19 Feb. 1724. Vol. III. ff. 247, 262.
- Francesco Cantoni; 2 Nov. 1704. Vol. I. f. 68.
- [Carmine Niccolo Caraccioli], Prince of Santo Buono [Duke of Castello di Sangro]; Venice and Madrid, 14 Feb. 1711–17 April, 1723. Vol. II. f. 71; III. 218, 230, 245, 249, 250.
- Pietro de Carolis; Perugia, 23 March, 16 April, 1715, 14 May, 1717. Vol. II. ff. 421, 423, 516.
- Il Principe di Carpegna; Paris, 20 Jan. 1727. Vol. III. f. 300.
- Nicola del Carretto; Corgniola and Orvieto, 8 July, 1715–9 Sept. 1719. Vol. I. f. 83; III. 80, 96, 100, 110–122, 125.
- Simone Ignazio Cavalli; Ravenna, 10 Dec. 1718. Vol. III. f. 42.
- Marquis — Cennini; *n.d.* [Sept. 1717]. Vol. II. f. 531.
- Carlo Cerri; Rome, 4 Oct. 1710. Vol. II. f. 48.
- Angelique [Petronilla] de Doni Chigi [wife of the Marquis Ansano Zondadari Chigi]; Avignon, 6 Sept. 1717–28 Dec. 1725. Vol. II. ff. 522, 540; III. 53, 133, 277, 279, 290.
- [Carlo Cibi], Duca di Massa; 21 March, 1700. Vol. I. f. 4.
- Duchessa 'di Massa [Teresia Pamfili, wife of Carlo Cibi, Duke of Massa]; Massa, 21 March, 1700. Vol. I. f. 6.
- [Aldemaro Cibi], Duca di Massa [Prince of Carrara]; Carrara, Massa, 15 Nov. 1721–15 Dec. 1726. Vol. III. ff. 217, 281, 288, 296, 299.
- Onorato Luigi Clavezana; Monaco, 14 Feb. —. Vol. III. f. 343.
- Alessandro Codebo; Carpentras, 4 Feb. 1716. Vol. II. f. 463.
- Giuseppe Carlo Commercati; Bologna, 8 July, 1719. Vol. III. f. 94.
- Federico Cornaro; Venice, 15 Oct. 1718, 21, 28 Dec. 1720. Vol. III. ff. 20, 165, 168.
- Mutio Francesco Cremona; Venice, 17 May, 1721. Vol. III. f. 191.
- Antonio Dasca; Monte Cavallo, 16 Dec. 1723. Vol. III. f. 258.
- D. Teodoro Davanzati; 13 June, 1711. Vol. III. f. 92.
- Tobias Den; *n.d.* Lat. Vol. III. f. 374.
- Donato Donati; Leghorn, 16 June, 1721. Vol. III. f. 202.
- Li Sacerdoti di Dozza; Dozza, 10 Nov. 1704. Vol. I. f. 70.
- Benedetto Erba?, Papal Nuncio in Poland; Bologna, 12 Sept. 1711. Vol. II. f. 138.
- Sebastiano Fabbri, Vice-Governor of Bertinoro; 13 Nov. 1708. Vol. I. f. 287.
- Alessandro Faberij, Governor of Meldola; 18 Aug. 1708. Vol. I. f. 251.
- Giovanni Battista Fabri; Todi, 22 April, 1721. Vol. III. f. 185.
- Fatinello Fatinelli; Rome, 13 July, 1709, 24 Dec. 1710. Vol. I. f. 413. II. 59.
- Francesco Ricardo Ferniani, Governor

- of Orvieto; S. Severino, Orvieto, 11 July, 4 Oct. 1721, 28 March, 1722. Vol. III. ff. 210, 215, 222.
- de Ferretti; Perugia, 7 Feb. 1720. Vol. III. f. 141.
- Lorenzo Ferrucci; 11, 12 May, 1720. Vol. III. ff. 146, 148.
- Francesco Foscari, Governor of Perugia; Perugia, 21 March, 1711–26 Dec. 1712. Vol. II. ff. 86, 88, 109, 231, 311.
- Giovanni Antonio Foschini; Faenza, 13 July, 27 July, 1719. Vol. III. ff. 95, 108.
- Francesco Gabrielli; Loreto, 16 Feb. 1722. Vol. III. f. 221.
- Baldassare Gaddi; Forlì, 15 May, 1721. Vol. III. f. 189.
- Pier Lorenzo Gallarati, Governor of Orvieto; 9 May, 1707–22 Sept. 1727. Vol. I. ff. 120, 381, 431, 433, 444, 448, 452; II. 1. 493; III. 313.
- Antonio Gandolfi; Piacenza, 15 May, 1721. Vol. III. f. 190.
- Alfonso Gasparetti; Faenza, 17 Dec. 1711–8 Feb. 1713. Vol. II. ff. 170, 180, 183, 185, 190, 191, 194–204, 210, 219, 263, 271, 277, 279, 283, 287, 291, 297, 307, 329, 333.
- Carlo Giobbe; 5 June, 1718. Vol. III. f. 8.
- Giuseppe Giusti; Orvieto, 31 May, 1721. Vol. III. f. 198.
- Andrea Giustiniani; Ferrara, 29 Jan. 1710–25 July, 1719. Vol. II. ff. 5, 399, 466, 513; III. 106.
- Francesco Goedaert, “di Londra,” *n.d.* Vol. III. f. 366.
- Gontieri; Rome, 13 Dec. 1701. Vol. I. f. 10.
- Pietro Grassi, Governor of Todi; 27 April, 1714–13 Oct. 1716. Vol. II. ff. 375, 385, 389, 392, 401, 413, 425, 478.
- Filippo Gratiani; Perugia, 17 Oct. 1716. Vol. II. f. 480.
- Giovanni Gregoretti; Camerino, 23 May, 1721. Vol. III. f. 193.
- Nicolo Gregoretti; S. Severino, 26 Sept. 1716. Vol. II. f. 476.
- Francesco Grilli; Cesenatico, 21 Nov. 1716. Vol. II. f. 485.
- Card. N[icolo] Grimaldi; Bologna, 12 Dec. 1706. Vol. I. f. 102.
- Carlo Jacoponi; Montefiore, 4 Sept. 1721. Vol. III. f. 213.
- Rizzardo Isolani, Governor of Benevento; Benevento, 16 Feb. 1727. Vol. III. f. 304.
- Gio[seppe] Maria Lancisi, physician to Clement XI.; Rome, 30 June, 1705. Vol. I. ff. 81, 84–86; II. 305, 315, 317.
- Oratio Landini, Col.; Rome, 5 Jan.–5 Oct. 1709. Vol. I. ff. 319, 324, 329, 335, 339, 365, 419, 436.
- Giacomo Amadini *olim* Lanfredini; *n.d.* Vol. III. ff. 362, 363, 364.
- Louis de Lante Feltrio de la Rovvere [Duc de Bonmars]; Rome, 10 Jan. 1720. Vol. III. f. 138.
- Frà Vito Maria Leanza; Trapani, 30 Oct. 1716. Vol. II. f. 483.
- Orontio Sabr^a Lecce; Rome, 30 Sept. 1711. Vol. II. f. 147.
- Fabrizio Lobelloni; Ferrara, 4 Nov. 1722. Vol. III. f. 238.
- Antonio Lori; Rome, 11 May, 1718, 17 June, 1721. Vol. III. ff. 4, 204.
- Hippolito Louatelli; Ravenna, 24 March, 1717. Vol. II. f. 505.
- Lucchesini; 14 March, 1723. Vol. III. f. 248.
- Giovanni Antonio Ludovisi; Cantiano, 19 May, 1721. Vol. III. f. 152.
- Il Conte [Carlo?] Maffei; Paris, 19 Nov. 1723. Vol. III. f. 257.
- Bernardino Maggi; *n.d.* Vol. III. f. 360.
- Melchiorre Maggio; Jesi, Loreto, 28 April, 1711, 25 Nov. 1712, 12 Oct. 1720. Vol. II. ff. 107, 299; III. 160.
- Pier Matteo Maggio; Florence, 4 April, 1719, 1 Dec. 1722. Vol. III. ff. 78, 240?
- Dondario Malvicini; Rimini, 19 Dec. 1706–1 March, 1708. Vol. I. ff. 108, 111, 176–211.
- D. Rosa Costante Mamiani della Rovere; Pesaro, 10 May, 1721. Vol. III. f. 187.
- Giovanni Mantro; Venice, 17 Oct. 1716. Vol. II. f. 482.
- Maria Isabella Gualteria Marchetti [sister of the Cardinal]; Pistoia, 4 Oct. 1712. Vol. II. f. 269.
- Pietro Paolo Marcolini; Marseilles, Rome, 9 May, 16 Sept., 12 Nov. 1714. Vol. II. ff. 381, 407, 409.
- Giovanni Battista Mari; 24 April, 1723. Vol. III. f. 252.
- Gian de Maria; *n.d.* Vol. III. f. 368.
- Maria Girolama Marietri (?); Fabriano, 1 July, 1718. Vol. III. f. 9.

- Ercole Marliani; Todi, Collevocchio, *etc.*,
 28 June, 1710-18 Aug. 1727. Vol. II.
 ff. 23, 29, 121, 127, 134, 140, 143, 149,
 151, 157, 159, 192, 207, 223, 237, 239,
 246, 252, 258, 265, 285, 289, 303, 309,
 313, 323, 325, 335, 340; III. 22, 72,
 82, 196, 208, 214, 242, 273, 302, 306,
 311.
- Ranuccio di Marsciano; Rome, 7 Nov.
 1702, 4 March, 18 Sept. 1704. Vol.
 I. ff. 25, 62, 66.
- Marquis Alessandro Marsilij Buglioli;
 Venice, Bologna, *etc.* 13 May, 1702-
 9 Dec. 1704; Vol. I. ff. 12, 14, 18, 21,
 31, 34, 42, 43, 45, 50, 54, 57, 60, 64, 71.
 Alessandro Marucelli; 6 Feb. 1713. Vol.
 II. f. 331.
- F. Gioachino Maria Mazzani; Fermo,
 30 May, 1721. Vol. III. f. 195.
- Francesco Maria Mazzolari, Governor
 of Cervia; Cervia, 14 Aug., 8 Nov.
 1708. Vol. I. ff. 245, 276.
- Enea Gaetano Melani; Siena, 5 June,
 1719. Vol. III. f. 91.
- Claudio Mondre; Urbino, 8 Oct. 1717.
 Vol. II. f. 535.
- Christoforo Merlini; 3 Mar. 1725. Vol.
 III. f. 275.
- P—— A—— della Molara; Rome,
 10 May, 1727. Vol. III. f. 307.
- Giulio Cesare Monaldini; Lonzano, 11
 Nov. 1708. Vol. I. f. 283.
- Pietro Montelli; Pistoia, 10 Apr. 1719.
 Vol. III. f. 81.
- Pompeo del Monti; Lubriano, 25 Mar.
 1720, 17 June, 1721. Vol. III. ff. 140,
 206.
- de Mulassani?; Plaisence, 16 Mar.
 1720. Vol. III. f. 143.
- Negroni; 4 Oct. 1720. Vol. III.
 f. 159.
- Nero Maria [Barone] del Nero; Madrid,
etc., 8 July, 1709-10 Sept. 1715. Vol.
 I. ff. 405, 446, 450; II. 3, 7, 11, 15, 19,
 21, 25, 34, 41, 57, 73, 436.
- D. Vicenzo de' Nobili; Lucca, 16 Apr.
 1719. Vol. III. f. 87.
- Filippo Onofrij, Governor of Imola;
 Imola, *etc.*, 12 Dec. 1706-4 Apr. 1709.
 Vol. I. ff. 100, 103, 106, 107, 172,
 212, 214, 222, 226, 227, 266, 270, 280,
 369.
- Marquis Giovanni Gas. Orso; Modena, 7
 May, 1717. Vol. II. f. 511.
- Prince Filippo Orsini [Duke of Solo-
 fra?]; Naples, Solofra and Gra-
 vina, 31 July, 1722, 24 Nov. 1726,
 14 Mar. 1727. Vol. III. ff. 232, 297,
 305.
- Lazzerio Pallavicino; Ancona, Malta,
 3 June, 1717, 1 June, 1718. Vol. II.
 f. 520; III. 6.
- Nicolo Agostino Pallavicino; Rome,
 Piacenza, 19 May, 1705, 6 Dec. 1706.
 Vol. I. ff. 78, 96.
- Francesco Antonio Papiani, Governor of
 Savignano; Savignano, 12 Oct. 1709.
 Vol. I. f. 438.
- Carlo Paulucci, Governor of Lugo; Lugo,
 Bologna, 10, 11 Nov. 1708, 27 Mar.
 1717. Vol. I. ff. 282, 285; II. 506.
- D. Antonio de Paze Guzman; *n.d.* Vol.
 II. f. 449.
- Vittoria Pelagalli Egidij; Fermo, 20 Apr.
 1721. Vol. III. f. 184.
- Angelo Perellis; *n.d.* Vol. III. f. 345.
- Giovanni Antonio de' Petriagnani; Rome,
 8 Apr. 1711-2 Jan. 1712. Vol. II.
 ff. 94, 132, 139, 145, 153, 155, 161, 165,
 167, 174, 178.
- Francesco Maria Pico [Principe della Mi-
 randola]; Venice, Madrid, 4 Mar. 1713-
 24 Jan. 1728. Vol. II. ff. 338, 342, 358,
 451, 457, 472, 495, 502, 526; III. 88,
 127, 149, 207, 219, 318, 319.
- Pieri; *n.d.* Vol. II. f. 546.
- Giuseppe Pighini; Rome, 15 Dec. 1706.
 Vol. I. f. 104.
- Giacinto Pilastri; Frosinone, 9 June,
 1724. Vol. III. f. 263.
- Count Angelo Pironi; Imola, 16 May,
 1707-9 July, 1709. Vol. I. ff. 130-149,
 247, 249, 407.
- Francesco Poli Agostini; Rome, *etc.*,
 19 Aug. 1711-26 Jan. 1713. Vol. II.
 ff. 123, 254, 259, 267, 327.
- Ignazio Ramponi; S. Elpidio, 26 Aug.
 1718. Vol. III. f. 16.
- Marquis Ferdinando Vincenzo Ranuzzi
 Gospi; Bologna, 1 May, 1709, 19 July,
 1719, 3 July, 1720. Vol. I. f. 388; III.
 99, 156.
- Count — de Rastrellis; S. Petersburg,
 26 Sept. 1724. Vol. III. f. 267.
- Flavio Ravizza, Governor of Ancona;
 25 July, 1708-15 Feb. 1728. Vol. I.
 ff. 238, 240, 272, 289, 357, 383, 393;
 II. 17; III. 11, 18, 102, 158, 161,

- 162, 163, 226, 231, 233, 241, 256, 266, 272, 282, 285, 294, 312, 322.
- Abondio Rezzonico; Frosinone, 22 Apr. 1709. Vol. I. f. 379.
- Antonio Ricci; Ascoli, 2 Jan. 1716. Vol. II. f. 455.
- Giovanni Rinuccini; Tivoli, 6 Jan. 1713. Vol. II. f. 455.
- Giuseppe Rosati da Terni; *n.d.* Vol. III. f. 349.
- Ferdinando Maria de' Rossi; Rome, 19 June, 1723. Vol. III. f. 255.
- Padre — San-ruffilo; Fano, 17 Dec. 1717. Vol. II. f. 542.
- The Consul and Priors of San Severino; 14 Apr. 1721. Vol. III. f. 181.
- Carlo Cesare Scaletti, Captain; Faenza, 5, 6 July, 9 Nov. 1708. Vol. I. ff. 228, 236, 278.
- Basilio Sceriman; Todi, 26 Nov. 1718—28 Oct. 1727. Vol. III. ff. 34, 145, 192, 286, 289, 295, 314.
- Lodovico Sergardi; Rome, 23 Oct. 1710—12 Sept. 1714. Vol. II. ff. 53, 67, 69, 77, 84, 90, 92, 98, 102–106, 111–117, 124, 126, 129, 136, 142, 169, 186, 218, 220, 222, 225, 228, 230, 256, 403.
- Giuseppe Maria Serual, [husband of Maria Rosa Caraccioli, daughter of the Duke of Martina]; Naples, 25 July, 1722. Vol. III. f. 229.
- Pietro Severi; Rome, 12 Feb. 1707. Vol. I. f. 117.
- “A. de Tiange Sforza,” [Adelaide, daughter of Claude Damas, Marquis de Thianges, and 2nd wife of Lodovico Sforza, Duca di Onano]; Paris, 25 Dec. 1722, 12 Jan. 1723. Vol. III. ff. 243, 244.
- D. Luca Spinola, Marchese d'Alconcher [son of Francesco Maria, Duke of S. Pietro]; Madrid, 6 June, 1727. Vol. III. f. 308.
- Giuseppe Spontone; Lione, 14 Oct. 1713. Vol. III. f. 366.
- Marcello Strozzi; Genoa, 16 Dec. 1713. Vol. II. f. 369.
- Giovanni Francesco Suanti; Urbino, 3 Apr. 1719. Vol. III. ff. 76, 347.
- Francesco Maria Tassoli; Città della Pieve, 18 Sept. 1717. Vol. II. f. 528.
- Pietro Paolo Testa; Jesi, Fermo, 14 Apr. 1707–30 May, 1717. Vol. I. ff. 119, 254, 256, 294. II. 120, 518.
- Lorenzo Tiepolo; Venice, 22 June, 1715. Vol. II. f. 430.
- Niccolo Tibaldotti; Civita Vecchia, 3, 4 Apr. 1713. Vol. II. ff. 344, 346.
- Francesco Onorato Tondelli; Florence, 5 Dec. 1716. Vol. II. f. 489.
- Mario Tornaquinej; Leghorn, 7 Jan. 1706. Vol. I. f. 88.
- Giuseppe de' Totis; Rome, 21 Aug., 19 Nov. 1703, 6 Jan. 1705. Vol. I. ff. 53, 59, 77.
- Emilio Travaglini; Ferrara, 26 Jan. 1707. Vol. I. f. 113.
- Francesco Trevisani; Rome, Venice, 17 Apr. 1696–7 Apr. 1708. Vol. I. ff. 1, 3, 8, 115, 220.
- Marcello Cremona Valdina; Rome, 14 Mar. 1711; 9 Aug. 1712, 12 Apr. 1713. Vol. II. ff. 82, 241, 348.
- Domenico Valenti; Rome, 29 Apr. 1713. Vol. II. f. 353.
- Francesco Valenti; Rome, 23 Nov. 1718. Vol. III. f. 30.
- Don Gabriele Maria Valenzuella, Barnabita; Collegio di S. Carlo à Cattinari, 4, 6 May, 1714. Vol. II. ff. 377, 379.
- Zosimo Valignani; Orvieto, 21 Nov. 1718–15 Mar. 1721. Vol. III. ff. 28, 65, 68, 131, 153, 155, 171–180.
- Gaetano Vannini; Rome, 21 Jan. 1719, 24 Oct. 1725. Vol. III. ff. 62, 283.
- Antonio Varano di Camerino; Macerata, Ferrara, 14 June, 1720–14 Dec. 1726. Vol. III. ff. 154, 157, 220, 228, 239, 265, 298.
- Ercole Varano di Camerino; Venice, 16 Aug., 6 Sept., 11 Oct. 1710. Vol. II. ff. 37, 45, 50.
- Paolo Ubaldini; Rome, 9 Aug. 1710. Vol. II. f. 36.
- Gioan Battista Vidone; Benevento, 9 Dec. 1719. Vol. III. f. 128.
- Giovanni Battista Viganese; Genoa, 6 Sept. 1710. Vol. II. f. 43.
- Giovanni Battista Visconti; Narni, Perugia, 27 Nov. 1712, 15 Dec. 1725. Vol. II. f. 301; III. 287.
- Antonio Vitali; Macerata, 21 Jan. 1718. Vol. III. f. 1.

20,551. 1. LETTER of Michael [Wisniowieczki], King of Poland, to Card.

- [Carolo] Gualterio; Warsaw, 31 Dec. 1670. *Ital. Signed*, and with *seal*. f. 1.
2. Letters of Maria Casimira [daughter of Henri de la Grange, Marquis d'Arquien, and widow of John III. Sobieski, King of Poland] to Card. F. A. Gualterio; Rome, 30 Jan. 1701, 5 Jan., 6 March, 27 July, 1706, 11 June, 1707, 7 Jan. 1708, 24 Dec. 1712; Blois, 6 Jan. 1715. *Ital. Signed*. f. 3.
 3. Letters of "Augusto Re" [Augustus, Elector of Saxony, and King of Poland] to the same; Warsaw, 12 Feb. 1710, 6 Jan. 1717; Dresden, 30 Jan. 1719; Warsaw, 3 Jan. 1720; Dresden, 1 March, 1723; Warsaw, 26 Jan. 1724, 23 Jan. 1726. *Ital. Signed*. f. 13.
 4. Copies of letters of Card. Gualterio to the King of Poland; 10 May, 1710, 9 Dec. 1717. *Ital.* f. 21.
 5. Letter of Stanislas [Leczinski], King of Poland, to Card. Gualterio; Alhamber, 9 Jan. 1726. *Fr.* f. 25.
 6. "Copie de la lettre du Prince Jacques [Sobieski, son of John III. King of Poland?] à la Reine [his daughter, Maria Clementina, wife of the Pretender]; de Czenstochow, 30 Aoust, 1721," f. 26.
 7. Letters of Constantino, Prince Royal of Poland [son of John III. Sobieski, King of Poland], to Card. Gualterio; Breslau, Wratislaw, 18 Nov. 1720, 19 Apr., 29 Nov. 1723, 10 Jan., 7 Feb. 1724. *Ital. Signed*. f. 27.
Paper. Folio.
- 20,552.** 1. THIRTEEN letters of Maria Joanna Baptista, Duchess Dowager of Savoy, Queen of Cyprus [widow of Charles Emanuel II.] to Card. Gualterio; Turin, 17 Jan. 1714–22 Apr. 1723. *Ital. Signed*. f. 1.
2. Twenty-eight letters of Victor Amadeus II., Duke of Savoy, King of Sicily and Sardinia; the first to Card. Carolo Gualterio, the rest to Card. F. A. Gualterio; Turin, Palermo, *etc.*; 5 May, 1696–29 Jan. 1727. *Ital. Signed*, and with *seals*. f. 16.
 3. Nineteen letters of Anna [Maria, wife of Victor Amadeus II., King of Sicily] to Card. F. A. Gualterio; Palermo, Turin, 2 Dec. 1713–25 Dec. 1726. *Ital. Signed*, and with *seals*. f. 68.
 4. Drafts and copies of letters of Card. F. A. Gualterio to the King and Queen of Sicily; 6 Nov. 1713–10 July, 1717. *Ital.* f. 102.
 5. Six letters of Mariana di Savoia [daughter of Victor Amadeus, King of Sicily, and wife of Victor Amadeus, Prince of Carignano] to the same; Turin, 17 Aug. 1718; Rivoli, 26 Dec. 1719; Turin, 29 March, 21 June, 1719; Paris, 29 March, 12 July, 1726. *Ital. Signed*. f. 109.
 6. Copies of three letters of Card. Gualterio to the Princess of Carignano; 8 April, 13 June, 8 July, 1719, f. 117.
 7. Nine letters of [Pietro Bessi Ferrero di Fieschi], Principe di Masserano, to Card. Gualterio; Milan, Turin, Madrid, *etc.*, 15 Dec.

1719—18 Sept. 1726. *Ital., Span., and French. Signed, and partly autograph.* f. 122.

8. Six letters of Christine de Savoye, Princesse de Masceran [natural daughter of Charles Emanuel II., Duke of Savoy, and wife of Pietro Prince of Masserano], to the same; Milan, Galliani "pres de Turin," Turin, 15 May, 1720—7 Jan. 1726. *Ital. and Fr.* f. 136.

9. Drafts of letters of Card. Gualterio to "Madame Reale di Savoia;" 1714—1725, f. 144.

Paper. Folio.

20,553. LETTERS addressed to Card. Gualterio by—

1. Count [Jean Jacques] Audiffred de Mortigliengo; Turin, 28 Aug.—18 Dec. 1726. *Fr.* f. 1.
2. —, Marquis de Coudrée; Veneria and Turin, 30 May, 1714—7 Jan. 1722. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 8.
3. — Lozilière; Turin, 2 Aug., 31 Oct. 1724. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 24.
4. Carlo Tommaso [Maillard de Tournon], Patriarch of Antioch; Rome, Cadiz, Pondicherry, etc., 31 Jan. 1702—10 July, 1704. *Ital. Chiefly holograph.* f. 27.

Paper. Folio.

20,554—20,556. LETTERS of Count F—— de Vernon [Sardinian Minister in France, 1719—1723] to Card. Gualterio; Turin, Paris, etc., 31 Jan. 1713—15 Jan. 1727. *Ital. Holograph, or signed; many in cipher.* Included are a few letters of the Countess, his wife. *Ital. Signed;* and at the end of Vol. III. are two letters of his brother, "Il Cavagliere di Vernon;" Turin, 7 Aug. 1726, 12 Feb. 1727. *Ital.:* the former *holograph;* the latter *signed.* Three volumes. Paper. Folio.

20,557. COPIES of letters of Card. Gualterio to Count Vernon; 9 Dec. 1713—24 Oct. 1722. *Ital.* Paper. Quarto.

20,558. 1. LETTERS of Philip V., King of Spain, and of his wives [Maria Luisa, daughter of Victor Amadeus II., Duke of Savoy, ob. 1713; and Isabella, daughter of the Duke of Parma], to Card. Gualterio; Madrid, Zaragoza, etc.; 20 Jan. 1706—8 Dec. 1727. *Span. Signed, and with seals.* f. 1.

2. Drafts and copies of letters of Card. Gualterio to the King and Queens of Spain; 1 Jan. 1711—[1723], f. 184.

3. Letters of John V., King of Portugal, and his Queen [Maria Anna, daughter of the Emperor Leopold], to Card. Gualterio; Lisbon, etc., 3 Oct. 1711—30 Jan. 1728. *Portuguese. Signed, and with seals.* f. 201.

4. Copy of letter of Card. Gualterio to the King of Portugal, 15 Aug. 1716. *Ital.* f. 230.

Paper. Folio.

20,559. 1. LETTERS of D. Felice [Caietano?] d'Aragona [brother of the Duke of Laurenzano?] to Card. Gualterio; Madrid, Messina, etc., 1 Oct. 1715—11 Dec. 1723. *Ital. Chiefly holograph.* f. 1.

2. Two letters of Card. Emmanuel Arias to the same; Seville, 21 Feb., 16 Dec. 1713. *Span. Signed.* f. 262.
 3. Two letters of Card. Diego Astorga to the same; Madrid, 13 Dec. 1727, 17 Jan. 1728. *Span. Signed.* f. 265.
 4. Copy of a petition of D. Nicolas Caietano de Aragona, Duke of Laurenzano, to the King of Spain, referring to services rendered by his family to the Crown, etc.; with other papers. 1703. *Span., Fr. and Lat.* f. 267.
Paper. Folio.
- 20,560.** LETTERS of [Lorenzo Verzuso] Beretti Landi [Marchese di Castelletto Scazzoso, Spanish Ambassador to Switzerland, and subsequently Plenipotentiary at Cambray] to Card. Gualterio; Lucerne, 4 Aug. 1708—14 Aug. 1716; the Hague, 8 Oct. 1716—14 Nov. 1720; Cambray, 19 Jan., 20 June, 1722. *Ital. and Fr. Holograph, or signed.* Paper. Folio.
- 20,561, 20,562.** DRAFTS and copies of letters of Card. Gualterio to the Marquis Beretti Landi; 3 Sept. 1712—30 July, 1713. *Ital.* Two volumes. Paper. Quarto.
- 20,563.** 1. LETTERS of Luis [Francisco] de la Cerda y Aragon [Duke of Medina Celina] to Card. Gualterio; Madrid, 2 July, 1706—14 April, 1710. *Span.* A few *signed*; the greater number in *cipher*, without signature, and with decipherings. f. 1.
2. Copies of letters of Card. Gualterio to the Duke of Medina Celi; 8 Feb.—17 May, 1710. *Ital.* f. 249.
 3. Letters of Nicolas de Cordova y de la Zerda [Marquis of Priego, Duke of Feria and Medina Celi] to Card. Gualterio; Madrid, 24 June, 1715—24 Nov. 1725. *Span. Signed.* f. 284.
 4. Letter of the "Marquesa de Priego, Duquesa de Medina Celi" [Hieronyma Maria, daughter of Phelipe Antonio Spinola, Marques de los Balbases, and wife of Nicolas, Duke of Medina Celi], to the same; Madrid, 25 Aug. 1725. *Span. Signed.* f. 306.
 5. Copies of letters of Card. Gualterio to the Duke of Medina Celi; 2 Feb., 27 April, 1717. *Ital.* f. 307.
Paper. Folio.
- 20,564.** 1. LETTERS of Count [Annibale ?] Maffei, Viceroy of Sicily, to Card. Gualterio; Palermo and Cambray, 15 April, 1714—26 July, 1724. *Ital. Signed.* f. 1.
2. Letters of Paolo Alessandro Maffei to the same; 1 June, 5 July, 1712, 12, 13 March, 1713. *Ital. Holograph.* f. 52.
 3. Letters of Maffeo Maffei to the same; Pisa, 12 March, 7 May, 18 June, 1714. *Ital. Holograph.* f. 60.
 4. Letters of Rolandino Maffei, "della Compagna di Gesù", to the same; Palermo, 27 June, 1716. *Ital. Holograph.* f. 66.

5. Copies of letters of Card. Gualterio to Count Maffei, Viceroy of Sicily; 13 April, 1715—30 April, 1718. *Ital.* f. 72. Paper. Folio.

20,565. 1. LETTERS of Don Joseph Molines, Auditor of the Rota [afterwards Inquisitor-General of Spain], to Card. Gualterio; Rome, 6 July, 1709—26 Feb. 1715. *Span.* and *Ital.* *Holograph*, or *signed*. f. 1.

2. Drafts and copies of letters of Card. Gualterio to D. Joseph Molines; 18 Aug. 1711—28 Aug. 1714. *Ital.* f. 206. At f. 247 is a letter of Pier Antonio de Rocher; Longou, 29 Oct. 1712. *Fr.* Paper. Quarto.

20,566. 1. LETTERS of Francisco Pio de Savoya Moura y Corte Real [General in the Spanish service in Sicily, Governor of Madrid, Governor and Captain-General of Catalonia, *etc.*, son of Gibberto Pio, Prince of S. Gregorio] to Card. Gualterio; Messina, 8 Oct. 1711—28 Sept. 1713; Madrid, 26 Feb. 1714—3 June, 1715; and Barcelona, 13 July, 1715—30 Dec. 1718. *Span.* *Signed* or *holograph*; some partially in *cipher*, with decipherings, f. 1.

2. Copies of letters of Card. Gualterio to Francisco Pio de Savoya Moura; 28 May, 1712—Nov. 1718. *Ital.* f. 163. Paper. Quarto.

20,567, 20,568. LETTERS of D. Carlos Felipe Antonio Spinola Colonna [Marques de los Balbases, Viceroy of Sicily, *etc.*] to Card. Gualterio; Genoa, Palermo, Messina, Madrid, *etc.*, 8 Jan. 1706—19 Feb. 1721. *Span.* *Signed*; a few in *cipher*, with decipherings. Two volumes. Included in Vol. II. are also letters to the same from—Carlos Ambrosio Spinola de la Cerda [son of the Marques de los Balbases]; Madrid, 19 April, 1717, 2 Aug. 1721—25 Jan. 1727. *Span.* *Signed*. ff. 152, 352;—Juana Spinola y la Cerda [daughter of the same]; Madrid, 20 Feb., 20 Oct. 1725. *Span.* *Signed*. f. 364;—D. Lucas Spinola, mentioning his marriage engagement with Maria Luisa de Silva y Velasco, daughter of the Count of Cifuentes; Madrid, 19 Oct. 1720, 30 May, 1721, 14 Nov. 1722. *Span.* *Signed*. f. 366. Paper. Folio.

20,569. DRAFTS and copies of letters of Card. Gualterio to the Marques de los Balbases; 15 March, 1710—21 Jan. 1719. *Ital.* Paper. Quarto.

20,570, 20,571. LETTERS of the Marques de Villamayor [Spanish Ambassador at Turin, *etc.*] to Card. Gualterio; Turin and Genoa, 15 Sept. 1703, 5 Aug., 2, 9 Sept. 1704, 25 Nov. 1713—10 Sept. 1721. *Spanish.* *Holograph* or *signed*; a few in *cipher*, with decipherings. Amongst them are a few written by his secretary, Francesco Antonio Rico. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

20,572. COPIES of letters of Card. Gualterio to the Marques de Villamayor; 23 Dec. 1713—7 Feb. 1719. *Ital.* Paper. Quarto.

29,573, 20,574. CORRESPONDENCE of Card. Gualterio with various noblemen and others of Spain, 1696—1728. Two volumes. Paper. Folio. The writers are :

El Duque de Alva. *See* Toledo.

Brigadier Agustín González de Andrade. *See* González.

El Duque de Arcos. *See* Ponce de León.
Gaetano de Arpe; Genoa, 12 Dec. 1716,
2 April, 23 April, 1718. Vol. II. ff.
53, 90, 94.

Marques de los Balbases. *See* Gambarte.

D. Estevan Bellet de Samio [Governor of Porto Longone]; Longone, 17 Nov., 4 Dec. 1712. Vol. I. ff. 174, 176.

Luis Cardinal Belluga, Bishop of Cartagena; Madrid, 6 Feb. 1720—7 July, 1727. Vol. II. ff. 119, 122, 137, 140, 185, 191, 197, 250, 251, 252.

Conde de Benevento. *See* Pimental.

[Juan Francisco de Bett], Marques de Lede [Capt.-Gen. of the Spanish army]; Milazzo, Madrid, 8 Feb. 1719, 5 Aug. 1724. Vol. II. ff. 106, 203.

[Carlos] Cardinal de Borja, Patriarch of the Indies, *etc.*; Corella, *etc.*, 11 Oct. 1711—9 Sept. 1724. Vol. I. ff. 150, 155, 156, 280; II. 141, 148, 154, 174, 194, 206.

— de los Cameros; Madrid, *etc.*, 4 April, 1710—16 Jan. 1728. Vol. I. ff. 91, 310; II. 215, 227, 256.

Principe de Campo Florido; Leghorn, *etc.*, 7 June, 1713—6 Aug. 1724. Vol. I. f. 221; II. 43, 104, 114, 169, 177, 205.

[Jose? Carrillo de Albornoz], Conde de Montemar; Longone, 9 Feb.—27 Oct. 1715. Vol. II. ff. 3, 18, 23, 25, 37.

Marchesa de Castel Rodrigo. *See* Moura and Pio.

Principe de Cellamare. *See* Giudice.

D. Luis de la Cerda y Aragon; Madrid, 26 Nov. 1709. Vol. I. f. 78.

Cardinal A[lvarez] Cienfuegos; Vienna, 8 Jan. 1721, 14 March, 1723, 30 Sept. 1724. Vol. II. ff. 139, 181, 208.

[Pedro Manoel Colon de Portugal] Duque de Veragua, Admiral of the Indies;

Burgos, 26 Aug. 1706; Madrid, 17 March, 1710. Vol. I. ff. 10, 88.

Pedro Colon de Portugal, Duque de Veragua, Marques de Jamaica, Conde de Villalonso, Admiral of the Indies; 1 Oct. 1707—17 Jan. 1728. Vol. I. ff. 22, 24, 26, 28, 87, 288. II. 21, 31, 47, 51, 82, 102, 126, 135, 153, 229, 257.

Felix Cornejo; Paris, 8 Dec. 1713. Vol. I. f. 274.

Cardinal [Nuñez] da Cunha [d'Atayde], Inquisitor-Gen. of Portugal; Lisbon, 8 June, 1712—20 Nov. 1727. Vol. I. ff. 161, 226, 278; II. 115, 165, 167, 170, 176, 180, 183, 192, 193, 195, 200, 202, 211, 225, 245, 254.

D. Nicolas Danielo y Pueyo; Mallorca, 2 Oct. 1715, 4 Jan. 1725. Vol. II. ff. 35, 214.

D. Alfonso Mathia Diaz; Madrid, 21 Aug., 4 Sept. 1713. Vol. I. ff. 250, 259.

D. Juan Antonio Diaz de Arze [Agent of Spain at the Court of Rome]; Rome, 3 Dec. 1712—9 Aug. 1717. Vol. I. ff. 178, 179, 180, 185, 188, 197—202, 215, 219, 224, 239—258, 261—273, 282, 286, 290, 292—307; II. ff. 9—17, 79.

[Pedro Fernandez de Campo, Angulo y Velasco] Marques de Mejorada y de la Brená; Madrid, 30 March, 1707. Vol. I. f. 14.

Giuseppe Firrao, Governor of Perugia; Sassoferata, *etc.*, 26 Oct. 1708—4 Dec. 1714. Vol. I. ff. 42, 46, 53, 311.

[James Francis Fitz-James], Duque de Liria [son of the Duke of Berwick]; Madrid, 4 April, 1722—21 Dec. 1726. Vol. II. ff. 161, 163, 241, 242.

D. Marcos Forstall; Malaga, 16, 23 Oct. 1725. Vol. II. ff. 218, 220.

C—— H—— Forstall; Cadiz, 30 April, 1726. Vol. II. f. 231.

Pablo de los Fueros Garma; Valladolid, 14 Jan. 1728. Vol. II. f. 255.

D. Juan Francisco de Gambarte [Secretary to the Marques de los Balbases];

- Madrid, 4 Jan.-8 March, 1717. Vol. II. ff. 55, 58, 60, 63.
- Fr. Giuseppe Garcia, Generale de S. Francisco; Madrid, 23 Aug. 1721. Vol. II. f. 147.
- [Domenico Giudice], Prince of Cellamare; Madrid, 14 Jan. 1715. Vol. II. f. 1.
- [Antonio Giudice], Duke of Giovenazzo, Prince of Cellamare; Lerma, etc., 21 Jan. 1722-19 July, 1727. Vol. II. ff. 157, 172, 178, 253.
- D. Fr. Gonzalez? de Alvares?; Milan, 22 Feb. 1696. Vol. I. f. 1.
- F[rancisco Gonzaga], Duke of Solferino; Madrid, 26 Sept. 1724-3 May, 1727. Vol. II. ff. 207, 233, 239, 248, 249.
- Ysabel de Ponce de Leon, la Duquesa de Solferino [daughter of Emanuel, Duke of Arcos, and wife of the preceding]; Madrid, 19 July, 1717-12 Aug. 1720. Vol. II. ff. 73, 88, 111, 116, 125.
- See also under Toledo.
- Marques Joseph de Grimaldo [Secretary of State]; Madrid, 16 April, 1707-9 Jan. 1722. Vol. I. ff. 18, 168, 181; II. 29, 41, 134, 145, 146, 156.
- Michaele Francisco Guerra; Madrid, 8 April, 1724. Vol. II. f. 199.
- Le Chevalier de Guiller; Naples, 29 Nov. 1720. Vol. II. f. 131.
- D. Leonardo Gutierrez; Madrid, 13 Jan. 1716. Vol. II. f. 39.
- Diego de Gwydobre y Garoña; Madrid, 16 Jan., 25 Sept. 1723. Vol. II. ff. 175, 189.
- Marques de Jamaica. See Colon de Portugal.
- D. Blas Jouea Alcaza; Valencia, 24 Oct. 1724. Vol. II. f. 209.
- Fray Joachim de Jesus Maria; Tudela, 28 Jan. 1727. Vol. II. f. 246.
- Marques de Lede. See Bett.
- Marques de Leganes. See Mesia.
- Duque de Liria. See Fitz-James.
- D. Melchor Macanaz; Pau, 14 April, 30 May, 1717. Vol. II. ff. 68, 71.
- Melchor Muldonado; n.d. Vol. II. f. 262.
- Gaspar Martinez; Duron, 15 May, 1719, 15 April, 1720, 19 Sept. 1725. Vol. II. ff. 110, 123, 237.
- Abbate D. Francisco Maymon; Messina, 17 Dec. 1712. Vol. I. f. 190.
- Duque de Mejorada. See Fernandez.
- [Diego Mesia Felipez de Guzman III.], Marques de Leganes; 6 June, 1706. Vol. I. f. 6.
- Marques de Monteleone. See Pignatelli.
- Conde de Montemar. See Carrillo.
- Conde de Montijo. See Portocarrero.
- Juan Antonio de Morales; Messina, 12 May, 1712-2 Sept. 1715. Vol. I. ff. 158, 192, 229; II. 33.
- Luigi Antonio de Morales; Rome, 8 Oct. 1718. Vol. II. f. 100.
- G[iovanni] Cardinal da Motta; Lisbon, 20 Jan. 1728. Vol. II. f. 258.
- [Eleonora de Moura], Marquesa de Castel Rodrigo; Venice, 30 Dec. 1713. Vol. I. f. 276.
- Juaña de Moura . . . ; Venice, 16 Nov. 1704. Vol. I. f. 2.
- D. Thomas Antonio Nuñez Florez; Salamanca, 2 Dec. 1722. Vol. II. f. 171.
- Juan Battista de Orendayn; Madrid, 30 Dec. 1724-19 Jan. 1726. Vol. II. ff. 212, 216, 217, 228.
- [Juan Francisco Pacheco de Mendoza y Toledo], Duque de Uzeda, Conde de Montalban [Ambassador at Rome, Plenipotentiary in Italy]; Rome, Genoa, etc.,—Dec. 1708-4 April, 1711. Vol. I. ff. 44, 49, 51, 55, 57, 59, 61, 65, 67, 71, 73, 76, 79-86, 89, 92, 94-113, 116, 120-132, 136-147.
- [Juan Manuel Fernandez Pacheco], Marques de Villena [Viceroy of Naples]; Gaeta, 28 Aug. 1707. Vol. I. f. 20.
- [Reymondo] Perallos, [Grand Master of Malta]; Malta, 21 Jan. 1712-1 Feb. 1719. Vol. I. ff. 152, 277; II. 57, 77, 87, 105.
- G[iuseppe] Cardinal Pereyra [de la Cerda]; Lisbon, 4 Feb. 1720-25 March, 1721. Vol. II. ff. 118, 120, 121, 130, 142.
- [— Pignatelli], Marques de Monteleone; Genoa, 22 June, 29 Aug. 1708, 8 Nov. 1720. Vol. I. ff. 63, 69, 118.
- [Francisco Antonio Casimir Pimentel], Conde de Benavente; Madrid, 30 March, 1707. Vol. I. f. 12.
- Prince Francisco Pio de Savoya Moura y Corte Real; Madrid, 25 Nov. 1721, 7 Feb., 12 Mar. 1722. Vol. II. ff. 152, 158, 159, 160.
- "La Princesa Pio, Marquesa de Castel Rodrigo" [Juaña, daughter of Felipe

- Antonio Spinola de la Cerda, and wife of the above]; Madrid, 16 Oct. 1723. Vol. II. f. 190.
- [Joaquin Ponce de Leon], Duke of Arcos and Aveiro; Lisbon, 26 Oct. 1720. Vol. II. f. 129.
- Duquesa de Arcos [Theresa, daughter of Juan Caspar Enriquez, and wife of the preceding]; Madrid, 24 Nov. 1725-March, 1727. Vol. II. ff. 226, 238, 240, 244, 247.
- [D. Cristobal Gregorio Portocarrero], Conde del Montijo; Madrid, 31 Dec. 1714. Vol. I. f. 315.
- D. Felipe Ramos; Madrid, 22 Oct. 1712-10 July, 1713. Vol. I. ff. 170, 231-236.
- D. Thomas Ratto y Ottonelli; Valencia, 7 Jan. 1721. Vol. II. f. 138.
- Conde de Real. *See* Zapata.
- D. Nicolas Frz. de la Regnera; Cordova, 7 May, 1722. Vol. II. f. 162.
- Francisco Antonio Rico; Genoa, 11 May, 31 Aug. 1721. Vol. II. ff. 144, 149.
- D. Joseph Rodrigo; Madrid, 9 Aug. 1717. Vol. II. f. 79.
- Francisco Ronquillo; Madrid, 14 April, 1706, 30 March, 1707. Vol. I. ff. 3, 16.
- Card. B[enedetto] de Sala, [Bishop of Barcelona]; Avignon, 18 Feb. 1713. Vol. I. f. 209.
- Juan de Segovia; Rome, 5 Oct. 1718. Vol. II. f. 98.
- D. Andres de Silva; Rome, 30 Jan., 24 April, 1713. Vol. I. ff. 207, 213.
- L. de Silva; Leghorn, 10 May, 1717. Vol. II. f. 69.
- Duque de Solferino. *See* Gonzaga.
- [Antonio Martin de Toledo], Duque de Alba; Paris, 14 June, 12 Sept. 1706. Vol. I. ff. 7, 11.
- Isabel Ponce de Leon i Alencastero, [daughter of Manuel, Duke of Arcos, and wife of the preceding]; Madrid, 10 July, 1715. Vol. II. f. 27. *See* Gonzaga.
- D. Alfonso de Torralba [Agent of Spain at the Court of Rome]; Rome, 8 Aug.-28 Sept. 1708. Vol. I. ff. 33, 34, 38, 40.
- Juan Valdes de Valsinde; Sanbenanzio, Rome, 15 Oct. 1710, 3 Jan. 1711. Vol. I. ff. 114, 133.
- D. Uffo del Valle; Valencia, 20 May, 1716-2 Apr. 1721. Vol. II. ff. 45, 49, 66, 80, 84, 85, 96, 117, 143.
- Duque de Veragua. *See* Colon de Portugal.
- Manoel [de Vilhena], Grand Master of Malta; 10 July, 1724, 14 Mar. 1726. Vol. II. ff. 201, 230.
- Marques de Villena. *See* Pacheco.
- Duque de Uzeda. *See* Pacheco.
- Principe di Zachi; Madrid, 12, 24 May, 1723. Vol. II. ff. 182, 184.
- [Jimeno? de Zapata Calatayna Chaves y Mendoza], Conde del Real, Vizconde de Chelva; Valencia, 8 Apr. 1719. Vol. II. f. 108.
- [D. Juan Lopez de Zuniga Mendoza y Sotomayor], Duque de Bejar; Madrid, 6 July, 16 Aug., 4 Sept. 1726. Vol. II. ff. 234, 235, 236.

- 20,575. 1. "MEMORIE istoriche de' fatti piu notabili succeduti negl' anni 1712 e 1713 tra le Corti di Roma, Vienna, e Barcellona, Madrid, et altre Reali d'Europa; registrate dall' Abbate Antonio Fiocca, Aiutante di studio dell' Em^{mo}. Sig. Card. Bichi. Dedicate all' alto merito dell' Em^{mo}. e R^{mo}. S^r. Cardinal de Cuña de Ataide, Inquisitor Generale ne' regni di Portogallo," f. 1.
2. Copies of letters of Card. Grimani, Viceroy of Naples, to the Court of Rome, *etc.*; 29 June-13 Oct. 1708. *Ital.* f. 131.
3. "Nullum jus Pontificis Maximi in regno Neapolitano, Dissertatio Historico-juridica [a domino Consiliario Caravita concinnata anno circiter 1717] Alithopoli." *Imperf.* f. 148.
4. "Articoli proposti dalli nemici Piemontesi per le capitolazioni della cittadella di Messina, il giorno 29 Settembre, 1718," f. 195.

5. Copy of grant of the Low Countries from Philip V., of Spain, to Maximilian Emanuel, Elector of Bavaria; 2 Jan. 1712. *Ital.* f. 199.
6. Copies of consultas of the Clergy, the Council, *etc.*, relative to the resumption of the crown of Spain by Philip V. after the death of Luis I.; 5 Sept. 1724. *Ital.* f. 203.
Paper. Quarto.

20,576, 20,577. "DIARIO Corrente"—Diary kept by Card. Gualterio, 8 May, 1715—5 June, 1719. "Si noteranno in esso in primo luogo tutte le cose considerabili che succederanno tanto per il mondo, quanto in Roma, e di cui s'haueranno le notizie." "Si noteranno ancora i miei successi particolari." At the end are memoranda of affairs to be transacted, notes of correspondence, and other papers relating to the private affairs of the Cardinal. *Ital.* Two volumes. Paper. Quarto.

20,578–20,580. REGISTER of letters of Card. Gualterio to various correspondents, chiefly Italians, including, in some instances, drafts or copies in his own hand; March, 1706–8 Nov. 1727. *Ital.* Three volumes. Paper. Quarto.

- 20,581 A.** 1. DRAFT of memorial of Card. Gualterio to the Pope, respecting his administration of the diocese of Todi; *n.d. Ital. Holograph.* f. 1.
2. "Tenor bullæ pensionum favore Em^l domini Cardinalis Gualterii super fructibus mensæ Archiepiscopalis Firmanæ et Episcopalis Anconitanæ," 23 Oct. 1709, f. 5.
 3. "Memoria [di Card. Gualterio] mandata a M^{re} Marabottini, sotto li 6 Sett^a 1710"—on the condition of the legation of the Romagna, f. 7.
 4. "Facolta all' E^{mo} S^r Cardinale Gualterio di ricevere il Sig^r Poli Agustini Caualiere di Giustizia nell' ordine reale" . . . "della Madonna del Carmine e di S. Lazaro di Gerusalemme;" by Philippe de Courcillon, Marquis de Dangeau, *etc.*; Paris, 21 Jan. 1712; with other papers. f. 13.
 5. Passport for Card. Gualterio, *signed and sealed* by Joseph Johan Hallaschgo, Governor of Lavenza; 13 Nov. 1713. *Ital.* f. 16.
 6. Note of business to be transacted by Card. Gualterio [7 May, 1712?], f. 18.
 7. Paper relating to the Pope's claim of annual tribute from the kingdom of Naples, 1711. *Ital.* f. 19.
 8. Drafts of votes of Card. Gualterio in consistories, *etc.*; 26 Sept. 1712–[1726?]. *Ital.* and *Lat.* f. 33.
 9. Istruttione al S^r Abbate Houuard, che porta la berretta al S^r Cardinale di Polignac;" 19 Feb. 1713; corrected by Card. Gualterio. f. 92.

10. "Copia di lettera scritta dal Padre Antonio Maria Bonucci della compagnia di Giesù," . . . "al Padre d. Antonio Caramelli, Abbate Camaldolense in Arezzo, intorno alli sconcerti presenti della Compagnia, e particolarmente nella lite co Padri della Minerva, e contro della fabrica della libreria;" Rome, 9 Sept. 1719, f. 102.
11. "Copia della lettera del Padre Fr. Francesco Leonj Giesuita in Cordoua, e provincia del Paraguaj nell' Indie di Spagna," respecting affairs of the mission; Cordoua, prov. del Paraguai, 10 Dec. 1719, f. 108.
12. Draft of a memorial by Card. Gualterio on the necessity of the maintenance of a fleet by France and Spain, for the protection of Italy; *n.d. Ital.* f. 117.
13. "Memoria per l'Em. S[ignor] Cardinal di Rohan." Draft of a memorial by Card. Gualterio on the subject of French interests at the Court of Rome [1721?]. *Ital.* f. 122.
14. Fragment of a second memorial of Card. Gualterio on affairs in discussion between the French and Papal Courts; [1721?]. *Ital.* f. 158.

Paper. Folio.

20,581 B. DRAFT of a report by Card. Gualterio on the characters of the several Cardinals, and on the measures to be taken by the French Court to ensure an election, in an anticipated conclave, of a Pope favourable to its interests [1716?]. *Ital. Holograph*, with corrections. f. 1.

2. Draft of a similar report of the same, in reference to the approaching conclave, after the death of Pope Clement XI.; with drafts of his letters to the King of France, and other papers, relative to the election; March-May, 1724. *Ital. Holograph.* f. 60. Amongst them is the copy of a letter of Card. Alessandro Albani to the Sardinian Minister at Vienna, in reference to the conduct of himself and Card. Annibale Albani in the conclave; 22 April, 1724. *Ital.* f. 158.

Paper. Folio.

20,582. TABLES of ciphers, used by Card. Gualterio in his correspondence with various persons, *viz.* :

Cardinal Acquaviva, f. 3 b.

M. Amelot, f. 5 b.

The Comte du Luc, French Ambassador in Switzerland, f. 7 b.

Il Sig^{ro} Benigni, f. 9.

Cardinal Bentivoglio, f. 11 b.

Marshal Duke of Berwick, f. 13 b.

The Chevalier du Bourck, f. 15 b.

Sig^{ro} Cavaliere Lilij et M^{ro} Carichon, f. 17 b.

"Aggiunta alla cifra del Sig^{ro} M^{ro} Centini, 29 Oct. 1723," f. 19.

"M^{ro} de la Chaussee," f. 21.

"M^{ro} Contlet et M^{ro} le Comte Lorenzi," f. 23 b.

"Le Roy d'Angleterre," f. 25.

The same, f. 27 b.

"Il Marescale d'Estres," f. 29 b.

"M^{ro} de Fremont," f. 31.

"Le Comte de Gergy et M^{ro} Demoy," f. 33 b, 35 b.

Mr. Hay, f. 37 b.

"M^{ro} [Lafiteau Evêque] de Sisteron et l'Abbate d'Estrées," f. 41 b.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>“M. le Comte de Lanoy,” f. 45.
 “Sig.^r Conte Maffei, Gen.^{le} dell’ Artiglieria,” f. 47.
 “M.^r Massci” [Abp. of Athens], f. 48.
 “Maubant,” f. 50.
 “Madame la Princesse de Modene,” f. 51.
 “Mr. Murray,” f. 53.
 “Il P. Orsini,” f. 55 b.
 “Il Sign.^r Cardinal di Rohan,” f. 57 b.
 “M.^r [Guérin de Tencin] Archevesque d’Ambrun,” ff. 61 b–65.
 Paper. Large folio.</p> | <p>“M. l’Abbé de Tencin et M. [Fleury, Evêque] de Fréjus,” f. 66 b.
 “Il Sig.^r Cardinale della Trimouille,” f. 69 b.
 “M. de Valincour,” f. 71 b.
 “Il Sign.^r Comte de Vernon,” 74 b.
 The Marques de “Villamayor,” f. 78.
 “S.^{ra} Virginia,” f. 79.
 “Auuocato Viscardi e l’Abbate del Liurij,” f. 80 b.
 Uncertain, ff. 83 b, 85 b.</p> |
|--|---|

20,583 A. “CATALOGUE des liures Chinois, apportés de la Chine par le Père [Jean François] Foucquet, Jesuite [afterwards Bishop of Eleutheropolis], en l’année 1722;” arranged in classes. Paper. Quarto.

20,583 B. 1. LETTER of “Carlo [Maigrot] Vescovo di Conon” to Card. Gualterio, thanking him for portions of a work, “De Synicâ Religione;” 26 [Sept. 1715]. *Ital.* f. 1.

2. “Des lettrés de la Chine, et des degrés de litterature, où ils entrent après des examens réglés par l’Etat;” by the same, 1707. f. 4.

3. Copy of a letter on the subject of a Papal letter referring to disputes between the Dominican and Jesuit missionaries in China; *n.d.* *Ital.* f. 24.

4. Fragment of a treatise by the Bishop of Conon on Chinese manners, religion, etc. *Lat.* f. 35.

5. “Testament de l’Impératrice mère de l’Empereur Chinois qui regne aujourd’hui;” [1723], with remarks by the same, f. 44.

6. “Edit de l’Empereur de Chine mourant;” “publié la soixante et unieme année de Khan Hii, le treizieme jour de l’onzieme lune” [1722], f. 52. *See observations on the subject of this paper in a letter of Père Foucquet to Card. Gualterio, Add. MS. 20,396, f. 12.*
 Paper. Quarto.

The following Nos., 20,584–20,686, comprise the papers of Luigi Gualterio, nephew of Card. Filippo Antonio Gualterio. He was Vice-Legate of Ferrara, 1730–1735; Apostolical Commissioner of Benevento, 1735–1736; Inquisitor of Malta, 1739–1743; Archbishop of Myra, 1744?; Nuncio at Naples, 1744–1753; Nuncio in France, 1754–1759; and Cardinal in 1759; died in 1761.

20,584. 1. DESPATCHES of Card. A[n-tonio] Banchieri [Papal Secretary of State] to Luigi Gualterio, Vice-Legate of Ferrara; Rome, 14 Oct. 1730, 10, 17 Nov. 1731. *Ital. Signed.* f. 3.

2. Despatches of G[iuseppe] Card. Firrao, Prefect of the *Sagra Consulta* at Rome, to the same, partly as Vice-Legate of Ferrara, but
 MSS.—1854. o

- chiefly as Apostolic Commissioner of Benevento; Rome, 17 August, 1734–26 May, 1736. *Ital. Signed*, and *countersigned* by the Secretary Girolamo de' Bardi. f. 8. Amongst the enclosures are letters of G[iuseppe] R[enato] Card. Imperiali; 4 Feb., 5 May, 1736. *Ital. Signed* with a stamp. ff. 29, 67;—A— Broggi [officer of the Sagra Consulta]; Rome, 11 Feb. 1736. *Ital. Holograph*. f. 31;—Filippo Ferratis?; Paduli, 18 Dec. 1735. *Ital. Holograph*. f. 78.
3. "Istruzione per Mons^{ra} Gualtieri, destinato visitatore Apostolico in Benevento;" with various papers relating to the government of Benevento; 1735, 1736, f. 84.
Paper. Quarto.

- 20,585.** 1. "MINUTARIO per la S^a Congregatione della Consulta;" a register of letters of Luigi Gualterio, Commissioner of Benevento, to Card. Firrao, Papal Secretary of State, as President of the *Sagra Consulta*; 14 Jan.–2 June, 1736. f. 1.
2. "Minutario per la S^a Congregatione del Buon Governo;" a similar register of letters addressed by the same to the same in the Committee of Cardinals "del Buon Governo;" 14 Jan.–2 June, 1736, f. 36.
3. Similar register of letters of the same to the same in the Committee of *Sagra Consulta*; 19 July 1735–20 March, 1739. *Ital.* f. 50.
4. Similar register of letters addressed by the same to the Committee *del Buon Governo*; 16 July, 1735–14 March, 1739. *Ital.* f. 207.
5. Similar register of letters of the same to the Committee of Cardinals, entitled "Sagra Congregatione delle Acque;" 17 July, 1735–14 Mar. 1739. *Ital.* f. 325.
6. "Minutario per la Commissione di Norcia, 1736;" register of letters of the same, in reference to a commission to conduct proceedings against Gaetano Amici, in Norcia; 9 Oct. 1736–9 March, 1737, f. 361.
7. "Lettere volanti 1735;" copies of letters of the same to Governors of cities, *etc.*; 26 July, 1735–27 March, 1736, f. 372.
Paper. Quarto.

- 20,586.** 1. LETTERS of Filippo Ravizza, Governor of Benevento, to L. Gualterio, Archbishop of Myra, as Papal Nuncio in Naples; Benevento, 9 March, 1749–28 May, 1751. *Ital. Holograph*, or *signed*. With a few drafts of letters of the Archbishop to the Governor, ff. 1–263, 289. Among the enclosures are letters from—

Tomaso Giannelli, Procuratore (?) Generale of Benevento; 2 April, 1749, f. 22.
The Consuls of Benevento; 16 April, 1749–15 Feb. 1750, ff. 32, 63, 92, 155, 161, 231.
"Ang^o M^o." [Angelo Maria?]; Montefuscoli, 21 April, 1749, f. 42.
Giordano Nicastro, Governor of Bagnara; Bagnara, 8 May, 1749, f. 98.

Principe di Centola; Naples, 7 March, 1748, f. 119.
Lorenzo Maria Cavaliere Neroni; Paduli, 6 July, 1749, f. 170.
Giuseppe Capozzi; Montefusco, 4 Jan. 1750, f. 224.
Card. [Silvio] Valenti [Gonzaga]; Rome, 17 Aug. 1748, f. 241.

2. Letters of Francesco Antonio Capitani, and Francesco Maria Cinotti, Lieutenants of Benevento, to the same; with drafts of letters of the Nuncio; 20 Sept. 1750—17 Dec. 1752. *Ital. Signed.* f. 264.
3. Letters of Giovanni Battista Bussi de' Pretis to the same; Benevento, 19 Nov. 1752, 31 March, 27 May, 1753. *Ital. Signed.* ff. 305, 311, 313.
4. Letter of Antonio Terragnezi to the same; Benevento, 17 Dec. 1752. *Ital. Hologr.* f. 309.
Paper. Quarto.

20,587, 20,588. LETTERS of the Papal Secretaries of State to L. Gualterio, Archbishop of Myra, as Inquisitor of Malta; 1739—1744. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

- 20,587.** VOL. I. 1. Letters of Card. Giuseppe Firrao, Secretary of State; with a few of Card. Vincenzo Petra, President of the Propaganda; 7 Sept. 1737—2 Feb. 1740. *Ital. Signed.* f. 1. At ff. 39, 41 are letters of A[ntonio Saverio] Card. Gentili; 26 Sept. 1739, 18 Nov. 1741;—at f. 61 is a letter of Francesco de Souza; Rome, 24 Nov. 1739;—and at f. 69 a letter of Giacomo Moneta; Valladolid? 1 Jan. 1740.
2. Letters of the College of Cardinals, during the vacancy of the Papacy on the death of Clement XII.; 8 Feb.—16 August, 1740. *Ital. Signed* by Giuseppe Livizzani, Secretary to the College [subsequently Cardinal]. f. 79.
3. Letters of S[ilvio] Card. Valenti [Gonzaga], Secretary of State; 20 August, 1740—26 Dec. 1741. *Ital. Signed*; a few *holograph*. f. 123. Letters of Card. Petra occur at ff. 128, 134, 165, 219, 266, 273, 309.

20,588. VOL. II. Letters of Card. Silvio Valenti [Gonzaga], Secretary of State; 2 Jan. 1742—1 Jan. 1744. *Ital. Signed.* Amongst them are a few letters of Card. Petra, Prefect of the Propaganda; subscribed by Filippo Monti, Secretary of the same.

- 20,589.** 1. CORRECTED drafts of letters of Luigi Gualterio, Archbishop of Myra, as Inquisitor of Malta, to the Papal Secretary of State, and some others; 6 June, 1739—26 Oct. 1743. *Ital.* f. 1.
2. Similar drafts of letters of the same to Mons^{re}. — Altoviti, "Economo della Rev[erenda] Fabbrica" of St. Peter's; 9 Nov. 1739—24 July, 1743. *Ital.* f. 386.
3. "Conto delle riscossioni fatte in Roma dell' effetti della mensa del S. Offizio di Malta, 1743;" with a receipt signed by "Il Barone Fabrizio Testaferata, Deputario di questo S. Officio"; Malta, 12 Sept. 1743, f. 396.
Paper. Quarto.

20,590. LETTERS of Pope Benedict XIV. to Luigi Gualterio, Archbishop of Myra, as Nuncio in Naples; 27 Nov. 1744—30 April, 1751.

Ital. Without signature or seal. Accompanying them are papers referred to, including memorials to the Pope from—The Nobility of the city of Bari; [March, 1746], f. 42;—Stefano Conti, Duke of Guadagnolo; [August, 1747], f. 71; and his son, Innocenzo Conti, f. 77: together with a letter of the Count of Potenza; Rome, 22 Sept. 1747. *Ital. Holograph.* f. 84. At the end is an original Papal Indulgence for penitents visiting the church of SS. Peter and Paul of Burgo di Sartirana, dioc. Pavia, to pray for peace and for the church; Rome, 20 April, 1757. Signed "Pro Dño Card^l Passioneo Joannes Florius Substitutus." *Lat.* With seal. Paper and vellum. Quarto.

20,591-20,614. DESPATCHES of Card. Silvio Valenti, Papal Secretary of State, to Luigi Gualterio, Archbishop of Myra, as Nuncio at Naples; 1744-1753. Twenty-four volumes. Paper. Quarto.

20,591. VOL. I. 28 April-29 Dec. 1744. A few of the letters are addressed to the Abbate Zollio. Included are original letters of G[iovanni Rossi], Archbishop of Taranto; Naples, 14 Aug. 1744, f. 64; and F[rà] Fr[ancesco Bussolini], Bishop of Penne and Atri; Penne, 19 March, 1743, f. 254.

20,592. VOL. II. 1 Jan.-28 May, 1745. Included are original letters of—

Nicola Pinaldi; Naples, 12 Jan. 1745, f. 38.

Innocenzo Sanseverino, Vicar-General; Salerno, 24 March, 1745, f. 100.

M[ichele Marcullo], Bishop of Lucera; Lucera, 7 March, 1745, f. 261.

Urbano da Troja, Capucin; Benevento, 2 April, 1745, f. 262.

Card. Francesco Landi; Benevento, 12 Sept. 1745, f. 266.

Antonio [Falangola], Bishop of Telesse; Cerreto, 6 April, 1745, f. 277.

F[rà] P[io] T[ommaso Milante], Bishop of Castellamare; 8 May, 1745, f. 299.

Filippo Ravizza [Governor of Benevento]; Benevento, 30 May, 1745, f. 338.

Frà Arsenio Duilhi, "Procuratore-Generale de' Carmelitani;" Rome, 28 May, 1745, f. 358.

20,593. VOL. III. 1 June-28 Sept. 1745. Included are original letters of—

[Giovanni Rossi], Archbishop of Taranto; [June, 1745], f. 48.

The Syndic and Officials of Pontecorvo; 26 May, 1745: with papers, ff. 53, 109.

Giuseppe Conrado Colajanni; Molfetta, 21 Aug. 1745, f. 70.

[Marco Palica], Vicario di Fasano; [June, 1745], f. 76.

Card. Domenico Riviera; Rome, 27 July, 1745, f. 104.

Ludovico Agnello Anatasio, Archbp. of Sorrento; Sorrento, 5 Aug., 5 Sept., 6 Oct. 1745, ff. 168, 169, 171.

Francesco Antonio [Cavalcanti], Archbp. of Cosenza; Cosenza, 4 Sept. 1745, f. 255.

The Marques de Salas [D. Joseph Joachim de Montalegre, Duke of Montalegre, Secretary of State of the King of the two Sicilies]; Naples, 17 Aug. 1745, f. 264.

C—, Bishop of Cajazzo; Cajazzo, 12 Aug., 2, 21 Sept., 5 Oct. 1745, ff. 277, 279, 283, 285.

Frà A[ntonio Lucci], Bishop of Bovino; Bovino, 16 Oct. 1745, ff. 336, 339.

20,594. VOL. IV. 1 Oct. 1745–29 March, 1746. Included are original letters of—

Giuseppe [Antonio Davansati], Archbishop of Trani; Trani, 16, 30 Oct. 1745, ff. 12, 19.
G[iovanni] P[ietro] Faccoli di Lecce], Bishop of Troja; Troja, 17 Oct. 1745, f. 14.
Domenico —, Bishop of Andria; Andria, 23, 30 Oct. 1745, ff. 16, 17.
Giacomo Caracciolo, Duca delle Grottaglie; [Oct. 1745], f. 55.
Antonio Longobardi, "Cancelliere della Real Soprintendenza alla Salute"; 13 Nov. 1745, f. 102.
Card. D[omenico] Passionei; Rome, 9 April, 16 Nov. 1745, ff. 152, 155.
Vito Buonajuto, Canonico e Segretario del Capitolo di Nola; Naples, 19 March, 4 April, 1746, ff. 169, 173.
Le Dignità e Canonici di Nola; Nola, 26 March, 1746, f. 171.
Paolo Raspis; Rome, 10 Dec. 1745, f. 176.
A — —, Bishop of Bisceglia; Bisceglia, 18 Dec. 1745, f. 181.
Fabrizio Antonio [Salerno], Bishop of Molfetta; Molfetta, 24 Dec. 1745, f. 182.

Francesco Gallio Trivulzio, Duca di Alvito; [March, 1746]; with papers, f. 193.
Il Principe di Centola; 18 Jan., 5 March, 1746, ff. 226, 228.
Francesco Vespoli; 16 Dec. 1745, f. 264.
Vincenzo Canonico Barra; Salerno, 12 Feb. 1746, f. 272.
Giovanni Appiani; [Feb. 1746], f. 315.
D. Antonio Capece, Abbat of Monte Casino; S. Germano, 7 March, 1746, f. 368.
Nicolo Perrelli; Rome, 1 March, 1746, f. 376.
Pietro Antonio —, Bishop of Capaccio; Montesano and Diano, 13 Feb., 12 March, 1746, ff. 385, 386.
D. Nicolo Scodes; Charterhouse of Padula, 13 March, 1746, f. 388.
F[rancesco] Caraffa], Bishop of Nardo; Nardo, 31 March, 1746, f. 410.
F. Bernardino [de' Bernardis], Bishop of Martorano; Martorano, 7 April, 1746, f. 413.

20,595. VOL. V. 1 April–2 Sept. 1746. Included are original letters of—

Antonio [Zavarrone], Bishop of Tricarico; Monte Albano, 13 May, 1746, f. 20.
Marino Zampini; Rome, 6 May, 1746, f. 78.
Carlo Gonzaga, Governor of Frosinone; 12 Sept. 1745, f. 94.
Ludovico Fidanza, Governor of Pontecorvo; Pontecorvo, 20 Sept. 1746, f. 96.
The Chapter and Canons of Manfredonia; [June, 1746]; with papers, f. 163.
Giuseppe Fazzini, Archdeacon; Viesti, 29 July, 1746, f. 167.
F[rancesco] Rivera], Archbishop of Manfredonia; Manfredonia, 6 Aug. 1746, f. 169.
Frà Felice [Leone], Bishop of Avellino; Avellino, 4 July, 1746, f. 185.
Andreas Vinditti, Bishop of Polignano; Oria, 4 June, 1746, f. 212.
Il Principe di Centola; 20 Dec. 1747, f. 276.

Luca Antonio [della Gatta], Bishop of Melfi; Melfi, 30 July, 13 Aug. 1746, ff. 300, 451.
Onofrio [Belsito], Bishop of Lavello; 22 July, 12, 19 Aug. 1746, ff. 304, 445, 463.
D. Bartolomeo Rasponi, Procuratore Generale; S. Pietro in Vincoli, 25 July, 1746, f. 315.
[Nicolo Paolo Pandolfelli], Bishop of Motola; Motola, 26 Aug., 28 Oct. 1746, ff. 399, 414.
Buonaventura Mazzocchini, Vicar General; Taranto, 2 Dec. 1746, f. 401.
Massimo —, Bishop of Castellaneta; Castellaneta, 16 Sept. 1746, f. 404.
Antonio [Sersale], Archbishop of Brindisi; Brindisi, 7 Oct. 1746, f. 409.
Scipione [Sersale], Bishop of Lecce; 21 Oct. 1746, f. 413.
Certificate signed by the clergy of Lavello; 19 Aug. 1746, f. 464.

At f. 67 are papers relating to Pontecorvo; at f. 253 papers relating

to the church of Terlizzi ; and at f. 332 papers relating to privileges of foreign consuls.

20,596. VOL. VI. 2 Sept.—30 Dec. 1746. Included are original letters of—

Filippo —, Bishop of Conversano;
Conversano, 24 Sept., 7, 15 Oct. 1746,
ff. 20, 24, 25.

Vitantonio Rossi; Salerno, 23 Sept.
1746, f. 39.

Pietro Antonio —, Bishop of Capaccio;
Novi, 30 Sept. 1746, f. 41.

Giuseppe de' Turris; 22 Oct., 28 Dec.
1746, 11 Jan. 1747, ff. 100, 335, 337.

Ambrogio Pellegrini; Pontecorvo, 8 Sept.
1746, f. 141.

Gennaro Cantore Mercurio; Lauriano, 28
Oct. 1746, 14 Jan., 1 Feb. 1747, ff. 171,
172, 177.

Antonio Caputo, Arciprete; Postiglione,
17 Dec. 1746, f. 174.

Abbate D. Michele Milano; Lucera,
6 Nov. 1745, f. 210.

[Nicolo Paolo Pandolfelli], Bishop of
Motola; Motola, 13 Jan. 1747,
f. 236.

Filippo Ravizza, Governor of Benevento;
Benevento, 4 Dec. 1746, f. 249.

Giuseppe Macirone; [Nov. 1746], f.
262.

Leopoldo Achilli; Rome, 17 Oct. 1747,
f. 324.

20,597. VOL. VII. 3 Jan.—30 April, 1747. Included are original letters of—

Felice Cancellieri; [Jan. 1747], f. 33.

Frà G[iovanni] A[ntonio] Cardinal
Guadagni; Rome, 24 Feb. 1747, f.
106.

Giuseppe Alessandro Furietti; Rome,
24 Feb., 7 Mar., 7 Apr. 1747, ff. 121,
175, 313.

Il Commissario — Cicinelli; Sorrento,
9 Mar. 1747, f. 146.

Giovanni Santorelli; Cicciano, 18 Mar.,
4 Apr. 1747, ff. 148, 150.

Ambrogio Claudiani; Civitella, 19 Feb.
1748, f. 163.

Giampiero Scimitarra; Teramo, 23 Mar.
1747—9 May, 1748, ff. 164—168, 219.

Carlo Ricciardi; Foggia, 30 Sept., 7, 15
Oct. 1747, ff. 186, 188, 190.

Abbate Antonio Stanizzi; [March, 1747],
f. 196.

G[iovanni] B[attista] Mesmer; "Tesoriere Generale" [afterwards Cardinal];
Rome, 24 June, 1746, f. 211.

Tommaso Alessio [de' Rossi], Bishop of
Teramo; Rome, 21 Mar. 1747, f. 218:
with papers relating to the revenues
of the diocese, etc.

20,598. VOL. VIII. 2 May—29 Aug. 1747. Included are original letters of—

Carlo Gonzaga, Governor of Frosinone;
8 May, 1747, f. 4.

Giacinto Antonio de Matteis; Gaeta,
19 May, 1747, f. 10.

— Vigilante, Vicar-General of Ca-
jazzo; 10 May, 1747, f. 57.

—, Bishop of Cajazzo; 17 May,
1747, f. 59.

Antonia Garofalo; S. Lorenzo d'Ancona,
27 Sept. 1747, f. 66.

Michele Capiano; 20 May, 1747, f. 68.

Cardinal D[omenico] Passionei; Rome,
30 June, 8 Aug. 1747, ff. 77, 439.

D. Carmine Scatola, Rettore [del Nuovo
Seminario di Napoli]; n.d. f. 90.

Antonio Lasilica; Naples, 7 July, 1747,
f. 122.

D. Giuseppe Jovene; [May, 1747], f. 126.

[Carlo Ronchi], Bishop of Strongoli;

Mileto, 5 July, 1747, f. 136.

Bonaventura [Sculco], Bishop of Bis-
ignano; Cotrone, 9 June, 8 July, 1747,
ff. 154, 158.

Frà Bernardino [de' Bernardis], Bishop
of Martorano; Martorano, 8 June,
1747, f. 157.

Francesco Antonio [Cavalcanti], Arch-
bishop of Cosenza; Cosenza, 8 July,
12 Aug. 1747, ff. 159, 160.

Giuseppe Armerigo; 16 Aug. 1748, f. 170.

Card. S[ebastiano] A[ntonio] Tanari;
Rome, 16 Jan. 1748, f. 204.
T[ra]jano Caracciolo del Sole], Bishop of
Nola; Nola, 23 Feb. 1748; with
papers, f. 223.
Carlo Parlati; Naples, 21 June, 1747,
f. 230.
Francesco Antonio Ricciardi; Naples,
24 June, 1747, f. 268.
Cardinal T[ommaso] Ruffo; Rome, 15
July, 1747, f. 303.
Giuseppe Alessandro Furietti; Rome,
18 July, 11 Aug., 1 Sept. 1747, ff. 310,
447, 502.
I[n]nocenzo Gorgoni], Bishop of Penne
and Atri; Penne, 4 Aug. 1747, f. 319.
Card. C[arlo] A[lb]erto Cavalcini;
Rome, 21 July, 1747; with papers re-
lating to the diocese of Ariano, f. 330.
Gennajo di Simone; 31 July, 5 Sept.
1747, ff. 394, 415.
The Consuls of Benevento; 25 July,
1747; with papers, f. 395.

Filippo Ravizza, Governor of Benevento;
23 July–1 Oct. 1747, ff. 397, 403, 406,
408, 417, 419, 420, 429, 430.
Giovanni Francesco Coppola; Benevento,
27 Aug., 3, 5, 10, 23 Sept. 1747, ff. 409,
416, 421, 423, 432.
Giuseppe Capozzi; Monte Fusco, 16 Aug.
1747, f. 412.
Frà A[ntonio] Camarda], Bishop of Rieti;
Rieti, 28 July, 1747, f. 458.
Basilio Ricciardi, of Foggia; [Aug. 1747];
with papers, f. 474.
Carlo Ricciardi; Foggia 24 Sept. 1747,
f. 485.
Domenico Antonio [Peronaci], Bishop
of Umbriatico; Serra, 3 Oct. 1747,
f. 503.
Card. Domenico Orsini; Rome, 29 Aug.
1747, f. 537.
Card. Antonio [Saverio] Gentili; Rome,
29 Aug. 1747, f. 552.

20,599. VOL. IX. 1 Sept.–29 Dec. 1747. Included are original letters
of—

Tommaso Alessio [de' Rossi], Bishop of
Teramo; Rome, 10 Sept. 1748, f. 40.
Nicolo [Cioffi], Bishop of Sora; 24 Sept.
1747, f. 61.
The Syndic, *etc.*, of the city of Viesti;
[Sept. 1747], f. 67.
G[iovanni] P[ietro] Faccoli], Bishop of
Troja; 1 Oct. 1747, f. 69.
M[ichele] Marcullo], Bishop of Lucera;
1 Oct. 1747, f. 70.
Ignazio de Negris, Arciprete; Viesti,
6 Oct. 1747, f. 71.
Giuseppe Fazzini, Archdeacon; Viesti,
22 Dec. 1747, f. 76.
Dom[enico] Maria de Liguoro], Bishop
of Cava; Vietri, 6 Oct. 1747, f. 115.
Basilio Ricciardi; [Sept. 1747], f. 124.
[Federico Sarteschi]; 13 Nov. 1747,
f. 132.
Avvocato — Carizzi; 17 Oct., 3 Nov.
1747, ff. 178, 207.
C[elestino] Galiano, Archbishop of Tes-
salonica; Naples, 7 Oct. 1747, f. 184.
Giuseppe Ruuo; Teano, 10 Nov. 1747,
f. 211.

D. Angiolo [Longo], Bishop of Teano;
8, 28 Jan. 1748, ff. 213, 214.
D^r. Gregorio Quinzani; 14 Nov., 8 Dec.
1747, ff. 218, 232, 233.
[Carolo Naselli], Duca di Casalnovato;
Palermo, 13, 27 Mar. 1744, ff. 222, 224;
with papers.
Panfilo Ginetti, Vicar Apostolic; Te-
ramo, 9, 16 Nov. 1747, ff. 270, 272.
Giampiero Scimitarra; Teramo, 9 Nov.
1747, f. 271.
The Consuls of Benevento; 10, 17 Dec.
1747, ff. 297, 299.
Rocco de Sanctis; Trivento, 4 Feb. 1748,
f. 352.
Ludovico Fidanza, Governor of Ponte-
corvo; 15 Jan. 1748, f. 367; with
papers relating to Pontecorvo.
C[arlo] A[lb]erto Cardinal Cavalcini;
Rome, 1 Dec. 1747, f. 376.
G[iovanni] M[aria] Jannucci], Bishop of
Isernia; 14 Jan. 1748, f. 386.
Carlo Magno, Canon; Cosenza, 27 Jan.
1748, f. 442.
Luigi Papalacqua; 10 Feb. 1748, f. 443.

At f. 95 are articles of information against G. M. Jannucci, Bishop
of Isernia; and at f. 378 further papers relating to the same subject.

20,600. VOL. X. 2 Jan.—30 April, 1748. Included are original letters of—

Francesco de Martinis; Nardo, 25 Jan. 1748, f. 13.
 Orazio Risi; Monopoli, 13 Jan. 1748, f. 18.
 Filippo Ravizza, Governor of Benevento; 14, 23 Jan. 1748, ff. 53, 55.
 The Consuls of Benevento; 23 Jan. 1748, f. 54.
 Canon Antonio Frjacoro; Rome, 2 Jan. 1748, f. 96.
 A— [Francesco Antonio de Leonardis], Bishop of Bisceglia; 3 Feb. 1748, f. 98.
 B[ernardo Cangiani], Bishop of Bojano; 3 Feb. 1748, ff. 122, 123.
 B[artolomeo Mollo], Bishop of San Severo; 10 Feb. 1748, f. 124.
 Gennaro [Carmignano], Bishop of Gaeta; 17 Feb. 1747, f. 147.

Giampiero Scimitarra; Teramo, 1 Feb. 1748, f. 150.
 Isidoro [Pitellia], Bishop of Termoli; Rome, 8 Mar. 1748, f. 160.
 Giuseppe Cimino; Aversa, 13 Mar. 1748, f. 210.
 Frà Odone Godard, V. Procuratore Generale dell' Ordine Cisterciense; Rome, 9 Apr. 1748, f. 223.
 Carlo Alberto Cardinal Cavalchini; Rome, 19 Mar. 1748, f. 232.
 D. Angiolo [Longo], Bishop of Teano; 1 Apr. 1748, f. 236.
 Pier Girolamo Guglielmo; Rome, 5 Apr. 1748, f. 275.
 Giovanni Teodoro Cardinal [Duca] de Baviera; Munich, 10 Jan. 1748, f. 284.

At f. 5 are papers relating to charges against — Mansolio, Bishop of Gravina; and at f. 107 are papers relating to complaints against D. Michele Maresca, Administrator of the city of Serra Capriola.

20,601. VOL. XI. 3 May—31 Aug. 1748. Included are original letters of—

Carlo Previtera; Palermo, 26 July, 2 Aug. 1748, ff. 57, 59.
 D. Giovanni Battista Sances; Naples, 5 Sept. 1748, f. 61.
 Canon Leonardo Giordano; Monte S. Angelo, 22 June, 1748, f. 89.
 Giuseppe Alessandro Furietti; Rome, 2 Apr., 2, 30 Aug. 1748, ff. 140, 143, 317.
 F[rancesco] Sav[er]io M[ari]a [Querald], Bishop of Squillace; Barletta, 10, 24 Aug. 1748, ff. 168, 283.
 Francesco Antonio [Scoppa], Bishop of Ostuni; 9 Aug. 1748, f. 194.
 Giulio Gigante, Arciprete; 3 Sept. 1748, f. 197.
 Antonio Ardrifano; 9 Sept. 1748, f. 198.
 O[nofrio Belsito], Bishop of Lavello;

Melfi, 10 Aug. 1748, f. 227; with papers relating to charges against him.
 G— B—, Bishop of Filippopoli; Atri, 3, 10 Oct. 1748, ff. 246, 248.
 [Francesco Agnello Fragianni] Bishop of Calvi; 13, 15, 22 Aug. 1748, ff. 256, 281, 323.
 Giuseppe [Antonio Davazati], Patriarch of Alexandria, Archbishop of Trani; Trani, 10, 17 Aug. 1748, ff. 284, 286.
 G[erardo] [A]ntonio Volpe], Bishop of Nocera; Nocera, 4 Aug., 2 Sept. 1748, ff. 291, 307.
 Domenico Antonio [Peronaci], Bishop of Umbriatico; Ciro, 7 Mar. 1748, f. 316.
 D. Giovanni Francisco Morichi; 11 Aug. 1748, f. 330; with papers.

At f. 293 are papers relating to a publication of Alfonso de' Liguori, "Rettor della Congregazione del S. Salvatore," on maledictions against the dead.

20,602. VOL. XII. 3 Sept.—31 Dec. 1748. Included are original letters of—

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Il Principe di S. Nicandro; 13 Sept. 1748, f. 11.
 A[ntonio Marulli], Archbishop of Nazaret; Barletta, 26 Oct., 16 Nov. 1748, ff. 19, 20.
 [Francesco Agnello Fragianni], Bishop of Calvi; Naples, 3 Aug., 16 Sept. 1748, ff. 51, 98.
 Giuseppe [Antonio Davanzati], Patriarch of Alexandria, Archbp. of Trani; 31 Aug. 1748, f. 53.
 Giovanni Francesco Morichi; 8, 9, Sept. 1748, ff. 67, 70.</p> | <p>Giuseppe Livizzani; Rome, 15 Sept. 1748, f. 103.
 Antonio Longobardi; 12 Oct., 12 Nov. 1748, ff. 150, 199.
 Francesco Quattromani; n.d. f. 158.
 Francesco Trionfi; Ancona, 27 Oct. 1748, f. 231.
 Domenico Pirtoli; Otranti, 27 Dec. 1748, f. 267.
 Luigi Papalacqua; Cosenza, 26 Oct. 1748, f. 351.
 Giuseppe Banmacario; Rocca di Cilento, 27 Oct. 1748, f. 353.</p> |
|--|--|

20,603. VOL. XIII. 1 Jan.—29 April, 1749. Included are original letters of—

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>G[iovanni] F[rancesco Stoppani], Archbishop of Corinth; Pesaro, 10 Jan. 1749, f. 13.
 Giovanni Giuseppe Faraglia, Canonico; Città Ducale, 30 Jan. 1749, f. 54.
 Giovanni Giacomo Leognani; Aquila, 21 Feb. 1749, f. 56.</p> | <p>"Le Dignità e Canonici di Voltorara"; 1 April, 1749, f. 95.
 F — B —, Bishop of Policastro; Lago Negro, 6 April, 1749, f. 168.
 [Juan d'Aragona], Marques Fogliani; Portici, 8 April, 1749, f. 295.
 M[ichele Marcullo], Bishop of Lucera; Lucera, 11 May, 1749, f. 327.</p> |
|--|---|

20,604. VOL. XIV. 2 May—29 Aug. 1749. Included are original letters of—

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>Antonio Papalano, "Commissario Apostolico"; Viesti, 16 May, 1749, f. 19.
 Felice Cento, Com. Ap^{osto}; Taranto, 23 May, 1749, f. 21.
 Giuseppe [Antonio Davanzati], Patriarch of Alexandria, Archbp. of Trani; Trani, 24, 31 May, 14 June, 1749, ff. 22, 42, 148.
 G[iovanni] F[rancesco] Banchieri, Treasurer General [afterwards Cardinal]; Rome, 9 May, 1749, f. 29.
 Gennaro Abbati; Barletta, 3 May, 1749, f. 39.
 Frà Prospero Cosentini, Agostino; Naples, 16 May, 1749, f. 93.
 [Giovanni di Arragona], Marques Fogliani; Naples, 23 Dec. 1748, 16 May, 1749, ff. 100, 103.
 Frà Ag[ostino?] Cigi?, Generale degli Agostini; Rome, 20, 27 June, 1749, ff. 119, 121.
 Gennaro Parrino; Naples, 18 Aug. 1749, f. 223.</p> | <p>Nunziata Visconti; 8, 23 Aug., 2 Sept. 1749, ff. 267, 279, 344, 443, 444.
 Francesco Saverio Maria [Querald], Bishop of Squillace; Naples, 9 Aug. 1749, f. 272.
 Maria Carlotta Fraggiani, Nun of Fiume [daughter of the Marquis Fraggiani]; Fiume S. Rocco, 14 July, 1749, f. 337; with papers, f. 441.
 Donna Maria Scolastica Stadlerin, "Abbatessa Benedittina"; Fiume, 21, 28 July, 1749, ff. 338, 341.
 The University of Lavello; n.d.; with papers, f. 349.
 Francesco Quattromani; Naples, 30 July, 23, 27 Aug. 1749, ff. 358, 362, 364, 381, 427.
 Gerardo Giannattasio, Vicar General of Bojano; Pozzuoli, 12 Aug. 1749, f. 377.
 The Syndicate of the city of Lavello; 16 Aug. 1749, f. 380.</p> |
|---|---|

Onofrio [Belsito], Bishop of Lavello; 3, 6, 10 Oct. 1749, 20 Jan. 1750, ff. 384, 386, 387, 388.
Carlo Gagliardi; 16 April, 1749, f. 412.
V[ito Mojo], Bishop of Muro; Muro,

9, 21 Sept. 1749, ff. 414, 419; with papers.
Card. Domenico Orsini; Rome, 19 Aug. 1749, f. 421.

20,605. VOL. XV. 2 Sept.—30 Dec. 1749. Included are original letters of—

Giovanni Matteo Sagreti, Vicar General of Policastro; Lauria, 19 Oct. 1749, f. 14.
Giuseppe [Antonio Davanzati], Patriarch of Alexandria, Archbishop of Trani; 16 Aug., 4 Oct. 1749, ff. 30, 281.
[Juan d'Aragona], Marques Fogliani [Secretary of State of the King of Sicily]; Palazzo, 20 Sept. 1749, f. 51.
Francesco Granata, Archdeacon; Capua, 29 Sept. 1749, f. 66.
Domenico de Blasii; Ortona, 10 Oct. 1749, f. 94.
M[arc] Antonio [Amalfitani], Bishop of Ortona and Campi; Ortona, 24 Oct., 14 Nov., 5 Dec. 1749, ff. 96, 219, 346.
Niccolo Ferri, Vicar General; Salerno, 22 Oct. 1749, f. 136.
Niccolo [Vescovi], Bishop of Pozzuolo; 22 Nov., 31 Dec. 1749, ff. 138, 377.
I[sidoro] Sanchez de Luna, Bishop of Ariano, 28 Oct. 1749, f. 189.

D. Pasquale Angelini; S. Pietro in Grna, 24 Oct. 1749, f. 193.
Alessandro Pompei; Pontecorvo, 25 Nov. 1749, f. 270.
— Carizzi, Avvocato; 20, 28 Nov. 1749, ff. 272, 273.
Antonio [Correali], Bishop of Sora; Sora, 24 Jan. 1750, f. 274.
Francesco Paolo Pietrangeli; Barletta, 22 Nov. 1749, f. 285.
F[rancesco] Rivera, Archbp. of Manfredonia; 15 Nov. 1749, f. 288.
F[ortunato] Palumbo, Bishop of Trivento; Agnone, 28 Dec. 1749, 7 Feb. 1750, ff. 316, 317.
Frà Giacomo Maria Giusti; Atesa, 21 Nov. 1749, f. 340.
Frà Vincenzantonio Capponi; Atesa, 22 Nov. 1749, f. 342.
G. M. [Jannucci], Bishop of Isernia; 30 Nov. 1749, f. 344.
Pasquale Teodoro [Basta], Bishop of Melfi; 14 Feb. 1750, f. 381.
B[ernardo] Cangiani, Bishop of Bojano; Campobasso, 19 Jan. 1750, f. 393.

At f. 145 are papers relating to the "Collegiata di Foggia;" and at f. 278 papers relating to Maria Carlotta Fraggiani, a nun of Fiume.

20,606. VOL. XVI. 2 Jan.—30 June, 1750. Included are original letters of—

F. Carantonio Tomlesani?, "Proc. Gen. della Congregazione di S. Pietro" of Pisa; [March, 1750], ff. 81, 83, 85.
Frà A[ntonio] Lucci, Bishop of Bovino; Bovino, 15, 21 March, 1750, ff. 94, 101.
— Carizzi, Avvocato; 15, 16 May, 1750, ff. 179, 181.
M[arc]ello Filomarino, Bishop of Mileto; Carida, 20 May, 1750, f. 192.
G[iuseppe] M[aria] Ruffo, Archbishop of

Capua; Capua, 2, 9, 10 June, 1750, ff. 234, 235, 239.
Giovanni Matteo Sagreti, Vicar Gen. of Policastro; Lauria, 18 June, 1750, f. 279.
Antonia Garofalo; S. Lorenzo in Ancona, 1 March, 2 April, 9 May, 1750, ff. 299, 301, 306.
Vitantonio Mastandola, Vicar Gen. of Aversa; 25 June, 1750, f. 338.
Tommaso Pacelli [afterwards Bishop of Bovino]; 4 July, 1750, f. 361.

At f. 75 is a paper "toccante all' immunità e privilegi che godono i Consoli che risiedono in Napoli."

20,607. VOL. XVII. 3 July—29 Dec. 1750. Included are original letters of—

Antonio Spinelli; 17 July, [1750], ff. 41, 43.
Scipione [Sersale], Bishop of Lecce; Lecce, 31 July, 1750, f. 92.
Francesco Saverio Maria [Queraldi], Bishop of Squillace; Barletta, 12 Sept. 1750, f. 154.
G[iuseppe] Maria [Ruffo], Archbishop of Capua; Pollena, 12 Oct. 1750, f. 219.

Francesco Antonio Capitani; Benevento, 25 Oct. 1750, f. 254.
G[erardo] A[ntonio] Volpe], Bishop of Nocera; Nocera, 6, 12 Nov. 1750, ff. 277, 278.
C[arlo] A[lberto] Card. Cavalchini; Rome, 4 Dec. 1750, f. 334.

20,608. VOL. XVIII. 1 Jan.—28 May, 1751. Included are original letters of—

Mario Guarnacci; Rome, 1 Feb. 1751, f. 7.
Francesco Antonio Capitani; Benevento, 10 Jan. 1751, f. 15.
Ambrogio Eremita Camaldolese; Eremo di Nola, 15 Mar. 1751, f. 20.
B———, Bishop of Ravello and Scala; 20 Mar. 1751, f. 21.
Lorenzo Ferri; Introdocqua, 23 Jan. 1751, f. 46.
F—— B——, Bishop of Isola; Isola, 4 Mar. 1751, f. 89.
P—— A——, Bishop of Valva and Sulmona; Rome, 13, 27 Feb. 1751, ff. 102, 135.
G[iuseppe] Coppola], Bishop of Castellamare; 22 Feb. 1751, f. 109.
Giuseppe [Antonio Davanzati], Patriarch of Alexandria, Archbishop of Trani; 6 Mar., 10 Apr. 1751, ff. 125, 126.

Francesco Morisano, Canon; Reggio, 6 Apr., 25 May, 1751, ff. 143, 144.
P[ietro] L[ui]gi], Cardinal Caraffa; Rome, 16 Mar. 1751, f. 201.
Ch. Giuseppe Marecotti; Naples, 29 Mar. 1751, f. 205.
F[elice] Amati], Bishop of Ischia; Ischia, 3 Apr. 1751, f. 208.
Tommaso Pacelli [afterwards Bishop of Bovino]; 10 Mar. 1751, f. 218.
Frà A[ntonio] Lucci, Bishop of Bovino; Bovino, 13 Feb. 1751; with papers, f. 259.
Cosimo Imperiali, Governor of Rome, [afterwards Cardinal]; Rome, 29 Jan. 1751, f. 352.
Pietro Lo Schiavo; Naples, 25 May, 1751, f. 382.

At f. 276 are papers relating to the parish of S. Maria la Grande, in the city of Nicastro.

20,609. VOL. XIX. 1 June—31 Aug. 1751. Included are original letters of—

The Archbishop of Bari; Bari, 19 June, 1751, f. 43.
Francesco [Carafa], Bishop of Nardo; Nardo, 15 July, 1751, f. 49.
A——, Bishop of Nicastro; 8 June, 1751, f. 69.
Frà Giuseppe Parisio; 30 June, 7 July, 1751, ff. 72, 73.
Angelo P——ci; Barsena, 30 June, 1751, f. 94.
Francesco Antonio Capitani; Benevento, 20 July, 1751, f. 131.

[Stefano de' Marini], Prince of Striano; Massa di Somma, 20 July, 1751; with papers, f. 146.
Antonio [Falangola], Bishop of Caserta; Caserta, 17 Mar. 1751, f. 153.
Nunziante Visconti; Naples, 27 July, 31 July, 13, 18, 20, 21 Aug. 1751, ff. 175, 177, 219, 222, 223, 238.
Il Barone Andrea Massa; [July, 1751], ff. 187, 198.
F. Al—— Lanfa, Provinciale; Fuscaldo, 7 Aug. 1751, f. 202.

Michele Marinari; Bitetto, 14 Aug. 1751, f. 218.

N[iccolo Ferri], Bishop of Bitonto; Bitonto, 14 Aug. 1751, f. 221.

Pietro Carvino (?); 15 Aug. 1751, f. 246.

[Felice Leone], Bishop of Avellino; Avellino, 6 Sept. 1751, f. 284.

Tommaso Vespoli; Naples, 11 Sept. 1751, f. 302.

Affonso [Sozi Carafa], Bishop of Vico; Vico, 31 Aug. 1751, f. 312.

At f. 52 are papers relating to the parish of S. Maria la Grande of Nicastro; at f. 216, papers relating to the Monastery of S. Pietro Nuovo of Bitonto; and at f. 310, papers relating to Giuseppe Celentano, dean of Vico.

20,610. VOL. XX. 3 Sept.—31 Dec. 1751. Included are original letters of—

The Monastery of S. Pietro of Bitonto; *n.d.*; with papers, ff. 34, 173.

N[iccolo Ferri], Bishop of Bitonto; 28 Aug., 9, 23 Oct. 1751, ff. 37, 180, 182.

Michele Marinari; Bitetto, 28 Aug. 1751, f. 40.

Niccolo Fiocca, Archdeacon; Catanzaro, 8 Oct. 1751, f. 43.

Nicandro Bocchini; Venafro, 27 Sept. 1751, f. 52.

Niccolo O[nte] Rinaldi d'Este; Capua, 15 Oct. 1751, f. 64.

Il Commissario Co. de Ildari; Bitonto, 18 Sept. 1751, f. 76.

Gennaro Longobardo, Canon; Castellamare, 20 Aug. 1751, f. 101.

Fabio —, Bishop of Catanzaro; Catanzaro, 10 Sept. 1751, f. 103.

The Syndics and citizens of Catanzaro; *n.d.*; f. 105.

The Canons, *etc.*, of Catanzaro; *n.d.*; with papers, f. 107.

Domenico Bernardo, Vicar General; Bisignano, 8 Oct., 16 Dec. 1751, ff. 119, 128.

Francesco Abbate Fasano, Vicar Gen.; Rossano, 9 Oct., 13 Nov. 1751, ff. 120, 126.

Luigi Papalacqua, Com. Ap.; Cosenza, 9, 23, 30 Oct. 1751, ff. 121, 122, 123.

Il Duca di Cassano; 6 Nov. 1751, f. 125.

C— A.—, Vescovo Milleuitano; Chieti, 16, 30 Oct., 20 Nov. 1751, ff. 164, 165, 254.

[Felice Amati], Bishop of Ischia; Ischia, 18 Oct. 1751, f. 200.

Lodovico [Sabbatini d'Anfora], Bishop of Aquila; Aquila, 18 Dec. 1751, f. 302.

At f. 137 are papers relating to the Collegiate Church of S. Mary the Greater of Vasto.

20,611. VOL. XXI. 4 Jan.—30 June, 1752. Included are original letters of—

B[artolomeo Mollo], Bishop of San Severo; S. Severo, 15, 22 Jan. 1752, ff. 18, 19.

Antonio [Falangola], Bishop of Caserta; Caserta, 26 Feb. 1752, f. 111.

Abbate Gerardo Giannattasio, Vicar Apostolic; Lavello, 14 Jan., 3 March, 1752, ff. 131, 136.

Vito [Mojo], Bishop of Muro; Muro, 23 Jan. 1752, f. 132.

C—?, Bishop of Gerace; 20 March, 10 April, 1752, ff. 164, 170.

M[arcello Filomarino], Bishop of Mileto; Mileto, 22 March, 5, 18 April, 1752, ff. 165, 168, 171.

M[assi]m[o]?, Archbishop of Cosenza Pietrafitta, 8 June, 1752, f. 365.

B[ernardo Cangiani], Bishop of Bojano; Naples, Campobasso, 9 Jan. 1742, 15, 22 Nov., 13, 20 Dec. 1751, 6, 29 Jan., 10 April, 1752, ff. 408, 411, 413, 415, 416, 417, 419, 432.

Teodoro Zurlo; Baranello, 15 Nov. 1751, f. 410.

Leonardo Venturini; Lucca, 18 Dec. 1741, 22 Jan. 1742, 7 Oct. 1743, 11 May, 1744, 1 Feb. 1745, ff. 427, 434, 436, 437, 439; with papers relating to a supply of books to the Bishop of Bojano.

20,612. VOL. XXII. 4 July—29 Dec. 1752. Included are original letters of—

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>Nicola Rotondo; Paduli, 16 July, 1752, f. 7.
 Card. [Niccolo] Coscia; Chiaja, 18 July, 1752, f. 9.
 C——, Bishop of Gerace; Gerace, 14 Aug. 1752, f. 72.
 Card. Carlo A[berto] Cavalcini; Rome, 16 June, 1752, f. 81.
 M[arcello Filomarino], Bishop of Mileto; Monteleone, 19 July, 20, 27 Sept. 1752, ff. 84, 144, 151.
 Niccolo Maria Cicirelli; Naples, 14 Aug. 1752, f. 98.
 A[lfonso Sozi Carafa], Bishop of Lecce; 18 Aug. 1752, f. 101.
 G—— A—— de Ciocchis, Archbishop of Brindisi; Brindisi, 24 Aug. 1752, f. 103.
 Domenico Volpicelli; Bari, 19 Aug. 1752, f. 105.
 Francesco Saverio Maria [Querald], Bishop of Squillace; Squillace, 28 Sept. 1752, f. 149.</p> | <p>Francesco Lupi; Naples, 5 Sept. 1752, f. 168.
 Emanuele Face; Fondi, 23 Sept. 1752, f. 170.
 Paolo Jaconacci, Captain; Vallecorsa, 18 Oct., 4 Nov. 1752, ff. 173, 174.
 Gennaro [Carmignano], Bishop of Gaeta; Castellone, 21 Oct. 1752, f. 207.
 Michele —, Archbishop of Chieti; Chieti, 7 Oct. 1752, f. 229.
 Canonico Salvatore Tenore; Foggia, 1, 28 Oct. 1752, ff. 241, 243.
 N——, Archbishop of Amalfi; Amalfi, 16 Jan. 1753, f. 320.
 Pompeo Agnifili; Aquila, 16 June, 1753, f. 339.
 Paolo [Bonavisa], Bishop of Spoleto; Spoleto, 13 Dec. 1752, f. 395.
 Fabio —, Bishop of Catanzaro; Catanzaro, 15 Sept.—13 Dec. 1752, ff. 404—421, 424.
 [Juan d'Aragona], Marques Fogliani; Naples, 28 Nov. 1752, f. 422.</p> |
|--|---|

20,613. VOL. XXIII. 2 Jan.—29 June, 1753. Included are original letters of—

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>D. Pietro Paulella; S. Stefano del Bosco, 13 Dec. 1752, f. 10.
 N. —, Archbp. of Amalfi; Amalfi, 11, 13 Feb. 1753, ff. 34, 51.
 S[ilvestro Stana], Bishop of Minori; Minori, 9 Feb. 1753, f. 49.
 Casimiro [Rossi], Archbishop of Salerno; Salerno, 2, 17 Feb. 1753, ff. 105, 107; with papers relating to a suit between the Archbishop and Archdeacon of Salerno.
 Tommaso de' Biaji; Salerno, 26 March, 1753, f. 109.
 G[iovanni] F[rancesco] Banchieri, Treasurer General of the Papal Court [afterwards Cardinal]; Rome, 23 Feb. 1753, f. 136.
 Leopoldo Achilli; Rome, 9 March, 1753, f. 140.</p> | <p>Michele —, Bishop of Conversano; Conversano, 7 April, 1753, f. 189.
 Andrea [Roberti?], Bishop of Polignano; Polignano, 7 April, 6 June, 1753, ff. 192, 267.
 Gaetano Spadafora; Rome, 24 April, 1753, f. 236.
 "Il chierico Vincenzo Tramontana" Bagnara, 30 May, 1753, f. 242.
 Nicola Forte, Vicar Apostolic; Acerenza, 18, 19 May, 9 June, 1753, ff. 262, 264, 273.
 B[artolomeo Coccoli], Bishop of Montepeloso; Montepeloso, 20 May, 8 June, 1753, ff. 265, 266.
 T[rajano Carracciolo del Sole], Bishop of Nola; Nola, 5 July, 1753, f. 311.
 Francesco Antonio [Ruocci], Bishop of Capri; Capri, 14 June, 1753, f. 336.</p> |
|--|--|

20,614. VOL. XXIV. 3 July—28 Dec. 1753. Included are original letters of—

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>G[iuseppe] Maria Ruffo, Archbishop of Capua; Pollena, 14 July, 1753, f. 7.
 Antonio [Falangola], Bishop of Caserta;</p> | <p>Caserta, 22 Sept. 1753; with papers relating to the revenue of the diocese, etc., f. 105.</p> |
|--|--|

D. Filippo Paglione, "Commissario Apostolico"; Castiglione, 22 Sept., 6, 27 Oct., 24 Nov. 1753, ff. 112, 126, 127, 128.

Rocco de Sanctij, "Commissario Apostolico"; Trivento, 23 Sept. 1753, f. 113.

Matteo Forgione, Canon; Caserta, 26, 27 Sept. 1753, ff. 114, 115.

Niccola Colanari, "Vicario Capitolare"; Trivento, 14 Oct. 1753, f. 161.

Fabio —, Bishop of Catanzaro; Catanzaro, 26 Sept. 1753, f. 222.

Giuseppe Ruuo; Teano, 7 Nov. 1749, f. 244.

Vitantonio Rossi; Salerno, 6 Nov. 1753, f. 248.

Lodovico di Costanzo; Rome, 28 Dec. 1753, f. 335.

20,615—20,619. PRIVATE letters of Card. Silvio Valenti, Papal Secretary of State, to Luigi Gualterio, Archbishop of Myra, Papal Nuncio at Naples; Rome, 10 April, 1744—26 Jan. 1754. *Ital.* A portion are *holograph*. Five volumes. Amongst them are original letters of other writers, *viz.*:

Sebastiano Franchi; Frosinone, 14 April, 1745. I. f. 103.

Giuseppe Lupi; Palermo, 21 March, 1749. III. f. 120.

Card. A[lessandro] Albani; Rome, 5 Aug. 1749. III. f. 189.

Paper. Quarto.

Lucio della Marra; Naples, 11 March, 1752. IV. f. 243.

N[iccolo] Spinelli, Bishop of Aversa; Aversa, 28 March, 1752. IV. f. 252.

— Centomani; 1 June, 1753. V. f. 127.

20,620. LETTERS in *cipher*, and decipherings of letters, of Card. Valenti to the Archbishop of Myra, while Papal Nuncio at Naples; 1 Jan. 1744—4 Sept. 1753. *Ital.* Paper. Quarto.

20,621. LETTERS addressed to the Archbishop of Myra, as Papal Nuncio at Naples, with other papers, relating to ecclesiastical contributions required by the Pope for the erection of new military quarters; 10 Nov. 1750—4 Jan. 1753. They comprise original letters of—

Card. Silvio Valenti, Papal Secretary of State; 10, 17 Nov., 4 Dec. 1750, ff. 1, 5, 7.

Frà Francesco [Caracciolo], Bishop of Sessa; Sessa, 3, 27 Dec. 1750, 1, 16, 27 Jan., 28 July, 1751, 20 July, 1752, ff. 11, 28, 41, 46, 96, 144.

P. Andrea —, Bishop of Capaccio; Aquara, Novi, 3 Jan. 1750—28 July, 1752, ff. 12, 32, 51, 87, 149.

G[iovanni] A[ngiolo] Anzani, Bishop of Campagna and Satriano; Campagna, 9, 22 Dec. 1750, 12 Jan., [— Aug.] 1751, 30 July, 1752, ff. 13, 19, 35, 102, 154.

G[iuseppe] Maria Ruffo, Archbp. of Capua; Naples, Pollena, 15 Dec. 1750, 29 Jan. 1751, 28 June, 29 Aug. 1752, ff. 16, 48, 78, 162.

[Juan d'Aragona], Marques Fogliani;

Naples, Portici, Palacio, Porsano, 18 Dec. 1750, 27 June, 16 Nov. 1752, 4 Jan. 1753, ff. 18, 121, 194, 203. Onofrio Rossi, Vicar-General; Salerno, 17, 31 Jan. 1751, f. 29.

Antonio [Francesco de Plato], Bishop of Carinola; Carinola, Casale, *etc.*, 14, 24 Jan., 6, 17 Feb., 6 March, 10 July, 1751, 14 July, 1752, ff. 38, 45, 52, 58, 68, 94, 136.

Casimiro [Rossi], Archbishop of Salerno; Salerno, Naples, 13 Feb., 29 June, 8 Aug. 1751, 17 July, 1752, ff. 53, 82, 114, 138.

Filippo San Severino; Sala, 23 Feb. 1751, f. 59.

Aniello Broja; Novi, 6 March, 14 Aug. 1751, ff. 61, 100.

Giovanni Battista Rufini; "Della Nunziatura," 11 March, 1751, f. 71.

G——, Archbishop of Conza; Santandria, 6 March, 1751–26 July, 1752, ff. 69, 72, 75, 77, 148.

Antonio [Correali], Bishop of Sora; Sora, 14 March, 8 July, 1751, 22 July, 1752, ff. 73, 93, 146.

G[iuseppe Francesco Rossi], Bishop of Venafro; Venafro, 31 March, 1751, 17 July, 1752, ff. 74, 140.

Antonio [Falangola], Bishop of Caserta; Caserta, Sorrento, 15 May, 1751, 28 July, 24 Aug. 1752, ff. 76, 153, 160.

N[iccolo Spinelli], Bishop of Aversa; Aversa, Nevano, 29 June, 1751, 2 July, 1752, ff. 79, 129.

Lorenzo di Mendoza, Archdeacon of Paper. Folio.

20,622–20,625. LETTERS of Card. Giovanni Battista Mesmeri and Card. Giovanni Francesco Banchieri, successive Treasurers General of the Papal Court, to the Archbishop of Myra, as Papal Nuncio in Naples; Rome, 22 May, 1744–4 Dec. 1753. *Ital. Signed.* Four volumes. Card. Banchieri's letters commence in Vol. II. f. 35. Paper. Quarto.

20,626, 20,627. CORRESPONDENCE of Luigi Gualterio, Archbishop of Myra, Papal Nuncio in Naples, with Giovanni Francesco Abbati Olivieri, "Economo della R[everenda] Fabrica"; with Clemente Argenvillieres, Uditore [afterwards Cardinal]; with Giovanni Jacopo Millo, Datario [afterwards Cardinal]; and other officers of the Papal Court: with accompanying papers; 23 June, 1744–13 Oct. 1753. *Ital.* Two volumes. Included are original letters of—

Nicolo [Cioffi], Bishop of Sora; Sora, 11 Apr. 1745. I. f. 37.

Frà Innocenzo Andreuccetti (?); Avelino, 12 Apr. 1745. I. f. 44.

Giacinto Caffleri; S. Nicola, 3 Mar. 1745. I. f. 50.

D. Tommaso Presinace; S. Stefano del Bosco, 5 Apr. 1745. I. 54.

Francesco Saverio Maria [Querald], Bishop of Squillace; Squillace, Petrizze, 7 Apr. 1745, 24 Oct. 1752. I. f. 56; II. f. 163.

D. Nicolo Scodes; Padula, 12 Apr. 1745. I. f. 58.

Gennaro Barone, Jesuit; Catanzaro, 16 Apr. 1745. I. f. 60.

— Quinzano; Campi, 6 Dec. 1743, 22 Jan. 1745. I. ff. 67, 69.

Cava; Cava, 1 July, 17 Dec. 1751, ff. 83, 118.

T[rajano Carracciolo del Sole], Bishop of Nola; Nola, 2 July, 1751, f. 86.

G[erardo] A[ntonio Volpe], Bishop of Nocera; Nocera, 5 July, 1751, 14 July, 1752, ff. 88, 133.

Flaminio [Danza], Bishop of S. Agata; Arienza, 27 July, 1751, 13 July, 1752, ff. 95, 131.

Nicolo [Borgia], Bishop of Cava; Cava, 13 Jan., 18 July, 1752, ff. 116, 142.

[Francesco] Agnello [Fragianni], Bishop of Calvi; Barletta, 22 July, 19 Aug. 1752, ff. 147, 158.

Francesco de Martinis, [Vicar of Caserta]; Caserta, 10 Aug. 1752, f. 156.

Fortunato Palombo, Bishop of Trivento; Agnone, 12 Mar. 1746, 9, 23 Dec. 1752.

I. f. 128; II. ff. 175, 177.

Alfonso Spano, Jesuit; Reggio, 17 Oct. 1746. I. f. 148.

G[erardo] A[ntonio Volpe], Bishop of Nocera; 2 Mar. [1748]. I. f. 208.

Teodoro Boccapaduli; Rome, 7, 21 Jan. 1749, 13, 27 Jan. 1750, 22 Jan. 1751, 30 Jan. 1753. I. ff. 239, 241, 295, 296, 332; II. f. 228.

Lodovico di Costanzo; Rome, 22 Apr. 1749–23 Nov. 1753. I. f. 243; II. ff. 215, 227, 229, 232, 233, 235, 250, 255, 261.

Cosimo Imperiali [Governor of Rome, afterwards Cardinal]; Rome, 11 July, 1749. I. f. 246.

- C[arlo] A[lberto] Cavalcini, Cardinal; Rome, 21 Nov. 1749-8 May, 1753. I. ff. 258, 262, 266; II. ff. 230, 234.
- Francesco —, Bishop of Sarno; Sarno, 1 Dec. 1749. I. f. 264.
- P. Beda de' Mari, Abbate Celestino; Capua, 8 Jan. 1750. I. f. 268.
- Giuseppe Maria Ruffo, Archb. of Capua; Rome, 30 Dec. 1749, 3, 13, 20 Jan. 1750. I. ff. 282, 284, 286, 290.
- Giuseppe Alessandro Furietti; Rome, 14 Apr. 1750, 8 June, 12, 30 Nov., 24 Dec. 1751, 9 June, 1752. I. f. 301; II. ff. 24, 54, 57, 71, 132.
- Domenico Arcangelo Populizio Ciccarelli; Altamura, 23 Jan. 1751. I. f. 336; with numerous papers relating to the cathedral of Altamura.
- Alessandro Pepe, Canon of Altamura; Altamura, 23 Jan. 1751. I. f. 338.
- Domenico [Maria de Liguoro], Bishop of Cava; Cava, 30 Jan. 1751. I. f. 341.
- Ludovico Agnello [Anastasio], Archb. of Sorrento; Sorrento, 31 Mar., 21 Apr. 1746. I. ff. 395, 398.
- Lodovico Graziosi; Aversa, 3 Apr. 1751. II. f. 2.
- Isidoro [Pitellia], Bishop of Termoli; 15 May, 1751. II. f. 13.
- Pietro Mellini; Rome, 13 July, 1751. II. ff. 19, 22.
- T[ommaso] Cardinal Ruffo, Decano [del Sacro Collegio]; Rome, 26 June, 1751. II. f. 31.
- Patrizii, Avvocato; 30 July, 29 Aug. 1751, 13 Oct. 1753. II. ff. 34, 43, 275.
- Bonaventura [Sculco], Bishop of Bisignano; Catanzaro, 22 Oct. 1751. II. f. 48.
- Nicolo Fiocca, Archdeacon; Catanzaro, 22 Oct. 1751. II. f. 49.
- Francesco Novi; *n.d.* II. ff. 67, 69.
- Giovanni Afferito, Com. Ap^o; Acerra, 2 March, 1752. II. f. 85.
- Gaetano Amato; Rome, 14 April, 1752. II. f. 108.
- Damiano [Polou], Archbp. of Reggio; Reggio, 31 July, 1752. II. f. 139.
- F[erdinando] Mandarinini, Bishop of Oppido; Oppido, 31 July, 28 Aug. 1752. II. ff. 141, 147.
- F—— G——, Bishop of Isola; Naples, 23 Oct. 1752. II. f. 161.
- M[assimiliano] [o?], Archbp. of Cosenza; Pedace, 28 Oct. 1752. II. f. 164.
- Niccolo Cardone, Archdeacon; Termò, 11 Nov. 1752. II. f. 169.
- D[omenico] Laymo, Bishop of Volturara; S. Bartolomeo in Galdo, 2 Nov. 1752. II. f. 173.
- Francesco Ferrera; Loreto, 21, 31 July, 7, 11, 14, 28 Aug. 1752. II. ff. 179, 183, 188, 190, 192, 197.
- Pietro Reynes; Rome, 15 July, 1 Aug., 3, 24 Oct. 1752. II. ff. 181, 184, 207, 212.
- Alessandro Faroldi Alberoni; Rome, 4, 8, 18, 25, 29 Aug., 5, 8, 15, 22 Sept. 1752. II. ff. 187, 189, 193, 195, 198, 202, 204, 205, 211.
- Nunziantè Visconti; Naples, 2 Sept. 1752. II. f. 201.
- Saverio Giustiniani; Rome, 19 Sept. 1752. II. f. 206.
- Giuseppe Maria Diamanti; Siracusa, 31 Aug. 1752. II. f. 208.
- Ciantro Ignazio Maria Gargallo; Siracusa, 17 Aug. 1752. II. f. 210.
- The citizens of Syracuse; [Aug. 1752]. II. f. 213.
- Biagio —, Bishop of Scala and Ravello; Ravello, 9 Nov. 1752. II. f. 217.
- Antonio [Manerba], Bishop of S. Angelo and Bisaccio; S. Angelo, 2 June, 1753. II. f. 244.
- [Imperiali], Prince of S. Angelo; Lione, 2 June, 1753. II. f. 245.
- Niccolo Soderini; Rome, 7, 24 Aug. 1753. II. ff. 262, 263.
- Francesco —, Archbp. of Granata; Capua, 12 Oct. 1753. II. f. 268.

Paper. Quarto.

20,628—20,633. REGISTER of letters of L. Gualterio, Archbishop of Myra, as Papal Nuncio at Naples, to the Papal Secretary of State; 2 June, 1744—1 Jan. 1754. *Ital.* Partly *holograph*; and with corrections. Six volumes. Paper. Quarto.

20,634, 20,635. DRAFTS of letters of the Archbishop of Myra, as Papal Nuncio at Naples, to the Papal Secretary of State, to be written in cipher, or in answer to letters in cipher; 21 April, 1744—13 March, 1753. *Ital.* In a secretary's hand; with corrections. Two volumes. Paper. Quarto.

20,636—20,639. LETTERS of [Joseph Joachin de Montealegre, Duque de Montealegre and] Marques de Salas, and [Juan d'Aragona], Marques Fogliani, successive Secretaries of State to the King of the Sicilies, to the Archbishop of Myra, as Papal Nuncio at Naples; 1744—1753. *Span. Signed.* Four volumes. Paper. Folio.

20,636. VOL. I. Letters of the Marques de Salas; 24 March, 1744—28 May, 1746. Included are original letters of D. Michele Reggio; 26 Sept. 1744, f. 30;—Prince [Bartolomeo?] Corsini [Viceroy of Sicily?]; Palermo, 11 June, 1745, f. 155;—Andrea —, Bishop of Polignano; Fasano, 22 Oct. 1745. f. 324.

20,637. VOL. II. Letters of the Marques de Salas; 1 June, 1746; and of the Marques Fogliani; 10 June, 1746—20 Nov. 1748. Included are original letters of Pietro Giacomo Testaferata; Ascoli, 15 Sept. 1746, f. 105;—Pier M. Sanvisente; Teramo, 29 Sept. 1746, f. 121;—and D. Giannandrea Guida; [June, 1748?], f. 462.

20,638. VOL. III. Letters of the Marques Fogliani; 29 Nov. 1748—28 April, 1751. Included are original letters of [Nunzianta Visconti?]; 15 Aug. 1749, f. 149;—and Francesco Antonio Capitani; Benevento, 15 Nov. 1750, f. 315.

20,639. VOL. IV. Letters of the same; 5 May, 1751—28 Dec. 1753. Included are original letters of N[iccolo Ferri], Bishop of Bitonto; Bitonto, 18 Dec. 1751, f. 70;—and [Joachim Ferdinand] Card. Portocarrero; Rome, 28 Nov. 1752, f. 148.

20,640. DRAFTS and copies of letters of the Archbishop of Myra, Nuncio at Naples, to the Marques de Salas and the Marques Fogliani, Secretaries of State to the King of the Sicilies; 28 Aug. 1744—24 Nov. 1753. *Ital.* Partly *holograph*. Paper. Quarto.

20,641—20,646. PAPERS relating to judicial affairs connected with the nunciature of Naples, held by L. Gualterio, Archbishop of Myra. *Ital., Lat., etc.* Six volumes. Paper. Quarto. The papers of most importance are—

20,641. VOL. I. 1. Table of contents of this and the following volume, f. 1.

MSS.—1854.

P

2. Report of C. Cioffi, "Pauperum Patronus," on the question whether, on the resignation of the archbishop of Sipontino, the unpaid revenues of the see belong to the Apostolic Chamber, *etc.*; Naples, 21 Sept. 1725. *Lat.* f. 7.
3. Paper relating to the abuse of the royal privilege of visitation of churches in Sicily. *Ital.* f. 20.
4. Regulations respecting presentations to benefices, f. 24.
5. Decree of the "Tribunale Misto," relative to property of ecclesiastical places administered by laymen; with other papers, f. 28.
6. "Ricordo a S. Eccellenza Mons^{ra} Nunzio di Napoli, per l'ospizio di S. Gennaro extra mœnia," f. 38.
7. "Concordia tra Monsignor Vescovo di Minori e'l Comune della medesima città," *etc.*; 1744. *Printed.* f. 40.
8. Lists of sees in the kingdom of Naples, in the royal and papal nomination respectively, f. 46.
9. Answers to the objections of D. Ferdinando Portinari of difficulties in the way of carrying out the decree of the "Sacra Congregazione" in the cause of S. Angiolo a Nido; 1744, f. 47.
10. Report of the Magistrate of Health relative to the obligation on ecclesiastics in Calabria to contribute to taxes imposed on account of the pestilence, *etc.*, 1744, f. 59.
11. Representation of — Simoni, Bishop of Lecce, against pretensions of the Chapter to impose a tax on certain small benefices held by him in the diocese; with letters of T[ro]jano Cardinal Acquaviva, 1 Oct. 1744, and Celestino Galliano, Archbishop of Thessalonica; 6 Oct. 1744, f. 63.
12. Papers relating to the assignment of pay to the officers of the "Tribunale Misto," 1744. *Ital.* and *Span.* f. 67.
13. Petition of the Padri Minimi di S. Francesco di Paola, of the province of Naples, against an election of a Provincial; 1744, f. 73.
14. Jurisdiction of the Nuncio in the monastery of S^a Maria Egiziaca Maggiore; 1744, f. 75.
15. Form of royal Exequatur for instituting a Bishop, represented in the case of Gerardo Volpe, Bishop elect of Nocera; 9 Feb. 1745. *Lat.* f. 76.
16. Resolution of the "Tribunal Misto" relative to the alienation of goods of religious bodies; 28 Jan. 1745, f. 79.
17. Letter of Gennaro —, Bishop of Cassano, on encroachments on ecclesiastical immunities; 1 Oct. 1746, f. 85.
18. Copy of the annulment by Stanislaus Poliastrri, Archbishop of Rossano, of an appointment to the archpresbytery of the church, disapproved by the Pope; 15 June, 1747. *Lat.* f. 88.
19. Controversy respecting the dismemberment of the parish of Terra di Mugnano, in the diocese of Nola; 1747, f. 90.
20. "Relazione delle ragioni che assistano al Signor Marchese Pompeo

- Borbon del Monte contra al Signor Marchese Benedetto Cedronio," 1747, f. 94.
21. Memorial of the Padri Coloritani di S^a Maria della Fede, f. 106.
 22. Paper relating to jurisdiction over the nunnery of Vietri in Cava, f. 109.
 23. Paper relating to exemption claimed by the monastery of S. Maria della Speranza, f. 111.
 24. Papers relating to the mode of election of Prioress in the monastery of S. Maria Maddalena delle Spagnole, f. 115.
 25. Opinion respecting the effect of an "Indulto generale," granted by the Royal Court, upon ecclesiastics, f. 119.
 26. Opinions of [C.] Cioffi, "Avvocato de' Poveri," on questions arising on the interpretation of the Concordat, f. 120.
 27. Censures of passages in the writings of the Abbate [Antonio] Genovesi. *Lat. and Ital.* f. 125.
 28. Report respecting the benefico of Aversa; 1747, f. 127.
 29. Memoranda of receipts and expenditure of the Nunciature; 1744-1747, f. 130.
 30. Petition of P. Rafaele Decii, Prior of S. Catarina di Siena; [July, 1747], f. 146.
 31. Precedents respecting jurisdiction over ecclesiastics; [Aug. 1747], f. 147.
 32. "Relazione e proroga di Roma per il prosequimento del Vicariato di Napoli con la retenzione della chiesa di Cajazzo;" 1747, f. 151.
 33. Report of Giuseppe Asmundo Paterno upon the obligation of Canons of Messina to pay certain pensions imposed on their stalls by the Papal Court; Palermo, 19 Sept. 1747, f. 153.
 34. Papers respecting the power of the Tribunal of the Nunciature in the election of a court; 1747, f. 166.
 35. Letter of — Bayardi, reporting slanderous expressions used in the public tribunals concerning the Roman Court; 24 Nov. 1747, f. 180.
 36. Case between the convent of S. Teresa of Monopoli and the Bishop of the diocese respecting funeral fees; Aug. 1747, f. 181.
 37. Papers relating to a sentence of excommunication published by the Bishop of Marsi, and ordered by the King to be cancelled; Nov. 1747, f. 187.
 38. Papers relating to the appointment of an Archpriest by the Archbishop of Rossano; Jan. 1748, f. 192. [See above, f. 88.]
 39. Papers relating to the imprisonment of the priest Dominico Altimari by the Bishop of Gravina; Dec. 1747, f. 196.
 40. "Fatto e ragioni per D. Errico d'Enriquez, Commendatario della badia di S. Maria di Bansi, contro D. Nicola d'Agostino"; 20 Dec. 1747. *Printed*; with papers. f. 199.
 41. Jurisdiction of the Nuncio in causes relating to the monastery "della Solitaria;" 1748, f. 226.

42. Papers relating to the patronage of the benefices of the College of Altamura, f. 227.
43. "Fondazione e donazioni ottenute dal Real Monistero di S^a Maria Egezziaca Maggiore, di questa città [Napoli], dall' inclita Regina Sancia" [Queen of Robert King of Naples], f. 271.
44. Question of the right of presentation to the church of S^a Maria la Grande, in the city of Nicastro, f. 276.
45. Petition of the Monastery of St. Domenic the Greater, in Naples, relating to an opposition to their right of building, f. 280.
46. "Notizie intorno ai Patentati" della Nunziatura di Napoli, f. 283.

- 20,642.** VOL. II. 1. Original letter of Sister Angela Maddalena Cella, Prioress of S. Catarina di Siena, to the Archbishop of Myra, with papers, relating to the administration of the temporalities of the monastery: May, 1748, f. 2.
2. "Capi dati alla Maestà del nostro Re contro del Vescovo di Marsiconuovo, Monsig^{ra} Tomarelli;" Jan. 1748, f. 22.
 3. Papers relating to a division of the parish of Mugnano; 1748, f. 26.
 4. Suspension of Giuseppe Vito Conte, incumbent of Ortelle; Jan. 1748, f. 28.
 5. Papal authority given to the Cardinal Protector of the Franciscan Order to grant power to the nuns of S. Chiara to go out of the monastery; Jan. 1748, f. 29.
 6. Case of the Monastery of Sagittario against the Abbat Placido Troili, f. 31.
 7. "Restrizioni apposte nell' Exequatur del Breve di Visitatore Apostolico per la Città e diocesi d' Isola in Calabria, spedito in persona di Monsig^{ra} Vescovo d' Umbriatico;" 11 Feb. 1748, f. 71.
 8. Original letter of Nicola Pede, relating to the suspension of the Archpriest of Ortelle; Ortelle, 13 Feb. 1748, f. 73.
 9. "Risposta di Monsignor Isidoro Pitellia, Vescovo di Termoli, al Memoriale dato a S. M. in nome della Università di Goglionisi in Capitanata;" 10 Feb. 1748. *Printed.* f. 74.
 10. Papers relating to the University of Bajano, in the diocese of Nola; March, 1748, f. 81.
 11. Order for the payment of pensions accorded by the Court of Rome; March, 1748, f. 87.
 12. Papers relating to the Padri Coloritani di S^a Maria della Fede; March, 1748, f. 90.
 13. Notices of works treating of ecclesiastical immunities, *etc.* *Lat.* f. 92.
 14. Original letter of — Bayardi; 18 April, 1748, f. 94.
 15. Original letter of G[iovanni] P[ietro] Faccoli, Bishop of Troja, relative to the case of an appeal by the Bishop of S. Severo to the

- King's Court in an ecclesiastical cause; Foggia, 4 May, 1748, f. 97.
16. Original letter of B[artolomeo Mollo], Bishop of S. Severo; San Severo, 3 May, 1748, f. 99.
17. Argument against the Royal right of patronage over Sicilian bishoprics in opposition to the Pope's authority; June, 1748, f. 103.
18. "Supplica a Sua Maestà delle Due Sicilie, per qualche opportuno rimedio sopra li gravami, che dalla Corte di Roma in materia di Beneficj e rendite ecclesiastiche soffre questo suo regno di Napoli;" by "D. Paolo Antonio Troyli, Patrizio della città di Montalbano, LL.D.," f. 106.
19. Copy of order of Philippus Gotthardus, Prince of Schaffgotsch, Bishop of Wratislaw, against the too hasty admission of candidates to religious ordination; 13 Oct. 1748; and of Papal bull. *Lat.* f. 207.
20. Original letter of Antonio [Manerba], Bishop of S. Angelo and Bisaccia, relative to the case of Frà Giuseppe Angiolo Cicirelli, "capellano della Religione Gerosolimitana;" 7 Sept. 1748; with papers, f. 212.
21. Original letter of Francesco Paglia; S. Angelo, 22 June, 1748, f. 234.
22. Paper respecting a chapel founded under royal protection, and exempt from the Bishop's jurisdiction; Sept. 1748, f. 236.
23. Appeal of the Bishop of Muro against a public tax; Sept. 1748, f. 237.
24. Original letter of the Prince of Centola; 16 Nov. 1748, f. 245.
25. Receipts of the Nunciature; 1748, f. 246.
26. Royal edict prohibiting Roman sequins; 20 Nov. 1748. *Printed.* f. 248.
27. "Ragioni à favore del provisto Apostolico D. Benedetto Artini, Arciprete di S. Fratello, diocesi di Messina," f. 251.
28. Papers relating to the services of Antonio Scotti, as agent for the Monastery of S. Chiara; 1743-1749, f. 255.

20,643. VOL. III. 1. Table of contents of this and the following volume, f. 1.

2. Original letter of D—— A——, Bishop of Marsi, in a case relating to the cohabitation of Bonaventura Tuzii with Anna Cachioni; Cerchio, 6 Oct. 1746; with papers, f. 14.
3. Papers relating to the imprisonment of D. Vincenzo Figatelli by the Archbishop of Taranto; 1746, f. 16.
4. Original letter of the Marques de Salas; 1 Jan. 1741. *Span.* f. 23.
5. Papers relating to charges against M[ichele Marcullo], Bishop of Lucera; with three original letters of the Bishop; Lucera, 9, 23 Oct. 1746, f. 26.

6. Papers relating to charges of illegal exactions by Monsig^{ro} Amati, Bishop of Ischia; 1746, f. 40.
7. Copy of correspondence between the Marquis Nicola Fraggianni "Delegato della Real Giurisdizione" and the Bishop of S. Angelo, relating to synodical constitutions unapproved by the Royal authority; 1743-1745, f. 59.
8. Papers relating to matters of jurisdiction, *etc.*, in the diocese of Catanzaro; 1741-1747: with letters of O[ttavio da Pozzo], Bishop of Cantazaro; Taverna, 13 Oct. 1746, 16 March, 1745, 16 Feb. 1747, f. 68.
9. Case respecting an election of Archpriest of the College of S. Angelo, f. 117.
10. Original letter of Marc Antonio [Amalfitani], Bishop of Ortona; 14 Oct. 1746, with copies of papers relating to questions of jurisdiction in his diocese, f. 125.
11. Original letter of the Bishop of Gerace; 16 April, 1749, f. 137.
12. Papers relating to ecclesiastical causes in the dioceses of Taranto and Caserta, f. 141.
13. Letter of the Bishop of Lucera; 27 July, 1748, f. 168.
14. Letter of the Marquis Nicola Fraggianni to the Bishop of Lucera; 18 May, 1748, f. 169.
15. Letter of Canon Bartolomeo Coccoli, Vicar-General; Oyra, 5 May, 1749, f. 171.
16. Cases in the Archiepiscopal Court of Taranto, f. 173.
17. "Notizie d'alcuni dispaeci di questa corte per il regno della Sicilia, toccante la giurisdizione ecclesiastica di que vescovi," f. 212.
18. "Breve ragionamento circa l'esenzion del Foro Laicale, che godono i Cavalieri Novizii Geresolimitani;" 10 May, 1749. *Printed.* f. 214.
19. Papers respecting the presentation to the office of Archpriest of Casalnuovo, in the diocese of Benevento, f. 221.
20. Report to the King by [Antonio Lucci], Bishop of Bovino, in the case of charges against D. Antonio Maffei, of Deliceto, Commissary of the Nuncio in the diocese of Bovino, f. 227.
21. Papers relating to disputes in Grottaglie respecting the collection of the toll of grain; 1749, ff. 245, 287, 373.
22. Proclamation by Charles, King of the Sicilies, of a Papal bull reducing the number of festivals; Naples, 3 Jan. 1749. *Printed.* f. 266.
23. Original letter of G[erardo Antonio Volpe], Bishop of Nocera; Naples, 19 Sept. 1749, f. 284.
24. Letter of Card. N[icolo] Coscia, with papers, relating to his protest against the sentence of the lay court in a suit with Baron Giovanni Battista Ciaburo; 9 June, 1749. *Signed with stamp.* f. 293.

25. Argument of [Giovanni Rossi], Archbishop of Taranto, on the subject of the payment of dowries by nuns on admission to a monastery; Sept. 1749, f. 326.
 26. Papers relating to the exemption of the church and diocese of Lipari from the jurisdiction of the Government of Sicily, f. 344.
- 20,644.** VOL. IV. 1. Argument "Per lo Cardinale Orsini, Abbate e Commendatario della Badia di S. Benedetto in Salerno, nella causa che tiene colla Principessa d'Avella. Su 'l punto della giurisdizione del feudo di Fajano;" 1750. *Printed.* f. 2.
2. Memorial of D. Marcello Filomarino, Bishop of Mileto, relative to the suppressed Augustinian Convent of Vazzano; 1750, f. 17.
 3. Petition of the Syndics of Venafro, f. 19.
 4. Objections to a royal order for determining a suit concerning the goods of the late Bishop of Potenza, as an infringement of the jurisdiction of the Nunciature; 1750, f. 24.
 5. Observations on doctrines contained in a printed book, entitled "Qualis et quanta sit Maria Virgo, Mater Dei;" Jan. 1750, f. 26.
 6. Original letter of Nunziente Visconti; 29 Feb. 1750, f. 27.
 7. "Leges, conventiones," etc., "sub quibus Colloritana Congregatio aggregata et unita fuit Ordini Eremitarum S. P. N. Augustini; 15 April, 1604." *Printed.* f. 31.
 8. Letter of Canon — Pierdino?; Nola, 9 May, 1750, f. 35.
 9. Copy of a letter of [Trajano Caracciolo del Sole] Bishop of Nola to the Marques Fogliani, respecting a clandestine marriage; May, 1750, f. 37.
 10. Argument in a suit of the Chapter of Noci with Dr. Gaetano Tintis, respecting land. *Printed.* f. 39.
 11. Letter of Tommaso Pacelli; 27 May, 1750, f. 55.
 12. Letter of the "Procuratore de' Poveri" of the Nunciature, on the subject of the patronage of the canonry of Teano founded by Carlo Nardelli, f. 61.
 13. Regulations of the Secretary's office of the Nunciature; 1750, f. 64.
 14. Letter of the "Tribunale Misto," relative to complaints of ecclesiastics of the imposition of taxes without concurrence of the deputies of the clergy; 8 May, 1750, f. 67.
 15. "Gabelle che sono nella Città di Capua;" June, 1750, f. 69.
 16. Letter of the "Procuratore de' Poveri," stating instances in which, since the year 1747, "si nega il Regio placito alle scritture di Roma;" June, 1750; with other papers, f. 70.
 17. Letter of Canon Alessandro Pepe; Altamura, 10 July, 1750, f. 79.
 18. Letter of Tommaso Pacelli; 3 Aug. 1750, f. 84.
 19. Several letters of Giacomo Guacci to the Nuncio; 28 July—4 Sept. 1750, ff. 81, 83, 85, 89—105.
 20. Letter of Nunziente Visconti, respecting the prosecution of Lorenzo

- Cioccarelli for issuing an edition of Marchetti's translation of Lucretius, and a recent application for licence to print the same with the *Anti-Lucretius* of Polignac; Aug. 1750, f. 106.
21. Instances of refusal of the Royal Exequatur to Papal grants; Aug. 1750, f. 107.
 22. Letter of G[erardo] A[ntonio Volpe], Bishop of Nocera, respecting use made by the Monastery of S. Michael of Gragnano of a Papal brief without the Royal Exequatur; 19 Aug. 1750, f. 109.
 23. Letter of Niccolo Maria Cicirelli; 21 Aug. 1750, f. 112.
 24. Letter of Domenico [Maria di Liguori], Bishop of Cava; Vietri, 20 Aug. 1750; with papers relating to charges against him, f. 121.
 25. Papers relating to a memorial from a nun of Marsiconuovo; Sept., Oct. 1750, f. 128: with a letter of Canon Vito Coiro; Marsico, 26 Dec. 1751, f. 133.
 26. "Manifestazione di fatti, e considerazioni a favor della Città e Cittadini di Pontecorvo," "sulle controvenzioni e innovazioni del Bando, commesse dal Capitan sostituto della Regia Grassa, Magnifico D. Biaggio di Orta;" 18 Sept. 1730. *Printed.* f. 136.
 27. Papers relating to a dispute between the Bishop of Aversa and the Roman College of Jesuits, respecting the lake of Patrias, etc.; 1749, 1750, ff. 146, 198.
 28. Letter of Tommaso Pacelli; 15 Sept. 1750, f. 169.
 29. Letter of [Giacomo Guacci]; 18 Sept. 1750, f. 172.
 30. Memorial relating to privileges of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; with letter, 12 Sept. 1750, f. 174.
 31. Papers relating to disputes between the Bishop of Giovenazzo and the Archpriest of the College of Zerlizzi; Sept. 1750, f. 180.
 32. "Doglianze fatte al Sig.^r Brancone per l'Exequatur vietato alle coadjutorie;" with the answers of Sig.^r Brancone; Sept. 1750, f. 189.
 33. Letters of Tommaso Pacelli; 27 Aug., 7 Sept. 1750, ff. 190, 191.
 34. Argument respecting jurisdiction in a claim of creditors to the property of the deceased Archbishop of Taranto [Giovanni Rossi], f. 192.
 35. Royal order respecting restrictions on officers of the army in marrying; Nov. 1750. *Printed.* f. 197.
 36. Argument—"Se gl'Abbatì Regolari abbiano la facoltà di benedire i puramenti sagri, ed anche di consacrare i vasi sagri," "non solo nelle di loro chiese, ma ancora fuori di quelle;" 12 Nov. 1750, f. 200.
 37. Memorial of the citizens of Conversano against exactions of the Bishop; 14 Nov. 1750, f. 202.
 38. "Nota che si dà per parte di Monsig.^r Spinelli, Vescovo d'Aversa," "a petizione dell' Università di Casapuzzana, sulla figurata disposizione del fu Pietro Galasso;" Nov. 1750, f. 204.
 39. Copy of petition of the Marquis Giuseppe Gascon Petra for a royal Exequatur to a decree of the Papal Chamber for the subdelegation of a judge in the city of Acerno, in a cause with the Bishop;

and of a bull of Sixtus V. connected with the subject of dispute;
18 Dec. 1750, f. 212.

- 20,645. VOL. V. 1. Table of contents of this and the following volume, f. 1.
2. "Elenco o sia epilogo delle gravi pendenze giuridizionali superate;" 1751, f. 7.
3. Letter of Onofrio Rossi, Vicar-General of Salerno, accompanying the preceding paper; Salerno, 4 Jan. 1752, f. 9.
4. Letter of Nunziante Visconti; *n.d.*, f. 10.
5. Extracts relating to the patronage of the church of Altamura, f. 12.
6. Cases of refusal of the Royal Exequatur to decrees of the Court of Rome, f. 18.
7. Report of — Jorio on the defective ecclesiastical state of the kingdom, f. 21.
8. "Idea d'un'opera, trattante dei Titoli del diritto pubblico delle Provincie delle Due Sicilie, di Trojano Spinelli Duca di Aquaro." *Printed.* f. 27.
9. "Impugnazione di Exequatur Regio, fatta in varj tempi da diversi ecclesiastici," f. 29.
10. Dispute between the Papal and Neapolitan galleys, f. 37.
11. Letter of [Giacomo Guacci] respecting an edict of the Archbishop of Messina prohibiting certain Greeks, residing within his jurisdiction, from the use of their rites in baptism; [23 Jan. 1751], f. 41.
12. Memoir respecting an innovation in the form of the Royal Exequatur to Papal briefs; [Jan. 1751], f. 43.
13. Memorial to the Pope urging a declaration of the Immaculate Conception of the Virgin Mary; [Feb. 1751]. *Lat.* f. 49.
14. "Per lo Ven^{te} Arciospedale di S^{to} Spirito di Roma, contro la casa Santa dell' Annunziata di Napoli;" 1751. *Ital.* f. 55.
15. Royal ordinance for the establishment of a poor-house in Naples; 25 Feb. 1751. *Printed.* f. 86.
16. Ordinance respecting the canons of Aversa; 6 March, 1751, f. 91.
17. "Copia di lettera del Balio F. Gaetano Bonanno, da Palermo, 16 Aprile 1751, a Mons. Nuncio di Napoli," on an injunction of the Viceroy of Sicily restricting the action of the Inquisition, f. 96.
18. "Fedele ragguaglio della contesa passata nella Real Camera di S. Chiara, tra D. Gaetano Cilli e'l Comune di Civita Santangelo, su la provvista de' Collegiali di S. Michele," 12 April, 1751. *Printed.* f. 100.
19. Report of Giacomo Santagata on charges brought against the Abbate Francesco Lupo, Vicar-General of Fondi; with a memorial of the Abbate; 1751, f. 121.
20. "Difesa della Diocesi di Fondi;" in reference to the same cause; 10 May, 1750. *Printed.* f. 141.

21. Letter relating to charges against [Francesco] Franco, Bishop of Nicotera; 10 April, 1751, f. 173.
22. Papers relating to the city of Pontecorvo; May, July, 1751, ff. 178, 257. [See 20,644, f. 136.]
23. Report on charges against Giuseppe Giannatasio, Vicar-General of Bisceglia; [June, 1751], f. 182.
24. "Copia de' fatti per la causa della parrocchia di S. Maria La Grande, della città di Nicastro col baliagio di Santa Eufemia;" [June, 1751], f. 186.
25. Ordinance of Charles, King of the Sicilies, against the Freemasons; 10 July, 1751. *Printed.* f. 190.
26. Statement of a priest who had acted as confessor to Freemasons; [June, 1751], f. 199.
27. Paper respecting jurisdiction in relation to the property of the deceased Archbishop of Taranto; 1751, f. 205.
28. Letter of Tommaso Pacelli; 23 May, 1751, f. 208.
29. "Le dodici Massime della Nuova setta delli Francmason, ovvero delli Libri Muratori," f. 211.
30. Catechism of Free-masons. *French.* f. 216.
31. "Relazione e notizia dell' empia setta de' Liberi Muratori, che sono in Napoli;" 4 Feb. 1751, f. 228.
32. "Copia della lettera della Real Giurisdizione" "al Vescovo di San Severino, per le chiese ricettizie"; 3 July, 1751; with papers, f. 258.
33. Letter of Niccolo Maria Cicirelli; Naples, 2 Aug. 1751; with a report concerning a dispute between the monastery of Monte Oliveto and the Master-builders, f. 269.
34. Paper relating to a grant by the monastery of S. Maria Egezziaca of Pizzofalcone of certain houses to the Duchess of Cassano; [26 Aug. 1751], f. 276.
35. "Real editto di Regolamento per la Navigazione de' bastimenti mercantili; con bando del Supremo Magistrato di Commercio;" Aug. 1751, f. 278.
36. Papers relating to claims of D. Andrea Pozzo to the property of the late Ottavio da Pozzo, Bishop of Catanzaro; Sept. 1751, f. 284.
37. "Nota de' fatti nella controversia tra l' Università di Monte Corvino con Monsig^r Vescovo d'Acerno sopra l' erezzione del nuovo conservatorio da farsi in quella Terra," f. 292.
38. "Ragioni per lo Cherico Lettore D. Matteangelo Scola della città di Gragnano contro il Suddiacono D. Filipp' Angelo del Pezzo." *Printed.* f. 298.
39. Papers relating to the exemption of the silk of ecclesiastics from duty, f. 310.
40. A petition to the Pope against accepting the abdication of the see of Naples by Giuseppe Cardinal Spinelli; Naples, 3 id. Sept. 1751, f. 318.

41. "Memoria per li Cappuccini della provincia di Cosenza," f. 319.
 42. Opinions of the Bishops of the province of Terra di Lavoro on the subject of an imposition on ecclesiastics for military quarters; with observations and other papers, f. 325.
 43. Letter of the Secular Clergy to the Nuncio, praying him to use his influence with the Pope to procure their exemption from the obligation of celibacy; 10 Nov. 1751, f. 342.
 44. Copy of letter relating to remonstrances of the clergy against payment of the "composizione de' spogli," *etc.*; 1 Jan. 1752, f. 343.
 45. Notarial copy of letters in answer to applications from Giovanni Antonio Colonna, Duke of Cesaro, for assistance towards obtaining the Presidency of the Supreme Council of Sicily; March, 1749, f. 345.
 46. Note of Commissions for the administration of churches; 1604-1734, f. 352.
 47. Petition of D. Luisa da Vera d'Aragona, widow of D. Vincenzo Quattromani, respecting her daughter, an inmate of the monastery of S. Maria Egiziaca of Pizzofalcone; with papers; Nov., Dec. 1751, f. 354.
 48. Copies of memorials of the Duke of Cesaro to the King of the Sicilies, with letter to the Nuncio; 6 Dec. 1751, f. 366.
- 20,646.** VOL. VI. 1. Report respecting the liberation by the Governor of Bojano of a prisoner committed by the Bishop; May, 1752; with other papers on the same subject, ff. 1, 77.
2. "Elezione del foro di persona privilegiata rimessa dall' A[postolico] C[ommissario] nel Tribunale della Nunziatura, in competenza della Corte Arcivescovale di Sorrento," f. 3.
 3. "Consulta fatta del Capellan Mag^{ro} Monsig^r Galiani in uno caso particolare, fatto alla corte per un chierico beneficiato non aver li requisiti del Concordato;" 1752, f. 5.
 4. "Consulta fatta da Monsig^r Cioffi alla corte come deputato del Tribunale Misto," in the same case, f. 10.
 5. "Lettera circolare per le sottoscrizioni del Real Monte privilegiato di S. Gennaro;" 1 Jan. 1752. *Printed.* f. 15.
 6. Paper respecting circumstances of the marriage of D. Francesco Fortini; Dec. 1751, f. 17.
 7. Charges against the Abbat of Piedigrotte, f. 20.
 8. Report on the payment of the "Composizione de' spogli," f. 29.
 9. Report touching crimes committed in places claiming immunity; 15 Feb. 1752, f. 31.
 10. Reasons in favour of a royal exequatur to a bull conferring the benefice of S^{ta} Lucia on the Treasurer of the Cathedral of Syracuse; Feb. 1752, f. 37.

11. "Parere del Arbitro nella causa del Duca di Terranova col monistero di S. Maria del Sagittario"; 24 July, 1751. *Printed.* f. 42.
12. Pamphlet respecting the erection of a school at Gaeta; 1752. *Printed.* f. 46.
13. Letter signed "Il Principe Stuardi," addressed to the Nuncio, in which the writer [the subject of the following article] represents himself as the heir to the Royal Family of Stuart of England; 10 March, 1752. *Signed.* f. 56.
14. A printed sheet containing a certificate of Card. Pignatelli, Archbishop of Naples, of the identity of James Stuart, posthumous son of James Henry de "Bove Stuardo," natural son of Charles II., King of England, of the marriage of his father with Donna Teresia Corona, of Naples, of his birth in the year 1669, *etc.*; 30 March, 1726; also a genealogy; a "Manifesto, in cui si mostra l'identità e real nascita del Principe D. Giacomo postumo Stuardo, Nipote di Carlo II. Rè della Gran Bretagna," 1750; and other papers, f. 57.
15. "Aggiunta alla Memoria per lo spoglio delli Canonici di Pietra Vairana della diocesi di Teano, ed altri beneficiati;" [March, 1752], f. 59.
16. "Elenco, seu Epilogo delle gravi pendenze Giurisdizionali;" March, 1752, f. 63.
17. Papers relating to charges against Benedetto Pelosi, Abbat of S. Maria del Sagittario; 1750, 1751. *Printed.* f. 65.
18. Paper relating to a dispute between the churches of S. Pietro and S. Maria of the city of Vasto; [April, 1752], f. 71.
19. Copy of letter of the Archbishop of Cozenza to the Nuncio, respecting a Royal order for sequestering the tithes of the church of Terra del Lago; 20 May, 1752, f. 83.
20. Paper relating to charges against the canons of Niceto; 12 April, 1752, f. 85.
21. "Consulta di Monsig.^{re} Cioffi per materia de' disordini del catasto, Giugno, 1752;" f. 89.
22. "Nota di fatto, e ragioni per l' illustre D. Giuseppe Loffredo contro del Dottor Fisico D. Paolo Narciso, Querelante;" [June, 1752]. *Printed.* f. 93.
23. "Relazione e sentimento intorno al Regio dispaccio, di non dover gli Ecclesiastici patrocinar cause nè fori laicali, che proprie e di chiese;" June, 1752, f. 100.
24. Report of Giuseppe Casizzzone, "Direttore della Regia Impresa della Beneficiata, contro D. Alessandro Bonati," *etc.*, in reference to the same subject, f. 102.
25. Memorial respecting the election of canons of S. Michele, in the city of S. Angelo; [June, 1752], f. 109.
26. Letter of F——, Archbishop of Benevento; 6 June, 1752, f. 114.
27. Copy of letter of the Marquis Bernardo Tanucci, defining the

- jurisdiction of the lay and ecclesiastical courts; Naples, 9 August, 1749, f. 118.
28. Memoranda of clerical promotions; [Nov. 1751], f. 127.
29. Papers relating to absolution given to D. Tiberio Columna, Precentor of the College of S. Nicolo of Bari, from excommunication, *etc.*; 1697-1704, f. 130.
30. Charges against D. Onofrio Rossi; [August, 1752], f. 142.
31. "Voto de' Teologi per la diminuzione del feudado de' Cenzi;" [Sept. 1752], f. 148.
32. Copy of memorial from the Deputies of Public Health to the King; Naples, 18 August, 1752, f. 175.
33. Letters of [Giacomo Guacci], *Avvocato de' Poveri*; 8, 11, 15 Sept. 1752, f. 181.
34. Letter of Canon — Mazzocchi; 9 Sept. [1752], f. 183.
35. Paper relating to the election of the Arciprete of the College of S. Michele in S. Angelo; [Oct. 1752], f. 190.
36. Proclamation of the Viceroy of Sicily, on the subject of precautions to be taken to save the offspring of women dying in pregnancy; Palermo, 11 Jan. 1751. *Printed.* f. 192.
37. Memorial of the "Padri Capitolari della Congregazione de' Pii Operarii," f. 198.
38. Letter of Giuseppe Amici, Governor of Pontecorvo; 6 Nov. 1752, f. 205.
39. Charges against D. Vincenzo Duni, Dean of Matera; [Dec. 1752], f. 208.
40. Memoir respecting Missionary Priests under the direction of D. Alfonso de Liguori; Dec. 1752, f. 213.
41. "Memoria per l'Arcivescovo di Reggio [Damiano Polou], circa la dipendenza della chiesa della Cattolica [di Reggio], d'intorno al punto della cura delle anime," f. 215.
42. Copies of letters relative to the character of Padre Costantino da Genova; July, 1752, f. 224.
43. Certificate of services of D. Carlo Ferrari, Patrizio di Murano, f. 226.
44. "Fatto e Ragioni per gli RR. PP. Alcantarini del Convento della Terra di Lizzano della Provincia di Lecce, intorno al Patronato" "che in quel Convento pretende l' Ill. Marchese della medesima;" "per il Canonico Nunziante Visconti"; Naples, 30 Dec. 1750. *Printed.* f. 231.
45. "Beneficii Regii [e baronali] che s'hanno da ricuperare," f. 253.
46. "Dimostrazione delle Ragioni che s'appartengono al Rev. Sacerdote D. Domenicantonio Pepe, per la controversia col Rev. D. Leonardo Protopapa," relative to a vacant canonry of Lecce; Naples, 25 Oct. 1741. *Printed.* f. 286.
47. "Notamento del Capitolo e Diocesani dell' Isola d' Ischia in difesa

- di Monsig^r Amati, loro degno Prelato, contro i Preti, Università ed 'abitanti del Borgo di Celsa;" [Jan. 1753], f. 295.
48. "Proposizioni stimate degne di censura da D. Tommaso Tagliatela, Revisore in una opera già stampata di D. Paolo Doria, col titolo '*L' Idea d' una perfetta Repubblica*,' che poi per comando del Re fu data alle fiamme a 13 Marzo 1753," f. 301.
49. Proceedings in the sequestration of the revenues of the see of Guardia Alfiera; 6 April, 1753, f. 309.
50. Copy of Royal Commission for a visitation of the diocese of Malta; 17 May, 1753, f. 314.
51. Protest of the Duke of Bovino against duties levied by the Episcopal Court; 1753, f. 316.
52. "Nota di cose da mutarsi o aggiugnarsi alla supplica del Sig^r Principe di S. Severo," f. 318.
53. "Ragioni della rimozione dalla porzione della Chiesa di S. Niccolò Protontino della città di Gravina del Sacerdote D. Pietro Guida, fatta da Monsig^r D. Camillo Olivieri, Vescovo di quella città;" Naples, 20 June, 1753. *Printed.* f. 322.
54. "Ragioni per parte di Monsignor Spinelli, Vescovo di Aversa," "per la remissione delle due cause della pertinenza del juspadronato degli otto beneficj dell'antica famiglia Scaglione, e della privazione e remozion de' Beneficiati dalla sua Curia istituiti;" 24 August, 1753. *Printed.* f. 333.
55. Paper relating to the duty of saluting by Neapolitan vessels on entering the port of Civita Vecchia; [August, 1753], f. 345.
56. Letter of G—— A—— Ciocchi, Ar[civescovo] di Br[indisi]; 2 Aug. 1753, f. 351.
57. "Consulte del Tribunal Misto;" August, Sept., 1753, f. 354.
58. Report respecting the jurisdiction of the Court of the Archbishop of Naples, in the case of an escaped prisoner from Rome, f. 358.

20,647, 20,648. MISCELLANEOUS papers relating to the Nunciature of Naples. *Ital.* Two volumes. Paper. Quarto.

20,647. VOL. I. 1. Table of contents of the two volumes, f. 2.

2. "Notizia generale del Tribunale della Nunziatura Apostolica di Napoli, e de' suoi ministri e loro uffici, con alcune Avvertenze," f. 5.
3. "Il governo della Nunziatura Apostolica di Napoli;" 1744. A general account of the jurisdiction, the mode of government and the revenues, including an account of the palace, *etc.*, f. 9.
4. "Istruzione lasciata da Mons^r Simonetti a Mons^r Gualtieri, suo degnissimo successore nella Nunziatura di Napoli; li 29 Oct. 1743," f. 20.
5. "Copia di lettera del Sig^r Marchese della Pace al Sig^r Cardinale Bentivoglio;" respecting a visit of the Nuncio in Florence to the Infante D. Carlos [March, 1734], f. 40.

6. Letter of A[ntonio de Leonardis?], Bishop of Bisceglia, to Mons^r Simonetti, Governor of Rome ; Bisceglia, 16 Nov. 1743, f. 43.
7. "Istruzione per Monsignor Gualtieri, Nunzio Apostolico in Napoli," f. 44.
8. "Istruzioni per li Succollectori e Commissarj deputati da Vincenzo Alamanni, Arcivescovo di Seleucia, Nunzio Apostolico di Napoli," 1724. *Printed.* f. 61.
9. "Libro della giurisdizione della Nunziatura di Napoli," f. 84.
10. "Consulta a S. M. intorno all' origine, progresso, e stato presente della Nunziatura di Napoli, e come debbia in avvenire regularsi del Presidente del suo real consiglio delegato della reale giurisdizione Regente Duca D. Gaetano Argento," f. 115.
11. "Cereemoniale con il Cardinale Arcivescovo." A paper against an innovation by the Papal Nuncio [Mons. Simonetti] in displaying his rochet, on occasion of leaving his palace for any ecclesiastical duty, f. 274.
12. "Tasse dell' emolumenti della Cancellaria d' Innocenzo XI.," or "Taxa Mercedis et emolumentorum officialium Nunciaturæ Neapolitanæ, a domino Marco Antonio Vicentino, Episcopo Fulginatensi, Apost. Sedis in regno Neapolitano Nuntio et generali Collectore, reimprimi et inviolabiliter observari mandata," f. 300.
13. "Rendite di tutte le chiese vescovili del regno, secondo il sussidio ed ultimo stato delle transazioni fatte in Camera ;" 1747, f. 304.
14. "Nota del fruttato dell' infrascritte badie, secondo l' ultime composizioni fatte in Nunziatura ;" item, "Secondo le rivele del sussidio fatte nel 1717 fino al 1720," f. 318 ; with similar tables, f. 324.

20,648. VOL. II. 1. "Nota delle rendite dell' infrascritte badie secondo le relazioni de' Vescovi, secondo le transazioni, et secondo le rivele del sussidio ;" [March, 1751], f. 1.

2. "Nota dell' entrate delle chiese vescovili nel regno di Napoli di libera collazione," with other papers relating to payments from the various sees and abbeys of the Nunciature, f. 16.
3. Account of charges of the "Tribunale Misto," f. 52.
4. Copies of various papers relative to a proposal from the Court of Rome to suppress the smaller bishoprics ; 1743, 1744, f. 56.
5. "Nota de' ducati ventimila di pensioni da fissarsi per Sua Santità, secondo il concordato sopra i vescovati e badie del regno," f. 104.
6. "Memoria sopra i fondi trovati nella città di Napoli e pe' l regno, da quali potrebbon ricavarli i danari che bisognano per le pensioni di Sua Maestà, e pe' l mantenimento del Tribunal Misto," f. 106.
7. "Trattato di accomodamento tra la Santa Sede e la Corte di Napoli ;" 8 June, 1741. *Printed, and MS.* f. 117.

8. "Confirmatio tractatus secreti inter Sanctam Sedem Apostolicam et Serenissimum Regem utriusque Siciliae," f. 167.
 9. Letter of — Galiano [Capellano Maggiore]; with an order relative to the expedition of the Royal Exequatur; 22 Dec. 1741, f. 171.
 10. Papers on the subject of the late Concordat between the Pope and the King of Sicily, f. 180.
 11. Paper, headed, "Che il Regio Exequatur preteso per le spedizioni di Roma, sia in Napoli una pretenzione senza fondamento," f. 236.
 12. "Fogli di Mons^r Nunzio Alemanni, e dal medesimo per ordine di Papa Benedetto XIII. comunicati a Monsig^r [Paolo di Villahana] Perlas, Arcivescovo di Salerno, sulla fine dell'anno 1728," respecting ecclesiastical immunities, f. 250.
 13. "Scrittura del Duca Argento, Delegato della Real Giurisdizione fatta in occasione de' fogli di Mons^{re} Alamani, e dell'aggiustamento che cominciò a' trattarsi in Napoli nel mese di Aprile, 1729," f. 255.
 14. "Notizia degli Abusi circa l'Exequatur Regio ai Diplomi Pontefici nel regno di Sicilia esercitati dall'Avvocato Fiscale del Regio patrimonio," f. 268.
 15. "Ristretto delle facoltà di Monsig^r Cappellan Maggiore del regno di Napoli, in ordine alle fortezze e castelli del regno, etc.;" 1746. *Printed.* f. 280.
 16. "Abbuso delle facoltà del Regio Cappellano Maggiore di Napoli," f. 287.
 17. "Beneficii regii recuperandi," f. 320.
 18. "Memoria per sua Eminenza Mons^r Cardinal d'Althann, Vicere, de' Deputati della Cappella del Tesoro del glorioso S. Gennaro;" for exemption from the subsidy. f. 353.
 19. Addresses of Monsig^r Simonetti, Papal Nuncio, to the King and Queen of Sicily and Infante, on different occasions; 1734-1741, f. 380.
 20. Similar addresses of Mons^r Gualterio; 1744-1751, f. 389.
 21. "Ristretto di quello si è riscosso dalli Capitoli e Cleri composti della Nunziatura di Napoli, in tempo che è stata amministrata da Monsig^{ro} Luigi Gualtieri, Arcivescovo di Mira;" 1 May, 1744-1 Jan. 1754, f. 412.
- 20,649, 20,650.** Papers relating to the Nunciature of Naples: chiefly *printed.* *Ital.* Two volumes. Paper. Folio.
- 20,649.** VOL. I. 1. Table of contents of the two volumes, f. 1.
2. Letter of the Archbishop of Tyre to Card. Valenti, Papal Secretary of State, forwarding papers; 21 Jan. 1744, f. 3.
 3. Copy of manifesto of Maria Teresa, Queen of Hungary, etc., on attempting the conquest of Naples; Vienna, 14 April, 1744, f. 5.

4. "Confirmatio Militiæ Ordinis Sancti Januarii," by Pope Benedict XIV.; 1741, f. 10.
5. "Concordati frà le Corti di Roma e di Sua Maestà il Re di Sardegna, seguiti li 5 Gennajo, 1741," f. 17.
6. "Bolla, in cui sono stati ceduti in vicariato alla Maestà del Re di Sardegna tutti i feudi ecclesiastici esistenti nel Piemonte;" 3 non. Jan. 1741, f. 24.
7. Copy of a letter of Card. [Alessandro] Aldobrandini to Mons. Ravalli, with other correspondence, relative to the conclave for the election of a Pope, in 1740, f. 29.
8. Papers relating to the succession of the duchy of Mantua; with a genealogy of the family of Gonzaga. *Printed.* f. 38.
9. "Per la Città di Matera con la Città di Acerenza, sopra la Chiesa, che nella residenza di Matera governa le due Diocesi Unite;" argument in a suit between the two churches of Matera and Acerenza; 4 June, 1751. *Printed.* f. 56.
10. "Risposta dell' Amico Romano al Particolare Napolitano, in cui viene illuminato e disingannato degl' abbagli presi nel racconto delle note pendenze di Gravina." *Imperf. Printed.* f. 100.
11. "Extensio Universalis Jubilæi in urbe celebrati;" 1750. *Printed.* f. 104.
12. "Benedicti Papæ XIV. Epistola Encyclica, de extensione Jubilæi in Urbe celebrati, anno mdccl." *Printed.* f. 110.
13. "Supplica della città di Lecce e delle altre città della sua Provincia alla Maestà del Re Nostro Signore, intorno alla polizia delle doti Monastiche;" 1749. *Printed.* f. 118.
14. "Per D. Tommaso Finamore. Contra D. Niccolò Filizzola;" argument in a suit; 3 Feb. 1750. *Printed.* f. 140.
15. "Fedele ragguaglio della contesa passata nella Real Camera di S. Chiara, trà D. Gaetano Cilli e 'l Comune di Civita Santangelo, su la provvista de' Collegiali di S. Michele;" 12 April, 1751. *Printed.* f. 151.
16. "Lettere di risposta d' un Particolare di Roma ad un' Amico di Napoli sopra le pendenze di Gravina;" 1733. *Printed.* f. 172.
17. "Fatto e Ragioni per la Curia Vescovile della Città di Castellaneta sopra le Confraternite e cappello della medesima città e della Chiesa di S. Michel' Arcangelo;" 1 Sept. 1744. *Printed.* f. 260.
18. "Per lo Signor Principe Filippo Bernualdo Orsini, duca di Gravina, contro Monsignor Vescovo, RR. monache, e particolari della sua città di Muro." *Printed.* f. 289.

20,650. VOL. II. 1. "Risposta alla Relazione del Cappellan Maggiore D. Diego Vincenzo di Vidania, fatta al Signor Vice-Rè di Napoli, sopra la controversia, che pende tra li Provisti Apostolici e l' Arciprete della Chiesa Collegiata di S. Maria Maggiore della Città d'Alta-

MSS.—1854. Q

- mura, circa la collazione delle dignità inferiori di quella chiesa." *Printed.* f. 1.
2. "Ad Cl. Virum Ephemeridum Eruditarum quæ Romæ vulgantur auctorem anonymum, Jo. Dominici Mansi, pro Dissertatione sua de Epochis Conciliorum Sardicensis, et Sirmiensiū, etc., Lucæ edita, anno 1747, Apologia." *Printed.* f. 24.
 3. "Difesa della Congregazion Colloritana." *Printed.* f. 36.
 4. "Breve Ragionamento circa l'esenzion del Foro Laicale, che godono i Cavalieri Novizj Gerosolimitani." *Printed.* f. 54.
 5. "Jura quibus asseritur nuntiaturæ Apostolicæ Neapolis jurisdictionis circa obligationes Camerales; submissiones cuicumque foro," etc.; 1746. *Printed.* f. 59.
 6. "Per D. Giovanni Bianchini. Rispost' al discorso stampato a prò di alcuni Preti capitolari di Goglionisi, che pretendono impedire il Regio Exequatur alla Bolla, con cui la S. Sede gli conferisce il Primiceriato nella Chiesa di quella Terra;" 1 Aug. 1746. *Printed.* f. 87.
 7. "Ristretto delle Ragioni dell' Università di Pontecorvo con la Risposta alle opposizioni del Capitan Sostituto della Grassa D. Biaggio d'Orta;" by D. Tomaso Carizzi; 26 March, 1750. *Printed.* f. 123.
 8. "Risposta in difesa dell' Abbate Generale di Cistercio, e dell' Abbate D. Gerardo Faggiana, Vicario e Visitator Generale de' Ministeri Cisterciensi del regno di Sicilia." *Printed.* f. 131.
 9. "Difesa del P. Abbate Vicario e Visitator Generale de' Monasterj Cisterciensi del regno di Sicilia;" 19 Aug. 1749. *Printed.* f. 180.
 10. "Memoria delle Controversie Giuridizionali agitate tra la illustre Piazza di Nido e la Reverenda Curia Arcivescovile di Napoli;" 4 Feb. 1745. *Printed.* f. 232.

20,651–20,655. DESPATCHES of the Papal Secretaries of State to Luigi Gualterio, Archbishop of Myra, Papal Nuncio in France; 1754–1759. Five volumes. Paper. Quarto.

20,651. VOL. I. Despatches of Card. Silvio Valenti; 10 July, 1754–30 April, 1755. *Ital.* Partly with his stamped signature affixed, and partly signed in his name by Antonio Rota: including many letters in *cipher*, with decipherings. Among the enclosures are papers relating to Venice, f. 49; and original letters of—Chr[istophe de Beaumont du Repaire], Archbishop of Paris; [Oct. 1754?]. *Fr.* f. 115;—G[ianjacopo] Card. Millo; 13 Nov. 1754. *Ital.* f. 133;—Sœur Anne de Ste. Julie, Générale du Calvaire; 23 Feb. 1755. *Fr.* f. 261.

20,652. VOL. II. Despatches of Card. Valenti; 7 May–31 Dec. 1755. *Ital.* Signed in his name by Antonio Rota: a few in *cipher*, with decipherings. Among the enclosures is a letter of Paolo

Passionei, Vice-Legate of Avignon; Avignon, 8 Sept. 1755, f. 118; and at f. 129 are papers relating to a decree of the Venetian Senate against the admission of Papal bulls, *etc.*; 1754, 1755.

20,653. VOL. III. 1. Despatches of Card. Valenti; 7 Jan.—28 Aug. 1756. *Ital.* Signed by Antonio Rota. f. 1.

2. Despatches signed in his own name by Antonio Rota; 1–15 Sept. 1756. *Ital.* f. 239.

3. Despatches of Card. A[iberico] Archinto, Sec. of State; 22–29 Sept. 1756. *Ital.* f. 274.

Among the enclosures are original letters of:—Ruggiero Giuseppe Boscovich, Jesuit; Frascati and Rome, 23, 30 June, 4, 26 Aug. 1756, ff. 150, 153, 204, 226;—the Rector and Councillors of the Republic of Ragusa; 30 April, 1756, ff. 172, 174;—Benedetto Staij; Rome, 1 Sept. 1756, f. 229.

20,654. VOL. IV. Despatches of Card. Archinto; 6 Oct. 1756–25 May, 1757. *Ital.* Many in *cipher*, with decipherings. Among the enclosures are original letters of:—Simon P[ierre de la Corée], Bishop of Saintes; Saintes, 13 Oct. 1756. *Fr.* f. 26;—and S^r. de Parabere, Abbess of Saintes; 11 Nov. 1756 *Fr.* f. 28. At f. 102 are papers relating to disputes between the State of Venice and the Court of Rome.

20,655. VOL. V. 1. Despatches of Card. Archinto; 1 June, 1757–16 Aug. 1758. *Ital.* With numerous decipherings of letters in *cipher*, f. 1.

2. Despatches of Card. L[uigi Maria] Torrigiani, Sec. of State; 18 Oct. 1758–15 Aug. 1759. *Ital.* f. 149. Among the enclosures are:—Letter of Paolo Passionei, Vice-Legate of Avignon; 19 Jan. 1759; with papers relating to claims of the comitat of Avignon to exemption from duties on silk goods, *etc.*, f. 225;—Letter of [Etienne François], Duc de Choiseul; Versailles, 9 Feb., 31 March, 1759, ff. 256, 263;—Papers relating to the nuns of S. Clare of Rochelle; 1757, f. 7;—Papers relating to the abbey of Clairac; July, 1757, f. 21;—Copies of a letter of the Abbé [François Joachim de Pierre] Comte de Bernis [French Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs], and correspondence relating to differences between the State of Venice and the Court of Rome; Aug. 1757, f. 32;—and a memoir on the election of the Abbat General of the Premonstratensian Order; 1758, f. 182.

20,656. PRIVATE despatches of Card. Silvio Valenti, Antonio Rota, and Card. Alberico Archinto, successive Secretaries of State at Rome, to Luigi Gualterio, Archbishop of Myra, Nuncio in France; 12 June, 1754–27 July, 1757. *Ital.* Many of the despatches of Antonio Rota are *holograph*. Paper. Quarto.

20,657, 20,658. REGISTER of letters of the Archbishop of Myra, as
q 2

Nuncio in France, to the Papal Secretaries of State; 18 Aug. 1755–26 Feb. 1759. *Ital.* Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

20,659. MISCELLANEOUS papers relating to French affairs; 1726–1759, *viz.* :

1. "Istruzione per Monsig.^r Ill^{mo}. [Luigi] Gualtieri, Cameriere d'onore di nostro Sig.^{ra} destinato à portar la Beretta Cardinalizia al nuovo E.^{mo} Sig.^r Cardinale de Fleury;" [Sept. 1726], f. 2.
2. Original brief of Pope Benedict XIII. to Luisa Isabella, Queen Widow of Spain [daughter of Philip, Duke of Orleans, and widow of Luis, son of Philip V., King of Spain], introducing M. Gualterio; 16 Sept. 1726. *Lat.* Vellum. f. 8 b.
3. Similar brief to the Duke of Bourbon; same date, f. 10.
4. Account of the mission and ceremony in bearing the Cardinal's hat to M. Fleury. *Ital.* f. 12.
5. "Cereemonial à observer lorsque le Roy donne le Bonnet à un Cardinal," f. 16.
6. Copy of letter from Card. [F. A.] Gualterio to Card. Fleury; Rome, 30 Oct. 1726, f. 20.
7. Copies of recommendatory briefs of Pope Benedict XIII. to several of the French nobility, in favour of M. Gualterio; 16 Sept. 1726. *Lat.* f. 22.
8. Copies of letters of the King of France to Card. Gualterio, the Pope, and the Archbishop of Nazianzum; 9 Dec. 1726, f. 52.
9. Drafts of letters to the Pope, and the King and Queen of France, f. 57.
10. "Mémoire pour les Religieuses de la Congregation de Notre Dame du Calvaire;" with papers; April, 1754, f. 68.
11. "Declaration du Roi;" recalling the Parliament of Paris; 2 Sept. 1754. *Printed*; with papers relating to the dissensions connected with the Bull *Unigenitus*. f. 87.
12. "Traduction du Rescrit-Circulaire de Sa Majesté l'Imperatrice Reine D'Hongrie et de Bohême à ses Ministres dans les Cours Etrangères, du 20 Sept. 1756." *Printed*. f. 253.
13. "Traduction de la Reponse à l'écrit intitulé, 'Exposé des Motifs qui ont engagé sa Majesté le Roy de Prusse à prévenir les desseins de la Cour de Vienne; contenant la Declaration de Guerre contre Sa Majesté l'Imperatrice Reine;'" 1756. *Printed*. f. 265.
14. Papers relating to a disputed appointment to a canonry of Dol; 1757, f. 274.
15. Petition of Madame Adelaide to the Pope to sanction the foundation of a service for the deceased Dauphiness, in the church of the Capuchins of Paris; [1748], f. 287.
16. "Observations de la Cour Britanique sur le Memoire de M. Rouillé," relating to America; [1753?], f. 289.

17. "Copie d'une lettre du Pape à feu M. Languet, Archevêque de Sens;" 22 Nov. 1752; with other papers, f. 293.
18. "Mémoire pour les Chevaliers de Soudeilles et de Chandiver de l'ordre de S. Jean de Jerusalem," etc., f. 300.
19. "Mémoire pour Monsieur le Commendeur de Niozelles," f. 308.
20. "Observations sur la traduction qui se fait en Espagne de la Seconde Partie de l'Histoire du Peuple de Dieu," f. 312.
21. "Marine de France;" a list of ships of war, and of their stations, f. 316.
22. Report of the approach of an English fleet to St. Malo, f. 317.
23. "Cerimoniale lasciato da Monsig^r. Gualterio, l'anno 1759;" account of the ceremonial of his reception, etc., for the guidance of future Nuncios to France, f. 329.
24. A similar paper, headed "Memorie che lascia Monsig. Nunzio Gualterio nell' Aprile 1759, per servire di qualche lume al suo successore secondo l'aspetto presente della Corte, e degli affari," etc., f. 345. Paper. Folio.

20,660. LETTERS of news from Paris; 1726-1728, 1754-1758. *Fr.* Paper. Quarto.

- 20,661.** 1. LETTER of Louis XV. of France to the Cardinal [Melchior] de Polignac; Rambouillet, 7 Nov. 1730. *Fr. Signed.* f. 1.
2. Five letters of "Louis d'Orleans" [Louis, Duc d'Orléans, Regent of France] to the Abbé [Luigi] Gualterio; Paris, etc., 15 May, 1729, 7 Jan. 1730, 7 Jan. 1740, 19 March, 1742, 3 Jan. 1743. *Fr. Signed.* f. 2.
3. Letter of "L. A. de Bourbon" [Louis Auguste, Duc du Maine, natural son of Louis XIV.] to the same; Paris, 5 Jan. 1730. *Fr. Signed.* f. 7.
4. Letter of "Louise Benedicte de Bourbon" [daughter of Henry Jules, Prince de Condé, and wife of the Duc du Maine] to the same; Paris, 15 Jan. 1730. *Fr. Signed.* f. 8.
5. Two letters of "Marie Anne de Bourbon" [daughter of the same, and widow of Louis Joseph, Duc de Vendôme] to the same; Paris, 30 Dec. 1728, 4 Jan. 1730. *Fr. Signed.* f. 9.
6. Letters of James, the Pretender, son of James II. of England, to Luigi Anselmo Gualterio, Bishop of Todi [brother to Card. F. A. Gualterio], and Luigi Gualterio, Archbishop of Myra; Rome, Bologna, and Albano, 26 Dec. 1721-18 July, 1757. *Fr. and Ital.* A few *holograph*, the rest *signed*, and with *seals*. f. 15.
7. Ten letters of Clementine [Sobieski, wife of James, son of James II. of England] to the same; Rome, Albano, and Bologna, 26 Dec. 1721-4 Nov. 1730, f. 100.
8. Ten letters of "Charles P." [Charles Edward, the Young Pretender] to Card. F. A. Gualterio, to Luigi Anselmo Gualterio, Bishop of

- Todi, and to Luigi Gualterio, Archbishop of Myra; Bologna and Rome, 4 Jan. 1728—1 Jan. 1744. *Fr. Signed*; and with *seals*. f. 120.
9. Four letters of Henry [brother of the preceding, afterwards Cardinal] to the Archbishop of Myra; Rome, 15 Jan. 1740, 2 March, 29 Dec. 1742, 1 Jan. 1744. *Fr. Signed*; and with *seals*. f. 140. Paper. Folio.

20,662. 1. LETTERS addressed to Luigi Gualterio, Archbishop of Myra, by—

"Le Comte de Dunbar" [Hon. James Murray, son of David, 6th Viscount Stormont; created Earl of Dunbar by the Pretender]; Boulogne, Pisa, Rome, Albano, Belvidere, Avignon, 10 Dec. 1727—19 Apr. 1756. *Fr. Holograph*. ff. 1—4, 7, 8, 10—145, 153, 158, 170.

William Clarke; Madrid, 17 Jan., 12 June, 1728. *Ital.* ff. 5, 9.

F. Ambrogio Callaghane; Douay, 13 Feb. 1728. *Ital.* f. 6.

M—— O'Bryen, Countess of Lismore; Clichy, Paris, Montigny, 22 Sept. 1754—20 June, 1757. *Fr.* ff. 147—151, 173, 174, 176, 178.

The Abbé — Douglas, Vicar-General of Auch; Auch, 24 March, 1756—1 Feb. 1759. *Fr.* ff. 160, 162, 182, 188, 192.

David Menzies; Calais, 31 May, 1756. *Fr.* f. 164.

— MacMahon, Comte de Guilly; Vondenay par Autun, 28 June, 1756. *Fr.* f. 168.

A—— Menzies; Angers, 29 Nov. 1758. *Fr.* f. 184.

[— O'Bryen] Earl of Lismore; Rome, 18 Dec. 1758. *Fr.* f. 186.

Cr. Meighan; Chateau du Vauvray proche Louviers, 5 Jan. 1759. *Fr.* f. 190.

2. Copy of a letter of Maj.-Gen. Johnson, giving an account of an engagement with French troops under Gen. Dieskau on Lake George; 9 Sept. [1755]. f. 155.
3. Petition of John Menzies of Pitfodels, of the English Benedictine Monastery at Douay, to the King [James, the Pretender]; *n.d.* *Fr.* f. 166.
4. Recommendation of — Brady to the vacant Archbishopric of Armagh; *n.d.* *Fr.* f. 180.
5. Representation in behalf of Mr. Willoughby, a follower of the late Duke of Ormond; *n.d.* *Fr.* f. 194. Paper. Quarto.

20,663. LETTERS of [James Fitz-James], Duke of Berwick, Marshal of France, to the Abbé [Luigi] Gualterio, [afterwards Archbishop of Myra]; Paris, Fitz-James, and Versailles, 13 Sept. 1728—14 Oct. 1731. *Fr. Signed*, and with *seals*. At f. 43 is a letter of A[nne Berkeley, Duchess of] Berwick; Versailles, 31 Dec. 1729. *Fr. Signed*. Paper. Folio.

20,664. LETTERS of — Cartigny to the Abbé Gualterio, principally reporting Parisian news; Paris, 6 Sept. 1728—20 Dec. 1738. *Fr. Signed*; two *holograph* at ff. 168, 299. At f. 317 is an original letter of Don Diego Prichard; Naples, 1 April, 1736. *Spanish*. Paper. Quarto.

- 20,665–20,667.** LETTERS of the Abbé Alessandro Tamisier to Luigi Gualterio, Archbishop of Myra; relating to private affairs of the Archbishop, and to news of the day; Paris, 14 Oct. 1726–7 May, 1753. *French and Italian*. Three volumes. The letters in Vol. I. are *signed*; those in Vol. II. and the earlier part of Vol. III. are *holograph*. In Vol. III. f. 421 is a letter of an Abbé Tamisier; Nogent sous Coucy, 31 Dec. 1758. *Fr.* Paper. Folio.
- 20,668.** 1. LETTERS of [Pierre Guérin] de Tencin, Archbishop of Embrun, and Cardinal, to Luigi Gualterio, Archbishop of Myra, Embrun, Rome, Lyon, Oulins, *etc.*, 12 Jan. 1727–9 August, 1757. *Fr.* *Signed*; a few with *seals*. f. 1.
 2. Letters of "Le Bailli de Tencin" [Maltese Ambassador at Rome, nephew of Cardinal de Tencin] to the same; Rome, *etc.*, 7 April, 1744–10 June, 1753. *Fr.* *Holograph*, or *signed*. f. 285.
 3. Draft of letter of Monsign^r Gualterio to Monsign^r de Tencin; 15 Dec. 1729. *Ital.* f. 467.
 Paper. Quarto.
- 20,669 A.** LETTERS of the Abbé — de Villevielle to Luigi Gualterio, Nuncio at Paris, relating to public affairs; [Paris], 30 June, 1754–16 Sept. 1759. *Fr.* *Holograph*; with *seals*. At f. 98 is a letter of Pietro Berardi to the Nuncio; *n.d.* *Ital.* f. 98. Paper. Folio.
- 20,669 B.** Letters of [Louis de Rouvroi] Duc de St. Simon, to the Abbé Gualterio and the Duke Gualterio; Paris, 1727–1742. *Fr.* Paper. Quarto.
- 20,670–20,672.** LETTERS of French statesmen, ecclesiastics, and others to Luigi Gualterio, Archbishop of Myra; 1720–1759. Three volumes. Paper. Folio. The writers are:
- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>[Henri François] D'Aguessseau {Chancellor}; Fresne and Versailles, 15 Jan. 1723, 9 Jan. 1729, 14 Jan. 1730. I. ff. 3, 63, 116.
 — Alary; Paris, 14 April, 9 May, 31 Dec. 1729. I. ff. 71, 73, 94.
 Ciro di Alteri; 17 May, 1748. <i>Ital.</i> II. f. 110.
 [Jean Jacques] Amelot [Minister of State]; Versailles, 9 April, 1737–16 Jan. 1743. I. ff. 227, 231; II. 5, 36, 64.
 P[ierre] A[nnet], Bishop of Gap; Gap, 24 Dec. 1758. III. f. 120.
 G[uillaume] D'Arches, Bishop of Bayonne; Bayonne, 19 Dec. 1758. III. f. 80.
 [Louis Jacques d'Audibert de Lussan], Archbishop of Bordeaux; 29 Dec. 1758. III. f. 154.
 Abbé d'Audigné; Rouen, 23 April, 1756. II. f. 238.</p> | <p>[Louis] B[alb] B[erton], Marquis de Crillon; 26 Dec. 1758. III. f. 136.
 Abbé Barbier; <i>n.d.</i> I. f. 52.
 C—— de Barthelier; Lisle, Comtat Venaissin, 26 Dec. 1758. III. f. 138.
 — La Bastie; Florence, 21 Dec. 1729. I. f. 89.
 "Du Chatelet, Comtesse de Montrevel Douairière" [Florence, daughter of Florent du Châtelet, Comte de Lomont, and widow of Nicolas Auguste de la Baume, Comte de Montrevel]; Paris, 23 March, 1759. III. f. 274.
 Christophe [de Beaumont du Repaire], Archbishop of Paris; Conflans, La Roque, 11 Oct. 1756, 17 July, 1757, 20 Dec. 1758. II. ff. 316, 358; III. 90.
 [Paul Hyppolite de Beauvilliers], Duc de St. Aignan; Rome, 4 Feb. 1740. II. f. 7.
 C[harles] P[rudent] de Bec-de-lièvre,</p> |
|---|---|

- Bishop of Nismes; Montpellier, Nismes, 15 Feb., 6 March, 1756. II. ff. 191, 200.
- Timothée Bergerot, Prieur des Carmelites; Lyon, 1 March, 1756. II. f. 198.
- L'Abbé — Bertellet, Canon of Besançon; 9 Feb. 1756. *Ital.* II. f. 181.
- C[harles] J[ean Bertin], Bishop of Vannes; Vannes, 10 Jan., 14 Feb. 1756. II. ff. 171, 187.
- Etienne Bichet, Général des Chartreux; La Grande Chartreuse, 24 Dec. 1758, 5 Jan. 1759. III. ff. 128, 200.
- L'Abbé [Jean Paul] Bignon; Paris, 26 Dec. 1728, 2 Jan. 1730. I. ff. 53, 105.
- [Guillaume] Blanchet, Captain; Avignon, 15 Dec. 1758. III. f. 68.
- L'Abbé Le Blond; Frascati, 29 Oct. 11, 22 Nov. 1730. *Ital.* I. ff. 165, 171, 172.
- Mud* — du Boccage; *n.d.* III. f. 333.
- Alexis Hippolite de Bourbon, Forçat; Brest, 21 June, 1756. II. f. 274.
- [Théodore Chevignard de] Chavigny; Ratisbon, 17 March, 1729, 5 Jan. 1730. I. ff. 67, 109.
- [Louis, Marquis de] Brancas; Madrid, 11 June, 1728. I. f. 28.
- [Louis?] Duc de Brancas; [3 Sept. 1755]. II. f. 164.
- J[oseph] A[madée de Broglie], Bishop of Angoulême; 4 Jan. 1759. III. f. 198.
- de Brue, Prieur de l'Abbaye de St. André; 15 Nov. 1756. II. f. 331.
- F[rançois] J[oseph de Brunes de Montlout], Bishop of St. Omer; 27 Dec. 1758. III. f. 144.
- [Louis Dominique] Comte de Cambis; Paris, 22 Feb. 1729, 21 Jan. 1730. I. ff. 65, 119.
- C[harles] F[rançois] A[lexandre de Cardevat de Gouy d'Avrincourt], Bishop of Perpignan; Chateau de Gouy, 11, 30 Aug. 1756. II. ff. 294, 298.
- J[acques] M[arie de Caritat de Condorcet], Bishop of Auxerre; 1 July, 1756–26 Dec. 1758. II. ff. 282, 328, 330; III. 132.
- Caflan, Provincial of the Friars Minors, Cordeliers, of Provence; Avignon, 8 March, 1759. III. f. 246.
- J[ean de Caulet], Bishop of Grenoble; 22 Nov. 1756, 23 Dec. 1758. II. f. 335; III. 112.
- Caumont; Avignon, 12 March, 7 April, 1756. II. ff. 204, 217.
- J[oseph] G[aspard] G[ilbert de Chabannes], Bishop of Agen; 21 Dec. 1758. III. f. 101.
- [Jean François de Chastillard de Montillet], Archbishop of Auch; Auch, 27 Dec. 1758. III. f. 142.
- L'Abbé de Chauteraa, Vicar-General, and Superior of Carmelites; Moulins, 7 Jan. 1759. III. f. 206.
- [Germain Louis de] Chauvelin, [Minister of State]; Fontainebleau, Versailles, 2 Nov. 1728, 4 Oct. 1729, 9 June, 1732, 31 May, 1735. I. ff. 46, 87, 202, 219.
- [Etienne François, afterwards Duc de] Choiseul de Stainville; Paris, 22 Feb., 20 June, 1755. II. ff. 156, 160.
- [Antoine Clairiadus de Choiseul Beaupré], Archbishop of Besançon; Besançon, 26 Oct. 1756. II. f. 319.
- Choppin, "Cheval Leger de S. Sainteté à Avignon"; *n.d.* III. f. 331.
- Frère J — N — Chrestien, Prieur de St. Denis; St. Denis, 2 June, 1756. II. f. 264.
- Catherine le Roy, widow of — Clement; Paris, 10, 17 Aug. 1728. I. ff. 29, 31.
- [Jean Gilles de Coetlosquet], Bishop of Limoges; Limoges, 6 July, 1756. II. f. 284.
- [Jean Baptiste Colbert, Marquis de] Torcy, Secretary of State; Paris, Sablé, 13 Aug. 1729, 3 Jan. 1730, 31 Jan. 1740, 13 Jan. 1743. I. ff. 79, 106; II. 6, 63.
- Cordier; Hennebont, 12 Nov. 1756. II. f. 326.
- Simon [Pierre de la Corée], Bishop of Saintes; Saintes, 25 Aug., 20 Dec. 1758. III. ff. 9, 92.
- Gabriel [Cortois de Quincy], Bishop of Belley; Belley, 17 Dec. 1756. III. f. 74.
- Courbuisson; Versailles, 15 Feb. 1759. III. f. 233.
- Coutherier; Paris, 9 March, 1759. III. f. 253.
- [Louis François Henri Colbert], Comte de Croissy; Paris, 4 Jan. 1729. I. f. 60.

"D'Aumale Marquise de Crussol d'Uzé"
[Judith d'Aumale, widow of Louis
Marquis de Crussol d'Uzé]; 1 Jan.
1729. I. f. 57.
— Daumas; Paris, 23 Jan. 1756.
II. f. 173.
Sœur Dhuët de St. Antoine; 1 Jan.
1759. III. f. 189.
[Arthur Richard Dillon], Archb. of Tou-
louse; Paris, 22 Dec. 1758. III. f. 103.
Dorothee Dillon, "Prieure des Carme-
lites;" St. Denis, 30 May, 11 Aug.
1756, 17 Jan. 1759. II. ff. 263, 290;
III. 212.
Jean François [Dondel], Bishop of Dol;
26 Dec. 1758. III. f. 134.
— Doyhenard, Treasurer of the Church
of Nantes; 12 Jan. 1759. III. f. 208.
Claude [Drouas de Boussey], Bishop of
Toul; Morelly, 8 Feb. 1759. III. f. 228.
[Pierre Jean Baptiste Durand de Missy],
Bishop of Avranches; Missy par Caen,
4, 28 Dec. 1758. III. ff. 45, 146.
François Esteve, "Infirmier et Grand
Prévôt de l'Abbaye de St. Michel;"
St. Michel en Roussillon, 13 May,
1756-30 Dec. 1758. II. f. 254; III.
41, 94, 96, 164.
[Victor Marie] Maréchal Duc d'Estrées;
Paris, 8 Jan. 1730. I. f. 112.
— D'Eterno, "Prieur du Petit Prieuré
de Jussanmontier;" Eterno par Salins,
en Franche Comté, 25 April, 1756.
II. f. 240.
Messrs. [Pierre] Famin et le Prieur;
Havre, 18 Oct. 1755, 28 Feb. 1756.
II. ff. 165, 195.
— Ferret, Souschantre de l'Eglise de
la Rochelle; 20 Jan., 9 March, 1759.
III. ff. 214, 256.
[Joseph Jean Baptiste Flecuriau] D'Ar-
ménonville; Chateau de Madrid,
[Paris], 9 May, 1728. I. f. 25.
Card. [André Hercule] de Fleury; Fon-
tainebleau, etc., 19 Nov. 1726-12 Nov.
1742. I. ff. 12, 22, 35, 52, 54, 81, 86, 91,
122, 125, 127, 132, 147, 161, 181, 191,
212, 217, 232, 233; II. 10, 14, 18, 25,
29, 33, 34, 51, 55, 59.
Jean Joseph [Fougasse de la Bastie],
Bishop of St. Malo; St. Brieuc,
30 Dec. 1758. III. f. 162.
F[rançois Fouquet], Bishop of Eleuthe-
ropolis; Rome, 6 Nov. 1728. I. f. 49.

— Fringon, Curé of Jouy; Jouy,
18 Nov. 1756. II. f. 333.
Père Séverin Fromentel, "Recollet et
Prestre;" St. Germain en Laye, 7 June,
1756. II. f. 266.
[Jean Félix Henri de Fumel], Bishop of
Lodève; Paris, 18 Jan. 1759. III. f. 220.
— Gabrielli; Cavaillon, 1 Jan. 1759.
III. f. 190.
[Chrysostome] Chevalier de Gaillard,
"Commandeur de Poislaval"; Monte-
limard, 29 Dec. 1758. III. f. 158.
[Dominique Gaspard] Chevalier de Gail-
lard, "Commandeur de Valence;"
Montelimard, 9 Feb. 1756-22 Jan.
1759. II. ff. 183, 221, 248, 250, 261,
288, 347; III. 216.
[August] Chevalier de Gaillard d'Agout;
Aix, 24 May, 22 Sept., 25, 28 Dec. 1742;
II. ff. 43, 53, 56, 57.
— de la Garde; Paris, 11 Dec. 1758.
III. f. 52.
P— Garçin, "Curé de Fayt-billot par
Langres;" 22 Jan. 1759. III. f. 218.
— Gautier, Tripoly de Barbarie,
13 May, 1742. II. f. 39.
Chevalier Thomas de Gignac; Apt, 9
June, 23 July, 8 Sept., 29 Dec. 1742.
II. ff. 46, 49, 52, 58.
R— Giraud; 15 Nov. 1735. I. f. 222.
— Gispert, "Celier Comissaire du
Chapitre d'Arles;" Perpignan, 25
Dec. 1758. III. f. 130.
Frère P— L— de Gonfreville; St.
Corneille, 9 June, 1756. II. f. 268.
[Charles Armand de Gontaut], Duc de
Biron; Paris, 29 March, 1729. I. f. 69.
Baron de Grevenbroch; Mannheim, 6
Jan. 1759. III. ff. 202, 237.
L[ouis] G[uy de Guérapin de Vauréal],
Bishop of Rennes; Paris, 10 Oct.
1756. II. f. 314.
P[ierre Guérin de Tencin], Archbishop
of Embrun; Embrun, Grolée, 24 Nov.
1726, 2, 25 Sept. 1728, 20 Sept. 1729,
1 Nov. 1730, 23 April, 1731. I. ff. 13,
32, 34, 84, 167, 176.
— Guillot, Chanoine Régulier de
St. Jean; N. Dame de la Garde, près
Clermont en Beauvoisis, 11, 12 April,
1756. II. ff. 225, 226.
— du Guiny; Nantes, 6 Jan. 1759.
III. f. 204.
[Joseph de Guzon de Crochans], Arch-

- bishop of Avignon; 9 March, 1756. II. f. 202.
- Frère Hubert Hayer, Récollet; Paris, 24 Nov. 1756. II. f. 337.
- Henegan; 16 March, 1759, and *n.d.* III. ff. 271, 325, 327.
- [Paul François, Marquis de] L'Hospital; Camp de Velletri, Versailles, *etc.*, 20 Aug. 1744–15 Apr. 1753. II. ff. 68, 70, 72, 74, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 131–141, 145, 146, 148. III. 319.
- Hermant; *n.d.* III. f. 324 b.
- [Marie Joseph d'Hostun], Duc de Tallard; Versailles, 2 Jan. 1730. I. f. 104.
- Frère J — B — Huet; Compiègne, 5 Oct. 1756. II. f. 311.
- Jacquin; Rome, Bologna, 9 Oct., 3 Nov. 1728. I. ff. 27, 42, 47.
- David de Jandail, Prieur de St. Martin; Nevers, 29 Dec. 1758. III. f. 150.
- L[ouis] S[extius] de Jarente de la Bruyère, Bishop of Digne and Orléans; Versailles, 19 March, 10 Dec. 1758. III. ff. 6, 49.
- Frère Joseph, "Provincial des Capucins de Franche Comté;" Salins, 7 April, 1756. II. f. 215.
- Julien, Canon of Vaisin; Vaisin, 12 Nov. —. III. f. 311.
- Pierre François [Lafiteau], Bishop of Sisteron; 17 March, 1756. II. f. 206.
- David de la Lande, Avocat; *n.d.* III. f. 323.
- Melchior Laurendeau, Curé of Chavignon; Chavignon, 10 Aug., 29 Dec. 1755, 24 Feb. 1756, 17 March, 1758. II. ff. 161, 169, 192, 197; III. 5.
- Lebre; Aix, 5 Nov. 1726. I. f. 9.
- J[ean] Lefebvre du Quesnois, Bishop of Coutances; Coutances, 23 Dec. 1758. III. f. 116.
- Niccolo Lercari, Secretary to the Propaganda; Rome, 3, 14 May, 1748. *Ital.* II. ff. 98, 103.
- Levans; Lyon, 10 Feb. 1756, 21 Dec. 1758. II. f. 185. III. 99.
- "La Duchesse de Ventadour" [Charlotte, daughter of Philippe de la Mothe Hondancourt, Duc de Cardonne, and widow of Louis Charles de Levis, Duc de Ventadour]; 6 Jan. 1729, 7 Jan. [1730]. I. ff. 61, 111.
- le Lièvre, Curé of Herzi; Herzi, 6 Nov. 1758. III. f. 31 b.
- Giuseppe Livizzani [afterwards Cardinal]; Rome, 12 Sept. 1747. II. f. 88.
- Card. [Paul Albert] de Luynes; Paris, 29 Jan. [1757], 13 Dec. 1758. II. f. 353; III. 62.
- [Jean Baptiste] Machault [Comte d'Arnouville, Minister of the Marine]; Versailles, 12 Aug. 1754. II. f. 153.
- J[ean] C[hristien] de Machéco de Prémieux, Bishop of Périgueux; Périgueux, 23 Dec. 1758. III. f. 114.
- Guillaume Mancheton; Nontron en Périgord, 26 Sept. 1756. II. f. 304.
- [Jean Baptiste] Marduel, Curé of St. Roch; 12 May, 1756. II. f. 252.
- Sœur Marie de St. Jean, Prioress of the Carmelites of Pontoise; Pontoise, 30 Dec. 1758. III. f. 174.
- Sœur Marie de St. Joseph, Prioress of the same; Pontoise, 1 Oct. 1756. II. f. 306.
- Sœur Marie de St. Joseph, Prioress of the Carmelites at Poitiers; Poitiers, 6 Mar. 1758. III. f. 240.
- Sœur Marie Anne de St. Alexis, Prioress of the Carmelites of St. Denis; 9 Mar. 1759. III. f. 250.
- Sœur M[arie] Cecile, Carmelite of St. Joseph of Bordeaux; 2, 30 Jan. 1759. III. ff. 194, 222.
- Sœur Marie Charlotte du St. Esprit, Prioress of the Carmelites of the Rue Chapon, Paris; 5, 26 Mar. 1759. III. ff. 238, 278.
- Sœur Marie Madeleine Thérèse du St. Esprit; — May, 1756. II. f. 246.
- Sœur Marie Sebastienne de St. Joseph, Prioress of the Carmelites of Moulins; 16 Dec. 1758. III. f. 70.
- Sœur Marie Thérèse de St. Augustin; Carmelites de la Rue St. Jaques, Paris, 9, 10 Mar. 1759. III. ff. 252, 258.
- Sœur Marie Thérèse, Carmelite; Dijon, 30 Apr. 1756. II. f. 244.
- Michelange Marron; Marseilles, 2 Oct., 18 Nov. 1758. III. ff. 20, 39.
- Jean Baptiste Mathéron; Marseilles, 12 June, 1742, 30 Oct. 1758. II. f. 45. III. 27.
- Joseph [de Méale de Fargues], Bishop of St. Claude; St. Claude, 19 Dec. 1758. III. f. 82.
- François Philippe Louis Menweeg; Huningue, 11 Dec. 1758. III. f. 51.

- Milet; Metz, 10 June, 1756. *Lat.* II. f. 270.
- J— B— Montagne, Jesuit; Paris, 12 Mar. 1759. III. f. 259.
- [Joachim Charles Laure] Marquis de Montaigu; Avignon, 22 Dec. 1758. III. f. 105.
- [Henri Jacques de Montesquieu], Bishop of Sarlat; Sarlat, 27 Dec. 1758. II. f. 349.
- F— Montfaucon, "Provincial des Augustins;" Montpellier, 14 Feb. 1756. II. f. 189.
- L— de Montvalon, Vicar-General; Aix, 11, 30 June, 1756. II. ff. 272, 278.
- de Morogues, Superior of the Carmelites of Bourges; Bourges, 12 Dec. 1758. III. f. 56.
- Antonio de Morrone; "Camp de Ricklinchhausen," etc., 29 Sept., 1, 8 Oct., 16 Nov., 24 Dec. 1758. III. ff. 16, 18, 22, 37, 107.
- [François de Neufville], Duc de Villeroy; Paris, 15 Jan. 1720, 13 Jan., 27 June, 1723, 4 Jan. 1730. I. ff. 1, 2, 4, 108.
- L'Abbé — Neel; "Conclave" [Rome], Turin; 15 Apr., 4 Aug. 1730. I. ff. 134, 145.
- [Louis François Néel de Cristol], Bishop of Séz; 29 Dec. 1758. III. f. 152.
- [Aymond Chrétien François Nicolai], Bishop of Verdun; 14 Dec. [1758], 24 Mar. 1759. III. ff. 64, 276.
- [Adrien Maurice] Duc de Noailles; Paris, 29 Dec. 1728, 14 June, 1729, 1 Jan. 1730. I. ff. 56, 76, 95.
- La Maréchale de Noailles [Marie Françoise de Bournonville, widow of Anne Jules Maréchal Duc de Noailles]; Paris, 28 Dec. 1728, 4 Jan. 1730. I. ff. 55, 107.
- le Normand, Vicar of St. Jacques; Neufchatel, 4 Apr. 1756. II. f. 213.
- [Jean] Oliva; *n.d.* III. f. 315.
- Carlotta Eglée d'Orléans [daughter of Philip II., Duke of Orléans, and wife of Francesco Maria, Duke of Modena]; Reggio, 29 Dec. 1729. I. f. 90.
- Louis François Gabriel [d'Orléans de la Motte], Bishop of Amiens; Amiens, 4 Oct. 1756. II. f. 308.
- de Pachelbel; Deux Ponts, 24 Dec. 1758. III. f. 122.
- Sœur de Parabere, Abbess of Saintes; Saintes, 27 Dec. 1755, 29 Mar. 1756, 30 Dec. 1758. II. ff. 167, 210; III. 160.
- [Louis de Pardaillan], Duc d'Antin; Paris, 1 Jan. 1780. I. f. 101.
- F[rançois] J[oseph] G[aston de Partz de Pressy], Bishop of Boulogne; Boulogne, 13 Dec. 1758. III. f. 60.
- [Michel Robert] Le Peletier [Seigneur des Forts, Comptroller-General, and Minister of State]; Versailles, Marly, 22 Mar., 30 Dec. 1727, 10 May, 1728, 31 Dec. 1729, 7 Feb. 1730. I. ff. 16, 20, 26, 92, 123.
- Frère S. P. Petit de la Pichonnière; Tours, Anjou, 7 Oct. 1754, 4 Feb. 1756. *Lat.* II. ff. 154, 178.
- Petroni; Lyon, 19 Feb. 1759. III. f. 235.
- [Jérôme Phélypeaux, Comte de] Pontchartrain; Paris, 1 Jan. 1730. I. f. 96.
- [Jean Frédéric Phélypeaux], Comte de Maurepas, Sec. of State; Versailles, 21 Jan. 1730, 9 Jan. 1740. I. f. 120; II. 2, 4.
- [Louis Phélypeaux, Comte de] St. Florentin [Sec. of State]; Versailles, 9 Jan. 1730, 7 Jan. 1740, 6 Jan. 1743. I. f. 113; II. 3, 61.
- L'Abbé Comte [François Joachim de Pierre] de Bernis, [afterwards Cardinal]; Paris, 4 Oct. 1756, 23 Apr., 4 July, 1757. II. ff. 310, 356, 357.
- G[aspard] A[lexis de Plan], Bishop of Die; *n.d.* III. f. 301.
- Gulia Gregori Pluquet; Rouen, 16 Nov. 1758, 9 Feb. 1759. III. ff. 35, 230.
- [Léon Potier], Duc de Gesvres; St. Ouen, 6 — [1759]. III. f. 280.
- Cardinal [Léon Andréa Potier] de Gesvres; Paris, Beauvais, 14 Apr., 31 Dec. 1727, 21 Mar. 1729, 7 Jan., 12 Feb. 1730, 26 Feb. 1758. I. ff. 18, 21, 68, 110, 124; III. 3.
- Comte [Marc Joseph de Pourroy] de Lauberivière; Grenoble, 20 Dec. 1758. III. f. 97.
- [Pierre Emmanuel de Pourroy], Chevalier de Quinsonas Lauberivière; Grenoble, 1 Jan. 1741, 8 Mar. 1742. II. ff. 22, 37, 41.
- La Comtesse de Fontenoy [Louise Françoise, daughter of Mathieu de Roche-

- foncauld, Marquis de Bayers, and wife of Léopold de Preudhomme, Comte de Fontenoy; [23 Sept. 1755]. III. f. 329.
- Queriau; Clermont Ferrand, 12 Jan. 1759. III. f. 210.
- J[acques] R[éné] Rabereul, Dean of Poitiers; Poitiers, 31 Dec. 1758. III. f. 178.
- de Rachat; Puy, 28 Dec. 1758. III. f. 148.
- P — Rammitte, Jacobin; Angers, 8 Apr. 1756. II. f. 219.
- Simon de Raymond du Maine; Grand Chatellet de Paris, 18 Sept., 12 Oct., 7 Dec. 1758, 6 Mar. 1759. III. ff. 11, 26, 47, 242, 244.
- M — de Ravannes [Secretary to Cardinal de Rohan?]; Versailles, Turin, *etc.*, 2 Jan. 1730–22 Dec. [1735]. I. ff. 102, 138, 143, 149, 154, 156, 159, 170, 182, 193, 211, 223.
- de Reart, "Agent du Clergé exempt du Roussillon;" Perpignan, 13 Dec. 1758. III. f. 58.
- Chevalier de Redmond; Paris, 5 Oct. 1728. I. f. 37.
- Regnel, "Chapelain de l'Eglise royale de St. Quentin;" 27 May, 1756. II. f. 259.
- The Abbess and Chapter of Remiremont; 14 Nov. 1758. III. f. 29.
- J[acques] Richier de Cérisy], Bishop of Lombes; Lombes, 18 Dec. 1758. III. f. 76.
- [Jean François Joseph de Rochechouart], Bishop Duke of Laon; Clermont, 27 May, 1756. II. f. 257.
- P[ierre] J[ules] C[ésar] de Rochechouart Montigny], Bishop of Bayeux; Bayeux, 7 Oct. 1756. II. f. 313.
- L'Abbé — Rochemore, "Chanoine d'Alais"; *n.d.* III. f. 313.
- Armand Gaston] Cardinal de Rohan; Fontainebleau, *etc.*, 27 Oct. 1726–2 Dec. 1745. I. ff. 7, 45, 75, 78, 82, 83, 88, 103, 126, 130, 151, 155, 158, 160, 162, 169, 175, 180, 183, 184, 186, 187, 189, 192, 196, 198, 204, 207, 209, 213, 215, 235; II. 12, 15, 17, 20, 26, 30, 47, 66, 75, 78.
- [Armand Jules de Rohan], Archbishop Duke of Reims [afterwards Cardinal]; Strasburg, 20 Dec. 1758. III. f. 88.
- Prince [Louis] Constantin de Rohan [afterwards Card. Archb. of Strasburg]; Strasburg, 23 Sept. 1756. II. f. 302.
- J[oseph] Rolin de Morel de Mons], Bishop of Viviers; Montpellier, 25 Nov. 1756. II. f. 342.
- Henri [Marie de Rosset de Fleury], Archbishop of Tours; Tours, 19 Dec. 1758. III. f. 84.
- P[ierre] A[ugustin] Bernardin de Rosset de Rocozel de Fleury], Bishop of Chartres; Chartres, 14 Dec. 1758. III. f. 66.
- Jean François Rouget, Curé de N. Dame de Pontarlier; 13 May, 27 June, 1730. I. ff. 136, 141.
- [Antoine Louis?] Ronillé, [Minister of the Marine?]; 13 Nov. [1759?]. III. f. 282.
- Frère J — del Rue, "Général de la Congregation de St. Maur;" Paris, 23 Dec. 1758, 5 Feb. 1759. III. ff. 118, 226.
- Ruffin, "Curé du Marais à St. Malo;" 20 Aug. 1758. II. f. 296.
- [Charles de St. Albin], Archbishop of Cambay; Paris, 3, 4 Mar. 1755. II. ff. 158, 159.
- J[oseph] de St. André Marnays de Verceil], Bishop of Couserans; St. Lizier de Couserans, 2 Jan. 1759. III. f. 192.
- Cecile Thérèse de St. Ciprien, Carmelite; Riom, 11 Aug. 1756. II. f. 292.
- de St. Etienne; Munimieux, 29 Dec. 1758. III. f. 156.
- Sœur — de St. Germain, Prioress of the Order of St. Dominique; Langeac, 24 Mar. 1756. II. f. 208.
- "Mailly de Montbarey" [Françoise Parfaite Thais de Mailly, wife of Alexandre Marie Eléonor St. Mauris, Prince de Montbarey]; Paris, 13 Mar. 1759. III. f. 261.
- [Etienne Chrétien] Chevalier de St. Pol; Valette [Malta], 14 Mar. 1740. II. f. 8.
- Le Chevalier de St. Sauveur; Paris, 24 Dec. 1758. III. f. 126.
- L'Abbé — de St. Sauveur, Vicar-General of Amiens; Carpentras, 1 Jan. 1759. III. f. 184.
- L'Abbé Charles François Simeon de St. Simon Sandricourt; *n.d.* III. f. 310.
- Le Bailly de St. Simon; [Sept. 1736?]. I. f. 224.
- Cardinal [Nicolas de] Saulx Tavares,

Archbishop of Rouen; Versailles, 11 Dec. 1758. III. f. 54.
 [Louis de Saussure, Baron de] Bavois; 15 Aug. 1747. II. f. 89.
 Camille Scifelli; *n.d.* III. f. 124.
 F—— Serra, "Chanoine de Perpignan;" Perpignan, 4 Dec. 1756, 1 Jan. 1757. II. ff. 344, 351.
 C—— F—— Simon, Printer; Paris, 22 Mar. 1758. III. f. 7.
 P—— Simon, "Agent de l'Ordre de Malta;" Marseilles, 25 Feb., 8 May, 28 Sept. 1741. II. ff. 24, 28, 32.
 — Spinelli de Lunet; Chollet, 9 Nov. 1756, 1 Jan. 1759. II. f. 323; III. 187.
 Dominique Alexandre Squiquin; Marseilles, 27 Feb. [1756]–6 Nov. 1756. II. ff. 193, 223, 234, 236, 242, 276, 286, 320.
 Count Starhemberg; 18 June, —. III. f. 300.
 L[ouis] M[arie de Suarès], Bishop of Acqs; Acqs, 19 Dec. 1758. III. f. 86.
 Madame — Tamisier de Guigneville; Paris, 31 Jan. 1729, 1 Jan. 1730, 1 Jan. 1740, 1 Jan. 1743, 1 Jan. 1744. I. ff. 64, 98; II. 1, 60, 65.
 L'Abbé de Taulignan; [Rome], 23 Mar. 1730. I. f. 133.

Cardinal [Henri Thiard] de Bissy; Meaux, Paris, 1 Jan., 23 Feb., 3 Mar. 1730. I. ff. 99, 128, 129.
 "La Princease Trivulcij," [Maria Renata, daughter of Count Harrach, and wife of Antonio, Prince of Trivulcio]; 12 Oct., 15 Nov. —. III. ff. 305, 307.
 Le Sieur de Vaux, "Chevalier de L'Epron d'or"; *n.d.* III. f. 309.
 — Valentin de la Haye; Portici, Naples, 8 May, 1748–26 Aug. 1748. II. ff. 99, 101, 104, 105, 108, 114, 118, 120, 123, 124, 126, 128, 130.
 — Viel; Vannes, 17 Mar. 1759. III. f. 272.
 [Louis Hector] Maréchal Duc de Villars; 10 Jan. 1730. I. f. 114.
 L'Abbé — de Villegonan, Vicar-General of Vannes; Vannes, 30 Dec. 1758, 15 Mar. 1759. III. ff. 172, 269.
 [Charles François de Vintimille], Comte du Luc; Paris, 21 June, 1729. I. f. 77.
 Jean Baptiste Vivieu, of Notre Dame de Villeneuve; *n.d.* III. f. 322.
 L'Abbé — Urvoy; *n.d.* III. f. 321.
 [Jean Louis] d'Usson, Marquis de Bonnac; Soleure, 25 Jan. 1730. I. f. 121.

20,673. LETTERS of various members of the family of Gualterio to Luigi Gualterio, Archbishop of Myra, *etc.*; 2 May, 1723–18 June, 1757. *Ital.* The writers are:

His uncle, [Card. Filippo Antonio Gualterio?]; ff. 1, 3, 7, 9, 12, 22, 28, 33, 40, 47, *etc.*
 His father, Giovanni Battista Count Gualterio; ff. 5, 20, 26, 31, 36, 43, 45, 67, 83, *etc.*
 His sister, Maria Crocifissa Gualteria; Rome, "del Monasterio del Umilta," ff. 16, 17, 19, 104, 124, 127, 132, *etc.*
 His uncle, [Ludovico Anselmo Gualterio], Bishop of Todì; ff. 38, 85, 97, 123, 126, 129, 134, 135, 136, *etc.*
 His niece, Maria Vittoria Albergati di Gualteria; ff. 146, 151, 172, *etc.*
 His niece, Maria Giulia Gualteria; Todì S. Francesco, 17 June, 1750, f. 316.
 His nephew, Luigi Gualterio; Rome, Paper. Quarto.

Orvieto, *etc.*, 16 June, 1750–18 June, 1757, ff. 317, 328, 330, 332, 335, 336, 338, 340, *etc.*
 His niece, Chiara Maria Luigia Gualteria; Todì S. Francesco, 23 Feb. 1751, f. 318.
 Anna Maria Gualteria to Maria Crocifissa Gualteria; Todì S. Francesco, 27 Mar. 1751, f. 321.
 [Francesco Caracciolo], Duca di Martina e Sicignano; Sicignano, 28 Apr. 1722?, f. 325.
 Leonora Gualteria, niece of the Archbishop of Myra; 8 June, 1752, f. 326.
 Carlo Gualterio, nephew of the same; Spoleto, Rome, 5 June, 17 Dec. 1756, 2 Mar. 1757, ff. 355, 361, 364.

20,674. LETTERS of Card. Federigo Marcello Lante, Governor of Ancona, Papal Nuncio in France, *etc.*, to Luigi Gualterio, Archbishop of Myra; Ancona, Paris, Urbino, Pesaro, Rome, *etc.*; 5 Jan. 1730–24 July, 1757. *Ital.* A few only are *holograph*. Paper. Quarto.

20,675. 1. "PESARO. Nuove di diverse Corti, e paesi principali di Europa;" 3 Feb.–3 March, 1739. *Printed*. f. 1. Among them are two sheets of news from Spoleto; 12, 19 Feb. 1739.

2. Letters of news from Vienna and other capitals; 30 Jan. 1740–16 Sept. 1743. *Ital.*; with a few copies of state papers, f. 25. At f. 151 is an original letter of Carlo Maria Mansi; Siena, 23 April, 1742. Paper. Quarto.

20,676–20,679. LETTERS of Ferdinando Maria di Rossi, Archbishop of Tarsus, to Luigi Gualterio, Archbishop of Myra, chiefly concerning affairs of the Court of Rome; 12 May, 1725–4 Dec. 1753. *Ital.* Four volumes. Paper. Quarto. Included are also letters of;—[James Murray] Earl of Dumbar [*sic*]; Rome, 20 April, 1734, 3 Dec. 1738. *Fr.* I. f. 196; II. f. 230;—the Marchioness Legnani; 29 May [1734], I. f. 210;—Ignazio Marulli; Naples, 23 March, 1745, IV. f. 26;—Carafa, Archb. of Filippi; Rome, 3 May [1746], IV. f. 140;—the Marquis Filippo de' Rossi, brother of the Archbishop; Rome, 12 Jan. 1744–15 Febr. 1751, IV. ff. 218–271. Paper. Quarto.

20,680. 1. LETTERS of Card. [Tommaso] Ruffo to L. Gualterio, Archbishop of Myra; Bologna, Ferrara, Belpoggio, Rome, *etc.*; 29 Sept. 1725–22 July, 1746. *Ital.* Chiefly *holograph*. f. 1.

2. Letters of the Abbate Marino Zampini to the same; Rome, 20 Nov. 1744–27 July, 1757. *Ital.* *Holograph*. f. 209. At f. 307 is a letter of Card. G[ian] F[rancesco] Stoppani; Ravenna, 16 March, 1757. *Ital.* Paper. Quarto.

20,681. LETTERS of [Giuseppe Alessandro Furietti] to L. Gualterio, Archbishop of Myra, relating to political affairs; 25 Jan. 1746–1 Aug. 1747; with some undated. *Ital.* In *cipher*, with decipherings, and a key prefixed. Paper. Quarto.

20,682–20,686. MISCELLANEOUS correspondence of Luigi Gualterio, Archbishop of Myra; 1720–1757; chronologically arranged. Five volumes. Paper. Folio. The writers are:

Filippo Acciajoli], Archbishop of Petra [Papal Nuncio in Switzerland, *etc.*, afterwards Cardinal]; Lucerne, Lisbon, *etc.*, 18 July, 1744–24 May, 1757. Vol. III. ff. 35, 45, 55, 63, 67, 68, 80, 85, 102, 111, 116, 120, 124, 130, 149,

174, 182, 186, 190, 195, 199, 202, 204, 207, 210, 215; V. 154, 164, 171, 183, 187, 194, 198, 202, 205, 208, 214, 218, 230, 240, 242, 248, 252, 259, 270, 282, 345, 365, 374.

Card. G[inseppe] Accoramboni; Imola, Perugia, 28 Oct. 1730, 30 Aug. 1733, 26 Aug. 1738. I. f. 229; II. 78, 230.

Leopoldo Achilli; Rome, 3 Oct. 1744. III. f. 60.

Card. Francesco Acquaviva; Rome, 13 Dec. 1743. III. f. 19.

D. Eustachio d' Affitto; *n.d.* [1751]. IV. f. 73.

The Carmelites of Aix in Provence; 7 May, 1756. V. f. 254.

Card. A[lessandro] Albani; Rome, *etc.*, 4 Sept. 1734—7 Dec. 1753. II. ff. 132, 231; III. 3, 11, 12, 14, 242; IV. 115, 140, 185, 194, 197, 206, 219, 269, 273; V. 7, 14, 16, 23, 31, 66, 106.

A[nnibale] Albani, Cardinale di S. Clemente; Rome, 5 Aug. 1728, 1 Sept. 1734. I. f. 180; II. 130.

G[iovanni] F[rancesco] Albani, Cardinale di S. Cesario; Rome, 4 May, 31 July, 1753. V. ff. 51, 84.

Autonio Albergotti; Rome, 7 Nov. 1725. I. f. 98.

Alessandro Faroldi Alberoni; Rome, 3 Feb. 1731—22 Apr. 1752. II. ff. 2, 12; IV. 172, 180.

Giovanni Battista Albertini; Rome, 26 Feb., 6, 9, 16 Apr. 1751. IV. ff. 20, 23, 29, 33.

Frère — d'Albert de Roquevaux; Aix, 4, 19 Sept. 1757. V. ff. 384, 386.

Card. A[lessandro] Aldobrandini, Archb. of Rhodes; Madrid, *etc.*, 14 Feb. 1728—26 Dec. 1733. I. f. 160; II. 28, 34, 39, 43, 44, 45, 49, 71, 72, 104.

The Duke of Alvito; Palazzo, 13 Jan. 1751. IV. f. 5.

The Duchess of Alvito; 21 Jan. 1751. IV. f. 7.

The Archbishop of Amalfi; 16 Dec. 1752. IV. f. 286.

Gaetano Amato, "Sec. de' brevi a Francisi;" 1 Sept. 1752. IV. ff. 237, 239.

Antonio Ancaiani; Spoleto, 6 May, 23 May, 1752, 6 Feb. 1753. IV. ff. 183, 191; V. 22.

Frà Vincenzo Ancalani; Civita Vecchia, 11 Jan. 1723. I. f. 50.

N[icolo] Antonelli, Sec. of the Holy Coll. [afterwards Cardinal]; Rome, 28 Dec. 1751, 16 Mar. 1752. IV. ff. 114, 163.

Emilio d'Aragona, Prince of Tanaro; Naples, 31 Jan. 1728. I. f. 158.

[Juan d'Aragona],? Marques Fogliani; Caserta, 9 Jan. 1752. IV. f. 120.

Card. C[lement] Argenvillers; Rome, 15 Nov. 1756. V. f. 318.

[Domenico di Acquaviva], Duke of Atri; Madrid, 29 May, 1728. I. f. 168.

The Consuls of Avignon; 20 Sept., 22 Nov. 1756. V. ff. 294, 320.

Alessandro Auueduti; [1751]. IV. f. 48.

Lodovico Baldeschi; Perugia, 22 May, 1753. V. f. 61.

A[ntonio] Card. Banchieri; Rome, 21 May, 1732. II. f. 61.

Giovanni Battista Barni; Perugia, 28 Oct., 19 Dec. 1724. I. ff. 67, 72.

Filippo Basilli; Orvieto, 9 Dec. 1727. I. f. 150.

Ercolano Bassi; Perugia, 2 May—11 July, 1722. I. ff. 19, 22, 25, 33.

— Bayardi; 1 Aug. 1746. III. f. 181.

Carlo Benedra?; 5 Oct. 1720. I. f. 1.

Pietro Benedettonij; Todi, 28 Feb., 14 July, 25 Aug. 1722. I. ff. 9, 40, 43.

Card. C[ornelio] Bentivoglio; Albano, Rome, 18 Oct. 1730, 21 Nov., 12 Dec. 1731. I. f. 227; II. 53, 56.

Salvadore Bianchi; Malta, 1 Sept. 1744. III. f. 39.

Luzio Bocchi; Jesi, 15 Mar. 1722. I. f. 10.

Emerico Bologniori; Norcia, 19 Sept. 1750. III. f. 295.

Francescantonio Bonaventura; Barletta, 20 Aug. 1753. V. f. 86.

Paolo [Bonavisa], Bishop of Spolèto; 4 Jan., 15 Feb. 1752. IV. ff. 117, 147.

The Marquis Brancone; Naples, 12 Oct. 1748. III. f. 228.

Il Bali Solaro di Breglio; Rome, 15 June, 1753. V. f. 72.

Frà Antonino Bremond, General of the Order of Friars Preachers; Rome, 6 July, 1753. V. f. 81.

Frère — Bressy; Aix, 4 Sept. 1757. V. f. 384.

Ferrante Brullini; Spoleto, 24 Apr. 1735. II. f. 178.

Giuseppe Buccarelli; 22 Aug. 1753. V. f. 165.

Giuseppe Buccialdi; *n.d.* I. f. 3.

Pier Francesco Bussi [afterwards Cardinal]; Rome, 21 Mar. 1752. IV. f. 165.

- Ercole Calcagnini; Ferrara, 4 Dec. 1726. I. f. 135.
- El Señor de los Cameros; Madrid, 5 June, 1728, 2 Jan. 1729. I. ff. 172, 190.
- Gioan Costanzo Caracciolo di S. Bono; Rome, 18 July, 1752-29 May, 1753. IV. ff. 220, 253; V. 55, 60, 64.
- Martino Carafa; Bologna, 15 Sept. 1733. II. f. 88.
- Marzio Carafa, Governor of Fabriano; 23 Apr. 1725. I. f. 79.
- Card. P[ier] L[ui]gi Carafa; Rome, 25 Jan. 1752-3 Apr. 1753. IV. ff. 134, 141, 189, 201, 216, 272; V. 37, 42.
- Luca Catalli; Rome, 11 Oct. 1724. I. f. 53.
- Frère Cathelan; 4 Sept. 1757. V. f. 384.
- Baldasarre Cenci; Rome, 1, 11 Dec. 1750, 9 Feb., 8 May, 1753. III. ff. 300, 302; V. 26, 57.
- M[artino] I[nnico] Caraccioli, Archbp. of Chalcedonia; Venice, 26 Aug. 1752. IV. f. 233.
- , Archbp. of Chalcedonia; Lucerne, 7 May, 1755. V. f. 180.
- G— A— de Ciocchia, Archbp. of Brindisi; Mesagne, 12 May, 1752. IV. f. 186.
- P— A— Ciogni, Canon, Lateran Secretary; Rome, 23 Mar. 1753. V. f. 35.
- Francesco Collicola; Rome, 15 Dec. 1744, 19 Sept. 1750. III. ff. 61, 297.
- Fabio Leandro Colloredo; Milan, 18 Feb., 6 May, 1722. I. ff. 6, 21.
- Prospero Colonna [afterwards Cardinal?]; Rome, 27 Aug. 1743. III. f. 7.
- Il Balio Egidio Colonna di Sciarra; Malta, Rome, 1 Dec. 1744, 10, 30 May, 21 June, 1746. III. ff. 75, 212, 217, 221.
- Card. G[irolamo] Colonna; Rome, 30 Jan., 15 May, 1753. V. ff. 19, 58.
- [Pedro Colon de Portugal, Duque de Veragua, Marques de Jamaica], Admiral of the Indies; Madrid, 29 May, 1728, 1 Jan. 1729. I. ff. 169, 188.
- Frà Giacomo Maria [Erizzo], Bishop of Concordia; Venice, 12 May, 1725. I. f. 89.
- Mon[dillo] Orsini, Patriarch of Constantinople, Archbishop of [Corinth]; Capua, 27 Dec. 1729. I. f. 199.
- G—, Archbishop of Conza; Santandrea, 22, 25 Aug. 1753. V. ff. 88, 91.
- Nicolas de Cordova y de la Cerda; Madrid, 5 June, 1728. I. f. 173.
- [Felice Maria de la Cerda y d'Aragona], Duchess of Medina-Celi, Marchioness of Priego [Widow of Emanuel de Cordova y Aquilar, Marquess of Priego]; Madrid, 8 Jan. 1729. I. f. 193.
- Card. P[ier] Marcellino Corradini; Rome, 2 Oct. 1728-22 Dec. 1742. I. ff. 186, 196, 224, 225; II. 33, 37, 55, 60, 63, 64, 65, 66, 76, 77, 105, 110, 114, 115, 134, 139, 193, 196, 211, 221, 239, 246, 247, 249, 250, 251, 256.
- Card. Neri Corsini; Rome, 25 Oct. 1730-20 Oct. 1756. I. f. 228; II. 122, 197, 210, 237; III. 127; V. 200, 207, 216, 225, 274, 275, 290, 309.
- Bartolomeo Corsini; Palermo, 8 May, 1744. III. f. 30.
- Card. N[iccolo] Coscia; Rome, 30 June, 1725. I. f. 94.
- Lodovico di Costanzo; Rome, 14 Dec. 1745, 21 Dec. 1751. III. f. 197; IV. 107.
- Frà Prospero —, Bishop of Cotrone; 30 June, 1752. IV. f. 209.
- Silvestro Curli; Todi, 21 Dec. 1722, 11 Jan. 1723. I. ff. 46, 51.
- G— C—, Archbishop of Damascus; Turin, Brussels, etc., 14 Sept. 1751-14 Oct. 1756. V. ff. 152, 177, 179, 182, 187, 190, 201, 212, 223, 227, 233, 245, 256, 263, 278, 292, 300, 305.
- Anselmo Dandini; Cesena, 23 Feb. 1730. I. f. 214.
- Pietro Dandini; Rome, 12, 22 Jan. 1751, 13 Feb., 2 March, 8 May, 1753. IV. ff. 2, 8; V. 27, 29, 53.
- Sœur Dhuet de St. Antoine, Sousprieure; Voison, 20 Aug. 1756. V. f. 276.
- Francesco Discreti; Recanati, 25 April, 1728. I. f. 161.
- Giovanni Andrea Doria; Genoa, 29 Jan. 1728. I. f. 157.
- Angelo Durini; Paris, 24, 31 Dec. 1753, 28 Jan., 11, 25 Feb., 4 Mar. 1754. V. ff. 126, 139, 141, 143, 144, 145.
- C[arlo] Francesco Durini, Archbishop of Rhodes [afterwards Cardinal]; Compiègne, 23 July, 1753. V. f. 82.
- Ranieri d'Elci; Avignon, 17 Oct. 1726. I. f. 109.
- , Archbishop of Emessa; Rome, 16 Sept. [1726?]. I. f. 105.
- Enrico Enriquez, Archbishop of Nazian-

- sum, Cardinal, Papal Nuncio in Spain; Madrid, *etc.*, 21 July, 1745—9 Jan. 1753. III. ff. 178, 206, 304, 306; IV. 13, 26, 38; V. 3.
- Antonio Maria Erba [Odescalco, afterwards Cardinal]; Rome, 22 Dec. 1752, 2 Jan., 7, 21 Dec. 1753. IV. ff. 289; V. 1, 105, 124.
- Tommaso [Antonio] Enaldi; Rome, 14 Mar. 1731. II. ff. 17, 18.
- Rinaldo d'Este; Modena, 31 Dec. 1729. I. f. 200.
- [François] Esteve, Infirmier de l'Abbaye de S. Michel; 6 Mar. 1756. V. f. 246.
- Frère — Ekupere, Directeur des Ecoles Chretiennes de Fontainebleau; 30 Aug. 1756. V. f. 286.
- Francesco Falconi, Public Notary; Spoleto, [1738]. II. f. 233.
- Domenico Fandreani; Macerata, 3 Dec. 1753. V. f. 101.
- Francesco R — Ferianin; Norcia, 20 Dec. 1724. I. f. 74.
- Card. Frà Carlo Vincenzo Ferrero; Turin, 20 July, 1729. I. f. 195.
- Francesco Ferreri; Loreto, 13 Mar., 10 Apr. 1752. IV. ff. 162, 175.
- [Vittor Amadeo Luigi Ferrero di Fieschi] Prince of Masserano; Madrid, 29 May, 1728. I. f. 167.
- Giovanni Francesco Ferri; Rome, 3, 7, 10, 14 Mar. 1731. II. ff. 4, 9, 14, 16.
- Card. L[orenzo] Fiesco; Genoa, 26 Dec. 1722, 2 Jan., 30 Dec. 1724, 29 Dec. 1725. I. ff. 48, 49, 76, 101.
- Card. Francesco Antonio Finy; Rome, 7 Feb. 1728, 31 Dec. 1729. I. ff. 159, 202.
- Nicolo Archidiacono Fiocca; Catanzaro, 20, 27 Feb. 1750. III. ff. 239, 240.
- Card. Giuseppe Firrao; Rome, *etc.* 2 Apr. 1730; I. f. 222, 6 Jan. 1734—5 May, 1744. II. ff. 107, 121, 123, 141, 199, 201, 213, 219, 223, 235, 248, 253; III. 29.
- Antonio Fontana; Rome, Lyons, *etc.*, 30 Apr., 18 May, 1745, 16 Oct., 18 Dec. 1756, 19 Apr. 1757. III. ff. 138, 153; V. 307, 328, 358.
- The Prince of Francavilla; 15 Feb. 1751. IV. ff. 15, 291.
- Giovanni Franchellini; Rome, 9 May, 1725. I. f. 88.
- Celestino Galiano, Archbishop of Thesalonica; 3 Sept. 1750—29 Nov. [1752]. MSS.—1854.
- III. ff. 291; IV. 1, 92, 130, 153, 274.
- Ferdinando Galiani; Naples, 23 July, 1753. V. f. 83.
- Francesco Galli; *n. d.* I. f. 5.
- Francesco Maria Gatti; Orvieto, 27 July, 1751. IV. f. 55.
- Card. Antonio Zaverio Gentili; Rome, 31 Dec. 1732, 26 Dec. 1733, 8 Jan. 1735, 4 Jan., 29 Sept. 1744, 2 Jan. 1745. II. ff. 70, 106, 142; III. 22, 59, 96.
- C — Bishop of Gerace; 18 Sept. 1752. IV. f. 249.
- Giovanni Baptista Ghelli; Bologna, 16 Apr. 1722. I. f. 15.
- Giuseppe Antonio Gianotti; Orvieto, 4, 12 July, 1722. I. ff. 30, 34, 36, 38.
- Pietro Giraud; Rome, 4 Sept. 1744. III. f. 40.
- Card. Cosmo Raffaele Girolami Rome, 25 Nov. 1744, 2 Jan. 1745. III. ff. 70, 97.
- Card. F[rancesco] del Giudice; Rome, 30 June, 1725. I. f. 93.
- [Francesco Caracciolo], Duca di Giovencazzo; Madrid, 5 June, 1728, 7 Jan. 1729. I. ff. 171, 192.
- Card. Niccolo Giudice; Rome, 21 Oct. 1724, 23 June, 20 Oct. 1725. I. ff. 62, 91, 96.
- Card. V[incentzo] L[udovico] Gotti; Bologna, 25 May, 1728. I. f. 166.
- Card. U[liasse] G[iusseppe] Guzzadini; Imola, 21 Dec. 1726, 15 Feb. 1727. I. ff. 141, 148.
- Niccolo Granata; Capua, 17, 28 Dec. 1753. V. ff. 121, 130.
- [Antonio Grimaldi], Prince of Monaco; Monaco, 8 Nov. 1726, 2 Jan. 1730. I. ff. 121, 205.
- G[irolamo] Grimaldi, Archbishop of Edessa and Cardinal; Vienna, 15 Feb., 4 Nov. 1730, Rome, 7 July, 13 Nov. 1731, 27 Dec. 1732. I. ff. 211, 231; II. 35, 51, 67.
- Luiggia Maria Teresa Grimaldi di Monaco; S. Remo, 20 Oct. 1726. I. f. 110.
- Mario Guarnacci; Rome, 16 Feb. 1751. IV. f. 16.
- Card. G[iovanni] A[ntonio] Guadagni; Rome, 27 Dec. 1732, 19 Dec. 1733, 24 Dec. 1734, 11 Jan. 1738, 27 Dec. 1742. II. ff. 68, 101, 140, 224, 258.

- Pier Girolamo Guglielmi; Rome, 28 Apr. 1745, 10 May, 1746, 14 Apr. 1752. III. ff. 137, 214; IV. 178.
- Cardinal G[iuseppe] R[enato] Imperiali; Rome, 8 Mar. 28 Apr. 1736. II. ff. 202, 204, 206.
- Frère Joubert; Aix, 4 Sept. 1757. V. f. 384.
- Frère — Imard, Supérieur d'Arles; Aix, 4 Sept. 1757. V. f. 384.
- Frère André Imard; Aix, 4 Sept. 1757. V. f. 384.
- Bishop of Isola; 16 Mar. 1752. IV. f. 164.
- Card. S[igismondo] di Kollonitz; Vienna, 15 Feb. 1730. I. f. 210.
- Card. Prospero Lambertini, [afterwards Pope Benedict XIV.]; Rome, 8 Nov. 1730, 3 May, 1731. I. ff. 232; II. 29.
- Card. F[rancesco] Landi; Rome, 22 Feb. 1752. IV. f. 152.
- G[irolamo] Spinola, Archbishop of Lacedæa [afterwards Cardinal]; Madrid, etc., 5 Jan. 1756–6 June, 1757. ff. 232, 250, 258, 269, 289, 379.
- T[ra]jano d'Acquaviva, Archbishop of Larissa; Rome, 24 Mar. 1730. II. f. 27.
- Antonio Lasilica; Rome, 7 July, 1750. III. f. 288.
- Antonio Laurenti; Todi, 4 Dec. 1753. V. f. 102.
- Benedetto Laurenti; Todi, 23 June, 1750–5 Oct. 1751. III. ff. 277, 279; IV. 21, 24, 35, 41, 74, 81.
- Madalena Crocefissa Laurenti [cousin of M. Gualterio]; Todi, 5 May, 1750. III. f. 250.
- Paolo Laurenti; [1753]. V. f. 131.
- The Duke of Laurino; Laurino, 20 Dec. 1753. V. f. 123.
- L — O —, Archbishop of Lepanto; [1752]. IV. f. 181.
- A[ntonio de'] Leonardis, Bishop of Bisceglia; 29 July, 1752. IV. f. 225.
- [Pier Alessandro Procaccini], Bishop of Avellini; Rome, 28 Oct. 1724. I. f. 65.
- Giovanni Lercari; Albano, 15 June, 1750. III. f. 271.
- Gregorio Liberati; Todi, 14 Oct. 1725. I. f. 95.
- Benedetto Liberati; [1753]. V. f. 135.
- Frère — Lieutaud; Aix, 4 Sept. 1757. V. f. 384.
- Giuseppe Livizzani [afterwards Cardinal]; Rome, 2 Feb., 13 May, 1745. III. ff. 119, 146.
- Antonio Lori; Rome, 2 May, 1725–11 Jan. 1727. I. ff. 80, 107, 108, 116, 123, 127, 137, 142.
- D — Lucci; Rome, 28 Oct. 1724. I. f. 66.
- Count Maffei; Paris, 2 Jan. 1730. I. f. 206.
- Count Mahony; 23 Feb. 1748. III. f. 226.
- Frà Tommaso Maria Mamachi; Rome, 6 July, 1753. V. f. 80.
- F[erdinando] Mandarinì, Bishop of Opido; 19 Dec. 1752. IV. f. 288.
- A[ntonio] Manerba, Bishop of S. Angelo and Bisaccia; 8, 25 Dec. 1753. V. ff. 111, 129.
- Giuseppe Manfredi; Altamura, 17 Aug. 1752. IV. f. 231.
- F[rancesco] M[aria de] Manzi, Bishop of Cavaglione, Archbishop of Avignon; Cavaglione, Avignon, 4 Mar., 26 Apr., 19 May, 16 June, 1757. V. ff. 349, 361, 369, 380.
- Giovanni Felice Marcelli; Todi, 28 June, 7 July, 22 Aug. 1722. I. ff. 28, 32, 42.
- Maria Isabella Gualteria Marchetti; Pistoia, 26 Oct. 1726. I. f. 115.
- Francesco Martij; Orvieto, 28 Mar. 1722. I. f. 14.
- Angelo Loccatelli Martinelli; Rome, 5 May, 1725. I. f. 82.
- B[artolomeo] Massei, Archbishop of Athens [afterwards Cardinal]; Fontainebleau, 25 Oct. 1726. I. f. 113.
- Frère Massillon; Aix, 4 Sept. 1757. V. f. 384.
- S — Missini; Avignon, 6, 29 Nov. 1726. I. ff. 117, 130.
- Anna Rosa Monaldi del Monte; Lubriano, 18 Oct. 1724. I. f. 57.
- Girolamo Monaldi; Naples, 28 Feb., 28 Mar. 1722. I. ff. 7, 12.
- The Count of Monasterolo; 3 July, 1751. IV. f. 49.
- Pompeo del Monte; Lubriano, 4 May, 1725. I. f. 83.
- [Joseph Joachim de Montealegre], Mar-

- ques de Salas; Rome, 16 June, 1746. III. f. 169.
- Card. A[gapito] Mosca; Rome, 28 Aug., 1 Sept. 1734. II. ff. 127, 128.
- Penelope Nandini; Cesena, 11 June, 1750. III. f. 268.
- G[iuseppe Firrao], Archbishop of Nicea; *See Firrao*.
- Geronimo de' Nobili; Catanzaro, 14 Jan. 1752. IV. f. 125.
- Jacomo Oddi; Viterbo, 19 Dec. 1724. I. f. 73.
- G[iovanni] F[rancesco] Abbati Olivieri; Rome, 24, 27 Mar. 1750. III. ff. 244, 245.
- Nicolo Maria Origo; Rome, 4 May, 20 June, 1725, 20 Oct. 1726. I. ff. 85, 90, 114.
- Card. Domenico Orsini; Rome, 17 July, 1754—18 May, 1757. V. ff. 149, 243, 265, 296, 327, 333, 337, 367.
- Filippo Orsini; Solofra, Gravina, *etc.*, 30 Dec. 1725, 18, 29 Aug. 1726, 2 Jan. 1728, 8, 20 Mar. 1730. I. ff. 102, 103, 104, 154, 219, 221.
- Guido del Palajo; Rome, 21 June, 1727. I. f. 149.
- Gian Francesco Pallavicino; 12 Dec. 1753. V. f. 113.
- II Balio Frà Francesco Parisio; Malta, 13 Dec. 1751, 14 Feb. 1752. IV. ff. 98, 100, 145.
- Carlo Parlati, "della Congregazione de' Pii Operarii;" Naples, 4 Sept. 1752. IV. f. 241.
- Card. M[arcello] Passari; Rome, 12 May, 1736, 17 Oct. 1739. II. ff. 209, 241.
- Giuseppe Maria Passerini; Rome, 18 Sept. 1726. I. f. 106.
- Card. D[omenico] Passionei; Rome, 9 Aug. 1743—12 Jan. 1753. III. ff. 5, 13, 17, 53, 71, 78, 194, 231, 233; IV. 116, 122, 128, 138, 156, 158, 166, 177, 187, 211, 247, 259; V. 5.
- Paolo Passionei; Malta, 18 Sept. 1752. IV. ff. 250, 251.
- C[amillo] Paulucci, Archbishop of Iconium, and Cardinal; Rome, 21 Oct. 1724—6 Apr. 1757. I. f. 58; V. 147, 151, 156, 158, 162, 173, 197, 244, 251, 260, 261, 280, 316, 354.
- Card. F[abrizio] Paulucci; Rome, 28 Oct. 1724. I. f. 63.
- Alessandro Canonico Pepe; Altamura, 8 Dec. 1753. V. f. 110.
- Nicolo Perelli; Rome, 19 Mar. 1745. III. f. 126.
- Giuseppe Maria Picati; 9 Oct. 1752. IV. f. 262.
- Anna Maria Alberio Piccolomini; Rome, 25 Dec. 1744. III. f. 84.
- [Francesco Maria Pico] Duke of Mirandola; Madrid, 15 Dec. 1729. I. f. 197.
- Card. L[udovico] Pico [di Mirandola]; Rome, 12 June, 6 Nov. 1728, 13 Mar. 1734. I. ff. 177, 187; II. 112.
- Card. Frà P[ier] M[aria] Pieri; Rome, 18 May, 1735. II. f. 173.
- Frà Gregorio di Pietrabrana; Tivoli S. Francesco, 27 Apr. 1728. I. f. 162.
- Michele Pignieri; [1753]. V. f. 134.
- Gaetano Piobbici; Rome, 15 June, 1757. IV. f. 200.
- Dioniso Poloni; Orvieto, 2 June, 1722. I. f. 26.
- Dumiano [Polou], Archbishop of Reggio; 11, 23 Sept. 1752, 9 Oct. 1753. IV. ff. 244, 256; V. 95.
- "Duquesa de Arcos" [Teresa, daughter of Caspar Enriquez, and wife of Joachim Ponce de Leon, Duke of Arcos]; Madrid, 1 Jan. 1729. I. f. 189.
- [Carlo Loffredo] Count of Potenza; Rome, 11 Sept. 1744—15 Dec. 1752. III. ff. 43, 57; IV. 31, 76, 83, 85, 89, 284.
- Frère de Privat de Molières; Aix, 4 Sept. 1757. V. f. 384.
- Carlo Maria Questa; Rome, 9 May, 3, 10 Nov. 1725. I. ff. 86, 97, 99.
- [Joseph Ragotsky], Marquis of S. Carlo; 14 Dec. 1753. V. f. 118.
- Costantino Ranieri; Perugia, 16 May, 1722. I. f. 23.
- Count Bartolomeo de Rastrellij; St. Petersburg, 14 Sept. 1728, 22 Jan. 1729. I. ff. 181, 194.
- Frère — Reynaud, Supérieur de Tarasoon; Aix, 4 Sept. 1757. V. f. 384.
- Frère Bonaventure Reynaud; Aix, 4 Sept. 1757. V. f. 384.
- A[lessandro Aldobrandini], Archbishop of Rhodes; Madrid, 5 June, 1728, 3 Jan. 1729. I. ff. 175, 191.
- Card. F[rancesco] Ricci; Rome, 17, 31 Aug. 1753. V. ff. 85, 92.
- Angela Dionisa Ridolfi; 16 Mar. 1722. I. f. 11.

- Card. Domenico Riviera; Rome, 11 Feb. 1727–19 Feb. 1743. I. ff. 146, 147; II. 113, 118, 120, 124, 126, 137, 138, 143, 146, 147, 212, 220, 222, 225, 226, 227, 229, 236, 238, 243, 252, 255; III. 1.
- Count Ignazio Rocca; Piacenza, 27 Jan. 1727. I. f. 145.
- G[iuseppe Francesco Rossi], Bishop of Venafrò; 9 Sept., 18 Dec. 1752. IV. ff. 243, 287.
- Antonio Rota; Paris, Rome, 5 Jan. 1728–6 July, 1757. I. ff. 155; V. 2, 291, 298, 302, 304, 310, 311, 312, 313, 315, 319, 322, 323, 324, 331, 332, 339, 344, 347, 348, 350, 356, 363, 364, 377, 378, 381, 382.
- G[iuseppe] Maria [Ruffo], Archbishop of Capua; Naples, 14 Nov. 1752. IV. f. 270.
- Giovannina Ruffo; S. Giuseppe de Ruffi, 24 Dec. 1753. V. f. 128.
- Giovanni Battista Rufini; Naples, 26 Nov. 1751–2 June, 1752. IV. ff. 97, 139, 151, 157, 160, 168, 171, 174, 176, 193.
- Biagio Antonio Ruillo; Civita Vecchia, 19 Dec. 1753. V. f. 122.
- Card. B[artolomeo] Ruspoli; Rome, 12 Oct. 1730, 6 Oct., 29 Dec. 1739. I. ff. 226; II. 240, 244.
- Card. C[arlo] M[aria] Sacripante; Rome, 6 Sept. 1743, 24 Apr. 1744. III. ff. 9, 24.
- Giovanni Matteo Sagreti, Vicar General of Policastro; Lauria, 26 Sept. 1751. IV. f. 72.
- Gregorio Salua; Rome, 7 Dec. 1753. V. f. 107.
- Flaminio [Danza], Bishop of S. Agata; St. Agata de' Goti, 12 Dec. 1752. IV. f. 280.
- Pier Guglielmo di Santa Geltrada?; Rome, 14 Dec. 1753. V. f. 116.
- The Princess of S. Nicandro; 4, 15 Dec. 1752. IV. ff. 214, 278, 282.
- Alfonso Sanseverino d'Aragona; 5 June, *s.d.* V. f. 396.
- [Ludovico Sanseverino], Prince of Bisignano; 13 Mar. 1751. IV. f. 23.
- Card. D[amian]. U[go] di Schönborn; Bruchsal, 28 Feb. 1730. I. f. 217.
- Card. W[olfgang] A[nnibal] de Schratzenbach; Bruna, 15 Feb. 1730. I. f. 209.
- Fabrizio Serbelloni; Malta, 4 Mar. 1730. I. f. 218.
- Antonio [Sersale], Archbishop of Tarento [afterwards Cardinal]; Sorrento, 26 Aug. 1752. IV. f. 234.
- Simonetti; 1 Jan. 1744. III. f. 21.
- Card. [Philip Joseph Louis] di Sinzendorf; Giavarino, 19 Feb. 1730. I. f. 212.
- Antonio Solimano; Ferrara, 12 Dec. 1753. V. f. 114.
- [Philip V.] King of Spain; Madrid, 19 Feb. 1735. II. f. 148.
- Card. G[iuseppe] di Spinelli; Naples, Rome, 20 Apr. 1744–27 June, 1752. III. ff. 23, 25, 140, 165, 176, 184, 222, 224; IV. 111, 205.
- Carlo Ambrogio Spinola e de la Zerda; Madrid, 29 May, 1728. I. f. 170.
- Giorgio Spinola, Card. di S. Agnese; Bologna, Rome, 28 Oct. 1730–12 May, 1736. I. ff. 230; II. 74, 108, 111, 119, 133, 144, 208.
- Fortunato Stefanucci; Todi, 16 Dec. 1724. I. f. 71.
- "Enrico Cardinale" [Henry Stuart, Cardinal of York]; Rome, 7 Jan. 1752. IV. f. 118.
- Card. A[lessandro] Tanari; Rome, 7, 18 July, 1, 12 Dec. 1752. IV. ff. 213, 224, 276, 281.
- de Tavernery; *n.d.* V. f. 404.
- Lazzero —, Archbishop of Thebes; Florence, 22 Oct. 1726. I. f. 111.
- Julius Nicolaus Tornus, Bishop of Arcadiopolis; Naples, 10 Dec. 1752. IV. f. 279.
- Bomualdo Troni?; Ferrara, 20 Feb. 1751. IV. f. 17.
- G——, Archbishop of Tyre; Rome, 19 Oct. 1745. III. f. 188.
- Ludovico Valenti; Rome, 3 July, 1753. V. f. 76.
- Anna Arveduti Vaggi; Orvieto, 6, 27 Apr. 1745, 12 June, 1751, 23 June, 1753. III. ff. 132, 135; IV. 44; V. 74.
- Francesco Vaggi; Orvieto, 3 Mar. 1753, V. f. 30.
- Abbate Petito Valetudo; Foggia, 22 Apr. 1753. V. f. 46.
- The Syndics of Venafrò; 12 Jan. 1752. IV. f. 135.
- Antonio Vendettini; Rome, 26 Nov. 1753. V. f. 98.

D— Angelo Verajia; Rome, 23 June,
1725. I. f. 92.

Card. G[iovanni] A[ntonio] da Via;
Rimini, 10, 21 Dec. 1724, 4 May,
1728, 31 Dec. 1732, 1 Sept., 8 Dec.
1734. I. ff. 70, 75, 164; II. 69, 131,
135.

Francisco de Ville; Lecce, 24 Apr. 1722.
I. f. 17.

G[erardo] A[ntonio] Volpe], Bishop of

Nocera; 25 Sept., 28 Dec. 1750, 8 Feb.
1751, 1 Sept. 1752. III. ff. 298, 303;
IV. 12, 236.

Ugo Antonio Urbani; Monte Fiascone,
29 Oct. 1724. I. f. 68.

Antonio[Zavarrone], Bishop of Tricarico;
14 Dec. 1753. V. f. 117.

M[arco] A[ntonio] Zolio], Bishop of
Rimini; 2 Dec. 1753. V. f. 100.

ADDITIONAL MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1855.

- 20,687.** ACCOUNT-BOOK of Jan Baptist de Boisschot [*or* Stakenborch], Lord of Erps near Louvain, containing a rental and other entries relative to his lands in Brabant; 1558-1580. *Dutch*. At the beginning are notes of births, deaths, marriages, *etc.*, of the family to the year 1624. Paper. In the original binding of stamped leather. Small Quarto.
- 20,688.** GENEALOGICAL History of the family of Boisschot, with drawings of arms, seals, *etc.*; drawn up in proof of the right of François de Boisschot, Comte d'Erps, to bear the arms of the house of Roouere, Lords of Stackenborch, and exhibited before the Council of Brabant in April, 1656. *Fr*. On f. 2 is the note—"Recueillées et amassées par le Reuerend Prelat de St. Sauueur en Anuers, ordre de Cysteaux [Christophe Butkens,] rapportées au livre dixiesme des Trophées de Brabant, reposant es mains du Seigneur d'Annoÿ [Alexandre Butkens] son frère." No account however of the family appears in Butken's "Trophées de Brabant," Liv. x.; but a brief notice occurs in the Supplement to the edition of 1724-26, Liv. viii. tom. iii. p. 366. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- 20,689.** COPIES of documents relative to the houses of Zierotin and Boisschot; 1647-1768. *Germ.* and *Fr*. Sealed and authenticated by Michael Costlunger, public notary at Vienna, in 1773. Paper. Folio.
- 20,690.** "TESTAMENT clos de Messire Ferdinand de Boisschot [Comte d'Erps, *etc.*] et de D[ame] Anna Maria Camudio [sa femme] en 1645, 15 7^{bre}"; with their signatures on each page. Paper. Folio.
- 20,691.** ORIGINAL, and certified copies of, documents and heraldic

collections relative to the family of Boisschot, between 1308 and 1787. Amongst others are the following:—

1. Letters-Patent admitting Fernando de Boisschot to the Privy-Council at Brussels; 9 Dec. 1616. *Fr.* Signed by the Archduke Albert, and the Audiencier [Łodowyk] Verreycken, f. 16.
2. Letters-Patent conferring the title of Chevalier on Floris van den Eechonte, Seigneur d'Aigremont; 30 Aug. 1613. *Fr.* With the signatures and seals of Joseph van den Leene, A[ndré] F[rançois] Jaerens, and J[ean] J[oseph] Hatrival, Kings at Arms; Brussels, 2 March, 1735. f. 28.
3. Memoranda by Ferdinand de Boisschot, Comte d'Erps, of the births of his children; 1648–1668. f. 64.

The following *seals* also occur:—The counter-seal of the “Échevins” of Ghent, 1733, f. 37 b; the greater seal of Charles Theodore, Elector Palatine, 1782, f. 40; the seal, with signature, of Francisco Antonio Navarro, Secretary of State and of War in the Low Countries, 1717, f. 45; the seal of the magistrates of Brussels, 1732, f. 50; the privy seal of the Emperor [Francis I.], and the seal of the Council of Brabant, 1764, f. 51. Paper; xvii–xviiith centt. Folio.

20,692. *LECTIONARIUM* ex evangeliis per circulum anni. Vellum; with illuminated initials: written in a German hand of the xth cent., with the exception of nine leaves inserted after f. 98, the first seven of which are in a hand of the xiith, and the remaining two in one of the xvth cent. A figure of St. Bernard carved in ivory is let into the cover. Small Folio.

20,693. “*Lez Usagez et anchiez Custumez de la Counte de Guysnz;*” with transcripts of charters from Edward III., Henry VI., *etc.* At the beginning is a full “*Kalendar*” of contents. Vellum; xvth cent. Small Quarto.

20,694. *HORE B. Mariæ Virginis*; containing, the Calendar;—Extracts from the four Gospels;—Offices of the Virgin;—of the Holy Cross;—of the Holy Ghost;—Penitential Psalms;—Litany;—Service for the Dead;—Prayers and Commemorations of Saints. Some of the Prayers are noted as according to the use of the Church of Mâcon. Vellum; end of xvth cent.; with numerous miniatures of French execution. The arms of the original possessor, at f. 34, whose portrait occurs at f. 18 b, have been obliterated and replaced by those of a subsequent possessor, whose portrait occurs in one of two later miniatures, of Italian execution, inserted at the end. Duodecimo.

20,695. “*ANTIQUITATES Suffolcienses*; or an Essay towards recovering some account of the Ancient Familys in the County of Suffolk,”

from collections made by Sir Richard Gipps, of Great Weltham. At f. 126 b is the note: "Copied this into my 28 Vol. [now Add. MS. 5,829] July 3, 1757. Wm. Cole." Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

20,696. "CEREMONIALIA antiquorum Monachorum"—the Customs of the Monks of Cluny, drawn up by Udalricus, a monk of that house; in two books. At f. 133, is a note of an eclipse of the sun in Aug. 1133. Vellum; bound in boards covered with stamped pigskin; xiith cent. Small Quarto.

20,697. 1. "HISTOIRE morale et philosophique du Jeu des Echecs"—a *French* version by Johan Ferron, Friar Preacher of Paris, of the "Liber Moralis de ludo Scaccorum" of Jacobus de Cessolis. It is dedicated "a noble homme Bertran Aubert de Tarascon," and was commenced May 1347. f. 1.

2. "Ci apres encommence. j. [un] biau traitie qui parle de la sainte abbaye." f. 29.

3. "Ci commence l'abre de la croix Jhesu Crist"—a *French* metrical translation of the "Lignum Vitæ" of St. Bonaventura. f. 32 b. Vellum; xivth cent.; although at the end is the following note in a xvth cent. hand:—"Iste liber pertinet fratri Petro Basin, quem fecit scribi Neauphe [? Nealpa, Nesle] dum erat ibi residens cum domina regina Blancha [? Blanche, Queen of Navarre, 1425-1441, wife successively to Martin, King of Sicily, and John, King of Aragon and Sicily], cujus deus habeat animam." Beneath is written, "Ex monasterio S. Ebrulphi [St. Evroul, in the diocese of Lisieux], 1711." Folio.

20,698. "Die Lof der Vrouwen"—a *Dutch* version of the "Cité des Dames" of Christine de Pisan, written in 1475 at the desire of "Jan de Baenst Riddere Heere van Sint Joris." Vellum; with coarsely executed miniatures and illuminated initials, some of which are unfinished, or the spaces for them left blank. Folio.

20,699. LECTONARIUM ex Evangeliiis. The proper lessons for Sundays and Saints' days according to the use of the church of Rome. Vellum; xvth cent.; with illuminated borders and initials. On f. 1 are the arms of Veilhan de Giry. Folio.

20,700. "BREVIATTS out of Records in the Tower concerninge the authoritie of the Chauncerie," and of Rolls, Charters, Orders of Council, etc., to the reign of James I. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

20,701. "A COPY of the Records of the Lyon Office of the Kingdom of Scotland wrote out for [and in part by] Alexander Nisbet, Esq.,

1721, for the publication of his *System of Heraldry* [published in two vols. Folio. Edinburgh, 1722–1742]; interleaved with [coloured] drawings of the Arms, and rebound by D[avid] Denehar [Seal-engraver to the Prince of Wales at Edinburgh], 1798." With indexes at the end. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

20,702. "HEREBERTI de Boseham Liber Melorum una cum Homilia de Beato Thoma Cantuariensi, Archiepiscopo et Martyre." The homily is followed by the Constitutions of Clarendon. A transcript, made in 1845 by P. Madelin, from a MS. of the xiiith cent. at Arras; with insertions in the handwriting of the Rev. John Allen Giles, copied from MS. No. CXLVI. at Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford. Paper. Small Quarto.

20,703. "CONSOLATIO Plutarci ad Apollonium de morte filii, per Alamannum Rinuccinum Latine facta;" addressed to Cosmo de' Medici, on occasion of the death of his younger son, Giovanni, in Nov. 1463. Paper; xvth cent. In a stamped binding of the xviiith cent., probably German, bearing a coat of arms on one side, and on the other a salutation between a gallant and a lady. Octavo.

20,704. ALBUM of Charlotte de Straten, containing verses, mottoes, *etc.*, mostly in *French*, but a few in *Latin*, autograph signatures and arms, chiefly of members of Brabant families, and allegorical and mythological drawings; 1595–1599. Among the arms and inscriptions are those of:—Philippe de Croy, Duc d'Arschot, f. 13 b; Jeane de Bloys, Duchesse d'Arschot, f. 14; and Philippe de Lannoy, f. 15 b. Paper; in the original binding, stamped with the words "Espoir me conforte Chaerlotte de Straten" and the date 1594. Paper. Oblong Octavo.

20,705. "A JOURNAL of my Travels," kept by an English gentleman travelling in the Netherlands and on the Rhine, 24 June–20 Aug. 1691; containing observations on churches, works of art, *etc.*, with copies of Latin inscriptions from Clèves, Cologne, Utrecht, and other places. Paper. Duodecimo.

20,706. "THE History of the Lives and Actions of Thomas Cromwel, Earl of Essex, and his Descendants," down to the extinction of the title in 1687; by Arthur Collins. Paper; xviiith cent.; from the library of Horace Walpole. Small Quarto.

20,707. "DESCRIPTION et Relation de tout ce qui a été fait et de ce qui s'est passé à l'occasion du Mariage de Louis Auguste, Dauphin de France [Louis XVI.], avec Marie Antoinette Josephe Jeanne, Archiduchesse d'Autriche [le 16 Mai, 1770]. Par M. De la Ferté, Inten-

dant des Menus," containing full programmes of the fêtes and solemnities, with lists of officials and guests. Paper; *circa* 1770. Quarto.

20,708. A SIMILAR account of the marriage of Louis XVIII., as Comte de Provence, with Marie Princesse de Savoie; 1771; by the same. *Fr.* Paper. *Circa* 1771. Quarto.

20,709. COMMON-PLACE book of agricultural rules and pveterinary rescriptions, in the handwriting of William Lambard, author of "Archæionomia," *etc.*, with a few additions by a later hand. *Eng., Fr., and Lat.* Extracted chiefly from an old French work, intitled "Du gaignage des terres;" belonging to Matthew Parker, Archbishop of Canterbury, in the year 1571. Paper; *circa* 1571. Duodecimo.

20,710. ACCOUNTS of Irish imports and exports, 1692–1697. Paper. Large Folio.

20,711. COPY of Letters-Patent of Charles II., granting to Nicholas Bourke, Esq., lands in County Clare, in Ireland; 7 June, a^o 30 [1678]. Paper; xviiith cent. Oblong Folio.

20,712. 1. SURVEY of Bunratty Barony, co. Clare, f. 1.

2. Schedule of lands claimed by Col. Daniel O'Bryen [afterwards 3rd Viscount Clare] in the counties Clare, Galway, and Limerick, f. 27.

Paper; written about A.D. 1665. Oblong Folio.

20,713. SURVEY of lands in co. Clare, *temp.* Car. I., arranged under baronies and parishes, the principal proprietors being the Earls of Thomond and Inchiquin, Viscount Clare, and other members of the family of O'Brien. Paper; copy made in the sixteenth cent. Folio.

20,714. SURVEYS of lands, and other papers, chiefly relating to co. Clare. Among them are the following:—Proportions of county rates at various periods, to the beginning of the sixteenth cent., f. 70; Lists of castles and "Chieferies" of the Earl of Thomond in the Barony of Ibrican and parish of Inchycronan respectively, the latter dated 17 Sept. 1707, f. 86; "An Alphabetical Return of the Patentees of this County" [of Clare], f. 90; Papers relating to the Irish estates of James, Duke of York, f. 94 b. Paper; xvii–xviiith cent. Folio.

20,715. MISCELLANEOUS papers, chiefly relating to a branch of the family of Roche settled in Cork, with a few relating to the family of Crosbie, of King's County. The Roche papers are letters, *etc.*, connected with the mercantile firm of Roche and McGrath, 1732–

1749; with a few original documents, of the xvth and xvith centuries, relating to lands held by the family near Cork. The Crosbie papers consist chiefly of tradesmen's bills, 1723-1763. Paper; xvi-xixth centt. Folio.

20,716. LETTERS and papers relating to Irish affairs, 1686-1708, viz. :

1. Frederic Hamilton to John Franckes, Commissary of Musters; London, 20 Feb. 1686, 4 Nov. 1687, 18 Dec. 1788, ff. 1, 3, 5.
2. Luke King [of Marshal Schomberg's army] to the same; 23 Oct. 1689-27 July, 1691, ff. 7, 9, 11, 13, 15.
3. Thomas Norres to —; Dublin, 4 July, 1690, f. 17.
4. Copy of articles for the capitulation of Limerick, 3 Oct. 1691, f. 18.
5. "Disburcements for the Earle of Inchiquyn about O'Brien's Bridge," 1699, f. 22.
6. Petition of Thomas Keightly, relating to the lands of Castlemartin, co. Kildare; circa 1700. f. 23.
7. Letter from Richard Wilson to Sir Theobald Butler, Knt., 26 Aug. 1708, f. 25.
Paper. Folio.

20,717. NOTES, partly in the hand of the Chevalier Thomas O'Gorman, copies of letters, etc., on subjects connected with the early history and poetry of Ireland, with extracts in prose and verse; followed by pedigrees of the O'Neiles, O'Briens, O'Gradys, and others, 1765-1812. At f. 15 is an original letter in *French*, from—Barrett, Prêtre, to Thomas O'Gorman, Ennis, 15 Feb. 1765. The latter portion of the papers appears to have belonged to Thomas Steele, of Cullam Castle, co. Clare. Paper. Folio.

20,718. "A TRANSLATION of the old Irish Book called *Caithreim Thoir-dhealbhaigh*, or the exploits of Torlagh;" comprising events in Thomond or North Munster, from about 1172 to 1318. "Written originally in the year of Christ 1459 by John, son of Rory McCrath, Chief Antiquarian to the princely family of the Dalcassians." On the fly-leaf is a note by Eugene Curry, July, 1855, stating that the MS. is chiefly in the handwriting of Peter O'Connell, but partly in that of Theophilus O'Flannagan. Paper; end of xvith cent. Folio.

20,719. 1. EXTRACT "from Dr. O'Sullivan's Copy of the book of *Glen-dalough*;" with a note by Eugene Curry, July, 1855, certifying it to be in the hand of Maurice O'Gorman, and written about 1784. *Irish*. *Imperfect* at the end, f. 1.

2. "Extracts and translations from the book of *Leinster*;" in "the handwriting of Peter O'Connell, author of the MS. *Irish-English*

Dict., about A.D. 1800." *Irish and Eng. Imperfect* at the beginning and end. f. 10.

3. Accounts of gifts made by ancient Irish kings to their tributaries, and of the rents and privileges claimed in return. *Imperfect* at the end. f. 19.
4. Satirical verses "written on the front of a mock Castle, erected by [John Boyle], the [5th] Earl of Orrery, near the antient Palace of the great and Illustrious O'Neill of Tyrone;" with other verses in answer. The name of L. G. O'Neill is appended to the introductory notice, f. 31.
Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

20,720. PETITION of the Mayor, Bishop, and Corporation of Limerick to the Lords Justices of Ireland, complaining of riotous conduct on the part of Major Chaytor and other officers, dated 27 Oct. 1710; with other papers on the same subject. Among them is a *holograph* account of the affair by Tho[mas Smyth, Bishop of] Limerick, 27 Oct. 1710, f. 11; and a letter from J. Dawson, on the part of the Lords Justices, to E. Southwell; Dublin Castle, 2 Nov. 1710, f. 15. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

20,721. ACCOUNTS of the public revenues, 1685–1699; tabulated under various headings. On f. 32 b is an "Abstract of a proposal for the more speedy and advantageous Payment of the debts of this kingdom." Paper; beginning of xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

20,722. "SOME Remarks on Cardinall Mazareene's Negotiation of the Pyrenean Peace in 1659, chiefly for what then related to England; and as now appears from his owne Letters, printed in 2 parts, in 1690 and 1693;" by, and in the *autograph* of Sir Robert Southwell, Secretary of State for Ireland, *etc.*, dated Kingsweston, Oct. 1698. Paper. Folio.

20,723. MISCELLANEOUS *Autograph* Letters, *etc.*, 1559–1834, *viz.* :

1. [Sir] William Davenant to the Prince [Rupert]; Haleford, 13 June, 1644, f. 20.
2. Warrant signed by Charles II. for the payment to Colonel John Churchill [afterwards Duke of Marlborough] of £288 8s.; Whitehall, 21 Oct. 1676. Countersigned by Matthew Lock [Secretary-at-War], f. 22.
3. [Rev.] Walter Harte [Vice-Principal of St. Mary's Hall, Oxford, Canon of Windsor, *etc.*] to William Archer; London, 9 Feb. 1724, f. 24.
4. M[ark] A[kenside] to David Fordyce; *n.d.*, f. 26.
5. Thomas Cooke [Translator of Plautus, *etc.*] to —; South Lambeth, 1 Oct. 1745, f. 28.
6. [Rev.] George Crabbe to F. Chantrey; 11 Dec. 1822, f. 30.

7. "Hohenlinden, a Fragment," by Thomas Campbell. *Autograph?* f. 32.
8. Bernardin de Saint Pierre to —, "Citoyen Ministre," asking for assistance from Government; Paris, 28 fructidor, an 10 [15 Sept. 1802]. *Fr.* f. 34.
9. Acquittance from Edmund Burke to Messrs. Robert and James Dodsley for fifty guineas "in consideration of the copy of a book entitled 'An account of the European settlement in America;'" 5 Jan. 1757, f. 35.
10. Lines from "Faust," in the handwriting of Johann Wolfgang von Goethe, with a letter from his servant, Friedrich Krausse, certifying the authenticity of certain articles which belonged to his late master; dated Weimar, 27 Jan. 1834. *Germ.* f. 36.
11. [Bernardo] Tasso to Sperone Speroni; Vinegia, 19 Aug. [15]59; with the draft of Speroni's reply. *Ital.* f. 39.
Paper. Folio.

20,724. NOTES on trees; in the handwriting of William Oldys, Norroy King-at-Arms. Paper; xviiith cent. Duodecimo.

20,725. NOTES on birds; in the handwriting of Will. Oldys; 1715. Paper. Duodecimo.

20,726. PAPERS relating to the Patent of Drury Lane Theatre, *etc.*; *viz.*:

1. "Mr. Killigrewes abstract of title to the Playhouse, from 14^o Car. 2^d to 1684," f. 1.
2. "The Petition of Charles Killigrew" to the Queen [1709?], f. 16.
3. Petition of the comedians under the patentees to the Queen; July, 1709, f. 20.
4. Petition of Lord Guilford, John, Lord Hervey, and others, claiming under the patents of the theatres, to the Queen [1709?], f. 22.
5. Copy of report of the Attorney and Solicitor General on the above petition; 8 Nov. 1711, f. 24.
6. Copy of order from [Henry Grey, Marquis of] Kent [Lord Chamberlain], limiting the performance of plays to the theatres of Drury Lane, Dorset Garden, and the Haymarket; 31 Dec. 1707, f. 36.
7. Petitions from Charles Killigrew and others to the Queen and to [? the Lord Chamberlain] for the payment of arrears of wages due to them as servants of the late Queen Dowager [Catherine, widow of Charles II., d. Dec. 1705], f. 37.
8. List of persons that have lodgings in Somerset house [1705?] f. 41. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

20,727. "SERMONES Dominicales per annum;" compiled by John Felton, Fellow of Magdalen College, and Vicar of St. Magdalen's

without the walls, Oxford; with an index of subjects at the end. Vellum; xvth cent. Small Quarto.

20,728. SIXTY-ONE coloured drawings of Dutch military costume and musket exercise. Paper; xviiith cent. Quarto.

20,729. MANUAL of Prayers, in *Dutch*, for each day in the week. Vellum; xvth cent.; with numerous miniatures of coarse execution. In the original stamped leather binding, with silver clasps. Octavo.

20,730. EIGHT letters from Thomas second Lord Lyttleton to Wilson Aylsbury Roberts; Sept. 1777–Sept. 1779. Paper. Small Quarto.

20,731. 1. PAPER endorsed "[Anne Hyde] Dutchesse of Yorke's Motives to change her Religion," dat. St. James, 20 Aug. 1670; with the following note by John Evelyn, "This Paper was found in my Lord of Ossory's [one of the witnesses to the marriage of the Duchess] study after his discease, and communicated to me by the Bishop of Rochester, 1682," f. 2.

2. Two letters from Queen Mary, wife of William III., to [Frances Lumley], Countess of Scarborough; Kensington, 29 July 1692, and Whitehall, 9 Aug. 1644. *Holograph*. ff. 6, 8.

3. Letter from the Princess Augusta [wife of Frederic, Prince of Wales] to [Frances Lumley–Saunderson] Countess of Scarborough; Leicester House, 26 Oct. 1745: with a postscript by the Prince of Wales announcing the birth, on the same day, of his fourth son [Henry Frederic, Duke of Cumberland]. *Holograph*. f. 10. Paper. Folio.

20,732. CORRESPONDENCE relating to Christ's Hospital, and more particularly to the mathematical foundation there, between Samuel Pepys, Secretary of the Admiralty, and the following persons, from March 1693 to Aug. 1695, viz.:—Nathaniel Hawes, Treasurer of the Hospital, ff. 3, 9, 14, 76, 81 b, 122, 133, 137; S. Hunter, ff. 6, 55; John Reeves, ff. 13, 71, 155; Sir John Moore, President, f. 19; William Parrey, ff. 20, 31, 153; Major T. Aungier, ff. 24–29, 33, 36, 41–53, 59–72, 78, 82, 84, 87–94, 96–101, 104–111, 117, 124, 126, 130, 135, 142–151; [Sir] Matthew Andrews, ff. 38, 125; Sir H. Shere, f. 68; Ol[iva] Vavasour [widow of Sir Will. Vavasour, Bart.], f. 75; Sa[muel] Newton, Mathematical Master at Christ's Hospital, ff. 102, 112, 120, 138–141, 158. Paper. Folio.

20,733. CORRESPONDENCE of John Almon, author, editor, and publisher, 1766–1805. The writers are as follows:—

T. P. Andrews [proposing the publication of "A Letter to James Macpherson, Esq.," which appeared anonymously in 1779]; 16 Apr. 1775, f. 6.	C. B[radford]; <i>n.d.</i> f. 8. John Bell [publisher]; 5 Feb. 1789, f. 10. [Admiral John Blankett]; <i>n.d.</i> f. 12.
--	---

- [? Harry Paulet, 6th Duke of] Bolton; *n.d.* f. 15.
 [? Augustus John Hervey, 3rd Earl of Bristol]; *n.d.* f. 16.
 Richard Brocklesby [M.D.]; 1 and 4 Sept. 1781, ff. 17, 18.
 T. Brocklebank; 25 Jan. 1812, f. 20.
 [Sir] James Caldwell, 17 Dec. 1779, f. 21.
 Na. Calvert; *n.d.* f. 28.
 [Charles Pratt, 1st Lord] Camden; 13 Apr. 1778. *Copy.* f. 29.
 G. H. Cavendish; 29 Apr. 1784, f. 31.
 Acton Chaplin; 5 Sept. 1782, f. 33.
 R. Muilman Trench Chiswell; 25 Jan. 1780, f. 34.
 John Debrett; 14 June, 1794, 16 June, 1795, ff. 36, 37.
 Thomas de Grey; 22 July, 1778, f. 38.
 William Ginger; 28 Mar. 1784, f. 41.
 W. Goodeve; 5 Sept. 1788, f. 43.
 George Nugent Grenville [cr. Marquis of Buckingham, 1784]; *n.d.* f. 49.
 J. Halsey; 28 Mar., 26 Apr. 1784, ff. 51, 53.
 Gilbert Ironside; 17 Feb. 1779, f. 55.
 [Ralph Izard]; 4 Aug. 1776, 16 Oct. 1777, ff. 57, 59.
 John Kennion; 12 Oct., 27 Dec. 1778, ff. 61, 63.
 John Kent; 6 Oct. 1778, f. 65.
 John Lloyd; 1775-1776, ff. 67-79.
 Joseph Marshall; 25 Dec. 1771, f. 80.
 J. Matta; 29 July, 1800, f. 82.
 [Francis] Maseres [F.R.S., Cursitor Baron of the Exchequer]; 19 Oct. 1776, f. 84.
 [Harvey Morres, 1st] Viscount Mountmorres; 1771, 1772, ff. 86-99.
 W. Nicoll; *n.d.* f. 100.
 George Pembroke; 1 July, 1777, f. 101.
 Samuel Petrie [to Mr. Wilkes]; 24 Sept. 1776, f. 103.
 Edmund Power; 22 Aug. 1804, f. 104.
 Thomas Pownall [Governor of New Jersey, etc.]; *n.d.* ff. 106-112.
 Thomas Powys; 7 Nov. 1787, f. 115.
 Matthew Robinson [afterwards 2nd Lord Rokeby]; 11 Jan. 1777, f. 113.
 John Romans; 4 Apr. 1778, f. 117.
 Joseph Squire [to John Wilkes]; 24 Feb. 1770, f. 119.
 John Sykes; 1778-1780, ff. 121-130.
 W. W.; Norwich, 14 Jan. 1778, f. 132.
 [William de Grey] Lord Walsingham; 15 Apr. —, f. 134.
 [George Greville] Earl of Warwick; 30 Mar. —, f. 136.
 [Philip, 7th Visct.] Wenman; 7 June, 1778, f. 137.
 Jo. Wharton; *n.d.*; ff. 138, 140.
 S. Wharton; 20 Mar. 1779, ff. 141, 143.
 Her. Williamson; Philadelphia, 11 Dec. 1766, f. 145.
 W. Woodfall, Junior; 12 Aug. 1792, f. 147.
 [Sir] George Yonge [Bart]; 3 Jan. 1778, f. 148.

At the end are a few anonymous letters, and at the beginning a few drafts of letters from John Almon to Mr. Phillips, Mr. Hawes, and his son.

Paper. Folio.

For descriptions of Nos. 20,734-20,738, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

20,739. "NAMES of all Recusants of whom any Convictions are returned into the Exchequer, with their respective qualities and places of abode;" arranged alphabetically under Counties. Drawn up at the King's special command by Chr. Barnard, Deputy Remembrancer of the Exchequer; Aug. 1671. *Lat.* Paper. Folio.

For descriptions of Nos. 20,740, 20,741, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

20,742. ASSESSMENT of taxes to be levied upon the several hundreds in co. Norfolk. *Lat.* Vellum; xivth cent. Folio.

20,743. "HEVERYNGLONDI Custumarium, ibidem factum per Simonem

Draper, *etc.*, anno regni Regis Ricardi Secundi sexto" [1382-3]: Customary of the manor of Heveringland, in the hundred of Eynsford, co. Norfolk, then in the possession of Elizabeth, widow of Sir Roger Gyney. Vellum; xivth cent. Oblong Folio.

20,744. COURT-BOOKS of the manors of Heveringland, Mountjoye and Ulstones, co. Norfolk, 1615-1648. *Latin*. At the end are several letters relating to the manors, and collectors' receipts from 1604 to 1675. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

20,745. TERRIER of Metton, co. Norfolk, drawn up 28 Sept. 43 Eliz. [1601]. *Lat.* At f. 25 is a list of sums paid by the several places in the hundred of Eynsford for a subsidy, 43 Eliz.; and at f. 27 is a copy on vellum of a deed of revocation by Sir Thomas Hirne, Knt., Lord of the manor of Heveringland; Sept. 1629. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

For descriptions of Nos. 20,746, 20,747, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

20,748. SPECIMENS of penmanship, executed by Johann Heer, of Nuremberg, 1592. Vellum. Oblong Octavo.

20,749. "DIE ordenlichen Beschreibung des grossen herrn Schiessen des gehalten worden ist in dem March zw Otnshaimb"—account of the establishment of the Society of Rifle-shooters at Ottenheim, 1572, by Hans Adam and Wilhelm Jörger, Counts of Tolleth; with coloured drawings of their arms, and of the banners, *etc.*, of the Society. Paper; xvth cent. Folio.

20,750. COMMISSION from Aloysio Mocenigo, Doge of Venice, to Iseppo Pizzamano as Podestà of Bugei; 24 Oct. 1571. *Ital.* Vellum. In the original binding, of an oriental character, with sunk compartments, having on one side the lion of St. Mark, and on the other the arms of Pizzamano. Octavo.

20,751. NOTES on the Geography of Ptolemy, by John Holmes, F.S.A., Assistant-keeper of MSS. in the British Museum; with notices of MS. copies and printed editions of the work. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

20,752, 20,753. NOTES on early manuscript maps, by John Holmes, F.S.A. In two volumes. At f. 59, vol. i., is inserted a catalogue of MS. charts and maps in the Vatican library, communicated by Miss E. Swann to Captain Washington, R.N., in 1840. Paper; xixth cent. Small Quarto.

20,754-20,757. NOTES and sketches of arms found in manuscripts in the British Museum, the Bodleian Library, the Fitzwilliam Museum at Cambridge, the National Library at Paris, *etc.*; by John Holmes,

F.S.A. In four volumes. Vol. I., contains French coats; Vol. II. Italian; Vol. III. English, Spanish, German, and Flemish; and Vol. IV. unidentified and uncertain arms. Paper; xixth cent. Small Quarto.

20,758. A LIST of Venetian Ducali [1367–1794] in the British Museum, the National Library at Paris, and various private collections, with sketches of arms, descriptions of medals of Doges, *etc.*; by John Holmes, F.S.A., with later additions in the handwriting of Sir Frederic Madden. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

20,759. “A CATALOGUE of the relations made by Venetian Ambassadors on their return from their embassies, and addressed to the Doge and Senate of Venice, together with some relations by other Ambassadors, arranged (chronologically) under the respective countries; with an alphabetical index of the writers’ names. By J[ohn] H[olmes, F.S.A.]” At f. 69 is a description of Egerton MS. 1087, followed by “A List of Relazioni, *etc.* in the library of the Rev. Walter Sneyd,” in Mr. Sneyd’s handwriting, and “Relazioni belonging to Mr. Matthews, one of the Tithe Commissioners.” Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

20,760. A LIST of Venetian Ambassadors to England, 1502–1763, with some account of their relations, by John Holmes, F.S.A.: *printed*; [See Relation of England; Camden Society, 1846], with MS. additions by Mr. Holmes; and two letters addressed to him by the Rev. Walter Sneyd, 21 Nov. [1846], f. 1, and Sir Charles Young, Garter King at Arms [? 1846], f. 22. Paper; xixth cent. Small Quarto.

20,761. A CATALOGUE of French Ambassadors to England, 1351–1700, by John Holmes, F.S.A., in his own handwriting; with a *printed* portion of the same from the “Gentleman’s Magazine” for Nov. and Dec. 1840; followed by a MS. notice on the French Ambassadors of the 13th cent., and other notes. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

20,762. NOTICES of French Ambassadors to England, 1381–1762, with references to manuscripts, chiefly in the British Museum, by John Holmes, F.S.A. Paper; xixth cent. Octavo.

20,763, 20,764. A CATALOGUE of French Ambassadors to England, 1327–1841; with notes on some of the early negotiations between the two countries; by John Holmes, F.S.A. In two volumes. In Vol. I. are inserted two notes addressed to Mr. Holmes,—by the Chevalier [Peter Olaf] Brondsted, of Copenhagen, *n.d.* f. 38; and Dr. John Lingard, the Historian; 28 Aug. 1841, f. 70; and in Vol. II. ff. 1, 105, are two insertions in the handwriting of Francis MSS.—1855.

S. Thomas, Secretary of the Public Record Office. Paper; xixth cent. Small Quarto.

20,765, 20,766. A CATALOGUE of English Ambassadors to Foreign States, 1335–1770, by John Holmes, F.S.A. In two volumes. At the beginning is a letter from F[rancis] S. Thomas, Secretary of the Public Record Office; — Dec. 1840. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.

20,767. "CATALOGUE des Œuvres de Christine de Pisan," with references to the Harley MS. 4,431, and various other manuscripts in the National Library at Paris and the libraries of Bruges and Brussels; by John Holmes, F.S.A. Paper; xixth cent. Small Quarto.

20,768. A CATALOGUE of the works of Henry Parker, ninth Lord Morley; preceded by a table of his pedigree; by John Holmes, F.S.A. Paper; xixth cent. Small Quarto.

20,769. A CATALOGUE of the letters of Henry IV., of France, in the various MS. collections of the British Museum, arranged chronologically from 1569 to 1609; by John Holmes, F.S.A. Paper; xixth cent. Small Quarto.

20,770. "A COLLECTION of notes on Nicholas Wotton, D.D., Dean of York and Canterbury (great-uncle of Lady Jane Grey and Sir Henry Wotton);" by J[ohn] H[olmes, F.S.A.] Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

20,771. NOTES on treatises entitled "Specula," whether on religious or profane subjects, taken chiefly from Manuscripts in the British Museum; by John Holmes, F.S.A. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

20,772. "BIBLIOGRAPHICAL Notes on the *Secretum Secretorum*, falsely attributed to Aristotle, on works to which it gave rise and on some others of a similar nature; by J[ohn] H[olmes, F.S.A.], 1838." Paper. Folio.

20,773. "BIBLIOGRAPHICAL Notes—J[ohn] H[olmes, F.S.A.];" containing a Paper read before the Society of Antiquaries, 8 Feb. 1838, on the love of Henri IV. for the Princesse de Condé, and numerous miscellaneous notes, illustrative of legendary, historical, and biographical subjects, with a few pedigrees and arms in trick. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

20,774. MISCELLANEOUS Bibliographical Memoranda, by John Holmes, F.S.A.;—containing, among other papers, his controversy [with Marie Armand Pascal d'Avezac, Chef de Bureau in the French Ministry of Marine] on the "Cartes Catalanes" in 1840; with letters on the subject from Bolton Corney, Thomas Watts, of the British Museum, Captain John Washington, R.N., and Edmé François Jomard, Ingénieur Géographique. That of M. Jomard is accom-

panied by a tracing of the circular exterior band of one of the maps in the "Atlas Catalan," ff. 39-58.

Among the remaining contents are notes on the pedigrees of Howard and Beecher, ff. 1-21; on the Cæsar Papers, f. 59; on the various versions of the last speech of John Dudley, Duke of Northumberland, f. 70; on a MS. on Hawking, with a letter from the owner, W. J. Broderip, 20 Oct. 1846, f. 79; and on the works of Grostête, Jean de Meun, *etc.*

Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

20,775. TRANSCRIPT of a metrical English version of Boccaccio's tale of Guiscard and Ghismonda [or Sigismunda. *See* Decameron, Night IV. Story 1], entitled "Legenda Sismond," from Add. MS. 12,524, where it is inserted at the end of a copy of Chaucer's "Legend of Ladyse," and stated to be written by Gilbert Banester "at the mocionne off John Raynere;" preceded by notices of the various versions of the story, by John Holmes, F.S.A. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

20,776. "VITÆ duæ Thomæ Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis." The first Life is that by Edward Grim, and is transcribed from Arundel MS. 27; the other is by John of Salisbury, from Cott. MS. Claudius B. II. They are preceded by introductory notes upon the various biographies of Becket, by John Holmes, F.S.A. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

20,777. "THE Fathers of the Church chronologically arranged," with an Introduction and a list of editions of their works; by John Holmes, F.S.A. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

20,778. MISCELLANEOUS autographs, 1603-1701, *viz.*:

1. Warrant from "the Nobilitie and others assembled at Whytehall," to the Lord Treasurer Buckhurst to pay to Mr. Montpesson, one of the "Quyries" of the Royal Stables, the sum of £100 to defray the expenses of horses, *etc.*, for the journey of the King [James], from Berwick to London; 3 April, 1603. *Signed* by John [Whitgift], Archbishop of Canterbury, [Sir] Thomas Egerton, Lord Keeper, T[homas Sackville, Lord] Buckhurst, Lord Treasurer, E[dward de Vere, Earl of] Oxford, Lord Chamberlain, [Charles Howard, Earl of] Nottingham, Lord Admiral, the Earls of Shrewsbury, Worcester, Rutland, Sussex, and many others, f. 1.
2. C[harles] Fairfax to his father, Thomas, 1st Lord Fairfax; 29 Jan. 1633, f. 3.
3. The Rev. Robert Moore, Rector of Guiseley, co. York, to [Thomas] Lord Fairfax of Denton; Giesley, 29 Sept. 1633, f. 4.
4. F[rancis, 5th Lord] Willoughby [of Parham] to Sir Thomas Fairfax; 23 Oct. [1643], f. 5.

5. The same to [Ferdinando, 2nd] Lord Fairfax; 14 Dec. 1644, f. 7.
6. Colonel Henry Whyte, Governor of Beaumaris, to Prince Rupert; 21 Dec. 1644, f. 9.
7. Order from the Committee of Parliament for Revenue, for the payment to Benj. Valentine, M.P., of the sum of £18 for his weekly allowance for 6 weeks; 11 June, 1647. *Signed* by A[lgernon Percy, Earl of] Northumberland, J[ohn] Glynn, W— Ashurst, Denis Bond, and Thomas Hoyle, f. 11.
8. Ralph, Lord Hopton, to Prince Rupert; Hellford-Sluice, 22 Dec. 1648, f. 13.
9. H[enry, 4th Lord] Fairfax, to Frances, his wife; 22 March, —, f. 14.
10. Petition of Simon Pendrell, second son of Richard Pendrell [of Boscobel], to the King [Charles II.]; with the latter's reference of the same to the Lords of the Treasury; Whitehall, 22 Oct. 1682, signed by L[eoline] Jenkins, f. 15.
11. B[rian] F[airfax] to his brother, Henry, Lord Fairfax; London, 5 Feb. 1684, f. 18.
12. S[arah Churchill, Countess, afterwards Duchess, of] Marlborough, to the Duchess of Ormonde; 14 July [1702], f. 20. Paper. Folio.

20,779. ORIGINAL letters in *French* addressed to Queen Elizabeth by members of the Royal Family of France, *viz.*:

1. Henry [afterwards Henry III. of France]; Paris, 3 Nov. 1572, f. 2.
2. Catherine [de' Medici, widow of Henry II.]; Paris, 3 Nov. [1572], 9 Feb. 1573, ff. 4, 10.
3. Charles [IX. of France]; Paris, 18 Nov. 1572, 9 Feb. 1573, ff. 6, 8.
4. Petition of Yuon Longues, Captain of "La Fantasie," to Queen Elizabeth; *n.d.* *Fr.* f. 12. Paper. Folio.

20,780. THE History of England, by Thomas Gordon. *Imperfect*; containing the reigns of William I. and II., Henry I., Stephen, Henry II. and III., Edward II. and III., and James I. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

Presented by Sir Walter C. Trevelyan, Bart., who has prefixed a note on the history of the volume.

For descriptions of Nos. 20,781—20,783 A, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

20,783 B. Draft of letter from Salomon Negri, of Damascus, to Frederic Rostgoord; *n.d.* *Lat.* *Imperfect.* Paper. Quarto.
Presented by Dr. W. H. Scott.

20,784. "TRENTÉ-SIX nouveaux cantiques Spirituels," composed by Jean Taffin, of Amsterdam, and Jean Polyander, of Leyden; with an Introduction addressed "aux églises de la Langue Française

refugiées en ces provinces unies," by Jean de la Croix, "ministre a Haerlem," and table of the subjects of the poems. Paper; before 1646. Small Octavo.

Presented by the same.

The following Nos., 20,785—21,005 inclusive, were purchased at the sale of the library of Charles, Lord Stuart de Rothesay, G.C.B.

20,785. "DESCRIPCION de Flandes." An account of the countries of Holland, Zealand, *etc.*, of the customs of the inhabitants, their wars, *etc.*, by Christovão d'Andrade; with a dedicatory epistle to Don Francisco Gomez de Sandoval, Duque de Lerma, signed by the author, and dated Coimbra, 10 Apr. 1611. *Spanish*. Paper; xviii cent. Octavo.

20,786. COLLECTION of original documents and transcripts relating to the Portuguese colony of Angola and other colonies in Africa, chiefly during the government of Dom Paulo Diaz de Navaes, from 1571 to 1602. At f. 143 is a letter to him signed by the King [Henry I.]; dat. 29 Jan. 1579. *Portuguese*. Paper; xvth cent. Folio.

20,787. "LIBRO del fuero de las leyes que fizo el noble don Alfonso, Rey de Castiella, de Toledo," *etc.*: the Code of Laws drawn up by Alphonso X., king of Castille and Leon [1252—1284], and known by the name of "Las Partidas." *Spanish*. Vellum; xivth cent. With finely painted miniatures and illuminated capitals. Folio.

20,788. PAPERS in *Latin, French, Italian, German, and Spanish*, received at Vienna by Sebastião Jose Carvalho e Mello [afterwards Marquis of Pombal], while acting as Mediator Plenipotentiary between the Empress Maria Theresa and Pope Benedict XIV., and between the Empress and Philip V. of Spain, 1746—1748: chiefly memorials of the Imperial Ministers, relating to differences with Rome about the Cardinal Mario Mellini [or Millini] and the Elector of Mayence; with copies of correspondence, relating to the archbishopric of Salzburg, the intrigues of France at the Porte, the views of the ecclesiastical Electors in the affair of Zwingenberg at the Diet of Ratisbon, articles for treaties of peace with France and Spain, *etc.* The collection includes original letters from the Count of Ulfeld; 12 Mar., 7, 9 May, 26 July, 1747, 17 Dec. 1746. *Fr.* ff. 20, 32, 124, 131, 156, 164;—from — Gündl, Secretary to Count Colloredo; 10 June, 1748. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 75; with draft of reply corrected and signed by Carvalho, 10 June, 1748. *Fr.* f. 76;—J[ohannes] Fridericus Carolus [von Ostein], Archbishop Elector of Mayence; 10 June, 1748. *Lat. Signed.* f. 91; and a copy of a letter from Marshal Saxe to Sir John [afterwards Earl] Ligonier; 5 Aug. 1747. *Fr.* f. 168. Paper. Folio.

20,789. "HISTORIA de Beja; expõem-se nella a fundaçam, antiguidades, e varios sucessos desta cidade, com hũa breve noticia das acções dos Principes que a dominaram. Offerecida ao Serenissimo Senhor Infante D. Pedro Duque e Senhor de Beja, Villa-Real, etc. [afterwards Pedro II. of Portugal, 1683-1706], por Marçal do Avelar da Costa, anno de MDCLX." On the fly-leaf at the beginning is a note on the author written and signed by Joze Freire de Monterroyo; Lisbon, 3 Aug. 1720. [See also the "Historia Genealogica" of Antonio Caetano de Sousa, Vol. I. Apparato, pp. xci., elxix.] Paper. Folio.

20,790-20,793. SPANISH Poems, and miscellaneous papers on literary subjects, in *Spanish, French, and Italian*, collected by Luis de Espinosa, Conde del Aquila, and Marques de Paradas, together with some original letters to him on the subject of his collections, from his agents and from book-dealers, 1757-1779. In four volumes. Paper. Small Quarto. Among the contents are:—

- 20,790.** VOL. I. 1. Notice of the life and lineage of Don Juan Pedro Marujan Ceron y Santi-Estevan, of Seville [descended from an English family of the name of Morgan], preceded by a note of his burial in the church of San Andres at Seville, 13 Oct. 1770, and followed by his poems. *Span.* f. 110.
2. "El Duende"—a burlesque romance in *asonantes*. *Span.* f. 249.
3. "Apuntaciones y Memorias que han de servir para la continuacion de la Historia de España en esto siglo," f. 252.
4. Pasquinades, in verse, on General Count Alexander O'Reilly's ill-success before Algiers in 1774. *Span.* f. 253.
5. Poems of Gutierre de Cetina. *Span.* f. 296.
6. Poems of Juan de Arguijo. *Span.* f. 324 b.
7. "Tratado de la casa de Guzman por don Pedro de Brito Coutiño; 1669," f. 340.
8. "Memoria de los mexores Maestros que han labrado [h]ojas de Espadas en diferentes Ciudades y Reinos de España, con sus marcas," f. 397.
9. List of chapters and Introduction of a notice of Cervantes; being apparently a first sketch of the work of Vicente de los Rios, which was prefixed to the Academical edition of Don Quixote, in 1780. *Span.* f. 401.
10. Copy of an expostulatory letter to José Francisco de Isla, on the publication of his "Fray Gerundio;" signed "Fray Amador de la Verdad" [Juan de Chinduzza]; 25 Feb. 1758. *Span.* f. 408.
11. "Cartas atrasadas del Parnaso," etc.—94 stanzas of *ottava rima*, with an introductory sonnet, on the entry of Charles III. and his Queen into Madrid, 13 June, 1760; attributed to the Padre José Francisco de Isla. f. 422.

12. "Romance"—a burlesque poem, professing to be a request from a chaplain of the name of Martin to the "Abad de los Larrainchiquis," for preferment in Roncesvalles. *Span.* Said to be written by the Padre José Francisco de Isla [see 20,792, f. 307]; f. 450.
13. Copy of a letter [of Padre J. F. de Isla] on the prospects of "La peregrina Labrador" [apparently a name assumed in Rome by the Order of ex-Jesuits] at the accession of Pius VII. A duplicate copy, 20,792, f. 33, bears the date 11 June, 1775. *Span.* f. 460.
14. Lines by Lope de Vega, in derision of the artificial school of poets. *Span.* f. 477.
15. "Relacion del regocijo que a la buena salud del Rey Don Felipe, que Dios guarde, celebró el Licenciado Don Juan de Espina, Clerigo de Menores ordenes," etc.; a burlesque romance in three parts, with an introduction, f. 478.
16. Two songs and three short printed poems, by Charles Marie de la Condamine. *Fr.* f. 488.

Also original letters from:—Angel Corradi, 1757–1763, ff. 7–19;—the Brothers Orcel, Jan.–June, 1763, ff. 20–25, 32;—Joseph Orcel, 1759, ff. 26, 27;—Juan Bapt. Orcel, 1760–1, ff. 28, 29, 30;—Josef Godinez de Paz, 1775, ff. 33, 57;—Francisco de la Peña Barona, 1775, f. 56;—Diego Manglano, 1763, ff. 79, 80;—Manuel Trenado, 1763–1764, ff. 82–88;—and copies of letters from:—Gregorio Mayans y Siscar, and Miguel Casiri, to the brothers of the antiquarian, Andres Marcos Burriel, on the death of the latter, 4, 5 July, 1762, f. 466;—Alvaro Vigil to the "P[adre] Presidente" Antonio Ruiz, 1763, f. 470;—the King of Poland [Sobieski] to the Pope [Innocent XII.] and the King of Spain [Charles II.]; *n.d.* and 1696, ff. 474, 476;—Charles M. de la Condamine to M. Hutin, 1773, f. 498:—all in *Spanish*.

- 20,791.** Vol. II. 1. Copies of Prologues, etc. of printed editions of "La Propaladia" of Bartholomé de Tores Naharo, with a life of the poet and a selection from the smaller poems of "La Propaladia." *Span.* f. 1.
2. "Dedicatoria del Liz^{do} Luis Baraona de Soto, el divino Poeta, al Marques de Peñafiel;" followed by a cancion by Soto, elegies, sonnets, and other poems, among which are the 4 satires and the "Fabula de Acteon," [first published in the "Parnaso Español" of Lopez de Sedano, tom. ix. p. 53.] *Span.* f. 72.
 3. "Acteon del Doctor Mirademescua [Antonio Mira de Amescua], 1622." *Span.* f. 160.
 4. "Fabula de Acteon por el divino Sotto"—a duplicate of the poem at f. 131. *Span.* f. 174; followed by three sonnets by the same, f. 202.

5. "Copia de una carta particular en que se incluie la verdadera crisis del Sermon del Bachiller, Don Joseph Zeballos, Predicado a la novilissima ciudad de Sevilla en la Feria de la Samaritana;" 15 May, 1749; by Don Antonio de Cortes. *Span.* f. 204.
6. A translation of the letter of Junius, No. XLII., in Vol. II. of the edition of 1812; dat. 30 Jan. 1771. *Span.* f. 256.
7. "Real de Esteiro, Poema Heroico Joco-serio," dedicated to "Josepha Cayetana Pardo, Marquesa de Sⁿ Saturnino." *Span.* f. 270.
8. Copies of Latin, Greek, and Phœnician inscriptions, in old Spanish characters, f. 305.
9. Translations of articles in the "Histoire de l'Académie Royale des Sciences et Belles Lettres" of Berlin; 1745-1752. *Span.* f. 374.
10. Copy of a petition of Felix Vicentelo, Presbitero de Sevilla; *n.d.* *Span.* f. 448.

- 20,792.** Vol. III. 1. "Tratado comprobatorio del Ymperio soberano que los Reyes de Castilla y Leon tienen sobre las Yndias; compuesto por el Obispo D. Fr. Bartholome de las Casas o Casaus; 1552," f. 1.
2. Copies of letters of the Padre José Francisco de Isla; written at Bologna, 1772-1775, and of other letters of the same and of his sister; 1761-1762. *Span.* f. 25.
 3. "Memorial al Rey Don Phelipe IV. del Maestro Gil Gonzales Davila, haviendole mandado por su Real Decreto continuase hasta acabar los libros del Theatro Eclecticistico." Vol. IV. of the "Theatro de las Yglesias de España" was never published; the first three appeared in 1645, 1647, and 1650. f. 64.
 4. "Carta del Canonigo [Bartholomé] Cayrasco, de las Yslas de Canarias, à Morales, respuesta de otra suya," f. 70.
 5. "Cancion de Pacheco, Poeta Betico, à Bartholomé de Cayrasco;" with Cayrasco's cancion in reply, and two more cancions of the same, f. 74.
 6. "La Satira Apologetica, en defensa del divino Dueñas." At the end is the note "del buen Pacheco" [Francisco Pacheco the elder]. f. 86.
 7. "Cosas notables de los tomos de la V. M. Señora Maria de Jesus Abadesa del Convento de la Immaculada Concepcion de la Villa de Agreda"—an abstract of the 1st part of the Life of the Virgin, published under the title "Mystica Ciudad de Dios," at Madrid in 1670, f. 109.
 8. Instructions given by Don Luis de Haro to [Luis de Benavides Carrillo y Toledo] Marques de Carazena, appointed to the government of Galicia and to the command of a division against Portugal, in 1661. *Span. Copy.* f. 153.
 9. Extracts from various authors, by Don Francisco Gonzales de Leon; 1751. *Span.* f. 169.

10. Four Poems; viz., "Pintura que le dà algun ayre al Paseo de la Alameda," in 37 stanzas of *ottava rima*; "Memorial que dieron al Cardenal de Solis, Arzobispo de Sevilla, los presos de su carcel la Pasqua de Navidad del año de 1768," in assonant verses; and two "Romances" addressed to Don Nicolas Gonzales, also in assonants, ff. 281-306.
11. "Romance escrito despues de la extincion de la Campaña, por el Padre Josef Francisco de Ysla," f. 307.
12. "Glosas del decreto que firmò el Rey en seis de Septiembre de 1724"—a satirical gloss on the decree issued by Philip V. on resuming the government at the death of his son, Luis, f. 317.
13. List of manuscripts of the monastery of Monserrate, at the time of its removal to Madrid, 1640; by Padre Mecolaeta. *Span.* f. 320.
14. Notices of miscellaneous state papers of the 17th and 18th centuries. *Span.* f. 337.
15. "Manuscritos que se hallan entre los del Colegio viejo de San Bartholomè de Salamanca;" with a notice of papers "en el Colegio mayor de S. Maria de Jesus," f. 349.
16. "Del Cathologo de la libreria de Don Andrés Gonzales de Barzia, vendida en Madrid año 1745," f. 355.

- 20,793.** VOL. IV. 1. "COPIA de una carta de M. Voltaire a su correponsal en Madrid," f. 1.
2. "Razonamiento Joco-serio entre Gil Perote, soldado de cierto Regimiento de Ynfanteria que se hallò en todo el segundo sitio de Gibraltar el año de 1727 (y desertò, viendo sus malos efectos) con Pasqual Camuezo, su amigo antiguo," etc., f. 3.
 3. Copies of letters of the Padre Isla—to Diego Manuel Garrido; 31 Mar. 1758, f. 35;—to Mathias Sanchez; 10 Jan. 20 Apr. 1761, ff. 173, 178;—to the Bishop of Guadix; 10 Aug.—4 Sept. 1762, ff. 182, 185, 188.
 4. "Folio volante sobre la vida del famoso F. Gerundio de Campazas," etc.; 1758, f. 36. See Ariban's "Autores Españoles," tom. xv. p. 300.
 5. "Copia puntual de una carta escrita por el Barbero de Corpa à Don Joseph Maymo y Rives . . . à mas à mas Defensor de el Barbadiño," etc. *Span.* f. 112. [See Ariban's "Aut. Esp." xv. p. 359.] "Barbadiño" [see f. 175] is a sobriquet of Luis Antonio Vernei, Archdeacon of Evora.
 6. "Cartas atrasadas del Parnaso," f. 148. See Add. MS. 20,790, f. 422.
 7. Notes on the arrival of an elephant at Isla de Leon, in the province of Cadiz, 1773, f. 192.
 8. Copies of letters of Charles Marie de la Condamine—to —;

- 4 Oct. 1761, f. 203;—to Joseph Antonio de Armona; 14 June, 1768, f. 209;—to [Antonio de] Ulloa; 15 June, 1768, f. 217; to —; 25 Oct. 1759, f. 300;—to —, giving an account of the quarrel between the writer and Voltaire at Potsdam and Berlin in 1752–3, f. 306;—to the Marques de Valleumbroso Cuzco [in Peru], 12 Mar. 1742, f. 322. *Span.*
9. Observations on Cumanà, in Venezuela, *etc.*; 14 Nov. 1759. *Span.* f. 223.
10. "Los Bereberes." Eclogue on the statue erected to Charles III. in Oran, in 1772; by Don Vicente Garcia de la Huerta. The Introduction, as here given, is not in the printed edition of 1778. f. 249.
11. "Apuntes sobre los años en que vivio Santo Domingo de Guzman," *etc.*, f. 265.
12. Memoranda on the works of Antonio de Nebrija [or Lebrixa] the grammarian, in the library of the Spanish College of S. Clemente at Bologna, by Pedro de Castro; 6 Aug. 1756. *Span.* f. 273.
13. Notes from papers of C. M. de la Condamine, in the "Histoire de l'Académie Royale des Sciences;" 1732–1756. *Span.* ff. 288, 292, 341.
14. List of towns in Spain possessing a theatre, drawn up by Josef Antonio de Armona; 1778. *Span.* f. 359.
15. Copy of a letter from Adolph Modeer, Secretary of the Medical Society at Stockholm, to the Academy of "Buenas Letras" at Seville; 12 Dec. 1780. *Span.* f. 361.
16. "Soledad d'el Gran Duque de Medina Sidonia;" 1628; with translations of Psalms, and other poems, of Pedro Espinosa. *Span.* f. 362.
17. "Satira de Don Estevan Manuel de Villegas inedita," in the form of a dialogue between "Monitor" and "Poeta," in *terza rima*, f. 410.
18. "Romanze Serio-jocoso por Don Fernando Joseph Lopez de Cardenas, . . . à la venida del Rmo. Padre Maestro Doctor Fray Enrique Flores à la Andalucia," f. 424.
19. "Cantique Spirituel d'un paralitique, sur l'air 'Ne voila t'il pas que J'aime,'" with the music. At the end is the note "Mons^r. de la Condamine à su compañero Don Antonio de Ulloa, en 1768, desde Paris à N. Orleans," f. 429. See Add. MS. 20,790, f. 488.

20,794. "LUDOVICI Carbonis Epithalamium Neapoli actum in divam Lianoram Aragonensem et divum Herculem Estensem," addressed to Ferdinand I. of Naples, on the marriage of his daughter, Eleonora, with Hercules I., Duke of Ferrara; together with a nuptial ode in

sapphics, and orations delivered by the same in Bologna, Florence, Siena, and Rome, 1473. Vellum; xvth cent. With an illuminated initial containing a portrait of the Duke of Ferrara, and a border, in which are the arms of King Ferdinand and those of Carbone[?] Small Octavo.

20,795. "COLLECÇÃO daz Ordenz que o Inviado Extraordinario Marco Antonio de Azevedo Coutinho recebeo nesta Corte de Londres no tempo de sua residencia, dezde Março de 1735 athe Setembro de 1739. Recupilado tudo doz originaez por Sebastião Jozè de Carvalho e Mello." The collection was made for Carvalho [Marquis of Pombal in 1770] when he came as Portuguese Ambassador to England in 1739, and has marginal notes by him. At f. 260 is an original letter to him from Luis da Cunha [Portuguese Ambassador in France]; Paris, 24 Jan. 1739. Paper. Quarto.

20,796. COPIES of letters from Sebastião Jose de Carvalho e Mello, Portuguese Ambassador in London [Marquis of Pombal in 1770], addressed to Cardinal da Motta, and various ministers and others in Portugal; 1739-1741. *Port.* Paper. Quarto.

20,797. LETTERS in *Portuguese*, with a few in *French*, from Francisco Caetano, Secretary of the Portuguese Legation in London, to Sebastião Jose de Carvalho e Mello, after the departure of the latter from London; 25 June, 1745-3 June, 1749; relating principally to the erection of a chapel in Audley Street. Included with them are letters from—F. Blyth, a priest attached to the Portuguese embassy; Dec. 1745. *Fr.* ff. 66, 72;—[Ignatz Johann Baron] de Wasner, Hungarian Resident in London; 26 Aug. 1746. *Fr.* f. 182;—Francisco Salvador, contractor for works, etc.; Sept. 1745-Nov. 1746. *Port.* ff. 202, 218, 257;—and Manoel Lopes Ribeiro, secretary to Carvalho; 21, 24 Mar. 1747. *Port.* ff. 269, 272. Paper. Quarto.

20,798. OFFICIAL copies of despatches from Sebastião Jose de Carvalho e Mello, Portuguese Ambassador in London, to Antonio Guedes Pereira and Marco Antonio de Azevedo Coutinho, Portuguese Secretaries of State; 27 Oct. 1738-29 Dec. 1739. *Port.* Enclosed are two numbers of the "London Gazette" for July and Aug. 1739, ff. 193, 218; a list of English ships in commission on 22 Sept. 1739, f. 249; an original letter from Francisco Salvador, contractor; Dec. 1738, f. 46. Paper. Folio.

20,799. OFFICIAL copies of despatches from the same to M. A. de Azevedo Coutinho; 1 Jan. 1743-4 May, 1745. *Port.* Among them are—copies of other correspondence;—an original letter in *English*

from Jacob de Castro Sarmento, physician at the Portuguese Embassy; 24 June, 1742, f. 93;—tables in *French* of English duties upon French and Portuguese wines, and a copy of a memorial in *French* on the wine duties, sent in to the Duke of Newcastle in the spring of 1745, with his answer in *French*, signed "Holles Newcastle," f. 109. At the end, are summaries of Carvalho's despatches; 19 Oct. 1738—7 Feb. 1741. Paper. Folio.

20,800. DESPATCHES, mostly original, addressed to Sebastião Jose de Carvalho e Mello, Portuguese Ambassador in London, by Antonio Guedes Pereira and Marco Antonio de Azevedo Coutinho, Portuguese Secretaries of State, with some other papers; 1738—1748. *Port.* At the beginning are Carvalho's Instructions, signed "Rey" [John V.], and countersigned by Pereira; Lisb. 4 Oct. 1738. *Port.*; and at f. 364 is an original letter from [John Russell, 4th Duke of] Bedford to Carvalho; Whitehall, 19 August, 1748. *Fr.* Paper. Folio.

20,801. ORIGINAL letters, in *Portuguese*, addressed to S. J. de Carvalho by the following Portuguese Secretaries of State, and others, viz.—

The Cardinal da Motta; 1 Nov. 1738—28 Dec. 1741, ff. 1—18.

Cardinal Nuno d'Acunha; 14 Sept. 1742, f. 20.

Marco Antonio de Azevedo Coutinho; 26 Oct. 1739—7 Jan. 1743, mostly *holograph*, ff. 22—30, 33—59, 76, 77.

Antonio Joseph Galvão, secretary of Azevedo; 19 May, 1740, f. 31.

Rodrigo Antonio de Fig[ueire]do [to Azevedo]; *n.d.* f. 54.

Antonio Guedes Pereira; 22 Nov. 1738—14 Nov. 1742, *holograph*, ff. 61—75.

Rev. Antonio Baptista; 7 Nov. 20 Mar. 1739, ff. 67, 68.

Henrique de Carvalho; 3 Mar. 1739, f. 70.

Raphael Mendes; 7 Mar. 1739, f. 72.

Alexandre de Guzmão; 11 Nov. 1742, f. 74.

Paper; 1738—1742. Folio.

20,802. ORIGINAL despatches, partly in *cipher*, from M. A. de Azevedo Coutinho to S. J. de Carvalho, Plenipotentiary at Vienna, to arrange differences between the Queen-Empress Maria Theresa, and Pope Benedict XIV.; 1744—1749; with copies of earlier correspondence between the Court of Vienna and other Governments, and other papers. Among them are Carvalho's instructions, signed "Rey" [John V. of Portugal]; Lisbon, 14 Sept. 1744. *Port.* f. 2;—Patent of plenipotentiary powers at Vienna, signed by the King, and countersigned by M. A. de Azevedo Coutinho; 18 Oct. 1746. *Port.* Vellum. With *seal*. f. 154 b;—and French, Portuguese, and Prussian passports, the latter signed with the initial "F." by Frederic the Great, and countersigned by [Heinrich] C[omte] de Podewils, ff. 1, 99 b, 101. The latter part of the volume contains copies of Portuguese laws and edicts on the subject of

ambassadorial immunities, *etc.*; 1748–1749;—and on f. 277 b is a patent appointing Dom Antonio Rolim de Moura, Governor and Captain General of the States of Cuyabá and Mato-Grosso, to be Principal Commissioner for fixing the boundary line between the Spanish and Portuguese possessions in Brazil; 17 Aug. 1758. Signed “El Rey” [Joseph Emanuel], and countersigned by Dom Luis da Cunha, Minister of Foreign Affairs, *etc.* *Port.* Vellum. Paper and Vellum. Folio.

20,803. COPIES of relations of audiences, and other papers, sent to the Portuguese Foreign Minister by S. J. de Carvalho e Mello, during his special mission to Vienna; 8 Aug. 1746–18 June, 1748. *Port.* Paper. Folio.

20,804. “DISCURSOS sobre o Commercio da Azia, em quanto pode servir de meyo para a coroa de Portugal conservar as illustres porções do estado da India, que ainda lhe restam;” preceded by a letter from S. J. de Carvalho to M. A. de Azevedo Coutinho; 25 July, 1748; and by a copy of the ministerial project forwarded from Lisbon to Carvalho; 3 Jan. 1748. *Port.* Paper. Folio.

20,805. “MEMORIAS e Noticias do tempo del Rey Dom Manoel [1495–1521] e Reynado del Rey Dom João o 3º [1521–1557] e algunas del Rey Dom Sebastiam seu neto [1557–1578], escritas pélo secretario de estado, Antonio Carneiro:” a collection of memorials, royal despatches, and state papers. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

20,806. COPIES of instructions to Papal Nuncios, discourses on the Papal power of conferring dignities, and on the ceremonials of the courts of Rome, France, and Germany, historical accounts of the reception of ambassadors, *etc.*; 1494–1698. *Lat., Ital., Fr., and Germ.* In the following order:—

1. “Instructiones Alexandri Papæ VI. datæ Georgio Buzardo, nuntio ituro ad Baiazetum Turcarum Imperatorem, anno 1494; una cum responsionibus ejusdem Bajacet,” *etc.*, f. 1.
2. “Instruttione à Mons. [Pietro Lodovico] Caraffa, Nuncio in Colonia, l’anno MDCXXIV,” f. 9.
3. “Discorso sopra l’autorità del Papa circa il dare le Dignità [ecclesiastiche et secolari] fatto in tempo che Papa Pio V. insigni con titolo di Gran Duca di Toscana Cosmo de’ Medici” [1 Sept. 1569], f. 31.
4. “Discorso come meritamente si deve dare al figliuolo primogenito del Gran Duca di Toscana titolo di Gran Duca et Serenissimo,” f. 36.
5. “Annotatione sopra il trattato delle famiglie di Roma secondo la regola di Castello Metallino,” f. 41.
6. “Il Maestro di Ceremonie al Prencipe d’Ecchemberg [Johann An-

- thoni, Prince of Eggenberg and Duke of Crumau], Ambasciatore Cesareo [circa 1636] per le pretentioni che tiene contro l'osservanza del ceremoniale Romano. Ex MSS. Reginæ Christianæ quæ in Bibliotheca Regia Berolinensi asservantur," f. 49.
7. Precedents relative to the receptions and honours accorded to Papal Legates in France down to about the year 1625; and accounts of the rites and ceremonies observed in the Papal chapel, *etc.*, and in the state visits of the Pope and Cardinals to the seven basilicas of Rome. *Germ.* f. 101.
 8. "Journal de l'Ambassade Extraordinaire de S. E. Mylord [William Bentinck] Comte de Portlant en France, par rapport au ceremoniel;" $\frac{1}{2}$ Jan.-29 June, 1698, f. 116.
 9. "Ceremoniale Brandenburgicum." *Germ.* f. 232.
 10. "Copia Resolutionis Casareæ fur den Chur-Brandenburgischen Abgesanden den [? Nicolaus Bartholomæus] von Danckelmann in puncto des bothschaffter Tractaments;" Vienna, 21 Mar. 1697; with other papers on similar subjects. *Germ.* f. 310.
 11. "Ceremoniel pratiqué à la cour de l'Electeur Palatin Charles Louis sur la Reception des Princes, Ambassadeurs," *etc.* *Germ.* f. 320.
 12. Journal of the reception, *etc.*, of Frederic Augustus of Saxony, during his stay at Vienna; 1695. *Germ.* f. 342.
 13. Reception given at Königsberg to the first Russian embassy sent to Brandenburg, the Czar Peter the Great being in its train; $\frac{1}{2}$ May- $\frac{1}{8}$ June [1697]. *Germ.* f. 352.
Paper; circa 1700: in a stamped vellum binding. Small Quarto.
- 20,807.** 1. "RELACION hecha al Summo Pontifice Clemente XI. por el P. Fr. Francisco Gonzalez de San Pedro de Predicadores, . . . Misionero Appestolico en la China." An account of the dissensions between the Jesuits and other Missionaries in China during the 17th cent., and of the proceedings of Charles Thomas Maillard, Cardinal de Tournon, Vicar Apostolic in India and China, 1701-1710; followed by further advices on the religious disputes in 1712-1713, and the condemnation of the Jesuits by Innocent XIII. in 1723. In seven parts. *Span.* f. 1.
2. "Anotaciones para un papel que el P. visitador Andres Lubelli, de la compañía de Jesus, remitió al P. Fray Salvador de Santo Thomas el año de 1682." *Span.*; translated from Portuguese. f. 288.
 3. "Memorias funebres . . . que en el Convento de S^o Domingo de Manila . . . hizo la Provincia del Santissimo Rosario, orden de Predicadores, . . . a Don Carlos Thomas Maillard, Cardenal de Tournon," *etc.*; "à los 22 de Maio de 1711;" followed by other documents on the same subject, and concluding with a notice of the Cardinal's interment in Rome in 1723. *Span.* f. 325.
Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

20,808. "CHRONICA del Rey Dom Sebastiam o primeiro e unico dos Reinos de Portugal, seu prodigiozo nascimento sua lastimoza perdigam . . . por Frey Bernardo da Crus da terceira ordem de São Francisco, Capelão mor do exercito:" an abridgment of the first 92 chapters of the original work. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

20,809. "Le petit bocace," or "le temple de bocace," written by George Castellain, or Châtellain, at the instigation of Margaret of Anjou, widow of Henry VI. of England, and printed at Paris in 1517, under the title "Le temple [de] Johan Bocace de la ruyne d'aulcuns nobles malheureux, faict par George son imitateur." At the beginning and end of the volume is the following inscription: "Ce petit liure appelle le petit bocace appartient a maistre Jehan Cueillite notaire et secretaire du Roy le quel il a fait faire a tours et doubler par Rene de la haye libraire, ou moys doctobre ^{iiii^{to}} ^{iiii^{to}} xviii." This inscription is followed by others, containing the names of subsequent owners, Mathurin and Loys Hantry, and "Nicolas Hantry, demourant a Cheureuse," mottoes in *French* and *Latin*, and the following: "Ce Liure m'a esté donné en l'année 1657, 9^{bre}, par feu M^r de Saintyon Conseiller d'Estat etc. qui est mort l'année suivante 1658, le 11 7^{bre}. Requiescat in pace. Fleury."

Vellum: with illuminated initials and a few borders; 1448. Small Folio.

20,810. "LA Chronica del quarto Rey don Enrique de gloriosa memoria, hecha por el licenciado Diego Enriquez del Castillo su chronista y de su Consejo;" in 168 chapters, with an introduction and table of contents. *Span.* Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

20,811. "LES Croniques de Normandie;" from Aubert and his son Robert-le-Diable [described as Dukes in the time of Pepin and Charlemagne] down to the coronation of Henry III. of England in 1216. The version is the same as that in Roy. MS. 15 E. VI., f. 410. At the beginning of the volume is the note, "Cest a Michel de Cherbeye, S^r de S'Oyn du Boys;" and at the end are memoranda of receipts, dated 1588 and 1613. Vellum; with spaces left for initials and miniatures; xvth cent. Folio.

20,812. 1. MEMORIALS of Valladolid in the year 1605, in *Portuguese*. The dedication runs, "A Frei Pantalião Jorge Calepino," the latter name being probably that of the author, who describes himself as a "Chronista Real," f. 1.

2. "Relação mui verdadeira de dons famosos successos, titular e fregonil, nas duas nobres metropolis Hespanhola e Lusitana no mez de Ago-to de 1605. Compostas por Balthasar Dias," etc., f. 367.

3. Two love sonnets, by Salinas [? Lope de Salinas] and Juan de

Tarsis [Tassis or Taxis], Count of Villamediana; about 1619. *Span.* f. 376.

4. Leaf of a Portuguese-Tamil Dictionary, from "anoueladamente" to "aorromper da Lua," f. 377.

Paper. Small Quarto.

20,813. TREATISE on military discipline, in *French*, beginning "Nous lysons aux hystoires Romaines." Mention is made at f. 9 of "le Roy Loys douziesme de ce nom," who died in 1515. Vellum; with miniatures; xvith cent. Octavo.

20,814. "L'USAGE du Quadrant Geometrique avec la quele par l'ayde de Eschelle Altimetre reduite en arc pour plusieurs et nouveaux usages, . . . on peut facilement resoudre tous rectilignes," etc.; "par Ja. Douglas, Coll. au service des Estats d'Holand." Paper; 1700. Small Quarto.

20,815. "COLLECTION de differentes Traductions de Discours et Livres qui ont paru à Londres sur la Constitution d'Angleterre, ses Partis, ses Debats au Parlement, ses Intérêts et ses Plaintes au Dehors, son Commerce, et son Gouvernement. Le tout compilé à Londres 1743." The compilation was made for Sebastião J. Carvalho e Mello [Marquis of Pombal in 1770] during his residence in England as Ambassador; and there are several marginal notes in his handwriting. At the end is a copy of the printed tract, intitled, "Letters in the original, with Translations, and Messages that passed between the King, Queen, Prince, and Princess of Wales on occasion of the Birth of the young Princess," 5 July–20 Sept. 1737, f. 253; and a genealogical table of the family of Camara, Counts of Calheta, etc. *Port.* f. 270. Paper. Small Quarto.

20,816. Two *Spanish* Chronicles of the reigns of Ferdinand and Isabella, under the following titles:—

1. "Chronica de los Reyes Don Fernando i doña Ysabel Reyes de Castilla i Aragon. . . . por Alonso Estanques su Cosmografo Mayor. Los hechos que hicieron desde el año de 1491 hasta su fin:" ending with the death of Isabella, 26 Nov. 1504. It has a Prologue addressed to Prince Philip. At the foot of the title page is written, "Esta su original en la libreria del S^{ra} duque de Alcala. Sacose año de 1652," f. 1.
2. "Gobierno del Rey Catolico desde el año de 1505 [has]ta su fin. Gobierno y muerte de el Rey Don Felipe. Por Felipe Estanques, Criado de su Magestad el Principe Don Felipe;" from a copy in the same library, f. 207.

Paper; 1652. Small Quarto.

20,817, 20,818. "MEMORIAS da Paz de Utrecht:" an account of the

War of Succession and of the negotiations preceding the treaty of Utrecht down to the close of the year 1711, by Luis da Cunha, Portuguese Plenipotentiary at Utrecht. *Port.* In two volumes. The volumes are respectively dedicated to John V. of Portugal and Maria Anna of Austria his Queen; with signature. Paper; 1714. Folio. The following illustrations are inserted:—

20,817. VOL. I. Capture of Pizzighitone, 27 Oct. 1706, engraved by Johann August Corvinus, from designs by Paul Decker, Archit., f. 8 b;—Portrait of James III. [the Old Pretender], engraved by P. le Roi, after Alexis Simon la Belle, f. 141.

20,818. VOL. II. The Tower of Babel, and various allegorical devices of Discord, *etc.*, in Indian ink, by B. Picart, 1714. Vellum. f. 4;—Engravings, after Paul Decker, of the sieges of Marlborough and Prince Eugène in Flanders, 1707–1711, published by Jeremias Woolff; together with a series of mezzotint engravings by John Smith and others, and some line engravings, by French artists, of English and foreign portraits of the beginning of the xviiith century, pasted into the framework of etchings by B. Picart.

20,819. “*CARTAS sobre as negociações de Inglaterra escritas pello Inviado Extraordinario Joseph da Cunha Brochado aos nossos Plenipotenciarios em Utrecht sobre a nossa pax;*” dat. London, 20 July, 1710–1 Sept. 1715. Paper. Folio.

20,820. “*CARTAS e Negociações de Jozeph da Cunha Brochado na sua ultima missão em a Corte de Hespanha em qualidade de primeiro Plenipotenciario d’el Rey Dom João o 5^o;*” 24 June–21 Dec. 1725. Paper. Folio.

20,821–20,842. REPORTS on the population and resources of France, in the years 1743 to 1761; addressed by the Provincial Intendants to the French Ministry of Finance, in pursuance of orders issued by Philibert Orry, Comte de Vignory, Contrôleur-général des Finances, 1730–1745. In twenty-one volumes, followed by a volume on the state of England in 1756. Each volume has inscribed the name of Ratton [Jacome Ratton, author of “*Recordações . . . sobre occurrencias . . . de Maio 1747 a Setembro de 1810,*” published in London in 1813?] Paper. Small Quarto. The titles of the volumes are as follows:—

20,821. VOL. I. “*Dénombrement des Garçons de l’age de 16 a 40 ans sujets à la milice,*” *etc.*, 1743.

20,822. VOL. II. “*Dénombrement General des Peuples du Royaume fait par ordre du Roy en l’année 1753 et corrigé en l’année 1755.*”

MSS.—1855.

T

- 20,823.** VOL. III. "Memoires concernant l'Agriculture et le produit des Terres de chaque Province du Roiaume," 1745.
- 20,824.** VOL. IV. "Memoires concernant les nouvelles ressources à faire dans chaque Généralité du Royaume pour l'augmentation des Revenus du Roy pendant le tems de la guerre," 1745.
- 20,825, 20,826.** VOLS. V., VI. "Memoires concernant les principaux Etablissemens contenus dans les villes principales du Royaume de France" [1745 ?].
- 20,827.** VOL. VII. "Etat fait a vuë de pais par les Intendans de Pais departis dans les Généralités du Roiaume en l'année 1745, et, en conséquence des ordres du Roi, de l'argent et ouvrages d'orfevrie d'or et d'argent."
- 20,828.** VOL. VIII. "Affaires générales des Finances. . . . Par raport aux Revenus et Depenses du Roy, et a tous les Droits, Taxes et Impôts," 1752.
- 20,829.** VOL. IX. "Commerce général et étranger de la France dans les 4 parties du Monde pendant l'année 1753."
- 20,830.** VOL. X. "Memoires concernant les ouvrages publics du Royaume en l'année 1753."
- 20,831.** VOL. XI. "Affaires générales de la Police et de l'Hotel de Ville à Paris en l'année 1753."
- 20,832, 20,833.** VOLS. XII., XIII. "Detail des hopitaux, de la ville de Paris, et des Maisons de force du Roiaume en l'année 1754."
- 20,834.** VOL. XIV. "Memoires concernant les moyens de rendre de plus en plus la France florissante en conservant toujours une étroite alliance avec l'Espagne, les deux Siciles, la Suede, et la Prusse. Par raport Primo aux Finances, 2° au militaire de Terre et de Mer, 3° à la Justice et police, 4° à l'Eglise, 5° au Commerce, 6° à l'agriculture."
- 20,835, 20,836.** VOLS. XV., XVI. "Memoires concernant les devoirs et fonctions des Officiers des cours Souveraines et Royales du Roiaume, Année 1755."
- 20,837.** VOL. XVII. "Devoirs et fonctions des principaux officiers des finances du Roiaume de France, année 1755."
- 20,838.** VOL. XVIII. "Etat général de toutes les Impositions, Taxes et Droits, qui ont été levés dans la ville et Fauxbourgs de Paris," 1755.
- 20,839.** VOL. XIX. "Traité des Droits du Domaine du Roy, et leur origine, comme aussi le prejudice que sa Majesté se fait en surchargeant ses Sujets avec des Impôts."

- 20,840.** VOL. XX. "Direction des Postes et Messageries de France."
- 20,841.** VOL. XXI. "Memoires concernant les fermes royales et générales unies, pour les années 56, 57, 58, 59, 1760 et 1761."
- 20,842.** VOL. XXII. "Etat actuel du Royaume de la Grande Bretagne, ses Manufactures, Loix, Coutumes, Police, forces de terre et de Mer, Revenus du Roy, Impo[siti]ons *etc.*, rédigé par ordre du Roy en 1756."
- 20,843.** "HISTORIA do famozo Cerquo que os Mouros puzaraõ [anno 1562] ha fortaleza de Mazaguaõ [Mazagan in Marocco] escrita por Agostinho de Gavy de Mendonsa." The work was printed at Lisbon in 1607. Paper; xvth cent. Small Quarto.
- 20,844.** COPIES of State Papers in *Portuguese*, relating to negotiations with the governments of England, France, and other countries, with communications from the Portuguese Council of State; 4 Feb. 1666—22 Aug. 1674. At the end is a table of contents. Paper; xvith cent. Folio.
- 20,845.** AN historical compendium of proceedings in the Court and Parliament of England with reference to foreign affairs, 1681—1683; books iv. to vi. *Portuguese*. Part of a larger work, compiled probably by order of Dom Joseppe de Faria, Portuguese Envoy Extraordinary in London. Paper; end of xvith cent. Folio.
- 20,846.** LETTERS and Papers, principally political, relating to Spain and Portugal. Original, or early copies. In the following order:—
1. "Descripcion de Aragon por la parte que confina con Francia, escrita al Duque de Ixar por su padre el Marques de Alenquer," f. 1.
 2. "Rol dos fidalgos que cativação em Africa o ano de 1578 a as quatro dias de Agosto por ordem de el fabeto," f. 17.
 3. Account of the statements and prophecies of Bertholomeu vas Pincho in reference to the succession to the Crown of Portugal, and examination of Francisco Miz Dorta on the same subject, 20 May, 1659. *Port.* f. 25.
 4. Report of Captain Diogo de Vareião, on the best means of defence against the Moors and Turks. *Port.* f. 29.
 5. "Consideração acerca de algũas cousas tocantes as armadas da India de Portugal e do Reino," f. 31.
 6. Report from Manoel da Sousa?, Governor of Gran Pará in the Brazils, on the state of the colony [*temp.* Philip I?]. *Port.* f. 43.
 7. Reports on various stations, *etc.*, in India. *Port.* f. 45.
 8. Remarks on Mayo, one of the Cape de Verde Islands. *Port.* f. 49.
 9. Account of crimes committed in Lisbon. *Port.* f. 50.

10. Examination of Dom Vargas Lindo, an officer in the navy, on neglect of duty. *Port.* f. 52.
11. Account of the condition of Spain at the accession of Philip III., and of his character and government. *Span.* f. 53.
12. Copy of a memorial presented by Sir Walter Aston, the English Ambassador, to the King of Spain [1623?]. *Span.* f. 59.
13. Abstract of a memorial from the Cortes to the King of Spain, with answers. *Span.* f. 64.
14. Letter from — to Errico Soarez, concerning the officers of the Royal Household; 13 Apr. 1621. *Port.* With draft of answer. f. 87.
15. Letter from the Governors of Portugal to Miguel de Menezes, Duque de Caminha; Lisbon, 5 Oct. 1621. *Port.* Signed by Nuno Alvarez de Portugal, the Arcebispo-Conde, and Diogo de Castro. f. 88.
16. Letter from the Conde de Castro to the same; Lisbon, 29 May, 1632. *Port.* f. 90.
17. Order from the Duque de Caminha to the Council of the city of Bragança concerning the reverence to be paid to the Holy Sacrament; Vicosá, 7 June, 1633. *Port.* f. 92.
18. Report of Antonio I[ereira] de Sousa on the case of Anton de Alarcon, imprisoned for homicide; 14 Apr. 1640. *Port.* f. 94.
19. "Gouierno del Marques de Alenquer, Virrey de Portugal" [*circ.* 1610], f. 95.
20. "Politica de Portugal em sua felice restauração," f. 97.
21. "Proposta de S. Magestad sobre as cousas de Roma;" Lisbon, 24 June, 1645, f. 106.
22. Letter from Manoel Nunez da Costa to —; Amsterdam, 10 Nov. 1650. *Port.* f. 112.
23. "Testamento que sua Magestade [John III. of Portugal] fes em tres papeis" [? 1557], f. 114.
24. Copy of letters-patent of Catherine, Regent of Portugal, appointing Pero de Alcasona "Escrivão da Puridade;" Lisbon, 17 Nov. 1571. *Port.* f. 116.
25. "Constituições da ordem de Christo do Reino de Portugal;" with other papers relating to the order, f. 118.
26. Copy of a bull of Pope Gregory XIII., for sending out missionaries to the Portuguese colonies in Brazil; 19 July, 1575. *Lat.* f. 125.
27. Papers relating to negociations between Sweden and Portugal in 1651. *Port.* and *Lat.* f. 130.
28. Letter from the bishops and clergy of France to the Pope, interceding on behalf of the church of Portugal; Paris, 12 Apr. 1651. *Lat.* f. 140.
29. "Articulos de la tregua hecha en Anberes [Antwerp] en 9 de Abril de 1609, f. 145.

30. Letter from [Diego Gomez de Sandoval] Duque de Lerma to the Marques de Alenquer; 23 Jan. 1617. *Span.* f. 152.
31. Report of Dom Luis Falcão on the route of the fleet sent to India [1621]. *Port.* f. 155.
32. Resolutions of the King of Spain in answer to a memorial presented by the Cortes of Portugal; Madrid, 28 Jan. 1621. *Port.* f. 159.
33. Letter from Francisco Borges de Sousa, Inquisitor at Goa, to —, concerning some Portuguese vessels-of-war injured by tempests; 19 Feb. 1622. *Port.* f. 166.
34. Description of the Bay of Todos los Santos and Bahia in the Brazils [1625]. *Span.* f. 167.
35. Description of the coasts and landing-places on the voyage to India [1627]. *Span.* f. 177.
36. Copy of commission to Antonio de Sousa de Macedo and others, "para o regimento do papel sellado;" 1 Dec. 1660. *Port.* f. 187.
37. "Resolução da Sacra Congregação de S. officio de Roma sobre as denunciações que se devem dar dos Regulares" [Aug. 1661]. f. 189.
38. "Tractatus inter Magnam Britanniam et Portugalliam, 1661." f. 191.
39. Copy of Declaration of Dom Pedro upon being elected Regent of Portugal?; Lisbon, 26 Nov. 1667. *Port.* f. 197.
40. Copy of an order from Philip IV. of Spain to Don John of Austria, Governor of the Netherlands; Madrid, 3 Aug. 1668. *Span.* f. 198.
41. Petition of the Portuguese residents at Madras to the Governor, in favour of M. Brandão de Lima; 31 Jan. 1679. *Port.* f. 199.
42. Letters from [Henrique de Soares de Tavares] Conde de Miranda to Gaspar de Abreu de Freitas, Portuguese Envoy in London; 1658–1669. *Port.* ff. 203, 204, 205, 213, 214, 219, 222, 223, 227.
43. Don Blasco de Loyola to the same; Madrid, 28 Oct. 1668. *Span.* f. 211.
44. — Verjus to the same; Lisbon, 1669. *Port.* ff. 215, 225.
45. João de Roias de Azevedo to [G. de Abreu de Freitas]; Rome, 25 Apr. 1669; Lisbon, 18 Apr. and 24 Aug. 1671. *Port.* ff. 217, 246, 261.
46. Francisco Correa de la Cerda, Secretary of State, to the same; Lisbon, 1669–1673. *Port.* ff. 224, 240, 296, 298, 302, 304, 306, 308.
47. Dom Pedro, Regent of Portugal, to Charles II. of England on the death of Henrietta Maria, widow of Charles I.; Lisbon, 8 Nov. 1669. *Port. Copy.* f. 228.
48. Copies of letters from Charles II. to Dom Pedro, 18 Dec. 1669, and from William Godolphin [English Ambassador at Madrid] to the Conde de Miranda; 13 Feb. 1670. *Span.* f. 229.

49. [Antonio Luis de Menezes], Marques de Marialva, to Gaspar Abreu de Freitas; Lisbon, 3 Feb. and 2 Aug. 1670. *Port.* With copies of answers. ff. 233, 244.
50. The Conde de Molina to the same; Madrid, 19 Feb. 1670. *Span.* f. 236.
51. [Nuno Alvarez Pereira de Mello], Duque de Cadaval, to the same?; Lisbon, 27 May, 1670–20 Feb. 1673. *Port.* ff. 238, 282, 294.
52. Copy of an order from [John, Lord Berkeley], Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, to the officers of the port of Dingle, to secure a vessel brought in as a prize by a privateer; Dublin, 27 Sept. 1670. f. 242.
53. Copy of correspondence between the Portuguese minister at London and the Court of Lisbon; 1671. *Port.* f. 250.
54. [Fernando Mascarenhas] Marques de Fronteira to G. de Abreu de Freitas; Lisbon, 2 July, 1671. *Port.* f. 256.
55. "A Princesa" [Mary of Savoy, wife of Pedro, Regent of Portugal] to the same; Lisbon, 1671–1675. *Port.* ff. 257, 265, 267, 280, 286, 290, 292, 332, 353, 357, 365.
56. Copies of letters from G. de Abreu de Freitas to the Regent Dom Pedro, *etc.*; 1671. *Port.* f. 259.
57. "Princepe" [Dom Pedro, Regent of Portugal] to G. del Abreu de Freitas; 1671–1675. *Port.* ff. 263, 300, 310, 312, 314, 316, 320, 322, 325, 330, 335, 337, 340, 342, 344, 349, 351, 355, 359, 361, 363.
58. Copies of memorials to the Pope, *etc.*, from G. de Abreu de Freitas, when Portuguese Ambassador in Rome; 1673. *Port.* f. 269.
59. Letter from G. de Abreu de Freitas to the Conde de Odemira; 20 Apr. 1677. *Port. Copy.* f. 275.
60. Form of oath of allegiance to the Infanta Isabel, daughter of Pedro II. of Portugal. *Port.* f. 277.
61. Manuel Fernandes to [? the same]; Lisbon, 20 Aug. 1672. *Port.* f. 284.
62. Memorial of Fr. Manoel de Pereira concerning the bishopric of Bahia, with a copy of a letter from Cardinal Rospigliosi to the Regent of Portugal; 1674. *Port.* f. 318.
63. Copies of letters from the Regent of Portugal [Dom Pedro] to the Archbishop of Braga; Lisbon, 26 May, 1674, 18 May, 1675. *Port.* ff. 324, 339.
64. Copies of letters from the same to Pope Clement X.; 26 May, 1674. *Port.* ff. 327, 328.
65. Copy of letter from [? G. de Abreu de Freitas] to the Regent of Portugal; Rome, 8 Sept. 1674. *Port.* f. 329.
66. Fr. Antonio Brandão, Archbishop of Goa, to the Pope; 5 Oct. 1674. *Port.* f. 334.

67. Cardinal "Philip Howard de Norfolk" [Almoner to Catherine, Queen of Charles II.] to G. de Abreu de Freitas; Antwerp, 16 June, 1675. *Fr.*, with *Port.* translation. f. 346.
68. Fr. Manoel Pereira, Bishop of Rio de Janeiro, to the Pope; Rome, 30 May, 1676. *Port.* f. 367.
69. [Giovanni Nicolo] Conti, Cardinal [Bishop of Ancona] to his brother, Oddone Conti; Ancona, 12 Jan. 1676. *Ital.* f. 369.
70. S—— —, Archbishop of Heraclea, to G. de Abreu de Freitas; Rome, 19 Dec. 1676. *Ital.* f. 371.
71. [César] Cardinal d'Estrées to the same; Rome, 12 Dec. 1676. *Fr.* f. 372.
72. Drafts of letters from G. de Abreu de Freitas to Cardinals at Rome; *n.d.* *Port.* f. 373.
73. "Proposta de Procurador da fazenda para que o Principe nao seja obrigado a pagar as prouisoões que marcarao de tenças," etc. [1678]. f. 376.
74. "Padrões extinctos da casa de India" [? 1670]. f. 383.
Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

20,847. "COLLECÇÃO de Conferencias com os Ministros de Inglaterra e de importantes Repostas aos seus Officios desde a Embaixada do Lord Kynnoull no anno de 1760 em diante." The papers extend over the years 1760-1769, and include autograph letters of [Thomas Hay, Earl of] Kinnoul, the Hon. Edward Hay, and William Henry Lyttleton [afterwards Lord Lyttleton], successive ambassadors at Lisbon, to the Portuguese Ministers of State; with drafts of letters in reply, and of other documents, in the handwriting of [Sebastião Jose de Carvalho e Mello] Conde d'Oeyras [Marquis of Pombal in 1770]. Paper. Folio.

20,848. "CARTAS de Estado del Rey don Fernando el catolico escritas a los Reyes de Francia, Inglaterra, el Papa, y el Emperador, sobre cossas de grande importancia y que parecen las de la liga y guerras destos tiempos." Copies of state papers and tracts of the years 1515-1628, in the following order:—

1. [Bernardo de Mesa], Bishop of Trinopoli [Drinawar]. Spanish Ambassador in England, to Ferdinand of Aragon; London, 5 Nov. 1515. *Span.* f. 2.
2. [Katharine of Aragon], Queen of England, to Ferdinand, her father; "Tramache" [Greenwich], eve of All Saints [31 Oct. 1515]. *Span.* ff. 51, 53. See **21,004**, f. 328.
3. "Instruccion segun la qual el Emperador Carlos V., nuestro señor, se haura de haver en su llegada a España para tomar el gobierno de sus Reynos, embiada por el Cardenal Francisco Ximenez, Arco-bispo de Toledo, a Adriano, Arcobispo de Tortossa, que fue electo

sumo Pontifice, primer consexero del Emperador Carlos V." [1516]. f. 56.

4. "Primera Carta de el Emperador Carlos quinto a Felipe II., su hixo;" Palamos, 4 May, 1543; with a portion of a "segunda carta," *imperf.*; f. 65.
5. "Papel dado [por el Emperador] al Conde de Olivares cerca lo que de el se mormura en Madrid, y otras cossas tocantes a su conservacion;" Palamos, 6 May, 1543, f. 79.
6. "Carta de Antonio Perez al Duque de Lerma de la manera que se avia de governar en la privança," f. 105.
7. "Norte de Principes, Virreyes, Presidentes, Consejeros y Governadores, y advertimientos politicos sobre lo publico y particular de una Monarquia importantissimos a los tales, fundados en materia y razon de estado por Antonio Perez," *etc.*, f. 109.
8. "Maximas de Republica por el Secretario Domingo Hortiz," f. 148.
9. "Carta del Rey de Inglaterra en que pone los cargos que hizo al Marques de la Inoxossa;" [29 July, 1624], f. 169.
10. "Capitulos de la liga hecha en Paris . . . contra el Rey de Espana y casa de Austria;" 20 Mar. 1628, f. 176.
11. "Relacion de la entrada del exercito del Rey de Francia en Italia," *etc.*; [1625], f. 193.
12. "Cartas y Respuestas que hubo de parte de los Olandesses [besieged in San Salvador] y don Fadrique de Toledo;" 28-30 Apr. 1625, f. 207.
13. "Relacion de las armadas de su Magestad del dia que llegaron a la Baya [de San Salvador]," *etc.*; Mar.-Apr. [1625], f. 217.
14. "Relacion del successo del Duque de Fria con el duque de Salvia, 11 de Julio, 1628," f. 225.
15. "Carta de Londres de 4 de Agosto [1625] en que da cuenta de la armada de Inglaterra," f. 234.
16. "Papel y parezer sobre las guerras y estados de Flandes y estado desta Monarquia," f. 238.
17. "Institucion y Cedula Real de su Magestad para una armada que se a hecho para la mar solo para la nacion Flamenca, y de las preeminencias y privilegios de que la dicha nacion a de gozar," f. 271.
18. "Voto y Proposicion del Reyno"—a memoir on the financial condition of Spain [*? circa* 1625]. At the head is the name "Don Matheo Lisson," f. 293.
19. "Papel de la Junta acerca de lo que se ha de hacer en la moneda," f. 307.

Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

20,849. COPIES of contracts of marriage entered into by members of the royal family and nobility of France, with other documents relating

to them; 1258-1626. *Fr.* At the beginning is a table of contents. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

- 20,850.** "CONTRACTS et Traités de Mariages entre Roys et Princes," 1533-1721: viz., Henry II., of France, and Catherine de Medicis; 1533, f. 3;—Francis II. and Mary of Scotland; 1558, f. 10;—Emanuel Philibert Duke of Savoy, and Marguerite de France, Duchess of Berry; 1559, f. 17;—Francis Duke of Anjou and Queen Elizabeth; 1581, f. 22;—Louis Prince of the Asturias, afterwards King of Spain, and Louise Elizabeth d'Orléans; 1721, f. 120. *Lat. and Fr.* Paper; xviii, xix centt. Folio.
- 20,851.** 1. PROCES-VERBAL of the "Conference tenue à Marc pres Andres, entre les Deputés du Roy Henry second et ceux de l'Empereur Charles quint, en l'année 1555." "Mis par escrit par Charles de Marillac, Evesque de Vannes, depuis Archevesque de Vienne, l'un des Deputés du dict Roy Henry," f. 2.
2. "Traicté de Paix faict à Crespy entre les Deputés de l'Empereur Charles V. et ceux du Roy François premier, en 1544," f. 99.
3. "Traicté de Paix entre le Roy Henry second et Dom Philippes, Roy d'Espagne," "au Chasteau en Cambresis l'an 1558," f. 155. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.
- 20,852.** "CONFERENCE des Traictez d'Alliance concernant le commerce de mer faits par la France," from 1600 to 1679; with a table of contents. Paper; xviii cent. Small Folio.
- 20,853.** "PROCEZ des Ducs d'Orléans, Guise et Bouillon, Comte de Soissons, S^r de Cinq-Mars et de Thou; 1633 et 1642." Paper; xviii cent. Folio.
- 20,854.** "HISTOIRE de François premier." Written by Antoine Varrillas, in nine books; of which the present copy contains the first eight, reaching to the year 1538. *Fr.* Paper; xviii cent. Folio.
- 20,855.** "REGIMENTO em forma de Ley para o governo das Camaras e aldeas destas Ilhas de Goa e das Provincias de Salsete e Bardés;" by Caietano Antonio da Costa; Goa, 5 June, 1735. At the end is a glossary of barbarous terms used in the book. *Port.* Paper; xviii cent. Folio.
- 20,856.** "POLITICA dos Princepes de Italia." A treatise in *Portuguese* on the secret principles of government in each of the Italian States, written at Rome in 1689. Paper. Folio.
- 20,857.** "HISTORIA das Ilhas." A portion of a history and description of the Island of Madeira, the Azores, and Canaries, compiled, in the xviii cent., by Dr. Gaspar Fructuoso, Vicar of Ribeira Grande in

the Island of S. Michael. It commences at the 21st chapter of the 2nd Book, and has many omissions throughout. *Port.* Paper; xvith cent. Small Folio.

20,858. NEGOTIATIONS of Colonel Hooke in Scotland in favour of the Pretender, 1705–1708; consisting of memorials presented by Col. Hooke to the French Ministers of State, detailing his proceedings, correspondence between the French Court and the Scotch lords, *etc.* The latter part of the volume, from f. 238 onwards, was printed at London, in 8vo., in 1760. Paper; xviiiith cent. Folio.

20,859. OFFICES, in *Dutch*; preceded by the calendar; tables to find the dominical letters and golden numbers; Easter-day from 1498 to 1519; and *Latin* verses of the influences of the planets on nativity, with tables. The order of offices is as follows:—

1. The seven penitential psalms; with litany and prayers, f. 20.
2. "Die gulden rosenkrans van onser lieuer vrouwen;" including salutations for the several hours, f. 41.
3. "Die seuen weden van onser lieuer vrouwen;" the seven griefs of the Virgin, f. 57.
4. "Die neghen gebedekijns voer die wapen ons heren ihesu christi;" the nine prayers of the instruments of the crucifixion, f. 63 b.
5. "Die seuen woorden ons heren;" the seven words, and the five wounds, f. 68.
6. Commemorations of Saints; *viz.*, St. Francis, St. Anne, St. James Apostle, St. George, St. Sebastian, St. Anthony, St. Catherine, St. Barbara, f. 74 b.

Vellum; with illustrations to the calendar and other miniatures, flower borders, and initials in gold. Late xvth cent. Duodecimo.

20,860. REGISTER of official correspondence with the principal dignitaries of the church in Portugal; 16 June, 1725–19 Jan. 1728. *Portuguese.* The writer's name is not given. Paper; xviiiith cent. Octavo.

20,861–20,900. "COLLECÇAM authentica de todas as Leys, Regimentos, Alvaras, e mais Ordens que se expediram para a India desde o estabelecimento destas conquistas; ordenada por provizam de 28 de Março de 1754." Copies of laws, royal decrees, letters-patent, *etc.*, relating to the Portuguese settlements in India; 1518–1754. *Port.* In forty volumes. Paper. Folio. The dates of the contents of the several volumes are as follows:—

20,861. VOL. I. 1584–1599.

20,862. VOL. II. 1598–1602.

20,863. VOL. III. 1601–1607.

20,864. VOL. IV. 1607–1609.

- 20,865. VOL. V. 1610-1613.
- 20,866. VOL. VI. 1614-1616.
- 20,867. VOL. VII. 1617, 1618.
- 20,868. VOL. VIII. 1619, 1620.
- 20,869. VOL. IX. 1622, 1623.
- 20,870. VOL. X. 1624-1626.
- 20,871. VOL. XI. 1627, 1628. At the end, from f. 225, are documents of various years from 1605 to 1651.
- 20,872. VOL. XII. 1629, 1630.
- 20,873. VOL. XIII. 1631, 1632.
- 20,874. VOL. XIV. 1633-1635.
- 20,875. VOL. XV. 1638-1640.
- 20,876. VOL. XVI. 1641-1645.
- 20,877. VOL. XVII. 1646, 1649-1651. At f. 90 are three documents dated 1677, and at f. 93 b is a translation in *Portuguese* of a letter from Charles II. of England to Luis de Mendonça Furtado, Conde de Lauradio, Portuguese Governor of India; 10 Mar. 1677.
- 20,878. VOL. XVIII. 1652-1657.
- 20,879. VOL. XIX. 1660-1673.
- 20,880. VOL. XX. 1674-1683.
- 20,881. VOL. XXI. 1684-1689.
- 20,882. VOL. XXII. 1690-1697.
- 20,883. VOL. XXIII. 1697-1704.
- 20,884. VOL. XXIV. 1704-1717.
- 20,885. VOL. XXV. 1718-1725.
- 20,886. VOL. XXVI. 1725-1729.
- 20,887. VOL. XXVII. 1730-1736.
- 20,888. VOL. XXVIII. 1737. At the end, from f. 156, are copies of Royal decrees, *etc.*, 1567-1728, transcribed from the "Livre Verde" of privileges, *etc.*, at Goa, with the omission of those previously copied and remitted to the Secretary of State at Lisbon; attested by Pedro da Gama, 28 Dec. 1758.
- 20,889. VOL. XXIX. Copies of similar documents from the 2nd and 3rd volumes [of the "Livre Verde"], 1630-1757; with "Copias das cartas do anno 1737" at f. 163.
- 20,890. VOL. XXX. 1738-1748.

- 20,891. VOL. XXXI. 1749, 1754-1756; with transcripts from the "Livro Verde" of the xvth and xvth centuries.
- 20,892. VOL. XXXII. Copies of royal decrees, *etc.*, 1529-1566, transcribed at Goa, f. 1. Copies of instructions, *etc.*, 1595-1701, f. 44. Royal proclamations, *etc.*, 1605-1648, f. 141.
- 20,893. VOL. XXXIII. Copies of royal proclamations, *etc.*, 1610-1643.
- 20,894. VOL. XXXIV. "Copias dos Alvaras e ordens reaes," 1601-1752.
- 20,895. VOL. XXXV. "Copia das ordens e cartas reaes," *etc.*, 1518-1711, transcribed from the Archives of the Senate at Goa, *etc.*
- 20,896. VOL. XXXVI. "Copia das Cartas, Provizoens e Alvaras Reaes que ha na Matricula geral de Goa," 1607-1754; chiefly relating to the Portuguese military establishments, f. 1;—copies of licences and other documents relating to the tobacco trade, 1674-1754, f. 133.
- 20,897. VOL. XXXVII. Transcripts from the "Livro Verde Segundo" of the "Tribunal da Rellação" of Goa, 1640-1754.
- 20,898. VOL. XXXVIII. Transcripts from the "Livro azul Segundo" of the "Tribunal da Rellação" of Goa, 1633-1661, f. 1;—"Regimento da Caza dos Contos," f. 203;—"Regimento do Despacho," f. 236 b.
- 20,899. VOL. XXXIX. "Treslado do Livro das Locações dos officios e cargos do estado da India;" Goa, 24 Jan. 1758.
- 20,900. VOL. XL. Transcripts from the archives of the "Tribunal da Chancelaria," 1562-1644, and the "Tribunal da Rellação," 1559-1616.
- 20,901. HISTORY of the early Portuguese conquests in India, in 97 chapters (the first four of them wanting), with the following description, signed "Freire," on the first fly-leaf;—"Este Livro se conservava sem pergaminho e com folhas menos no principio, como está. He hua Historia do descobrimento e primeiras conquistas da India, escrita na Lingua que na quello tempo se falava." "Faltamlhe os primeiros quatros Capitulos e o nome de seu autor; mas a narraçam ainda que simples e de estilo antigo parece sincera e he muito mais antiga que Joam de Barros e Damião de Goes, e chega so ate quando Affonso de Albuquerque conquistou Goa que foy no anno de 1510, e faleceu em Dezembro de 1515." *Portuguese*. Paper; xvth cent. Folio.
- 20,902. "RELAÇÃO das Naos e Armadas da India com os successos dellas que se pudéram saber, para noticia e instrucção dos curiozos, o

amantes da Historia da India;" arranged under the heads of the commanders of the expeditions, from Vasco da Gama in 1497 to Luis de Mendonça Furtado in 1653; followed by a list of the commanders from 1496 to 1504, and of the Viceroys and Governors of Portuguese India from 1505 to 1640. *Portuguese*. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

20,903—20,905. DESPATCHES from Pedro II. of Portugal to [Pedro Antonio de Noronha] Conde de Villa Verde, Viceroy in India, 1692—1698; countersigned by the Secretary of State, [Francisco de Tavora] Conde de Alvor; together with copies of some of the dispatches of Villa Verde. In three volumes. Paper. Folio.

20,906. "O Livro das Cartas que escreveo o Conde da Ericeyra, Dom Luiz de Menezes, no tempo que foy V[ice] Rey e Capitão Geral da India, sobre os negocios mais importantes da quello Estado;" 1717—1720. *Portuguese*. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

20,907. A COLLECTION of historical narrations and congratulatory addresses, in prose and verse, to the Viceroy of Portuguese India, Dom Pedro Miguel de Almeyda e Portugal, Marques de Castellonovo, on his victories over the Mahratta Chieftain, Raguji Bosla [or Rughojee Bhonslay], in the provinces east of Goa, in 1746. *Portuguese, Italian, French, and Latin*. The names of the writers are:—Manoel Antonio de Meyrelles, Captain of Engineers, ff. 1, 14, 38, 108, 120, 128;—Carolus Antonius de Sconing, ff. 2 b, 121;—Pedro da Silva e Alva, f. 8 b;—Padre Manoel de Figueiredo (sermons by), ff. 29, 99;—the Chief Judge, Joze Luis Coutinho, ff. 78, 160;—Frederico Jacob de Weinholtz, f. 191. There are also original letters addressed to Senhor Joze Freire de Montarroio Mascarenhas by —[Lourenço de Santa Maria], Archbishop of Goa, and "Primaz do Oriente;" Goa, 16 Jan. 1747, f. 9;—the Marques de Castellonovo; 15 Dec. 1746, f. 11;—Manoel Antonio de Meyrelles; Goa, 9 Jan. 1747, f. 13;—Antonio Pereira; Dangim (a suburb of Goa), 26 Jan. 1747, f. 202;—Diogo Pereira; Dangim, 30 Jan. 1747, f. 204. At f. 205 is a copy of the inscription on a cenotaph to the memory of "Franciscus de Almeida Mascarenhas . . . Patriarchalis eccl. Lisbonensis Præbyter Principalis, 18 Oct. 1745." Paper. Folio.

20,908—20,910. COPIES of dispatches of Francisco Marques de Tavora, Viceroy of Portuguese India, 1750—1754, to the Home Government; Nov. 1751—Feb. 1753. *Portuguese*. In three volumes. Paper. Folio.

20,911, 20,912. COPIES of letters of Francisco Marques de Tavora, Viceroy of Portuguese India, to various Indian Princes and Portuguese officials in India and China; 1750—1754. *Portuguese*. In two volumes. Paper. Large folio.

20,911. VOL. I. Letters to ecclesiastical dignitaries and other officials and to native Princes.

20,912. VOL. II. Letters for Macao, f. 3;—Letters for Canara, f. 47.

20,913. "REGIMENTO do Consulado da Caza da India. Tirado este Treslado pelo Guarda Livros Proprietario da Caza da India e Mina, Sebastião Cardozo, e Vas^{as} Ferraõ Castelbranco Mosso da Camera, dos 40 do numero, com exercicio no Real Serviço, offerecido ao Senhor Bernardo de Almada e Noronha, Provedor Proprietario da dita Caza da India e Mina." The constitution of the Council, consisting of 67 clauses, is dated, Lisbon, 13 May, 1688, and is followed by copies of royal letters of earlier dates, and extracts from the registers of the Portuguese India House down to the 23rd March, 1721. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

20,914. "MÉMOIRES sur quelques affaires de l'Empire Mogol et particulièrement sur celles du Bengale, depuis l'année 1756, jusqu'à la fin de Janvier 1761," by [Jean] Law de Lauriston, dated, Paris, 1763; preceded by a map of the banks of the Jumna and the Ganges from Delhi to Patna. They are followed by a glossary of Hindoo names, titles, *etc.*, f. 160; and by a "Relation historique du Bengale pendant les années 1756 et 1757," f. 183. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

20,915. A COLLECTION of miscellaneous papers in *Spanish* and *Latin*, viz. :—

1. "Avisso de Paris de la vida y martirio de la Serenissima Reyna Maria de Escocia, lo qual acontecio a 18 Frebrero de 1587," f. 3.
2. "Memorial al Rey sobre los inconvenientes de vender y tomar cosas de la Yglesia;" Toledo, 15 July, 1574, f. 15.
3. "Bulla de Pio Quinto a la Compañia de Jesus," 1558, f. 19.
4. "Carta de San Ignacio pera los studiantes del Collegio de Coimbiã, anno 1547," f. 23.
5. "Prophetia Sanctæ Hildelgardis Abbatisæ," f. 31.
6. "Relacion de lo contenido en el libro que se intitula Lignum Vitæ ornamentum et decus ecclesiæ, *etc.*, Autore D. Arnolfo Union Belga . . . ; Venetiis, 1595," f. 33.
7. "Memoria de los Padres y Hermanos defunctos en el Collegio de la Compañia de Jesus de Trigueros" [in Andalusia], f. 35.
8. "Relacion del suceso de la armada Real que fue a Inglaterra año de 1588;" in a letter to the Provost of Toledo from Father Gerónimo de la Terra; dat. Santander, 30 Sept. 1588, f. 42.
9. Report of the *auto da fé* in Seville, 30 Nov. 1624, f. 49.
10. "Carta que escrivió el rey Francisco de Bungo en Japon para su Sanctidad" Gregory XIII.; the alleged offer of one of the princes of

- the Japanese island of Ximo to embrace Christianity; dat. 11 Jan. 1582; followed by a note of the presents sent to him by the Pope, f.64.
11. "Copia de las cartas que el Padre Ignacio de las Casas escrivio sobre los negocios del Monte Santo de Granada al Señor Arçobispo de ella y a la general inquisicion;" 1598, f. 68.
 12. "Aliqua quæ omnes seu saltem aliqui ex patribus Hispalensis Collegii adverterunt circa Regulas delectus opinionum," *etc.*, f. 92.
 13. "Auisos y apuntamientos de Fray Francisco Gonzagana, Ministro General de la orden de Sant Francisco; Rome, 27 Nov. 1579," f. 126.
 14. "Dos edictos de la Inquisicion contra los alumbrados;" dat. 9 May, 1623, 5 May, 1576, ff. 135, 144.
 15. "Summa de lo que se contiene en la constitucion de Gregorio 13º que comienza 'Ascendente Domino,'" followed by a "Summa de la constitucion de Gregorio 14º" on the privileges of a Society of Mendicants, f. 154.
 16. Regulations for visits to nunneries; 5 April, 1588; with additions by Francisco Pacheco, Bishop of Cordova. *Span.* f. 156.
 17. Copies of letters of Don Pedro Aguayo, and one of his servants, serving under the Duke of Parma at Cambray; 30 Sept., 14 Nov., and 25 Sept. 1574. *Span.* ff. 158, 158 b.
 18. Copy of letter of the Conde de Fuentes [Pedro Henriquez de Toledo y Azevedo] to the Council of Brussels, giving an account of his victory over the Duc de Bouillon, before Dourlans in Picardy; 1595. *Span.* f. 159.
 19. Notes from letters from Constantinople and Ackerman, on affairs in Hungary, *etc.*, in 1595. *Span.* f. 160.
 20. Sentence passed upon a Dominican of Seville for preaching heresy on the Conception of the Virgin. *Lat.* and *Span.* ff. 161, 162.
 21. Charges made by ecclesiastics against the "Teniente Mayor" of Seville, for hindering their access to certain prisoners; Sept. 1623. *Span.* f. 165.
 22. Lists of Spanish Nobles and Bishops, with the amount of their subscription to a subsidy [?] *Span.* f. 166.
 23. "Prelectio de Merito et justitia Christi, Magistri Joanis a Peña, 1561," f. 174.
 24. "Hieroglificas (allegorical paintings) que se hizieron en nuestro Colegio de Alcala [de Henares]," on occasion of the visit of Philip II?, f. 198.
 25. "Dialogho per il Carnevale." *Ital.* f. 200.
 26. Treatises by Padre Antonio Cordeses, *viz.*—"De las tres Vidas," *etc.*; ff. 206, 217, 224.
 27. "La fundacion de la horden de nuestra Señora de la Concepcion;" with summaries of sermons, f. 241.
 28. "Disposiciones generales para la oracion mental," f. 258.
 29. Extract from the Life of St. Catherine of Siena. *Span.* f. 263.

30. "Sermon de la Fiesta de Sant Matheo de Padre Aquila," f. 266.
31. Sermon on the text "Hic populus labiis me honorat," etc. *Span.* f. 272.
32. "Exortacion para tener cuidado de los niños y encuminarlos a dios," written by Padre Santa Cruz el Viejo. *Autograph.* f. 280.
33. "Libro llamado christiana sapiencia; Dialogo entre un discipulo y un maestro," by Padre Santa Cruz. *Imperf.* f. 297.
34. "Para la codicia de no querer recebir monjas si no llevan mucho doto," f. 319.
35. "Meditacion," on the love of Christ, in two parts, by Padre Santa Cruz. *Span.* f. 324.
36. Relations of fires in Valladolid, Rome, and other cities, and of floods in Holland, in 1561-1595. *Span.* f. 334.
37. "Censura del libro de Santa Ana compuesto por doña Valentina Pinelo, monja de san leandro en Seuilla," f. 346.
38. "De algunos medicamentos y medicinas aprobadas," f. 350.
39. "Relacion de la auenida de el rio de Seuilla, y de su inundacion a los ultimos de Enero de el año de 1626," with a supplement, *signed* Juan Mendez, ff. 364, 375.
40. "Traslado de una [carta] del Padre Preposito de la Casa profesa de Paris . . . de la persecucion que padecia la compañia, originada por el libro del Padre Francisco Suarez contra el Rey de Inglaterra," 29 June, 1614. *Lat.* f. 380.
41. Letters of Philip III. of Spain, and others, relative to the Immaculate Conception; 1616. *Span.* and *Lat.* f. 382.
42. Sermon on the text "Nolite [*sic*] incredulus, Joan 20" [v. 27]. *Span.* f. 386.
43. "Sueño del gran Turco," a narrative of a vision seen by Amurath II., f. 404.
44. "An Christus Dominus aliquando habuerit verum actum timoris," with corrections. *Lat.* f. 406.
45. Portion of a chemical treatise, introduced as the 7th and last part of a 1st book. *Span.* f. 425.
46. Miscellaneous grammatical papers, followed by pieces in prose and hymns; a treatise "de Prosodia ab eruditissimo patre Llanos," etc. *Lat.* ff. 446, 487.
47. Tractatus "de grammatica Græca," f. 517.
48. Tractatus "de Elegantia orationis, ex centuriis Francisci Sylvii," f. 523.
49. Latin verses; and an "Oracio" in prose, on the conception of the Virgin, with hymns, epigrams, etc., f. 535.
50. "Regla de Testamentos estraordinaria y llana; por Miguel Conejero de Marchena." *Printed.* f. 552.
51. Rough notes on church patronage in Spain. *Span.* f. 556.
52. "Relacion de la Fiesta que la compañia de Jesus de Carmona [prov. Seville] hizo a los tres Martyres que el Papa Urbano VIII.

puso en el numero de los santos [SS. Pablo, Diego y Juan] este año de " 1628, *signed* "Tomas Lopez," f. 559.

53. "Elogio de Sevilla y lastimosa narrativa del fracaso que a ella y a otros pueblos del Andalucía le a sobrevenido por la[s] grandes avenidas de Guadalquivi[r] este año 1626." In ballad metre. f. 563.

54. "In explanationem Fabulæ de Astrologo et Viatore," f. 570.

55. "Colloquio del Triumpho de la sciencia;" an allegorical drama in verse, in 3 acts. *Span.* f. 573.

56. List of Dramatis Personæ in "La Escuela Divina de Lope de Vega;" followed by a "Romance para prencipio de el coloquio," to be spoken by "el Amor diuino." *Span.* f. 587.

Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

20,916. A COLLECTION of miniatures, chiefly the frontispieces of *Ducali*, or commissions from Doges of Venice, from the xvth cent. to the year 1620. The two first of the series are, a portion of a border of a title-page of a book, representing within an architectural framework the author [?], seated in a triumphal car drawn by owls and surrounded by *amorini*; with the inscriptions "Dii faveant" and "Opus Franchi miniatoris;" *Ital.*, of the latter half of the xvth cent.: and a finely executed, but damaged, frontispiece, containing a representation of a battle, enclosed within an architectural framework; of the same period. Vellum. Folio.

20,917. ORIGINAL proceedings of the Papal Commissioners appointed to examine the claims of Louis XII. of France for a dissolution of his marriage with Jeanne, daughter of Louis XI.; Tours and Amboise, Aug. — Dec. 1498. *Lat.* Vellum. Folio.

20,918–20,920. COPIES of a correspondence between Madame de Maintenon and [Anne Marie de la Tremoille], Princesse des Ursins [widow of Flavio Orsini, Duke of Bracciano], during the residence of the latter on a quasi-political mission in Madrid; 7 July, 1705–27 Dec. 1715. *Fr.* In three volumes. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

20,921. LETTER-BOOK of Sir Theodore Turquet de Mayerne, Physician to James I. and Charles I. of England, containing copies of his letters, some of them with autograph signatures, and a few letters addressed to him; 1611–1653. *Fr., Lat., and Eng.* At the end are the following papers:—

1. "Theodori Mayernii opuscula medica," consisting of academical theses, *etc.*; 1596–1611. *Lat.* f. 83.

2. "Voyage de Monsieur [Henri, Duc] de Rohan," from Paris through Metz, Worms, Frankfort, Munich, Innsbruck, Trent, *etc.*, to Venice;

MSS.—1855.

U

- 8 May–20 July, 1599, with pen and ink sketches of antiquities, and descriptions of Verona and Rome. *Fr.* f. 93.
3. "Oratio pro Doctoratus gradu in Cheirurgia adipiscendo, habita in Collegio SS. Cosmi et Damiani . . . Lutetiæ Parisiorum, a Johanne Philippo, pro quo ipsam composui;" with a postscript; Chelsei, 8 Oct. 1649. *Lat.* f. 111.
4. Copies of a few miscellaneous letters from Sir Thomas Roe, 9 July, 1631,—from Henri de Bourbon Prince [de Condé] to the Duc de Rohan, 4 Nov. 1628, with the reply; and from Gaston Duc d'Orléans to Louis XIII.; 12 Nov. 1632. f. 117.
5. Copy of a dispatch from Oliver Cromwell to the States of Zealand, with the reply, 1654. *Lat.* f. 120.
6. Copy of a dispatch from the Reformed Cantons of Switzerland to the Parliament of England; 16 Feb. 1653, *etc.* *Lat.* f. 122.
Paper; with an engraved portrait of Mayerne "anno ætat. 82." Folio.

20,922. "MEMORIAS dos successos de Portugal, compiladas por Fernão Duarte de Monterroyo;" containing copies of Royal letters, followed by notices of events in the Royal and noble families of Portugal, with a few poems on political subjects; 1428–1593. *Imperfect* at the beginning. *Portuguese.* Paper; xviii cent. Small Folio.

- 20,923.** 1. "ORSINA: Concetti Morali di Girolamo Petrignani;" dedicated to Paolo Giordano [Orsini] Duca di Bracciano; in 31 poems, with an address to the reader in prose, signed "Girolamo Petrignani Amerino, 10 Aug. 1634," f. 1.
2. "Diuotissima Oratione, che si dice giornalmente auanti l' santissimo Sepolero di nostro Signore in Gerusalem," f. 53.
3. "Oratione diuotissima posta in versi," f. 53 b.
4. "Dell' uscir che fece la madre del Signore da questa vita," f. 55 b.
5. "Lettera scritta dalla Santissima Madre di Dio alla citta di Messina," f. 58.
6. Sonnets to several Cardinals, to the Duke of Bracciano, *etc.* *Ital.* f. 58 b.
Paper, with the arms of the Orsini in colour on the title-page. Dated "in Roma li x d' Agosto, 1634;" bound in stamped vellum. Octavo.

20,924. POLITICAL papers, chiefly statistics of the Kingdom of Naples, 1660–1680. *Italian* and *Spanish.* The more important papers are as follows:—

1. List of the twelve provinces of Naples, with the names of the principal estates and their proprietors; 1668. *Span.* f. 2.
2. "Relacion de las cantidades de dinero que possee la Regia Corte y por

- ella la Regia Caxa militar sobre los siguientes Arrendamientos," followed by other papers on revenue matters. *Ital. and Span.* f. 41.
3. Accounts of sums transmitted by the Viceroy of Naples to pensioners of Spain in Milan, Venice, Rome, *etc.*; 1653-1668. *Ital.* ff. 100, 274.
 4. Assignments made to various officials in payment of their salaries in 1650 to 1666. *Ital.* f. 109.
 5. Donatives made by the King to the Viceroy of Naples and some others; 1552-1626. *Ital.* f. 124.
 6. Lists of prisoners, 1666-1669. *Ital.* f. 128.
 7. "Stato della Giunta de Banditi formata dal Signor Conte di Castrello sotto il dì 3 di Decembre 1657," f. 171.
 8. Note of convents and churches in Naples. *Span.* f. 176.
 9. Copy of an official letter from Giovanni Battista de Marinis, General of the Dominicans, directing the extradition of any friars in Naples found speaking against the Spanish rule; Rome, 10 Sept. 1667. *Ital.* f. 210.
 10. "Nota de los forzados que han muerto en las galeras de la esquadra en los años de 1664-1666," f. 212.
 11. "Nota d'Informationi di Relevii," *etc.*; 1651-1666; with other papers on revenue matters; 1650-1667. *Ital.* f. 215.
 12. "Eleccion de los 29 Capitanes de Ottina desta Ciudad hecha en 4 de Junio de 1667," f. 235.
 13. Letter from Vicencio Tuttavilla to the Viceroy on the projected dismantling of the Castillo del Ovo in Naples; 24 July, 1666, f. 243.
 14. List of statues and busts "nella casa delli Heredi del Abbate Piatti." *Ital.* f. 248.
 15. Account of the interview granted, on the 28th March, 1668, by Pope Clement IX. to the Envoy of Charles II. of Spain, in order to receive the golden Bull acknowledging certain feudal rights of the Papacy over the kingdom of Naples. *Span.* f. 252.
 16. Report on the corrupt administration of the "Signor Commessario di Campagna." *Ital.* f. 258.
 17. "Copia del Beneplacito que dió el Señor Conde de Peñaranda por Collaterall para que la ciudad de Napoles pudiera hacer y tener carroza particular para servir se della en las funciones," in the name of Philip IV., f. 262.
 18. "Relacion de los ministros de la Regia Camara," *etc.*, f. 264.
 19. Notice of the feudal rights, *etc.*, of the Marchese de Oyra [or Oria, of the family of Imperiali.] *Ital.* f. 267; with *Span.* translation, f. 273.
 20. Letter to the Viceroy from Tomaso de Luca advising the sale of the offices of Notaries, *etc.*, of the Reale Camera; 5 Oct. 1667. *Ital.* f. 268; with a *Span.* translation, f. 270.
 21. "Relacion de las Misas, oficios de Difuntos y Rosarios que han

- ofrecido los generales de las Religiones por la alma de su Magestad que haya gloria;" [Philip IV.], f. 271.
22. Thirteen declarations by citizens of Sorrento testifying to the good government of Giovanni Saavedra; June-July, 1667. *Ital.* f. 280.
23. Three copies of an agreement by Don Pedro de Aragon to assist in building a cell to the monastery of Teatine nuns in Naples under "Sor Ursola Benincasa;" 15 Mar. 1668. *Ital.* f. 293.
24. "Resumen de los delitos cometidos de Monseñor [Matheo de] Genaro, Arçebispo de Risoles en la ciudad de Boua;" 1669, f. 314.
25. Treaty of alliance between France and Portugal against Spain; 1667. *Span.* f. 324.
26. "Discurso del car[dinal?] Valle sobre la Invasion del Rey Cristianisimo en el Condado de Borgoña" [Upper Burgundy] in 1674, f. 329.
27. Two dialogues, chiefly on Genoese politics, between Pasquino and Gobbo da Rialto, entitled "Del Pasquino Esiliato. Parlata seconda," and "Parlata Prima." *Ital.* f. 336.
28. Dialogue between a gaoler, Gomesio, and others, on the trial of Gomesio and the merits of various tribunals. *Ital.* f. 393.
29. "De Translatione Cadaveris Alfonsi V. de Arragonia Disputatio D. Michaelis Muscetulæ," f. 400.
30. "Exempcion del Reyno de Napoles del Baliato y Censo que pretende la Santa Sede Apostolica Fundada sobre las proprias concesiones y enuestiduras. Por Don Carlos Cala, Duque de Diano." *Imperfect.* f. 429.
Paper; xviii cent. Folio.
- 20,925.** COPIES of official papers relating to the projected dissolution of the marriage between Gaston Jean Baptiste, Duc d'Orléans, and Marguerite de Lorraine; 1634, 1635. *Fr.* On the fly-leaf are the engraved arms and book-plates of a member of the family of De la Luzerne, and of Card. Dominique Barnabé Turgot, Bishop of Seez, 1716. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.
- 20,926.** MISCELLANEOUS papers relating to the Spanish navy; 1740-1782. *Span.*
1. Memorial of Don Manuel Lopez Pintado, Marques de Torreblanca del Aljarafe, enumerating his naval services at Vera Cruz and in West Indies, etc.; 1711-1740. *Printed.* f. 1.
2. "Orden del Rey para tomar prestados Navios de Particulares con que aumentar la esquadra;" 22 Nov. 1740. f. 17.
3. "Estado actual de las fuerzas Navales de S. M. Catholica en primero de Agosto de 1760," f. 19.

4. Extracts from dispatches relating to Centa and to the Spanish-Chinese squadron; 1765, f. 21.
5. "Noticia de los Portes de Cartas del correo de Mar a Indias," etc.; 1764. *Printed.* f. 31.
6. "Relacion individual de las Operaciones de la Esquadra Francesa sobre las Costas de Berberia;" June, 1765. *Printed.* f. 35.
7. Circular of quarantine regulations sent to Spanish Ports; 15 June, 1742, f. 39.
8. Three accounts of the battle off Toulon; 22 Feb. 1744, f. 41.
9. "Titulo III. del Tratado X. de las Ordenanzas Generales de la Real Armada;" Madrid, 27 Feb. 1751. *Printed.* f. 58.
10. Diary of Don Ysidoro Postigo, describing a combat with two Algerine vessels; Cadiz Bay, 15 June, 1758, f. 100.
11. "Defensa de la Prerrogativa de traher Gallardete los Paquebotes de Correo Maritimo: y Real Orden declaratoria de este Privilegio;" Havana, Dec. 1767, f. 104.
12. Extract from a journal of a voyage from Cadiz to the Cape; 14 Apr. 1770, f. 108.
13. Lists of vessels of war and troops assembled at Cartagena in June, 1775, followed by documents relative to the siege of Melilla by the Sultan of Morocco, in 1775, f. 110.
14. Papers relating to the siege of Algiers, 1775. *Partly Printed.* f. 124.
15. Report on the state of the fisheries on the coast of Galicia, etc.; 22 Nov. 1775, f. 226.
16. Report on the regulations for the packet service between Coruña and America, 1776, f. 238.
17. Lists of Spanish vessels of war, etc.; 1778, f. 323.
18. Notes on the enquiry into the conduct of the squadron under Lieut.-Gen. Don Antonio de Ulloa in 1779, with epigrams, f. 327.
19. Printed tables of the navies of Spain, France and England, in 1779, f. 334 b.
20. Diaries of the naval campaign against England in 1779; with a map of the movements, various naval reports for 1780, etc. f. 340.
21. Extracts of English political news, in March and June, 1780, f. 424.
22. Two plans, in ink and colours, for floating batteries against Gibraltar, with explanatory table; Algeciras, 18 June, 1782, f. 436.
23. Notes, diaries, etc., relative to the siege of Gibraltar in 1782, f. 439.
Paper. Folio.

20,927. "BEATISSIME Virginis Marie Officium," preceded by a Calendar, and followed by the "Septem Psalmi Penitentiales," f. 92; "Officium

Mortuorum," f. 120; and "*Officium Sancte Crucis*," f. 166. Vellum: with a miniature before each of the offices and the Psalms, and with borders composed of cupids, satyrs, trophies, masks, flowers, and scrolls, in the Renaissance style, and medallions of scriptural, allegorical and other subjects; executed by the celebrated artist Giulio Clovio for Cardinal Marino Grimani, whose arms are inserted in the border at f. 14; about the year 1540. In an Italian binding of the xviiith cent., with silver-gilt clasps terminating in the form of hands. Duodecimo.

20,928. CATALOGUE of the works of Italian poets, arranged according to their respective styles of composition; compiled from the *Storia d'Ogni Poesia* of Quadrio, with additions. *Ital.* Paper; xviiith cent. Quarto.

20,929. LETTERS of Dom João da Silva, Conde de Portalegre, to different persons, 1579–1601; transcribed from originals at Rome by Gaspar Clemente Botelho in 1619. With table of contents. *Span.* Paper. Small Quarto.

20,930. "*MEMORIAS del Rei D. Sebastiao*" [de Portugal, 1557–1578]. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

20,931. 1. "*Relação da prisão e morte do Infante Dom Duarte, Irmão del Rey D. João o IV.*" [3 Sept. 1649], f. 1.

2. "*Relação da morte e funeral do Principe D. Theodosio, filho del Rey D. João o IV.*" [15 May, 1653], f. 23.

3. "*Relação da doença morte e funeral del Rey D. João o IV.*" [6 Nov. 1656], f. 35.

Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

20,932. COPIES of complimentary addresses, *etc.*, to Philip I. and II. of Portugal; 1581–1619. *Portuguese.* Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

20,933. A COLLECTION of papers relating to the history of Portugal; 1483–1484, 1641–1661. *Port.*

1. "*Da grandeza do estado de Braganza*," f. 8.

2. Papers relating to the trial and condemnation of Fernando, Duke of Braganza, and Diogo, Duke of Viseo, for conspiracy against John II.; 1483, 1484, f. 14.

3. "*Memoria da injustiça com que Felipe 2º se intruduzio neste reino de Portugal*," *etc.*, f. 64.

4. "*Pratica que fes o Dº Duarte Alures d'Abreu o Cadaual nas Cortes de 18 de 7º de 1642*," f. 128.

5. "*Arbitrio Critico*;" 1641, f. 133.

6. "*Cartas do Inquizidor geral D. Franoisco de Castro pera el Rey D. Joaõ o 4º e de outros e processos dos justissados por traydores*," f. 140.

7. "Proposta que se fez a S. Magestade em 26 de Setembro de 1642 pellas Cortes sobre Francisco de Luçena" [Secretario de Estado], f. 161.
8. "Petição que fez o Procurador da Coroa contra os fidalgos que fugiraõ [para Castella] em Fevrº de 1641 e contra D. Francisco de Menezes," followed by other papers on the same subject, f. 180.
9. "Proposta á Santidade de Urbano VIII. sobre a invistidura do Reyno em el Rey Dom Joam o 4º, pello Bispo de Viseo D. Miguel de Portugal, embayxador em Roma, no anno de 1643," f. 207.
10. "Morte del Rey D. Joam o 4º" [6 Nov. 1656], f. 214.
11. "Coroação del Rey D. Affonso 6º," f. 220.
12. "Carta que Dº Navarro, Secretario de la Emperatris, escreuiu a D. Francisco de Melo, superintendente de las armas del Rey de Castilla en los estados de Flandes" [9 Oct. 1641], f. 225.
13. "Carta de Roma sobre a eleição do Papa Alexandre 7º no anno de 1655," f. 229.
14. "Memoria de tudo o que passou Francisco de Souza Coutinho na primeira audiência que teue de S. Santidade, em 10 de Dezembro de 1655," f. 241.
15. "Relacam da entrada da Raynha [Christina] de Suecia em Roma," etc. [1655], f. 254.
16. "Ralaçam da Embaixada a Clemente X., dada pello Senhor Dom Francisco de Sousa, Marquez das Minas, Embaixador Extraordinario;" 1670. *Printed*; followed by letters, etc., of the Marques das Minas, in *MS.*, f. 263.
17. "Carta que relata o cazo del Rey Carlos I. [de Gran Bretanha] porque foi degolado;" with other papers on the English Civil War, f. 293.
18. "Entrada del Rey [Carlos II.] de Inglaterra em Londres a none de Junho [29 May] no 1660;" with papers relating to his marriage with Catherine of Portugal, f. 311.
19. Epitome of the life of Julio Alberoni, Cardinal Archbishop of Seville, etc. *Span.* f. 341.
Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

20,934. HISTORICAL and miscellaneous papers in prose and verse. *Port.*
The more important are as follows:—

1. "Relação Hydrografica da viagem que fez a India a Não N. Senora da Conceição o anno de 1688 e da Missão da Companhia," f. 11.
2. "Coronica d'el Rey Dom Affonso o Gordo o 2º deste nome [1211–1223], composta por Ruy de Pinna, Coronista Mor," addressed to D. Manoel I. [1495–1521], f. 30 b.
3. "Testamento do Zangaralheyro;" in prose and verse, f. 68.
4. Letters relating to questions in philosophy, etc., f. 85 b.
5. "Estillos de Portugal"—forms of address used by secretaries of state, f. 109.

6. "Carta do Arcebispo D. Affonso Furtado, sendo Governador deste Reyno, que escreueo a D. Jorque Mascarenhas, Conde de Castel-novo;" with answer; *n.d.* f. 114 b.
 7. Don Manrique da Silva to the Marquez de Gouveá; Villa Vicoza, 5 July, 1638, f. 118.
 8. Letters to the Conde de Olivares from Isabel, queen of Philip IV. of Spain, and the Infanta Maria, sister of the same; 1624, f. 119 b.
 9. The Marquez de Castel Rodrigo to Philip III. of Spain, and the Duque de Lerma; *n.d. Span.* f. 120.
 10. "Preguntas que fez o Duque de Aveyro D. Pedro de Alencastre, sobre os tratamentos dos Duques de Portugal," f. 121.
 11. "Ley dos Fellipes de Castella que derão a Portugal, de como se hauia fallar e escreuer com o tratamento a cada hum" [1597], f. 132.
 12. "Priuilegios que el Rey D. Felipe 2º de Castella, jurou cumprir e manter a Portugal quando se lhe deu Posse delle" [1582], f. 135 b.
 13. "Carta del Rey Luiz 14. a Raynha de Portugal" [Mary of Savoy]; 6 Jan. 1669, f. 137 b.
 14. "Sonettos de Dona Elena de Tauora," f. 138 b.
 15. "Preguntas consultadas aos oraculos e por ellas respondidas sobre os successos futuros," f. 146.
 16. "Proposta feyta pello Reyno de Portugal a Santidade de Urbano 8º sobre a investidura do Reino em el Rey D. João o 4º;" 1643, f. 170 b.
 17. "Sumario breue do qual conthem o Liuro imprengo da Vida e successo de el Rey D. Sebastião," f. 188 b.
 18. "Profecias," *etc.*, of S. Francis Xavier, S. Methodius, Fr. Gil Portugues, Frey Thomaz Campanella, *etc.*, f. 194 b.
 19. "Esperanças de Portugal, Primera e segunda vida del Rey Dom João o 4º escriptas por Goncale Annes Bandarra e comentadas pello Padre Antonio Vieyra;" 1659, f. 302 b.
 20. "Carta a Gualter de Andrada Rua Guarda roupa del Rey D. João o 5º, com hum Canto de 215 outauas . . . pello Dº Vicente da Motta de Cravalho;" 1717, f. 370 b.
- Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

20,935. COPIES of letters, *etc.*, chiefly *Portuguese*, as follows:—

1. [Juan Alfonso de Pimentel] Conde de Benavente, Viceroy of Naples, to his son, on entering the Society of Jesuits, 2 Sept. 1606; with a letter from his wife to the same. *Span.* f. 1.
2. Don Juan de Rivera, Archbishop of Valencia, to Philip III.; 29 Sept. 1609. *Span.* f. 3.
3. Various letters, without names of writers; the last on the death of Dom Sebastian; *n.d.* f. 12.
4. Frey Gabriel da Purificação to D. Luis de Vasconcelos, Conde de Castello Milhor; *n.d.* f. 36.

5. "Diario escripto ao Conde de Villa Verde pello Principe Senescal de Legni, Marques de Arronches [Carlos José de Ligne] anno de 1692," f. 152.
6. "Carta que Publio Lentulo escreveo ao Senado em que se referem as feições de Christo Senhor Nosso," f. 237.
7. "Carta em que se descreve hum Profeta Monstruoso que apareceo em Ingalaterra," f. 238 b.
8. Frey Paulo de S^t Sebastian, Hospitaller to the General of the Order; 20 Oct. 1696. *Span.* f. 242.
9. [Sancho Manoel] Conde de Villafior, Commanding in Alemtejo, to Afonso VI. of Portugal; 1663, f. 252 b.
10. "Carta escripta por huã Senhora a huã amiga estimulada dos muitos males que os homens costumão dizer das molheres principalmente em dia de Paschoa," f. 258.
Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

20,936. DIARY of events in Portugal; 1640-1719. *Portuguese.* Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

20,937. "EL Ante-Catastrophe de Portugal. Vida e Successos de el Rey Don Afonso sexto de Portugal. Defiendesse con la verdad las infamias que tyrana y iniquamente publica el Catastrophe que contra el se hizo em Lisboa. Su author Anonimo. Madrid año de 1702." *Span.* Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

20,938. PAPERS relating to Spain and Portugal, in *Spanish*, viz. :—

1. "Discurso Historico de el Reyno de Portugal, su duracion y Profecias," written by Don Nicolas de Bustillo at Seville, Oct. 1642, for the Conde de Chinchon, Viceroy of Lima, f. 1.
2. "Relacion de los particulares ocurridos en la Corte de Lisboa;" 25 Feb.-9 Mar. [1777], f. 22.
3. Paper on the policy of the Marques de Pombal; 15 May, 1776, f. 24.
4. "Relacion de lo que se ha obrado en la frontera de Portugal, en el exercito de la ciudad de Badajoz," 1640-1648; by Don Sancho de Guzman Portocarrero; 1650, f. 27.
5. "Relacion verdadera y Diario de los buenos sucessos que han tenido las Catolicas Armas de su Mag^d contra el Rebelde entre Duero y Miño, 14 Aug.-30 Sept. 1662," f. 140.
6. Account of the battle of Estremoz, 8 June, 1663, preceded by a list of the Spanish forces, f. 154.
7. Papers relating to Spanish military operations in the year 1762, f. 185.

Paper; xviiith-xviiith centt. Octavo.

20,939. "PRELECCOENS de Direito Publico de Portugal;" in 26 chapters: delivered in 1788-1789. Paper. Small Quarto.

20,940—20,943. "MEMORIAS politicas para os interesses de Portugal"
—Copies of papers relating to negotiations in London, disputes between the Spanish and Portuguese governments, *etc.*; 1735–1739. *Portuguese* and *French*. Four volumes. Vols. II. and III. contain several papers on the relations between the English and Portuguese in India. Vol. IV. is a "Sumario," or detailed table of contents for the preceding three volumes. Paper. Quarto.

20,944. MISCELLANEOUS papers chiefly relating to Portuguese history; 1619–1732. *Port.*, *Span.*, and *Lat.* Among them are:—

1. "Carta de Dom Sebastião de Cous y Solarses para o Duque de Alva, em que lhe da conta do terremoto de Napoles no anno de 1688;" Naples, 11 June, 1688. *Span.* f. 2.
2. "Noticia do terremoto que ouve em Roma;" 20 Oct. 1688. *Span.* f. 4.
3. "Somario dos serviços de Paulo Rebello," in 1622 and subsequently. With *signature*. f. 50.
4. Letter of "Antonio Carvalho de Parada, Prior de Brucellas e Accipreste da Sè de Lisboa" to the King; 20 May, 1646. *Port.* f. 60.
5. "Carta de Fr. Lucas," with sonnets, *etc.* *Port.* f. 66.
6. "Relação da chegada a Bahia do Bispo de Haspahan [Ispahan] na Percia, Dom Frade Elias de Santo Alberto, da sua felix morte," *etc.* 5 Dec. 1708, f. 70.
7. "Varias Poezias," romances, sonnets, *etc.*; some *printed* and others at ff. 86 b, 96, 132, 134 with the signatures of the authors, Francisco Leitão Ferreyra, Martim de Lemos Soares, Alexius Collotes de Jantillet, and João de Abreu, most of these being *holograph*. *Port.*, *Span.*, and *Lat.* f. 76.
8. "Relação dos successos vitoriosos que na Barra de Goa ouue dos Olandezes Antonio Telles de Menezes, Capitam Geral do Mar da India, nos annos de 1637 e 1638." *Printed*. f. 138.
9. Poems addressed to the King of Portugal and others by Mathias Ribeyro da Costa, Franc. Leytão Ferreyra, *etc.* *Printed*. *Port.* and *Lat.* f. 151.
10. Account of an earthquake at Lima; 20 Oct. 1687. *Port.* f. 161. Paper. Folio.

20,945. "CORONICA del Rey dom Pedro deste nome ho primeiro e dos Reis de Portugal ho octauo;" by Fernão Lopes, Keeper of the Archives at Lisbon, 1418–1454, and "Chronista Mor do Reino," 1434. In 44 Chapters, with a Prologue. At the end are some anecdotes of Peter I., which are not printed in the edition of the Chronicle contained in Vol. IV. of the "Collecção de Libros Ineditos de Historia Portugueza," published in 1790–1824. Paper; injured

by damp, and having three lines clipped off the bottom of every leaf; xvith cent. Small Folio.

20,946. CHRONICLES of Kings of Portugal by Fernão Lopes, Chronista Mor in 1434-1454; viz., those of Peter I. and Ferdinand, and the first and second parts of the Chronicle of John I. With a list of chapters. *Portuguese*. The body of the MS. was written about 1500, but the beginning and end are in a hand of the xvith cent. Paper; xvi-xvith centt. Folio.

20,947, 20,948. OFFICIAL copies of decrees, charters, and grants, issued under Emanuel and Philip II. of Portugal (and III. of Spain), 1513-1521, 1598-1621; preceded by tables of contents and by the decree of John V. directing the copies to be made, 10 July, 1716, and followed by certifications of the copies; 25, 26 Sept. 1736. *Port.* In two volumes. Paper. Large Folio.

20,949. PROCEEDINGS of the Cortes of Portugal, with some papers laid before them; 1568-1631: preceded by an alphabetical index of contents. *Portuguese*. Paper. Folio.

20,950. THE second part of the chronicle of John I. of Portugal, by Fernão Lopes, Chronista Mor in 1434-1454. *Portuguese*. Paper; xvith cent. Quarto.

20,951. DECREES, opinions, and other papers relative to the powers claimed by the Inquisition over the property of heretics in Portugal during the reigns of John IV. and Alfonso VI., and to the endeavours of John IV. to grant exemption from confiscation in order to encourage commercial intercourse with Protestant nations. *Portuguese* and *Latin*. At f. 36 is a *printed* tract entitled "Instituição da Companhia Geral para o Estado do Brazil;" Lisbon, 11 March, 1649. Paper; xvith cent. Folio.

20,952. PORTUGUESE political papers, 1621-1658. *Portuguese*. Among them are documents relating to the fortification of Lisbon; May-June 1625; with signatures of Dom Jorge Mazcarenhas, Nuño de Mendça, Christovão Soares, Secretary of State, and others, f. 2;—Articles of peace between England and the United Provinces; 1654. *Span.* f. 34;—the question of precedence between the Mor-domo Mor [João de Silva, Marques de Gouvea] and the Camareiro Mor [João Rodrigues de Sá e Menezes, Conde de Penaguião], with signatures of the Marques and Conde, and many others; 1648-1650, f. 122.

The latter part of the volume, from f. 190, contains copies of Royal dispatches from Madrid, 1624, 1625, 1628-1633, signed by Christovão Soares and Phelippe da Mesquita, Secretaries of State, and Rui Diaz de Menezes, Secretario Ultramarino. Paper; xvith cent. Folio.

20,953. STATISTICAL and historical papers on Portuguese affairs under Peter II. [1683–1706] and John V. [1706–1750]. *Portuguese and Spanish*. Among them are:—

1. “Lista das herdades do termo da Cidade de Evora,” *etc.*, f. 1.
2. “Comendas da Ordem de Nosso Senhor Jesus Christo, 1614,” f. 32.
3. “Assentamentos dos Titulos de Portugal,” f. 148.
4. Oath of Francis I. of France to Sultan Solymán “para abono da sua fidelidade,” with remarks on its apocryphal character. *Latin and Portuguese*. f. 150.
5. “Justificacion de Portugal,” in the matter of the alliance with Charles III. of Spain; Lisbon, 1704. *Span. Printed*. f. 153.
6. Papers relating to the Portuguese slave-trading company on the Isle of Corisco at the mouth of the Gaboon; 1723. *Portuguese. Printed*. f. 161.
7. “Regimento dos familiares do Santo Officio; Lisbon, 1694.” *Printed*. f. 173; with privileges, *etc.*, of the same, f. 214.
8. “Relação do sitio que o Marquez de Caracena pos a Corte de Villauiçoza;” 4–17 June, 1665, f. 238.
9. “Viagem que fez . . . D. Fr. Agostinho da Annunciação Arcebispo de Goa . . . o anno de 1691,” f. 242.
10. “Carta e noticia de hum amigo que estava no Inferno,” *etc.*, f. 290.
11. “Peidologia Alphabetica;” a burlesque treatise, in two parts, the latter being in verse; 1706 and 1710. *Port*. f. 324.
Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

20,954. “CHORONICA del Rey Dom Sebastião, o Primeiro Rey deste Nome, dos Reynos de Portugal o decimo sexto.” In 96 chapters. An abridgment of the chronicle of Fr. Bernardo da Cruz, which was published at Lisbon in 1837. At the end are replies to certain objections raised against the author of the “Jornada de Africa.” Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

20,955. “LIURO, em o qual per mandado d’ El Rey Nosso Senhor [Dom Sebastião] se collegio a leitura da Torre do Tombo todas as Igreijas, em que os Reys destes Reinos estão em posse d’apresentar com o numero de quantas vezes per elles forão apresentadas. E assi todas as doações, que lhe forão feitas do direito de padroados, e as que elles fizerão a ordens, mosteiros, e a outros Senhores, e pessoas particulares,” *etc.* The royal order for compiling the report is dated at Evora, 12 June, 1573. *Port*. Paper. Folio.

20,956. “HISTORIA de Marco Tulio Calabrêz, que se fingio ser El Señor Rey de Portugal Don Sebastian En el Año de 1603.” In 10 chapters. *Span*. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

20,957. “LIURO terceiro do Senhor Bispo [de Viseu] Dom Jorge de

Ataide;" 1538-1581. The first portion consists principally of papers relating to testamentary bequests of Dom Jorge's grandmother, Dona Violante de Tavora, widow of Alvaro de Ataíde, Senhor de Castanheira, including at f. 47 a paper signed by John III. of Portugal. The second portion consists of papers relating to Dom Jorge's election to the Bishopric of Viseu in 1569; reports of his visitations, signed by himself; and other documents, signed by the King Sebastian, by his grandmother, Catherine of Austria, Regent in 1557-1562, and by the Cardinal Infante Henry, Regent in 1562-1569, and King of Portugal in 1578. *Port., Span., and Lat.* At f. 89 is an original letter in *Italian* dated 1598, signed and partly written by "Il cardinale [Camillo] Borghese" [afterwards Pope Paul V.], which is addressed to the Bishop as Capellão Mor under Philip II. of Spain. Paper. Folio.

20,958. MISCELLANEOUS papers, partly original, relating to Portugal in the xvth, xvith and xviiith centuries, with a few of earlier date. *Portuguese, Spanish, Latin, and French.* Among them are the following:—

1. Narrative of King Affonso Enriquez "sobre a visão que vio em rebelação que ouue em o campo Dourique;" Coimbra, 29 Oct. 1152. f. 2.
2. "Carta de Francisco Roiz Lobo [the pastoral poet], ao excelente Poeta . . . Martim Cardoso de Sequeira," f. 3 b.
3. "Copia antiga de hua Carta que ao Infante dom Pedro duque de Coimbra [Regent of Portugal, 1433-1449] mandou o conde de Abranches [Alvaro Vaz de Almada], estando em Castela," f. 10.
4. Notices of ambassadors sent or received by King Emanuel; 1495-1517. *Port.* f. 17.
5. "Critica de hum Cavalheiro da Caza do Cadaval a Chronica de Damião de Goes;" of John II. and Emanuel, f. 25.
6. Account of proceedings of Christovão de Portugal, son of the pretender Antonio, Prior de Crato, illegitimate son of Luis, son of King Emanuel; Paris, 6 Nov. 1581. *Port.* f. 49.
7. Orders issued by the Prior de Crato under the title of King Antonio, signed "Rey" and countersigned by the Conde Manoel da Silva, and Pero Botelho; Tours, 14-18 Dec. 1581. *Port.* ff. 57, 58, 61, 62.
8. Account of the imprisonment and death of the Infante Don Carlos, in 1568. *Port.* f. 92.
9. Letter of John IV. to the general Martim Afonso de Mello; Alcantara, 18 Oct. 1641. *Port. Signed.* f. 105.
10. Letter from Charles Emmanuel II., Duke of Savoy, to Francisco de Sousa, Marquez das Minas, Portuguese ambassador at Rome; Turin, 28 Dec. 1669. *Fr. Signed.* f. 124.

11. Letters signed by Fr. Correa de la Cerda, and Pedro Vieira da Sylva, Secretaries of State, relative to an enquiry into the Will of John IV., with other papers; 28, 29 Apr. 1671, 5 Apr., 12 July, 1674. *Port.* f. 127.
12. Letter written by J. O. Montgaillard, on the part of the Queen's uncle, François de Vendôme, Duc de Beaufort, to the Queen of Portugal [1661]. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 174.
13. Letters from Pedro de Vasconcellos e Sousa, Camp-Master under the Marques das Minas, to a cousin; Peñamacor and Almeida, 28 May—14 July, 1704. *Port. Orig.* ff. 178, 238, 241, 242.
14. "Carta de Jeronymo Osorio de Castro para o conde de Viana:" Coimbra, 28 Aug. 1704. *Orig.* f. 180.
15. "Copie de la Reponse du Comte de Sunderland au Comte de Tarconca," Ambassador at the Hague; Whitehall, 12 Feb. 1722. *Fr.* f. 191.
16. Account of the changes in the Council of State, 1702—1706, with special notices of the Duque de Cadaval, the Marquez de Alegrete, and the Conde de Alvor. *Span.* f. 197.
17. Narratives of the deposition of the reliques of St. John Mark in the chapel of the Hospital of St. Mark, in Braga; 24—29 Apr. 1718, with accounts of miracles, etc. *Port.* ff. 208, 210, 211, 213, 217.
18. Letter to the States General from Francisco de Souza Pacheco, Portuguese Plenipotentiary at the Hague; 24 Feb. 1695. *Lat. Orig.* f. 232.
19. Report to the King on the amount of the tax on provisions in the province of "Entre Douro e Minho," signed by Sebastian Roiz Roquello, Vedor geral; Viana, 20 Oct. 1688. *Port. Orig.*; with copies of Royal decrees on the same subject. f. 250.
Paper. Folio.
- 20,959.** "CADASTRO a que se procedeo antes de 1535: contendo, alem do numero dos Fogos, as confrontações dos Districtos." The survey relates only to the Provinces of Alemtejo and Beira, and was taken in pursuance of a Royal circular; Coimbra, 17 July, 1527. The survey of Beira is imperfect at the beginning. *Paper; xvith cent. Folio.*
- 20,960.** "VARIAS rezoluções tomadas em Consultas, e Decretos, que principiou a extrahir dos Livros antigos do Dezembargo do Paço Sebastião Pereira de Castro, e concluiu seu sobrinho Joze Ricalde Pereira de Castro." The contents are arranged alphabetically under the names of the places or the subjects concerned. The volume is dedicated to Sebastião Joze Carvalho e Mello, Conde de Oeiras in 1756, and Marquez de Pombal in 1770. *Paper. Folio.*
- 20,961.** "RELLAÇÃO dos contractos que se arematão no Tribunal do Concelho da fazenda de Sua Magestade, tirada do Livro das arrema-

tações," *etc.*; 1725–1752. At the beginning is a table of contents entitled "A List of the Contracts under the control of the Contador da fazenda in Lisbon." Paper; *circa* 1750. Folio.

- 20,962.** LETTER-BOOK, apparently of Pedro de Castello Branco, Conde de Pombeiro, Captain of the Royal Guard, containing copies of orders for guards of honour, correspondence between members of the Portuguese Royal family, *etc.*, in *Portuguese*; 31 March, 1668–16 Nov. 1717, with a letter in *Latin* from Clement XI. to Lopo Furtado de Mendonça, Conde de Rio Grande; 16 Sept. 1717. Paper. Folio.
- 20,963.** "BALANÇOS dos Contas da Junta do Commercio, destes Reynos, e seus Dominios;" 18 Oct. 1755–29 Apr. 1766, arranged under 11 different accounts, preceded by a general summary. Paper. Folio.
- 20,964.** 1. "ADMINISTRAÇÃO das Rendas de Portugal, 1807;" an historical survey, in 27 parts. f. 1.
2. "Fragment of general account of the Revenue of the Casa de Braganza and the confiscated estates in 1770." *Port.* f. 96. Paper. Folio.
- 20,965.** AN historical account of the town of Covilhã, in the province of Beira, and a survey of its cloth manufactories. *Port.* Paper; 1758. Folio.
- 20,966.** ESSAYS on æsthetical and political subjects, with copies of State papers and some originals, collected by the genealogist, Felix Jose Machado de Mendonça Eça Castro e Vasconcellos [Governor of Pernambuco], *etc.* *Port.*, *Span.*, and *Lat.* Partly *printed*. Paper; xvii–xviiith centt. Folio.
- 20,967–20,971.** ALPHABETICAL lists of Italian poets, giving the titles of the various editions of their works, in one instance (that of Torquato Tasso) as late as 1771, in the possession of an English collector. *Ital.* In five volumes. Paper. Octavo.
- 20,967.** VOL. I. Contains general list of poets "in my possession."
- 20,968.** VOL. II. Translations of Greek and Latin poets, and Pastoral poets and poems.
- 20,969.** VOL. III. Epic poets and poems.
- 20,970.** VOL. IV. "Poeti Lirici," from A to R, inclusive.
- 20,971.** VOL. V. "Poeti Lirici," concluded; and "Favole Pastorali, Boschereccie, Marittime, e Pescatorie, e Rusticali."
- 20,972.** "RELASÃO do Sítio e triumpho de Campo Mayor," 1712; with a prologue to the reader. Campo Mayor is a fortified town in Alemtejo, between Elvas and Badajoz. Paper. Small Quarto.
- 20,973.** "MEMORIA Academica em que se dá a descripção da Provincia

de Tras os montes. e se propoem os Methodos para a sua reforma. Por Jozé Antonio de Sá." With a table of the principal productions of the Conselho de Chaves, their market prices, etc. Paper; written about the year 1630. Small Quarto.

20,974. "COMPENDIO Profetico de huns anuncios de Futuro, e Revoluçoes pasmosas para dias proximos, em que se comprehendem alguns avisos, e erudicoens de maior importancia. Tudo fundado na Escritura, . . . junto com hum novo sistema de toda a duração do Mundo," etc. Divided into 11 revolutions; preceded by a protestation of conformity with the views of the church, a prologue, and an index; 1771. Paper. Folio.

20,975. "RELAZIONE ed Essame della Serenissima Republica di Venezia, fatta da Sua Eccellenza il Signor Conte Dalla Torre, Ambasciador appresso la medesima per Sua Maestà Cesarea [Leopold I.]. Colla quale si discorre i modi del suo Governo, i mezzi per tenir' à freno la Nobiltà, le massime dei Primati, la Politica che adopra co' i Sudditi, il Genio, e le pretese con Prencipi, le sue forze ordinarie, con che possa operar' in istraordinario armamento, l' abbondanza del dinaro, e la sicurrezza, o il dubio della sua permanenza; 1672 al 1689." Paper. Quarto.

20,976. "CARTAS de Francisco de Souza Coutinho, escriptas de Roma [6 Jan. 1657—20 Apr. 1658] a Rainha [Luiza Francisca] viuva de el Rei D. João IV., e a el Rei D. Affonço VI." Coutinho was Portuguese ambassador at Rome. Paper. Folio.

20,977. MISCELLANEOUS papers in *Spanish*; principally reports of committees, and other documents relative to official and political enquiries; 1543—1782. Paper. Folio.

20,978. COPIES of papers relating to Spanish history and to some Spanish families in the XIVth, XVth, and XVIth centuries. *Spanish*. Among them are:—

1. Letters from Juan de Padilla to his wife and to the city of Toledo; 24 Apr. 1521, ff. 14, 14 b.
2. History of the church of S. Maria la nueva at Zamora, f. 15.
3. Letter of Alonso XI. of Castille to the Abbat of S. Pedro de Cardena "pidiendole la Cruz con que el Zid entrava en las Vatas"; 8 March, 1365, f. 29.
4. Letter from Ferdinand the Catholic to the Conde de Rivagorça, Viceroy of Naples; 2 May, 1508; with marginal notes, f. 31.
5. "Breve compendio y elogio de la vida de el Rey Don Phelipe Segundo . . . escrita por Antonio Perez," f. 45.
6. Memorial and papers relating to the Duke of Medina Sidonia; 1641, 1643, f. 89.

Paper; XVIIth cent. Folio.

20,979. ORIGINAL commission from Lionardo Loredano, Doge of Venice, appointing Giovanni Moro Proveditore of the island of Veglia; 31 Mar. 1507. *Latin*. Vellum; with an illuminated border on the first page, containing the arms of Moro. In a stamped leather binding of the period. Quarto.

20,980. ORIGINAL commission from Andrea Gritti, Doge of Venice, appointing Giovanni Moro Podestà and Capitano of Crema. [1523.] *Latin*. Vellum; with an illuminated border on the first page, containing the arms of Moro. In a contemporary stamped leather binding. Quarto.

20,981. ORIGINAL commission from Andrea Gritti, Doge of Venice, appointing Giovanni Moro Luogotenente in Udine; dat. 17 Sept. 1526. *Latin*. Vellum; with an illuminated border on the first page (bound, by mistake, as f. 9), containing the arms of Moro. In a stamped leather binding. Quarto.

20,982. ORIGINAL commission from Lionardo Loredano, Doge of Venice, appointing Sebastiano Moro Podestà and Capitano of Treviso; about 1506–1519, in which latter year Moro was made Luogotenente in Cyprus. *Latin*. Vellum; with an illuminated border on the first page, containing the arms of Moro. In a stamped leather binding. Quarto.

20,983–20,985. PAPERS relating to the negotiations for the Treaty of Utrecht, signed 11 Apr. 1713; together with various supplementary documents down to 6 Oct. 1713; collected by Willem Buys, one of the Dutch Plenipotentiaries. *Dutch and French*. Three volumes. Paper. Folio. The correspondence consists chiefly of copies or draughts; some of the latter in the hand of Buys; but Vol. III. contains a series of original letters addressed to Buys by the following:—

1. Bruno van der Dussen, one of the Plenipotentiaries—one of his letters being also signed by Jacob van Randwyck and Sicco van Goslinga—23 Jan. 1712–8 May, 1713. *Dutch*. ff. 77, 103, 119, 198, 200, 201, 202, 210, 213, 293, 385, 391, 392, 430, 440, 442, 445, 446, 467, 494.
2. Francis Fagel, Greffier of the States General; [Jan. 1712]–19 May, 1713. *Dutch*. ff. 78, 85, 86, 287, 313, 478, 479, 487, 513.
3. Antoni Heinsius, Grand Pensionary; 2 Feb. 1712–1 July, 1713. *Dutch*. ff. 83, 95, 102, 105, 131, 144, 145, 146, 148, 153, 164, 172, 185, 186, 195, 214, 215, 217, 228, 273, 281, 282, 310, 312, 318, 323, 325, 337, 342, 347, 351, 355, 364, 365, 366, 372, 399, 400, 405, 409, 437, 458, 469, 473, 476, 477, 480, 488, 496, 499, 501, 525, 530, 532.
4. [Philip Louis], le C[omte] de Sinzendorff, Imperial Plenipotentiary; 9 Feb. [1712]. *French*. *Hol.* f. 87.

MSS.—1855.

X

5. [Jacques] Basnage [de Beauval], Minister of the Walloon Congregation at the Hague; 9 Feb. [1712]–9 [Sept. 1713]. *French. Hol.* ff. 92, 149, 179, 199, 211, 289, 378, 393, 474, 483, 492, 514, 523, 534, 544.
6. John Drummond; London, Amsterdam, 25 Jan. 1712, O. S., 21 Jan. 1713. *Dutch. Hol.* ff. 96, 370.
7. Jeronimus de Hare de Jiorgio, on the part of the Burgomasters of Amsterdam; with other signatures to two of the letters; 2 Mar. 1712–24 May, 1713. *Dutch.* ff. 128, 165, 511, 518, 520.
8. F[rançis] van Aerssen van Sommelsdyck [appointed in 1721 to the command of a Dutch squadron, with the rank of Vice-Admiral]; *n.d.* *Dutch. Hol.* f. 166. Followed by a copy of a second letter.
9. [Robert Harley, first Earl of] Oxford; 1st Mar. 171 $\frac{1}{2}$. *Hol.* f. 171.
10. Ferdinand van Collen the younger, one of the Directors of the Dutch West India Company at Amsterdam; 23 Apr. 1712. *Dutch.* f. 173.
11. C. Bon van Waren, another Director of the W. I. Company; 22 Apr. 1712. *Dutch. Hol.* f. 175.
12. Pensionary J. de la Bassecour; Hague and Amsterdam, 12 Apr. 1712–1 May, 1713. *Dutch. Hol.* ff. 177, 181 (*imp.*), 183, 226, 232, 234, 262, 275, 277, 279, 283, 301, 321, 326, 345, 383, 401, 411, 431, 462, 490.
13. Sicco van Goslinga, one of the Plenipotentiaries; 26 June–19 Dec. 1712. *French. Hol.* ff. 229, 352, 353, 356, 360, 362.
14. Isaak van Hoornbeek, Pensionary of Rotterdam; 4 Aug. 1712–24 May, 1713. *Dutch. Hol.* ff. 231, 521.
15. Jo. Witsen, one of the Burgomasters of Amsterdam; 9 Sept. 1712. *Dutch.* f. 294.
16. Jan Trip, President Burgomaster of Amsterdam; 23 Sept. 1712. *Dutch.* f. 309.
17. F[redrik] A[driaan] Baron de Reede de Renswoude, one of the Plenipotentiaries; 20 Oct. 1712–6 Oct. 1713. *French. Hol.* ff. 324, 543, 547.
18. Jan Six, one of the Burgomasters of Amsterdam; 11, 20 Feb. 1713. *Dutch. Hol.* ff. 395, 407.
19. J[akob] Hop, Grand Treasurer (?); Hague, 18 Feb.–30 July, 1713. *French. Hol.* ff. 403, 538, 540.
20. P. G. Maluier, dit Du Marin; Brussels, 27 Feb. 1713. *French. Hol.* f. 438.
21. [Comte de] Clermont, Envoy from the Palatinate; Amsterdam, 15 Mar. 1713. *French. Hol.* f. 459.
22. J[akob] v[an] Randwyck,—F[redrik] A[driaan] Baron van Reede, Vryheer van Renswoude,—and [Karel Ferdinand] Graef van Kniphuisen,—three of the Plenipotentiaries; *n.d.* about 28 Mar. 1713. *Dutch.* In the handwriting of the Baron van Reede, f. 471.

23. P. D. L. Fontenelles; Ath [near Mons, in the province of Hainault], 22 Apr. 1713. *French. Hol. f. 485.* •

24. P. Scott, a counsel employed by the Dutch East India Company; Hague, 14 May, 1713. *Dutch. f. 500.*

20,986. PAPERS relative to military and other affairs of the Spanish American colonies; 1597–1783. *Spanish. Paper. Folio.*

20,987. ORIGINAL royal and official letters addressed to Luiz de Vasconcellos Lobo and Francisco Xavier de Mendonça Furtado, successive Governors of the Portuguese province of Maranhão, in Brazil, 1750–1758; principally signed by Diogo de Mendonça Corte Real, and Thome Joachim da Costa Corte Real. Accounts and other papers are intermixed with the letters. *Portuguese. Paper. Folio.*

20,988. DISPATCHES addressed to Francisco Xavier de Mendonça Furtado, Governor and Captain-General of Maranhão and Pará, in Brazil; 9 Oct. 1750–9 Aug. 1753. *Portuguese.* Many of them are original, and are signed by Thome Joachim da Costa Corte Real; Portuguese Minister of Marine, members of the Conselho Ultramarino, and other officials. *Paper. Folio.*

20,989–20,998. REGISTERS of dispatches and other letters of Francisco Xavier de Mendonça Furtado, Governor and Captain-General of Maranhão and Pará, in Brazil; 1751–1757. *Portuguese.* Entered in 10 official volumes, certified by signatures of members of the Conselho Ultramarino. *Paper. Folio.*

20,999. PAPERS relative to the quicksilver mines at Almaden in La Mancha, the silver mines, etc., at Guadalcanal in Estremadura, and other adjacent mines; followed by statistics of the silver mines of Potosi and Guancabelica in Peru and Boladora in New Spain. *Spanish. Partly printed. Paper; xviii–xviii centt. Folio.*

21,000. COPIES of letters from Dom Pedro II. of Portugal to Antonio Felix Machado de Silva e Castro, Marques de Montebello, Governor of Pernambuco, 1690–1692; with the Governor's letters in reply. At the end are three letters from Montebello to Roque Monteiro Paim, the King's secretary; *n.d. f. 146*;—an anonymous letter and sonnet to Montebello, *f. 150*;—and a list of Governors of Pernambuco from 1654 to 1694, continued in other hands to 1715. *f. 151. Portuguese. Paper. Folio.*

21,001. “RELACION de el Estado del Peru en los ocho Años de su Gobierno, que haze el Duque de la Palata a el Excelentissimo Señor Conde de la Monclova su Successor;” 16 Aug. 1689; with table of contents at the beginning. *Paper. Folio.*

- 21,002.** "CAZA rustica ao uzo dos habitantes da parte da França equinoxial, conhecida pelo nome de Cayenna. Seu Author M. de Préfontaine," etc. "Traduzida do idioma Francez para o Portuguez, por * * *" The Chevalier de Préfontaine published the original of this work, under the title of "Maison rustique," etc., at Paris, 1763. Paper. Folio.
- 21,003.** PAPERS relating to the colony of Sacramento and the southern boundaries of Portuguese America, and to subjects connected with the Jesuits of Portugal, their mission in China, etc.; 1681–1726. *Spanish, Portuguese, and Latin.* Paper. Folio.
- 21,004.** COPIES of treaties and miscellaneous diplomatic papers relating to Spain, from the xvth to the xviiith centuries. *Spanish.* Partly *printed.* Paper. Folio.
- 21,005.** "QUEIXAS e Apologia do Povo, da Corte, e Reyno de Portugal, em que se justifica a liberdade com que todo o Estado tem applaudido as determinações da Raynha Nossa Senhora, a respeito do Marquez do Pombal, mandado para fora da Corte e do Governo, expondo as razões que os tres Estados do Reyno contra elle promovem, afim de ficarem desvanecidas as queixas que o mesmo Marquez e seus sequazes houverem de fazer contra os censores da sua vida e costumes." Written in 1781. Paper. Small Quarto.
- 21,006.** "THE booke that is clepid the mirrour of the blissid life of Jhesu Criste;" an enlarged translation (ascribed by Warton to John Morton, an Augustine Friar), from the "Meditationes vitæ Jesu Christi," of St. Bonaventura. *Imperfect* in the middle of Chapter 52. Paper, and vellum; early xvth cent. Small Quarto.
- 21,007.** 1. SANCTI Isidori, Episcopi Hispalensis, Sententiarum sive de Summo Bono Libri. The first leaves are disarranged; and the work is *imperfect*, beginning in the middle of chapter 16 of the 2nd book, and ending in the middle of chapter 59 of the 3rd book. f. 2.
2. Adalberti Levitæ, Monachi Benedictini in cœnobio Spaldingensi, Flores ex moralibus Beati Gregorii Papæ in Job, cum prologo ad Herimannum presbyterum; with a table of 195 chapters, f. 76. The treatise is interrupted in chap. 127 by an epitome of the Flores on the subjects of pride and obedience, which occupies four leaves, from f. 111 b to the end. Vellum; xiiith cent. Duodecimo.
- 21,008.** A COLLECTION of arms in trick, belonging to families in the counties of Norfolk, Lincoln, Kent, Northampton, Hertford, Somerset, Hereford, York, Northumberland, Nottingham, Salop, Sussex, and Cornwall, from Visitations; with an index of names at the beginning. The first fly-leaf has the date 1706. Paper. Folio.

- 21,009.** "SKETCHES in the Borough of Colchester, Essex, 1801;" consisting of two coloured plans of the town and the barracks, and drawings in Indian ink of the castle, churches, and antiquities. Paper. Quarto.
- 21,010.** A SCRAP-BOOK of tinted drawings of churches, monumental antiquities, arms, and houses in Shropshire, with descriptive notes and copies of inscriptions; interspersed with a few from Merionethshire, Staffordshire, Denbighshire, Cheshire, Warwickshire, Hampshire, Middlesex, Worcestershire, and Herefordshire; by D. Parkes, of Shrewsbury. Paper; 1779-1834. Octavo.
- 21,011.** "CHURCHES, Monumental Inscriptions, *etc.*;" collected by D. Parkes;" consisting of tinted drawings and arms in colour, with descriptive notes; 1800-1830. The first eighteen leaves relate to Flintshire, and the rest chiefly to Shropshire, interspersed with a few relating to Staffordshire, Warwickshire, Worcestershire, Middlesex, and Herefordshire. At the beginning is a portrait of the artist, described as "D. P. æt. 35. Drawn by W. H. Watts, 1798." Paper. Quarto.
- 21,012-21,016.** COLOURED drawings of churches, monumental inscriptions, epitaphs, and other objects of interest in Warwickshire and Shropshire. By D. Parkes, 1801-1832. In five volumes. Paper. Quarto.
- 21,017.** ARMS and pedigrees principally of Shropshire families, with an index of the names prefixed. Collected apparently by Richard Chandles, whose name appears on the title-page, with the date 1695. See the continuation, in Add. **28,616**. Paper; xviiith-xviiith centt. Folio.
- 21,018.** "ECCLESIASTICAL notes and descriptive accounts of parishes within the Archdeaconry of Salop, with illustrations, comprising views of cc. churches, chapels, parsonages, crosses, and fonts and upwards of dcccc. armorial bearings of the lords of manors, patrons of livings, ministers and proprietors, with other interesting particulars" [in the handwriting of Thomas Farmer Dukes?]. Paper xixth cent. Folio.
- 21,019-21,023.** "THE Antiquities of the county of Salop, with the State thereof. Collected principally by Edward Lloyd of Dre Newydd near Oswestry, in the county of Salop, barrister at law, about 1700 and by William Mytton of Halston, Esq., about 1730." In five volumes, with indexes. A transcript of the present century, corrected for the press by T. F. Dukes [?]. Paper. Quarto.
- 21,024.** "MUNIMENTS and Writings relating to the Town of Shrewsbury and the Free Schools," viz. :—
1. Names of the bailiffs of Shrewsbury; 1377-1661. Vellum. f. 2.

2. "Names of villages and places within the franchises of Shrewsbury," arranged under wards, f. 10.
3. "A perfect copie of the composition of the worthy towne of Shrewsbury, graunted by Henry y^e 6 of famous memory and confirm'd by authority of Parliament anno domini 1445," a copy made in the year 1627, f. 15.
4. "The second graunt of the Charter of Salop, Graunted and confirm'd by the late Queene Elizabeth," f. 36.
5. The names of the bailiffs in Shrewsbury; 1372-1665, accompanied by heraldic and historical notices, f. 57.
6. The names of the mayors of Shrewsbury, 1638-1741, f. 69.
7. "Charter of the town of Shrewsbury, 14 of Charles I.," f. 71.
8. Lists of the sheriffs for the county, and of mayors and bailiffs, f. 94.
9. Gifts to charitable uses, f. 106 b.
10. "Charter of King Charles [I.] to the town of Shrewsbury," f. 111.
11. Oaths on taking office, f. 121.
12. Acts of Parliament, cases, etc. *Printed* and in *manuscript*. ff. 134-451. Paper; xviii-xixth centt. Folio.

21,025. "THE names and armes [in trick] of the Gentry of Shropshire as they are entred in the Visitation of that County, made in anno 1663;" by "Isaac Richardson ætate sua 15; March 4th, 1693." In the original binding. Paper. Folio.

21,026. CORRESPONDENCE of Thomas Young, M.D., F.R.S., on hieroglyphic literature; 1814-1828. The writers are:—

1. [Joannes David] Akerblad; Rome, Jan. 31, 1814. *Fr.* f. 1; Dec. 15, 1814. *Fr.* f. 17; Apr. 19, 1816. *Eng.* f. 29.
2. Baron Silvestre de Sacy; Paris, Sept. 23, 1814. *Fr.* f. 11; July 20, 1815, f. 24; Jan. 30, 1816, f. 27; May 14, 1816, f. 31.
3. J[ean] F[rançois] Champollion le J^{ne}; Grenoble, Nov. 10, 1814; with draft reply. *Fr.* f. 15; May 9, 1815, f. 22; Sept. 11, 1827, f. 81.
4. [Edme François] Jomard; Paris, Feb. 25, 1815. *Fr.* f. 18; Apr. 29, 1815. *Fr.* f. 20.
5. Extract of a letter from Henry Salt to William Hamilton; Cairo, May 1, 1819, f. 32.
6. Edward Hogg; Florence, May 23, 1822, f. 35.
7. Hugh S. Rose; Horsham, Feb. 14, 1822-Jan. 31, 1827, ff. 36, 39, 41, 61, 63, 65, 70.
8. [Désiré] Raoul-Rochette; [1823]. *Fr.* f. 43.
9. [Jean] Duchesne, aîné; Bibl. du Roi, Feb. 14, 1823. *Fr.* f. 44.
10. [Jean Antoine] Letronne; Paris, May 1, 1823-Mar. 25, 1827. *Fr.* ff. 46, 48, 55, 60, 72.
11. Alexis d'Olenine; Petersburg, $\frac{1}{2}$ Oct. 1823. *Fr.* f. 49.
12. J[ohann] G[ottfried] L[udwig] Kosegarten, Professeur des Langues

orientales dans l'académie de Jéna; July 28, 1824. *Fr.* f. 57; May 26, 1828. *Fr.* f. 84.

13. Chev^r. Jules de S. Quintin, directeur du Musée R. de Turin; Aug. 30, 1824, f. 58; Apr. 20, 1826, f. 67; Lond. June 28, 1827, f. 77; July 3, 1827, f. 79.

14. James Browne; Edinburgh, Mar. 29, 1827, f. 74.

15. D. Pollone; Paris, June 2, 1827. *Ital.* f. 76.

16. Gustav Sigfforth; Aug. 8, 1828, f. 86.

17. Draft replies from Dr. Young:—to M. de Sacy; Oct. 3, 1814, f. 13;—[1816], ff. 28 b, 31 b;—M. Champollion le Jeune [1814], f. 16;—Rev. H. Tattam; Dec. 6, 1827, f. 82.

18. Specimen of Egyptian Dictionary, f. 87.

Paper. Quarto. *Presented by Mrs. Young, widow of Dr. T. Young.*

21,027. THE original plates and draft copies of plates from Dr. Tho. Young's "Hieroglyphics;" with tracings from the demotic papyri in the Imperial libraries at Paris, Berlin, Turin, etc. At the end of the volume is a series of rubbings from tablets in the Cosseir road, printed in Burton's "Excerpta Hieroglyphica." Paper; xixth cent. Large Folio. *Presented by the same.*

21,028. Two tinted tables for a system of Cosmogony. Paper; xviiiith cent. Quarto. *Presented by John Jos. Filleisham, Esq.*

21,029. CHART of the Mediterranean and the Black Sea, and a portion of the Atlantic, from the British Islands in the north to the Canaries in the south; with the coast-lines; and with the names of the principal towns in *Spanish*. By "Jaume Oliues, Mallorqui en Missina año 1559." Vellum roll; with coloured figures of the Virgin and Child, the "Soldan de babilonia," etc., representations of animals, and armorial shields; 2 ft. 3½ in. × 13½ in.

21,030. PSALTER, in *Greek*. *Imperfect* in the following places: Psalms xxxi. 10—xxxii. 2; xxxiv. 6—15; xl. 8—li. 8; lxvii. 11—22; lxxi. 4—lxxvii. 6; lxxxiii. 12—lxxxiv. 9. At the beginning are two inserted leaves containing fragments of prayers from a service book, apparently parts of the original binding. Vellum; xixth cent. Quarto.

For the description of No. 21,031, see the Catalogue of the Syriac MSS.

21,032. NOTES upon churches in co. Suffolk; containing pen-and-ink sketches of windows, copies of inscriptions and coats of arms, and miscellaneous remarks, by Sir William Betham, Ulster King at Arms. At the beginning is an alphabetical index of names. *Holograph*. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

21,033. "LETTERS &c. addressed to the Revd. William Betham, of Ston.

ham Aspal, Suffolk, Editor of the Baronetage of England, etc. etc. etc.," 1783-1805. The writers are:—

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>[Sir] John Aubrey [Bart.], f. 4.
 [Rev. Sir] H[enry] Hervey A[ston] Bruce [Bart.], f. 6.
 Sir Martin Browne Folkes [Bart.], f. 7.
 [Sir] Richard B. de Capell Brooke [Bart.], ff. 8, 15.
 Nicholas Brown, f. 9.
 [Sir] G[eorge] F[rederick] Beltz [Lancaster Herald, Author of the 'Memorials of the Order of the Garter'], f. 11.
 Lady Smith Burges, f. 13.
 Francis Berry, f. 16.
 [Sir] Foster Cunliffe [Bart.], f. 17.
 [Sir] Thomas Champneys [Bart.], f. 19.
 [Sir] Corbett Corbett [Bart.], f. 21.
 Sir George Colebrooke [Bart.], f. 23.
 [Sir] H[enry] Etherington [Bart.], f. 25.
 [Dr. John Douglas] Bishop of Salisbury, f. 27.
 [Sir] Henry Fletcher [Bart., M.P.], f. 28.
 [Dr.] George [Horne] Bishop of Norwich, ff. 30, 32, 34.
 E[dward] Hanmer [Barrister-at-Law], f. 36.
 [Right Honourable Sir] Richard Heron, [Bart.], ff. 37, 39, 41.
 [Sir] J[ohn] C[oxe] Hippeley [F.R.S., Recorder of Sudbury], f. 43.
 [Lady] Frances Jerningham [d. of Henry, 11th Viscount Dillon, and wife of Sir George Jerningham, Bart.], f. 44.
 [Sir] Thomas Turton [Bart.], f. 46.
 [Sir] R[obert] H[arry] Inglis [Bart.], f. 48.
 [Sir] Henry [Charles] Ibbeston [Bart.], f. 50.
 Gamaliel Lloyd, ff. 52, 56.
 William B. Lygon, M.P. [afterwards 1st Earl Beauchamp], ff. 54, 57.</p> | <p>[Sir] T[homas] H[enry] Liddell [Bart.], f. 58.
 John Milnes, f. 60.
 [Sir] H[enry] Paulet] St. J[ohn] Mildmay [Bart.], f. 62.
 John Meyrick, f. 63.
 Sir John M. Murray [Bart.], f. 64.
 Henniker Major, f. 65.
 Sir Robert Peel [Bart., M.P.], f. 66.
 [ohn] Lord Rous [afterwards Earl of Stradbroke], f. 68.
 [James Cecil, 1st Marquis of] Salisbury, f. 70.
 [Sir] R[ichard] J[oseph] Sullivan [Bart., M.P.], f. 71.
 [Harbord Harbord, 1st Lord] Suffield, ff. 73, 75.
 — Skeffington, f. 77.
 Sir William Skeffington, Bart., f. 79.
 Eliza Sullivan [d. of Sir Richard Joseph], f. 80.
 [Sir] Edward Smith [now Dodsworth, Bart.], f. 82.
 [Sir] J[ohn] Smith of Sydling, co. Dorset [Bart.], f. 83.
 John Trimble, f. 85.
 [Sir] John Trevelyan [Bart.], f. 87.
 [Sir] Thomas Whichcoote [Bart.], f. 88.
 [Sir] Christopher Willoughby [Bart., D.C.L.], f. 90.
 Lady Wombwell [Anne Belyse, d. of Henry 2nd Earl Fauconberg and wife of Sir George Wombwell, Bart.], f. 92.
 [Sir] Thomas Woollaston White [Bart.], f. 93.
 [Dr.] P[hilip] Yonge, Bishop of Norwich, f. 95.
 Meadows Taylor, f. 107.</p> |
|---|--|

At the end of the volume are:—

1. Genealogical memoranda of the Corbets of Stoke, Shropshire, f. 97.
2. "Notes on Mr. Betham's Baronetage," f. 99.
3. Printed letter *signed* Ro. Boswell, Lyon Dep.; 30 Mar. 1775, f. 101.
4. "Memoir of the Succession of the Callanders, Lairds of Westertoun," co. Stirling; from the title-deeds, 1798, f. 105.
5. Pedigree of Lombe of Great Melton, co. Norfolk, f. 109.
 Prefixed is an engraved portrait of the Rev. Wm. Betham.
 Paper. Quarto.

21,034. RENTAL of the manor of Walsham, co. Suffolk, taken a° 15 Edw. IV.; [1475-6]. *Lat. Vellum. Folio.*

21,035. RENTAL of the same manor of Walsham, taken a° 23 Hen. VII.; [1507-8]. *Lat. Paper. Folio.*

21,036. "A DUPLICATE of y° indented Roll of subscriptiones [to the Royal subsidy] of y° persones here under written, as well theire names and places of abode as y° summs by them subscribed with y° dayes of payment; taken by Sir Charles Cornwallis," and others, "Commititioners, at y° Meetinge for Blackburne Hundred at Ixworth co. Suffolk, 17 Oct. 1661." *Paper. Folio.*

21,037. ASSESSMENT for a subsidy for the hundred of Bosmere and Claydon, co. Suffolk, made 29 March, 3 and 4 Philip and Mary [1557], before Lionel Tollemache and John Sothewell, commissioners. *Paper. Folio.*

21,038. ASSESSMENT for the third subsidy granted to Charles I., 1628, from the hundred of Bosmere and Claydon, co. Suffolk; with autograph signatures of George Waldegrave, John Clenche, Harbottell Wingfield, Robert Southwell, Nicholas Garner, John Acton, Edward Malbye, William Fourthe and William Styles. *Paper. Folio.*

21,039. A SIMILAR assessment signed by five of the same; preceded by a commission for collecting the subsidy, signed by Thomas Coventry [Lord Coventry, Lord Keeper], Sir Richard Weston [afterwards Earl of Portland, Lord Treasurer], [Edward, Visct.] Conway [Secretary of State], H[enry, Earl of] Manchester [Lord Privy Seal], [Thomas, Earl of] Arundel and Surrey [Earl Marshal], [William, Earl of] Pembroke [Lord Chamberlain of the Household], [Philip, Earl of] Montgomery, Theo[philus, Earl of] Suffolk, [William, Earl of] Salisbury, [William, Earl of] Exeter, W[illiam], Earl of Banbury, *etc.*; dat. 31 March, 1629; and by a warrant from the commissioners to the chief constables of the hundred of Thedwastre, co. Suffolk, to give notice of and levy the subsidy, 13 April, 1629. *Paper. Folio.*

21,040. LETTERS of Captain George Whitmore, R.E., commanding in the Eastern district in co. Suffolk, to William Pearson, solicitor in Ipswich, upon the subject of martello towers on the coast between Hollesly Bay and Harwich, with surveys and plans; 1808-1815. Interspersed are letters from [Wilbraham Tollemache, 5th Earl of] Dysart, ff. 11, 25, and from various Engineer officers. *Paper. Folio.*

21,041. COURT-BOOK of the manor of Walton cum Trimley [hundred of Colneis], co. Suffolk; with an alphabetical index of tenants prefixed; 18-20 James I. [1620-1622]. *Lat. Paper. Folio.*

- 21,042.** "THE survey booke or Extent of the Mannor of Falkenham alias Russells in Falkenham" [hundred of Colneis, co. Suffolk]; 1607. *Lat.* At the beginning and end are inserted two parchment leaves, portions of a draught of an agreement for payment of money by Henry Jolley to the representatives of Henry Jermyn; 1593. Paper. Folio.
- 21,043.** EXTENT of the manors of Candelent and Capell cum Nortone [co. Suffolk]; Oct., 7 Henry VIII. [1515]. *Lat.* Vellum. Folio.
- 21,044.** COURT-BOOK of the manors of Candelent in Trimley, and Capell, co. Suffolk; 20 Henry VIII.—25 Charles II.; [1528–1673]. *Lat.* Paper. Folio.
- 21,045.** RENTALS of the manor of Candelent in Trimley, co. Suffolk; 8 James I., 1610, and 23 Charles I., 1647. *Lat.* Paper. Folio.
- 21,046.** COURT-BOOK of the manor of Martlesham cum Newbourn, co. Suffolk; 31 Henry VIII.—12 James I. [1540–1614.] *Lat.* Paper. Folio.
- 21,047.** SUBSIDY assessments for the hundred of Colneis, co. Suffolk, for the years 1624, 1640, 1641, and for the hundred of Hoxne, for 1663. Paper. Folio.
- 21,048.** COPIES of correspondence and instructions of James Howard, Earl of Suffolk, as Lord-Lieutenant of co. Suffolk, to Lord Cornwallis, as Lieutenant, and the Deputy Lieutenants, relative to the militia, and the payment of the subsidy to the Crown; 19 Aug. 1661–15 Jan. 1664. Paper. Folio.
- 21,049.** EXTRACTS from the court leet books, and court rolls of the manor of Monk-Soham, hundred of Hoxne, co. Suffolk; 35 Edward I.—39 Elizabeth [1306–1597]; with pleadings in an action at law *in re* Robert Hawes *v.* Lionel Tallemache. *Lat.* and *Eng.* Paper. Folio.
- 21,050.** A RECENT transcript of the rental of the manor of Wykes Ufford, Ipswich, co. Suffolk, for the year 1551. *Lat.* Paper; sixth cent. Quarto.
- 21,051.** EXTRACTS from books of courts leet of various manors in co. Suffolk; 3–7 Edward IV. [1463–1467]. *Lat.* Paper. Folio.
- 21,052.** EXTRACTS from books of courts leet of various manors in co. Suffolk; 14–20 Elizabeth [1572–1578]. *Lat.* Paper. Folio.
- 21,053.** COLOURED drawings of frescoes, monuments, *etc.*, in the church of Belton, co. Suffolk, by John Winter (?); 1848. Paper. Quarto.

21,054. EXTENT of manors in the hundred of Plomesgate, co. Suffolk, viz.:—Blaxall, Tunstall, Donningworth, Bannyards, *etc.*; 1575–1600; with extracts from court rolls, *etc.*, and various memoranda down to 1617. At f. 71 b is a list of benefices in Suffolk “in Temporall mens handes, 1617.” Paper. Folio.

21,055. ASSESSMENT of the royal subsidy for the hundred of Samford, co. Suffolk, for the year 1628. Paper. Folio.

21,056. A COLLECTION of engravings and drawings of ancient seals of English kings, celebrated personages, religious houses, private families, *etc.*, principally in connexion with the counties of Suffolk and Norfolk. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.

21,057. A–Q. MAPS and plans of estates in co. Suffolk, on vellum and paper rolls; 1708–1839; viz.:—

- A. Alderton Hall Farm [hundred of Wilford]; 1708.
- B. Estate of the Hon. Sir Philip Parker, Bart., lying in the towns of Wenham Magna and East Bergholt; 1724; with notes of purchase by Gilbert East; 16 June, 1742.
- C. “Estate of George Burleigh, of London, Gent., lying in Freston and Wolverstone, and now in the occupation of Mr. Henry Fayerbrother; surveyed in 1723 by Richard Tallemach.”
- D. “Estate belonging to Sir Philip Parker Long, Baronett, lying in Shotly and 2 Closen in Chelmodiston [Cheddiston], and now in y^e occupation of Mr. Thomas Molenor; survey’d 1738 per Antho. Sallowes.”
- E. “Estate of Stephen Searson in Wetheringset; surveyed by John Miller, 1750.”
- F. “Survey of Estate belonging to Mr. John Harper, in the parish of Hasketon [hundred of Carlford] by Robert Ralph, 1770.”
- G. “Ashbocking Hall Estate” [near Coddendam, hundred of Bosmere and Claydon].
- H. “Estate in Holbrook [hundred of Samford], the property of J. Lawton Close, Esq., 1809; surveyed by John Bransby.”
- I. “Estate in Wenham and Capel, the property of Mr. John Grimsey; 1810; surveyed by John Bransby.”
- K. “Estate in Higham, Holton [hundred of Samford], and Stoke [hundred of Babergh], the property of Robert Hoy, Esq., 1818; surveyed by John Bransby.”
- L. “Estate at Thorndon, the property of Mr. Robert Strange; surveyed by J. Hayward, 1819.”
- M. “A plan of the buildings upon the farm in the occupation of Mr. William Jacobs, Freston, the property of Sir Gilbert East, Bart.; surveyed by William Brown, June, 1823.”

- N. "Roads and pathways in Brantham proposed to be diverted; surveyed by John Bransby, 12 Feb. 1827."
 O. "Parish of Akenham; surveyed by Benjamin Spurling, 1838." *Lithographed.*
 P. "Parish of Claydon; surveyed by S. W. Parkes and B. Spurling, 1838." *Lithographed.*
 Q. "Parish of Tattingstone." *Lithographed.*

21,058. GENEALOGY of the Kings of Britain, from Constans [A.D. 446] to Henry VI.; with biographical notices, and on either side columns of the Emperors and Popes, to 1453. *Imperfect* at the beginning and end. *Latin.* Vellum Roll.

21,059. ORIGINAL writs of certiorari, habeas corpus, attachment, procedendo, and supersedeas, directed to the bailiffs of Ipswich, 1-6, 8, 18-20, 23 Henry VIII. [1509-1531]. *Latin.* Vellum. Folio.

21,060. AMMONII Alexandrini Harmonia quatuor Evangelistarum, cum prefatione Victoris Episcopi Capuensis. A calendar is added at the end of the volume. Vellum; xvth cent.; in an old binding, stamped with *fleurs de lis*, eagles displayed, etc. On f. 1 is written "pertinet monasterio S. bauonis" [in Ghent]. Quarto.

21,061. 1. S. ANASTASII, Sinaitæ, anagogicarum contemplationum in Hexaëmeron libri undecim; with a proœmium addressed to Theophilus. *Græce.* The 10th book is wanting. f. 1.

2. S. Cæsarii, fratris germani beati Gregorii Nazianzeni dialogi IV., f. 170. *Græce.*

Paper; xvth cent. Folio.

21,062. 1. ARISTOTELIS Ethicorum Nicomacheorum libri decem, e versione Leonardi Aretini, f. 1.

2. "Epistola Sancti Bernardi [Carnotensis, cognomine Sylvestris] super re familiari gubernanda ad Raymundum" dominum Castri Ambrosii, f. 138.

A distich at the end of the volume contains apparently the scribe's name—

'Rex benedictæ Syon Willelmi semper eleyson,
Morte tua Christe salvetur clericus iste.—Turner.'

Vellum; xvth cent. At f. 137 b is inscribed in a later hand, "Francys Malet;" and on f. 1, "e libris Rad. Thoresby Leodiensis." Small Octavo.

21,063. "VITA Sancti Athanasii episcopi Alexandrini, traductam [sic] ex greco in latinum a Joanne Tortellio" [Aretino]; with a prefatory epistle to Pope Eugenius IV. Paper; xvth cent. Folio.

21,064. 1. SANCTI Augustini Hipponensis episcopi de Baptismo, adversus Donatistas, libri septem, f. 1.

2. Ejusdem de Baptismo Parvulorum libri duo, f. 106.

3. Ejusdem de Unico Baptismo liber, f. 161.

4. "Exceptiones de Libris beati Augustini contra Julianum Pelagianum heresios defensorem," f. 175.

Vellum; XIIIth cent. Octavo.

21,065. CONFESSIO NUM Aurelii Augustini Episcopi libri XIII. At the end are added, in *Latin*—

1. Letter of Jerome to Marcellus, on the names of the Deity, f. 77 b.

2. Augustine to Cornelius the presbyter, against the study of Plato and Aristotle, *ibid.*

3. Two letters of Ignatius to "Johannes Sanctus Senior," making mention of the Virgin Mary, f. 78.

4. The same to Mary, the mother of Christ, f. 78 b.

5. [The Virgin Mary] to Ignatius, *ibid.*

Vellum; written in Italy in the year 1444. Formerly belonging to the monks of St. Justina of Padua, dwelling in the monastery of the Holy Ghost and St. Gall, outside Pavia. Octavo.

21,066. MISCELLANEOUS original letters, viz. :—

1. Dr. William Beach (?) to —, f. 1

2. Dr. John Burton [author of the *Monasticon Eboracense*] to —; York, Feb. 12, 1769, f. 2.

3. Ricciardus Cervinus, nephew of Pope Marcellus II., to [Hieronymus Seripandus] Archbishop of Salerno; Padua, May 31, 1559. *Latin.* f. 4.

4. Joannes Clericus [Le Clerc, Professor at the Gymnasium of Remonstrants, Amsterdam] to the Abbate Anton Maria Salvini; Amsterdam, July 22, 1718. *Latin.* f. 6.

5. Carolus Andreas Dukerus to Joannes Alberti; Isselstein, Mar. 7, 1735. *Latin.* f. 8.

6. J. Hoogeveen to —; Delft, Dec. 25, 1792. *Latin.* f. 11.

7. Leopold Cardinal Kollonisch, to Clement XI.; Vienna, Sept. 16, 1702. *Copy. Latin.* f. 13.

8. Sir Edward Nicholas to Sir Richard Browne, Resident at the Hague; Caen, $\frac{1}{10}$ Jan. 1647, f. 15.

9. Henri de Valois, a French historian, to Nic. Heinsius; Paris, Sept. 1, 1651. *Latin.* f. 16.

10. Marx Welser to Charles de l'Ecluse; Augsburg, 8 Dec. 1599. *Latin.* f. 17.

Paper. Folio.

21,067. COLLECTIONS for a biography of remarkable persons connected with the county of Bedford, by the Rev. Thomas Orlebar Marsh of Felmersham. Paper; XIXth cent. Quarto.

- 21,068.** REPORTS of Cases in the Common Pleas, 1 Henr. VII.—8 and 9 Eliz., by William Bendlowes, "sole serjeant at law." *Imperfect.* Preceded by a table of the cases, and three pleadings; 32 Edw. III. 12 and 18 Henr. VI. Paper; xvith cent. Folio.
- 21,069.** "ECCLESIA Anglicana Ecclesia Catholica; or the Doctrine of y^e Church of England consonant to Scripture, Reason and Fathers: in a Discourse upon y^e 39 Articles agreed upon in the Convocation held at London 1562." [By William Beveridge, D.D., Bishop of St. Asaph.] *Autograph.* The MS. formerly belonged to F. Stanley, rector of Much Hadham, a descendant of Dr. William Stanley, dean of St. Asaph, whose aunt Bishop Beveridge had married. Paper. Folio.
- 21,070.** STATUTES and memoranda relating to Pembroke College, Cambridge; together with extracts from Fuller's Ecclesiastical History, Fox's Book of Martyrs, etc. *Lat. and Eng.* Written (probably by Nathanael Gibson) between 1654 and 1660. Paper; xvith cent. Duodecimo.
- 21,071.** EXTRACTS from the Statutes of King's College, Cambridge. *Lat.* Paper; xviii cent. Quarto.
- 21,072.** "CENSUS qui hereditarie solvuntur conventui Beate Marie Magdalene Albarum dominarum in Colonia" [Cologne]; arranged according to parishes. *Lat.* Vellum; xivth cent. Folio.
- 21,073.** "LIBER quartus de omnibus Conciliis generalibus, et Provincialibus, sive in totum, sive in partem approbatis, sive nec approbatis nec reprobatis, sive totaliter reprobatis, hoc est Conciliabolis, ab initio nascentis Ecclesiæ per septemdecim secula celebratis," etc.; arranged chronologically and carried down to 1643. *Lat.* Paper; xviii cent. Quarto.
- 21,074.** 1. S. CÆCILII Cypriani Epistolæ. *Imperfect*, ending in the middle of the epistle "ad Tybaritanos," f. 1.
2. Rufini Presbyteri Aquileiensis in Symbolum Apostolorum Expositio. *Imperfect.* f. 62 b.
On the fly-leaf at the beginning is a letter, commencing "Cum scripturus tibi, Karissime, calamo indulgerem."
Vellum; xiith or xiiith cent. Folio.
- 21,075.** 1. S. CÆCILII Cypriani Carthaginensis Episcopi Epistolæ et alia opuscula, "Per manus fratris Henrici de Wilsen, A.D. 1396," f. 3.
2. "Sermo beati Augustini de verbis Domini in Ewangelio secundum Lucam." [XI. 39], f. 103 b.
Vellum; in the original binding. Small Quarto.
- 21,076.** 1. "SECUNDA pars epistolarum beati [Cæcilii] Cypriani;" beginning with the epistle "ad Cornelium Papam de Confessione," ff. 4, 48 b, 64, 100 b.

2. Ejusdem orationes, f. 42.
3. Ejusdem libellus de Montibus Syna et Syon, f. 44.
4. Ejusdem Epistola de laude martyrii, f. 55 b.
5. Ejusdem Testimoniorum contra Judæos ad Quirinum libri III., f. 65.
Dated A.D. 1419 at f. 107 b.
6. "Tractatus decalogi legis, hoc est decem preceptorum, Magistri Henrici de Urimariâ doctoris sacre theologie, ordinis Heremitarum S. Augustini Episcopi." In the colophon the author's name is given as Joannes, f. 109.
At the end is a note of indulgences granted by Pope John XXII., together with a prayer, *etc.*
Vellum; xvth cent. Small Folio.

21,077. S. CÆCILII Cypriani Epistolæ. *Imperfect* at the beginning of the first epistle. Vellum; with illuminated initials; xvth cent. Folio.

21,078—21,082. COLLECTIONS of Henry Dodwell, M.A.; being extracts from various Greek and Latin authors, inscriptions, *etc.*, written in his own hand. About 1700. In five volumes. A table of contents is prefixed to each volume. Paper. Small Quarto.

- 21,083.** 1. [ÆLII] "Donati commentarium in Eunuchum Terentii," et in Phormionem, ff. 1, 61.
2. Ælii "Donati artis grammaticæ de secunda editione liber vitiorum et virtutum," f. 75.
3. Prisciani de accentibus liber, f. 80 b.
Paper; xvth cent. Octavo.

21,084. EUSEBII Pamphili Cæsariensis Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ libri XI., interprete Rufino Aquileiensi presbytero. The last three chapters are transcribed in a modern hand from a MS. at Magdalen College, Oxford. Vellum; xiiith cent. Folio.

- 21,085.** 1. ANONYMOUS Homilies on various texts of Scripture. *Lat.* f. 2.
2. "Omeliæ Eusebii Emiseni" ad Monachos; ad populum; de Paschâ, *etc.*, f. 58.
3. Omeliæ "Cesarii [Arelatensis] Episcopi ad Monachos," f. 89.
4. "De Penitentia," in hexameter verse, with gloss: beginning "Peniteat cito peccator cum sit miserator," f. 100 b.
Vellum; xiiiith cent. The names of Thomas Farley, May, 1654, Richard Wood, Thomas Wyke, and Richard Rychardes, occur as former owners. Folio.

21,086. "DISSERTATIO de Antiquo jure Presbyterorum in regimine Ecclesiastico, autore Claudio Fonteio [Jacques Boileau, brother of Boileau-Despreaux], M.DC.LXXIV. prid. kal. April." Paper; formerly belonging to the Cardinal de Polignac. Quarto.

21,087. "VIRI clarissimi [Tiberii] Hemsterhusii professoris linguæ Græcæ [in Academiâ Lugduni Batavorum] Dictata in acta Apostolica [â] Capite Octavo, versu 32" usque ad finem. With an index of words at the end. Paper; xviiith cent. Quarto.

21,088. HENRICI archidiaconi Huntingdonensis Historia Anglorum, usque ad ann. regis Stephani 13 [1148], libri duodecim. In this copy the 8th and 10th books are transposed; the latter contains the three epistles,—De Serie regum potentissimorum;—De origine regum Britannorum;—and, De Contemptu mundi. The 11th book consists of epigrams; the 12th of various poems. Some historical *excerpta* follow, viz.:—Leges sancti Edwardi, f. 132;—Quomodo Sancta Margareta, etc., in Angliam venit, f. 140;—Genealogia ducum Normannorum, f. 141 b;—Historia Hierosolymitana, f. 143. The manuscript appears to have been written for Daniel Rogers in the year 1569, and contains various notes in his handwriting. It belonged to Samuel Pegge in the year 1755. Paper; xvth cent. Folio.

21,089. "THE Lives of the Most Reverend fathers the Archbishops, and the Right Reverend Bishops of the Church of England from the foundation of their Sees. . . . Also an account of their Sees, there extents And values, Cathedrall Churches, Deanryes, Archdeaconryes and there values, prebends and Cleargyes tenths." Paper; about 1670. Folio.

21,090. "BEATISSIMI Leonis [I.], Papæ Vrbis Romæ Sermonum Liber." Vellum; with a border at the beginning and illuminated initials. Three leaves are wanting after f. 201. xvth cent. Small Folio.

21,091. "MARTYROLOGIUM Sanctorum ad usum Ecclesiæ nostræ Cathedralis." Under the 15 Aug. at f. 4 is the entry—"Assumptio Sanctissimæ Dei Genitricis Virginis Mariæ, Ecclesiæ nostræ Cathedralis sub eodem mysterio Titulâris et hujus civitâtis Patronæ." The volume is written in a German hand, and the last date alluded to is the victory of Sobieski over the Turks at Vienna on the 12 Sept. 1683 at f. 5, the mention at f. 3 of "Clemens duodecimus" being a mistake for "decimus." Paper. Small Quarto.

21,092. MISCELLANEOUS papers, copied or printed, 1554–1834, viz.:—

1. An official copy of the Act by which the Emperor Charles V. conferred the title of King of Naples, "Sicilia Citerior," upon his son Philip, with an account of its formal presentation to the latter during the celebration of his marriage with Queen Mary of England in the Cathedral of Winchester, on the 25 July, 1554; attested by the signature of the public notary Gonsalvo Perez. The seal is broken away. *Lat.* f. 1.

2. "His Majesties gracious Speech to both Houses of Parliament; together with the L. Chancellor's [Lord Clarendon], in Christ-Church-Hall in Oxford, on Tuesday, October 10, 1665." *Printed.* ff. 6, 8.
3. Copy of a letter from the Privy Council to the Vice Chancellor of Oxford "to suppress Conuenticles;" 31 Dec. 1669, f. 12.
4. Copy of a "Commission for Ecclesiastical Affairs," appointed by James II.; 14 July, 1686, f. 14.
5. "The Case of St. M[ary] Magdalene Colledge as to matter of Fact," which according to the endorsement was "stated and sent to the D[uke] of Ormond by Dr. [John] Hough," President of the College. In the handwriting of Sir Robert Southwell, f. 20.
6. Copy of the will of Robert Brent of Lark Stoke, near Chipping Campden, in Gloucestershire; 19 Nov. 1693, f. 22.
7. "The reasons for addresses from y^e Bishops and Clergy," followed by the counter-reasons: endorsed by Sir R. Southwell; "June, 1687. The Oxford Reasons about the Non-Addresse," f. 23.
8. Satirical monumental epigrams, in prose and verse, on Samuel Parker, Bishop of Oxford in 1686, and nominated by James II. to the Presidency of Magdalen in 1687. *Latin and English.* f. 24.
9. Declaration of Heads and Fellows of Colleges in favour of the nomination of the Duke of Wellington as Chancellor of Oxford; 14 Jan. 1834. *Printed.* f. 25.
Paper. Folio.

21,093. ORIGENIS super cantica canticorum libri IV.: interprete Rufino. The "Prologue" of the printed editions forms here a portion of the 1st book from the beginning to the middle of f. 11 b. Vellum; xiiith cent. At the end is the inscription "Liber Sancte Marie de Camberone" [Cambron, in Hainault]. Octavo.

21,094. A COLLECTION of political poems and songs, with a few squibs in prose; by the Earl of Rochester and others: preceded by a table of contents. The last poem must have been written in 1715. Paper; having the book-plate of Basil Feilding, 4th Earl of Denbigh, 1703. Folio.

21,095. POLYÆNI Strategematum libri octo. *Græce.* Prefixed is an index of names, in *Latin.* *Imperfect* in the 59th chapter of the 8th book. Paper; xvith cent. Small Quarto.

21,096. "MR. RICHARD SMITH'S Catalogue of Books relating to English Affairs;" arranged under heads, with observations by the collector. According to notes at the beginning by Richard Heber, the whole volume is in the handwriting of Richard Smith himself, who (it is
MSS.—1855.

Y

added) was "many years Secondary of the Compter, and died at his house in Moorfields, 26th March, 1675." Paper. Small Quarto.

21,097. "JACOBI [seu Didaci] Lapidis Stunicæ [de Zuñiga] Hispanicarum historiarum Breviarium;" with a prologue addressed to Ferdinand, Infant of Spain and Archduke of Austria [afterwards Emperor]; "ex urbe Roma, xii Sept. MDXXIII." *Latin*. At the end is an alphabetical index of the Kings of Spain from Athanaric, first King of the Goths [343], to Ferdinand the Catholic. Paper; xvth cent. Folio.

21,098. C. SÆTONII Tranquilli de vitâ duodecim Cæsarum libri. *Imperfect*, ending with the words "gravissimâ increpuit" in the life of Vespasian. With a few marginal notes. Paper; xvth cent. Small Quarto.

21,099. "THE King's Right to graunt Indulgence in matters of Religion asserted by [Sir] B[ulstrode] W[hitelock], Kt." *Autograph*. Paper; circa 1662. Duodecimo.

For descriptions of Nos. 21,100—21,104, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

21,105. AN abridged Universal History, from the creation of the world to A.D. 1307, ending with the marriage of Edward II. of England with Isabella of France; in *French*. It begins:—"Au commencement du monde depuis que Dieu ot fait ciel et terre, tenebres et lumiere." Paper; xvth cent. Octavo.

21,106. "A JOURNAL of his Majesty's ship Lion;" 1 Oct. 1792—7 Sept. 1794; kept by Sir Erasmus Gower during his voyage to China, when he conveyed there the British Ambassador, Lord Macartney; illustrated with maps and sketches. Paper. Folio.

21,107. AN historical Common-place Book; containing extracts from Fuller and other authors; notes on the history, and the present state of England, *etc.* Paper; end of xviiith cent. Folio.

21,108. A TERRIER of the lordship of Salenques, in the district of Rouergue, in the south of France, belonging to Jean François de Rollet, Baron of Salenques; 1642—1651; attested by Jacques Maliany, notary of the barony. *Fr.* Paper. Folio.

21,109. CHRONICLES of Kings of the Franks, *etc.*, in *Latin*; viz.—

1. "Vita Dagoberti Regis Francorum," scripta a monacho S. Dionysii, including also the life of Clovis, his son, ff. 3—25.
2. "Vita et conversatio gloriosissimi imperatoris Karoli . . . Edita ab Eginhardo," ff. 26—41. At the end is a rubric directing the reader to the Annales Carolini at f. 44 as a continuation.

3. *Thegani Chorepiscopi Treverensis operis de gestis Domini Ludovici Imperatoris*, capp. i.-vii., viii.-xxi.; ending imperfectly in the year 835; ff. 42, 43, 134 b-137 b.
4. *Annales Carolini*, 741-827; sometimes called the *Annales Laurehamenses*, and attributed variously to Ademar, Eginhard, and Astronomus, ff. 44-86 b.
5. *Pippini filii Ansigisi vita*; with historical notes to the time of Charles le Chauve, ff. 86 b-89.
6. *Ludovici Pii imperatoris vita*, ab Astronomo domestico suo; ff. 90-133.
7. Genealogical table of the Western Emperors from Charlemagne to Henry I. and Lothair II., f. 133 b.
8. *Widikindi Corbeiensis rerum gestarum Saxonicarum libri III.*; 919-973, ff. 138 b-181.
9. *Annales Francorum*; 420-749, ff. 181 b-184.
Vellum; xiith cent. Formerly the property of the Premonstratensian Abbey of Steinfeld, in the diocese of Cologne. Octavo.

21,110. ORIGINAL assignment by Joseph Addison and Richard Steele to Samuel Buckley of half the copies of the first seven volumes of the *Spectator*, for the sum of £575, with their signatures; dated "at the Fountain Tavern in the Strand, 10 Nov. 1712." On the back of the leaf is the original assignment of his right by Samuel Buckley to Jacob Tonson, jun., of London, for £500; dat. 13 Oct. 1714. Paper. Folio.

21,111. COLLECTIONS of George Vertue, containing notes relating to artists and their works, made between 1713-1721. At the beginning is inserted his portrait in pencil, slightly tinted, by his own hand. Paper. Small Quarto.

21,112. INDENTURE septipartita between King Henry VII., William [Warham], Archbishop of Canterbury, Richard [Fox] Bishop of Winchester, John Islipp, Abbat of St. Peter's, Westminster, the prior and convent of the same place, and others, relating to the form and manner of certain services to be performed in the Abbey at Westminster; 16 July, 19 Hen. VII. [1504]. At the end is added the confirmation of the Prior and Convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, 3 Aug., 19 Henry VII., and of the Prior and Convent of St. Swithin's, Winchester; *n.d.* Vellum. With illuminated initials, and a border round the first page containing the arms of Henry VII. and the portcullis. Folio.

21,113. "CATALOGUE of the Collection of Books, Prints, Drawings, Manuscripts, and Autograph Letters, formed by the late William Upcott, Esq." A large paper copy of the printed sale catalogue of the books, prints, drawings *etc.*, of William Upcott; 1846, with prices

and names of buyers: preceded by a sketch of his life, in MS., by L. B. Smith, one of his executors; portraits and letters of his father, Ozias Humphry, and his mother; a copy of his will; letters from him to L. B. Smith; and letters to him from Sir John Barrow, f. 49;—Sir Robert Peel, 9 June, 1837, f. 75;—Dr. William Howley, Archbishop of Canterbury, 21 May, 1836, f. 77;—with portraits of the writers and of himself, extracts from newspapers, letters, *etc.* Paper. Folio.

21,114. 1. PSALTER and canticles, with litany and calendar prefixed. *Latin*. After the calendar are two hymns in *French*, f. 1.

2. Office for the dead, penitential psalms, and litany with prayers. The titles to some of the prayers, written in a different hand, are in *Provençal*. f. 124.

Vellum; the first portion written in a Flemish hand of the close of the xiiith cent., with highly gilded, but coarse miniatures and initial letters; the second part written in hands of the south of France of the latter part of the xivth cent. Octavo.

21,115. "HERBARIUM Apulei Platonici, quod accepit ab Esculapio et Chirone Centauro magistro Achillis." Preceded by a dedicatory epistle from Johannes Philippus de Lignamine, physician of Sixtus IV., to Cardinal Francesco Gonzaga, whose arms are on the first page. Vellum; with coloured drawings of the herbs; xvth cent. Octavo.

21,116. REGULATIONS of the royal household and ceremonials, *temp.* Edward IV.—Henry VIII. Paper; beginning of xvth cent. Folio.

21,117. MAPS, plans and views, of towns and fortresses in France; executed [by François Martilleur] for Maximilien de Béthune, 1st Duke of Sully, Grand Master of the Artillery, whose arms occur on the first map, and also on f. 105; 1602–1608. At the beginning is a table of contents. Paper. Large Folio.

21,118. "DRAWINGS by [Giov. Battista] Cipriani, from busts in the collection of the late Lyde Browne, Esq., who sold them to the Empress of Russia for twenty thousand pounds." Paper; xviiith cent. Atlas Folio.

21,119. "FRANCISCI ÆLII MARCHESII Neap. de Nobilium Familiarum [Neapolitanarum] origine libellus ad Hieronymum Carbonem Neap." At the end is a list of the masters and governors of the church and hospital of Sancta Maria Annuntiata in Naples, from 1339 to 1610. Paper; xviiith cent. Octavo.

21,120. A TRANSLATION "de Latin en Romance" of the Ethics of Aristotle, by Charles, Prince of Viana, son of John II., of Navarre,

Aragon and Sicily, for his uncle Alphonso V., of Aragon: from the Latin of Lionardo Aretino. On f. 236 is the "Lamentation e plannimiento" of the Prince on the death of Alphonso [27 June, 1458]. At the end of the volume is written, "Finis Ethicorum cum miseranda lamentatione libri ab Altadello summi Aragonum et Navarre principis librario." Beautifully written on vellum of fine quality; the initial letters very richly illuminated, and the first page surrounded by a highly-finished border containing shields with the arms of Aragon, Navarre, and Sicily, mottoes and devices; xvth cent. Folio.

21,121. LETTERS from Charles O'Connor to the Chevalier Thomas O'Gorman, chiefly on the history and antiquities of Ireland; 1 Sept. 1767—26 May, 1789. Paper. Quarto.

21,122, 21,123. LETTERS from Dr. Marmaduke Coghill, Judge of the Courts of Prerogative and Faculties in Dublin, to the Rt. Hon. Edward Southwell, Secretary of State for Ireland; written from Dublin, 1722—1734. In two volumes. Paper. Quarto. In Vol. I. are also letters to E. Southwell from Henry Singleton [Prime Serjeant] and William Gore [Dean of Down]; Dublin, 13 Jan. 1724, ff. 48, 50; and at the end of Vol. II. are a few notes from E. Southwell to Dr. Coghill, written in 1734.

21,124. SURVEY of the Barony of Dunckerane, co. Kerry; made for "the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Orrery his Troope, pursuant to an order from the Rt. Hon. the Lords Justices, bearing date y^e 14th July, 1662." Signed by John Pettie, Deputy Surveyor General. Paper. Folio.

21,125. "A VALEWATION of Four severall Propositions made unto his Majesty for the lands and other the Profits lately belonging unto the Londoners in the Countys of Downe and Antrim:" endorsed by Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland—"A valuation of 4 Proposals about Londonderry, etc.: Sent to ArchBpp. Laud, 30 Oct. 1638." Paper. Folio.

21,126. LIST of dignitaries of the church, judges, law-officers, etc., in Ireland, 1660—1727; together with lists of pardons and of benefices conferred by the Crown. Paper. Folio.

21,127. THE Political Anatomy of Ireland, by Sir William Petty, Surveyor General of Ireland, 1672; probably written for Sir R. Southwell, a letter to whom, from Richard Cox [afterwards Lord Chief Justice of Ireland], on certain passages of the work, and received at Bristol on the 15 of June, 1687, is inserted at the end. Paper. Folio.

21,128. POLITICAL tracts on Ireland by Sir William Petty, Surveyor General, with occasional *autograph* corrections. The contents are:—
1. "Politicall Arithmetick," f. 2.

2. "Speculum Hiberniæ, or a Review of what has been lately said and suggested concerning the Settlement and titles of Estates in Ireland, *etc.*, 1686," f. 38.
 3. "An essay in Political Arithmetick concerning Ireland, 1687," containing a statement of the case of Lord Dunsany, f. 52.
 4. "Another more true and calm narrative of the Settlement and Sale of Ireland," f. 130.
 5. "A Series of Matters relating to Estates in Ireland mentioned in this Treatise," f. 138.
 6. Notice of Sir W. Petty's method of transacting the business of the survey, f. 143.
Paper. Folio.
- 21,129.** "REFLEXIONS on Peter Wash [Walsh] his letter to ye Bishop of Lincolne [Thomas Barlow] touching the Irish Rebellion which I then wrote to him. R[obert] S[outhwell];" 25 May, 1687; with corrections in Sir Robert Southwell's autograph. Paper. Folio.
- 21,130.** PEDIGREES of the family of Burke, Earls of Clanricarde and Mayo, down to 1748 and 1767 respectively; with a list of "persons that had or have any kindred or alliance" with the same. By the Chevalier Thomas O'Gorman. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- 21,131.** LETTERS, leases and agreements, respecting property in Downpatrick, co. Down, Ireland, between the Rt. Hon. Edward Southwell, Principal Secretary of State in Ireland, and D^{rs} Ralph Lambert, Benjamin Pratt, Charles Fairfax and William Gore, successive Deans of Down, 1710-1738; with other papers relating to the Down estate of the Southwell family to 1773. There are also original letters from Bernard Warde, Sheriff of Down; 19 June, 1690, f. 6:—Fr[ancis] Hutchinson, Bishop of] Down and Connor; 6 Aug. 1732, f. 93;—Dr. Richard Daniel, Dean of Down; 2 Sept. 1738, f. 99, and others. At f. 88 is a "map of the Demesne lands of Downpatrick, 1729." Paper. Folio.
- 21,132.** PAPERS relating to ecclesiastical affairs in Ireland; 1668-1737, with two documents referring to the years 1568 and 1583. They consist of abstracts of Bills and Acts of Parliament; addresses of convocation; petitions by, and in favour of, the French Protestants in Kilkenny in 1712; correspondence on the allowance to Palatine families in Ireland, 1712; observations on the demands of the clergy respecting tithes, 1737, *etc.* Paper; xviiith-xviiith centt. Folio.
- 21,133, 21,134.** PAPERS relating to the import and export trade of Ireland, 1670-1751; consisting of warrants, memorials, legal opinions, letters, *etc.*, more particularly connected with the Plantation trade, the linen and flax trades, and the contraband trade with

France. There are also, Vol. II. f. 32, several documents relating to a scheme of John Knightley, in 1729, for the improvement of Irish coal-mines. In two volumes. Paper; xviii-xviii cent. Folio.

21,135—21,138. A COLLECTION of letters, grants, petitions, and miscellaneous documents relative to the history of Ireland, 1576-1751. Four volumes. From the Southwell Papers. Paper. Folio. Among the more important are the following:—

- 21,135.** VOL. I., 1576-1690. 1. Army charges in Ireland for the year 1605, f. 7.
 2. Orders in Parliament relative to the payment of money for troops in Munster and Connaught, 16-30 July, 1647, f. 20.
 3. Agreement between Signora Maria Francesca Lucretia Plunketta and Dudleio [Loftus] di Casa Alsata, in Dublin, to live near each other and to visit each other after death; 5 July, 1666. *Ital.* f. 35.
 4. "A memoriall presented to his Majesty, 17 Feb. 1666, by the Earles of Anglesey and Burlington and Lord Conway in behalf of Ireland," f. 37.
 5. "A paper concerning the Kingdome of Ireland as to y^e naturalizing of children there to inherit lands in the Realme of England;" [1667], f. 39.
 6. "The case of several English Catholicks in Communion with the Church of Rome." *Printed.* f. 49.
 7. Letter from John Hodges to Sir Robert Southwell, about creating free-ports in Ireland; Dublin, 9 Nov. 1675, f. 50.
 8. Abstracts of the Establishment for Ireland to begin respectively from 25 March, 1676, 1 Apr. 1684, 1 Jan. 168½, and 25 Dec. 1690, ff. 51, 69, 75, 81.
 9. Letter from [Roger Boyle,] Earl of Orrery to [James Butler,] Duke of Ormonde, Lord Lieutenant, about affairs in the province of Munster; Castle Martyr, 6 Dec. 1678. *Copy.* f. 60.
 10. From the same to [Dr. John Parker] the Primate of Ireland, about Irish affairs; Castle Martyr, 28 Feb. 167½. *Copy.* f. 62.
 11. "Considerations how the Protestants (or Non-Papists) of Ireland may disable the Papists there both for intestine Rebellion and also for assisting a French invasion as the state of both parties now standeth in this present year 1679," f. 64.
 12. An unsigned letter giving an account of the burning of various parts of the Castle of Dublin; Dublin, 8 April, 1684, f. 71.
- 21,136.** VOL. II. 1691-1701. 1. Accounts respecting imposts on tobacco, signed and remitted to the Treasury by C[harles Calvert] Lord Baltimore; Sept. 1691, f. 1.
2. Articles against [Thomas] Lord Coningsby, 1693, f. 12.

3. Letter to the King about union with Ireland. *Unsigned* [circa 1695]. f. 13.
4. Petition of William Burke, late of Barnadarriek, to the King for pardon, f. 15.
5. Letters from Sir Richard Cox to Edward Southwell, Clerk of the Council, respecting certain revenue appointments; Dublin, 25 Aug., 24 Oct. 1693, ff. 17, 21.
6. Copy of a letter from Sir Cyrill Wich and William Duncombe [Lords Justices] to Sir John Trenchard [Secretary of State] about calling a Parliament in Ireland; Dublin Castle, 14 July, 1694, f. 25.
7. Copy of a letter from [Henry, Lord] Capel [acting as Lord Lieutenant] to the same, upon the same subject; Dublin Castle, 14 July, 1694, f. 27.
8. Report of [Sir] Thomas Trevor, Attorney General, upon Mr. Keightley's bill concerning a grant of forfeited estates in Ireland; 25 Nov. 1697, f. 39.
9. Letters from George Tollet to William Blathwayt [of the Board of Trade] about a medal and collar of SS. for the Lord Mayor of Dublin; London, 8, 29 Oct. 1697, ff. 49, 51.
10. Letter from Col. H[enry] Luttrell [to Henry, Earl of Galway, Lord Justice of Ireland?] about the outlawry of his sister-in-law; 9 June, 1699, f. 59.
11. Drafts of proclamation of Sir William Beeston, Governor General of Jamaica, forbidding correspondence with the Scotch at Darien; 14 April, 1699, f. 63.
12. Examinations and depositions of — Prendergast, taken at Arnhem, and suspected of going to Ireland to recruit for the French King; $\frac{1}{2}$ July, 1699, f. 67.
13. Memorandum on a proposal to erect a lighthouse and fort in Dublin Harbour; with report of the Committee of Council upon the same; 31 Dec. 1700, f. 82.

- 21,137.** VOL. III. 1702-1705. 1. PETITION of Captain Robert Baird and William Hamill, as agents for the late garrison of Londonderry, to the Duke of Ormonde, Lord Lieutenant, for the settlement of their arrears of pay; together with their case against John Williams [circa 1703], f. 4.
2. Letter from [Sir Oliver?] Grace, [Bart., of Shangavah, Queen's Co., M.P.,] to Captain John Dillon, about Rapparees; *n.d.*, f. 8.
 3. Letter from H. Gascoigne to Mr. Secretary Southwell about payment of pension; 25 June, 1703, f. 9.
 4. Letter from [Daniel Finch, Earl of] Nottingham, to the Duke of Ormonde, concerning a petition of Anne Archer; Whitehall, 5 July, 1703, with answer, f. 19.
 5. Petitions of Lieut. William Browne, Adjutant General at the siege

- of Londonderry, for restoration to service; with letter to the Duke of Ormonde; 29 Feb. 1703, f. 43.
6. Memorial of [Thomas Lord] Coningsby, [Vice-treasurer and Paymaster of the Forces in Ireland], on behalf of Sir William Robinson [late Deputy Receiver General for Ireland]; 20 Apr. 1704, f. 65.
 7. Letter from [Sydney, Lord] Godolphin [Lord High Treasurer of England], to the Duke of Ormonde, upon the same subject; Whitehall, Treasury Chambers, 26 Apr. 1704, f. 67.
 8. Petition of Sir Patrick Dun, M.D., for the place of Physician-General to the Army in Ireland, 31 July, 1704; with report of the Duke of Ormonde on the same, 22 Aug. 1704; and warrant of Queen Anne, countersigned by Sir Charles Hedges, Secretary of State, for the appointment of the said Sir Patrick; 25 Jan. 1704, f. 71.
 9. Letter from John Peyton, Governor of Ross Castle [to Secretary Southwell?], about the state of his garrison; Ross Castle, 4 Apr. 1705, f. 89.
- 21,138.** VOL. IV. 1706–1751. 1. LETTER from — Vannaersen [van Aersen] to [Richard Boyle,] Viscount Shannon, Brigadier General, claiming the amount of a debt, with the account; London, 18 Nov. 1706, f. 18.
2. A lampoon upon the aldermen of Dublin, entitled “An Auction of Seventeen Citty Patriots, curiously engraved on a copper plate to be sold on the 29th of this Instant at Patt’s Coffee House,” f. 23.
 3. Letter from [Thomas St. Lawrance] Lord Howth, to Secretary Southwell about a lighthouse at Howth; Howth, 22 Jan. 1711; with a memorial to the Duke of Ormonde, f. 44.
 4. Letters from Sir Constantine Phipps [Lord Chancellor of Ireland], to Secretary Southwell, about public affairs; Dublin, 17 Feb. 1713–27 May, 1713. *Holograph.* ff. 56, 58, 60.
 5. “An abstract of the number of houses in the severall parishes of the city of Dublin and suburbs thereof, with the increase since the year 1701 to 1712, and from 1712 to 1718, and from 1701 to 1718, as taken by survey in March, 1718,” f. 62; together with “A 7 years brief of the bills of Mortality for the City and suburbs of Dublin divided into parishes, 1712–1718,” f. 64.
 6. “A proposal to encourage charity schools in y^e kingdom of Ireland for y^e Instruction of the children of Popish Natives in y^e Protestant religion and the English Tongue,” f. 73.
 7. Account of Fiants sealed from 24 June, 1742, to 24 June, 1751, f. 94.
- 21,139.** COLOURED plans of the royal dockyards at Deptford, Woolwich, Chatham, Sheerness, Portsmouth, Plymouth, and Pembroke, circa 1830. With notes of repairs and additions to Plymouth and Pembroke yards, in 1831–1832. *Signed* G. V. Taylor. Formerly belonging to Sir Byam Martin. Paper. Folio.

For descriptions of Nos. 21,140, 21,141, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS

- 21,142.** 1. COPIES of official letters and reports to Evan Nepean, Secretary to the Admiralty; with enclosures, from Sylverius Moriarty, Regulating Captain at Cork, Jan.—Dec. 1797, and June, 1798; Vice-Admiral Sir Robert Kingsmill, Cork, Jan. 1798; Captain Keen, June—Sept. 1798; and others, chiefly connected with the rebellion in Ireland, ff. 1, 37.
2. Copy of a letter from Mrs. Jane Adams to a friend, giving a long account of the proceedings of the rebels, *etc.*; "Summer Seat," co. Wexford, May, 1798; with an original pass for the Rev. Mr. Owen, 19 June, 1798, *signed* Will. Kearney, and addressed "To all united Men," f. 5.
Paper. Folio.
- 21,143.** "LES Croniques de France ou de St. Denys," to the beginning of the reign of Charles VI., in 1380. Vellum; with a few illuminated letters and miniatures. Early xvth cent. Formerly belonging to Jean Baptiste Colbert, Marquis de Seignelay, who died in 1683, whose arms are stamped on the covers, and his coronet and monogram on the back of the volume. Large Folio.
- 21,144.** 1. "SUMMULA secundum ordinem Alphabeti que dicitur habundantia exemplorum." A collection of moral and religious sentences and precepts, with illustrations by similes; in alphabetical order, f. 1.
2. "Tractatus de instinctibus," *scilicet*, divino, angelico, diabolico, *etc.*, f. 147.
Vellum; xivth cent. Duodecimo.
- 21,145.** "LIBRI Apocalipseos Expositio," in 22 chapters; preceded by an "Apologia in Expositionem libri Apocalypseos sequentem," f. 4; "Epilogus et registrum Expositionis," f. 5. At the end is written, "Collecta sunt hec in Carthusiâ prope Erffordiam ad quorundam devotorum instanciam, Anno dni. 1453." Paper; in the original binding. Octavo.
- 21,146.** 1. "TRACTATUS fratris Bernhardi [vel Eberhardi Abbatis] Tegernsensis, de abstinencia Monachorum a Carnibus," f. 1. At the end is written, "Hoc autem scriptum finivi in vigilia Scti. Andree apostoli domini nostri Jesu Christi. Anno Nativitatis ejusdem mccccxvi. Deo gratias. Amen."
2. Miscellaneous letters relating chiefly to the monastery of Tegernse, in Bavaria. *Lat.* f. 57.
Paper; xvth cent. Octavo.
- 21,147.** 1. "MIRACULA et auctoritates de diversis collecte," f. 1.
2. Notes from Aristotle's Politics, Rhetoric, Ethics, *etc.* *Lat.* f. 173.

3. Theological and philosophical notes, with citations from John Gerson and others. *Lat.* f. 296.
4. Moral tales, *etc.*, similar to those in art. I. *Lat.* f. 314.
5. Medical recipes. *Lat.* f. 362.
Paper; xvth cent. Formerly belonging to the Carthusian monastery at Erfurt. Octavo.
- 21,148. 1. "SUMMA de corpore domini, a fratre Alberto [cognomine Magno] de ordine predicatorum Episcopo quondam Ratisponensi compilata," f. 1; with a table of contents, f. 90 b.
2. "Tractatus Sci. Ambrosii in quo invehitur contra clericos de Symonia," f. 88 b.
3. "Epistolæ 137 Petri Blesensis de Anglia cancellarii Parisiensis;" with an index, f. 95.
Paper; xvth cent. Formerly belonging to the Carthusian monastery at Erfurt. Folio.
- 21,149. 1. "COLLECTARIUM quarundam Hebraicarum et barbararum dictionum;" 1515, f. 2.
2. "Accentuarium et instructio circa formas accentuales;" with musical notes; 1515, f. 26.
3. "Præscriptum Capituli Patrum congreg. Bursfeld circa officium divinum rite et uniformiter persolvendum," f. 44. At the end is written, "Finis huius libelli anno 1516 ipso die 17 mensis Apprilis. Johannes Zeabelstein (?) vicarius in Hambach."
Paper. "Liber Bibliothecæ regalis Abbatîæ SS. Petri et Pauli Erfurti." Folio.
- 21,150. NICHOLAI de Gorham, glossa super Evangelium Lucæ. Paper; xvth cent. Formerly belonging to the Carthusian monastery at Erfurt. Folio.
- 21,151. CHRONICLE of the city of Nuremberg, to A.D. 1612. *German.* Paper; xviii cent. In the original binding of stamped pigskin. Folio.
- 21,152. "Jus Regale Montanorum," the Berg-recht, or Law of Mines, as declared by Wenceslaus, King of Bohemia and Poland, circa 1300. In four books. Paper; xviii cent. From the collection of Michael Ebert, of Prague, 1806. Folio.
- 21,153. OBSERVATIONS "Upon Persecution and the natural ill Tendency of power in the Clergy, occasioned by the Tryal and tragical Death of [Sir John Oldcastle] Lord Cobham;" by Thomas Gordon. Paper; xviii cent. Folio. *Presented by Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Bart.*

For the description of No. 21,154, see Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

- 21,155. RULES, statutes, and ordinances of the Order of Friars Minors,

or Franciscans, to the year 1495. *Lat.* and *Ital.* Vellum and paper; xvth cent. Small Octavo.

21,156. "LA Noblesse et la Gentry Anglaises dans les Guerres de France au xv^e siècle. . . . D'après les documents originaux et inédits conservés aux Archives Impériales de France." Copied and collated by E. A. de Stadler, Archiviste Paléographe de France, a certificate from whom, 17 Aug. 1855, is inserted at f. 9. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

21,157. A MAP of "Genova e sue adiacenze dalla foce della Polcevera fino a quella del Torrente del Bisagno." Executed for Sig.^r Giancarlo Serra, Conte dell' Impero, by Francesco de Mechi, architect in Genoa; 1812. Paper; mounted on green silk.

21,158. A. B. SURVEYS of the manors of Allington and Townhill, co. Hants, belonging to John Chute. By Thomas Yeoman; 1759. Vellum Rolls.

For descriptions of Nos. 21,159–21,161, see Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

21,162. "LES coustumes des bailliage prevoste d'orleans et Ressors dieux lesquelles danciennete ont este vulganment appellees les coustumes de lorris Pour ce que lorris est une des chastellenyes du dit bailliage ou elles furent lors Redigees par escript." Read and published, 30 Oct. 1509, by Jehan Choquant, Greffier du bailliage d'Orleans, by order, and in presence of, Estienne Buinard, and Guillaume Roiger, Conseillers du Roy, whose signatures are appended. At f. 48 is the Procès-verbal of the proceedings of the same Buinard and Roiger as Royal Commissioners for the amendment and promulgation of the said customs. Vellum. Quarto.

21,163. 1. "LA Commedia di Dante Alleghieri di Firenze;" with a few marginal notes, f. 2.

2. "Liber acerbe vite vel etatis," of Cichus Esculanus [Cecco di Ascoli]. *Ital.* f. 72.

3. "Messer Busone da Gobbio sopra tutta la comedia di Dante," f. 81 b.

4. "Jacopo figlo di Dante Alleghieri, sopra tutta la commedia del detto Dante," f. 82 b.

5. Another copy of the first seven cantos and part of the eighth of the *Paradiso* of Dante, f. 84.

Paper and vellum; xivth cent. On f. 83 b is written "Pertinet ad conventum Cene." Quarto.

21,164. LEXICON Tironianum, containing explanations of the Notæ Tironianæ, or shorthand characters, invented by Marcus Tullius Tiro, freedman of Cicero. Vellum; xth cent. On f. 2 is the signature of P[ierre] Pithou; and on the fly-leaf the book-plate of the "Bibliothèque de Rosny." Small Quarto.

- 21,165.** "Ἰαμβλίχου χαλκιδέως λόγοι περὶ τῆς πυθαγορικῆς αἵρεσέως." At the end is written: "αὕτη ἡ βίβλος ὑπάρχει Ἰωάννου θεσσαλοῦ τοῦ σκονταριώτου μετέγραψεν δὲ ἐν φλωρεντία." Vellum; xvth cent; in the original binding of stamped leather. Folio.
- 21,166.** "Ἐκλογαὶ ἀπὸ διαφόρων λόγων τοῦ ἐν ἀγίοις πατρὸς ἡμῶν Ἰωάννου τοῦ χρυσοστόμου." Vellum; xiiith cent. In binding of stamped leather with brass bosses of the xvth cent. Quarto.
- 21,167.** 1. JULIANI, Episcopi Toletani, "Prognosticon futuri seculi;" in three books, with a dedicatory epistle to Idalius, Bishop of Barcelona, f. 7 b.
2. Extracts from various sources, concerning Simony, *etc.* Lat. f. 64.
3. "Dictata Bedæ in gesta Anglorum; lib. V."—being ch. xii. of the 5th book of the "Historia Ecclesiastica," f. 75 b.
Vellum; xiiith cent. With six paper leaves inserted at the beginning, containing the titles to the chapters of the first article, of the xvth cent. On f. 2 is written "Mediani Monasterii" [Moyen-Moutier, in the Vosges]; and on f. 6 b, "Liber Sancti Montis" [near Remiremont, in the Vosges.] Octavo.
- 21,168.** CHARTERS of liberties and privileges granted and confirmed to the city of Friedberg, in Saxony, by the Emperors; 1257–1400. Lat. and Ger. Vellum; xvth cent. Small Folio.
- 21,169.** PUBLII Ovidii Nasonis opera—containing the "Heroides," beginning at the 8th verse of the 2nd Epistle, f. 1; "Amores," f. 27; "Ars Amatoria," f. 46 b; "Remedium Amoris," f. 65 b; "Fasti," f. 72; and the "Tristia" down to the 19th verse of B. III. Ep. X. f. 117 b; with marginal notes. Vellum; xiiith cent. Large Octavo.
- 21,170.** 1. "WALAHFRIDI, Augensis Cœnobii [Reichenau] Abbatis, De Vita Beati Galli Confessoris, libri II.," f. 2.
2. "Ymnus Walahfridi de Sancto Gallo Confessore Christi" with canticles, accompanied by musical notes, f. 94.
3. "Ejusdem Walahfridi, De Vita Sancti Otmari Abbatis Christique Confessoris, Liber," f. 100.
4. "Ysonis Sancti Galli Cœnobiote de miraculis Sancti Otmari libri duo," f. 116.
5. "Ymnus in Natalitiis S. Otmari:" imperf. f. 139 b.
6. "Passio Sanctorum Martyrum Primi et Feliciani," f. 140.
7. "Sermo in festivitate omnium sanctorum," f. 148.
Vellum; xth and xiith centt. Small Quarto.
- 21,171.** 1. LIBER "almi presulis Willebaldi" de "vita et virtutibus sancti Martiris Bonifacii." Various attributed to Willibald, 1st Bishop of Eichstadt, and to a priest of the same name, f. 1 b.

2. Vita Sancti Mauri, Abbatis Glannafolii, auctore Fausto, monacho Carinensi, f. 23. At the end are verses, in another hand, with inscription "Anno dom. mcccxcvi Crahto monachus scripsit." Vellum; xiith cent. Small Quarto.
- 21,172. SANCTI Bernardi, Abbatis Clarævallensis, opera quædam, viz. :—
 1. De Consideratione Animæ libri V., f. 2;—2. Homiliæ quatuor De laudibus Virginis Matris, super verba Evangelii secundum Lucam *Missus est Gabriel*, f. 54;—3. Tractatus De diligendo Deo, f. 78 b;—
 4. Liber de Præcepto et Dispensatione, premissa Epistola ad Abbatem Columbensem, f. 96. Vellum; xiith cent. At the end is the name of the scribe, "Gwerbocco Monachus hunc scripsit sitque beatus;" and on f. 2 is written, "Loci Cappucinorum Constantiæ." Small Quarto.
- 21,173. 1. LEGENDS and homilies concerning the lives of the Saints. *Lat.* *Imperfect* at the beginning. f. 2.
 2. "De septem Cameris." Beginning, "Prima Camera est sancte uite nouitas." f. 40 b.
 3. Sermons on the Ten Virgins, Matrimony, Advent, Dives and Lazarus, etc. *Lat.* f. 42. At the end is written "Valete domine Johannes de Bûselingen et valeant qui vos valere desiderant et affectant. Amen, et cetera. Rintschuhe und dem Schreiber zwen hantschuhe. Amen."
 4. "Auctoritates omnium doctorum," being sentences extracted from the Fathers, Seneca, Anselm, and others, f. 56.
 5. "Precepta prosaici dictaminis secundum Tullium," with formula and copies of letters, etc., f. 61.
 6. "Flores dietarum tam particularium quam universalium," f. 91.
 7. Tractates on divination, by lines, numbers, etc. *Lat.* f. 97 b. Vellum; xiith–xivth centt. Octavo.
- 21,174. "RECHT der Stat van Ruden." Privileges, etc., granted to the town of Ruden, in Westphalia, by Philip [von Heinsberg], Bishop of Cologne, and the Dean and Chapter of the same; 1178. *German.* At the end are inserted notices of grants, purchases of land, etc., by the Corporation in 1322, 1353, 1358, etc. *Lat.* and *Germ.* Vellum; xiith cent. Octavo.
- 21,175. "CARTE des Cotes de Normandie et Bretagne;" with the islands, rocks, and anchorages, and a brief account of the principal ports. Vellum Roll. 2 ft. 8½ in. × 1 ft. 1½ in.; xviii cent.
- 21,176. "LE Cante in Lengua Pavana de Belluora dei Bragagnitti da Villa Tora, da cantare à le Tose della bona uuoggia amorosa co in Dreana certi Sonaggitti à Calde de certi so Paruni." Paper; xviii cent. With the book-plate and signature of Sylvester [Douglas], Lord Glenbervie. Octavo.

- 21,177.** REVENUES and expenses of the Convent of St. Mary Magdalen, "quod wlgariter dicitur ad albas dominaas," in Cologne. *Latin*. At f. 9 b is inserted a copy of a bond from Irmengardis, prioress of the convent, for the payment of a debt to John von Pützhoven, dated, "Vig. Purificationis be. Marie Virginis, A.D. 1325." For a similar MS. of the same monastery, *see* Add. 21,072. Vellum; XIIIth cent. Octavo.
- 21,178.** 1. "MEMORANDA on the N.W. Frontier of British India, and on the importance of the river Indus as connected with its defence, drawn up by desire of Sir J[ohn] Malcolm," by J. Bonamy, Captain H.M. 6th Regt.; 1830, f. 1.
2. Remarks on Lieutenant-Colonel [Sir George de Lacy] Evans's late work, "On the Practicability of an Invasion of British India, London, 1829," by Lieutenant-Colonel Sir John MacDonald, f. 34.
3. "Notes on the Invasion of India by Russia," occasioned by the foregoing remarks, by Sir John Malcolm; 1830, f. 71.
Lithographed on paper. Folio.
- 21,179.** FIFTY drawings of fish by a Chinese artist. Rice paper; XIXth cent. Folio.
- 21,180, 21,181.** DRAWINGS of "Churches, Monumental Inscriptions, etc., collected by D. Parkes," chiefly within the county of Salop; 1806–1831. Mostly washed with Indian ink, the shields of arms being gilt and coloured. Two volumes: at the beginning of Vol. II. is a silhouette portrait of D. Parkes; 1824. Paper. Small Quarto.
- 21,182.** SERVICE for the consecration of Marina Barbaro as abbess of the Monastery of S. Maria de Virginibus de Observantia at Venice; 25 Jan. 1523. *Lat.* Vellum. On f. 1 is inserted a miniature of the infant Saviour, with the monogram in roses, of weak execution, and on the reverse of the same leaf is a coarsely coloured engraving of the raising of Lazarus. In the original red morocco binding, with clasps. Octavo.
- 21,183.** 1. "FEODARIUM Hundredi de Pimhill [co. Salop], Anno domini Edwardi primi 28 [1300] ffol. 123," f. 1.
2. "Feodarium Hundredi de Bradford [co. Salop], Anno domini Edwardi primi 24 [1296] ffol. 123," f. 2 b.
Paper; XVIIth cent. Folio.
- 21,184.** PEDIGREES of Yorkshire families, viz.:—
1. Thompson of Brightholmlee, f. 1.
2. Beighton of Smalfield, f. 1 b.
3. Steade of Onesacre, ff. 2, 3.
4. Steade of Dongworth, f. 2 b.
5. Hattersley of Langside, f. 8 b.

6. Rich of Bullhouse, f. 4.

7. Ibotson of Wigtwisle, f. 4 b.

By John Charles Brooke (?) Rouge Croix, 1780, afterwards Somerset Herald.

Paper. Folio.

21,185. "THE Genealogy and History of the Balguy Family, from the Norman Conquest to the present day; with alliances and Pedigrees of Heiresses of Ancient families now represented by the Balguys. Compiled by the Genealogical Society, with Translations from original Documents, by Tresillian Spiers, LL.D., President; Edward Wurrall, F.G.S., Genealogist and Herald." Most of the arms are in trick. At f. 166 commences a pedigree of the direct line of the family, with coloured coats of arms, unfinished. Paper; xixth cent. Large Folio.

21,186. PEDIGREE of the family of Sheraton, of co. Durham, with arms in trick. Paper; xixth cent. Large Folio.

21,187. "QUINTI Septimii Florentis Tertulliani Apologeticus" contra Gentes. At the beginning is a note: "Est Tristani Chalci proprie manus scriptura comparatus anno 1486, Mediolani. Ex duobus mutilatis codicibus uno Georgii Merule Alexandrini, altero Angeli Politiani Florentini, integer factus et emendatus;" and at the end a letter, "Angelus Politianus Tristano Chalco; Florentie, prid. Id. Januar. 1490." Paper. From the Piazzoni library at Brescia. Folio.

21,188. BRITISH Army List for 1728, including the garrisons of the Plantations, Gibraltar, *etc.*, the Establishment in Ireland, and Regulations for the price of Commissions issued in Feb. 17 $\frac{1}{2}$. Paper. Octavo.

21,189. 1. LETTER of Philip Melancthon to Leonard Culman [9 Feb. 1553]. *Lat. Holograph.* f. 1.

2. Letter of Martin Bucer, "D. Theodoricho Pastori Ecclesiæ Nuremberg.;" Strasburg, 17 Aug. 1546. *Lat. Holograph.* f. 5. Paper. Folio.

21,190. "RECUEIL des Titres concernant le Fiefs de L'Espinay." A collection of original documents, attested copies of records, *etc.*, relating to the fief of L'Epinay, in the parish of Aviré, in the diocese of Angers; 1411-1750. At the commencement is an alphabetical table of the names of the different estates and tenements; and at the end a list of "Propriétaires sujets et vassaux." Paper and vellum; xv-xviii centt. Folio.

21,191. "TRANSACTIONS, Arrêts, Sentences, Contrats d'acquets et autres titres au soutien de la grande Fresche de L'Epinay, de huit septiers

seigle," *etc.*, "due au fief du Prieuré de St. Melaine, depuis 21 Jan. 1519 jusqu'au 28 Oct. 1687." Proofs, decrees of courts of law, *etc.*, in support of the claim of the Priory of St. Melaine, in the parish of St. Eurent, in the diocese of Angers, to certain dues from co-proprietors of the fee of L'Epinay. See 21,190. Paper and vellum; xvi-xviii centt. Folio.

21,192. A COLLECTION of similar documents in support of the tenure by the Almoner of the Abbey of St. Aubin in Angers, of the fee and lordship of Villechien, 1206-1599; with alphabetical lists of the names of the holders of lands, and of the lands mentioned throughout the volume. *Fr.* and *Lat.* At f. 10 is an original deed on vellum, containing the settlement of a dispute between the monks of St. Aubin and the Convent of St. Martin, in the time of the Abbat William [1159-1189]. Paper and vellum; xiii-xv centt. Folio.

21,193. A COLLECTION of original documents, leases, decrees of court (to one or two of which seals are attached), *etc.*, relating to the lands of the Abbey of Notre Dame de Ronceray, or "B. M. de Caritate," in the city of Angers; 1364-1774. At the end of the volume are alphabetical tables of the names of the tenants and of the names of the places mentioned in the deeds. Paper and vellum; xiv-xviii centt. Folio.

21,194. "RECUEIL des Titres concernant le fief de Laleu," 1312-1534; consisting of original and official copies of deeds, leases, *etc.*, relating to the fee of Laleu, belonging to the Abbey of Notre Dame de Ronceray, in Angers; with an alphabetical table of the names of the tenants under the abbey, *etc.* Paper and vellum; xiv-xv centt. Folio.

21,195-21,197. "REMEMBRANCES du fief du chapitre de St. Maurille." Original register of declarations of tenure of property held under the canons and chapter of the collegiate church of St. Maurille, in Angers: in three volumes, the first containing from Feb. 1513 to Oct. 1573; the second, from 1574 to Apr. 1646; the third, from Sept. 1648 to Feb. 1673. To each volume are prefixed alphabetical tables of the names of tenants, and of their houses or lands. Vellum and paper. Quarto and Folio.

21,198-21,200. "TITRES au soutien de la mouvance du fief du Chapitre de Saint Maurille." A collection of original and attested copies of documents relating to the fief of La Ville, held by the chapter of the collegiate church of St. Maurille, in Angers, 1200-1681; in three volumes. Vellum and Paper. Folio.

21,201. "LES Comptes de feu Maistre Mace d'Arne, Maistre des Euvres Mons^r le Duc en ses pais d'Anjou et du Maine," *etc.* Detailed
MSS.—1855.

accounts of the receipts and expenditure of Macé D'Arne, master of works to Louis I., Duke of Anjou; 1 March, 1367–7 May, 1376. They relate chiefly to the expenses of building the castles of Saumur and Angers. Vellum. Folio.

21,202. 1. [JOHANNIS WATTON] "Speculum Christiani." *Lat.* and *Eng.* f. 1.

2. "Tractatus de forma Sermonum," f. 71.

3. Sermons on Song of Solomon iii. 2, and Psalm xlii. 1. *Lat.* ff. 73 b, 87.

Vellum; xvth cent.; some of the leaves supplied by a later hand. At the end is written "Dominus Willelmus Woddrest possessor huius libri." Small Quarto.

21,203. PAPERS relating to English Jesuits; viz.:—

1. "A summary of y^e penall Statutes enacted in England against Catholicks," f. 1.

2. "Propositiones orthodoxæ adversus Ecclesiasticæ Hierarchiæ perturbatores," f. 4.

3. "Relacion del principio progresso y fine de la turbacion del Collegio Yngles en Roma;" 22 May, 1597, f. 6.

4. "A paper of Sir Basil Brookes" concerning the removal of disabilities of Roman Catholics [*circ.* 1620], f. 12.

5. "Capita discordiarum inter Patres Anglos ordinis S. Benedicti et Patres Societatis Jesu in Anglicana missione versantes," f. 14.

6. Notes on the proceedings of the Parliaments of Tours and Chalons, etc., on the excommunication of Henry IV. by Gregory XIV. *Lat.* f. 16.

7. "A breife note concerning the proceeding and course held against Francis Tregian, of Golden, in the county of Cornewall, Esquier" [1575], ff. 18, 20.

8. "A Relation of the figure [of Henry Garnett, Provincial of the Jesuits, executed 1606] which appeareth in the eare of a strawe in the chaffe or huscke thereof," f. 22.

9. "The passage of Dame Aloisia [Garman] concerning [the apparition of the spirit of] John Sherman" [*circ.* 1636], f. 24.

10. "The arraignment of Henry Garnett, Superior of the Jesuites, holden at the Guildhall, London; 28 March, 1606," f. 26.

11. Answer to an attack on the nuns of Sion, contained in a book called "The Anatomy of the English Nunnery at Lisbon," by Thomas Robinson; printed at London in 1622, f. 42 b.

12. Translation of a dispatch from the Venetian Ambassador at Madrid to the Venetian Ambassador in London; 5 Apr. 1629, f. 56.

13. "Acta Londini in causâ P. Henrici Claxton, a die 27 Feb. ad 24 Apr. 1637," f. 60.

Paper; xvith–xviiith centt. Folio.

- 21,204.** EXPENSES of James, Duke of York, when Lieutenant-General of the French Army, chiefly for his travelling and equipage; July, 1653—Sept. 1656. Paper: in the original vellum cover. A note at the beginning refers its possession to the Tunstal family, one of whom accompanied King James into exile after his abdication. Folio.
- 21,205.** "QUIETATIONES pro Nummis Solutis per Guardianum Scolæ Batutorum S. Joh. Baptistæ de Muriano;" 1446—1541. Quittances to the Warden and Fellows of the School of S. John the Baptist of Muriano, for the customary gift of five ducats to the daughters of members of the fraternity on the occasion of their marriage. Vellum. Folio.
- 21,206.** COURT-BOOK of the manor of Stanwell, co. Middlesex; 1605—1616. *Lat.* Paper. Folio.
- 21,207.** TRANSCRIPT of the "Learned Treatise of the Sabaoth," written by Edward Brerewood, Professor of Astronomy in Gresham College, to Nicholas Byfield, Preacher at St. Peter's, Chester; with Byfield's answer and Brerewood's reply; printed at Oxford in 1630. The reply is dated 15 July, 1611. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- 21,208.** "EPIGRAMMI di Gian. Carlo [Marquis] Di Negro, Patrizio Genovese:" in four volumes, bound together in one; with the author's signature at the end. Paper; xixth cent. Small Folio. *Presented by the author.*
- 21,209.** "Verzeichniss des Gattererschen Diplomatischen Apparats." A catalogue of the collection of MSS., seals, *etc.*, collected, in order to illustrate his lectures, by Johann Christoph Gatterer, Professor of History in the University of Göttingen; drawn up by L. Schlincke, in 1850. Paper. Folio.

ADDITIONAL MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1856.

For descriptions of 21,210, 21,211, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

21,212. GULIELMI Britonis, Armorici, Philippidos, sive de gestis Philippi Augusti, regis Franciæ, versibus heroicis, libri XII.; preceded by an argument of the work in a later hand. Some verses in *French*, relating to Philip Augustus and his son Louis, are prefixed at f. 4, beginning—

“Cil qui fist tante haute amprise
Que ja nuls huem neust amprise.”

The two fly-leaves at the beginning form part of an assessment roll, at the foot of which is a note relating to the amount claimed (?) by Hubert Riboule, “Seigneur Dace et de la Chapelle Gastinel.” Vellum; XIIIth cent. Octavo.

21,213. COLLECTION of pieces in *Latin* verse:—

1. D. Prosperi Aquitanici, Episcopi Regiensis [Reggio], ex sententiis S. Augustini Epigrammaton liber, f. 2.
2. “Liber Anselmi Cantuariensis Episcopi de sacrificio altaris.” *Imperfect.* f. 8.
3. Fragment of “Liber Morum,” f. 10.
4. [Dionysius] Cato de moribus, entitled “Cato antiquus,” f. 10 b.
5. “Cato Novus,” f. 12.
6. Ecloga Theoduli, f. 13 b.
7. “Fabule [Flavii] Aviani;” ending imperfectly at the 40th fable, f. 15.
8. [Vitalis Blesensis] Geta. *Imperfect*; beginning at line 438. (Ed. T. Wright, *Early Mysteries and other Latin Poems*, 1838), f. 18.
9. “Nuge Maximiani,” i.e. Elegiæ sex, f. 18.

10. [Claudii] Claudiani de Raptu Proserpinæ, libri tres; ending lib. III. 437, f. 21 b.

11. [Publii Papinii] Statii Achilleidos libri II., f. 27.

12. "Homerus;" Epitome of the Iliad, ascribed to Pindarus Thebanus; ending imperfectly at l. 787, f. 32.

Vellum; palimpsest; XIIIth cent. The original MS. contained books of the New Testament in *Latin*, written in half uncial characters in England, in the VIIIth cent. Octavo.

21,214. "GUALFREDI Anglici [de Vino Salvo, *al.* Vineauf] Poema ad Papam Innocentium III. de arte loquendi:" the Poetria nova; preceded by "Colores rethoricæ," or definitions of terms. At f. 33 b are some verses beginning—

"Imperialis apex cui servit poplite fixo
Roma caput mundi qui plenus nectare dulci."

Vellum. Written in Italy in the XIVth cent. Small Folio.

21,215. EXPOSITIO digesta Psalmorum Magni Aurelii Cassiodori Senatoris; to the 50th Psalm. The last leaf is wanting. Vellum; Xth cent. Formerly belonging to the Benedictine monastery of St. Mary of Amerbach [in Franconia]. Bound in boards covered with stamped hogskin, with brazen bosses and clasp, of the XVIIth cent. The second board is lined with a fragment of a Latin Bible, written in Saxon characters in the IXth cent., containing Jerome's preface to the Book of Chronicles. Folio.

21,216, 21,217. CONTINUATION of the same commentary, in two volumes; the first containing Psalms 51-100, and the second Psalms 101-150, wanting the last leaf. Vellum; XIth cent. Bound in boards covered with hogskin, with brazen bosses and clasp, of the end of the XVth cent. The fly-leaves and linings of the covers contain fragments of hymns and other pieces in *Latin* verse, of the Xth cent. One of the covers of the second volume contains a fragment of the Prognosticon of Julianus Toletanus, of the IXth century. Quarto.

21,218. "PHILOMENA. Gestes de Charlemagne." Account of the conquest of the cities of Carcassonne and Narbonne, and of the foundation of the monastery of Notre Dame de la Grasse, known as the Romance of Philomena, who is here called at f. 15 "lo maistre de la storia," and in the Latin translation, the "juratus scriptor" of Charlemagne. *Provençal*. It was translated into Latin, at the desire of Bernard, Abbat of La Grasse, by Gulielmus Paduanus (*see* Bandini Cat. Bibl. Med. Laurent. vol. II. p. 799), to whom the writer of a note at the commencement of the present volume and the S^r Besse, in his "Histoire des Ducs, etc., de Narbonne" (Paris, 1660), attribute the authorship of the work. It is preceded by "Testamentum Karoli

"magni," f. 2, and "Origo Karoli magni," f. 4. At the end are some signatures of "Consuls" of Narbonne, 1619–1634. Vellum; xivth cent. Octavo.

21,219. "COMPENDIUM Hystoriarum ex libris sacrarum et aliarum transcriptum scripturarum ab Adam primo homine usque ad Christum."

A long vellum roll, containing Biblical history to the time of Our Saviour, arranged in the form of a genealogy; partially coloured, with some figures slightly sketched in ink; xvth cent.

21,220. "FREMDE Urtell Buch," a register of cases tried before the magistrates of Mayence, from 1398 to 1430. *German*. Paper; early xvth cent. Folio.

21,221. "DER Römischen Kay. Mai. und gemeyner Stend dess heyiligen Reichs angenommene und bewilligte Cammergerichts Ordnung, zu befürderung gemeynes nutzes, auss allen alten Cammergerichts Ordnungen und Abschieden, jetzt uff dem Reichstag zu Augspurg A.D. 1548." *Printed* at Mayence, 1550, as promulgated by the Emperor Charles V., 30 June, 1548. An amended copy, as promulgated by Ferdinand I. of Hungary; Augsburg, 25 Sept. 1555, with his signature. The volume is in its original vellum cover, and attached to it are eight *seals*, viz.: those of Ferdinand; the Elector Albert, Count Palatine and Duke of Bavaria; Michael, Archbishop of Salzburg; Christoff von Hausen; Peter Anndres Guet, and [Eb]erhard von Grat . . . (?) [Deputies]; Marquard von Stain, Provost of Mayence, Augsburg and Bamberg; and the city of Augsburg. Paper. Folio.

21,222. 1. COPIES of orders of the day for the march and disposition of the Allied armies in Silesia and Saxony, 14 Aug.–21 Nov. 1813; and in France, 13 Feb.–3 Apr. 1814. *Fr. and Ger.* ff. 1, 34.

2. Copies of official correspondence of Field-Marshal Prince [Charles Philip] von Schwartzberg with officers of the army; 30 Aug. 1813–30 Mar. 1814. *Fr. and Ger.*, with some English translations. f. 74 b.

Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

21,223. 1. ACCOUNT of the actions of Lützen and Bautzen, with other details of the campaign; Apr.–June, 1813, f. 1.

2. "Description de la Bataille de Leipsic, en Octobre 1813," f. 32.

3. Operation of the Central Department of Administration for the countries occupied by the Allied armies in 1813, 1814. *Fr.* f. 69.

Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

21,224. "COMISSION dell' Ill^{mo} et Ecc^{mo} S^c Francesco Valier, Proveditor d' i sali nelle Provintie dell' Istria et Dalmatia," issued by Antonio Priuli, Doge of Venice, in 1620. Vellum. At the beginning is

an allegorical representation of Venice as Justice; with coats of arms. The covers are richly tooled, and bear the arms of Valier. Octavo.

- 21,225.** 1. "STATUTA seu precepta synodalia civitatis et dyocesis Senonensis per nos Guillermum de Meleduno Archiepiscopum Senonensem in parte modificata correcta abbreviata et sub sex rubricis seu titulis collocata A.D. 1353 die Martis ante Penthecostes (*sic*) in plena synodo publicata," f. 1.
2. The same statutes modified and corrected, A.D. 1377; with "Ordo tenendi synodum Senonensem" prefixed, and followed by the statutes of Guillaume de Dormans [1390-1402] and Louis de Melun [1433-1474], Archbishops of Sens. *Lat. and Fr.* f. 24.
A deed of sale of property at Mons, dated 1477, is inserted at f. 23. Vellum; xivth-xvth centt. Small Octavo.
- 21,226.** PUBLII Ovidii Nasonis Pastorum libri VI.; with a few glosses and notes. On the fly-leaf at the beginning are some elegiac verses signed "Alexius." Vellum; written in Italy late in the xvth cent. Octavo.
- 21,227.** ORIGINAL letters, decrees, and miscellaneous State-papers relating to the Council of Trent, 1554-1573; *Lat., Ital., and Fr.*, arranged under different heads, *viz* :—
1. Letters of [Louis de Saint Gélais] Sieur de Lanssac, French Ambassador to the Council, to [Bernardin Bochetel], Bishop of Rennes, French Ambassador at the Imperial Court; 25 May-1 Dec. 1562. *Fr.* f. 1.
 2. Drafts of letters from the same to the Queen Mother [Catherine de' Medici], the King [Charles IX.], and [Charles de Guise], Cardinal of Lorraine; 12 Jan.-22 Dec. 1562, f. 20.
 3. Acts, decrees, articles and papers, relating to the deliberations of the Council, f. 90.
 4. Negotiations between France and Albert, Margrave of Brandenburg; 1554-1562. *Fr.* f. 114.
 5. Papers relating to the part taken by the French in the Council, *viz*.: copies of letters, decrees, instructions, *etc.*, f. 123.
 6. Extracts from the registers of the parliament of Franche-Comté, and from the archives of Brussels and Louvain, relative to the publication of the decrees of the Council in Franche-Comté and the Netherlands; 1565-1573. *Fr.* f. 236.
 7. Papers concerning the part taken by Germany in the Council; and miscellaneous papers, f. 359.
In the fifth article also are found—
- a. "Recit que fait [Jehan de Montluc] levesque de Valence de ce quil a negocié en Escosse par laduis et commandement de la Royne regente" [1560], f. 176.

- b. "Ce qui a este respondu sur les articles proposez par la Royné dangleterre a la protestation qui luy a este faicte par lambassadeur du Roy [le chevalier de Sèvre]" [1560], f. 199.
- c. "Responsum ad protestationem, quam orator Regis Gallorum Serenissimæ Reginæ Angliæ obtulit, xx Apr. 1560," f. 227. Paper; xvith cent. Folio.
- 21,228. "REDDITUS et census officii elemosine Sancti Victoris Parisiensis;" together with copies of grants to the monastery from 1196 to 1298; a few additional deeds, dated between the years 1352 and 1476, being also inserted. Vellum; xiiith-xvth centt. Duodecimo.
- 21,229. "COPIE de l'Abbrégé des tistres des cartulaires de l'abbaye Du Val, dans l'ordre des tems, acheué 1669-1676;" taken from four chartularies, beginning with the year 1136. Paper; 1725. Octavo.
- 21,230. PROFESSIONS of the novices of the Capuchin convent of Rennes, made "entre les mains de N. P. Gilles de Monnay, predicateur, gardien, et père maistre des Novices," 1612-1618; with signatures. Paper. Octavo.
- 21,231. "RELATION de l'ambassade de M^{re} Guillaume Cousinot, Chevalier, Seigneur de Montereul; M^{re} Pierre Gruel docteur en loix et l'President au Parlement de Dauphiné; et M^{re} Guillaume Lefranc, docteur ez loix, envoyez par sa Majesté vers le Pape [Paul II.] pour obtenir Vicariat pour faire le procez aux Cardinal d'Angers [Jean Balve, or Balue] et Evesque de Verdun [Guillaume de Haraucour] criminels de leze Majesté, au mois d'Aoust 1469." Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- 21,232. "VIE et histoire du Cardinal [Jean] Ballüe" [Balue]; 1421-1491. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- 21,233. PAPERS partly *printed* of Jacques Auguste de Thou, Baron de Meslay, French Ambassador to the States General of Holland, principally relating to affairs of 1657; with further papers concerning the relations of Holland with other countries; 1656-1662. Among them at f. 171 are a parchment document and two papers relating to the installation of Sieur Jacob Philippe de Lüdger, as Knight of the Order of St. Michel, 15 Aug. 1661; *signed* by Louis XIV., and *countersigned* by [Henri Auguste] de Lomenie [Comte de Brienne]; with *seal*. Paper. Folio.
- 21,234. "PANNETRIES de la Cour de France;" accounts for household articles supplied to the Dauphin, the Duke of Orleans, and various members of the French Royal Family on certain days in the years 1521, 1525, 1550, 1553, 1554, 1560, 1561, 1564-1567, 1570, 1572,

1574, 1575, 1581, 1585, 1609, 1612, 1657, 1695; with official signatures. The signature of Henry Jule de Bourbon, Prince de Condé, occurs on f. 118. Vellum; interleaved with modern transcripts on paper. Large Folio.

21,235. HOURS of the Virgin and other Services, in *Latin* and *French*, viz.:—

1. Calendarium, f. 3.
2. "Passio Domini nostri Iesu Christi secundum Ioannem," f. 13.
3. Sequentiæ Evangeliorum, f. 18.
4. "Oratio ad beatam Virginem Mariam," f. 21 b.
5. Horæ B. Mariæ Virginis, et SS. Crucis et Spiritus, f. 24.
6. "Officium B. Mariæ Virginis ab aduentu Domini usque ad Nativitatem et ad Purificationem," ff. 71, 75.
7. "Septem Psalmi penitentiales," cum Lætania, f. 79.
8. "Vigiliæ mortuorum," f. 91.
9. "Commendationes animarum," f. 112.
10. Orationes, f. 117.
11. "Loffice de nostre dame de Pitie," f. 120.

Vellum; with five miniatures. The MS. was executed for Nicolas Perronot, Sieur de Granvelle, Chancellor of the Emperor Charles V., whose arms occur at ff. 23 b, 119 b; in the second instance impaling those of his wife, Nicole Bonvalot of Besançon. The dates 1531, 1532 are introduced into two of the miniatures at ff. 78 b, 90 b. From Beckford's library, Fonthill Abbey. Octavo.

21,236, 21,237. DRAWINGS of monuments and inscriptions, from churches and chapels in Shropshire, executed by the Rev. Edward Williams, 1792–1803; with indexes at the end of each volume. Two volumes. Paper. Large Folio.

21,238. WARRANT under the sign-manual of Queen Anne, countersigned by [Robert Harley, Earl of] Oxford, Lord High Treasurer, for the manufacture and distribution of 812 gold medals, to commemorate the peace of Utrecht; dated 14 July, 1713. With a list of the numbers to be distributed by [Samuel] Lord Masham, Cofferer of the Household, and William Bromley, Speaker of the House of Commons. Paper. Folio.

21,239. LOG-BOOK of the ship "King George," Nathanael Portlock, Commander, on a voyage round the globe, accompanied by the "Queen Charlotte," George Dea[c]on, Commander, in the years 1785–1788. The log extends from Oct. 1786 to Oct. 1787, and was kept by Joseph Woodcock. With his portrait in pencil. Paper. Folio.

21,240. "COLLECTANEUS liber aliquot privilegiorum Cluniacensi monas-

terio et ordini a summis Pontificibus indultorum;" from 1059 to 1455. At f. 85 is a list of "Abbas et prioratus ordinis Cluniacensis conventuales et quot monachi sunt in quolibet loco." Vellum. Written in different hands; xvth cent. Large Quarto.

21,241. M. ANNÆI Lucani Pharsaliæ libri X.; with glosses and notes. The first leaf has been supplied by a modern hand. Vellum; xiiith cent. On the fly-leaf is written, in a hand of the 15th century, "Pertinet hic liber domui Sancte Sophie Constantino-politane ordinis Carthusiensis prope Buscumducis" [Bois-le-Duc]. From the library of Maffei. Octavo.

21,242. 1. "FLAVII Vegetii Renati epitoma rei militaris, libri quatuor;" with marginal notes. The titles of chapters are written along the edge of the leaves, for the direction of the rubricator, f. 1.
2. "Sallustius contra Tullium:" the declamation of Sallust against Cicero; with Cicero's answer, f. 37 b.
3. M. T. Ciceronis in Catilinam orationes II.; the last leaf added in a modern hand, f. 41.
Vellum; xiiith cent. Octavo.

21,243. 1. "CERTAMEN animæ;" a didactic poem, on incidents in the life of Christ; the struggle against evil; virtues and vices, etc., beginning—

"Qui contemplaris patriæ jubar et meditaris
Gaudie (*sic*) scrutaris nova suscipe dicta scholaris."

At the end are some verses stating the author's name to be Raymundus de Rocozello [Rocozel, in Languedoc], the poem being sent from the city of Lodova [Lodève, in Languedoc] to abbat Petrus Silvaniensis [Salvanez, in Rouergue]. A table of chapters is added. f. 1.

2. "GAVINUS. Alii dicunt quod frater Bonaventura fecit. Dissuasiones super matrimonio contrahendo; et allegationes Johannis, Petri, et Laurentii ad Goliam socium eorum," f. 73 b. See "Latin Poems attributed to Walter Mapes," ed. T. Wright, 1841; where this poem is published as "Goliath de conjuge non ducenda."
Vellum; xivth cent. Small Octavo.

21,244. "LIBER de diversis ordinibus et professionibus qui sunt in Ecclesia;" formerly belonging to the Benedictine monastery of St. James, Liège. Vellum; late xiiith cent. Small Octavo.

21,245. TRACTS and translations, in *Spanish*; viz.:—

1. Prose translation of books I.—IV. and X. of Homer's Iliad, from the Latin of Petrus Candidus December; with dedicatory epistle, f. 1.
2. Essays and dissertations upon the writings of Homer, f. 50 b.

3. Short account of the constitution of ancient Rome, with notices of some of the emperors, poets, *etc.*, f. 65.
4. Description of the ancient world, f. 75.
5. Definitions of domestic, military, and other technical words, f. 82 h.
6. Prose translation of the "Lapidarius" of Marbodius, Bishop of Rennes, f. 85.

Vellum; with illuminated borders and initials; xvth cent. Quarto.

21,246. "I libro chiamato Filostrato, ordinato e conposto da Messer Giovanni Bochacci, poeta Fiorentino; il quale tratta dell' amoroze fatiche di Troylo, figliuolo del Re Priamo di Troya;" with the "pistola alla sua piu che altra piacevole Phylomena" [Maria, daughter of Robert, King of Naples], beginning "Molte fiate gia nobilissima." At the end is the colophon, "Finito e illibro decto Filostrato nelli anni Mccolxxiiij^o il quale assai inançi copose Messer Giovanni Bocchaccij da Certaldo Fiorentino, nella sua giovanezza, e in questo anno morj. Amen." Vellum; with an ornamental border at the beginning. Early xvth cent. Folio.

21,247. "Le livre des quatre dames; par Alain Chartier." The MS. is illustrated with carefully-executed miniatures; and the arms of Montmorency are introduced into the initial letter of the first page. The covers of the original binding are preserved, richly ornamented with patterns in blind-tooling. Vellum; early xvth cent. Octavo.

21,248, 21,249. TRANSCRIPTS of letters of English and foreign ecclesiastics and others, relating to the Reformation, 1531-1602; chiefly obtained from the archives of Zurich, and published by the Parker Society in "Zurich Letters" 1842, 1845, and "Original Letters relative to the English Reformation" 1846-1847. Two volumes. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto. *Presented by the Parker Society.*

21,250. LIST of letters copied for the Parker Society, and contained in the above volumes. Paper; xixth cent. Small Octavo. *Presented by the same.*

21,251. TRANSCRIPT of the Visitation-book of John Hooper, Bishop of Gloucester and afterwards of Worcester [1550-1553]. Paper; xixth cent. Folio. *Presented by the same.*

21,252. "AN Account of Proceedings for the Establishment of a Sunday School, or Schools, in the Parish of St. Luke, Chelsea, from the Commencement in September, 1787," to 17 Sept. 1813. With some *printed* papers inserted. Paper; xviii-th-xixth centt. Folio. *Presented by Thomas Butler, Esq.*

21,253. LATIN Homilies for Sundays throughout the year; with an

index of subjects, from A to C. At the end is added a hymn beginning, "Viri venerabiles sacerdotes Dei." On the fly-leaves are—

1. Verses beginning, "I am that one I wold all wyst," f. 1 b.
2. "Carta Domini nostri Jesu Christi," f. 186.
3. Copy of a grant of the town of Norderofd and half the town of Stanesti [Stansty, co. Denbigh], in commutation, to certain proprietors who had left the town of Llanhegwestel [Llangewast, co. Denbigh], "ubi nunc abbatia constructa est," by Madoc ap Griffith [Prince of Powis, founder, in 1200, of the abbey of Valle Crucis, or Llangewast], f. 187.
Vellum; xvth cent. It belonged, in 1633, to John Edwards of Stansti. Small Octavo.

21,254—21,256. FAIR Minute Books of the Committee for the abolition of the Slave-trade; 22 May, 1787—9 July, 1819. In three volumes. Paper. Folio. *Presented by H. C. Robinson, Esq.*

21,257. A PORTION of the *Misogallo* of Vittor Alfieri, commencing with sonnet 20, translated into French by S. M. Jaquin of Geneva. The former portion of the work was printed at Geneva in 1823, but suppressed by the Government. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto. *Presented by M. David Dunant, of Geneva.*

21,258. A-C. COLOURED plans of the mound of Nimrood and the mound and palace of Kouyunjik in Assyria, as explored by W[illiam] K[ennett] Loftus, F.G.S., in 1855; showing his own discoveries and those of [Austin Henry] Layard and H[ormuzd] Rassam. Drawn by W. Boucher. Three paper rolls. xixth cent.

21,259. THE Books of Isaiah, Jeremiah, Baruch, the Lamentations, Prayer and Epistle of Jeremiah, Ezekiel, Susanna, Daniel, the twelve minor Prophets, and Job; in *Greek*. Paper. Written by the scribe Athanasius, A.D. 1437; and owned by John of Methone [Madon]. In the original binding of blind-tooled leather. Small Folio.

21,260. LECTIONARY from the Gospels, in *Greek*. With a portrait of St. Luke, and ornamental head-pieces and initials. Injured by damp. Vellum; xixth cent. Large Quarto.

21,261. LECTIONARY from the Gospels, in *Greek*. *Imperfect*. Vellum; xixth cent. Octavo.

21,262. "CATECISMOS varios, y Exposiciones de la Doctrina Christiana, en Lengua Guarani. A proposito para hazerlas a los Indios, dispuestas por algunos Padres de la Compañia de Jesus. Y recogidas en la Doctrina de S. Nicolas. Año 1716." Paper. Small Quarto.

The additional MSS. 21,263–21,354 form part of the collection of Charles Devon; many of them being the compilations of John Caley, Keeper of Records in the Augmentation Office.

- 21,263.** INDEX to the patent, charter, close, and fine rolls in the Tower, extending as far as the letter H; with an index of the names of places. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.
- 21,264.** INDEX, or synopsis of contents, of the charter rolls; 2–20 Edward I. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.
- 21,265.** CALENDAR of fines, co. Bedford; 7 Ric. I.–3 Ric. III.; with an index of places. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.
- 21,266.** CALENDAR of fines, co. Berks; 7 Ric. I.–2 Ric. III.; with an index of places; 1818. Paper. Folio.
- 21,267.** CALENDAR of fines, co. Buckingham; 7 Ric. I.–2 Ric. III.; with an index of places; 1819. Paper. Folio.
- 21,268.** CALENDAR of fines, co. Cambridge; 7 Ric. I.–22 Edw. IV.; with an index of places. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.
- 21,269.** CALENDAR of fines, co. Cornwall; 7 Ric. I.–2 Ric. III.; with an index of places. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.
- 21,270.** CALENDAR of fines, co. Derby; 4 Ric. I.–3 Ric. III.; with an index of places; 1830. Paper. Folio.
- 21,271.** CALENDAR of fines, co. Dorset; 7 Ric. I.–2 Ric. III.; with an index of places. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.
- 21,272.** INDEX of places to the “*Pedes Finium*” for cos. Huntingdon and Warwick; *tempp.* John–Ric. II.; and co. Wilts, *tempp.* John–Edw. IV. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.
- 21,273.** INDEX of places to the “*Pedes Finium*” for cos. Bedford, Berks, Bucks, Cambridge, Cornwall, Derby, Devon, Dorset, York, and Essex; *temp.* Elizabeth. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.
- 21,274.** INDEXES to “*Placita coram Rege*,” *tempp.* Edw. I., Edw. III., Hen. IV., Hen. V.; Calendar of “*Placita coram Rege*,” 1 Hen. IV.; Indexes of “*Placita de Banco*,” *tempp.* Edw. I., Edw. IV.; “*Cartæ irrotulatæ in Communi Banco*,” *temp.* Edw. IV.; and index to fines, *temp.* Philip and Mary. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.
- 21,275, 21,276.** INROLMENTS of orders and decrees in the Court of Exchequer, 28 Hen. VIII.–7 Edw. VI.; with an index of places. Two volumes. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.
- 21,277–21,279.** DECREES and orders in the Court of Exchequer,

33 Eliz.—8 Jac. I.; with indexes of places. Three volumes. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

21,280. INDEX to decrees [of the Court of Exchequer?] 1–31 Eliz.; with an index of places. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.

21,281. INDEXES of names to decrees in the Court of Wards; 15 Eliz.—21 Car. I. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

21,282. INDEXES of names to liveries, in the Court of Wards and Liveries, *tempp.* Hen. VIII.—Eliz., and to the “Visus Compotorum,” *tempp.* Eliz.—Car. I.; of names and places to indentures of leases, *tempp.* Hen. VIII.—Car. I.; and of places to surveys, 5–80 Hen. VIII. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

21,283. 1. INDEX of places to the Commissioners’ first Report on Public Records, f. 1.

2. Index of names to liveries, in continuation of the first index in the last volume; *tempp.* Eliz.—Car. 1., f. 23.

Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

21,284. INDEXES to transcripts of “inquisitiones post-mortem,” of places, 14–23 Hen. VIII.; of places and names, 8–9 Hen. VIII.; and of places, 30–33 and 2–12 Hen. VIII. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

21,285. “AN Index Locorum to the Surveys in the Court of Wards,” 5–30 Hen. VIII.; arranged alphabetically under counties, with descriptions of properties and names of owners; London, 1826. Paper. Folio.

21,286. INDEX of places to surveys in the Court of Wards and Liveries, 19–38 Hen. VIII., 1–7 Edw. VI., and 1–21 Eliz. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

21,287–21,290. INDEX of places to ministers’ accounts of Crown lands, *tempp.* Hen. VIII.—Eliz., arranged under counties, with the names of tenants. In four volumes; the fourth relating to Wales. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

21,291. 1. INDEX of places to the bundles of bills, answers and depositions, in the Court of Augmentations; *tempp.* Hen. VIII.—Edw. VI., f. 1.

2. Index of places to the decrees inrolled in the book of the Surveyor General’s Court, f. 109.

Paper; xixth cent. Octavo.

21,292. A TRANSCRIPT of the last. Paper. Folio.

21,293. INDEXES of places to the inrolments of Crown leases in the

- Augmentation Office; 28 Hen. VIII.—3 Jac. 1. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.
- 21,294.** 1. INDEX of places to, and list of, miscellaneous records in the Augmentation Office, f. 1.
2. Index of places to nine folio books of Crown leases, preserved in the Augmentation Office; 28—38 Hen. VIII., f. 90. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.
- 21,295.** 1. TABULAR index to nine volumes of Crown leases in the Augmentation Office, 28—38 Hen. VIII., [*see* 21,294], f. 1.
2. Tabular indexes to the inrolments of Crown leases in the same office, 28 Hen. VIII.—3 Jac. 1 [*see* 21,293], ff. 70, 161 b. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.
- 21,296—21,300.** "A CALENDAR to the Rolls of Particulars for Leases in the Reigns of Queen Elizabeth and King James I., remaining in the Augmentation Office, together with references to the Transcripts of such Leases." In five volumes. The first four are alphabetically arranged under counties; Vol. I. containing counties from B to L; Vol. II. M to W; Vol. III. Yorkshire; and Vol. IV. Wales. Vol. V. contains another calendar, arranged under places, irrespective of counties. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.
- 21,301, 21,302.** "A CALENDAR to the Rolls of Particulars of Fee-farm Rents, reserved upon grants from the Crown and remaining in the Augmentation Office." Two volumes. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.
- 21,303, 21,304.** "A CALENDAR to the Counter-parts of the Deeds of Sale of Fee Farm Rents." Two volumes. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.
- 21,305, 21,306.** "A CALENDAR to the Deeds of Purchase and Exchange made by the Crown, and remaining in the Augmentation Office," for the reigns of Henry VIII. and Edward VI. In two volumes. Compiled by John Caley in 1787. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.
- 21,307.** INDEX of places to the particulars for grants, in the Augmentation Office; *temp.* Henry VIII. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.
- 21,308.** INDEXES of places to the particulars for grants in the Augmentation Office; *tempp.* Henry VIII.—Eliz. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.
- 21,309.** INDEX of places to the particulars for grants in the Augmentation Office; *temp.* Edward VI. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.
- 21,310.** 1. AN index to particulars for grants; *temp.* Philip and Mary, f. 2.
2. List of monasteries, arranged under counties, with the dates of the first ministers' accounts of them; *tempp.* Hen. VIII.—Edw. VI., f. 29.

3. "Possessiones nuper Hospitalis Sancti Johannis Jerusalem in Anglia, prout continetur in rotulo de anno 32 Hen. VIII.;" with a list of preceptories, 33-34 Hen. VIII., f. 51.
4. "Wood sales in Forests, Chaces, Parks, and Lands, as well purchased or exchanged as belonging to divers Monasteries, *etc.*, under the survey of the Court of Augmentations;" 35-38 Hen. VIII., f. 58.
5. "Wood sales in Forests, Chaces, Parks, and Lands, being the ancient hereditament of the Crown, under the survey of the Court of Surveyors of the King's Lands;" 34-38 Hen. VIII., f. 82 b.
6. Index to particulars for grants of lands; *temp.* Elizabeth, f. 84.
7. "List of Ministers' Accompt Rolls, which were taken out of the presses in the long gallery over the Court of Exchequer and delivered to John Caley, Keeper of the Records of the Augmentation Office, by Thomas Bryan Richards, in the year 1800," f. 121. Paper; xviiith-xixth cent. Folio.

21,311. "A REPERTORY to divers Rentals, Court Rolls, *etc.*," and to Fee-farm Rolls of the Duchy of Lancaster; ancient possessions of the Crown; Surveys in co. Herts; Particulars for Leases, *temp.* Eliz.-James I.; together with lists of the surrenders of monasteries, and indexes of various documents in the Augmentation Office. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

21,312. "A CALENDAR to the Conventual Leases granted by the respective Monasteries previous to their dissolution," principally in the reign of Henry VIII. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

21,313. REGISTER of ministers' accounts of the value of monastic lands, and of surveys, in the Augmentation Office; chiefly *temp.* Henry VIII. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

21,314. CALENDARS of particulars of sale of possessions of chantries, colleges, *etc.*, in the Augmentation Office. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

21,315. 1. "A CATALOGUE of Endowments, Appropriations, and other Ecclesiastical Deeds in divers public and private Repositories," f. 1.

2. "A List of the Monasteries with the dates of the first Ministers' accounts of them;" *temp.* Hen. VIII.-Edw. VI., f. 38.

3. "Possession[es] nuper Hospitalis Sancti Johannis Jerusalem in Anglia, prout continetur in rotulo de anno 32 Hen. VIII.;" with a list of Preceptories, 33-34 Hen. VIII., f. 56.

4. "Index to the rolls of wood sales, in the Augmentation Office;" 35-38 Hen. VIII., f. 64.

5. Valuation of lands belonging to the University of Cambridge, and

of those formerly belonging to the monastery of Ely; 37 Hen. VIII., f. 87.

6. Index to Welsh records, from a book in the Augmentation Office, compiled by Owen Davies in 1787, f. 98.

7. "Rotulus de diversis Concessionibus certis diversis personis per dominum Regem nunc Henricum VII. de diversis dominiis, maneriis, terris, tenementis et aliis possessionibus, concessis."
Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

21,316—21,321. MEMORANDA of searches made by John Caley, Keeper of Records in the Augmentation Office, for various persons, relating to endowments, tenures, etc. In six volumes. Paper; xviiiith and xixth centt. Octavo.

21,322. 1. INDEX of ancient charters in the Augmentation Office; by John Caley, f. 1.

2. Calendar of the manor rolls, in the same office, f. 100.
Paper. 1802. Folio.

21,323. INDEX of places to miscellaneous charters in the Augmentation Office. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

21,324. INDEX of places to miscellaneous records in the Augmentation Office; by J. Caley. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

21,325. "INDEX to the Rolls of Concealments, temp. Elizabeth; in the Augmentation Office; made by J[ohn] Caley, Keeper of the Records, A.D. 1794." Paper. Quarto.

21,326. 1. "INDEX to the Rolls of Concealments; temp. Elizabeth." A copy of the preceding volume, f. 1.

2. "Index to grants of estates sequestered tempore Interregni, to be found upon the Close Rolls," f. 45.
Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

21,327. CALENDARS of the surveys, and particulars of sale, of the estates of Charles I., his Queen, and the Prince of Wales; compiled by John Caley. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

21,328. "A CALENDAR to the Parliamentary Surveys remaining in the Augmentation Office;" by John Caley. Paper; xviiiith cent. Octavo.

21,329, 21,330. AN inventory of the public records preserved in the Chapter House at Westminster; 1807, 1808. Two volumes. Paper. Quarto.

21,331. CALENDAR to the grants by Privy Seal; 32-34 Hen. VIII., and 1-17 Car. I. With an index of places prefixed. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

- 21,332, 21,333.** CALENDAR of grants by Privy Seal; 32-34 Hen. VIII. With an index of places, in a separate volume. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.
- 21,334.** CALENDAR of grants by Privy Seal; 2-19, 43-45 Eliz. With an index of places. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.
- 21,335, 21,336.** CALENDAR of grants by Privy Seal; *temp.* Jac. I. With an index of places, in a separate volume. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.
- 21,337.** ANOTHER copy of the same calendar, with index prefixed. At f. 176 b is added a list of property granted in fee to the trustees of Sir Allan Appesley; 5 Car. I. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.
- 21,338.** REGISTER of names of persons, with references to their counties, in the "Inquisitiones post Mortem;" *temp.* Eliz. and Jac. I. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.
- 21,339.** INDEXES and registers of various miscellaneous documents in the Chapter House, Westminster, comprising charter rolls, ministers' accounts, receivers' accounts, Privy Seals, *etc.* Among them the following may be noticed:—
1. Copy of the "Placita coram Rege;" 1-5 Edw. III., f. 52.
 2. Index to ministers' accounts belonging to the Court of Wards and Liveries; *temp.* Hen. VIII.—Car. I., f. 128.
 3. Calendar of fines, co. Berks; 15-43 Edw. III., f. 179. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.
- 21,340.** INDEXES and calendars of miscellaneous documents in the Chapter House, Westminster, Augmentation Office, *etc.*; the greater part being surveys, rentals, and computus rolls of escheated and other lands; *temp.* Hen. VI.—Hen. VIII. Many of the documents relate to the Duchy of Cornwall. An imperfect index of places occupies the first part of the volume. At f. 146 b is a list of bound MS. books in the Chapter House. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.
- 21,341.** 1. INDEX to bills, answers, depositions, *etc.*, in the Court of Augmentations, f. 3.
2. Catalogue of books of records at the Chapter House, Westminster; 1745 (?), f. 27.
 3. Calendar of ministers' accounts of the Court of Wards and Liveries, f. 29.
 4. Index to inquisitions, co. Devon; 1754, f. 62.
 5. Index of evidences, *etc.*, among the records of the Court of Wards and Liveries, f. 67.
 6. Index of places to fines; *temp.* Edw. II., f. 79.
 7. Index of places to "Inquisitiones post Mortem" from Cole's Escheats, in the British Museum. [Harl. MSS., 410, 411, 756-760], f. 89.

8. Calendar of particulars of leases, *temp.* Eliz., in the Augmentation Office, f. 155.
9. Index of places [to MSS. in the Harley collection?], f. 200.
Paper; xixth cent. Folio.
- 21,342. INDEX of places to records in the King's Remembrancer's Office.
Paper; xixth cent. Folio.
- 21,343. INDEXES and notes of records in various offices, *viz.*:—Register of records in the Lord Treasurer's side of the Exchequer; Index and notes of searches relating to Kingston-on-Hull, Bristol, *etc.*; Ministers' accounts of Crown lands, co. Nottingham, 13–14 Eliz.; Notes of records in the King's Remembrancer's, the Duchy of Cornwall, and Auditor's Offices; and other miscellaneous papers.
Paper; xixth cent. Folio.
- 21,344. 1. REGISTER of records in the King's Remembrancer's Office, f. 2.
2. Register of possessions of alien priories. [*See* Add. MSS. 6,164–6,166.] f. 98.
3. Index of places to the County Placita, in the Tower. *Imperf.* f. 114.
4. Register of ministers' accounts in the Chancellor's and Pipe Rolls; 1 Edw. I.—45 Edw. III., 38 Eliz., 5–15 Jac. I., f. 126.
5. Registers of records in the Court of Requests, and Augmentation Office, f. 151.
6. Indexes to correspondence of John Caley, Keeper of Records, and to miscellaneous records, f. 165.
Paper; xixth cent. Folio.
- 21,345. REGISTERS, reports, and other papers of John Caley, Keeper of Records, relating to records and MSS. in the Chapter House, Westminster; the King's Remembrancer's, Augmentation, Town Clerk's, Duchies of Lancaster and Cornwall, Offices; the Tower, British Museum, and various private libraries. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.
- 21,346. REGISTERS and indexes of various MSS. in the British Museum; with a calendar of "Records certified into Chancery and remaining in the Chapel of the Rolls," at f. 121. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.
- 21,347. INDEXES to records in the Chapter House, Westminster; to various Additional MSS. in the British Museum; and to the Report of the Commissioners of Records, 1837. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.
- 21,348. A REPERTORY to various surveys, rentals, *etc.*, remaining in public and private libraries, arranged under counties. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.
- 21,349. INDEX, memoranda, and notes of searches among various

records; 1685, 1740–1761; with papers of John Caley, Keeper of Records. An index to Add. MS. 5,510, containing grants from the Crown, is inserted at f. 47. Paper; xviiith–xixth centt. Folio.

21,350. "A CATALOGUE of the Surveys in the Office of James West, Esqr. [Auditor of the Land Revenue Office], arranged alphabetically in their respective Counties, 1793;" with an index of places to records in the Land Revenue Office, and other matter added at the end. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

21,351. CALENDARS, extracts, and notes of records in the office of the Duchy of Lancaster, by W. Minchin; 1821–29. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

21,352. INDEX to the Privy Council Books; *temp.* Henry VIII. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

21,353. 1. CALENDARS of treaties of peace with foreign countries and with Scotland, deposited in the Chapter House, Westminster; partly compiled by W. Illingworth; 1806, f. 1.

2. Calendar of records in the office of the Duchy of Cornwall, f. 113. Paper; xixth cent. Small Quarto.

21,354. MEMORANDA of searches made among the various records; 1737–1758; with an index. Paper. Folio.

21,355. FRATRIS NICOLAI DE BIARD, seu de Byarto, Distinctiones Theologicæ. On f. 1 b is this note: "Ego frater Guillelmus de Mailli^o hunc librum in parva libraria dissutum reperi et folia eius dispersa, in quo xvi folia deficiebant. Dolens ergo quod sic male tractabatur, et dubitans ne aliquis eum, ideo quia incompletus erat, unquam vellet religare, et sic inutilis extitisset, prædicta xvi quæ in eo deficiebant scripsi et addidi eidem, ipsumque religavi, anno Domini m.^occcc.xxvi^o, in adventu Domini. Oretis Deum pro me." The sixteen supplied leaves, of the last of which only a fragment remains, are numbered ff. 82–97. The volume still retains the binding above mentioned. Vellum; early xivth cent. Octavo.

21,356. PAPERS in *French* relating to operations of the French navy, principally against the Algerines, *viz.* :—

1. Letters and memoirs of M. Arnoul, Intendant Général des Galères de France, relating to movements of the Corsairs; 1669, f. 1.

2. Letters and despatches with enclosures, relating to the operations against Algiers, in 1682 and 1683, from the following officers :—

a. [Anne Hilarion de Cotentin] Chevalier de Tourville; 20 Apr., 7 Sept. 1682. *Holograph.* ff. 15, 45.

b. [Abraham, Marquis de] Duquesne, Commander of the French Naval Forces; 1 May, 1682. *Signed.* f. 22.

- c. [Antoine Martin] Colbert, Knight of Malta; 9 June, 4 July, 10 Dec. 1682. *Signed.* ff. 34, 39, 69.
- d. — Camelin [Capitaine des Bombardiers]; 28 July, 7, 9 Sept. 1682. *Signed.* ff. 44, 47, 49.
- e. — de L'Hery, commander of "Le Prudent;" Feb. 1683. *Holograph.* f. 71.
- f. Le Chevalier de Beaujeu, commander of "Le Vaillant;" 14 Mar. 1683, f. 75.
- g. — de Belile Erard; 24 Nov. 1683. *Holograph.* f. 87.
- 3. Letter of [Pierre, Marquis de] Villars, Ambassador Extraordinary to Denmark, to [Jean Baptiste Colbert] Marquis de Seignelay, relative to salutes, etc., on the junction of the French and Danish fleets; Copenhagen, 29 June, 1683. *Signed.* With enclosure, f. 84.
- 4. Instructions to the Marquis Duquesne, in command of the naval force sent to Catalonia; 3 May, 1684, f. 89.
- 5. "Relation de la conduite du Sieur Aubert, consul de la nation Françoisse à Gennes, lorsque l'armée du Roy a bombardé cette superbe ville;" 1684, f. 91.
- 6. Memoir on certain sums due from the Crown to Sieurs Antoine Michel and Pierre Guiraud since the peace with Tunis; 1686, f. 97. Paper; xvith cent. Folio.

21,357. CONTEMPORARY copies of challenges between French and English knights, etc.; 1399–1424, in *French, viz.* :—

- 1. Antoine de Craon, Seigneur de Heilli, to Jehan de Greilli and his comrades; Paris, 2 Feb., 8 Apr. 1399, ff. 1, 2.
- 2. Jehan du Jench and others to Eadmund Thorpe and others; *n.d.*, f. 3.
- 3. Jehan Cornuaille and another to certain French knights; *n.d.*, f. 4.
- 4. Jen Hartuuel [John Hartwell] to the knights of France; *n.d.*, f. 5.
- 5. Proclamation in the name of the Duke of Burgundy, for silence at a combat; *circ.* 1410, f. 6.
- 6. Four letters between Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, and Philip Duke of Burgundy, on the dispute as to the Duchy of Brabant; Jan., March, 1424. (*See* Monstrelet, *Chroniques*, liv. II. chapp. xxv.–xxviii.), f. 7.
- 7. Note of the oath to be taken by combatants that they have about them no charm, etc., f. 11. Paper; xivth–xvth centt. Quarto.

- 21,358.** 1. "COMPTE de Girart Danchy, consierge de lostel du Roy [Charles VI.] nostre seigneur de Beauce sur Marne, de certaine vaiselle et Joyaulx dor et dargent, a lui baillez en garde de par le Roy pour servir le dit seigneur en son dit hostel;" 1381–1385, f. 1.
2. Similar account of "Messire Philippe de Savoisy chevalier, cham-

bellan du Roy, maistre dostel de la Roynne et chastellain et garde du chastel de Meleun;" 1381-1383. *Imperfect*. f. 14.

3. Account of the rane "de la distribucion et delivrance de certains autres Joyaulx et vaisselle dor et dargent estans en la tour dudit chastel de Meleun; 1391," f. 22.
Vellum; xivth cent. Quarto.

21,359. AGREEMENT for the payment of the ransom of Jean Comte d'Angoulême and others, hostages in England, to Thomas [Plantagenet] Duke of Clarence, 14 Nov. 1412; with negociations for the delivery of the hostages, on payment of sums still due, conducted on behalf of Charles Duc d'Orléans and the Comte d'Angoulême by Raoul seigneur de Gaucourt and others; 22 May, 1417. *Signed* at the end by the Duke of Orleans. *Fr.* Vellum. Small Folio.

21,360. "EXTRAIT des titres produits par Charles de Lorraine, Comte d'Armagnac, etc., nommé Chevalier des Ordres de Sa Majesté, pour les Preuves de sa Noblesse, devant [Louis Armand de Bourbon] le Prince de Conty, et [Louis Hector] le Duc de Villars, Mareschal de France, Chevaliers et Commandeurs des mêmes Ordres, Commissaires à ce deputez; 22 Mars 1724." *Signed* and *sealed* by the commissioners, and by the Sieur Clairambault, genealogist; with a note of investiture, 3 June, 1724; *signed* by [Jerome] Phelypeaux [Comte de Pontchartrain], minister. The arms of Charles de Lorraine are emblazoned at the beginning. Vellum. Folio.

21,361. MISCELLANEOUS papers in *French*, viz. :—

1. "Cest la substance de la credence donnee par [Charles] le Duc de Bourgongne à mess. Philippe de Comines, chevalier, pour dire et declarer à mons. [John, Lord] de Wennelok;" on sending an embassy to England on the restoration of Henry VI. [1470]. The Duke's letter to Lord Wenlock, in English, is added at the end. *A modern imitation*. f. 1.
2. Itineraries of the Emperor Charles V. in Germany, Italy, Spain, and to Tunis; written by one of his servants. *A modern imitation*. f. 3.
3. Account of velvet and woollen cloths purchased by Diego Flores, treasurer of the houshold of Margaret of Austria, Dowager Duchess of Savoy, for the use of the servants; 10 Dec. 1511. With the *signature* of the Duchess, f. 10.
4. Inventory of horses, carriages, etc., of the Queen [Mary Tudor, wife of Louis XII.], on her arrival from England at Abbeville; 12 Oct. 1514. *A modern imitation*. f. 13.
5. ACCOUNTS of expenses of Madame [Antoinette de Bourbon, daughter of François Comte de Vendôme, and widow of Claude de Lorraine, first Duke of Guise]; her daughter-in-law, Madame la Marquise [Louise de Rieux, wife of René de Lorraine, Marquis of Elbœuf]; and

her grand-daughter, Mademoiselle [Catherine] d'Aumale [daughter of Claude de Lorraine, duc d'Aumale]; and other members of the family at Joinville, during March and November, 1559; with *signatures* of Illaire de Villiers, Sieur de la Grange, and Berthelomy de Coussy, officers of the household, f. 15.
Paper. Folio.

21,362. OBITUARY of the benefactors of the Church of St. Martin of Clamecy [in Nivernais], arranged under the days of the year; with short accounts of the saints heading the pages; 1259-1546. *Lat.* and *Fr.* *Imperfect.* Extending from xiii kal. Feb. to vii kal. Nov. Vellum. Small Folio.

21,363. ADJUDICATION, by decree of the Court of Parliament of Paris, to Pierre de Rouge of the estates of Vaux, *etc.*, settled upon the wife and daughter of Jean Baptiste de la Haye; 5 Feb. 1714. *Fr.* *Imperfect.* Vellum. Small Folio.

21,364. "Le compte de la recepte de la terre de Danfront" [Domfront, in Normandy], by Jehan de Plesance, Viconte and Receiver appointed by William Alinton, Treasurer-General of Normandy; 1419-1421. Vellum. Quarto.

21,365. COMMISSION from Aloysio Mocenigo, Doge of Venice, appointing Aurelio Rezonico to be Podestà of Bergamo; dat. 23 June, 1727. *Ital.* Vellum. Small Quarto.

21,366. "MANOEUVRE de l'artillerie, par — Dumoutier, Cap^{me} au Reg^t R^e Ar^e:" a treatise upon the mechanical handling of artillery, with illustrations in water colour. Dedicated to [Louis Auguste de Bourbon] Duc du Maine. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

21,367. DRAFTS of letters from Louis XIV. of France to the Comte de Lomont, Commandant of Dunkirk, M. d'Aubarede, Commandant of Fort Risban, M. de Beaulieu, Commandant of Fort Louis, and M. de L'Ecossois, Lieutenant of the Citadel of Dunkirk, ordering the surrender of the place to the English pending the settlement of the terms of peace; dat. 5 July, 1712. With *autograph* signatures of Louis, countersigned by [Daniel François] Voysin [Secretary of State for War]. *Fr.* Paper. Folio.

21,368. HISTORY of the kings of England, to the reign of Richard II. *Fr.* Vellum roll; xivth cent.

21,369. DECIPHERS of letters from [Henri de Lorraine] Duc de Guise, Charles de Lorraine] Duc de Mayenne, [Louis] Cardinal de Lorraine, Charles Cardinal de Vaudemont, and others of their party, to [Philippe Emanuel de Lorraine] Duc de Mercœur, Governor of Brittany, about affairs of the League; 8 May, 1585-Aug. 1587. *Fr.* Paper. Folio.

- 21,370.** CORRESPONDENCE of [Jean de Verchin] Seneschal of Hainault, with Henry IV. of England, Sir John Cornwall, and others, relative to a proposed combat with Sir John, in 1408; followed by accounts of feats of arms performed by the Seneschal, in 1404; and of others in 1438–1449. *Fr.* Vellum; with a miniature at the beginning; xvth century. Folio.
- 21,371.** ORDINANCES made by the “Generaulx maistres des monnoies du Roy [Henry VI. of England] en France,” regulating the coinage and the standard of gold and silver used in various manufactures; circa 1422. *Fr.* Vellum. Quarto.
- 21,372.** ARMS, in trick, of noble and distinguished English, Scotch, and Irish families; with notes in *Italian, French, and Latin.* Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- 21,373.** GENEALOGIES of the royal and noble families of France; with arms. Formerly belonging to Mons^r Durey de Meynières, Président de la Chambre des Comptes. Paper; xviiith century. Folio.
- 21,374.** LETTERS of — Destouches, residing at the Hague, addressed to [the French Minister at Berlin?] and to Mons^r de Kalie, secretary to the Chevalier De la Touche and to [Louis Jules Barbon Mancini-Mazarini] Duc de Nivernais, French Ministers at Berlin, transmitting political news from England, Holland, *etc.*; 27 Dec. 1755–7 May, 1756. Paper. Folio.
- 21,375.** THREE dispatches of General [Marquis Conrad de] Rosen, in command of James II.’s army in Ireland; two of which are duplicates, the other being dated, Dublin, 16 May, 1689; and a dispatch of M. de la Hoguette, Maréchal de Camp; dat. Galloway, 25 Aug. 1690. Partly in *cipher*, with deciphers. Paper. Folio.
- 21,376–21,381.** DOCUMENTS relating to the Irish Brigade and some other corps in the service of France, chiefly consisting of soldiers’ certificates and discharges, with *signatures* and *seals* of commanding officers and others, from 1671 to 1801, arranged in alphabetical order. In six volumes. Paper. Folio.
- 21,382.** OFFICIAL letters and papers relating to the negotiations of Margaret of Savoy, Archduchess of Austria and Governess of the Low Countries, with the different States of Europe from 1467 to 1627:—
1. Anthoine de Chabannes, Comte de Dampmartin, Grant Maistre dostel de France, to Messer Raes de la Riuiere, Seigneur de Hieres; negotiations with the Liégeois; Dampmartin, 6 May [1467]. *Fr.* Signed. f. 1.
 2. “Memoires pour le pais de Luxembourg:” memoranda of business; circa 1492, f. 2.
 3. Louis XII. of France to Jean d’Albret, King of Navarre; Plessis

- les Tours, 18 June, forwarding letters of protection for Louis de Beaumont, Conte de Lerin, Constable of Navarre; Blois, 12 Oct. 1505. *Fr. Copies.* ff. 4, 5.
4. "Memoire des plaintes que [Katharine d'Albret] la Reyne de Navarre fait contre Louis de Beaumont, Comte de Lerin, Conestable de Nauarre, 1505," f. 6.
 5. "Extraict des lettres escriptes par le Roy [Louis XII.] a Hagen le premier jour de ce present mois dauril [1505] a Monsieur le Chancelier [George d'Amboise, Cardinal de Rouen]," f. 8.
 6. Louis XII. of France to Henry VII. of England; mediation between the King of Spain and the Duke of Guelders; Blois, 31 Aug. [1506]. *Fr. Copy.* f. 9.
 7. Margaret of Savoy, Archduchess of Austria, to her father, Maximilian I. of Germany [1507]. *Fr. Copy.* f. 11.
 8. The same to [an Imperial minister?; 1507]. *Fr. Copy.* f. 12.
 9. [Claude de Cilly, Imperial Ambassador to Spain] to Margaret of Savoy [June, 1507]. *Fr. Imperfect copy.* f. 13.
 10. "Memoire de ce que Marguerite d'Autriche venoit demander à l'Empereur Maximilien pour l'affaire des alluns" [alum, 1507], f. 15.
 11. "Memoire de ce que Marguerite d'Autriche venoit demander a l'Empereur Maximilien pour le meilleur gouvernement des Paysbas pendant le voyage de cet Empereur a Rome" [1507], f. 16.
 12. "Breve summarium eorum que dicta sunt oratoribus Serenissimi Regis Anglie ex parte Sacratissime Maiestatis Cesaree" [1507], f. 18.
 13. J[ohn, Lord] de Berghes, L[aurence] de Gorrevod, Sigismund Ph[lueg], J[ohn] le Sauuaige, Andreas de Borgo, and G[eorge] de Theimseke, Imperial Ambassadors in England, to the Archduchess Margaret; London, 7 Dec. 1508. *Fr. Signed.* f. 20.
 14. The Imperial Ambassador in France to the same [1508]. *Fr. Copy.* f. 22.
 15. "Le double de la lettre des nouvelles de l'armee des Francoys;" dat. Co[u]rs, 18 Apr. [1509], f. 23.
 16. George de Theimseke, Imperial Ambassador in England, to the Archduchess Margaret; London, 14, 20 June, 29 July [1509]. *Fr. Holograph.* Three letters; the last partly in *cipher*. ff. 24, 26, 30.
 17. — de Ca — ? to Loys Barengier, Secretary to the Emperor and the Archduchess; 23 Sept. 1509. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 31.
 18. Pope Julius II. to the Emperor Maximilian; Rome, 15 July, 1510. *Lat. Copy.* f. 33.
 19. [Claude de Cilly, Imperial Ambassador in Spain, to the same; Nov. 1510]. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 34.
 20. Jean Jacques [Trivulce, Marshal of France] to [Louis XII.]; account of a battle; dat. "au pont de Lydes a six mille de Boul-longne sur le chemin de lymole," 22 May [1511]. *Fr. Copy.* f. 36.

21. [A military Commandant?] to the Archduchess Margaret; Borchem, 29 May, 1511. *Fr. Copy.* f. 38.
22. "Les parties appartenant a Monsieur deissestain [Floris d'Egmont Count d'Isselstain] de hernas qui sont demourez a Bruxelles en garde en la maison iij^e bausse meuldre;" circa 1510. f. 41.
23. "Le nombre des gens tant de piet quant a cheual que auons ensemble;" with a message from M. d'Isselstain to [the Archduchess Margaret; May, 1511]. *Fr.* f. 42.
24. [Jacques Conchilles, Bishop of Catania? to Ferdinand of Aragon; Nov. 1510.] *Fr. A draft.* f. 43.
25. Jehan Hannart, Imperial Secretary, to the Archduchess Margaret; account of the battle of Ravenna; "deuant Rauenne le jour de Pasques; [11 April] 1512." *Fr. Holograph;* with *seal.* f. 45.
26. Maximilian [Sforza], Duc de Milan, to the same; Cremona, 17 Nov. 1512. *Fr. Signed;* with *seal.* f. 47.
27. List of relics exhibited in Trèves Cathedral to the Emperor Maximilian I. and others; 16 April, 1512. *Fr.* f. 48.
28. Hector de Vicquemare to the Archduchess Margaret [9 July, 1513]. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 49.
29. "Copia litterarum Georgi de Gaddis secretarii ducalis ad [Jacobum] Bannitium;" of the battle of Novara; Como, 6 June, 1513. In the hand of Thomas Spinelly, English Ambassador to Germany. f. 51.
30. Laurens de Gorreuod, Governor of Brescia, to the Archduchess Margaret; "en labaye saint Jehan ou est le logis de l'empereur deuant therouenne," 24 Aug. 1513. *Fr. Signed.* f. 52.
31. List of [French prisoners taken at the battle of the Spurs, 16 Aug. 1513.] *Fr.* f. 54.
32. [Jean Colla, Imperial Ambassador in England?] to the Archduchess Margaret [9 April, 1514]. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 55.
33. [Cardinal Wolsey to Lord Worcester, Cuthbert Tunstal, and Sir Robert Wingfield; May, 1517]. *Eng. and Fr. Copy* in the hand of Brian Tuke. f. 56.
34. Archduchess Margaret to her father, the Emperor Maximilian [May, 1514]. *Fr. Copy.* f. 57.
35. Emperor Maximilian to his daughter the Archduchess Margaret [15 Oct. 1513]. *Fr. Copy.* f. 58.
36. Jaques de Caestres, Seigneur de Fiennes, Imperial Ambassador in England, to the same; London, 14 Sept. 1514. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 59.
37. [Claude de Pontarlier, Seigneur de Flagey] to the same; Couloigne, 1 May, 1514. *Fr. Holograph;* with *seal.* f. 61.
38. [A military Commandant] to the Seigneur de Fiennes; [near Boulogne], 4 Sept. [1514]. *Fr. Copy.* f. 63.
39. — de Beauregard [Captain of Archers] to the Archduchess Margaret; Zurich, 11 Jan. [1515]. *Fr. Signed.* f. 64.

40. Nicolas Perrenot [de Granvelle, Imperial Chancellor,] to the same; Calais, 19 Sept., 4 Oct. [1521]. *Fr. Holograph*. ff. 65, 67.
41. "Laduis de Madame [the Archduchess Margaret], touchant lestat des dames et filles que Madame Marie [of Austria] aura pour la-compaignier a Vienne," [May, 1514], f. 69.
42. ——— to Jehan de Marnix, Secretary to the Archduchess Margaret; Breda, 6 April [1516]. *Lat. Signed* "Tuus Notus." Partly in *cipher*. f. 70.
43. Jaques de Luxembourg [Governor of Flanders] to the Archduchess Margaret; Bruxelles, 1 April [1514]. *Fr. Signed*; with *holograph* postscript. f. 72.
44. The vice-president and councillors of the Court of Parliament at Dole to the same; Dole, 20 Dec. 1518. *Fr. Signed* by [Louis] Barangier; with *seal*. f. 73.
45. J[ean] Botechon [Imperial Secretary] to the same; Augsburg, 9 July [1518]. *Fr. Holograph*; with *seal*. f. 74.
46. "Histoire des Choses Memorables aduenües en France, Italie et Alemagne, du Regne des Rois Louys XII. et François I. Depuis l'an 1503 jusques à l'an 1521. E mise par escript par Robert de la Marck, Sieur de Sedan, Mareschal de France;" with "Extrait des Memoires du [M.] de Bellay liure premier." *Imperfect*. f. 75
47. [Bernard de Mesa, Bishop of Badajoz, and Loys de Praet, Imperial Ambassadors in England] to the Archduchess Margaret; London, 3 March, 1522. *Fr. With seal*. f. 85.
48. Jan de Faletan to Guillaume des Barres; Valladolid, 30 March [1523]. *Fr. Holograph*. f. 87.
49. Loys de Praet to the Archduchess Margaret; London, 26 April, 1523. *Fr. Holograph*. f. 88.
50. Loys de Praet and Jehan de Marnix to the same; London, 5 May, 1523. *Fr. Signed*. f. 90.
51. Jehan de Marnix to the Archduchess Margaret; three letters; London, 8, 26 May, 7 June, 1523. *Fr. Holograph*; with *seals*. ff. 92, 94, 96.
52. "Le memoire de Madame la Princesse" [Mary of Austria, to her aunt the Archduchess Margaret; April, 1523], f. 98.
53. Raisons pour la neutralité entre l'empereur et le Duc de Lorraine [Maximilian and Anthoine; 1523], f. 100.
54. "Lesnouelles du camp del'empereur mandees de Lyon" [1523], f. 102.
55. Abstract of letter of [Francesco Soderini] Cardinal of Volterra to Francis I. [1523]. *Fr.* f. 104.
56. Linfante [Ferdinand of Austria] to the Viceroy [of Naples, Charles de Lannoy; 1524]. *Fr. Copy*. f. 106.
57. *Cipher* and *decipher* of a letter of news [1524], ff. 110, 111.
58. Loys de Praet to the Archduchess Margaret; London, 24 Jan. [1525]. *Fr. Signed*; with *holograph* postscript. f. 112.

59. "Lettre de l'Empereur [Charles V.] à la Regente en France" [Louise de Savoy]; during the captivity of Francis I.; [1525]. *Fr.* *Copy of minute.* f. 116.
- 60, 61. "Lettre du Roy de France [Francis I.] à l'Empereur Charles V.;" 1525; and "Lettre de Madame d'Angoulesme [Louise de Savoy] à l'Empereur" [25 March, 1525]. *Copies.* f. 118.
62. "Lettre de l'Empereur [Charles V.] au Roy de France" [20 June, 1525]. *Copy.* f. 119.
63. Francis I. to Charles V. [March, 1525]. *Fr. Copy.* f. 120.
64. "Coppie dune lettre enuoye a Monsieur le Mareschal de Bourgogne" [Guillaume, Sieur de Vergy; June-July, 1527], f. 121.
65. [Archduchess Margaret] to the Emperor [Charles V.]; Malines, 24 Sept. 1527. *Fr. Copy*; with note of its having been sent in cipher. f. 123.
66. "Nouvelles venant de Rome;" Rome, 25 Feb., and Rome, "au palaix de Monsieur mon Maistre Larcheuesque de Nysie," 26 Feb. [1528], ff. 127, 128.
67. [Anthoine] de la Laing [Sieur de Montigny] to the Archduchess Margaret; Utrecht, 21 Oct. 1528; with postscript, 22 Oct. *Fr. Signed and sealed.* f. 129.
68. "Coppie des nouvelles dung autre costé enuoyez a Monsieur le Mareschal" [de Bourgogne; 1528], f. 132.
69. "Sommaire du traicte fait avec le Duc Millan" [Francesco Sforza; Bologna, 23 Dec. 1529, f. 134.
70. "Sommaire de la capitulacion faicte avec Veneciens et lighe defensiue pour Italie;" Bologna, 23 Dec. 1529, f. 135.
71. "Traité entre l'Empereur Charles V. et le Roy François I.;" Toledo, 12 Jan. 1538 [1539], f. 137.
72. Verses on love, and corrected draft of an order relative to the management of Bonneval Abbey, near Thouars, on the death of the Abbess Loyse de Chasteigner; 1543. *Fr.* f. 140.
73. Diary of events at Rome, from Dec. 1589, to Dec. 1591. *Fr.*; with sonnet on the conclave of 1590 after the death of Sixtus V. *Ital.* ff. 141, 142 b.
74. Verses on the captivity of Francis I. *Fr.* f. 143.
75. Verses "sur le subiect de quelques Poetes qui nont point receu leurs pensions ceste année;" *n.d. Fr.* f. 145.
76. [The Sire de Préalux] Envoy from [Henri, Duc de Montmorency], Constable of France, and [Diane] Duchesse d'Angoulême to [the Archduke Albert, Cardinal of Toledo, and his wife Isabella, Infanta of Spain], Governors of the Netherlands [1610]. *Fr.* f. 146.
77. Henri IV. of France to the Archduke Albert [1610]. *Copy. Fr.* f. 148.
78. Key to ciphers connected with the two last letters, ff. 149-152.
79. Law paper respecting the Sire de Thuars?; 1628. *Fr.* f. 153.

80. Note respecting Jehan Froissart, from a MS. of the chapter of St. Monegunde at Chimay. *Fr.* f. 154.

Paper. Folio.

21,383. ACCOUNTS rendered to Pierre Rousseau, "Directeur et Tresorier-Général des Monnoies de France," by Mathurin Laisné, Treasurer at Dijon in 1696, and at Lyons, 1697-1704. *Fr.* Paper. Folio.

21,384. PAPERS in *French* in the handwriting of Gabriel Bory, "Chef d'Escadre" in the navy of France, Governor of the Leeward Islands and of St. Domingo, *viz.* :—

1. Journal of explorations by M. de Kerasoret, May-July, 1753, with descriptions of many of the smaller islands of the Bahama group, f. 1.
2. Papers relating to the ships "Heroine" and "Hébé," with plans; 1755, 1756, f. 28.
3. List of the fleet on the north-west coast of France; 1756, f. 39.
4. Signals for frigates on the same coast, f. 40.
5. Letter of M. Bory; Paris, 26 Aug. 1775, f. 46.
6. "Memoire d'Artillerie," f. 48.
7. "Détail général d'un Vaisseau," f. 52.

Paper. Folio.

21,385. PIÈCES relatives à la marine Française, 1712-1776, *viz.* :—

1. Letter from [Michel] Le Peletier [de Souci, Director General of Fortifications] to M. Le Blanc; concerning the recapture of the fort of Knock [on the Yser in West Flanders]; Paris, 24 Oct. 1712, with memoirs on the same subject, f. 1.
2. Letter from [Louis Hector] Maréchal, Duc de Villars; dat. Villars, 10 Oct. 1716, f. 8.
3. "Memoire touchant les Postes des Rades du Port Louis et de Penmanec" [in Brittany], with coloured plans and diagrams, f. 12.
4. Copies of correspondence of M. de Monchenu with M. de Gournay, French Commissioner at Tripoli, relative to the purchase of horses for the French Government; Tunis, July, Aug. 1750, f. 22.
5. "Extrait des Minutes de la Chancellerie du Consulat de France à Tripoly, 19 Aoust 1750," on the same subject, signed by [Jean Antoine] Vallière, Chancellor of the Consulate, and Paul Caullet, Consul; with *seal*. f. 29.
6. Letter partly in *cipher* from M. de Gournay to [the Minister of War?] on the same subject; Tripoli, 15 Nov. 1750, f. 31.
7. "Mémoire sur la Navigation de France aux Indes," f. 48.
8. Letters from — Lamothe, "Interprette des langues Etrangères," to the Maréchal Duc de Richelieu, Governor of Guyenne, to M. Rostan, Commissioner General, and M. Berrier, Minister of Marine, bringing forward his plan for the construction of "prames," or gunboats; Sept., Dec. 1759; with coloured sketches, f. 65.
9. "Instructions pour M. Law, Commandant général des Etablissemens

français aux Indes et le Conseil Supérieur" [at Pondicherry]; 13 Aug. 1769, f. 81.

10. "Observation faite dans le Courant de la Campagne de la frigate la Pleyade, commandée par M^r de la Poype Vertrieux; Années 1771 et 1772," on the northern coast of Africa, with drawings of high lands, f. 84.
11. Letter from M. Chevalier to M. Bouchaud, captain in the service of the French East India Company; Garatty, 7 May, 1774, f. 88.
12. Consultation and decree of the same Company in a dispute between the above parties; 29 Mar. 1776, f. 90.
13. "Appercu des avantages de la decouverte d'un nouveau moyen de soumettre la direction du calorique," f. 105.
Paper; XVIIIth cent. Folio.

21,386. ORIGINAL letters in *French*, chiefly relating to French naval affairs; 1664-1756, viz.:—

1. [Jean François Tremolet, Baron, afterwards Marquis de] Montpezat, concerning the ravages of the plague in Holland; Dunkirk, 23 July, 1664, f. 1.
2. [Jean Baptiste] Colbert [Marquis de Seignelay] to M. Colbert de Terron; St. Germain en laye, 28 April, 1670, f. 3.
3. François — Evêque de Heliopolis, respecting an interview with M. de Croissy; Paris, 28 Oct. 1680, f. 4.
4. [Michel le Tellier, Marquis] de Louvois to M. de Seignelay; St. Marie aux Mines, 13 Oct. 1681, f. 6.
5. [Henri de Bourbon] Duc de Verneuil [Governor of Languedoc], respecting a levy of seamen in that province; Montpellier, 20 Dec. 1681, f. 7.
6. M. Carnaulet; Brouage, 21 Dec. 1682, f. 9.
7. [Jacques de Goyon, Sire de] Matignon [Governor of Normandy, to his brother the Comte de Gacé?]; Carentan, 11 April, 1686, f. 11.
8. [Michel le Tellier, Marquis de] Louvois; Versailles, 6 Mar. 1691, f. 14.
9. [Claude, Comte de] Choiseul [Marquis de] Francières [Marshal of France], relative to his operations on the coast of Normandy; Havre de Grâce, 28 June, 1 July, 1692, ff. 15, 16.
10. [Victor Marie, Duc] d'Estrées, Marshal [and Vice-Admiral of France], relating to his operations in defence of the coasts of Normandy and Brittany; Rochelle, 15, 17 July, 1692; Lesnevel, 7 June, 1696; and Paris, 21 March, 1697, ff. 17, 18, 19, 22.
11. [Charles Auguste de Goyon de Matignon] Comte de Gacé, relative to the state of La Rochelle; La Rochelle, 5 May, 1699, f. 24.
12. [—] de Manneville [Commissary of Police]; Dieppe, 1 Jan. —, f. 27.
13. Le Chevalier de Langeron; Bergues, 16 Nov. 1603, f. 29.
14. [—] de Rembach[?]; 1 July, 1709, f. 31.

15. Le Chevalier de Waudripont, Colonel of Flemish Dragoons; Bavay, 15 Nov. 1709, f. 33.
 16. Gatien [—] Evêque d'Agathople, Coadjuteur de Babylone, respecting his visit to the Church of Chios; "devant la ville de Chio," 26 Jan. 1711, f. 37.
 17. [Antoine Gaston Jean Baptiste] Duc de Roquelaure, Marshal of France; Montpellier, 28 Feb. 1721, f. 39.
 18. [Louis François Armand] Duc de Richelieu, Marshal of France, upon operations at sea against the English; Aug. 1756, f. 41.
Paper. Small Quarto.
- 21,387.** TABULAR statement of the number of vessels and armament of the British navy, with the additions to, and diminutions of, its strength from 16 Dec. 1688 to 1692, and a list of Dutch ships to be attached to it. *French.* Paper. Folio.
- 21,388.** "MOYENS de procurer au Roi une grande quantité de Bois de Construction pour la Marine, proposés au Ministère par le S^r Douin;" 1775. Propositions for furnishing timber from the coast of North America, for the construction of the French navy. The original copy, presented to the King, elaborately written, and illustrated with a drawing and two charts. Paper. Folio.
- 21,389.** "RECUEIL Général de toutes les Empreintes, Poids et valeur des Monnoyes d'Or, d'Argent, et de Billon, qui ont été fabriquées en France, depuis le Regne d'Henry IV. jusqu'à celui de Louis XV. heureusement Regnant; comme aussi de tous les Billets de Monnoye de l'Etat, autres, et de Banque, qui ont été faits, ensemble la valeur des actions de la Compagnie des Indes. MDCC.XXX.;" with drawings of the several coins. Paper. Small Quarto.
- 21,390.** "ESSAI historique sur les monnoies des Souverains de Cambrai, et de quelques médailles dont cette ville a pu être l'objet," by M. Tribou of Cambrai: a memoir read (?) before the Société d'Emulation of Cambrai; with additional notes, extracts from numismatic and other works, and tracing of various coins [circ. 1820]. Paper. Folio.
- 21,391.** PAPERS in *French* relating to the coinage of France; from 1754 to 1810, viz. :—
1. Letter from [Henri François de Paule] d'Ormesson [Intendant of Finance], to — [Receiver-General of Taxes], relative to a collection of the coins of France by the Garde des Sceaux; Paris, 20 Mar. 1754; with a *printed* memoir; and draft of a letter in answer to the above; 30 Mar. 1754, f. 1.
 2. Answer to the same from M. Bourgoin, Commis de M. Boulliette, Receveur à Bar-sur-Aube; 20 Apr. 1754, f. 5.

3. Copy of a certificate from M. Duperron, Directeur de la Monnaie de Paris, of the quality of the "ecu d'or" of 1582; 11 July, 1780, f. 7.
4. "Decret de la Convention Nationale du 26 Apr. 1793, relatif à l'empreinte des Monnoies de Cuivre et de Bronze." *Signed*, with a stamp, Garat. *Printed*. f. 8.
5. Receipt from M. Tiolier, Contrôleur du Monnayage à Paris, to the citoyens Daumy, for copper; Paris, 4 Messidor, an 4 [22 June, 1796], f. 9.
6. Official copy of an act of the Prefect of the Seine relative to the receipt of clipped coin into the public treasury; Paris, 8 Fructidor, an 10 [26 Aug. 1802]; with reports in answer by various officials, f. 10.
7. Letter from M. Aigoix and others, Régisseurs de l'Octroi Municipal de Bienfaisance de Paris, to M. Gavinet, Controller; Paris, 17 Fructidor, an 12 [4 Sept. 1804], f. 23.
8. Certificate of the sealing up of patterns of coin, signed by MM. Mongez and Huguet, Administrateurs de Monnaies; 30 Thermidor, an 13 [18 Aug. 1805], f. 24.
9. Remarks by M. [Riouffe], Préfet du Département de la Meurthe, as to the relative values of the French coinage; Nancy, 11 Sept. 1810, f. 25.
10. Letter to the above from [Martin Michel Charles Gaudin] Duc de Gaète, Minister of Finance, on the same subject; Paris, 13 Sept. 1810, f. 28.
11. Copy of a privilege granted to the French by Mu'in uddin Khan, Governor of Surat, to have coin struck at the same rate as the Dutch; dated Jumadi ussani, the first year [of the reign of Ahmad Shah, A.D. 1748], and bearing the seal of the Mufti Hamid uddin. *Persian*. f. 31.
Paper. Folio.

21,392. PAPERS, partly *printed*, relating to ancient Phœnician, Roman, and other coins; with priced lists of some English and foreign coins and medals. *Fr.* Paper; xviiith-xixth centt. Small Folio.

21,393. PAPERS relating to works carried on at the Palais du Directoire Executif au Luxembourg, Paris; consisting of memoranda and accounts of the removal of statues, and of fêtes held in the Champ de Mars; with a few letters of [Jean François Thérèse] Chalgrin, architect, and MM. Gouse and Prévost, inspectors, and others; 1796–1800. *Fr.* Paper. Small Quarto.

21,394. PASSPORTS, letters of safe conduct, *etc.*, issued by the following persons:—

1. Giuliano de Medici, Captain-General of the forces of [his brother, Pope Leo X.], for Cechino Vaglianti, on his mission to raise men

- for the galleys arriving at Genoa; Rome, 22 May, 1515. *Ital.*; with *seal*. f. 1.
2. Francesco Venerio, Doge of Venice, to Henry III., of Navarre, accrediting his envoy, Jacopo Superanti; Venice, 1 Mar. 1555. *Lat.* Vellum. f. 2.
 3. Domenico Contareno, Doge of Venice, to Marino Zorzi on his return from his embassy to Spain; Venice, 14 May, 1667. *Ital.* Vellum. f. 4.
 4. Jean Maillet, "Agent du Consulat de ce Royaume de Candie," for Antoine Javardon; Canée, 17 May, 1692. *Fr.* f. 6.
 5. Louis [de Bourbon], Duc de Vendosme, General of the Spanish forces; Calaf, 11 Nov. 1711. *Span.* f. 7.
 6. Carlos Henrique de Lorena [Lorraine], Principe de Vaudemont, Captain-General of Milan; 23 Apr. 1706. *Span.* f. 8.
 7. Eberhard Ludwig, Duke of Würtemberg, for Prince Henri [Oswald de la Tour] d'Auvergne [Grand Provost of the Church of Strassburg]; Wildbad, 18 Apr. 1713. *Germ.* f. 9.
 8. The same, for Prince Frederic [Constantin de la Tour] d'Auvergne, Canon of Strassburg; Wildbad, 18 Apr. 1713. *Germ.* f. 11.
 9. Don Ramon de Cartio, Governor of San Juan in Porto Rico, for Don Santiago Dionisio Plet; Puerto Rico, 3 Aug. 1736. *Span.* f. 13.
 10. Don Cenon de Somodevilla, Marques de la Ensenada, Spanish Secretary of State, for Don Esteban Purpan; Madrid, 19 Jan. 1749. *Span.* f. 14.
 11. Louis de Bourbon, Comte de Clermont, for the S^m Brounschweig and Vidal, contractors for forage; Wesel, 17 Apr. 1758. *Fr.* f. 15.
 12. Don Giuseppe Antonio, Conte Mazzetti di Frinco, Governor of Alessandria, for Giuseppe Antonio Zezzio; Alessandria, 15 June, 1783. *Ital.* f. 16.
 13. The Conservators of Health at Cagliari, for the same; 27 Aug. 1783. *Ital.* f. 17.
 14. The Municipal Council of Pierrefitte, Paris, for Guillaume François Pierre Le Cocq; 14 Germinal, an 2 [3 April, 1794]. *Fr.* f. 19.
 15. Requisitions from the contractors for horses for artillery, etc., on the Committee for Public Safety, for passports for persons in their employ; Paris, 10, 13 Ventôse, an 3 [28 Feb., 3 Mar. 1795]. *Fr.* ff. 20, 21.
 16. Certificate of nationality from the Doge of Genoa to Antonio Basso and another; 8 Apr. 1796. *Ital.* f. 24.
 17. Passport from Alphonse de Sandos Rollin, Prussian Plenipotentiary in France, for Abraham Louis Robert; Paris, 19 Jan. 1797. *Fr.* f. 25.
 18. Don Joseph Nicolas d'Azara, Spanish Ambassador to the French Republic, for Don Antoine Despuig, Archbishop of Seville; Paris, 6 Oct. 1798. *Fr.* f. 26.
 19. Three passports from the Commune of Stabroeck and the Muni-

MSS.—1856.
2 B

- cipality of Antwerp, Département des Deux Nèthes, to Abraham Louis Robert; 17 June–8 Aug. 1798. *Fr.* ff. 27–29.
20. The Council of Five Hundred for Louis François Boisrond, jeune; Paris, 1 Prairial, an 7 [20 May, 1799]. With a minute of the Council on the subject; 30 Floréal. *Fr.* ff. 30, 31.
21. The Prefect of Police for Abraham Louis Robert; Paris, 2 Fructidor, an 8 [20 Aug. 1800]. *Fr.* f. 32.
22. Copy of the register of burial of Donna Agustina, Condesa de Béthune, Princesa de Masserano, certified by Don Manuel de Montoya, Chaplain of the Spanish Royal Body-guard, and attested by Don Carlos de Alcantara Ferrero, Principe de Masserano, and by Lucien Buonaparte, Ambassador in Spain from the French Republic; March, 1801. *Span.* f. 33.
23. Passport from Don Francisco Gil de Taboada, Captain-General of the Spanish navy, for M. Du Bourg; Madrid, 20 May, 1808. *Span.* f. 34.
24. Diploma of "Docteur-ès-Lettres" of the Université Impériale of France, granted to Zacharie Colombot; signed by the Comte Louis de Fontanes, Grand Master, and M. Arnault, Secretary; Paris, 2 Aug. 1810. *Fr.* Vellum. f. 35.
25. Passport from the Baron de St. André, Prefect of the Department of Mont Tonnerre, for Caroline de Bigot; Mayence, 23 April, 1811. *Fr.* f. 37.
26. Comte George de Caraman, Chargé d'Affaires from France to England, for Francis Moore; London, 2 Mar. 1820. *Fr.* f. 39.
27. [The Duke Armand Jules Marie Héraclius] Prince de Polignac, French Ambassador in England, for the same; 4 May, 1825, 15 Nov. 1826. *Fr.* ff. 41, 42.
28. H. Clay, Secretary of State of the U. S. A., for Miss Deborah Emlen; Washington, 13 May, 1828, f. 43.
29. Certificate of service in the Imperial army of Gilbert Biotière, Marquis de Tilly; Vienna, 25 Sept. 1829. *Germ.* f. 44.
30. Passport from the Mayor of Boulogne for Francis Moore; 19 Nov. 1838. *Fr.* f. 46.
31. [Henry Wellesley, Lord] Cowley, English Ambassador in France, for the same; 3 Sept. 1844. *Fr.* f. 48.
32. Passport for the same in the city of Paris; 27 June, 1848. *Fr.* f. 49.
Vellum and paper. Folio.
- 21,395.** 1. COMMISSION from Girolamo Priolo, Doge of Venice, to Giacomo Soranzo, cavaliere, to be Bailo in Constantinople; Venice, 19 Mar. 1566. *Ital.* f. 1.
2. Commission from Domenico Contareno, Doge of Venice, to Marino Zorzi as Ambassador to Spain; Venice, 22 Mar. 1664. *Ital.* f. 10.

3. Instructions from the same to the same, as Ambassador to the Emperor of Germany; Venice, 19 Sept. 1668. *Ital.* f. 15.
4. Certificate from the Proveditori sopra Feudi, of the entry in the Golden Book of the Marchese Francesco Maria Dondiorologio, of Padua, Knt. Commander of the Order of S. Michael of Bavaria; 23 July, 1781. *Ital.* f. 19.
Vellum. Small Quarto.
- 21,396. "HISTOIRE de la Principauté de Sedan." The three first books of a History of Sedan and the Counts of La Marck, to the year 1642; the concluding portion is wanting. At the end are inserted some impressions from the coinage of the city. Paper. Small Quarto.
- 21,397. "OBSERVATIONS sur l'histoire et la Statistique du Duché Souverain de Bouillon." A short account of the Duchy and Dukes of Bouillon, with notices of the physical features of the country, and manners, *etc.*, of its population [1816]. Paper. Small Folio.
- 21,398. "DISTRIBUTIONS des Gros Fruitz des Prebendes de l'Eglise de Sens pendant le temps de la partition qui a commencé en 1705." Register of revenue, with the signatures of receipt of the Dean and other officers of the church, from 1705 to 1779. Reversing the volume, at f. 175 b is entered, "Recepte des derniers provenans des gros fruitz des prebendes de l'Eglise de Sens pour la partition qui a commencé en l'année 1705," to 1769. Paper. Folio.
- 21,399. "JOURNAL des Receptes et mises de la Cloistrie pour l'année commencée le premier Septembre 1668 et finira à pareil jour 1669;" with some entries of later date; *signed* "Tenelle." Journal of receipts of tithes, rents and other dues to the Chapter of Sens, with expenses for the service of the church, *etc.* At f. 61 is, "Estat des baulx que jay faicts depuis que je suis Cloistrier." Prefixed to the volume is the old vellum cover, containing a deed relating to an exchange of lands at Nogent-sur-Seine; 1570. Paper. Folio.
- 21,400. "JOURNAL des Receptes et mises de la Cloistrie pour l'année commencée le premier Septembre 1674;" with entries of later date. Another volume of the same character as the preceding. Paper. Folio.
- 21,401. "COMPTE que Jean Claude de Bullioud, Prestre Chanoine de leglise Metropolitaine de Sens, et commis à l'office de la Pannetrie, rend à Messieurs le Venerable Doyen Chanoines et chapitre de leglise de Sens, de toutes les recettes et dépenses faites à cause du dit office;" 1748-1756. *Signed* at the end of the accounts of each year by Jean Claude de Bullioud, Charles François d'Hesselin d'Hauteville, Dean of Sens, and several of the Canons. Paper. Folio.

21,402. "JOANNIS Francisci [Conti] Quintiani Stoe, Poetæ Laureati, Mulierum Memorabilium libri quatuor." Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

21,403. GENEALOGY of the family of Costentin, of Lower Normandy, Seigneurs de Tourville; and papers relating to the descent of Anne Hylarion de Costentin, Comte de Tourville, Vice-Admiral and Marshal of France. *Fr.* At f. 28 is a table of eleven descents "pour faire Mademoiselle de Tourville Chanoinesse de Remirmont." At f. 30 is an original letter from the Maréchal de Tourville, dat. La Rochelle, 8 Sept. 1696, relating to the defences of that town [addressed to Louis Auguste de Bourbon (?), Duc du Maine et d'Aumale, Grand Master of the Artillery], with a portrait. Prefixed to the volume is an achievement emblazoned on vellum of the arms of Lucie de la Rochefoucauld, wife of César de Costentin, father of the Marshal. Paper. Upon the binding are stamped the arms of the Marshal de Tourville, with the insignia of the order of St. John of Jerusalem. Folio.

21,404. AUTOGRAPHS of royal persons; 1443–1791, viz. :—

1. Letter *signed* by Isabel [of Portugal, wife of Philip the Good, Duke of Burgundy] to Nicolas de Cerilly, Receiver of Aids at St. Quentin; Bruges, 6 Oct. 1443. *Fr.* f. 1.
2. John, Count of Angoulesme, to his brother Charles, Duke of Orleans; Coingnac, 24 Mar. [1448–1464?]. *Fr.* f. 3.
3. Isabella of Castille, Queen of Spain, to [Francis II.] Duke of Brittany; *signed* "la Princesa y Reyna;" Segovia, 7 Feb. 1474. *Span.*; with *seal*. f. 4.
4. Edward IV., King of England, to Francis [II.], Duke of Brittany, on the occasion of the Earl of Warwick's rebellion and King Edward's flight into Flanders; dat. "a la ville de sainte paoule" [St. Pol, in Artois], 9 Jan. [1471]. *Signed* "voster cousyn, Edoward R." *Fr.* f. 5.
5. Catherine de Foix [Queen of Navarre] to "Madame de Savoye;" "Pamplone" [Pampeluna], 17 Aug. —. *Fr.* f. 6.
6. Henry VII., King of England, to Philip [I.], King of Castille, offering his mediation between the Austrian Netherlands and Charles [D'Egmond, Duc] de Gueldres; Guildford, 16 Sept. 1506. *Signed* "votre frere, cousin et bon pere Henry R.," and *countersigned* by [John] Meautuis, the French secretary; with the *Privy Seal* affixed. *Fr.* f. 7.
7. Henry, Prince of Wales [afterwards Henry VIII.] to [Philip I.], King of Castille; dat. "au manoir de Grenewiche," 9 Apr. —. *Fr.* f. 9.
8. Henry VIII., King of England, to [Margaret of Austria] Duchess Dowager of Savoy, announcing his marriage with Katharine of Aragon; Westminster, 27 June [1509]. *Fr.* f. 10.

9. Anne of France [daughter of Louis XI.] to the same; dat. Malines, 25 June [circ. 1512]. *Fr.* f. 12.
10. Leonora [sister of the Emperor Charles V.] to her husband [Francis I. of France], concerning the amicable intentions of her brother [1544?]. *Fr.* f. 13.
11. Quittance from Mary [widow of Francis II. of France], Queen of Scots, to Jehan Debaillon, Treasurer of Charles IX., for the sum of one thousand livres; 6 Jan. 1560[1]. *Fr.* *Signed*; with *seal*. Vellum. f. 14.
12. An account, headed "The Scottes quenes diettes," of sums paid to the Earl of Shrewsbury for her maintenance while in his custody, by virtue of a Privy Seal; 6 April, 1581, f. 15.
13. Letter from Charles, P[rince of Wales, afterwards Charles I.], to the Prince of Piedmont; "De la cour a Theobalds," 16 July, 1621. *Fr.* f. 16.
14. Prince Rupert to [Jean] Comte d'Estrées, Vice-Admiral of France, announcing his own appointment as commander of the joint French and English fleets; dat. Whitehall, $\frac{1}{4}$ April, 1673. *Fr.*; with *seals*. f. 18.
15. George I., of England, to the Marquise de Langey, née de Navailles; St. James's, 7 Jan. 1716. *Fr.*; with *seal*. f. 21.
16. James III. [the old Pretender] to the Cardinal [Louis Antoine] de Noailles [Archbishop of Paris], to obtain an increase of his pension; Rome, 16 Mar. 1720. *Fr.* f. 23.
17. Henry [Benedict Stuart, Cardinal of York] to a French Minister of State, in favour of officers who had served his brother (the young Pretender) in Scotland; Navarre, 26 June, 1746. *Fr.* f. 25.
18. George III. of England to [Louis Philippe Joseph] Duke of Orleans, announcing the death of Henry Frederic, Duke of Cumberland; St. James's, 23 Sept. 1790. *Fr.*; with *seal*. f. 26.
19. The same to the same, announcing the marriage of the Duke of York; St. James's, 12 Oct. 1791. *Fr.*; with *seal*. f. 28.
Paper. Folio.

21,405. AUTOGRAPHS of French statesmen, in *French*; 1568–1616, viz. :—

1. Letter from [Guillaume?] Ancel [Envoy from France to the Emperor Rudolph II.] to M. de Villeroy, advising him of the intentions of the Duke of Bavaria, and of the Protestant Princes, etc.; Prague, 25 Feb. 1586, f. 1.
2. Twenty-two letters on State affairs from P[omponne de] Bellièvre [Chancellor of France], between the years 1581 and 1596, addressed to the King and M. de Villeroy; dat. chiefly from Lyons, one from London [whither he was sent to negotiate in behalf of Mary, Queen of Scots], ff. 3–40.
3. Letter from [Armand de Goutant, Baron de] Biron, Marshal of France, to M. de Villeroy; Biron, 20 May, 1572, f. 41.

4. Letter from Thomas de la Bruere to M. de la Chaise, advising him of a conspiracy against the Duke of Alençon, *etc.*; dat. Calais, 9 Aug. 1582, f. 42.
5. Eleven letters from [Nicolas] Brulart [afterwards Chancellor of France] to [Henry] Duke of Anjou [afterwards King of Poland], and to M. de Villeroy; from 1573 to 1616, ff. 44–65.
6. [Michel] de Castelnau [French Envoy to England] to [Henry III. of France], sending him news of the defeat of the Spaniards in Ireland, *etc.*; London, 17 Dec. 1580, f. 66.
7. Part of a letter from [Guillaume de L'Aubespine Chateauneuf, Secretary of State] to [Charles IX.], informing him of the arrival of the Queen-mother at Limoges; [Limoges, 10 June, 1569], f. 68.
8. Letter from the same to M. de Villeroy, telling him of the descent of Drake upon the Isle of St. Dominique, *etc.*; London, 26 Mar. 1586, f. 70.
9. [Henry, Duc de] Montmorency to Charles IX., advising him of the movements of the troops and of commotions excited by the "Capitaines de Ville;" Paris, 13 Nov. 1568, f. 72.
10. Eleven letters from Caspar de Schonberg, addressed chiefly to M. de Villeroy; 1570–1594, ff. 74–93.
11. [Laurent] Testu [Governor of the Bastille] to Henry III. of France, relating to the delivery of the fortress into the hands of the Duc de Guise; Fronville, 24 May, 1588, f. 94.
12. Copy of supplementary articles for the delivery of the city of Paris, agreed upon between [the governor, Charles de Cossé] Comte de Brissac and Henry IV.; St. Denis, 17 Mar. 1594, f. 96.
Paper. Folio.

21,406. MISCELLANEOUS autograph letters; 1562–1783, *viz.*:—

1. A[mbrose Dudley, Earl of] Warwick to "le Comte de Ringroffe" [Rhinegrave], sending him news of a victory of the Admiral [Coligny] and Mons^r Dandelot, *etc.*; Havre de Grâce, 22 Jan. 1562. *Fr.* f. 1.
2. [Henry de la Tour d'Auvergne, Vicomte de] Turenne [afterwards Duc de Bouillon] to Guischar [his servant?] at Paris; dat. Hesdin [where he was imprisoned], 20 June [1583]. *Fr.* f. 3.
3. Two letters from [Pierre d'Espinac, Archbishop of Lyons?] to Mademoiselle — and Monseigneur —; *n.d.* *Fr.* ff. 4, 7.
4. [Sir] Thomas Edmondes, Ambassador in France, to M. du Plessis, at Saumur; Paris, 27 Jan. 1615. *Fr.* f. 11.
5. W[illiam Laud, Archbishop of] Cant[erbury], to [Lord Conway], on the expected incursion of the Scots into England; Croydon, 14 Aug. 1640, f. 13.
6. [Armand Frederic, Duke of] Schomberg to —, offering his services to Charles II. at Tangier, *etc.*; Paris, 3 Aug. 1668. *Fr.* f. 15.

7. Elizabeth, wife of James Butler, 1st Duke of Ormonde, to Lord —, on the descent of the title of Dingwall; Moore Park, 3 Dec. —, f. 17.
8. Charles Lennox, Duke of Richmond, to Lord —; Whitehall, 6 Aug. —, f. 18.
9. Receipt for the pension of Anne, Countess of Bristol; *signed* by her brothers [William Russell, 5th Earl, afterwards Duke, of Bedford, and [Lord] John Russell; 9 Sept. 1670, f. 19.
10. Fragment of an estimate for shipbuilding, *signed* by William [Juxon, Bishop of] London, [Sir] H. Vane [Secretary of State], [Sir] John Coke, [Sir] Francis Windebank, Privy Councillors, and by Wm. Russell, Kenrick Edisbury, and Phineas Pett [master shipwright]; *ante* 1660, f. 21.
11. [Sir] Thomas Clarges to [Lord Berkeley of Stratton?] giving him news of the execution of Lord William Russell; 21 July, 1683, f. 22.
12. [Charles] Colbert [afterwards Marquis] de Croissy [French Ambassador in London] to —; London, 15 June, 1673. *Fr.* f. 23.
13. The same to —. *Ibid.*, 16 June, 1673. *Fr.* f. 25.
14. The same to [his brother] the Marquis de Seignelay; Versailles, 3 Nov. 1683. *Fr.* f. 26.
15. [Jean Baptiste Colbert, Marquis] de Torcy, to M. le Comte de Pontchartrain; Versailles, 2 May, 1701. *Fr.* f. 27.
16. Memorial from "Henry, Count de Nassau," to the Duke of Portland, containing a brief sketch of his life and services; 11 Davies Street, Berkeley Square, 12 May, 1783, f. 28.
Paper. Folio.

21,407. PAPERS signed by, or relating to, the Emperor Napoleon I. :—

1. "Etat de ce qui existe et de ce qui est nécessaire pour l'Equipage de siège de l'armée d'Italie;" *signed* "Buonaparte," f. 1.
2. "Relevé des demandes faites pour l'armée d'Italie," f. 3.
3. Minute from the "Commission de l'Organisation des Armées de terre," to Citoyen Buonaparte, Commandant d'Artillerie, desiring him to be more moderate in his demand for supplies; Paris, 25 Floréal, an 2 [14 May, 1794], f. 4.
4. Report from the same, recommending a supply to General Buonaparte [1794], f. 5.
5. "Instruction pour le Chef de Division Castagnier," commanding four frigates; "Paris, le 23 Ventose, an 8" [14 Mar. 1800]; *signed* by "Bonaparte," as First Consul, f. 6.
6. Petition from the imprisoned debtors of Paris for liberty, on occasion of the Peace; "15 Germinal, an 10;" with order thereupon, *signed* by the First Consul; "8 Floréal, an 10" [28 Apr. 1802], f. 8.
7. Instruction from the Emperor Napoleon to the Contre-Amiral Wil-

laume; St. Cloud, 1 Vindémiaire, an 14 [23 Sept. 1805]; *signed* by the Emperor and *countersigned* by [Pierre Antoine Bruno Comte] Daru, f. 10.

8. Instructions to Captain Meyne; dat. Paris, 19 Feb. 1806; *signed* by the Emperor Napoleon, *countersigned* by M. Daru, f. 14.
9. Copy of the instructions of the Emperor to the Contre-Amiral Allemand; 23 Feb. 1806, f. 13.
10. Report *signed* by [Henri Jacques Guillaume] Clarke [afterwards Duc de Feltre], Minister of War, and *countersigned* by the Emperor Napoleon; Paris, 20, 26 Jan. 1808, f. 24. Paper. Folio.

21,408. LETTER from Alexis Michaelovitch, Emperor of Russia, to Charles II. of England, in reference to the services of Generals Thomas Daly and William Drummond; Feb. 1665. *Russian*. Paper, embellished with ornamental devices in gold. On the back is a fine impression of the great seal in wax. Folio.

For description of No. 21,409, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

21,410. "LE Livre de Johan Bochas des cas des nobles hommes et femes translate de latyn en francoys per Laurence de Premier fait Clerk de diocese de Troies, et fut compile ceste translacyon le xxv^e jour daurill, mil cccc. et ix." The Book of Giovanni Boccaccio "de casibus Virorum illustrium;" translated from the *French* version into *English* verse, by John Lydgate, monk of Bury. *Imperfect* at the beginning. It begins with the sixty-third stanza of the eighth chapter of the first book. On the last leaf are some sentences written in *Latin* and *English*, with the signature "E. Duddeley" [Edward Sutton, sixth Baron Dudley, K.G., 1482-1530], to whom the volume probably belonged. On the reverse of the same leaf is a list of books, headed "Bibliotheca Joannis Kulpeperi," in a hand of the xvth cent. Vellum; in double columns; late xvth cent. Large Folio.

21,411. MANUSCRIPTS, of various dates, and certified copies of documents chiefly relating to France, *viz.* :—

1. Recent copies of documents relating to the churches of Leeds, co. York, Rasen, co. Linc., and to tithe of Broughton, dioc. Lincoln, f. 1.
2. Quittance of John, Seigneur de Joinville, for his wife's dowry; 1248. *Fr.* Recent copy. f. 5.
3. Letter of Edward III. to Benedict XII., on proposals of peace with Philip de Valois; *n.d.* *Lat.* Copy of xvth cent. f. 6.
4. Instructions for the Governor of Languedoc; 8 May, 1372. *Fr.* Copy of xvth cent. f. 7.
5. Letters of Henry VI., as King of France, proclaiming ordinances of Henry V.; Rouen, 16 Aug. 1430. *Fr.* Copy of xvth cent. f. 9.
6. Confirmation by Henry VI. of an accord relating to the monastery of St. Leonard of Corbigny, Paris, 20 May, 1429. *Lat.* Copied 1717. f. 11

7. Grants by the same to John Burgh of lands of Sir Reginald Nantouillet; 1429, 1434. *Fr.* Vellum. *Copy* of xvth cent. f. 21.
8. Muster-rolls of English men-at-arms and archers in Normandy; 1435-1446. *Fr.* Recent *copies*. f. 24.
9. Assessment of an aid, granted at Rouen; March, 1438. *Fr.* Vellum. f. 35.
10. Letters of Henry VI., relating to the assessment for an aid in Caen; 1441. *Fr.* Vellum. f. 37.
11. Return of lands of the King's demesne, accounted for at Bordeaux; 1494. *Fr.* Vellum. f. 40.
12. Various letters and extracts of narratives of the death of Louis I. de Bourbon, Prince de Condé, at the battle of Jarnac; 1569. *Fr.* f. 42.
13. "Discours de ce qui s'est passé en Poitou entre M. de Joyeuse et le Roy de Navarre;" 1587, f. 49.
14. Sentence of the Prize Court of Calais relating to British vessels; 21 Nov. 1707. Vellum. f. 55.
15. "Etat de famille de Pontarlier;" 1785, f. 57.
16. Estates of the Comte de Choiseul Beaupré, in St. Dominique; 1823. *Signed* by him, f. 59.
Paper and Vellum; xvth-xixth centt. Folio.

21,412. A COLLECTION of miniatures and borders cut from Italian manuscripts, *viz.* :—

1. Initial letters with miniatures, of the xivth cent., inserted in coloured engraved borders of the xvth cent., ff. 1-3.
2. An initial P, with a miniature of David, set in rich scroll work; beginning of the xvth cent., f. 4.
3. Borders from a manuscript executed for Cardinal Antonio Pallavicini [1489-1507], f. 5.
4. Two borders of the same date, f. 12.
5. Borders from manuscripts executed for Pope Leo X. [1513-1521], and having his initials, badge, and motto, f. 13.
6. Borders of great beauty, probably the work of the miniaturist Girolamo dai Libri, and having the arms, device, and motto of Pope Clement VII. [1523-1534], f. 29.
7. Two flower borders from a MS. of the same Pope, f. 34.
8. A frame border of flowers and jewels, finely executed, having the arms, device, and motto of [Francisco de Bovadilla, Bishop of Burgos, afterwards Cardinal?], f. 35.
9. Large miniatures, borders, and initials, from a manuscript illuminated for Pope Pius IV., by "Apollonius de Bonfratellis de Capranica Capellæ et Sacristiæ Apostolicæ miniator," in the year 1564, f. 36.
10. Three miniatures from a MS. of the same Pontiff, f. 45.

11. Thirteen borders from a MS. of Pope Gregory XIII., f. 46. Vellum; xivth and xvth centt. Large Folio.

21,413. GRANT from Ludovico Maria Sforza Visconti [surnamed "Il Moro"], Duke of Milan, to his wife, Beatrice d'Este [daughter of Ercole I., Duke of Ferrara], of lands in the territories of Novara, Pavia, and Milan; dat. Palace of Vigevano, 28 Jan. 1494. *Lat.* With *signature* of the Duke. Vellum; 2 ft. $\frac{3}{4}$ in. \times 1 ft. $10\frac{1}{4}$ in. The upper part of the document is ornamented with a finely-painted border, in which are introduced medallion portraits of the Duke and Duchess, attributed to Maestro Girolamo of Milan, with their arms and badges.

21,414. ORIGINAL commission of Andrea Gritti, Doge of Venice, to Giovanni Mauro, appointing him Capitano of Padua; with the laws and statutes to be observed by him. *Lat.* and *Ital.*; circa 1530. *Imperfect* at the end. Vellum; having portrait of Mauro in a miniature at the beginning, and an illuminated border containing miniatures and the arms of Mauro at f. 3. Quarto.

21,415. FEODARY of lands in the parishes of Brunham [Burnham], North Barsham, Waterden, West Barsham, and East Barsham, co. Norfolk; circa 1275. *Lat.* Vellum. Quarto.

21,416. LETTERS to M. [Joseph] de Guignes, member of the Académie des Inscriptions, *etc.*, upon the supposed connection between the modern Chinese and the ancient Egyptian hieroglyphical characters and inscriptions, as exemplified by a bust of Isis in the Turin Museum, *viz.* :—

1. Letters from R. Sanchez; Belleville, 24 July [1761]. *Fr.* f. 2.
2. John Turberville Needham (5 letters); Rome, 8 July—4 Nov. 1761. *Fr.* f. 3.
3. Paper signed by [Augustus Henry, Duke of] Grafton, F[rancis, Marquis of] Tavistock, [John, Duke of] Roxburghe, and others; Rome, 25 March, 1762. *Fr.* f. 14.
4. The Bailly de Breteuil to the Comte de Caylus (3 letters); Rome, 24 March, 10, 28 May, 1762. *Fr.* f. 18.
5. Paper signed by Joseph Simon Assemani, Librarian of the Vatican; from the Vatican, prid. cal. Decembris [30 Nov.], 1762. *Lat.* f. 25.
6. Letters from Giuseppe Bartoli [Antiquary Royal to the King of Sardinia]; Turin, 29 May, 1761, 27 Apr., 28 Aug., 27 Oct. 1762, *Ital.* f. 27.
7. Charles Morton [M.D., Principal Librarian of the British Museum]; British Museum, 12 July, 1763; with *French* translation; 27 Sept. 1764, 13 June, 1766, f. 34.
8. [The Abbé Jean André] Mignot; 26 Oct. 1761. *Fr.* f. 49.
9. Copies by the same of two letters from Giuseppe Bartoli to

Edward Wortley Montagu, M.P., F.R.S.; Turin, 14, 24 Apr. 1762. *Fr.* f. 52.

10. "Extrait de la lettre de M. Yong, Missionnaire en Chine; datée de Canton, 29 Dec. 1767," f. 72.

11. [Michel Ange André le Roux] Deshautesrayes; Paris, 12 May, 1759. *Fr.* f. 73.

12. [Le Père] Amiot, de la Comp^{te} de Jesus. *Fr.* f. 75.

13. Pen-and-ink drawings of Chinese vases and implements, f. 95 b.

14. Drawings and tables of Chinese characters and inscriptions, f. 99.

[See "Philosophical Transactions," vol. xii. p. 685; and "Turburillus Needham de Inscriptione quâdam Ægyptiaca," etc.; Rome, 1761.]

Paper. Folio.

21,417-21,426. ORIGINAL correspondence of Captain Adam Baynes, M.P. for Leeds, Parliamentary Commissioner for the Northern Army, Commissioner for bringing in the arrears due to the Commonwealth, and for the excise, customs, prize goods, and sequestered estates; 1641-1666; alphabetically arranged, in 10 vols.; with an index of writers' names added at the end of each volume. Among the writers are—

George Monk, Duke of Albemarle; Colonel Sir Hugh Bethell; Frances, Lady Cobham, wife of Sir John Brooke; Lord Cobham; Colonel Charles Fairfax [son of Thomas, 1st Lord Fairfax]; Captain Charles Fairfax; Elizabeth, daughter of Ferdinando, 2nd Lord Fairfax; Thomas, 3rd Lord Fairfax; Major Charles Fenwick; John Gibbon [afterwards Blue-Mantle]; Captain William Harrison, Treasurer to Lord Fairfax for the Northern Army; Sir Henry Heron; Lady Catherine Ingram [daughter of Thomas, Lord Fairfax, of Emely, and wife of Sir Archibald Ingram, of Temple Newcome]; Sir William Killigrew; General John Lambert, and Frances Lambert, his wife; Colonel Robert Lilburne; Matthew Lock [the musical composer]; Sir

James McDonald, Bart.; Robert, Viscount Mandeville [afterwards 3rd Earl of Manchester, and Gentleman of the Bedchamber to Charles II.]; Edward Mather, Provost Marshal for the North; Sir Alexander Morrison, of Preston Grange, co. Haddington, Scotland; and Lady Jean Morrison, his wife [daughter of Robert, 6th Lord Boyd]; Lady Diana Norcliffe [wife of Sir Thomas Norcliffe, Knight]; [James Compton, 3rd Earl of Northampton; Anne [Countess of] Pembroke [wife of Philip Herbert, 4th Earl]; Sir Edward Rodes [Knt., of Great Houghton]; Colonel Thomas Rokeby; Lady Olivia Vavasour [daughter of Bryan Stapleton, of Myton, and wife of Sir William Vavasour, of Copmanthorpe, co. York.]

Paper. Folio. *Presented by the Rev. Adam Baynes.*

21,427. MISCELLANEOUS orders, accounts, petitions, and correspondence of Captain Adam Baynes, M.P. for Leeds, Commissioner for the Northern Army, etc.; 1645-1689. Partly *printed*. Among them are documents relating to the arrears of pay for the army; orders and Acts of Parlia-

ment about the sale of the royal estates; petitions and acts relative to the trade of Leeds; election matters at Leeds; documents about the drainage of the Lindsey level; and at f. 35 a plan entitled "A description of the Strong Fort of Ballisonan [Ballyshannon, co. Kildare], 24 Sept. 1648," of which a facsimile has been published by the Antiquarian Etching Club. At the end of the volume are:—

- a. Bills for the year 1706, ff. 306, 308.
- b. An epitaph on Rachel Fenton by "the Goodly Crew called Coll-yers;" 1735, f. 308.
- c. "Querys proposed to a Dissenter;" f. 317.
- d. "The Death of Arachne, an Heroi-Comi-Tragie Poem," f. 319.
Paper. Folio. *Presented by the same.*

21,428. MISCELLANEOUS letters and papers relating principally to the family of Wogan, or Owgan, of cos. Salop and Oxford. The contents are:—

1. Commission of William Wogan as lieutenant; *signed* by Queen Anne, and *countersigned* by Hon. Henry Boyle [afterwards Lord Carleton], as Chancellor of the Exchequer; Kensington, 5 March, 1707. Vellum. f. 1.
2. Commission of Charles Percivall, as Lieut.-Col. of Foot; Lisbon, 24 Feb. 170 $\frac{7}{8}$; with *autograph signature* of "Henry [Massué], Earl and Viscount of Gallway, Baron of Portarlinton." Vellum. f. 3.
3. William Lowther [? M.P. for Pontefract] to Mrs. Beaumont; 19 June, 1711, f. 5.
4. Charles Davies to Elizabeth Wogan; Haverfordwest, 11 Oct. 1716, 16 Feb. 171 $\frac{7}{8}$, f. 7.
5. John Burton [D.D., author of "The genuineness of Lord Clarendon's history vindicated," *etc.*] to William Wogan (6 letters); Oxford, *etc.*, 11 Apr. 1733–22 Nov. 1744, ff. 11, 19–24, 28, 30.
6. Edward Coke to William Wogan, about family matters; Hadley, 17 June, 1734, f. 13.
7. William Wogan to his nephew William Wogan; 19 Feb. 173 $\frac{1}{2}$. f. 15.
8. Declaration of William Wogan respecting the MS. copy of John Burton's "Clarendon's History;" 16 Feb. 1743, f. 25.
9. [John] Rogers [D.D.], "to Rev. C[harles] Wesley and all others that through zeal for religion have fallen into error after the Moravians;" [1739], f. 32.
10. Prayers and religious reflections of William Wogan, upon the birth of a daughter; 21 Feb. 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{4}$, continued to 9 May, 1727, f. 35.
11. Epitaph on Catharine, wife of William Wogan; 19 June, 1726, f. 64.
12. William Wogan to his daughter, on the loss of a child; London, 4, 5, 9 Apr. 1745, f. 65.

Paper. Folio. *Presented by the same.*

21,429. 1. MORALIZATIONS, *etc.*; in 388 numbers, in *Lat.*: in the following groups:—

- a. (Nos. 1–193.) Maxims, and moral and mystical treatises, illustrated out of the Book of Proverbs, and the works of St. Augustine, St. Gregory, Solinus, Fulgentius, Ovid, Albumazar, Virgil, Macrobius, Valerius Maximus, *etc.*, f. 3.
- b. (Nos. 194–210.) Moralizations on the first two Books of Mythology, by Fulgentius (the 1st Book ending at f. 65): with this *colophon*: “Explicit expositio mithologiarum fulgencij secundum expositionem Redonis,” f. 55 b.
- c. (Nos. 211–238.) Moralizations on Seneca: headed, “Incipiunt Seneca declamaciones,” f. 68.
- d. (Nos. 239–379.) Moralized tales, from Seneca and others, ff. 72 b–109 b.
- e. The first two articles from Holcot’s *Moralitates*; subsequently crossed out, f. 109 b.
- f. (Nos. 381–388.) Moral reflections; account of the Danish king Eric’s vision of the Three Kings of Cologne; moralizations on Biblical passages, *etc.* *Imperf.* f. 111.
2. Treatise on the moral and symbolical imports of old myths and fables, the subjects of which are arranged alphabetically, from “Actiua vita” to “Ypocrita,” together with an appendix on certain virtues, *etc.*; preceded by a Prologue, “Sicut dicit Macrobius,” *etc.*, f. 116–175 b.
3. Dictionary of moral subjects, taken from the *Liber tripartitus moralium*, and arranged alphabetically from “Abi[i]cere temporalia” to “Ydola;” with a Prologue, “Sicut dicit Seneca,” f. 175 b.
4. “Tractatus de septem peccatis mortalibus editus a fratre roberto [H]olchot de Prouincia anglie ordinis predicatorum,” f. 244.
5. *Moralitates*, by the same Robert Holcot, forty-five in number, the last two being omitted, f. 266 b–289 b.
6. A rude drawing of the Fall and Redemption, f. 290 b.
Vellum and Paper. Written in Germany; xvth cent. Octavo.

21,430. 1. EIGHTY-NINE stories from the *Gesta Romanorum* of the German recension, f. 3.

2. “Nota istorum qui sunt repellendi eommunione,” f. 58 b.
3. Life of St. Barbara, with prayers. *Latin.* f. 59.
4. “Virtutes missarum,” f. 60.
5. “Sermo de passione Christi;” in four parts, f. 60.
6. Sermons on gospel texts, from Advent to Pentecost. *Latin.* f. 68.
7. Sermons on the gospel lessons. *German.* f. 78 b.
8. Three sermons on single texts. *Latin.* f. 91 b.
9. Tables of Lent; the new moon; golden number; Dominical letter, *etc.*, from the year 1385 to various dates. *Latin.* f. 96.

10. "Exposiciones Ewangeliorum domini Hugonis [de Sancto Caro] Cardinalis." At the end is the date 1390, and the inscription within a label "Nyt vorgies," f. 98.
11. Legends of St. Christopher, St. Giles, and of the Nativity of the Virgin. *Latin*. f. 149 b.
12. Four sermons, in *Latin*. One is on the Nativity of the Virgin, and another on the Purification. f. 152 b.
13. Of five things to be enjoined by a Confessor on him who confesses. *Latin*. f. 159 b.
Paper. Written by different hands in the years 1385–1390. At the beginning is a vellum fragment of a treatise on the calendar, of the XIIIth cent. Formerly belonging to the Carthusian monastery at Erfurt. Folio.

21,431. MEDICAL receipts collected by Sir Thomas Jamys, or James, Vicar of Badsey, co. Worcester, in prose and verse; with index at the end. Some of the metrical receipts have been printed in the "Archæologia," vol. xxx. pp. 350 *et seq.* Paper; xvth cent. Quarto.

21,432. "ANGLORUM Feriæ, Englandes Hollydayes, celebrated 17 Nov. last, 1595, beginnunge happily the 38 yeare of the Raigne of our soveraigne ladie Queene Elizabeth;" dedicated to Catherine, Countess of Huntingdon, by George Peele, Master of Arts in Oxford. *Autograph*. Printed in the dramatic and poetical works of Robert Greene and George Peele; edited by Rev. Alexander Dyce; London, 1861, p. 595. Paper. Small Quarto.

21,433. POEMS, by various English writers; *tempp.* Elizabeth to Charles II., containing:—

1. "The Historie of Jonah," in elegiac verse, in five parts. In his prefatory lines, the author speaks of being young; of having been lately constrained to leave New College, Oxford, for conscience' sake; and of having written the poem in the house of a patron in Kent. The tone of the poem is anti-papistical. f. 1.
2. A poem, in stanzas of seven lines, on the subject of Daniel; in five divisions, with introduction, f. 39.
3. Epilogues, paraphrases, and poetical pieces; by Edward Lord Herbert of Cherbury, Francis Bacon, Viscount St. Albans, Sir Walter Raleigh, Sir Philip Sidney, Richard Corbet, Bishop of Norwich; Ben Jonson, Thomas Carew, Robert Ferrar, Bishop of St. David's; Owen Feltham, Joseph Glanvil, and others, of whom a list is given at the end of the volume, f. 78.
Paper; xvith cent. Small Quarto.

21,434. "CATALOGUE et Blazons de tous les Conseillers du Parlement de Paris depuis 1600 jusqu'en 1719 exclusivement;" with short

biographical notices, and an index of names at the end of the volume. Paper. Small Quarto.

21,435. "ALLIANCES de la Maison de Thumery, ou sont desclarés les noms, aages, qualités, armes et blasôns, des seigneurs qui en sont sortis: divisez en 4 branches, sçavoir: Les Seigneurs de Dampierre, Senlisses et la Mothe pres Chevreuse et de present en Lorraine; les Seigneurs de la Cambe en Normandie; les Seigneurs de Rocquancourt, Voluceaux, et Menildon à Villepreux; les Seigneurs de Boissize-le-Roy pres Melun." The entries and coats are from 1250 to 1637, and at the end are added others without coats of arms from 1662 to 1723. Paper. Small Quarto.

21,436. "HISTOIRE abrégée de la Généalogie de la Maison de Créquy rectifiée sur titres tant publics que particuliers . . . depuis son origine connue [A.D. 888] jusqu'en cette année 1739." Paper. Quarto.

21,437. A JAPANESE and German Dictionary, by Julius Klaproth, compiled, by the help of the Japanese Ssinsson or Yssey, in the year 1806, from a Japanese and Chinese Lexicon, printed in Jeddo. It includes a list of names of men and women, f. 120; a description of Japan, f. 125 b; the streets in Jeddo, f. 131; *etc.* Paper. Folio.

The following Nos., 21,438—21,449, formerly belonging to Lord Stuart de Rothesay, are more fully described in the Catalogue of Spanish MSS.

21,438. "COLLECTION de differents Memoires appartenants à la Guerre qui s'est dernièrement allumée en l'année 1739 entre l'Angleterre et l'Espagne. Le tout compilé a Londres [by the Portuguese Ambassador, S. J. de Carvalho e Mello, Marquis de Pombal], 1743." At the beginning of the volume is a table of contents. On the covers are the arms, crest, and motto of Charles, Lord Stuart de Rothesay. Paper. Quarto.

21,439. A COLLECTION of papers relative to military affairs of Spain; 1610—1782. *Spanish.* Paper. Folio.

21,440. COPIES of papers relating to military affairs, 1742—1783. *Span.* Paper. Small Quarto.

21,441. COPIES of papers relating to coronations and other public ceremonies in Spain: 1532—1782. *Span.* Paper. Folio.

21,442. COPIES of historical and other papers of the xviiith cent. *Span.* Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

21,443. COPIES of letters of news; Rome, 13 July 1774—25 Dec. 1776. *Ital.* Paper. Small Quarto.

- 21,444.** COPIES of political tracts, *etc.*; 1568–1776. *Span.* Paper. Small Quarto.
- 21,445.** COPIES of political tracts, *etc.*; 1698–1783. *Span.* Paper. Small Quarto.
- 21,446.** COPIES of historical and political tracts, *etc.*; xvi–xviiith centt. *Span.* Paper. Small Quarto.
- 21,447.** PAPERS relating to the Inquisition in Spain; 1559–1770. *Span.* Including an account of the origin of the Inquisition in Spain, f. 1; and proceedings of “autos de la fé,” in 1559, 1625, 1627, 1689, 1691, 1721. Paper. Folio.
- 21,448.** COPIES of proceedings of Cortes held under Alfonso the Wise and other kings, and of early royal grants. *Span.* Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- 21,449.** OFFICIAL reports and other papers relating to Spanish commerce, finance, naval affairs, *etc.*, principally copies; 1505–1780. *Span.* Paper. Folio.
- 21,450.** 1. LETTER from Wenceslaus Hollar to [Sir William Dugdale], asking him to interfere in behalf of some one who had been bound for Hollar’s appearance at the sessions; dat. “this Sunday at 6 cloke” [1657?]. *Holograph.* f. 1.
2. Receipt of Hollar for £5, “for Lord Darcy’s plate;” 23 Feb. [1657], f. 3.
3. Fragment of an Order in Council for the payment of £50 to W. Hollar, as his Majesty’s stenographer; 1668, f. 4. Paper. Quarto.
- 21,451.** “CATALOGUE of the English Manuscripts in the Great National Library, Copenhagen. By George Stephens, Esq., Professor of Old English and of the English Language and Literature in the University of Copenhagen. Sheaf 2.” *Autograph.* Prefixed are some leaves from the “Retrospective Review” for August, 1854. Paper. Quarto. *Presented by J. R. Smith.*
- For descriptions of Nos. 21,452–21,454, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.*
- 21,455.** 1. TRACTATUS “de mensurabili musica,” f. 3.
2. Tractatus “de discantu et contranota;” preceded by an English version of the first part, f. 9. Paper; xvth cent. Small Quarto. *Presented by the Right Hon. John Wilson Croker.*
- 21,456.** TRANSLATION into English of Cicero “De Natura Deorum,” from Lib. I. cap. 6 to Lib. III. cap. 7. *Imperf.* Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto. *Presented by the same.*

- 21,457. FRAGMENT of a *Latin* treatise on metaphysics. Paper; end of xviii cent. Small Quarto. *Presented by the same.*
- 21,458. "SCHACHZAL-SPIL;" the game of chess by Jacobus de Cessolis, translated into *German*, and illustrated with drawings in water-colour very coarsely executed. At the beginning and end of the volume are inserted fragments of a *Hebrew* rabbinical treatise. Paper; xvth cent. Small Quarto.
- 21,459. "WISENDISCHES Denk-Buch," an entry-book of the births, deaths, etc., of members of the family of Francis Wisendo, of Wisenburg, Secretary to the Aulic Council, etc.; 1613-1660: illustrated with coloured drawings of arms, portraits, designs for monumental tablets, marbled papers and vellum, etc. Paper and vellum; with gaufered edges. Quarto.
- 21,460. "WAPPENBUCH;" a collection of emblazoned coats-of-arms of sovereigns, reigning houses, nobility, and private families, principally *German*; partially arranged under charges; circa 1721-1724. Paper. Folio.
- 21,461. "Le jeu de Eschez moralisie" traduit par "Jehan Faron [Ferron] de lordre des freres preescheurs de Paris," translated 4 May, 1347, from the "Liber Moralis de Ludo Scaccorum" of Jacobus de Cessolis; with an illuminated initial letter at f. 2. Vellum; xvth cent. It belonged to Oudart Charton, a notary "en la ville de Chastellenye de Ponthoise" in 1552. Small Quarto.
- 21,462. "AULI Gellii Noctium Atticarum" libri XX. Paper; xvth cent. Quarto.
- 21,463. VICTORIS Capelli oratio panegyrica in laudes Marci Barbadici ducis Venetiarum; 4 nonas Maii, 1486. Vellum; with miniature of the presentation of the book. Duodecimo.
- 21,464. SYMPHONIES, minuets, and similar musical compositions for the harpsichord, violin, and other instruments, by Ambroggio Minoja. Paper; xixth cent. Oblong Folio. *Presented by Sir Walter Calverley Trevelyan, Bart.*
- 21,465. TWELVE quartets for two violins and violoncello, by Ambroggio Minoja, the second violin part in the last six being omitted. Paper; xixth cent. Oblong Folio. *Presented by the same.*
- 21,466. 1. SONATAS for violin and violoncello, and variations for violin, by [Johann Franz Xavier] Sterkel [1750-1817], f. 1.
2. Six sonatas, by Francis Joseph Haydn [1732-1809], f. 60.
3. A sonata, f. 100.
Paper; xixth cent. Oblong Folio. *Presented by the same.*
MSS.—1856.

21,467. A VOLUME of vocal and instrumental music, *viz.* :—

1. A terzetto and a quartett from "Le Nozze de Dorina," an opera buffa by Giuseppe Sarti, 1782, f. 1.
 2. A quintett from a comic opera, with the characters of Rosina, Metilde, Semplicio, *etc.*, f. 49.
 3. "Quartetto Secondo" for basso, two violins, and viola, by [Friedrich Hermann] Graf [1727–1795], f. 67.
 4. Single part of a quartett, f. 83.
 5. A terzetto for two violins and viola, f. 89.
 6. Two andantino movements and a dance, by Giovanni Paisiello [1741–1816], f. 105.
 7. The bass part of a notturno for two violins, two violas, and bass, by Michael Haydn, f. 130.
- Paper; xixth cent. Oblong Folio. *Presented by the same.*

For descriptions of Nos. 21,468–21,477, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

21,478. "A GENERAL Register of the Freehold Estates belonging to George Polhill, Esq^r, at Chipstead Place, co. Kent, taken from Survey and Maps made in the years 1811, 1812, and 1813," and of the "parcels of land in the parish of Shoreham, . . . of which the said George Polhill Esq^r, as Lessee, is entitled to take rectorial Tythes." Prefixed is an engraved portrait of Charles Polhill. Paper. Quarto.

21,479. MAPS and plans of the estates of George Polhill, Esq^r, in Kent, 1811–1813; partly copied from maps by J. Coffyn, of the year 1660. The estates are, Chevening, East Hill, West Hill, Curry Farm, Wrootham Hill, and Knock Mill, in Kingsdown. Paper and vellum. Folio.

21,480. ORIGINAL Household-book of Henry VII., as kept by John Heron, Treasurer of the Chamber, 1499–1505, showing the royal receipts and disbursements, arranged under the following heads:—privy purse expenses, f. 2;—"reuenues," f. 32;—"recoignisances," f. 41;—"obligacions," f. 51;—"tayles," f. 150;—"debtes," f. 152;—"wardes," f. 160;—"lyuerey of landes," f. 163;—"remembrances," f. 164;—"Exitus diversarum terrarum et wardarum," f. 193. The accounts on ff. 10 b, 11, 12 b, 18 b, are initialed by the King; and at f. 132 is a modern alphabetical index of names of persons. Paper. On the inside of the cover is pasted the signature of T[homas] Astle; on the fly-leaf that of Thomas Martin [of Palgrave] and the book-mark of Craven Ord. Folio.

21,481. ORIGINAL Household-book of Henry VIII., 1509–1518; *signed* by the King on almost every page, and containing accounts of the wages, fees and rewards, new-year's gifts, recognizances, obligations,

etc. At f. 347 is inserted an original royal warrant to John Heron, Treasurer of the Chamber; Greenwich, 23 Jan. 1513; and at f. 306 is a modern index of names. Paper. Formerly belonging to Peter Le Neve, and afterwards to Craven Ord. Folio.

21,482. PAPERS relating to Charles I., *viz.* :—

1. Order for the payment of £20 to Capt. Rolfe for bringing the letter of intelligence of the King's arrival in the Isle of Wight; dat. "at the Committee of Lords and Commons sitting at Westminster, 16 Nov. 1647." *Signed* by [Algernon, Earl of] Northumberland, [William, Earl of] Salisbury, Henry Mildmay, F. Rous, and Cor. Holland, f. 2.
2. Appointment by Colonel Robert Hammond, Governor of the Isle of Wight, of John Crych as his attorney to receive £1000, granted by the Committee of Lords and Commons; dat. 31 March, 1648. *Signed.* f. 4.
3. Order of the Committee of Parliament for payment of £1000 to Colonel Robert Hammond, Governor of the Isle of Wight, for the payment of the expenses of the King, *etc.*; dat. Westminster, 8 Aug. 1648. *Signed* by Sir H[arry] Vane [the younger], W[illiam] Fiennes, Viscount] Say and Seale, Tho. Hoyle, W. Ashurst, and Cor. Holland, f. 5.
4. A similar order for payments for the King's diet; *signed* by Ph[ilip, Lord] Wharton and others; dat. Westminster, 28 Oct. 1648, f. 7.
5. Order for payment of £50 to Colonel William Osborne, for going to the Isle of Wight; dated 31 Oct. 1648. *Signed* by the same, f. 9.
6. Order for the payment of £500 to John Lee, for the King's expenses; dat. 12 Dec. 1648. *Signed* by [Philip, Earl of] Pembroke and Mont[gomery], Henry Mildmay, Denis Bond, and others, f. 11.
7. Order to distribute sums not exceeding 40s. to the servants of the late King and the Royal Family, "to keep them from starving;" dat. 24 May, 1649. *Signed* by P[hilip, Viscount] Lisle [afterwards Earl of Leicester], and others, f. 13.
8. Order for the payment of various sums for wages, *etc.*, to the late King's servants; dat. 19 Feb. 1651. *Signed* by Henry Mildmay, Thos. Grey, John Trenchard, Cor. Holland, and Nic. Love; followed by the receipts of the servants, f. 15.
Paper. Folio.

21,483. AUTOGRAPH letters to James II., and others, from 1669 to 1688, *viz.* :—

1. Anonymous letters, partly in *cipher*, on political affairs, with a key to some of the names; 25 Sept., 5 Oct. 1669, ff. 1-8.
2. James Mackay to Lt. Col. Maxwell; dat. Hague, 2 Feb. 1685, f. 10.
3. [—] Davisson to James II.; Paris, 22 Feb. [1685]. *Fr.* f. 13.

4. The same to [Lord Melfort]; Paris, 22 Feb. 1685. *Fr.* f. 15.
5. D. Barnewall to [Lord Melfort]; dat. Maestricht, 22 Feb. 1685, f. 18.
6. Mary Knatchbull to James II.; 3 Mar. 1685, f. 21.
7. De Beaulieu Hewes O'Neil to the same; [1685]. *Fr.* f. 24.
8. [Eleanor Gwyn] to the same [1685?]; written by an amanuensis, ff. 27, 28.
9. Sir Roger Strickland to Dr. White; dat. on board the "Bristol," Sheerness, 10 May, 1688, f. 31.
10. [Richard Talbot, Earl of Tyrconnel, Lord Lieut. of Ireland] to James II.; dat. 3 Oct. 1688, f. 34.
11. Key to a cipher, endorsed, "Cypher with the Duke of Ormond," f. 36.

Many of these letters are from the Melfort Papers. Paper. Folio.

21,484. AUTOGRAPH letters from James Butler, Duke of Ormonde, Lord Steward of the Household, and Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, to Sir Robert Southwell, Clerk of the Council, upon public affairs; Dublin, 17 June, 1674—14 July, 1687. Paper. Folio.

21,485. COPIES of letters from Henry Hyde, 2nd Earl of Clarendon, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, to his brother Laurence Hyde [afterwards Earl of Rochester], Lord Treasurer; dat. Dublin Castle, 16 Jan. 168 $\frac{1}{2}$ —26 Dec. 1686. *Imperfect* at the beginning and end. Printed in the "State letters of Henry, Earl of Clarendon." Two volumes. Quarto. Oxford, 1763; and in the "Correspondence of Henry Hyde, Earl of Clarendon," by Samuel W. Singer. Two volumes. Quarto. London, 1828. Paper. Folio.

21,486. ORIGINAL letters from English ministers abroad to Right Hon. William Blathwayt, Secretary at War:—

1. Abraham Kick, Consul at the Hague; 6 Sept. 1692—4 Dec. 1693, f. 2.
 2. Thomas Kirke, Consul at Genoa; 12 Apr. 1692—13 Dec. 1693, f. 16.
 3. George Broughton, Consul at Venice; 4 Apr. 1692—23 Oct. 1693, f. 55.
 4. Lambert Blackwell, Consul at Leghorn; 7 Apr. 1692—24 Aug. 1693, f. 90.
- Paper. Folio.

21,487. ORIGINAL letters of Meinhardt Schomberg, Duke of Schomberg and Leinster, Commander-in-Chief, to William Blathwayt, Secretary at War, principally in reference to his salary and the promotion of officers, with some few relating to the campaign in Flanders; 11 Mar. 1692—26 Aug. 1699. *Fr.* and *Eng.*; with *seals*. Accompanying them are *holograph* letters of — Heeckeren; 20 Oct. 1692. *Fr.* f. 14;—and Count Horn; Oct. [1698]. *Fr.* f. 42. Paper. Folio.

21,488. ORIGINAL letters from A[nthony] Heinsius [Pensionary at the Hague] to William Blathwayt, Secretary at War, upon official matters; dat. the Hague, 3 March, 1693—27 Nov. 1699. At the end of the volume are letters from W. Blathwayt to the Pensionary and [Thomas Herbert] Earl of Pembroke [Lord High Admiral]; Malines and Loo, 24 May—21 Aug. 1697. *Fr.* and *Engl.* Paper. Folio.

21,489. ORIGINAL letters from the Hon. Alexander Stanhope, Envoy at Madrid and Resident at the Hague, to William Blathwayt, Secretary at War, upon public affairs; dat. Madrid, $\frac{1}{2}$ July, 1692— $\frac{1}{7}$ Sept. 1693, and the Hague, $\frac{3}{4}$ Aug.—14 Oct. 1701. Interspersed are extracts of letters to Daniel Finch, Earl of Nottingham, from John Methuen, Ambassador to Portugal; Lisbon, 8 Aug., 5 Sept. 1693, ff. 17, 23;—and from Alexander Stanhope; Madrid, $\frac{20}{\text{July}}$, Aug. $\frac{20}{\text{Aug. 8}}$, 1693, ff. 19, 21, 29;—An. Stanhope, niece of Alexander Stanhope, to William Blathwayt; *n.d.* [circ. 1693], f. 63. Paper. Folio.

21,490. ORIGINAL letters from Sir Paul Rycant, Resident at the Hanse Towns, and his nephew, Colonel L—— Rycant, to William Blathwayt, Secretary at War, upon public affairs; dat. Hamburg, $\frac{2}{9}$ Oct. 1694—22 Dec. 1699. Paper. Folio.

21,491. ORIGINAL letters from Paul [afterwards Sir Paul] Methuen, Envoy in Portugal, to James Vernon, Under-Secretary of State, and William Blathwayt, Secretary of War, upon public affairs; dat. Lisbon, 12 July—29 Nov. 1701.

Interspersed are—

1. Extracts from letters of P. Methuen to [Charles Montagu], Earl of Manchester, Secretary of State; Lisbon, 21 June, 2 Aug. 1701, ff. 1, 40.
2. Correspondence of the same with—
 - a. Mendo de Foyez Pereira, Portuguese Secretary of State; Lisbon, 8, 11 July, 1701. (*Translations.*) ff. 3, 5.
 - b. J. D. de Famars, Dutch Resident at Lisbon; 15, 16, 30, 31 July, 1701. *Fr.* ff. 9, 11, 13, 32, 36.
 - c. — Bergier, Prussian Resident at Lisbon; 15, 16 July, 1701. *Fr.* ff. 15, 17, 19.
3. "Accommodement des deux Residents" [of Holland and Prussia; 29 July, 1701], f. 34. Paper. Folio.

21,492. ORIGINAL correspondence of William, Prince of Orange [afterwards William III. of England], with Thomas Butler, Earl of Ossory, and his wife [Amelia de Nassau, granddaughter of Maurice, Prince of Orange]; Feb. 1672—Aug. 1680. *Fr.*; with *seals*. Paper. Quarto.

21,493. ORIGINAL letters from William III. of England to [Charles Henri de Lorraine] Prince de Vaudemont, on the siege of Namur and military operations in Flanders; dat. Kensington, au Camp près de Namur, and Standfort [Stamford, co. Lincoln], $\frac{1}{18}$ Feb. 1695– $\frac{9}{19}$ Feb. 1697. *Fr.* Paper. Folio.

21,494. LETTERS and official documents addressed to Sir Robert Southwell [Secretary of State for Ireland] and his son, the Rt. Hon. Edward Southwell [Secretary of State for Ireland], and one of the Lords Commissioners of the Privy Seal, upon official matters, viz:—

1. Colonel E. Vernon; 10 July, 1686; with *seal*. ff. 4, 6.
2. Margaret [wife of Luke Plunkett, 3rd Earl of] Fingall [and daughter of Donogh MacCarty, Earl of Clancarty]; 24 Apr.–30 July, 1688; with *seals*. ff. 7–12.
3. Peter Shakerley [of Holme, Governor of Chester Castle]; Chester Castle, 10 Oct. 1688, f. 12.
4. "Description of the River of Lymerick;" 5 Sept. 1691, ff. 14, 15.
5. William [Moreton, Bishop of] Kildare; Dublin, 17 Feb. 169 $\frac{1}{2}$, f. 17.
6. Sir Robert Southwell to [Richard Jones] Earl of Ranelagh [Paymaster-General]; Hague, 28 Mar. 1692, f. 19.
7. Extract from [Admiral] Sir Francis Wheeler's Journal, and from a letter prepared by Colonel Foulkes before his death, to have been sent to [Daniel Finch] Earl of Nottingham; 1–20 Apr. 1693, f. 21.
8. "The oath to be taken by all persons that shall be hereafter commissioned in the army;" addressed to Henry [Howard], Earl of Suffolk, Commissary-General of the Musters, or to his Deputy or Deputies; Whitehall, 169 $\frac{3}{4}$, f. 23.
9. Conde de Tarini, in the service of Victor Amédée, Duke of Savoy; Brussels, 18 Aug. 1694. *Fr.* f. 25.
10. "Minutes concerning the returnes for Flanders;" Whitehall, Treasury Chambers, 11 May, 1695, f. 27.
11. [John Berkeley, 3rd Lord] Berkeley [of Stratton], Admiral of the Blue, "Commander-in-Chief of all His Majesty's ships in the Channel," to [Charles Talbot] Duke of Shrewsbury [Secretary of State], and to the Admiralty; Downs, 12 Aug. 1695; Spithead, 15 June. *Copies*. ff. 29, 41.
12. "Result of the councill of warr held the 2nd July, 1695, in Guernsey Road." "the 6th of July off of St. Malo's," and "in the Downes the 22nd July, 1695," ff. 31, 35, 39.
13. [Commodore, afterwards Admiral John] Benbow to the Duke of Shrewsbury; "Northumberland," before St. Malo's, 6 July, 1695, f. 33.
14. "Lords Justices' opinion upon the Report of the Committee

- [for Trade and Plantations] about [Richard Coote] the Earl of Bello-
mont's salary;" 16 July, 1695, f. 37.
15. "The account of Mr. [afterwards Admiral Sir Edward] Whitaker
to the Com[missione]rs of the Adm[iral]ty of Captⁿ [Edward]
Vaughans escape" from the Marshalsea Prison; 22 Aug. 1695,
f. 43.
 16. [Henri de Massue, Marquis de Ruigny and Viscount] Galway,
Commander of the Forces in, and Envoy Extraordinary to, Savoy,
to Rt. Hon. William Blathwayt; au camp près de Casal, ^{23 Aug.}_{8 Sept.} 1695,
Fr. f. 45.
 17. Admiral [Edward] Russell [afterwards Earl of Orford] to the
Duke of Shrewsbury; on board the "Britannia" in Altea Bay,
4 Sept. 1695, f. 48.
 18. Vice-Admiral [Thomas, afterwards Sir Thomas] Hopson to
[William] Bridgeman [Secretary to the Admiralty]; on board
the "Cambridge," about ten leagues from the Lizard and eight
leagues from the Ram Head, 29 Sept., 1 Oct. 1695, ff. 51, 53.
 19. St. Ferreol de Chevrières Montauban to Sir Joseph Williamson [?];
La Haye, Sept. 1699; with copy of Lord Galway's letter to Wil-
liam III.; Turin, 9 Feb. 1696. *Fr.* ff. 55, 56 b.
 20. William Blathwayt to Sir Joseph Williamson [Plenipotentiary in
France], with an estimate of the Dutch pay of troops of William III.
on the Rhine; 11 Oct. 1697. *Fr.* and *Eng.* ff. 57, 58.
 21. Thomas Gibbes, Mayor, and the Corporation of Bath, to the Members
of Parliament for that city; Bath, 23 Dec. 1699, f. 59.
 22. Memorial to John Churchill, Duke of Marlborough, on the planta-
tion of land between Maryland and Carolina; *n.d.*, *temp.* Anne,
f. 60.
 23. [Sir R. Southwell] to [James] Vernon [Lord Commissioner of the
Privy Seal]; Loo, 7 Oct. 1701, f. 61.
 24. Narcissus [Marsh, Archbishop of Dublin] and [Henry Moore,
3rd Earl of] Drogheda, Lords Justices of Ireland; Dublin Castle,,
24 Feb. 1701, f. 62.
 25. Col. William Cadogan [afterwards Earl of Cadogan]; Camp at
Thys, Camp at St. Trond, 5 June, 24 Sept., 2 Dec. 1703, ff. 64,
86, 72.
 26. James Craggs [afterwards Secretary of State]; London, 5 Aug.
1703, f. 66.
 27. John Pym; London, 20 Nov. 1703, f. 70.
 28. Mic[h]ael Wadding; London, 18 Jan., 28 Nov. 1704, ff. 74, 76.
 29. James Wibault; Dublin, 12 Dec. 1704. *Fr.* f. 78.
 30. Colonel W[illiam] Tatton; London, 16, 30 Jan., 17 Feb. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$; with
seals. ff. 80, 82, 86.
 31. Lieut. Edward Thornycroft; London, 10 Feb. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$; with *seal.*
f. 84.

32. John Taylour [Secretary to Thomas, Lord Coningsby, Vice-Treasurer and Paymaster of the Forces in Ireland]; Whitehall, Treasury Chambers, 1 Mar. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$, f. 88.
33. Captain J. Feilding; 24 Mar. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$, f. 90.
34. [Thomas Tufton, 6th Earl of] Thanet; Russell Street, 31 Dec. 1705, f. 92.
35. Order of Edward Southwell for payment to Elizabeth Hoyland; London, 20 July, 1733, f. 94.
36. W—— Lingen; Dublin Castle, 15 Apr. 1740, f. 95.
Paper. Folio.

21,495. JOURNAL of a tour in Holland; 1 May–17 June [1696; in the handwriting of Edward Southwell, Principal Secretary of State for Ireland]. Paper. Quarto.

21,496. LEGAL opinions and reports upon claim of the Prince of Friesland to Queen Anne's crown jewels in 1709. Among the writers are Con[stantine] Phipps [afterwards Sir Constantine, Lord Chancellor of Ireland];—Thomas Powys [afterwards Sir Thomas, Puisne Judge of the King's Bench];—and Samuel Dodd [afterwards Sir Samuel, Chief Baron of the Exchequer]; 18, 20, 22 Oct. 1709, ff. 8–13. Prefixed is a certificate of the production of the volume before [John Singleton Copley, Lord] Lyndhurst, Lord High Chancellor, [Henry Bickersteth, Lord] Langdale, Master of the Rolls, and [Sir] N[icholas] C[onyngnam] Tindal [Chief Justice of the Common Pleas], as Commissioners on the claim of the King of Hanover in 1845 to the crown jewels of Queen Victoria; and a note from H. J. Perry, the Chancellor's Secretary, to H. B. Ray; Great James Street, 10 Dec. 1845. Paper. Folio.

21,497. REPORT-book of legal questions and cases laid before Sir James Montague, Attorney-General, and Sir Robert Eyre, Solicitor-General [afterwards Barons of the Exchequer], by Sidney Godolphin, Lord Godolphin, Lord High Treasurer, Charles Spencer, Earl of Sunderland, Secretary of State, and other ministers and officers of State, with answers and opinions; 1708–1710. At the beginning of the volume are inserted some extracts from it, by Sir Nicholas Conyngham Tindal, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, in reference to the case of the claim of the King of Hanover to certain of the jewels in the crown of England in 1845. [See the preceding MS.] Paper. Large Folio.

21,498, 21,499. ORIGINAL papers relating to the dispute between George I. and the Prince of Wales on the constitution of his household and the custody of his children; 1717, 1718. In two volumes. Vol. I. contains opinions of William Peere Williams,

Robert Raymond [afterwards Sir Robert, Attorney-General, and Lord Raymond], John Comyns [afterwards Sir John, Chief Baron of the Exchequer], William Branthwayt [Serjeant-at-law], Charles Pinfold, J. Ward, James Reynolds, afterwards [Sir James, Chief Baron of the Exchequer], J. Darnall, E. Jeffreys; 23-29 Jan. 1717[8], ff. 34-59; and letters of R—— Eyre to Sir Robert Eyre, Justice of the King's Bench; All Souls Coll., Oxon., 21 Aug.-6 Dec. 1718, ff. 112-119. They belonged originally to Sir Robert Eyre, Baron of the Exchequer, and afterwards Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, one of the judges consulted, and were given by his nephew in 1794 to R. Ray. Paper. Folio and Quarto.

21,500. AUTOGRAPH letters from Thomas Carte, the historian, including a receipt of payment for his "History of the Life of James, Duke of Ormonde," to Corbet Kynaston, M.P. for co. Salop; 10 July, 1728-4 July, 1738. At f. 123 is a prospectus of the writer's "History of England," with names of subscribers. The book-plate of Sir John Bickerton Williams, Knt., June, 1823, is on f. 1. Paper. Quarto.

21,501-21,503. DRAFTS of dispatches and précis of correspondence of Gen. the Hon. Henry Seymour Conway, Secretary of State, with English Ministers abroad, in the year 1766. In three volumes. Paper. Folio.

21,501. Vol. I. Correspondence with Sir John Goodricke, Bart., Envoy Extraordinary at Stockholm; 3 June-26 Dec.

21,502. Vol. II. Correspondence with George [afterwards Sir George] Cressener, Minister at Cologne; 11 June-23 Dec.

21,503. Vol. III. Correspondence with Ralph Woodford, Resident at Hamburg; 30 May-16 Dec.;—N—— Fenwick, Consul at Elsinore; 24 June-30 Sept.;—Richard Wolters, Resident at Brussels; 17 Oct.;—and Emanuel Mathias, Government Agent in the Hanse Towns; 6 June-17 Oct. Gen. Conway's correspondence with other Ministers will be found in Add. MSS. 17,497, 17,498.

21,504. CORRESPONDENCE of Arthur Wellesley, Viscount [afterwards Duke of] Wellington, and Field-Marshal Sir W[illiam] C[arr] Beresford, K.B. [afterwards Viscount Beresford, Duke of Elvas, in Portugal], Commander-in-Chief of the Portuguese Army, upon military affairs in Portugal; dat. Freneda, Lisbon, Fuente Guinaldo, and Portalegre, 3 Nov.-15 Dec. 1811. At f. 76 is a copy of a letter from Admiral the Hon. Sir G[eorge Cranfield] Berkeley to Viscount Wellington; Lisbon, 15 Jan. 1811; and at f. 79 a fragment of an account of the surrender of Almeida by Gen. Cox;

28 Aug. 1810. The letters of Viscount Wellington are originals; and of Marshal Beresford's some are originals and some draft copies, with and without *autograph* signatures. Paper. Folio.

21,505. ORIGINAL letters and autographs of royal and noble personages; 1452-1785.

1. Royal pardon for John Penycoke, Gentleman of the Royal Body-guard, with monogram, R. H. [Henry VI.] at the top and *signed* at the foot by [Henry de Beaufort, 2nd Duke of] Somerset; [James Butler, Earl of] Wiltshire; [William de Waynflete, *alias* Pattyn, Bishop of] Winchester; Talbot [? John, afterwards 2nd Earl of Shrewsbury]; [John Tiptoft, Earl of] Worcester; J[ohn] T[albot, Baron] De Lysle; [Ralph de Cromwell, 4th Lord] Cromwell and R[obert Hungerford, 2nd Lord] de Molyns. At the top are the words, "Ista billa liberata fuit D^{no} Cancellario Angliæ, 12 Aprilis anno xxx exequendo [1452]. Vellum. f. 2.
2. Petition of John Fogge, Sheriff of Kent, to Henry VI. and the Lords of the Council; *signed* W[illiam Booth] Ebor. [Archbishop of York]; W[illiam Waynflete, *alias* Pattyn, Bishop of] Wynton [Winchester, Provost of Eton and Lord Chancellor]; J[ohn Chadworth, Bishop of] Lincoln; [Richard Nevill, Earl of] Salisbury; R. Sct. Johannis [Poynings, Lord St. John?]; [John de Sutton, Lord] Duddely [Dudley]; and [Sir] John Say. At the foot are the words, "This bill is graunted for Thomas Browne, Knight [Treasurer of the Household to Henry VI.], and William Isley oonly;" *n.d.*, *circa* 1455. Vellum. f. 4.
3. James II. of Scotland to Charles VII. of France; Holyrood Palace, Edinburgh, 11 Mar. [*circa* 1450]. *Lat.* f. 6.
4. James III. of Scotland to Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy; Edinburgh, 12 Nov. [*circa* 1474]. *Lat.* f. 8.
5. Bond of J[aspar Tudor, Duke of] Bedford [Earl of Pembroke, and half-brother to Henry VI.], to Henry VII. and Sir Reginald Bray; 22 Sept., 8 Henry VII. [1492]. *Lat.* Vellum. f. 10.
6. James V. of Scotland to the Emperor Charles V.; Stirling Castle, 25 May, 1531. *Lat.*; with *seal.* f. 12.
7. The same to Henry VIII. of England; Edinburgh, 29 Dec., 22 James V. [1534]; with *seal.* f. 14 b.
8. Order of Henry VIII. to the Treasurer and Chamberlains of the Exchequer for payment to Sir Thomas More, Under Treasurer of England, of his expenses as Ambassador to the diet of Bruges in Flanders; Windsor Castle, 18 Nov., 13 Henry VIII. [1521]; with *seal.* f. 16.
9. Elizabeth, Queen of England, to the King of France [Henry IV.]; *n.d.* [1592?]. *Fr.*; with *seal.* f. 17.
10. Charles I., under the Privy Seal, to Sir Edward Littleton, Knt.,

- Solicitor-General, and the Benchers and Gentlemen of the Inner Temple; Westminster, 28 May, 14 Ch. I. [1638], f. 20.
11. Treaty of Uxbridge, *signed* at the top by Charles I., and *countersigned* at the foot by Sir Edward Nicholas; dat. Oxford, 28 Jan. 1644, f. 23.
 12. Charles II. to his sister Mary, Princess of Orange; Paris, 8 Aug. [1653]; with *seal*. f. 26.
 13. Private instructions from Charles II. for Arthur [Capel], Earl of Essex, Lieutenant-General of Ireland, *countersigned* by [Thomas Clifford, Lord] Clifford [of Chudleigh], [Lord High Treasurer]; dat. Whitehall, 12 July, 1672, f. 29.
 14. Barbara Villiers, Duchess of Cleveland, to Charles II.; Paris [1678], ff. 32-39.
 15. Lady Anne Palmer [daughter of Charles II. and Barbara Villiers, Duchess of Cleveland, and wife of Thomas Lennard, Earl of Sussex], to —; [circa 1678], f. 41.
 16. Marie Beatrix Eleanora d'Este, of Modena, widow of James II., to —; St. Germain, 10 Jan. 1713. *Fr.* f. 43.
 17. James, Duke of York [afterwards James II.], to Charles II., endorsed "Allarum places;" *n.d. Imperfect.* f. 45.
 18. Order from G[uillaume] Prince d'Orange, afterwards William III. of England, to the States General; Hague, 22 Sept. 1673. *Dutch.* f. 49.
 19. The same to —; Hague, 21 Oct. 1678. *Fr.* f. 51.
 20. Warrant from William III. for payment to William Bentinck, Earl of Portland, *countersigned* by [Sidney, Lord] Godolphin, Rt. Hon. Charles Montague, and Sir Stephen Fox, Knt., Lords of the Treasury; Kensington, 8 Apr. 1696, f. 53.
 21. Warrant from Queen Mary for a payment to Mary, wife of William O'Brien, 3rd Earl of Inchiquin, *countersigned* by [Sidney, Lord] Godolphin, Rt. Hon. Richard Hampden, and Sir Stephen Fox; Whitehall, 31 May, 1693, f. 54.
 22. Appointment by Queen Mary of Charles Paulet, Marquis of Winchester, Chamberlain of the Household, Edward Villiers, Viscount Villiers, Master of the Horse, and others, to examine the accounts of Richard [Coote], Earl of Bellomont, Treasurer to the Queen; Whitehall, 5 July, 1692, f. 56.
 23. James Francis Edward Stuart, the "Pretender," son of James II., to [the Earl of Tyrconnel?]; Lugo, 27 May, 1719. *Fr.* f. 57.
 24. George, Prince of Denmark, husband of Queen Anne, to Charles III. of Spain; St. James's, 29 Jan. 1706. *Fr.* f. 60.
 25. Credentials for the Baron ab Elz from George Louis, Elector of Hanover [afterwards George I.], to William III. of England, *countersigned* by [Johann Philipp Baron] Hattorf; Hanover, 11 Sept. 1701. *Lat.* f. 63.

26. George, Prince of Wales, to his father George I. [a copy, by Sir Robert Eyre, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas], with the King's original letter in answer; [1717]. *Engl.* and *Fr.* ff. 66, 70.
27. Caroline, wife of George II., to Louis XV. of France; Kensington, 5 Sept. 1729. *Fr.* f. 73.
28. William Henry, Duke of Gloucester, son of George II., to M. Peregeaux, banker at Paris; Lyon, 10 Nov. 1785; with *seal*. *Fr.* f. 76.
Vellum and paper. Folio.

21,506. ORIGINAL letters and autographs of eminent persons; 1587–1835:—

1. Thomas Wilkes, English Ambassador at the Hague, to Queen Elizabeth; Hague, 16 Feb. 1586[7]; with *seal*. f. 2.
2. Adam Loftus, Archbishop of Dublin and Lord Chancellor of Ireland, to — Sugden, Teller of the Exchequer, certifying that Arthur O'Toole, a pensioner, is alive; with Arthur O'Toole's mark, and the attestation of John Usher, Piers Walshe, and Thomas Bysshope; Dublin, 10 Jan. 1588[9], f. 5.
3. George Abbott, Archbishop of Canterbury, to Sibrand Lubbert; Lambeth, 24 Feb. 1611[2], O.S. *Lat.* f. 8.
4. William Le Neve, Clarenceux, to his cousin [Sept. 1640], f. 11.
5. Warrant of William [Juxon, Bishop of] London, Lord High Treasurer, to Sir Robert Pye; Mar. 1638, f. 13.
6. Thomas, 1st Viscount Wentworth [of Wentworth Woodhouse, afterwards Earl of Stafford] to — [circa 1638], f. 15.
7. Algernon Percy, 10th Earl of Northumberland, K.G., Lord Admiral of England, to Robert Sydney, Earl of Leicester; London, 19 Sept. 1639, f. 18.
8. Robert Spencer, 2nd Earl of Sunderland, K.G., to Lord —; Winchester, 11 Sept. [1684], f. 21.
9. Sir Edward Nicholas to Prince Rupert; *n.d.* [1643–1644], f. 23.
10. William Cavendish, Earl [afterwards Duke] of Newcastle, to Prince Rupert; Cottingham, 3 Oct. 1643. (*Printed in Eliot Warburton's "Memoirs of Prince Rupert."* London, 1849, vol. ii. p. 310.) Newcastle, 4 Feb. 1643[4], ff. 26, 28.
11. Harry, Lord Jermyn [afterwards Earl of St. Albans] to Prince Rupert; Exeter, 14 June, 1644, f. 29. (*Printed in Eliot Warburton's "Memoirs of Prince Rupert,"* vol. ii. p. 422.)
12. Lieut.-Col. William Rolleston, Deputy Governor of Newark, to Ferdinando, Lord Fairfax; Newark, 8 Mar. 1644 [1645], f. 32.
13. James Graham, Marquis of Montrose, to John Robertson, at Blair Castle in Athole; Craigtoun, 6 July, 1645, f. 35.
14. George Lord Digby [afterwards 2nd Marquis of Bristol] to Prince Rupert; Newport, Friday, 25 July, 1645, f. 38.

15. John Rushworth to Ferdinando Lord Fairfax; Tiverton, 27 Dec. 1645. [*Printed in Bell's "Memorials of the Civil War" (concluding Johnson's "Fairfax Correspondence"), vol. i. p. 268.*] With *seal*. f. 41.
16. Sir John Mennes to Prince Rupert; Salop, 10 Feb. [1644]. [*Printed in Warburton's "Memoirs of Prince Rupert," vol. ii. p. 373, n.*] f. 44.
17. Warrant from [William Cecil, Earl of] Salisbury, P[hilip Lord] Wharton, Sir Henry Vane, Cornelius Holland, and Thomas Hoyle, Commissioners of the Treasury, to Thomas Fauconbridge, Receiver-General of the Revenue, for payment to Richard Cresheld, Serjeant-at-law; Westminster, 6 May, 1647; with Cresheld's receipt, 31 May, ff. 46, 46 b.
18. Warrant from [William Cecil, Earl of] Salisbury, [Philip Herbert, Earl of] Pembroke [and] Montgomery, Denis Bond, Cornelius Holland, and Thomas Hoyle, Commissioners of the Treasury, to the same, for payment to Philip Jermyn, Serjeant-at-law; Westminster, 18 Nov. 1647; with Philip Jermyn's receipt, 11 Dec., ff. 49, 49 b.
19. Sir Edward Hyde, afterwards Earl of Clarendon, to Prince Rupert; Hague, 30 Dec. 1648; with *seal*. f. 52.
20. Hon. Algernon Sidney to his father, the Earl of Leicester; Leicester House, 10 Jan. 1648, f. 55.
21. Warrants from Basil Feilding, Earl of Denbigh, J—— Edwardes, Denis Bond, Francis Rous, and Cornelius Holland, Commissioners for the Public Revenue, to Thomas Fauconbridge, Receiver-General of the Public Revenue, for payments to Peter Warburton, Judge of the Common Bench, and to Robert Nicholas, Judge of the Upper Bench; Westminster, 21 June, 1649; with receipts, 23 June, ff. 58, 61.
22. Sir Edward Hyde, afterwards Earl of Clarendon, to Prince Rupert; Hague, 18 Mar. [1648], f. 64.
23. Warrant from William Cecil, Earl of Salisbury, Sir Henry Vane, J—— Edwardes, Denis Bond, and Nicolas Love, Commissioners of the Public Revenue, for payment to Edmund Prideaux, Attorney-General for the Commonwealth; Westminster, 30 Apr. 1650; with his receipt; 15 June, f. 67.
24. Warrant from Sir Henry Vane, Henry Mildmay, Cornelius Holland, John Trenchard, and J—— Edwardes, Commissioners for the Public Revenue, for payment to Robert Reynolds, Solicitor-General to the Commonwealth; Westminster, 16 Nov. 1652; with his receipt; 24 Nov., ff. 70, 72.
25. Major-General John Disbrowe to Colonel John Clerke, at the Admiralty; Crookehorne [Crewkerne], 31 Mar. 1654; with *seal*. f. 74.
26. Henry Wilmot, Earl of Rochester, to Prince Rupert; Stanstead, Bletchington, 7, 16 Jan. 1643, ff. 77, 78.

27. Sir Orlando Bridgeman [afterwards Lord Keeper] to [Arthur Capel] Lord Capel, Lieutenant-General to Prince Rupert; Chester, 14 Apr. 1643, f. 80.
28. Anthony Ashley Cooper, Earl of Shaftesbury, to Lord Melfort (?); 3 Mar. [circa 1680], f. 83.
29. Power of attorney from the same as Lord Ashley to John Spicer, Deputy Teller in the Exchequer; Oxford, 7 Nov. 1665; with *seal*. f. 84.
30. Roger Boyle, 1st Earl of Orrery, Lord President of Munster, to Sir Robert Southwell, Clerk to the Privy Council; Castlemartyr, 14 May, 1678; with *seal*. f. 87.
31. Sir John Keatinge, Lord Chief Justice in Ireland, to —; with an endorsement in the handwriting of James II.; Dublin, 16 Sept. 1684, f. 90.
32. James Butler, Earl of Ossory [afterwards Duke of Ormonde], to Sir Robert Southwell; Badminton, 28 Aug. 1685; with *seal*. f. 93.
33. [John Churchill, Earl, afterwards Duke of] Marlborough to William Blathwayt, Secretary at War; Maestricht, Breda, 25, 29 May, 1689; with *seals*, ff. 96, 98.
34. Sir Richard Pyne, Sir John Hely, Robert Doyne, Sir Richard Cox, John Lyndon, Sir Henry Echlin, John Jeffreyson, and Nehemiah Donellan, Judges in Ireland, to Sir Robert Southwell; Dublin, 6 Feb. 1696[7], f. 101.
35. William [King, Bishop of] Derry to Sir Robert Southwell; Johnstown, near Dublin, 21 Dec. 1697, ff. 104, 106.
36. John [Sharp], Archbishop of York, to [Ralph] Thoresby, of Leeds; Bishopsthorpe, 26 Apr. 1699, f. 108.
37. Thomas [Tenison, Archbishop of] Canterbury, Sir Nathan Wright, Keeper of the Seals, [Thomas Herbert, Earl of] Pembroke, Lord President of the Council and Lord High Admiral, [William Cavendish, Duke of] Devonshire, Lord Steward, [Charles Seymour, 11th Duke of] Somerset, [Edward Villiers, Earl of] Jersey, Lord Chamberlain, and [Sidney, Lord] Godolphin, Lord High Treasurer, as Lords Justices, to William III.; Whitehall, 12 Aug. 1701, f. 111.
38. Sir Hew Dalrymple, Lord President, Robert Dundas, Sir John Lauder, William Anstruther, Sir John Maxwell, Sir Gilbert Elliot, Robert Stewart, Sir Alexander Ogilvie, Robert Mackenzie, Hon. James Erskine, Sir Alexander Campbell, John Murray, and Adam Cockburn, Lords of Session in Scotland, to Queen Anne, with a memorial by Sir Hew Dalrymple; Edinburgh, 6 July, 1708, ff. 114, 115.
39. Robert Harley [afterwards Earl of Oxford], Secretary of State, to James Dayrolle [Resident at the Hague]; Whitehall, ^{June 20}_{July 1}, 1707, f. 118.

40. Horace Walpole [afterwards Lord Walpole of Woolterton], Secretary to Hon. Henry Boyle, Secretary of State, to the same; Whitehall, 14 Jan. 1703, f. 121.
41. Hon. Henry Boyle [afterwards Lord Carleton] to the same; Whitehall, 3 Sept. 1708; 5 Apr. 1709; 30 June, 1710, ff. 123-127.
42. Sir Constantine Phipps [Lord Chancellor of Ireland] to Sir Thomas Hanmer, Bart., Speaker of the House of Commons; Dublin, 14 Mar. 1713, f. 128.
43. James Craggs, Secretary of State, to James Dayrolle, Resident at Geneva; Whitehall, 17 July, 4 Sept. 1719, ff. 131-133.
44. Charles, Viscount Townshend, Secretary of State, to the same; Whitehall, 23 June, 1721; 6 Mar. 1723, ff. 135, 136.
45. William Stanhope, Lord [afterwards Earl of] Harrington, Secretary of State, to the same; Whitehall, 23 May, 1738; 3 Mar. 1739, ff. 138, 139.
46. [John Russell, 4th Duke of] Bedford, Secretary of State, to the same; Whitehall, 5 Aug. 1748, f. 141.
47. [Thomas Pelham] Holles, [Duke of] Newcastle, Secretary of State, to the same; Hanover, 17 Nov. 1748; Whitehall, 5 Nov. 1751, ff. 144, 145.
48. [Robert Darcy, 6th Earl of] Holderness, Secretary of State, to the same; Hanover, 19 Aug. 1755, f. 148.
49. William Pitt [afterwards Earl of Chatham], Secretary of State, to Brownlow Cecil, Earl of Exeter [1757-8]. (*Printed in the Correspondence of William Pitt, Earl of Chatham*, vol. i. p. 293. 8vo. London, 1838.) f. 150.
50. Horatio [afterwards Viscount] Nelson, to his uncle, William Suckling; "Agamemnon," Vado Bay, 6 Nov. 1795, f. 151.
51. The same, as Lord Nelson, to Lieut.-Colonel Suckling; franked by Lord Nelson, under date of 21 Nov. 1801. Written with his left hand; with seal. f. 153.
52. Code of signals given by Lord Nelson on board the "Victory," off Cadiz, 29 Sept. 1805, and used at the battle of Trafalgar; with Lord Nelson's signature. f. 155.
53. Engraved facsimile of the same, f. 156.
54. Arthur Wellesley, Duke of Wellington, to the Lady-in-Waiting on the Landgravine of Hesse Homburg; London, 20 June 1835, f. 159.
55. Benjamin Franklin to Captain and Commodore Paul Jones; Passy, 23, 25 Mar. 1784; 5 June, 9 July, 1785, ff. 161-166.
56. Thomas Jefferson, American Minister to France, and afterwards President of the United States, to the same; Paris, 11 July, 1786, f. 168.
Paper. Folio.

21,507. AUTOGRAPHS of English lawyers; 1570-1848:—

1. Sir William Skipwith, Knt. [High Sheriff of co. Lincoln], and

- Christopher Bray, Serjeant-at-law [*circa* 1570]; Sir Walter Mildmay [K.G., Treasurer and Chancellor of the Exchequer, *temp.* Elizabeth], Edward Flowerdew, Robert Shute, and John Sotherton, Junior Barons of the Exchequer [*circa* 1583], ff. 2, 4.
2. Certificate of Sir John Savile [Baron of the Exchequer and a Member of the Council of the North] and Sir Richard Wortley [one of the Council of the North] to the Subsidy Commissioners in co. Nottingham; 22 Aug. 1598, f. 6.
 3. Sir Thomas Fleming, Chief Baron of the Exchequer; 1604–1607;—Chief Justice of the King's Bench; 1607–1613, f. 8.
 4. Opinions of Sir Lawrence Tanfield [Serjeant-at-law; 1603–1605], Sir Edward Coke [Serjeant-at-law in 1606], and Sir John Dodderidge [Serjeant-at-law; 1603]; between 1603–1605, with a modern transcript by J. Newman, ff. 10 b, 13.
 5. Opinion of Sir E. Coke; *temp.* Eliz., f. 12.
 6. Sir Edward Philipps, Master of the Rolls in 1608; *n.d.*, f. 16.
 7. Sir Edward Heron and Sir Nowell Sotherton [Barons of the Exchequer; 1608–9], f. 18.
 8. Sir Julius Cæsar, Chancellor and Under Treasurer of the Exchequer [1608] and Master of the Rolls [1614], f. 20.
 9. Sir John Banks, Attorney-General, to the Officers of the Exchequer [1634], f. 22.
 10. Walter Littleton, Master in Chancery; 4 Feb. 1661, f. 25.
 11. Power of attorney from John Kelynge, Knt., Chief Justice of the King's Bench, to John Squire, his servant; 12 Feb. 1665[6]; with *seal.* f. 27.
 12. Power of attorney from Sir Wadham Wyndham, Knt., Justice of the King's Bench, to his servant, John Hill, of Lincoln's Inn; 28 Nov. 1666, f. 27.
 13. Power of attorney from Sir Thomas Twisden, Bart., Justice of the King's Bench, to his servant, William Steele; 4 May, 1668; with *seal.* f. 31.
 14. Power of attorney from Sir William Wylde, Bart., Justice of the King's Bench, to Michael Sergeant, his servant; 12 July, 1671; with *seal.* f. 34.
 15. Sir Christopher Turner, Chief Baron of the Exchequer; 25 June, 1672, f. 36.
 16. Power of attorney from Sir John Vaughan, Knt., Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, to Robert Ayscough, his servant; 28 Nov. 1674; with *seal.* f. 38.
 17. Power of attorney from Sir Francis Bramston, Baron of the Exchequer, to Thomas Pettitt, his servant; 19 June, 1678; with *seal.* f. 40.
 18. Opinion of Thomas P'emberton, Serjeant-at-law [afterwards Sir Thomas, Chief Justice of the King's Bench; *circa* 1677], f. 43.

19. Power of attorney from Sir Edward Atkyns, Knt., Baron of the Exchequer, to Francis Brompton, his servant; 9 Dec. 1682; with *seal.* f. 46.
20. Power of attorney from Sir Thomas Jones, Knt., Justice of the King's Bench, to Thomas Stainer, his servant; 18 Dec. 1682, f. 49.
21. Power of attorney from Sir Francis Wythens, Justice of the King's Bench, to Daniel Ludington; 3 June, 1685, f. 51.
22. Sir Richard Holloway, Justice of the King's Bench, to James [Bertie, 1st] Earl of Abingdon, Lord-Lieutenant of co. Oxon; St. James's Day [25 July], 1685, f. 55.
23. Opinion of Sir Robert Sawyer [Attorney-General, 1681-1687]; *n.d.*, f. 57.
24. Power of attorney from Sir Robert Atkyns, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, to Benjamin Gregge; 13 Apr. 1692; with *seal.* f. 60.
25. Sir Thomas Trevor, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas to —; 2 Oct. 1701, f. 62.
26. Power of attorney from Sir John Holt, Lord Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench, to John Coggs; 25 Feb. 1703; with *seal.* f. 65.
27. John Smith, Baron of the Exchequer; 28 Jan. 1707, f. 67.
28. Recognizances of cases before Sir John Powell, Justice of the Queen's Bench; 5 Dec. 1710, f. 69.
29. Sir Thomas Parker [afterwards Lord Parker and Earl of Macclesfield, Lord High Chancellor]; 26 Jan. 1711; and Sir Littleton Powys, Justice of the Queen's Bench; 1 Feb. 1711, f. 69 b.
30. Recognizances of cases before Sir T. Parker; 13 Dec. 1710;—Sir Littleton Powys; 30 Jan. 1711;—and Sir Robert Eyre, Justice of the Queen's Bench; 8 Feb. 1710[1], ff. 71, 71 b.
31. Lord Parker, Chief Justice of the King's Bench; 23 Oct. 1717, ff. 72, 73 b.
32. Hon. Heneage Finch [M.P. for the University of Oxford, and afterwards Earl of Aylesford], to —; Albury, 27 Jan. 1713, f. 76.
33. Order of Sir John Blencowe, Justice of the Common Pleas; 28 Jan. 1714, f. 78.
34. Sir Peter [afterwards Lord] King, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas [afterwards Lord Chancellor], to Sir Robert Eyre, Justice of the King's Bench; Norfolk Street, 22 Jan. 1717, f. 80.
35. Sir Littleton Powys, Justice of the King's Bench; 27 Nov. 1717, f. 83.
36. Recognizance of a case before Sir John Pratt, Chief Justice of the King's Bench; 21 June, 4 George I. [1718], f. 85.
37. [Hon.] S[pencer] Compton [M.P. for Sussex and Speaker of the House of Commons, afterwards Viscount Pevensy and Earl of Wilmington], to Sir Robert Eyre, Justice of the King's Bench [afterwards Chief Baron]; 15 Oct. 1718, f. 87.
38. Recognizances of cases before Sir Robert Raymond, Lord Ray-

- mond, Chief Justice of the King's Bench; 24 June, 1728, 16 Feb. 1731;—Sir Edmund Probyn and Sir James Reynolds, Justices of the King's Bench [afterwards Chief Barons]; 6, 13 June, 1728, ff. 90, 90 b.
39. Recognizances before Sir Francis Page, Justice of the King's Bench, and Sir William Lee, Knt. [afterwards Bart.], Justice, afterwards Chief Justice of the same; 23 Apr., 5, 8 June, 1733, ff. 93, 93 b.
40. Alexander Denton, Justice of the Common Pleas; 8 Mar. 1735, f. 95.
41. Opinion of Sir John Sharpe, Solicitor-General [afterwards Recorder of London and Master of the Rolls]; 13 Aug. 1737, f. 97.
42. Sir William Fortescue, Baron of the Exchequer; 11 Feb. 1735, f. 99.
43. Sir Thomas Parker, Jun., Justice of the Common Pleas, and Sir W. Fortescue; 25, 28 Apr. 1741, f. 100.
44. Sir Thomas Parker: 7 Feb. 1740[1], 4 May, 1741, ff. 102, 103.
45. Sir John Willes, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas; 25 Apr., 6 May, 1741, ff. 105, 106.
46. Opinions of Sir Dudley Ryder, Attorney-General [afterwards Chief Justice of the King's Bench]; 8 Mar. 1745[6], 28 Mar., 28 June, 1746, ff. 108–114.
47. The same to—; 1 Aug. 1747, f. 115.
48. Case in the Exchequer before the Hon. Heneage Legge, Baron of the Exchequer; 18 Aug. 1747, f. 118.
49. Opinion of Thomas Clarke, K.C. [afterwards Sir Thomas, Master of the Rolls]; 19 Sept. 1748, ff. 120–128.
50. Sir Thomas Birch, Justice of the Common Pleas; 29, 31 Jan. 1750, ff. 130–132.
51. R[ichard] Draper, Serjeant-at-law; 24 Jan. 1750[1], f. 134.
52. Sir Thomas Burnett, Justice of the Common Pleas; 2, 5 Feb. 1750[1], ff. 136, 137.
53. Sir Nathanael Gundry, Justice of the Common Pleas; 1, 4 Feb. 1750[1], 13 Feb. 1753, ff. 139–141.
54. Sir M[ichael] Forster, Justice of the King's Bench; 17 Jan. 1753, f. 143.
55. Sir John Eardley Wilmot, Justice of the King's Bench [afterwards Chief Justice of the Common Pleas]; 7 Apr. 1755, f. 145.
56. Opinion of R[andle] Wilbraham, M.P. for Newtown, co. Lancaster; Lincoln's Inn, 15 July, 1755, f. 147 b.
57. Robert Lord Henley, Lord Keeper, afterwards Earl of Northington, and Lord Chancellor, to [Sir Thomas Clarke], Master of the Rolls [1760]; with *seal*. f. 150.
58. Opinion of George Nares, Serjeant-at-law [afterwards Justice of the Common Pleas]; Carey Street, 11 June, 1762, f. 153.

59. Hon. Henry Bathurst, Justice of the Common Pleas [afterwards Lord Apsley, and 2nd Earl Bathurst, Lord Chancellor]; 4 May, 1762, 29 Aug. 1765, ff. 156, 157.
60. Hon. Charles Yorke, Attorney-General; 15 July, 1765, f. 159.
61. Petition of Rt. Hon. Charles Yorke and J. Coxe; *n.d.*, f. 160.
62. Sir Charles Pratt, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas [afterwards Lord Camden, Lord Chancellor]; 15 June, 1765, f. 162.
63. Sir Edward Clive, Justice of the Common Pleas; 24 June, 3 July, 1765, ff. 164, 165.
64. W[illiam] Jephson, Serjeant-at-law; 1765, f. 167.
65. Opinion of Fletcher Norton [afterwards Speaker of the House of Commons and Lord Grantley]; Lincoln's Inn, 25 May, 1758, f. 169.
66. Opinions of the same as Attorney-General, and of John Aylett Stow; Lincoln's Inn, 22 Nov. 1765, 23 July, 1766, 17 Dec. 1767, f. 171.
67. Recognizance before Sir Joseph Yates, Justice of the Common Pleas; 23 Jan. 1770, f. 174.
68. Recognizance before Sir Edward Willes, Justice of the King's Bench; 29 May, 1770, f. 176.
69. J[ames] Adair, Serjeant-at-law [Recorder of London in 1779]; ff. 178, 179.
70. Thomas Walker, Serjeant-at-law [1772]; *n.d.*, f. 181.
71. Richard Perryn [afterwards Sir Richard, Serjeant-at-law and Baron of the Exchequer]; 20 Mar. 1769, f. 183.
72. Opinions of the same; 1 Feb. 1772, f. 184.
73. Petition of the same; 23 Apr. 1770, f. 187.
74. [William Murray] Lord Mansfield to Hon. — Fitzroy; Bloomsbury, 29 Apr. 1773, f. 189.
75. Opinions of John Dunning [M.P. for Calne], Solicitor-General [afterwards Lord Ashburton and Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster]; 16 June, 1768, 28 Feb. 1777, 26 Nov. 1774, ff. 192-197.
76. Recognizance before Sir Richard Aston, Justice of the King's Bench; 8 May, 1770; and order of the same; 31 Jan. 1776, ff. 199, 200.
77. Opinion of Sir Edward Thurlow, Attorney-General [afterwards Lord Thurlow, Lord Chancellor]; 5 June, 1772, f. 202.
78. Refresher to the same; 18 Feb. 1777, f. 204.
79. Ashley Cowper, Clerk of the Parliaments; 23 Jan. 1777, f. 206.
80. Sir William Henry Ashurst, Justice of the King's Bench; *n.d.*, and 27 Nov. 1777, ff. 209, 210.
81. John Heath, Serjeant-at-law [afterwards Sir John, Justice of the Common Pleas]; 1777, f. 212.
82. J[ames] W[allace], Solicitor- and Attorney-General, 1777-1782; ff. 214, 215.

83. Opinion of Francis [afterwards Sir Francis] Buller [Bart.], Serjeant-at-law [afterwards Justice of the King's Bench and the Common Pleas]; Temple, 16 Feb. 1778, f. 217.
84. Case tried before the same; *n.d.*, f. 218.
85. Sir Henry Gould, Justice of the Common Pleas; 15, 25 June, 1765, 16, 25 Nov. 1779, ff. 220-223.
86. Opinions, *etc.*, of Sir William Blackstone, Justice of the Common Pleas; Wallingford, 2 Jan.; Oxford, 14 Oct. 1765, 16 Feb. 1771, 9, 13 Nov. 1779, ff. 225-231.
87. William de Grey [afterwards Sir William, and Lord Walsingham], as Solicitor-General; 15 July, 1765, f. 233.
88. Opinion of the same as Attorney-General; 20 Dec. 1767, f. 234 b.
89. The same, as Chief Justice of the Common Pleas; 22 Nov. 1779, f. 237.
90. A[lexander] W[edderburne, afterwards Lord Loughborough and Lord Chancellor], as Solicitor-General; 28 Nov. 1776; and as Attorney-General; 19 Mar. 1779, ff. 239, 240.
91. Sir George Nares, Justice of the Common Pleas; 21 June, 20 Nov. 1779, ff. 242, 243.
92. Cranley Thomas Kirby, Serjeant-at-law [? 1781], f. 245.
93. Opinion of Thomas [afterwards Sir Thomas] Sewell; 22 Dec. 1763, f. 247.
94. The same, as Master of the Rolls; 1 Feb. 1782, f. 249.
95. [Alexander Wedderburne] Lord Loughborough, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas; 25 Jan. 1783, f. 251.
96. Opinions, *etc.*, of Sir Lloyd [afterwards Lord] Kenyon, Attorney-General and Master of the Rolls; 29 Jan. 1776-10 Jan. 1786, ff. 253-260.
97. William Cockell, Serjeant-at-law [*circa* 1787], f. 262.
98. Charles Runnington, Serjeant-at-law [*circa* 1787], f. 264.
99. Samuel Marshall, Serjeant-at-law; Easter Term, 1790, f. 266.
100. George Bond, Serjeant-at-law; 13 Nov. 1789, f. 268.
101. George Hardinge, afterwards Solicitor-General to the Queen and Chief Justice of Brecon, Glamorgan, *etc.*; 9 Dec. 1783, 20 Dec. 1790, ff. 270, 271.
102. Sir Simon le Blanc, Justice of the King's Bench, and Sir Henry Gould, Justice of the Common Pleas; 8 May, 1790, ff. 273, 274.
103. Opinion of George Hill, King's Serjeant; Lincoln's Inn, 22 May, 1790, f. 276 b.
104. Sir John Wilson, Justice of the Common Pleas; 8, 15 May, 1790, ff. 279, 280.
105. John Heath, Justice of the Common Pleas; 28 Apr., 17 May, 30 June, 1790, ff. 282-284.
106. R[ichard, afterwards Sir Richard] P[epper] A[rden], Solicitor-

- General [afterwards Attorney-General, Master of the Rolls, Chief Justice of the King's Bench, and Lord Alvanley]; 24 Nov. 1783–21 July, 1792, ff. 286–289.
107. E[dmund] Wigley [M.P. for Worcester and Recorder of Leicester], to — Wesley, bookseller; Stafford, 8 Aug. 1792; with *seal*. f. 291.
108. Opinion, *etc.*, of Nash [afterwards Sir Nash] Grose, Serjeant-at-law, and Justice of the King's Bench; 7 Apr. 1784, 5 July, 1793, ff. 294–297.
109. Charles Abbot [afterwards Speaker of the House of Commons and Lord Colchester]; *n.d.*, and 3 Jan. 1793, ff. 299, 300.
110. Soulden [afterwards Sir Soulden] Lawrence, Serjeant-at-law, to [Henry] Barker, solicitor; Temple, 30 Nov., 20 Dec. 1793;—and to James R. Head; Temple, 1 Mar. 1794, ff. 302–306.
111. The same, and as Justice of the Common Pleas; *n.d.*, and 19 July, 1794, ff. 307–309.
112. John Impey, attorney of the Sheriff's Court of London; Inner Temple, 7 Nov. 1797, f. 311.
113. John Mitford [afterwards Sir John, Solicitor- and Attorney-General, Speaker of the House of Commons, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, and Lord Redesdale]; 13 Feb. 1781–14 Nov. 1794, ff. 310–317.
114. Opinion of the same; Lincoln's Inn, 18 Feb. 1795, f. 318.
115. William Mitford, M.P. for Beer Alston, co. Devon; 9 Dec. 1797, f. 319.
116. Sir Giles Rooke, Justice of the Common Pleas; 26 Dec. 1797, 9 Jan. 1798, ff. 321, 322.
117. W[illiam, afterwards Sir William] G[arrow, Solicitor- and Attorney-General, and Baron of the Exchequer]; 7 Aug. 1797, 21 Mar. 1798, ff. 324–326.
118. Character of Sir James Eyre, late Chief Baron and Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, *ob.* 6 July, 1798, drawn by Sir Thomas Plumer [afterwards Solicitor- and Attorney-General, and first Vice-Chancellor of England, and Master of the Rolls], f. 327.
119. Opinions, *etc.*, of John [afterwards Sir John] Scott [Solicitor-General, Attorney-General, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, Earl of Eldon, and Lord Chancellor]; 27 Apr. 1781–[1802], ff. 333–340.
120. Arthur Palmer, Serjeant-at-law; 19 Nov. 1801, f. 342 b.
121. Charles Wetherell [afterwards Sir Charles, Solicitor- and Attorney-General]; 16 June, 1801, f. 345.
122. Samuel Romilly [afterwards Sir Samuel, Solicitor-General]; 21 May, 1790, 5 July, 1802, ff. 347–349.
123. Hon. Sp[encer] P[erceval] as Solicitor-General and Attorney-General; 3 June, 1801, 14 May, 1803, ff. 351, 352.

124. Sir Robert Graham, Baron of the Exchequer; 7 Dec. 1795, 10 Feb. 1804, ff. 354, 355.
125. Sir Beaumont Hotham [afterwards Lord Hotham], Baron of the Exchequer, to William Henry Cavendish Bentinck, 3rd Duke of Portland; Dorchester, 15 Mar. 1783, f. 357.
126. The same; 28 Feb. 1804, f. 359.
127. Draft of answer to a case by Thomas Manners Sutton [Solicitor-General, Baron of the Exchequer, and Lord Chancellor of Ireland, and Lord Manners]; *n.d.*, f. 361.
128. The same; 23 Jan. 1804, f. 362.
129. Sir William Grant, Master of the Rolls; 19 July, 1802, 6 Aug. 1806, ff. 364, 367.
130. The same to John King; Rolls House, 19 Jan. 1804, f. 365.
131. Sir A[rthur] P[iggot], Attorney-General; 5 June, 1806, f. 369.
132. Ralph Clayton, Serjeant-at-law, to Messrs. Clayton and Scott, attorneys; Longton, near Preston, 2 Sept. 1806, f. 371.
133. The same; Hilary Term, 46 George III. [1806], f. 373.
134. John [afterwards Sir John] Leach [Vice-Chancellor and Master of the Rolls]; Lincoln's Inn, 25 Dec. 1806, f. 375.
135. John Williams; 20 Jan. 1807, f. 377.
136. Sir Vicary Gibbs, M.P. for Cambridge University; 5 May, 1808, f. 379.
137. Opinions of James [afterwards Sir James] Mansfield [Solicitor-General and Chief Justice of the Common Pleas]; 1 July, 1768, 17 Nov. 1795, ff. 381, 383 b.
138. The same; Chester Circuit, 31 Aug. *s a.*, 27 June, 1810, ff. 386, 387.
139. Sir Alan Chambre, Baron of the Exchequer and Justice of the Common Pleas; 26 Nov. 1770, 9 Jan. 1805, 17 Dec. 1812, ff. 389–391.
140. Frederick Pollock [afterwards Sir Frederick], Attorney-General and Chief Baron of the Exchequer; 18, Serjeants' Inn, 23 Oct. 1812, f. 393.
141. Henry Dampier [afterwards Sir Henry], Serjeant-at-law and Justice of the King's Bench [1810], f. 395.
142. Sir George Wood [Baron of the Exchequer; 1807–1823], ff. 397–399.
143. John Singleton Copley, Serjeant-at-law [afterwards Chief Justice of Chester, Solicitor-General, Attorney-General, Master of the Rolls, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, Lord Chancellor, and Lord Lyndhurst; 1814], f. 401.
144. Opinions, *etc.*, of Richard [afterwards Sir Richard] Richards, Baron and Chief Baron of the Exchequer; 31 July, 1784, 22 June, 1801, 6 Jan. 1817, ff. 403–406.
145. Sir S[amuel] Shepherd [Solicitor and Attorney-General, and Chief

- Baron in Scotland, and M.P. for Dorchester]; *n.d.*, 27 Mar. 1817, ff. 408, 409.
146. Edward Law, Lord Ellenborough, Attorney-General and Chief Justice of the King's Bench, to Alan Chambre, Serjeant-at-law; Lincoln's Inn, 26 June, 1799; St James's Square, 14 Jan. 1815, 16 July, 1816, 26 May, 1818, ff. 411-416.
147. R[obert] Dallas [afterwards Sir Robert, Solicitor-General and Chief Justice of the Common Pleas]; 19 Aug. 1803, 4 Dec. 1822, ff. 418, 419.
148. Sir James Burrough, Justice of the Common Pleas; 7 May, 1817, 16 Jan. 1823, ff. 421, 422.
149. Sir John Richardson, Justice of the Common Pleas; 20 Jan. 1823, f. 424.
150. Sir John Bayley, Justice of the King's Bench [afterwards Baron of the Exchequer]; 27 June, 1823, f. 426.
151. John Hullock, Serjeant-at-law [afterwards Sir John, Baron of the Exchequer]; *n.d.* [circa 1820], f. 428.
152. Sir Thomas Plumer, Master of the Rolls; 12 Feb. 1824, f. 430.
153. John Adams, Serjeant-at-law: *n.d.*, f. 432.
154. H[enry] H[all] Joy, K.C., to T. M. S.; 17 Feb. *s.a.*, f. 434.
155. Robert Gifford, Lord Gifford, Master of the Rolls [1824-1826], to Basil Montagu; Vice-Chancellor's Court, 21 July, —, f. 436.
156. Opinions, *etc.*, of William [afterwards Sir William] Alexander, Chief Baron of the Exchequer; Lincoln's Inn, 9 Sept. 1799; *n.d.*, 21 July, 1807, ff. 439-442.
157. [Charles Abbott, Lord] Tenterden, Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench, to [George Kenyon, 2nd] Lord Kenyon; Russell Square, 31 May, 1827, f. 444.
158. Joseph Jekyll, K.C., to —; Spring Gardens, 18 June, 1826; to —, *n.d.*;—to Sir James Scarlett, K.C., M.P. for Peterborough [afterwards Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer and Lord Abinger]; with resolutions to be moved at the Bench table at the Inner Temple; 9 Feb. 1829;—to —; 28 May, 1829, ff. 446-451.
159. W[illiam] D[raper] Best, Lord Wynford, afterwards Serjeant-at-law, Justice of the Queen's Bench and Chief Justice of the Common Pleas; 7 Aug. 1797; *n.d.*, ff. 453, 454.
160. Sir James Scarlett, Attorney-General, afterwards Chief Baron of the Exchequer and Lord Abinger, to —; 5 June, 1829;—to [William Joseph] Denison; Abinger Hall, 1 Oct. 1831, ff. 457, 458.
161. "Memorandum for Mr. Pollock," written by the same "*ex relatione* the member for Yorkshire" [Lord Brougham], f. 460.
162. Rt. Hon. Anthony Hart, afterwards Sir Anthony, Vice-Chancellor of England and Lord Chancellor of Ireland; *n.d.*, f. 463.
163. The same to John Wyatt; Norfolk Street, 27 June, 1831; with *seal.* f. 464.

164. John Bell, K.C., to — ; 20, Bedford Square, 1 Mar. 1831, f. 467.
165. Thomas Erskine [afterwards Rt. Hon. Sir Thomas, Justice of the Common Pleas and Chief Judge of the Court of Bankruptcy] to Basil Montagu; Lincoln's Inn, 8 Nov. 1831, *n.d.*, ff. 469, 470.
166. John Bernard Bosanquet, Serjeant-at-law [afterwards Sir John, Justice of the Common Pleas]; 6 Feb. 1824, 17 Feb. 1832, ff. 472–474.
167. Sir Edward Hall Alderson [Justice of the King's Bench, and Baron of the Exchequer in 1834] to Mrs. — ; Temple, Tuesday afternoon, f. 476.
168. Sir James Allan Park [Justice of the Common Pleas and Baron of the Exchequer]; *n.d.*, ff. 478–481.
169. Sir Stephen Gaselee, Justice of the Common Pleas; Montague Place, 1 June, 1827, 28 Nov. 1828, *n.d.*; to James Taylor, 24 Sept. 1835, ff. 483–488.
170. Basil Montagu, K.C., Accountant-General of the Court of Bankruptcy; 3 June, 1836, f. 490.
171. Sir John Vaughan, Justice of the Common Pleas; 29 June, 1838, f. 492.
172. Sir Nicholas Conyngham Tindal, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, to [J. Massey] Clerk of the Essoins; 1 May, 1833; to — ; *n.d.*, ff. 494, 496.
173. Sir William Erle, Justice [afterwards Chief Justice] of the Common Pleas; 17 June, 1846, f. 498.
174. Sir Thomas Wilde, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas [afterwards Lord Truro, Lord High Chancellor]; 83, Eaton Square, 18 Oct. 1848; *n.d.*, ff. 500–502.
Paper and vellum. Folio.

21,508. ORIGINAL letters and autographs of English authors, artists, actors, *etc.*, from *circa* 1640 to *circa* 1829:—

1. Meric Casaubon, D.D., to Henry Wotton, rector of Wrentham; West Ashling, 23 May, *circa* 1640, f. 2.
2. Richard Flecknoe, poet and dramatist, to — ; with a critique upon “the portrait of y^e Duchesse of Lorein [Lorraine] vnder y^e name of Latona;” Brussels, Nov. 1659. *Fr.* f. 4.
3. Theme on the thesis “Vivitur parvo bené,” by Thomas Atkinson [rector of Islip, near Oxford, B.D. in 1636]. *Lat.* f. 8.
4. Matthew Prior, as secretary to the commissioners for the treaty of Ryswick, to William Blathwayt, Secretary-at-War; Hague, ¹⁹/₉, ²³/₁₃, 25, 30 Oct. 1697, ff. 10–18.
5. W[illiam?] Forster, vicar of Stanford, co. Northampton, to [William] Wotton, rector of Milton [Middleton Keynes], near Newport Pagnell, Buckinghamshire; Stanford, 12 July, 1704, f. 20.
6. Nicholas Rowe, the dramatist, to Charlotte Rich, Countess of

- Warwick, -afterwards wife of Joseph Addison; 25 July [*circa* 1707]; with verses to her (printed in his works), and at the end a note by Isaac Reed; 21 Dec. 1780, ff. 23, 24.
7. Mark Akenside, M.D., the poet, *signed* Akinside, to Rev. W. Barker; Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 24 May, 1742, f. 26.
 8. David Garrick, the actor, to William Woodfall, the printer [*circa* 1775-1776], ff. 29, 31.
 9. Agreement of the same with John Rich on account of the comedy of "The Rake," *alias* "The Suspicious Husband" [by Dr. Benjamin Hoadley]; 27 Dec. 1746; with receipt 11 Feb. 1746[7], f. 33.
 10. Epitaph by the same on James Quin's monument at Bath; [ob. 21 Jan. 1766]. *Copy*. f. 34.
 11. Bill of William Hogarth for his engravings sold to Laurence Shirley, Earl of Ferrers, and receipt of Anne Hogarth, his wife; 11 June, 1750, f. 36.
 12. William Shenstone, the poet, to [Rev. Richard] Graves; the Leasowes [co. Salop], 21 Mar. 1755. *Unsigned*. f. 58.
 13. Philip Dormer Stanhope, 4th Earl of Chesterfield, to his son; Isleworth [1738?] *French. Unsigned*. f. 41.
 14. Rev. Thomas Blacklock, the blind Scotch poet, to —; Dumfries, 4 Feb. 1760, f. 44.
 15. Laurence Sterne, D.D., to Mr. Beckett, his publisher; Bagneres de Bigorre, 15 July, 1763; with *seal*. f. 47.
 16. John Flaxman to —; [London] 31 Jan. 1799, f. 50.
 17. Signature of George Gordon, 6th Lord Byron, the poet, f. 52.
 18. Anne Isabella Noel, Lady Byron, wife of the above, to — Hailes, bookseller; Tunbridge Wells, 6 May, 1822, f. 53.
 19. Samuel Taylor Coleridge, the poet, to Basil Montagu; 12 Nov. 1826; with *seal*;—and to Mrs. Montagu; Highgate [*circa* 1829], ff. 55, 57.
 20. Thomas Campbell, the poet, to — Webb; 62, Margaret Street, Cavendish Square [*circa* 1823], f. 60.
 21. Lines from "Hallowed Ground," with Campbell's signature; *n.d.*, ff. 61, 62.
 22. Robert Southey: the ballad of "Roprecht the Robber;" *n.d.*, f. 64.
 23. The same to —; 1, Harley Street, 23 July, *s.a.* *Unsigned*. f. 78.
 24. Signature of the same, f. 79.
Paper. Folio.

21,509. AUTOGRAPH letters and signatures of French sovereigns and royal personages; 1410-1833. *Fr.*:—

1. Jehan [Duc de Berri, son of John II. of France] to his nephew [Louis II. d'Anjou, titular] King of Jerusalem and Sicily; Paris, 28 Aug. [*circa* 1410?], f. 2.

2. Charles, Conte d'Angoulesme, to Jacques Bareau, Receiver of Angoulesme, and to Lyonnet Barbe, Lientenant of the Castle of Chastel-neuf; Coignac [Cognac], 27 Jan. 1481, f. 5.
3. Louis XII. of France to Charles d'Amboise de Chaumont, Marshal and Admiral of France, and Lieutenant-General "de la les mons" [i.e. in Italy]; Blois, 8 Feb. [1509], f. 7.
4. Catherine de' Medici, wife of Henry II. of France, to her son Henry, King of Poland, afterwards Henry III. of France; Paris, 3 July, 1573, f. 10.
5. Permit from Prince François de Bourbon, Comte de St. Paul, Governor of Dauphiné, to Captain Cherny; Valence, 3 Nov. 1574; with *seal*. f. 13.
6. Henry, King of Navarre, afterwards Henry IV. of France, to his mother-in-law, Catherine de' Medici, Queen Regent of France; Nérac, 3 Mar. [1580], f. 16.
7. Elisabeth Charlotte, Duchesse d'Orléans, second wife of Philippe, Duc d'Orléans, to George, Prince of Denmark; Versailles, 6 Aug. 1701; with *seals*. f. 19.
8. Philippe d'Orléans, Regent of France, to George, Prince of Wales; Paris, 14 Sept. 1717; with *seals*. f. 23.
9. Elisabeth Charlotte d'Orléans, wife of Leopold Joseph Charles, Duke of Lorraine, to her nephew, Jean Philippe d'Orléans, Grand Prior of France; Luneville, 4 Jan. 1730; with *seal*. f. 26.
10. Charlotte Aglaée d'Orléans, daughter of Philippe d'Orléans, Regent of France, and wife of François, Prince of Modena, to her brother, Jean Philippe d'Orléans, Grand Prior of France; Reggio, 21 Jan. 1731; with *seal*. f. 29.
11. Louis, Duc d'Orléans, son of Philippe the Regent, to [Charles Daniel Gabriel de Pestel-de-Lévis-de-Thubières-de-Caylus] Bishop of Auxerre; Paris, 18 June, 1744, f. 32.
12. Louis Philippe, Duc d'Orléans, son of the above, to M. [Daniel Charles] Trudaine [directeur des ponts et chaussées]; Paris, 10 Sept. 1764, f. 34.
13. Louise Marie Adelaïde de Bourbon Penthièvre, Duchesse d'Orléans, wife of Philippe, Duc d'Orléans [Égalité], to the Comte [Barbém-Marbois, Ministre du trésor public?]; Paris, 24 Nov. 1815, f. 37.
14. Marie Leczinska, wife of Louis XV., to [André Hercule] Cardinal de Fleury; 17 [Oct. 1729]; with *seals*. f. 39.
15. Jeanne Antoinette Poisson, Marquise de Pompadour, mistress of Louis XV., to her brother, M. de Vaudierre. *Unsigned*; 3 Jan. 1751. f. 42.
16. Louis le Dauphin, son of Louis XV., and father of Louis XVI., to the Comte de Grammont; Versailles, 11 Jan. 1756; with *seal*. f. 45.
17. Maria Josepha of Saxony, daughter of Frederic Augustus III. of

- Poland, and second wife of the above, to [Charles François] Comte de Broglie. *Unsigned*; 23 June, 1757; with *seal*. f. 48.
18. Princess Marie Adelaide, daughter of Louis XV.; Versailles, 1 Dec. 1775, f. 51.
19. The same and Princess Victoire, her sister; 10 Oct. 1785, f. 53.
20. Orders of Abbé de Ruallem, Almoner to the above, for payments on behalf of the Princesses; Fontainebleau, 20 Oct. 1785; Paris, 16 Aug. 1786, ff. 53, 54, 56.
21. "Etat de Charités de mesdames distribuées sous les ordres de M. l'Abbé de Ruallem; 15 April-13 Aug. 1786;" audited by Princesses Marie Adelaide and Victoire; Bellevue, 13 Aug. 1786; and receipt of Abbé Mabire; 17 Aug. 1786, f. 55.
22. Louis Auguste, afterwards Louis XVI., to —; Fontainebleau, 23 Oct. 1765, f. 58.
23. Louis XVIII. to [Arthur Richard de Dillon] Archbishop of Narbonne; Blankenburg, 16 Oct. 1797, f. 60.
24. Napoléon Bonaparte to Michel Ney, Prince de Moskowa, Marshal of France; Troyes, 26 Feb. 1814, f. 62.
25. Vicomte Alexandre Beauharnois, "député du Département du Loire et du Cher," husband of Josephine, afterwards Empress of the French, to — Delessart; Paris, 16 Feb. 1791, f. 64.
26. Joseph Bonaparte, eldest brother of Napoleon I., and King of Spain, to [Henri Jacques Guillaume Clarke] Duc de Feltre; Madrid, 25 Dec. 1812, f. 66.
27. Louis Bonaparte I., afterwards King of Holland, to his brother the Emperor; Paris, 2 Prairial, an xii. [22 May, 1804], f. 68.
28. Hortense Eugénie Beauharnois, daughter of the Empress Josephine, and wife of the above, to —; 17 May, 1822, f. 71.
29. [Marie Anne] Elisa Bonaparte, sister of the Emperor, Princess of Lucca and Grand Duchess of Tuscany, to Count —, Minister of State, with copy of answer; 10 Aug. 1810, f. 73.
30. Princess Marie Annonciata Caroline Bonaparte, widow of Joachim Murat, King of Naples, to her nephew, Prince Louis Napoleon, afterwards the Emperor Napoleon III.; Florence, 31 Dec. 1833; with *seal*. f. 76.
31. Princess Marie Pauline Bonaparte, sister of Napoleon I., wife of Camillo Prince Borghese, to the same; Rome, 2 Jan. 1820, f. 79.
32. Charles Philippe, Comte d'Artois, brother of Louis XVIII., and afterwards Charles X. of France, to [John Thomas de Burgh, 13th] Earl of Clanricarde; Holy Rood Abbey, 19 July, 1799, f. 82.
33. Charles de Bourbon, Comte de Soissons, son of Louis, 1st Prince of Condé; Paris, 28 July, 1594, f. 84.
34. Grant of leave of absence to Captain de la Vallée by Henry II. de Bourbon, 3rd Prince de Condé; Dijon, — Mar. 1634, f. 86.

35. Louis II. de Bourbon, 4th Prince de Condé, le grand, to M. D'Aguesseau, Intendant of Languedoc; Chantilly, 20 July, 1682, f. 88.
36. The same to [Diane Henriette de Budos] Duchesse de St. Simon, wife of Claude de Rouvroy, Duc de St. Simon; Paris, 12 Nov. 1665; with *seals*. f. 89.
37. Audit by Louis Henri de Bourbon, 7th Prince de Condé, Minister to Louis XV., of an account of the expenditure in the Bastille in Sept. 1724; Fontainebleau, 25 Oct. 1724, f. 92.
38. L[ouis] J[ean] M[arie] de Bourbon [Duc de Penthièvre] to —; Paris, 21 June, 1760, f. 94.
39. Louis Joseph de Bourbon, 9th Prince de Condé, to Abbé Terray, Controller-General; Chantilly, 20 Feb. 1772, f. 96.
40. Answer of Abbé Terray, 26 Feb. 1772, and form of commission given to the notaries, ff. 97, 98.
41. Louis Antoine Henri de Bourbon, Duc d'Enghien, to —; Eimeldingen [1804?], f. 100.
42. Louis Armande de Bourbon, 2nd Prince de Conti, to M. D'Aguesseau, Intendant of Languedoc; Fontainebleau, 7 Nov. 1684; with *seal*. f. 102.
43. François Louis de Bourbon, Prince de La Roche-sur-Yon, 3rd Prince de Conti, to François Henri de Montmorenci, Duc de Luxembourg, Marshal of France; au Camp d'Endingen, 27 Sept. [1690?]; with *seal*. f. 105.
44. Louis François de Bourbon, Comte de la Marche, and 5th Prince de Conti, to the Queen of England [Caroline, wife of George II.]; Paris, 23 Feb. 1732, f. 109.
45. Louise Adélaïde de Bourbon, Mademoiselle de la Roche-sur-Yon, daughter of François Louis, 3rd Prince de Conti, to —; Versailles, 13 Mar. 1737, f. 112.
46. Charles de Bourbon, Comte de la Marche, brother of Louis François, 5th Prince de Conti, to M. Du Vaucel; Paris, 30 Apr. 1757, f. 114.
47. Louis François Joseph de Bourbon, 6th Prince de Conti, to M. de Forges, Intendant des Finances; Paris, 30 Sept. 1787, f. 116.
48. Louis, Duc de Vendosme, eldest son of César, Duc de Vendôme, to —; au Camp de la Lande dedevant Bruges, 2. June, 1631, f. 118.
49. César, Duc de Vendosme, son of Henry IV. of France, to M. de Hauteville; Usdam [Usedom?], 11 Aug. 1631; with *seals*. And to [Constantine] Huygens, Heer van Zuylichem, secretary to William, Prince of Orange; Treveer [Trévières?], 9 Nov. 1631; with *seals*. ff. 120, 121.
50. Congé d'élire from Philippus de Vendosme [brother of Louis Joseph, Duc de Vendôme.] Knight of Malta, and Grand Prior of France, to [François II. de Nesmond,] Bishop of Bayeux, or his Vicars-

- General, recommending Nicholas Rioult to the cure of the parish church of the village of Tracy; Paris, 6 Dec. 1682. *Lat.*; with *seal*. Vellum. f. 123.
51. The same to Nicolas Catinat, Marshal of France, in Germany; Paris, 14 May, 1702; with *seal*. f. 124.
52. Joseph Louis, Duc de Vendosme, grandson of César, to —; Arnheim, 28 Apr. [1667?], f. 127.
53. Louis Auguste de Bourbon, Duc du Maine, natural son of Louis XIV., to M. de Nicolay, premier Président de la Chambre des Comptes; Paris, 17 June, 1716; with *seal*. f. 129.
54. The same to M. Voyer de Paulmy d'Argenson, Minister of State for Foreign Affairs; Sceaux, 30 Aug. 1718, f. 131.
55. Permit of Louis Alexandre de Bourbon, Comte de Toulouse, Admiral of France and Minister of Marine, to Theunis Gisbresen, the master of a vessel; Bayonne, 18 May, 1707; with *seal*. *Printed*. f. 133.
56. The same to M. de Beauharnois; Paris, 23 Oct. 1721, f. 135.
57. Warrant of Charlotte de Bourbon for payment of her dividend on South Sea Stock; London, 15 Feb. 1723. *Eng.* f. 143.
58. Léonor d'Orléans, Duc de Longueville, to Charles IX. of France; Amiens, 5 July, 1572, f. 145.
59. Marie de Bourbon, Comtesse de St. Paul and Duchesse d'Estouteville, widow of the above, to M. [Nicolas Brulart] de Sillery, "Conseiller du Roy, president en sa court de Parlement, et Ambassadeur pour sa Ma^{te} aux Lignes," afterwards Chancellor of France; Hambie, 26 Oct. 1594, f. 148.
60. Catherine de Gonzaga, Duchesse de Longueville, daughter of Louis, Duc de Nevers, and wife of Henry I., Duc de Longueville and Estouteville, to Cardinal de Richelieu; Jan. 1628. *Fr.*; with *seals*. f. 151.
- Paper and vellum. Folio.

21,510. AUTOGRAPH letters and official documents of the house of Lorraine; 1500–1774. *Fr.*:—

1. René II., Duke of Lorraine and Barr, and titular King of Jerusalem and Sicily, to the Dean and Chapter of St. Dyey [St. Dié]; Pont-à-Mousson, 24 July [circa 1500], f. 2.
2. Marguerite de Lorraine, daughter of Frederic, Comte de Vaudemont and Joinville, and widow of René, Duc d'Alençon, to Louise de Savoye, mother of Francis I. of France; Essay, 18 Dec. 1515, f. 4.
3. Chrestienne, Duchess Dowager of Lorraine and Barr, daughter of Christian II. of Denmark, widow of Francesco Sforza, Duke of Milan, and of Francis, Duke of Lorraine, to the Dean and Chapter of St. Dié; Luneville, 4 Feb. 1565, avant Pasques; with *seal*. f. 6.

4. Nicolas de Lorraine, Comte de Vaudemont, to his son Philip Emanuel, Duc de Mercœur; Nancy, 23 July, 1576, f. 9.
5. Charles II. de Lorraine, Duke of Lorraine and Barr, to Henry IV. of France; Nancy, 20 Nov. [1591]; with *seals*. f. 12.
6. The same to the magistrates of Varennes; Nancy, 22 Apr. 1577; with *seal*. f. 13.
7. Claude de France, daughter of Henry II. of France, and wife of Charles II., Duke of Lorraine, to her brother, Henry III. of France [circa 1570], f. 15.
8. Acquittance of Charles de Lorraine, Duc de Mayenne, Grand Chamberlain of France and Governor of Burgundy; 31 Dec. 1582. Vellum. f. 18.
9. Ratification by Charles [de Guise], Cardinal of Lorraine, Charles, Cardinal de Bourbon, and Nicolas Pellevé, Archbishop of Sens, Papal Commissioners, of the sale of lands belonging to the abbey of St. Crespin-en-Chaye, dioc. Soissons; 15 Feb. 1570. Vellum. f. 20.
10. Certificate of Henry de Lorraine, Duc de Guise, of the services of Henry le Comte, groom of the royal stud; Paris, 2 Jan. 1574; with *seal*. Vellum. f. 22.
11. Charles de Lorraine, Duc d'Aumale, to his brother-in-law, Francis de Luxembourg, Duc de Piney; Blois, 24 Dec. [circa 1585]; with *seals*. f. 24.
12. Warrant of Charles de Lorraine, 4th Duc de Guise, for the retention of the Sieur de Roncey in his suite; Paris, 17 Feb. 1595. Vellum. f. 26.
13. Charles Cardinal de Lorraine, Bishop of Strassburg, son of Charles II., Duc de Lorraine, and Claudia, daughter of Henry II. of France, to his uncle, Henry IV. of France and Navarre; Nancy, 6 Aug. 1603; with *seal*. f. 28.
14. Receipt of Marie de Lorraine, Abbess of Notre Dame de Chelles St. Baupteur, for money paid by the late François Godet for the use of his daughter Johanne, a nun in the said convent; 4 Mar. 1605. Vellum. f. 31.
15. Receipt of Claude de Lorraine, Duc de Chevreuse, Prince de Joinville, for the payment of his corps of "hommes d'armes;" Montargis, 13 July, 1613; with *seal*. Vellum. f. 33.
16. Warrant of the same, as Grand Falconer of France, for the appointment of Anthoine le Secq, Sieur du Tard, as one of the gentlemen of the falconry; Paris, 1 Dec. 1623. Vellum. f. 34.
17. Order of H[enrietta] Catherine de Joyeuse, daughter of Henry, Duke of Joyeuse, and wife of Charles IV., Duke of Guise, for payment to Père François Tacon, procureur of the Jesuits in the province of France; Paris, 4 Nov. 1615; with receipt of the said François; 5 Nov., ff. 37, 37 b.

18. Marguerite de Gonzaga, daughter of Vincenzio Gonzaga, Duke of Mantua, and wife of Henry, Duke of Lorraine, to M. Voillot, her husband's secretary at Plombières; "De la Malgrange," 21 May, 1616; with *seal*. f. 39.
19. François, Duc de Lorraine and Comte de Vaudemont, son of Duke Charles II., to [Charles] Marquis de Mouy; Asteir [Asté], 29 Apr. 1646, f. 41.
20. Charles, Duc de Lorraine, son of François, Comte de Vaudemont, to the Emperor [Ferdinand II. of Germany]; Nancy, 18 Apr. 1631; with *seal*. f. 44.
21. Henry de Lorraine, Duc de Guise, son of Duke Charles IV., to [Henry Frederic] Prince of Orange; Flushing, 1 July, 1643; with *seals*. f. 47.
22. Receipts of Françoise [Renée] de Lorraine, Abbess of Montmartre; 20 Apr. 1660, 29 Feb. 1664; with *seals*. Vellum. ff. 50, 51.
23. Receipt of Marie Anne de Lorraine, Abbess of Montmartre; daughter of Francis, Prince d'Harcourt and Duc de Guise; the abbey of Montmartre, 3 Jan. 1698. *Fr.*; with *seal*. Vellum. f. 53.
24. Marguerite de Lorraine, daughter of Francis, Comte de Vaudemont, and wife of Gaston, Duke of Orleans, to M. Goulas, "secrétaire des Commandemens de Monsieur" [the Duke]; Paris 20 Sept. 1644; with *seals*. f. 55.
25. Charles Henry de Lorraine, Prince de Vaudemont, and Governor of Milan, to William Blathwayt, Secretary-at-War; Milan, 29 Apr., 9 Sept. 1699, ff. 58, 60.
26. Order of the same for payment of the debts of the Comte de Mursay; Mantua, 28 Mar. 1707, f. 63.
27. Léopold, Duke of Lorraine [son of Duke Charles V., and Eleonora of Austria], to —; Luneville, 26 Jan. 1719, f. 66.
28. Verses by the same, "sur un souper ou l'on soitait [souhaitait] qu'une personne qui en devoit estre sanuiat [s'ennuyât] Priere à l'ennui," f. 68.
29. Prince Charles de Lorraine, son of Duke Leopold, to —; Baréges, 16 Aug. 1747. f. 71.
30. Orders of the same to M. Boula, trésorier-général des Ecuries du Roy; Paris, 5 May, 1749–20 Dec. 1751, ff. 72–76.
31. Warrant of François Camille, Prince de Lorraine, Canon of the Cathedral of Strassburg, Abbat of St. Victor at Marseilles, for the appointment of Jean Baptiste Flotte as Capitaine-Général des Chasses over the lands belonging to the abbey; Strassburg, 10 June, 1753. Vellum. f. 78.
32. Receipt of Charles Eugène de Lorraine, Prince de Lambesc; Paris, 1 Apr. 1774. f. 81.
Paper and vellum. Folio.

21,511. ORIGINAL letters from Beatrix de Lorraine, widow of Eugène Léopold, Prince de Cantecroix, and second wife of Charles III., Duke of Lorraine, to Constantine Huygens, Seigneur de Zuylichem, Councillor of Madame la Princesse Douairière d'Orange [Mary, daughter of Charles I. of England, and widow of William IX., Prince of Orange]; dat. Antwerp, Brussels, Mons, Braine, and Besançon, 21 Oct. 1652–13 Oct. 1662. *Fr.*; with *seals*. All the letters are *holograph* except the first two. Paper. Folio.

21,512. AUTOGRAPH letters and signatures of eminent Frenchmen; 1452–1852:—

1. Guillaume d'Estouteville, Cardinal Archbishop of Rouen, to Charles VII. of France; Castle of St. Jehan, in Lombardy, 23 Oct. [1452], f. 2 b.
2. [André de Foix, Seigneur de] Asparros, commanding the French forces in Navarre, to Francis I. of France; Logroigne [Logrono], 8 June, 1521. f. 5.
3. Alberti Pio, Comte de Carpi, to Francis I.; Rome, 25 June, 1521; with *seal*. f. 7.
4. J[ean] Breton [de Villandri, secretary to Francis I.], to Francis I.; Rome, 4 June [1521], f. 9.
5. Antoine [Perrenot] Cardinal de Granvelle to [Fernando Alvarez de Toledo] Duke of Alva, in Flanders; Rome, 11 Sept. 1568. *Span*. f. 12.
6. [Henri de la Tour d'Auvergne, Vicomte de] Turenne, Duc de Bouillon, and Ambassador in England, to —; London, 29 Nov. 1590, f. 16.
7. Order of the same on a petition of the widow of Arnould Henrot; 22 Jan. 1592, f. 17.
8. Nicolas de Neufville, Duc de Villeroy, Secretary of State, to [Aymare Hennequin] Bishop of Rennes; Pontoise, 24 Feb. 1594, f. 19.
9. Corrections of Maximilien de Béthune, Marquis de Rosny and Duc de Sully, Minister to Henry IV., as Intendant des Finances, on a petition to the King "pour la revocation de la Chambre Royale;" [circa 1600], f. 25.
10. "Estat de recepte des fermes de la baronye de Courville;" *signed* by the same, 1580, f. 27.
11. Charles d'Albert, Duc de Luynes, Constable of France and Minister to Louis XIII., to [Henri de la Tour d'Auvergne], Duc de Bouillon; 18 Mar. 1619; with *seals*. f. 32.
12. [Louis de Rohan] Prince de Guéméné, Grand Veneur of France, to Cardinal de Richelieu; "du bort de Monsieur le Maréchal de Schomberg;" 15 Nov. 1627, f. 35.
13. Notice by Frederic Maurice, Duc de Bouillon, Governor of Limburg and Maestricht, of the non-appearance of soldiers on furlough at a muster; Maestricht, 10 Feb. 1635. *Dutch*. f. 38.

14. Louis de Nogaret, Cardinal de La Valette, Lieutenant-General of the French forces, to Cardinal Richelieu; Montsogéon [Montsaujen, in Champagne], 30 Sept. 1636; with *seals*. f. 40.
15. The same to [Jacques Nompar de Caumont] de la Force, Marshal of France; Thou, 16 July, 1634; with *seals*. f. 43.
16. The same to François Auguste de Thou; Thuron [in Franche-Comté], 21 Feb. 1639; with *seals*. f. 45.
17. Marguerite de Foyx, Duchesse d'Epéron, wife of Jean Louis de Nogaret de la Valette, to [Henri de la Tour d'Auvergne], Vicomte de Turenne [1592], f. 48.
18. [Armand Charles de la Porte] Duc [de la Meilleraye et] Mazarin, with postscript by the Duchess Hortense [Mancini], to [Jean Baptiste] Colbert; Paris, 29 July, 1662, f. 51.
19. Marie Mancini, niece of Cardinal Mazarin, and wife of Prince Colonna, Constable of Naples, to Charles II. of England; Madrid, 21 Mar. 1676, f. 54.
20. [Bernardin Gigault], Marquis de Bellefonds, Marshal of France, to Charles II. of England; Versailles, 21 Feb. [1649], f. 57.
21. [Louis Crevaut] de Humières, Marshal of France, to James II. of England; Versailles, 9 Mar. 1685; with copy of letter from Louis XIV. to Cardinal d'Estrées, ff. 59, 61.
22. Thomas de Savoye, Comte de Soissons, to William III. of England; Brussels, 9 May, 1697, f. 63.
23. Louis François, Duc de Boufflers, Marshal of France, to John Churchill, Earl, afterwards Duke, of Marlborough; au Camp de Hussuin [Huissen?, near Nymegen], 12 July, 1702, f. 67.
24. [Jean Antoine de Riqueti] Marquis de Mirabeau, to Abbé de Castellane, Canon of Beaune; Aix, 14 Mar. 1736, f. 70.
25. Bill of exchange drawn by [Jean Antoine Joseph Elzéar de Riqueti] Mirabeau, Chevalier de Malte, upon [Honoré Gabriel Riqueti], Marquis de Mirabeau; Malta, 15 Oct. 1762, f. 72.
26. [Charles François Duperrier] Dumouriez, French General, to —; Versailles, 25 Nov. 1763, f. 74.
27. [Charles Maurice de Périgord], Prince de Talleyrand, Bishop of Autun, Minister of State, to — Tollemache; Dover [1792]; with *seal*. f. 76.
28. [François Pierre Guillaume] Guizot, to Louis Philippe, King of the French; 9 Dec. 1846, f. 79.
29. [Louis] A[dolphe] Thiers, to Rt. Hon. Edward Ellice; London, 12 Jan. 1852, f. 82.
Paper. Folio.

21,513. AUTOGRAPH letters and signatures of French statesmen and official persons during the Revolution and Empire; 1783–1822:—

1. Jean Sylvain Bailly, Mayor of Paris, to [François Emmanuel

MSS.—1856.

2 E

- Guignard] Comte de St. Priest; Paris, 10 May, 1790, 25 Oct. 1791, ff. 2, 4.
2. Order of the same for passing of pictures, *etc.*, belonging to Cardinal de Rochefoucault; Paris, 27 Aug. 1790, f. 3.
 3. [François, Marquis de] Barbé Marbois, Premier Président de la Cour des Comptes; au Palais, 13 Mar. 1810, f. 6.
 4. M. J. Archambault; Vallançay, 4 Mar. 1810, f. 6 b.
 5. [Le Comte Germain] Garnier, President of the Senate; au Parquet de la Cour, 13 Mar. 1810, f. 7.
 6. François de Barbé Marbois to Baron —; Paris, 12 Jan. 1815, f. 8.
 7. Certificate of Duval, Président de l'Administration Centrale du Département de l'Aube, to an obligation of André Jérôme Roux; Troyes, 19 Pluviôse, l'an 7 [7 Feb. 1799], f. 9.
 8. Minute of Louis XVIII.; au Château des Tuilleries, Jan. 1815, f. 10.
 9. Dockets of Paul [Jean François Nicolas, Comte de] Barras; 16 Floréal, 21 Prairial, 12 Thermidor, an 5 [5 May, 9 June, 30 July, 1797], 22 Floréal, an 6 [11 May, 1798], 22 Brumaire, 3 Ventôse, an 7 [12 Nov. 1798, 21 Feb. 1799], ff. 12-17.
 10. Barrière, Member of the Council of Five Hundred for the Department of the Basses-Alpes; Paris, 19 Nivôse, an 7 [8 Jan. 1799], f. 19.
 11. [François, Marquis de] Barthélemy, Member of the Directory, and nephew of the Abbé; Paris, 12 Thermidor, an 5 [30 July, 1797]; Eaux de Vichy, 3 Messidor, an 11 [22 June, 1803]; Paris, 26 June, 1808, ff. 21-25.
 12. Delespine, Director of the Treasury at Orleans, to the Minister of Finance; Paris, 17 Fructidor, an 5 [3 Sept. 1797], f. 22.
 13. [Pierre] Benezech, Minister of the Interior, to [Guillaume Charles Faypoult] the Minister of Finance; [24?] Brumaire, an 5 [14?] Nov. 1796, f. 27.
 14. [Baron] L[ouis] Costaz, Member and ex-President of the Tribunal, [Claude Louis] Berthollet, chemist, *etc.*; and General Joseph Servan, to [Martin Michel Charles] Gaudin, afterwards Duc de Gaète, Minister of Finance; 3 and 6 Messidor, an 11 [22 and 25 June, 1803], f. 30.
 15. [Le Comte François Antoine de] Boissy [d'Anglas], Tribune, Secretary to the National Convention, to Citoyen Pardon; 9 Thermidor, an 4 [27 July, 1796], f. 32.
 16. The same to the Minister of Finance; Paris, 24 Pluviôse, 29 Ventôse, an 11 [13 Feb., 20 Mar. 1803], 6 July, 1807, ff. 34-36.
 17. Receipt of Boudin des Ardennes, President of the National Convention; 7 Frimaire, an 3 [27 Nov. 1794], f. 39.
 18. [Antoine Jacques Claude Joseph, Comte] Boulay [de la Meurthe],

- President of the Council "des Anciens;" Paris, 18 Brumaire, an 12 [10 Nov. 1803], f. 41.
19. François Cacault, Minister Plenipotentiary at Rome, to the [Comte François Barbé-Marbois] Minister of Public Treasure; Rome, 13 Floréal, an 11 [3 May, 1803], f. 43.
 20. [Armand Gaston] Camus, Secretary to the National Convention, to Léon [?] Dufresne [Saint Léon], Liquidateur de la Dette Publique?, or [Bertrand] Dufresne, Directeur du Trésor Publique; Paris, 16 Apr. 1791, f. 46.
 21. Order of the same as Garde des Archives; Paris, 26 Germinal, an 4 [15 Apr. 1796], f. 47.
 22. The same to —; 16 Brumaire, an 8 [7 Nov. 1799], f. 48.
 23. Warrant of C[laude] M[arie] Carnot [Feulins], captain of Engineers, and Superintendent of the Fortifications at Dunkirk; Dunkirk, 21 Messidor, an 2 [9 July, 1794], f. 50.
 24. Decree of [Lazare Nicolas Marguerite, Comte] Carnot, President of the Convention, and Member of the Committee of Public Safety; 13 Thermidor, an 2 [31 July, 1794]; with *seal of the Committee of Public Safety*, f. 51.
 25. [Abbé Thomas Jean] Pichon, President of the Administration of the Civil Hospitals at Mans, to Lazare Nicolas Marguerite Carnot; Mans, 19 Prairial, an 4 [7 June, 1796]; with note of Carnot to the Minister of Finance; 22 Prairial, an 4 [10 June, 1796], f. 52.
 26. [Louis Nicolas Henri] Chérin, General of Brigade in the army of the Sambre and Meuse, and Commandant of the Guard of the Directory, to the Members of the Executive Government; Giessen, 2 Messidor, an 5 [20 June, 1797]; with note of Carnot to the Minister of Finance; 14 Messidor, an 5 [2 July, 1797], f. 53.
 27. [Charles Louis] Alexandre to [Martin Michel Charles Gaudin, Duke of Gaëta], Minister of Finance; with note of Carnot to the Duke; 21 Apr. [circa 1817?], f. 54.
 28. [George Antoine] Chabot [de l'Alliev], Member of the Tribunal, to M. Legrand, "chef de division au Ministère des finances;" Paris, 23 Ventôse, an 11 [14 Mar. 1803], f. 56.
 29. [Jean Antoine] Chaptal [Comte de Chanteloup], Councillor of State, to the Minister of Finance; Paris, 8 Brumaire, an 9 [30 Oct. 1800], f. 59.
 30. [Marie Joseph] Chenier, President of the National Convention, Chollet de Beaufort, and [Guillaume Jean] Favard [Baron de Langlade], Members of the Council of Five Hundred, and Jacques Ignace Bonnet, to the Minister of Finance; Paris, 28 Nivôse, an 11 [18 Jan. 1803], f. 61.
 31. [Jacques Guillaume Joseph Pierre] Corbière, Minister of the Interior, to Augustin Renouard [1822], f. 63.
 32. [Lieutenant-General] le Sénateur Comte [Jean] Dembarrère, to the

- Chevalier [Jean Gaudens Claude] Pegot, Major in the 26th Regiment, afterwards Maréchal de Camp, *etc.*; Paris, 21 June, 1810; with *seal*. f. 65.
33. Charles Dupin, Member of the Institute, to Abbé [Roch Ambroise Cucurron] Sicard, Member of the Institute; Paris, 3 July, 1820; with the Abbé's answer; 7 July, 1820, f. 68.
34. M[arguerite] L[ouis] F[rançois] Duport [du Tertre], Minister of Justice, to [Antoine Claude Valdée] de Lessart, Minister of Finance; 27 Sept. 1790, f. 71.
35. [Jean Pierre] Fabre [de l'Aude], Member of the Council of Five Hundred, to Ramel [Nogaret], Minister of Finance; Carcassonne, 27 Prairial, an 4 [15 June, 1796], f. 74.
36. Certificate of [Jean Baptiste Joseph] Gobel, Bishop of Paris; Paris, 10 May, 1793, f. 77.
37. [Joseph Ignace] Guillotin, President of the Academy of Medicine, to [Louis, afterwards Marquis de] Fontanes, President of the Corps Législatif, Grand Master of the Imperial University; Paris, 22 Mar. 1808, f. 79.
38. General [Barthélemy Catherine] Joubert, "Commissaire ordonnateur de la douzième division militaire," to [Alexandre Berthier] Minister of War; Nantes, 27 Vendémiaire, an 10 [19 Oct. 1801], f. 81.
39. Authorization of General [Jean Baptiste] Kleber to Captain Lamarene; Angers, 29 Pluviôse, an 2 [17 Feb. 1794], f. 83.
40. "Procès-verbal d'un conseil de Guerre tenu au Camp de Salahie" [in Syria], by the same; 1 Pluviôse, an 8 [21 Jan. 1800], f. 84.
41. [General Gilbert Mottier] Marquis de la Fayette to Madame Hennezy; Paris, 24 Oct. 1783, f. 87.
42. The same to Chevalier Hennet, First Commissioner for "Contributions directes," for the Section de l'Est; Le Grange, 30 l'rairial, an 10 [19 June, 1802], f. 88.
43. [Joseph Jean, Baron de] Lagarde, Secretary to the Consuls, to [Jean Baptiste Robert Lindet], Minister of Finance; Paris, 26 Pluviôse, an 8 [15 Feb. 1800], f. 90.
44. Marshal Alexandre Lameth, ex-President of the Assemblée Constituante, to [Sebastian] de la Porte, Intendant of the Civil List; Paris, 8 Mar. 1792; with *seal*. f. 93.
45. Warrant of the same, as Préfet-General of the Department of the Po; Turin, 20 Jan. 1813, f. 95.
46. Certificate of Laurent Lombardi, Engineer of the town and police of Turin, and Member of the Conseil des Ediles; Turin, 21 Jan. 1813. *Countersigned* by Alexandre Lameth, as Prefect, f. 96.
47. Certificate of [Lieut.-Gen. Comte Charles Malo François de] Lameth, aîné, President of the Assemblée Constituante in 1791, to the Minister of Finance, f. 98.
48. M. de Marigny to L[ouis] M[arie] Réveillère Lépiaux, Director of

- the Directoire Exécutif; with certificate of the latter; à l'hospice des Incurables d'Angers; 21 Frimaire, an 5 [11 Dec. 1796], f. 101.
49. Certificate of the same on a petition signed by R. A. Chotard, Lemasuriure, and the other directors of the hospital at Angers; Angers, 28 Frimaire, an 5 [18 Dec. 1796], f. 103.
50. Receipt of [H. M. L. M.] Le Clerc [Comte de] Buffon; Paris, 13 Aug. 1793, f. 105.
51. [François René Auguste] Mallarmé, Commissaire du Pouvoir Exécutif près le Département de la Dyle, to [—Ramel] Minister of Finance; Brussels, 1 Messidor, an 6 [19 June, 1798], f. 107.
52. Cardinal [Jean Siffrein] Maury [Archbishop of Paris], to Cardinal Fesch?; Archevêché de Paris, 22 June, 1811, f. 109.
53. Reference of [Jacques François Charles] Monnot, Secretary to the National Convention, of a petition to the Commissioners des Armes et Poudres, from citizen Benaven; Paris, 23 Floréal, an 3 [12 May, 1795], f. 111.
54. Reference to the Minister of Finance by [Philippe Antoine Christophe] Merlin [de Thionville], President of the Convention, of a petition of Renaut, an ironfounder; with *signatures* of Cyalis Lavaud, Director of the "Administration des domaines bois et Salines," and Chef des Finances for the Department of the Seine; Paris, 25 Germinal, an 4 [14 Apr. 1796], f. 112.
55. The same to — Benaven, Commissioner of the French Executive Government at Hamburg; Paris, 8 Thermidor, an 4 [26 July, 1796], f. 113.
56. Reference of the same, as Member of the Directory, to the Minister of Finance, of a memorial from — Delecloy, Member of the Council of the Ancients; Paris, 4 Nivôse, an 7 [24 Dec. 1798], f. 115.
57. Certificates of the same and — Fentrier, Director of Contributions for the Department of Seine and Oise, to the Minister of Justice, on the petition of Philippe François Joseph Delannoy; 7, 9 Frimaire, an 12 [29 Nov., 1 Dec. 1803], f. 116.
58. Reference of the same to the Minister of Finance of a paper entitled "Reflexions adressées au Peuple souverain sur le Projet de Banque formé par le Citoyen François Ponte excomte Lumbriasc" [Lambriac], f. 117.
59. [Victor Riqueti] Marquis de Mirabeau, to Jean, his servant, at Bignon [near Nemours]; 6 May 1786; with *seal*. f. 120.
60. Agreement between Honoré Gabriel de Riqueti, Comte de Mirabeau, and Pierre François Fauche, fils, publisher at Hamburg, for the sale and purchase of the Count's MS. of his "Monarchie Prussienne sous Frederic le Grand;" Hamburg, 30 Aug. 1787, f. 122.
61. Louis Fauche Borel, royal printer, to Count Mirabeau; Neuchâtel, 26 Nov. 1787, f. 123.
62. Marquis Mirabeau to —; Paris, 18 Feb. 1789, f. 125.

63. Count Mirabeau to the widow of Jean Jacques Rousseau; Paris, 12 May, 1790, f. 127.
64. The same to M. Gerard de Meloy; *n.d.*; with *seal*. f. 128.
65. —, wife of Charles Philibert, Comte de Lasteyrie du Saillant, née Mirabeau, to M. de La Bille, avocat; 28 Aug. 1810, f. 130.
66. Baron Claude Edouard Philippe [Mousnier, or Mounier], Commissaire pour l'Intendance Générale de la Couronne, to the Commissaire des Finances; Paris, 30 Apr. 1814, f. 133.
67. [Comte Nicolas] François de Neufchâteau, Minister of the Interior, to the Minister of Finance; Paris, 18 Germinal, an 7 [7 Apr. 1799], f. 135.
68. Certificate of the same to Martin Michel Charles Gaudier, Minister of Finance; Nogent-sur-Marne, 30 Pluviôse, an 11 [19 Feb. 1803], f. 136.
69. Certificate of the same to the same; Paris, 6 Floréal, an 12 [26 Apr. 1804], f. 138.
70. Certificate of the same on a petition of Pierre Mercier, a tax-gatherer of the Commune of Pacy; 8 Floréal, *s.a.*, f. 139.
71. [Louis Jules Barbon Mancini Mazarin] Duc de Nivernois to [Louis Hardouin] Tarbé, Minister of Public Contributions; Paris, 26 Dec. 1791, f. 141.
72. [Marquis Claude Emmanuel Joseph Pierre] Pastoret, President and Procureur Syndic of the Department of Paris, to — Duchaufour; 13 June, 1791, f. 143.
73. Order of [Jacques] Ramel [de Nogarets], Minister of Finance, on a petition of Casimir Fournier; Paris, 1 Prairial, an 4 [20 May, 1796], f. 145.
74. The same to [Claude Petiet] the Minister of War; 25 Messidor and 23 Fructidor, an 4 [13 July, 9 Sept. 1796], ff. 146, 147.
75. Orders of the same, and of Paul Barras, as a Member of the Executive Government, on a petition of Henry Sadler, a New York banker; Paris, 27 Brumaire, an 5 [17 Nov. 1796], f. 148.
76. Comte [Michel Louis Étienne] R[egnau]d de St. Jean d'Angely, President of the Section de l'Interieur, to [Pierre Jean] Agier, President of the Court of Appeal at Paris; Paris, 17 June, 1808, f. 150.
77. The same to M. Bergon, Councillor of State and Director-General of the Administration des Forêts; Paris, 4 Dec. 1809, f. 151.
78. Order of [Claude Antoine] Regnier, afterwards Duc de Massa, Director of the Domaines Nationaux, for the payment of Mdme. Dastros; Paris, 25 Thermidor, an 8 [13 Aug. 1800], f. 153.
79. Report of the same on the case of Jean Aubrey; Paris, 19 Vendémiaire, an 9 [11 Oct. 1800], f. 154.
80. Report of the same on the case of the heirs of Julien Bazile; Paris, 25 Vendémiaire, an 10 [17 Oct. 1801], f. 155.

81. Recommendation by [Jean Baptiste] Rewbell, Member of the Directory, to the Minister of Finance, of a scheme entitled "Moyens d'Economie soumis au Directoire Executif par un bon Citoyen;" 4 Brumaire, an 5 [25 Oct. 1796], f. 158.
82. Reference to the Minister of Finance by P[aul] Barras, [Jean Baptiste] Rewbell, and [Louis Marie] Revellière Lépeaux, as Members of the Directory, of a petition signed by [Pierre Riel] General, afterwards Marshal, the Comte de Beurnonville, and [Paul Ulric] Dubuisson, [Charles Claude] Gourdan, [Jean, Comte] Rousseau, as Members of the Conseil des Anciens, and others, 6-21 Brumaire, an 7 [27 Oct.-11 Nov. 1798], f. 159.
83. L[ouis] [Marie] Revellière Lépeaux, as Member of the Directory, to [Jacques Henri] Bernardin de St. Pierre, the celebrated writer; Paris, 24 Brumaire, an 4 [15 Nov. 1795], f. 162.
84. Certificates of the same to the Minister of Finance; 9 Pluviôse, an 4 [29 Jan. 1796], ff. 163, 164.
85. Recommendation of the same to the Minister of Finance to take into consideration the case of the house occupied by Besnard and Co., manufacturers; 23 Prairial, an 5 [11 June, 1797], f. 165.
86. Reference of the same and of Jacques Ramel, Minister of Finance, to a petition of Simon Abucaya, "Négociant et Chargé des Commissions du Dey d'Alger;" 11 Brumaire [an 5 ? 1 Nov. 1796?], f. 166.
87. Recommendation of the same in favour of Levavasseur, a postmaster; Paris, 16 Messidor, an 4 [4 July, 1796], f. 167.
88. Reference of Jacques Ramel, Minister of Finance, on certificates of [Henri Jean] Richou and [Pierre] Montaud Desilles, Members of the Conseil des Anciens; Paris, 2 Ventôse, an 6 [20 Feb. 1798], f. 171.
89. References of the same and of [Jean] Rewbell to a memoir of — Harisson: 18 Nivôse, an 6 [7 Jan. 1798], f. 172.
90. [Alexandre] Ricord [l'aîné] and [Augustin Bon-Joseph] Robespierre, representatives of the people with the army of Italy, to — Galle; Marseille, 24 Frimaire, an 2 [14 Dec. 1793], f. 174.
91. [Alexandre, Comte de] la Rochefoucauld, President, [Comte] Davout, [Comte] Germain Garnier, [Pierre Hubert] Anson, J[ean] L[ouis] Brousse [des Faucherets], Thion de la Chaume, and J. N. Dêmeunier, Members of the Directory for the Department of Paris, to the Minister of the Interior; Paris, 10 Jan. 1792, f. 176.
92. Decision of [Alexandre Jules Benoit] de Bonnières, De la Fourrières, Picard, Rimbert, Boucher [de la Richarderie], and others, Avocats au Parlement, on the eligibility of a minor as Deputy to the States General; Paris, 9 May, 1789, f. 179.
93. Orders of Bourdon des Planches, Tassin, and others, Members of the Provisional Committee "des subsistances;" Hotel de Ville, 29 July, 1789, f. 186.

94. [Jean Baptiste] Michaud, [François] Henriot, and Members of the "Comité Civil et de Police" for the Section "des Sans Culottes;" 28 Feb. 1793, f. 187.
95. [Joseph Balthazar] Bérard, President, [Pierre Charles Victor] Vincent, Secretary, and other Members of Comité de Surveillance for the Section de Popincourt; le 2 jour du 2 mois de lan 2^e [23 Oct. 1793], f. 188.
96. Amial, Bodroy and Members of the Comité Révolutionnaire for the Section de Pont Neuf; le 4^{me} jour du 2 mois l'an second [25 Oct. 1793], f. 189.
97. Bellemont, President, Lemaire, Secretary, and Members of the Section des Amis de la Patrie; 5 Pluviôse, an 2 [24 Jan. 1794], f. 190.
98. Thabourin, Goulez, and Members of the Comité de Surveillance for the Section Guillaume Tell; 6 Pluviôse, an 2 [25 Jan. 1794], f. 191.
99. The Comité de Surveillance for the Section du Temple; 26 Ventôse, an 2 [16 March, 1794], f. 192.
100. "Etat des Citoyens de la Section des Champs Élysée qui ont assistez aux assemblée de la ditte Section le 10 Ventose." Certified by the Commissaries of the Section Paris; 10 Ventôse, an 2 [28 Feb. 1794], f. 193.
101. Memorial of [Pierre Jacques Hippolyte?] Letellier and Members of the Municipal Administration of the Commune of Soissons, to the Commissaires de la Comptabilité at Paris; Soissons, 25 Frimaire, an 8 [16 Dec. 1799], f. 196.
102. Protest to the Société Patriotique des Amis de la Liberté et de l'Égalité from the creditors of the family of Rohan-Guéméné; *n.d.*, f. 198.
103. Printed decree of the National Convention, 27 July, 1793, fixing the 10 August for the opening of the Museum of the Republic; with stamp signature of [Louis Jérôme] Gohier, Secretary-General for the Department of Justice, and order for the transfer of the collections at the Maison Royale in the Petits-Augustins to the Musée de la République, signed by [Domenic Joseph] Garat, Minister of the Interior; Paris, 1 Aug. 1793, f. 202.
104. Assignats; dat. 14 Dec. 1792, 23 May, 1793, 18 Nivôse, an 3 [7 Jan. 1795], 4 Jan. 1792. *Printed.* ff. 204, 205, 206, 207.
Paper. Folio.

21,514. AUTOGRAPH letters and signatures of literary and scientific artists and *savans* in France and the Netherlands; 1612-1835:—

1. Jacques Auguste de Thou, the historian, to Isaac Cusaubon; Paris, 10 Dec. 1613. *Fr.* f. 2.

2. Agreement between Charles de la Rivière, Sire de la Mothe Suhard, and François Malherbe, the poet; 20 Feb. 1612. *Fr.* f. 5.
3. Chanson by François Malherbe. *Fr.* f. 7.
4. Pietro Paolo Rubens to Palamede Fabri, Sieur de Valares; Antwerp, 16 Dec. 1627. *Ital.* f. 9.
5. Nicolo Poussin to the Abbate di Cavore in Piedmont; Paris, 8 Aug. 1642. *Ital.* f. 11.
6. [René] Descartes, the philosopher, to [David le Leu] von Wilhelm, "Conseiller de Son Altesse [the Prince of Orange] et du conseil de Brabant;" D'Egmont, 24 May, 1647. *Fr.* f. 14.
7. Thomas Corneille to J. de Rohou [Jacques de Rohault or Roholt, the philosopher]; Rouen, 14 July, 1637. *Fr.* f. 17.
8. Pierre Corneille, the poet, to Constantine Huygens de Zuylichem, Secretary to the Prince of Orange; Rouen, 6 Mar. 1649, 28 May, 1650. *Fr.*; with *seals*. ff. 20, 22.
9. Paul Rembrandt to the same; *n.d.* [1638]. *Dutch.* f. 25.
10. François Eudes de Mezeray, the historian, perpetual Secretary to the Academy, to —; [circa 1675]. *Fr.* f. 27.
11. Jean Chapelain, the poet, to [Pierre Daniel Huet, Bishop of Avranches]; Paris, 23 Aug. [circa 1646]. *Fr.* f. 30.
12. Charles Le Brun, the painter, to the same; 28 Oct. 1666. *Fr.*; with *seals*. f. 33.
13. Nicolas Boileau Despréaux to Jean Baptiste Colbert; Paris, 5 July, 1674. *Fr.* f. 36.
14. Philippe de la Hire, Professor of Mathematics and Architecture in the Royal College of France, to John Hevelius, magistrate of Danzig; Paris, Nonis [5] Sept. 1685. *Lat.* f. 39.
15. Acquittance of Jean Baptiste Lully, "Sur-intendant de la Musique de la chambre de sa Majesté;" Faubourg St. Honoré, 24 Jan. 1687. *Fr.* Vellum. f. 42.
16. Jean Racine to Nicolas Boileau Despréaux; Compiègne, 4 May, 1695. *Fr.* f. 45.
17. "Hymne traduite du Bréviaire Romain," by the same [circa 1655]. Printed in the *Œuvres complètes de J. Racine par L. Aimé-Martin*, 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1844. Vol. iv., p. 58. f. 47.
18. Père Jean Mabillon to Hyacinthe Alliot, Abbé de Moyen-Moutiers Paris, 21 Nov. 1696. *Fr.* f. 50.
19. J[ean] B[aptiste] Massillon, Bishop of Clermont, to [Jean Soanen, Bishop of Senez?]; 11 Mar. [circa 1730]. *Fr.* f. 53.
20. Permits of [Prosper Jolyot de] Crébillon, as censeur royal, and [René] Herault, Lieutenant-General of Police, for the performance at the Théâtre Italien of a piece called "Les Revenants;" Paris, 4, 5 Aug. 1739. *Fr.* f. 55.
21. [Pierre Louis Moreau de] Maupertuis to —; Potsdam, 6 May, [17]31. *Fr.* f. 57.

22. The same to —; *n.d.* [1751]. *Fr.* f. 58.
23. [René Antoine Ferchault] de Reaumur to [François Boissier de] Sauvages de La Croix, Professor of Medicine in, and Member of the Royal Society of, Montpellier; Paris, 7 June, 1736. *Fr.* f. 60.
24. Abbé [Jean] Roger Schabol to —; à Villegéonie chez S. A. Mlle. de Sens, 22 Sept. 1760. *Fr.* f. 63.
25. François Marie Arouet de Voltaire to [Charles Jean François] Hénault, President of the Parliament of Paris; 13, 14, 15 June, 1745. *Fr. Imperfect.* f. 66.
26. Jean Jacques Rousseau to M. Duchesne, bookseller at Paris; Mottiers, 28 Apr. 1763. *Fr.* f. 69.
27. Draft of an essay by the same: "De la Dissolution." *Fr. Imperfect.* f. 71.
28. [Horace Benedict] De Saussure to [Jean] Perdriau, Rector and Professor of the Academy of Geneva; *n.d.* [1768]; and Leeds, 3 Sept. 1768. *Fr.*; with *seals.* ff. 73, 75.
29. [Jean François] Marmontel to [Catherine II., Empress of Russia]; Aix-la-Chapelle, 12 Sept. [1768]. *Fr. Draft.* f. 78.
30. [Alexandre Guy] Pingré to Madame Barois; Brest, 7 Oct. 1771. *Fr.*; with *seal.* f. 81.
31. Antonio Rafaele Mengs to —; Madrid, 2 July, 1776. *Ital.* f. 84.
32. "Plan d'un Opera de la main de [Jean Pierre Claris de] Florian" [*circa* 1790?]. f. 87.
33. "Traduction de l'Ode xxxiii. d'Anacréon," by the same, f. 91.
34. Short plots for novels, stories, romances, *etc.*, by the same. *Fr.* f. 92.
35. Abbé [Pierre Augustin Boissier] des Sauvages to [Jean François Séguier, Director of the Academy at Nîmes; Alais, 21 Aug. 1781. *Fr.* f. 95.
36. [Joseph Jérôme le François] De la Lande to [Charles Marie] de la Condamine, Member of the Academies of Paris, Berlin, London, Boulogne, *etc.*; with docket at the top by Condamine, "recue à Rethel le 8 F^{re}, 1762," *etc.* *Fr.* f. 98.
37. [Michel Jean Jérôme de] Lalande, astronomer, to [Louis Bernard Guyton] de Morveau, Chancellor and Secretary of the Académie des Sciences at Dijon; 12 Jan. 1786. *Fr.*; with *seal.* f. 100.
38. — Lalande to Firmin Didot; 8 Brumaire, an 11 [30 Oct. 1802]. *Fr.* f. 102.
39. Abbé [Jean] Rozier to Abbé [Jean André Mongez]?; Paris [*circa* 1780]. *Fr.* f. 105.
40. [Joseph Louis] Lagrange to —, President of —; Paris, 3 Oct. an 2 [1793]. *Fr.* f. 107.
41. [Charles Albert] Demoustier "aux citoyens composant le comité

- du Théâtre des Arts;" Rue d'Enfer, 14 Frimaire, an 4 [5 Dec. 1795]; with docket at the top, as having been laid before the meeting at a séance held 25 Frimaire [16 Dec.]. *Fr.* f. 109.
42. [Pierre Simon] Marquis de Laplace to —; Paris, 11 July, 1797. *Fr.* f. 112.
43. [Etienne Pierre] Ventenat to [Jean Augustin] Capperonier and [Joseph Basile Bernard] Van Praët, Director and Treasurer of the Bibliothèque National; 8 Floréal, an 7 [27 Apr. 1799]. *Fr.* f. 114.
44. [Gaspard] Monge to Citoyen Ministre [Clavière], Ministre des Contributions et Revenus publics; 10 Brumaire, an 2 [31 Oct. 1793]. *Fr.* f. 117.
45. The same to Didot, Imprimeur du Sénat; Paris, 18 Fructidor, an 8 [5 Sept. 1800]. *Fr.* f. 119.
46. The same to —; Rome, 26 Floréal, an 5 [15 May, 1797]. *Fr.* f. 121.
47. [Abbé Henri Alexandre] Tessier, Director of the Classes of Rural Economy and Veterinary Science in the Institute, to —; Passy, 9 Vendémiaire, an 9 [1 Oct. 1800]. *Fr.* f. 123.
48. B[ernard] G[ermain] É[tienne] L[aville, Comte de] Lacepède to [Colonel J. B. G. M.] Bory St. Vincent, naturalist; 21 Vendémiaire, an 9 [13 Oct. 1800]. *Fr.* f. 125.
49. [André Marie] Le Gendre to the Minister of the Interior [Jean Antoine Chaptal], afterwards Comte de Chanteloupe; Paris, 2 Thermidor, an 10 [21 July, 1802]. *Fr.* f. 128.
50. [Michel] Cubières [de Palmezeaux] to M. Bazire, advocate at Versailles; Rue St. Dominique in Paris, 30 Fructidor, an 13 [17 Sept. 1805]. *Fr.* f. 130.
51. Jean François Ducis to [François Nicolas Vincent] Campenon, the poet; Versailles, 25 Aug. 1813. *Fr.* f. 133.
52. [André] Thouin, gardener-in-chief, and afterwards Professor of Botany in the Jardin du Roi, to the Duc de —; Paris, 3 Oct. 1786. *Fr.* f. 126.
53. Jacques Thouin, Chef de Bureaux du Secrétariat au Jardin du Roi, to M. D'Orbigny, Correspondant du Muséum à la Rochelle; Administration du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, au Jardin du Roi, 20 July, 1822. *Fr.* f. 137.
54. Baron [Augustin François] de Silvestre, Perpetual Secretary of the Royal Society of Agriculture to —; Paris, 22 Mar. 1835. *Fr.* f. 139.
- Paper and vellum. Folio.

21,515. HOLOGRAPH letters and signatures of royal personages reigning in Naples, Sicily, and the States of Italy; 1403–1799:—

1. Alfonso II., Duke of Calabria, son of Ferdinand of Aragon and Isabella, and afterwards King of Naples, to "Nico[laus] de Spara-

- tello, vicarius thesaurarii regalis ecclesiæ S. Nicolai Barensis;" Licii [Lecce, in Otranto, near Naples], 23 Sept. 1471. *Ital.* f. 2.
2. The same as Vicar and Lieutenant-General of Ferdinand, King of Sicily, to the Vice-Duke and Captain of the city of Bari; in regiis castris apud Casale Sisinum; 21 Sept. 1480. *Ital.*; with *seal.* f. 4.
 3. Beatrix of Aragon, daughter of Ferdinand of Aragon, King of Sicily, and Isabella, and afterwards wife of Matthias Corvinus, King of Hungary, to "Magnifice mulieri — Clarici de —," Castel Novo, Naples, 19 Apr. 1474. *Ital.* f. 6.
 4. Frederic of Naples to the Vicar and Canons of the Chapel of St. Nicholas at Bari; Castel Novo, Naples, 26 Feb. 1501. *Ital.*; with *seal.* f. 8.
 5. Ferdinand, Duke of Calabria, to the Prior of St. Nicholas at Bari; Bitunti [Bitonto], 12 June 1502. *Ital.* f. 10.
 6. Ferdinand IV. of Naples to Admiral Horatio Lord Nelson; Palermo, 30 Mar. 1799. *Ital.* f. 12.
 7. Francis I. of the Two Sicilies, to Charles X. of France; Naples, 16 Dec. 1824. *Fr.* f. 17.
 8. E[manuel] Philibert [surnamed Tête de Fer], Duke of Savoy, to [Henri] Duc d'Anjou, afterwards King of Poland and Henry III. of France; Rimella, 21 June, 1570. *Fr.*; with *seal.* f. 20.
 9. Marguerite, daughter of Francis I. of France, and wife of Emanuel Philibert, Duke of Savoy, to [Imbert de la Platière] de Bourdillon, Chevalier de l'ordre du Roy et Lieutenant-General de sa Majesté en Piedmont, afterwards Marshal of France; Fossan [Fossano, in Sardinia], 27 Oct. 1562. *Fr.*; with *seal.* f. 23.
 10. Catalina, daughter of Philip II. of Spain, and wife of Charles Emanuel, Duke of Savoy, to her husband; Turin, 25 Aug. 1597. *Span.* f. 25.
 11. Acquittance of Louisa Philiberta of Savoy, Princess of Carignan; Paris, 11 May, 1697. *Fr.* Vellum. f. 28.
 12. Hercules d'Este I., Duke of Ferrara, to Lorenzo de' Medici; Acqui, 11 June, 1485. *Ital.*; with *seal.* f. 30.
 13. Sigismondo da Este, Marquis of St. Martin and Burgomanero, to [Antoine Perronet, Cardinal de Granvelle] Bishop of Arras; Milan, 7 Sept. 1557. *Ital.*; with *seal.* f. 32.
 14. [Alfonso II. d'Este, 5th] Duke of Ferrara, to [Julius] Duke of Brunswick; Casetta di Comacchio, 16 Sept. 1580. *Ital.*; with *seal.* f. 35.
 15. Francesco d'Este, 8th Duke of Modena, Prince of Carpi, Commander-in-Chief of the French Army in Italy, to [Bernard Du] Plessis Beaunçon, French Ambassador at Venice; Brescello and Modena, 3 Jan.—10 Apr. 1658. *Ital.*; with *seals.* ff. 38-49.
 16. Order of the same for ammunition to be taken to Brescello [1658]. *Ital.* f. 50.

17. Commission of the same to M. Du Plessis Besançon to conclude an armistice with the Duke of Parma; Modena, 29 Apr. 1658. *Ital.*; with *seal*. f. 52.
18. Memoranda by the same to the Duke of Parma, containing terms to be agreed upon between him and the French king [1658]. *Ital.* ff. 53, 55.
19. Sforza de Chatilgluola [Giacomuzzo Attendolo Sforza, Count of Catagnola] to Giorgio di Charretta, Marquis of Savona, Regent of Siena; Poggibonsi, 10 Aug. 1403. *Ital.* f. 58.
20. Letters-patent of Francesco Sforza Visconti, Duke of Milan, to Francis, John, and Albert de Albertis, of Bormio, in the Valteline; Milan, 6 July, 1450. *Lat.*; with *seal*. f. 60.
21. Geronimo Visconti de Riario, Capitano of Imola and Forli, to Giovanni Lanfredini, Florentine Orator in France; Rome, 23 June, 1484. *Ital.* f. 62.
22. [Guido Ubaldo II.] Duke of Urbino to [Benedetto Accolti] Cardinal of Ravenna; Fossombrone, 7 Feb. 1547. *Ital.*; with *seal*. f. 64. Paper and vellum. Folio.

21,516. ORIGINAL letters and signatures of members of the house of Medici; 1464—*circ.* 1820:—

1. Agostino Mannini to Giovanni Mannini; *n.d.* *Ital.* f. 2.
2. Pietro de' Medici, son of Cosmo, to the Priori of Siena; Canegio, 18 Aug. 1464. *Ital.* f. 4.
3. Luchrezia di Lorenzo Strozzi to her husband; Florence, 8 Mar. 1504. *Ital.* f. 6.
4. Lorenzo de' Medici to the Priori of Siena; Florence, 31 Dec. 1474, 10 Nov. 1487, 27 Sept. 1483, 16 Dec. 1490. *Ital.* ff. 8—11.
5. Pietro de' Medici to the Town Council of —, in favour of Andrea de Severoli, of Faenza; Florence, 19 June, 1492. *Ital.* f. 13.
6. Lorenzo de' Medici, son of Pietro, to Francesco Vettori, Florentine Orator at Rome; Florence, 21 Oct. 1514; inclosing one from the "Octouiri Praticæ Reipublicæ Florentinæ;" Florence, 20 Oct. 1514. *Ital.*; with *seal*. f. 15.
7. Lucretia Salviata de' Medici to Francesco Vettori; [Florence], 3 May, 1523. *Ital.* f. 18.
8. Alessandro de' Medici, natural son of Pietro, to [Benedetto Accolti] Cardinal of Ravenna; Florence, 7 Nov. 1535. *Ital.*; with *seal*. f. 20.
9. Margarita de' Medici, natural daughter of the Emperor Charles V., and wife of Alexander de' Medici, Duke of Florence, to Lelio Torelli; Aquila, 7 Mar. 1575. *Ital.*; with *seal*. f. 23.
10. Philiberte de Sauoye, daughter of Philip, Duke of Savoy, and wife of Julian de' Medici, Duke of Nemours, to her nephew, Lorenzo de' Medici, Duke of Urbino; Rome, 5 July, *s.a.* *Fr.* f. 26.

11. Antonio de' Medici, Bishop of Marsicum, to Giovanni Lanfredini, Florentine Orator in France; Florence, 24 Aug. 1484. *Ital.* f. 28.
12. Pietro de' Medici to Bernardo Vettori; 21 Sept. 1536. *Ital.* f. 29.
13. Cardinal [Ippolito] de' Medici to [Geronimo Seripando] Cardinal of Salerno; Leghorn, 4 Mar. 1561. *Ital.*; with *seal.* f. 31.
14. Cardinal Francesco Armellino de' Medici to Paolo Vettori, Captain of the Papal Galleys; Rome, 2 Oct. 1524. *Ital.* f. 34.
15. Cardinal Geronimo de' Medici to Cardinal [Geronimo Seripando] Papal Secretary at the Council of Trent; Pisa, 20 Feb. 1562. *Ital.*; with *seal.* f. 36.
16. Cosmo I. de' Medici, Duke of Florence, to Tarugio Tarugi, Lieutenant at Spoleto; Florence, 21 June, 1546. *Ital.* f. 39.
17. The same to the monks of Montepulciano; Pisa, 13 May, 1563. *Ital.* f. 41.
18. Bianca Capella, wife of Francesco Maria, Grand Duke of Tuscany, to the Abbate Gernio; Florence, 22 Nov. 1586; enclosing a petition, f. 44.
19. Ferdinand I., Grand Duke of Tuscany, to the Priori of San Gimignano; Florence, 25 June, 1603. *Ital.*; with *seal.* f. 48.
20. Chrestina, wife of Ferdinand I., Grand Duke of Tuscany, and daughter of Charles II., Duke of Lorraine, to her brother Henry, Duke of Lorraine; *n.d.* [1584]. *Fr.* f. 51.
21. Cosmo II. de' Medici, Grand Duke of Tuscany, to Lodouico Aragatio; Florence, 7 Mar. 1618. *Ital.*; with *seal.* f. 54.
22. Maria Magdalena, daughter of Charles, Archduke of Austria, and widow of Cosmo II., Grand Duke of Tuscany, to [Claudia, daughter of Ferdinand I., Grand Duke of Tuscany], the Princess of Urbino; Pisa, 25 Mar. 1623. *Ital.* f. 57.
23. Ferdinand II., Grand Duke of Tuscany, to Cardinal de Richelieu; Florence, 30 Oct. 1632. *Ital.*; with *seal.* f. 60.
24. Victoria, wife of Ferdinand II., Grand Duke of Tuscany, and daughter of Frederic Ubaldus, last Duke of Urbino, to Signora Onorata Vieri Piccolomini, at Innsbruck; Florence, 13 Oct. 1651. *Ital.*; with *seal.* f. 63.
25. Don Antonio Medici, Marquis of Capistrano, son of Francesco Maria, Grand Duke of Tuscany, to Captain Bernardino Tarugi at Pistoja; Florence, 16 Sept. 1601. *Ital.* f. 66.
26. Chrestina, daughter of Charles II., Duke of Lorraine, and wife of Ferdinand I., Grand Duke of Tuscany, to Enrigo Vettori; Florence, 30 July, 1622. *Ital.* f. 69 b.
27. Il Principe Don Lorenzo Medici, son of Ferdinand I., Grand Duke of Tuscany, to the Commissary of Volterra; Florence, 10 June, 1623. *Ital.*; with *seal.* f. 72.
28. Maria Magdalena, daughter of Charles, Archduke of Austria, and widow of Cosmo II., Grand Duke of Tuscany, to her cousin,

- Francis II., Duke of Lorraine; Florence, 1 Dec. 1626; *Ital. Signed* by another hand; with *seal*. f. 75.
29. Margarita de' Medici, daughter of Cosmo II., and wife of Odoardo Farnese, Duke of Parma, to —; Parma, 27 Dec. 1634. *Ital.* f. 78.
30. Prince Matthias de' Medici, third son of Cosmo II., to Captain Francesco Piccolomini; Siena, 10 May, 1647. *Ital.* f. 80.
31. Francesco Pietro Fridioldo, Secretary to Cosmo II., Grand Duke of Tuscany?, to Prince Leopoldo de' Medici, afterwards Cardinal, fifth son of Cosmo II.; Siena, 3 Oct. 1667. *Ital.* f. 82.
32. Cosmo III., Grand Duke of Tuscany, to Lord —, one of the English Ministry; Florence, 27 June, 1682. *Eng.* f. 85.
33. The same to Antonio Ceruini, Bishop of Montepulciano; Leghorn, 2 Apr. 1703. *Ital.*; with *seal*. f. 87.
34. The same to [Accursio] Tarugi; Florence, 4 Aug. 1704. *Ital.* f. 89.
35. Giuseppe de' Medici, Prince of Ottajano, to [Tomaso Bonaventura de' Ghirardeschi] Archbishop of Florence; Naples, 29 Dec. 1705. *Ital.* f. 91.
36. [Giovanni Gasto de' Medici] Grand Duke of Tuscany, to George, Prince of Wales [afterwards George II.]; Florence, 23 Apr. 1723. *Ital.*; with *seal*. f. 93.
37. Violante Beatrix, wife of Ferdinand III. de' Medici, Grand Prince of Tuscany, to the Countess Giulia Trappi [nata] Piccolomini, at Trent; Florence, 4 Jan. 1724. *Fr.* f. 97.
38. Portion of a catalogue of German books, certified to be in the handwriting of Ferdinand III., Grand Duke of Tuscany, by his librarian, Doctor Francesco Tassi (circa 1820), f. 99. Paper. Folio.

21,517. AUTOGRAPH letters and signatures of Popes; 1433–1828:—

1. Æneas Sylvius Piccolomini, Cardinal Bishop of Siena, afterwards Pius II., to the Priori of Siena; Milan, 17 Nov. 1433; with postscript, 5 Dec.; Rome, 29 Jan. 1457; Viterbo, 5 June, 1458. *Lat.* ff. 2, 5, 6.
2. Giuliano de' Medici, Cardinal and Vice-Chancellor, afterwards Clement VII., to Paolo Vettori, Commander of the Papal Galleys; Rome, 20 Apr. 1518; Florence, 20 Jan. 1519. *Ital.* ff. 8, 9.
3. The same to Tadeo de Guiducciis, commissary at Pisa; Florence, 1 Aug. 1521. *Ital.*; with *seal*. f. 12.
4. Marcello Ceruini, Bishop of Montepulciano, Cardinal of Santa Croce, and afterwards Marcellus II., to his sister Lisabetta, at Montepulciano; Rome, 1 Feb. 1536. *Ital.* f. 15.
5. Julius III. to Cosmo de' Medici, Duke of Florence, *countersigned* by Jerome [Dandin], Bishop of Imola; in Palatio nostro Apostolico, 15 May, 1551. *Ital.* f. 17.
6. Pius IV. to Eleonora, Duchess of Florence, wife of Cosmo de' Medici; Rome, 30 June, 1561. *Ital.* f. 19.

7. Mandate from the same, appointing certain persons to decide upon a dispute concerning precedence between Cosmo de' Medici, Duke of Florence, and Alfonso d'Este, Duke of Ferrara; *n.d.* [1563]. *Lat. Copy.* f. 22.
8. Pius V. to Francesco de' Medici, Prince of Tuscany; Rome, 14 Mar. 1570. *Ital.* f. 24.
9. [Alessandro Ottaviano de' Medici] Cardinal of Florence, afterwards Leo XI., to [Usimbardo Usimbardi] Bishop of Colle; Rome, 26 Feb. 1599. *Ital.*; with *seal.* f. 27.
10. Paul V. to Marie de' Medici, Regent of France; Rome, 30 Sept. 1612. *Ital.*; with *seal.* f. 30.
11. Cardinal [Alessandro] Ludovisio, afterwards Gregory XV., to the Duke of —; Rome, 8 June, 1619. *Ital.* f. 33.
12. Fabio Chigi, Bishop of Nardo, Papal Legate at Münster, afterwards Alexander VII., to Ludovico Piccolomini, Vice-Chancellor at Innsbruck; Münster, 28 Dec. 1648. *Ital.* f. 35.
13. Scrutiny of votes at the election of Clement XI.; 2 Oct. 1700. *Printed.* f. 38.
14. Carlo Rezzonico, Bishop of Padua, afterwards Clement XIII., to Padre Pavolo da Ponte, a Carmelite; Rome, 9 Feb. 1737. *Ital.*; with *seal.* f. 44.
15. Signature of Giovanni Angelo Braschi, as General Papal Treasurer, afterwards Pius VI.; Rome, 15 June, 1771. *Lat. Vellum.* f. 47.
16. Pius VII. to Josephine Victoria Bonaparte; Rome, 5 Feb. 1804. *Ital.*; with *seal.* f. 49.
17. Annibale Cardinal della Genga, afterwards Leo XII., to Abate Giudi; Rome, 9 May, 1822. *Ital.* f. 52.
18. Mauro Cardinal Cappellari, afterwards Gregory XVI., to the Archbishops and Bishops of the Papal States; Rome, 13 Sept. 1828. *Ital.*; with *seal.* f. 54.
Paper and vellum. Folio.

21,518. ORIGINAL letters of Cardinals and others to Mary of Modena, Queen of James II.; 1713–1717, *viz.* :—

Cardinal Francesco Acquaviva, f. 2.
 Cardinal Ferdinando d'Adda (two letters), ff. 3, 4.
 Cardinal Nicolo Acciaiolì (two letters), ff. 5, 6.
 Emilio Altieri (two letters), ff. 7, 8.
 Cardinal Lorenzo Altieri, f. 9.
 Cardinal Fulvio Astalli (two letters), f. 10, 11.
 Cardinal Francesco Barberini, f. 12.
 Cardinal Carlo Bichi, f. 13.
 Cardinal Gilberto Borromeo, f. 14.
 Cardinal Nicolo Caracciolo, f. 15.

Fabritio Colonna, f. 16.
 Filippo Colonna, f. 17.
 Olimpia Pamphilio Colonna, f. 18.
 Cardinal Pietro [Marcellino] Corradini (two letters), ff. 19, 20.
 Cardinal Michel Angelo Conti [afterwards Innocent XIII.], f. 21.
 Cardinal Giorgio Cornaro (two letters), ff. 22, 23.
 Cardinal Lorenzo Casoni, f. 24.
 Cardinal Carlo Agostino Fabroni (two letters), ff. 25, 26.
 Cardinal Francesco Giudice, f. 27.

Cardinal Nicolo Grimaldi, f. 28.
 Cardinal Giuseppe Renato Imperiali,
 f. 29.
 Cardinal Francesco Martelli, f. 30.
 Cardinal Fabio Olivieri, f. 31.
 Cardinal Curcio Origo, f. 32.
 Cardinal Frà Vincenzo Maria Orsini
 [afterwards Pope Benedict XIII.] (two
 letters), ff. 33, 34.
 Giovanni Duca Mattel Orsino (two let-
 ters), ff. 35, 36.
 Marco Otthoboni, f. 37.
 Cardinal Pietro Otthoboni, f. 38.
 [Urbano Barberini] Principe di Pale-
 strina, f. 39.
 Cardinal Benedetto Pamphili (two let-
 ters), ff. 40, 41.
 Cardinal Bandini Panciatichi (two let-
 ters), ff. 42, 43.
 Cardinal Giovanni Domenico Parrac-
 ciani, f. 44.
 Cardinal Giovanni [Battista] Patritii, f.
 45.
 Cardinal Giulio Piazza, f. 46.

Paper. Folio.

Cardinal Lodovico Pico, f. 47.
 Giovanni Battista Rospigliosi (two let-
 ters), ff. 48, 49.
 Frà Tomaso Maria [Ferrari] Cardinal
 San Clemente, f. 50.
 Luigi [Priuli] Cardinal di San Marcello
 (two letters), ff. 51, 52.
 Frà Francesco Maria [Casini] Cardinal
 Santa Prisca (two letters), ff. 53, 54.
 Cardinal Bernardino Scotti, f. 55.
 Cardinal Fabritio Spada, f. 56.
 Cardinal Giovanni Battista Spinola (two
 letters), ff. 57, 58.
 Cardinal Nicolo Spinola, f. 59.
 Cardinal Giovanni Battista Tolomei, f. 60.
 Marie Beatrix des Anges, Religieuse Ur-
 suline Superieure. *Fr.* f. 61.
 [Guido] de Vaini [Prince of Cantilupo]
 (two letters), ff. 63, 64.
 Cardinal Giuseppe Vallemani (two let-
 ters), ff. 65, 66.
 Cardinal Antonio Felice Zondadari, f.
 67.
 ———, f. 68.

21,519. MISCELLANEOUS original letters; 1472–1576, viz. :—

1. [Francesco Tadeschino Piccolomini], Cardinal of St. Eustacius, Archbishop of Siena [afterwards Pope Pius III.], to Dominus Sancti Bartolomei; dat. Rome, 28 Mar. 1472. *Ital.* f. 2.
2. The same to the Priori of Siena; dat. Rome, 1 May, 1472. *Lat.* f. 3.
3. Bartholomeo Scala, Chancellor of Florence, to [the Magistrates of] Siena; dat. Florence, 13 Oct. 1483. *Ital.* f. 5.
4. The Priori of Florence to the same; dat. 7 May, 1488. *Signed* by B. Scala. *Ital.* Vellum. f. 7.
5. C[æsar Borgia], Car[den]al de Valencia, to Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain; dat. Rome, 8 Oct. [14]97. *Span.* f. 9.
6. Jo[hannes Borgia], Cardenal de Capua, Bishop of Coria, to the same; dat. Rome, 18 Jan. 1500. *Span.* f. 11.
7. Domenico Canigiani, Treasurer of Leo X., to Giuliano de' Medici [father of Pope Clement VII?]; dat. Florence, 13 Dec. 1514. *Ital.* f. 14.
8. Pietro Strozzi to Girolamo Capacci; dat. Siena, 23 May, [15]54?. *Ital.*; with *seal.* f. 17.
9. Giovan Batista Ruccellai to Paolo Vittori, Captain of the Papal Galleys in Pisa; dat. Rome, 4 Mar. 1518. *Ital.*; with *seal.* f. 20.
10. Alessandro Rucellai to the same; dat. Genoa, 12 Sept. 1522. *Ital.* f. 22.

11. Bonacorso Rucellaÿ to the same; dat. Rome, 22 Apr. 1522. *Ital.*; with *seal.* f. 24.
12. Marco Antonio Colonna to [Antoine Perrenot de Granvelle, Cardinal], Bishop of Arras; dat. Royal Camp, near Anagni, 16 June, 1557. *Ital.*; with *seal.* f. 26.
13. Geronimo de Roca to —; dat. Castello de Gante, 5 June, 1576. *Span.* f. 29.
Paper and vellum. Folio.

21,520. AUTOGRAPHS of Italian artists and literary men; from 1455 to 1842, viz. :—

1. The Priori of Florence to the Priori of Siena, *signed* by Poggio [Bracciolini]; Florence, 14 June, 1455. *Lat.* f. 2.
2. The same to the same, *signed* by B[ernardo] Aretino; Florence, 6 Feb. 1460. *Lat.* f. 4.
3. The same to the same, *signed* by the same; Florence, 6 May, 1460. *Lat.* f. 5.
4. Francesco Filelfo to Lorenzo de' Medici; Milan, prid. non. Maias, 1474. *Lat.* f. 7.
5. Giovanni di Bentivoglio to the same; Bologna, 31 July, 1478. *Ital.* f. 9.
6. Angelo Poliziano to the same; Pistoia, 24 Sept. 1478. *Ital.* f. 11.
7. Gioviano Pontano to the King of —; Campo di Palena, 2 July, 1494. *Ital.* f. 13.
8. Michel Angelo Buonarroti: an architectural plan, f. 16.
9. Marco Girolamo Vida, Bishop of Alba, to Cardinal P. Bembo; Alba, [—, 1538]. *Lat.* f. 19.
10. Giovanni della Casa to the "Signori di Balia a Siena;" Rome, 8 May, 1540. *Ital.*; with *seal.* f. 21.
11. Marco Antonio Flaminio to Ludovico Beccatello; Naples, 24 July, [15]40; and to Philipppo Gerio; Trenta, 12 June [15]45. *Ital.* ff. 24, 26.
12. Torquato Tasso, verses on the death of Giovam Battista Grisio. *Ital. Copy.* f. 29.
13. Paulo Cagliari, called Veronese, to Gioan Antonio —; Venezia, 23 Dec. 1577. *Ital.* f. 31.
14. [Gianfrancesco Barbieri, called Guercino da Cento]. A letter with a sketch on the back; *n.d.* *Ital.* f. 34.
15. Lodovico Caracci to —; Bologna, 15 Feb. 1617. *Ital.* f. 36.
16. Antonio Magliabechi to Emery Bigot; Florence, 19 Nov. 1679, 20 July, 1688, ff. 38, 40.
17. [Giacomo Filippo] Maraldi; 22 July. *Fr.*; with an enclosure. *Ital.* f. 4³.
18. Eustachio Manfredi to Francesco Algarotti; Bologna, 21 Sept. 1728. *Ital.* f. 47.

19. Pietro Metastasio to Francesco de' Cardinali; Vienna, 9 Dec. 1771. *Ital.* f. 50.
20. [Carolo] Goldoni to —; 9 Dec. 1771. *Fr.* f. 53.
21. Francesco Geminiani to — Kalloway; Hague, 10 Jan. 1747. *Ital.* f. 55.
22. Cavaliere Felice Romani; Turin, 1842. A sonnet. *Ital.* f. 58. Paper. Folio.

21,521. AUTOGRAPH letters and documents of the reigning houses of Burgundy, Austria, etc.; from 1436 to 1626, viz.:—

1. Philip the Good, Duke of Burgundy, to Louis, Count of Würtemberg, extending the term for the official return of fiefs held by the latter; dat. Louvain, 12 Oct. [1448]. *Lat. Signed.* f. 2.
2. Grant from the same to Herman van Kuynre of the lordships of Urck and Emelwairden; dat. Hague, 14 Apr. 1436. *Dutch*; with a fragment of the *seal.* f. 3.
3. Isabel [of Portugal], wife of Philip the Good, to the Seigneur d'Arguel; dat. Brussels, 11 Feb. [14]62. *Fr. Signed.* f. 5.
4. Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy, to the Sire de Longwy, to arrest the Captain of the Frank-archers, and review the troops; dat. Neufchastel, 8 Aug. [1467–1477]. *Fr. Signed.* f. 7.
5. Philip [of Austria], King of Spain, to the Grand Council at Malines, in favour of Christophe Bastart d'Yselstain; dat. Clèves, 10 June, 1505. *Fr. Signed.* f. 9.
6. Marie [d'Anjou], Queen of France [wife of Charles VII.], to the Chancellor of Burgundy, in favour of the Comte de Penthievre, in attendance on Katherine, her daughter [married to Charles the Bold of Burgundy in 1439]; dat. Tours, 11 May. *Fr. Signed.* f. 11.
7. Maximilian, King of the Romans [afterwards Emperor], to his Chamberlain, the Sieur de Fiennes, consenting to his marriage; dat. Covelens, 29 Sept. [14]92. *Fr. Signed* “per regem.” f. 13.
8. The same to his daughter Margaret, Duchess of Savoy; dat. Popardia [Boppard], 4 July, 1508. *Lat. Signed* “per regem.” Chiefly in *cipher.* f. 15.
9. Ferdinand, Archduke of Austria [afterwards Emperor], to [Philiberta of Luxembourg] Princess of Orange, on the neutrality between La [Franche] Comté and the Duchy of Burgundy; dat. Stockart, 25 Feb. [15]22. *Fr.*; with *signature* and *seal.* f. 20.
10. The same, as King of the Romans and Emperor Elect, to Cosmo de' Medici, Duke of Florence; a letter of credit; dat. Vienna, 24 'an. 1560. *Lat.*; with *signature* and *seal.* f. 21 b.
11. Charles, Archduke of Austria [son of the Emperor Ferdinand I.] to —, directing the levy of troops to defend the frontiers; dat. Grätz, 11 Apr. [15]78. *Ger.*; with *signature* and *seal.* f. 24.

12. Leopold [Archduke of Tyrol, Bishop of Strassburg, and son of the above Archduke Charles], to [Henry IV.] King of France, on the Juliers succession; dat. Juilliers, 4 Mar. 1610. *Fr.*; with *signature* and *seal*. f. 29.
13. Marie [widow of Louis II., King of Hungary and Bohemia], Regent of the Netherlands, to the Grand Council at Malines, concerning a suit between the Conte de Nyeuwar and the Dowager Marchioness of Baden; dat. Brussels, 14 Feb. 1536. *Fr.*; with *signature* and *seal*. f. 32.
14. The same to Pope Paul III.: a letter of credit; dat. Brussels, 15 Sept. 1538. *Lat.*; with *signature* and *seal*. f. 33.
15. Margarita d'Austria [natural daughter of the Emperor Charles V., wife of Alexander de' Medici, and afterwards of Octavian, Duke of Parma], Regent of the Netherlands, to Cosmo de' Medici, Duke of Florence, asking for a loan; dat. Brussels, 19 July, 1562. *Ital. Signed*. f. 35.
16. Maximilian II., Emperor of Germany, to the King of France [Charles IX. ?]; dat. Vienna, 26 Mar. *Span. Holograph*; with *seal*. f. 38.
17. Maximilian [son of Maximilian II.], pretender to the throne of Poland, to Jeronymus Paumgartner von Louerstatt: a letter of credit; dat. Neustadt, 20 Mar. 1593. *Ger. Holograph*. f. 41.
18. Charles, Archduke of Austria [son of Charles of Steyermark, and Bishop of Breslau], to [Charles III.] Duke of Lorraine: a letter of credit; dat. Saverne, 14 Oct. 1620. *Ital.*; with *signature* and *seal*. f. 44.
19. Ferdinand III., Emperor of Germany, to Herr Kroonhiller, on the miscarriage of some business; dat. Yselstein, 12 Mar. 1645. *Ger. Holograph*. f. 47.
20. Maria [Anna wife of the Emperor Ferdinand III.] to [Iñigo Velez de Guevara] Conde de Oñate, referring to the death of the Emperor Ferdinand II.; dat. Vienna, 25 Apr. 1637. *Span. Holograph*. f. 50.
21. Eleonora [Magdalena Theresa, wife of the Emperor Leopold I.] to Queen [Maria Anna, widow of Philip IV. of Spain ?], on the relief of Vienna when besieged by the Turks; dat. Trequanda, 20 Sept. 1683. *Ital. Holograph*. f. 53.
22. [Bethlem] Gabriel, Prince of Transylvania, to Philip de Harley, Baron of Coesy, French Minister at Constantinople, on the proposed peace between the Turks and the Emperor; dat. Bars, 5 Nov. 1626. *Lat.*; with *signature* and *seal*, and an *autograph* postscript, f. 55. Paper. Folio.

21,522. AUTOGRAPHS of the reigning families of Prussia, Poland, and the German States; from 1525 to 1794, viz:—

1. Albert, Cardinal Archbishop of Magdeburg and Mentz, Margrave

- of Brandenburg, to the Chapter of Magdeburg, respecting arrears due from the district of Egelu; dat. Halle [17 Mar.], 1525. *Ger. Signed* "manû propria." f. 2.
2. Joachim II., Elector of Brandenburg, to William and Henry, Dukes of Braunschweig-Lüneburg, for the trial of one of their subjects accused of murder; dat. Cöln-an-der-Spreew [9 Apr.], 1562. *Ger.*; with *signature* and *seal*. f. 4.
 3. Joachim Friederich, Archbishop of Magdeburg [afterwards Elector of Brandenburg], to —, concerning a levy of troops; dat. Wolmirstadt, 22 June [15]97. *Ger. Signed*. f. 7.
 4. Christian, Margrave of Brandenburg [and Baireuth], to Johann Gottfried, Bishop of Bamberg and Würzburg; dat. Schretz, 21 Sept. 1621. *Ger.*; with *signature* and *seal*. f. 9.
 5. Christian Wilhelm, Archbishop of Magdeburg and Margrave of Brandenburg, to the Chapter of Magdeburg, concerning the Provost of Alten Haldensleben; dat. Dreyleben, 11 Aug. 1624. *Ger. Signed*. f. 12.
 6. Signature and seal of Georg Wilhelm, Elector of Brandenburg [ob. 1640], f. 15.
 7. Friderich Wilhelm, Elector of Brandenburg, respecting the release of Swedish ships; dat. Clèves, 25 Mar. St. V. 1675[6]. *Ger.*; with *signature* and *seal*. f. 17.
 8. The same to —; dat. Potsdam, 14 Apr. 1685. *Ger. Signed*. f. 18.
 9. Augusta Maria [wife of Frederick, Margrave of Baden], to — von Adlersflucht, Swedish Resident at Frankfurt, enclosing a letter for the King of Sweden; dat. Carlsburg, 3 June, 1707. *Ger.* with *signature* and *seal*. f. 20.
 10. Frederick I., King of Prussia, respecting a vessel belonging to some Kolberg merchants, recaptured from the French; dat. Charlottenburg, 30 May, 1709. *Ger. Signed*. f. 23.
 11. Frederick William I., King of Prussia, to [George] Prince of Wales [afterwards George II.], on the marriage of the hereditary Prince of Sachsen-Eisenach, with the Princess Anna Sophia Charlotte of Brandenburg; dat. Berlin, 4 June, 1723. *Fr. Signed*. f. 26.
 12. Frederick the Great, King of Prussia, to the Sieur de Casteras, French Resident at Warsaw, on the appointment of the Sieur Benoit to be Secretary to the Prussian Embassy; dat. Berlin, 6 Dec. 1751. *Fr. Signed*. f. 29.
 13. The same to the Sieur Steengracht de Sonburg; dat. Potsdam, 5 Feb. 1768. *Fr. Signed*. f. 31.
 14. The same to Colonel Musgrave; dat. Potsdam, 24 Sept. 1785. *Fr. Signed*. f. 33.
 15. [Augustus] William, Prince of Prussia, to —; dat. au camp de Semonitz, 8 Sept. 1745. *Fr. Holograph*. f. 36.

16. [Frederick] Henry [Louis], Prince of Prussia, to —; dat. du camp de Weisemberg [Weissenberg], 9 Aug. 1757. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 38.
17. Frederica [Louisa Dorothea Philippina], Princess of Prussia, daughter of Prince Augustus Ferdinand, to —; dat. Oatlands, 23 Oct. 1794. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 40.
18. Bona, Queen of Poland, wife of Sigismund I., to Cosmo de' Medici, Grand Duke of Florence; dat. Cracow, 20 June, [15]45. *Ital. Signed.* f. 42.
19. Sigismund Augustus II., King of Poland, to Pope Julius III., on the spread of heresy; dat. Gdano [Danzig], 16 Aug. 1552. *Lat.*; with *signature* and *seal*. Vellum. f. 45.
20. Stanislas Leczinski, King of Poland, to the Baron de Cronstroom, Swedish Envoy at Paris, on political affairs; dat. Stralsund, 26 Oct. 1709. *Fr. Holograph*; with envelope. f. 47.
21. Catherine, Queen of Poland [wife of Stanislas Leczinski], to —; dat. 14 June, 1743. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 51.
22. Frederick IV., Elector Palatine, to [Henry IV.] King of France, on military movements in Germany; dat. Heidelberg, 17 Apr. 1610. *Fr.*; with *signature* and *seal*. f. 54.
23. Louisa Juliana, Electress Palatine, [wife of Frederick IV.], to [Henry IV.] King of France; dat. Heidelberg, 30 June, 1606. *Holograph*; with *seal*. f. 59.
24. Catherine Sophia, daughter of Frederick IV., Elector Palatine, to Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia, on family matters; dat. ^{25 Mar.}_{6 Apr.}, 1 May, ⁹₁₈ May, ³¹_{May}, 11 June, ^{29 July}_{9 Aug.} [1661]. *Fr. Holograph*; with *seals*. ff. 62–73.
25. Charles Lewis, Elector Palatine, to [Elizabeth] Queen of Bohemia, his mother; dat. Heidelberg, ¹⁷_{Jan.} 1654. *Eng. Holograph*; with *seals*. f. 75.
26. The same to an English nobleman; dat. Heidelberg, 6. June, 1660. *Eng. Holograph.* f. 77.
27. Elizabeth, daughter of the Elector Palatine, Frederick V., Abbess of Hervorden, to Lord —, respecting a rumour of a rebellion in England; dat. Herfort [Hervorden or Herford], ¹¹_{May} [1671]. *Eng. Holograph.* f. 79.
28. Frederick, Count Palatine of the Rhine, Duke of Bavaria, to —; dat. Biponti [Zweibrücken], 12 Nov. 1655. *Lat.*; with *signature* and *seal*. f. 82.
29. Eric II., Duke of Brunswick, to his mother [Elizabeth of Brandenburg]; dat. Trèves, 14 May, 1576. *Span. Holograph*; with *seal*. f. 85.
30. The same to his wife Dorothea [of Lorraine]; *n.d.* *Span. Holograph.* f. 88.
31. The same to the same; dat. Calenberg, 12 June, 1576. *Span. Holograph*; with *seal*. *Imperfect.* f. 89.

32. Signature and seal of Augustus, Elector of Saxony; dat. 1575. *Ger.* f. 91.
33. Signature and seal of Frederick William, Duke of Saxe Altenburg; dat. Dresden, 24 Mar. [15]92. *Ger.* f. 94.
34. Bernhardt, Duke of Saxe Weimar, to Marshals De la Force and Brezé, in command of the French army; dat. Darmstadt, 8 Feb. 1635. *Fr.*; with *signature* and *seal*. f. 96.
35. Signature and seal of John George, Elector of Saxony, affixed to a printed proclamation against lawless bands of soldiers; dat. Dresden, 14 Aug. 1637. *Ger.* f. 98
36. The same to —; dat. Dresden, 13 Feb. 1651. *Ger.* *Signed*. f. 100.
37. William, Duke of Saxe Weimar, to Hugo Grotius, Swedish Ambassador at Paris; dat. Weimar, 20 Jan. 1640. *Ger.*; with *signature* and *seal*. f. 102.
38. Signature of Ernest [Pius], Duke of Saxe Gotha, to an order for payment; dat. Friedenstein, 13 Oct. 1669. *Ger.* f. 105.
39. A[nna] Sophia, wife of John George III., Elector of Saxony, to her brother, Christian V., of Denmark, on the death of Frederick III., their father; dat. Dresden, 25 Feb. 1670. *Ger.*; with *signature* and *seal*. f. 107.
40. John William, Duke of Saxe Eisenach, to George Augustus, Prince of Wales; dat. Eisenach, 22 Dec. 1723. *Ger.*; with *signature* and *seal*. f. 110.
41. Magdalena Sibylla, wife of John William, Duke of Saxe Eisenach, to the same; dat. Eisenach, 20 [?] Dec. 1724. *Ger.*; with *signature* and *seal*. f. 113.
42. Official appointment, with the *signature* and *seal* of Clement Wenceslas, Archbishop Elector of Trèves; dat. Ehrenbreitstein, 7 Aug. 1772. *Fr.* f. 116.
43. Ferdinand Maximilian, Margrave of Baden, to —; dat. Baden, 16 Jan. 1669. *Fr.* *Holograph*. f. 119.
44. Charles Gustavus, Margrave of Baden-Durlach, to —; dat. Hall, 15 Dec. 1696. *Ger.*; with *signature* and *seal*. f. 122.
45. Frederick Magnus, Margrave of Baden-Durlach, to —; dat. Basel, 20 Dec. 1696. *Ger.*; with *signature* and *seal*, f. 124.
46. Deed of Louis William, Margrave of Baden; dat. Schlackenwerth, 26 Oct. 1699. *Ger.* *Signed*. f. 127.
47. Petition, with the answer of [Francisca Sibylla] Augusta, wife of Louis William of Baden; dat. Baden, 29 Nov. 1707. *Ger.*; with *signature* and part of her *seal*. f. 130.
48. Charles [William], Margrave of Baden-Durlach, to his Privy Council; dat. Carlsruhe, 12 Apr. 1724. *Ger.* *Signed*. f. 133.
49. Louis George, Margrave of Baden, to —; dat. Rastatt, 17 Nov. 1759. *Ger.* *Signed*. f. 136.

50. Philip Louis I., Count of Hanau, to [Sir Philip Sidney?]; dat. Chateau d'Ortenburgk, 30 Jan. 1575. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 138. Paper and vellum. Folio.

21,523. ORIGINAL letters to William III. from the following royal persons and States; 1693–1701 :—

1. The city of Aix-la-Chapelle; dat. 14 July, 3 Sept. 1696, 20 Sept. 1697. *Ger. and Lat.* ff. 1, 3, 5.
2. Victor Amadeus and William, Princes of Anhalt-Bernburg, Charles William, Prince of Anhalt-Zerbst, and Henrietta [Catharina], daughter of Henry Frederick, Prince of Orange, and widow of John George II., Prince of Anhalt-Dessau, on the Lauenburg succession; 30 July, 1697. *Lat.*; with *signatures and seals.* f. 9.
3. The Emperor Leopold I.; dat. Vienna, 24 Apr. 1692, 14 Apr. 1694; Ebersdorf, 27 Sept. 1694; Laxenburg, 30 May, 1697; Vienna, 7, 31 Aug., 14 Sept. 1697, announcing the victory over the Turks, on the Theiss, 11 Sept. and 17 July, 1700. *Lat.*; with *signatures and seals*, and *countersigned* by Leopold William, Count von Kinigsegge, Amadeus, Count von Windischgrätz, Sebastian Wunibald, Count von Zeyhl, and D[ominicus] A[ndreas], Count von Kaunitz. ff. 12, 18–32.
4. Eleonora [Maria], Archduchess, widow of Charles Leopold, Duke of Lorraine, in favour of the recognition of her son at the peace [of Ryswyk]; dat. Vienna, 18 Aug. 1697. *Lat. Signed.* f. 33.
5. Frederick Magnus, Margrave of Baden [-Durlach], on the marriage of his daughter, Johanna Elizabetha, *etc.*; Basel, 11 and $\frac{1}{2}$ May, 1697. *Lat. Signed.* ff. 35, 37.
6. Prince Louis [Margrave] of Baden [ob. 1707]; *n.d. Fr. Holograph*; with *seal.* f. 39.
7. Marquard Sebastian [Scheneck von Stassenberg], Bishop of Bamberg; dat. Bamberg, 1 Apr. 1693. *Ger. Signed*; with a duplicate. ff. 42, 44.
8. M[aximilian Maria] Emanuel, Elector of Bavaria, and Governor of the Netherlands; dat. Brussels, 9 Apr. 1693. *Fr. Signed.* f. 46.
9. Frederick, Elector of Brandenburg [1st King of Prussia]; dat. Krossen, 28 Apr. 1693, and Regiomonti [Königsberg], $\frac{1}{2}$ May, 1697. *Fr. and Lat.*; with *signatures and seal.* ff. 49, 57.
10. The city of Bremen, on the King's escape from the assassination plot, *etc.*; dat. 1 May, 26 Sept. 1696. *Lat.*; with *seal.* ff. 60, 62.
11. Ernest Augustus, Elector of Brunswick-Lüneburg [afterwards Bishop of Osnabrück]; dat. Hanover, 18 Oct., 9 May, 1697. *Lat.*; with *signatures and seals.* ff. 64, 99.
12. George William, Elector of Brunswick-Lüneburg; dat. Brokhusi [Broekhuizen?], May, 1697. *Lat. Signed.* f. 66.

13. Joseph Clement, Elector of Cologne; dat. Freising, 25 Apr. 1693; Liège, 13 May, 1696, 15 May, 1697; Bonn, 13 Aug., 4 Oct. 1697; Arnsberg, 20 Aug. 1700. *Lat. and Fr. Signed.* ff. 68-78.
14. The city of Danzig; dat. 11 Sept. 1693, 2 Aug. 1697. *Lat.*; with *seals*, and a duplicate of the second letter. ff. 79-84.
15. Christian V. of Denmark, on the birth of his grandson, *etc.*; dat. Copenhagen, 29 June; 2 Oct. 1697. *Lat.*; with *signatures* and *seals*. ff. 85, 87.
16. Charlotta Sophia, Abbess of Hervorden; dat. Herfort [Hervorden], 19 Aug. 1697. *Ger. Signed.* f. 89.
17. The Circle of Franconia; dat. $\frac{2}{3}$ May, 1696. *Lat. Signed* by Lotharius Franciscus [Count of Schönborn], Elector of Mayence and Bishop of Bamberg; and Christian Ernest, Margrave of Bai-reuth. f. 93.
18. Charles, Landgrave of Hesse [-Cassel]; dat. Cassel, 31 Mar. 1692, $\frac{1}{2}$ Apr. 1693; Robelmont, 27 June; Haseloch, $\frac{1}{8}$ Sept.; Cassel, 26 Dec. 1696, vi id. [10], 26 May, 29 July, 20 Oct. 1697; Schwal-bach, 5 July, 1701. *Ger. and Lat.*; with *signatures* and *seals*. ff. 101-120.
19. George, Landgrave of Hesse [-Darmstadt]; dat. Darmstadt, 1 Apr. 1693. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 121.
20. Ernest Louis, Landgrave of Hesse [-Darmstadt]; dat. Giessen, 30 Aug. 1697. *Lat.*; with *signature* and *seal*. f. 123.
21. Frederick, Duke of Holstein [-Gottorp]; dat. Gottorp, 10 May; Tönningen, 15 June, 1697; Segeberg, 18 Aug. 1700. *Lat. and Fr.*; with *signatures* and a *seal*. ff. 124-130.
22. Ferdinando Carlo, Duke of Mantua; dat. Mantua, 19 Aug., 18 Dec. 1697. *Ital. Signed.* ff. 131, 133.
23. Frederick William, Duke of Mecklenburg [-Schwerin]; dat. Schwerin, 11 July, 1701. *Lat.*; with *signature* and *seal*. f. 137.
24. Lotharius Francis [Count of Schönborn], Elector of Mayence and Bishop of Bamberg; dat. Bamberg, 31 May, 1696; Mayence, 18 May, 22 June, 1697. *Lat. Signed.* ff. 139-144.
25. Frederick Christian [Baron von Plettenberg], Bishop of Münster; dat. Ahus, 9 Sept., 25 Oct. 1697. *Lat. Signed.* ff. 145, 147.
26. John William, Elector Palatine [of the house of Neuburg], on poli-tical and military movements, and formal occasions; dat. Düssel-dorf, 24 June, 1692, 24 Apr. 1693, 22 June, 1696, 1 Jan., 11, 31 May, 14 June, 1697, 15 Aug., 10 Sept.; and Helt-rp, 11 Sept. 1701. *Lat. and Fr. Signed.* ff. 149, 153, 160, 162, 166-177.
27. Peter II. of Portugal, on the birth of a son; dat. Lisbon, iii non. [3] Sept. 1697. *Lat.*; with *signature* and *seal*. f. 178.
28. John George IV., Elector of Saxony; dat. Dresden, 24 June, 1692. *Lat.*; with *signature* and *seal*, and a copy of the King's answer; dat. Lembecq, 31 July, 1692. *Lat.* ff. 180, 182.

29. Bernhard, Duke of Saxe-Meiningen, and Henry, Duke of Saxe-Römhild; dat. Friedenstein, 17 Mar. 1693. *Lat.*; with *signatures* and *seals*. f. 184.
30. Frederick Augustus, Elector of Saxony; dat. Vienna, $\frac{3}{4}$ May, 1697. *Lat.*; with *signature* and *seal*. f. 186.
31. Frederick, Duke of Saxe-Gotha; dat. Friedenstein, 2 Sept. 1697. *Lat.* *Signed*. f. 188.
32. Charles II. of Spain, on the investment of Barcelona by the French; dat. Madrid, 7 June, 14 Aug. 1697. *Lat.*; with *signatures* and *seals*. ff. 190, 193.
33. Francesco del Castillo, Marques de Villa d'Arias, Spanish General; dat. Madrid, 8 June, 1694. *Span.* *Signed*. f. 195.
34. The city of Speier; dat. Frankfurt-on-the-Main, $\frac{6}{8}$ June, 1697. *Ger.* f. 197.
35. The States-General of the Netherlands; dat. the Hague, 2 Nov. 1697. *Fr.* *Signed* by D—— van Ess and F[rancis] Fagel, Greffier. f. 199.
36. — De Wilde, on naval affairs; dat. Amsterdam, 15 May, 1692. *Dutch.* *Signed*. f. 202.
37. The Protestant Cantons of Switzerland; dat. Zürich, 1 Dec. 1696. *Lat.*; with *seal*. f. 204.
38. The Regents of Sweden, on the death of Charles XI., *etc.*; dat. Stockholm, 7 Apr.; Carlberg, 18 Aug. 1697. *Lat.*; with *seals*; and with *signatures* of Hedevig Eleonora [widow of Charles X.]; Count Benedictus Oxenstiern [Minister for Foreign Affairs]; Count G. C[ristopher] Gyllenstierna [Governor of Stockholm and War Minister]; Count Fabian Wrede [Minister of Marine]; Count Nicolaus Glydenstolpe [Governor of Charles XII., and Minister of Justice]; Count L[aurent] Wallenstedt [Minister of Finance and Commerce]; and others. ff. 206, 210.
39. Michael Apafi [II.], Prince of Transylvania; dat. Vienna, 16 Mar. 1697. *Lat.* *Signed*. f. 212.
40. John Hugh [d'Orbeck], Archbishop Elector of Trèves; dat. Ehrenbreitstein, 16 May, 26 Aug. 1697. *Lat.* *Signed*. ff. 214, 216.
41. Eberhard Louis, Duke of Würtemberg [of the Stuttgart line], on his marriage, *etc.*; dat. Stuttgart, May, $\frac{2 \text{ Aug.}}{23 \text{ July}}$, 1697. *Lat.* and *Fr.*; with *signatures* and *seal*. ff. 218, 229.
42. Rudolph Augustus, and Anthony Ulric, Dukes of Brunswick [-Wolfenbüttel]; dat. Wolfenbüttel, 12 May; Brunswick, 16 Aug. 1697. *Lat.* *Signed*. ff. 222, 224.
43. The city of Worms; dat. Frankfurt, 13 May, 1697. *Lat.*; with a *printed* estimate in *German* of the indemnification from the French. ff. 226, 228.

The following miscellaneous papers are dispersed through the volume:—

- a. Copy of a letter from the Emperor [Leopold I.] to the Elector of Mayence, respecting the Duke of Hanover; dat. Vienna, 22 June, 1692. *Ger.* f. 14.
- b. Drafts and copies of William III. to the Emperor; [Oct. 1693], f. 16;—to Frederick III. Elector of Brandenburg; 25 June, 1692, ff. 53, 55;—to [John William] Elector Palatine; [8 June, 1693], f. 158;—to Francis Louis, Count Palatine; dat. Kensington, 25 Mar. 1697, f. 164. *Lat.* and *Fr.*
- c. Extract from a letter written by Mons' de Meyer to the Comte de Santfré, by order of the Elector of Bavaria; 4 July, 1692. *Fr.* f. 48.
- d. Memorial of the Circles of Franconia and Suabia to the Congress of the Allies at the Hague; dat. Hague, $\frac{1}{2}$ July, 1696. *Lat.* f. 95.
- e. The Comte de Balliani, Mantuan Envoy, to —; *n.d.* *Fr. Holograph.* f. 135.
- f. Copy of a letter from [John William] Elector Palatine [of the house of Neuburg] to the Emperor, respecting the Commandant of Bonn; dat. Düsseldorf, 26 May, 1693. *Ger.* f. 155.
- g. "Extractus Conclutorum Circuli Westphalici habiti Coloniae Ubi-orum;" May, 1697, f. 217.
Paper. Folio.

21,524. ORIGINAL letters and autographs of reformers, divines, and scholars of Germany, Holland, and Switzerland; from 1517 to 1812, viz.:—

1. Petrus de Candia, to the Chapter of Aquæ [Aix, in France]; dat. Rome, 22 Feb. 1517. *Lat.* f. 2.
2. Caspar Hedio, reformer, to Wolfgang Fabricius Capito; dat. Basel, 9 kal. Jul. 1520. *Lat.* f. 5.
3. John Cochläus, theologian, to the same; dat. Frankfurt, 29 Jan. 1521. *Lat.* f. 7.
4. Hieronymus Aleander Cardinal [ob. 1542], to [Albert of Brandenburg], Cardinal Elector of Mayence; *n.d.* *Lat.* f. 9.
5. Matthæus [Lange von Wellenburg], Cardinal Archbishop of Salzburg, to his secretary, Maximilianus Transylvanus; dat. Salzburg, 16 Nov. 1523. *Lat. Signed.* f. 11.
6. Part of a letter of George Spalatin; [Thursday after Michaelmas, 1525]. *Ger.* f. 14.
7. John Brentius [or Brentzen] to Luther; dat. Augusta [Basel, 12 July], 1530;—to Vit; Hala [Halle], 16 Nov. 1531;—to Philip Melancthon; Nuremberg, —; and to — *n.d.* The third letter only is original. *Lat.* ff. 16–19.
8. Philip Melancthon, reformer, [to Henry Pius, Elector of Saxony], on the abolition of the Mass; dat. Wednesday after Circumcision [4 Jan.], 1536. *Ger. Holograph*; with a translation by Professor Adolphus Bernays. f. 21.

9. Petition of Albert Joachimi, Ambassador of the States of Holland in England; dat. 1637. *Dutch. Signed.* f. 31.
10. Certificate of Johan Capito, divine; dat. 19 July [15]80. *Dutch. Signed.* f. 33.
11. Sebastianus Theodoricus, professor, of Wittenberg, to Paul Eber, of Kissingen; dat. Nuremberg, vi non. Oct. 1540. *Lat. Holograph.* f. 35.
12. Joachim Morlin to Günther, Grave zu Schwartzburgk; dat. Arnstadt, 27 June, 1541. *Ger. Holograph.* f. 37.
13. C[aspar] Bornerus, theologian, to Wolfgang Meurer, of Altenberg; dat. Leipzig [11 Dec.], 1543, and *n.d.* *Lat.* The second letter, which is a very long one, is *imperfect.* ff. 39, 41.
14. Martinus Bechtus, to Philip Melancthon; dat. Ulm, 3 Aug. 1544. *Lat.* f. 48.
15. Certificate of Johan Pfeffinger; dat. Leipzig [1 June], 1545. *Ger.* f. 50.
16. Martin Bucer, reformer, to — Vit, of Sebastiansberg; dat. Argentorati [Strassburg], 16 cal. Oct. 1546. *Lat.* f. 52.
17. Petrus Viretus, reformer, to John Calvin; dat. Lausanne, 2 Apr. 1547. *Lat.* f. 55.
18. Volphg[ang] Hungerus to [John] Viglius à Zuichem, the statesman; dat. Ingolstadt, 30 July, 1548. *Lat.* f. 57.
19. [Jacobus] Latomus to the same; dat. Coblentz, 10 Aug. 1548. *Lat.* f. 59.
20. Joh[annes] Sichardus, lawyer, to the same; dat. Aurach, 11 Aug. [1548]. *Lat.* f. 61.
21. Note on *Isaiah* xlix. [25, 26], by Justus Menius; dat. 21 Aug. 1549. *Lat.* f. 64.
22. Note on *Luke* iii. [14], by Sebastianus Froschelius [or Fröschel]; dat. 26 July, 1549. *Lat. and Ger.* f. 64 b.
23. Christophorus Schellenbergius, poet, to Joannes Teicher, of Freiberg; dat. Grimme, 5 July, die Ecclipseos [1563]. *Lat.* f. 66.
24. Johannes à Lasco [or Alasco], divine, to Sigismund [II.], King of Poland; dat. London, 16 Dec. 1552. *Lat.* f. 68.
25. Hieronymus Wellerus, commentator, to John Teicher; dat. Freyberg, 14 Jan., 19 Sept., 7 Oct. 1553, 14 Nov. 1554. *Lat.* ff. 71–74.
26. The same to John [? Teicher]; *n.d.* *Lat.* f. 75.
27. Pompeo Lanza to Girolamo Siripando, Cardinal Archbishop of Salerno; dat. Brussels, 3 Dec. 1554. *Ital.*; with *seal.* f. 77.
28. Fran[ciscus] Craneveldius, councillor of Mechlin, to [Antoine] Nicolai; dat. Mechlin, 21 May, 1555. *Lat.* f. 80.
29. Receipts of divines and professors of the university of [Wittenberg], for pay at the “quartal Reminiscere,” 1556, *viz.*:—Ambrosius Reitter, notary; Jacobus Milichius; Nicolaus Ryseberch; Petrus Frætorius; Michael May; Mattheus Blochinger; Johan Forster,

the elder; Georgius Maior; Sebastian Diterich; Philippus Melancthon; Jorge Stecher; Joachimus Rigmar; Johannes Bugenhagen; Paulus Eberus; Petter vom Heinchen; and Elias Balthasal. *Ger.* f. 82.

30. Osualdus Fuger, Grünhanensis, to Paul Eber; *n.d. Lat.* f. 85.
31. Johannes Sum to the same; *n.d. Lat.* f. 88.
32. Rod[olphus] Gualtherus, theologian, to Georgius Cellarius; dat. Tiguri [Zürich], 20 Apr. 1558; with a copy of another letter; dat. Zürich, 10 Mar. 1572. *Lat.* ff. 91, 92.
33. Jac[obus] Doussa to Constantine Huygens, the statesman; dat. Leyden, prid. id. Feb. 1660. *Lat.* ff. 95.
34. P[etrus] Canisius, Jesuit, to —; dat. Augustæ [Basel], 3 Oct. 1562. *Lat.* f. 98.
35. Peter Martyr, reformer, to Richard Cox, Bishop of Ely; dat. Zürich, kal. Oct. 1562. *Lat.*; with a note stating to whom the letter was addressed, *signed* by "J[ohannes] B[ois] unus e canonicis ecclesiæ Eliensis," 1636; the words "Ex dono ornatissimi viri Roberti Balam" being added, f. 100.
36. Clemens Goldammerus, diaconus ecclesiæ Pirnensis, to Paul Eber; dat. Pirna, 6 May, 1563. *Lat.* f. 103.
37. Blasius Marcuardus, to Benedictus Aretius at Berne; dat. Lausanne, 17 Oct. 1563. *Lat.* f. 106.
38. J[ohann] Schütz of Freiberg to Hieronymus Wellerus; *n.d. Lat.* f. 108.
39. Nicolaus Selneccerus, theologian, to Johann Schütz; dat. Dresden, 11 Dec. 1564. *Lat.* f. 110.
40. Simon Sulcerus, Professor at Basel, to Benedictus Aretius; dat. 13 May, 1564. *Lat.* f. 112.
41. Gerartus Falckenburgh, Greek scholar, to [Theodore] Pulmann; dat. Padua, vj kal. Mart. 1565. *Lat.* f. 114.
42. Victorinus Strigelius, reformer; apparently from the album of Carl Hermann, of Freiberg; dat. Leipzig, 13 July, 1566. *Lat.* f. 116.
43. Carlo Sigonio, scholar, to Pietro Vittorio of Florence; dat. Bologna, 21 Oct. [15]67. *Ital.* f. 118.
44. Stephanus Bylavius, concionator, to Paul Eber; dat. Frankfurt, 3 July, [15]68. *Lat.* f. 121.
45. Melchior Barlæus, poet, to his brother Jacobus Barlæus; dat. Antwerp, id. Nov. 1568. *Lat.* f. 124.
46. Casparus Koelhausz, divine, to Arnoldt Cornelii; dat. Leyden, 24 May [15]73 (?) *Dutch.* f. 127.
47. Casparus Everhardus, to —; dat. Speier, 6 Aug. 1572. *Lat.* f. 129.
48. Certificate of Petrus Dathenus, addressed to the elders of Gorkum; dat. Ruremonde, 26 Aug. 1572. *Dutch.* f. 131.

49. Johannes Barlæus, to his father, Lambertus Barlæus; dat. Embden, 26 Nov. 1572. *Lat.* f. 133.
50. Paulus Montanus, lawyer, to Philippe de Marnier, merchant of Amsterdam; dat. Mayence, 20 Dec. 1572. *Lat.* f. 135.
51. Martinus Chemnitius, divine, to Andreas Prætorius; dat. Brunswick, 6 Oct. 1573. *Lat.* f. 137.
52. Cornelius Valerius, professor, to Franciscus Raphlengius and Joannes Moretus, of Antwerp; dat. Louvain, 9 cal. Aug. [15]75. *Lat.* f. 139.
53. L[udovicus] Cappellus, theologian, to Arnold Cornelii, minister of Delft; dat. 3 non. Aug. 1575. *Lat.* f. 141.
54. Caspar Barle [or Barlæus], to his brother Jacobus Barlæus; dat. 29 Dec. 1577. *Lat.* f. 143.
55. Hadrianus Goud[anus] to Viglius Zuichemus; dat. Louvain, 9 Mar. [15]76. *Lat.* f. 146.
56. Jacobus Barlæus to Balduinus Berlecomus [Berlikom], the poet, at Ghent; dat. Antwerp, 3 Jan. 1579. *Lat.* f. 149.
57. [Johannes] Serranus [or de Serres], divine, to [Bonaventura Smet, called] Vulcanius; dat. Lauter, 14 June, 1579. *Lat.* f. 152.
58. Hugo Donellus [or Doneau], lawyer [ob. 1591]; written for "Christophorus Roels, ordinum Zelandiæ consiliarius primarius," f. 155.
59. Ch[ristophorus] Plantinus, printer, to Janus Douza, dominus à Nordwick; dat. Antwerp, 31 Jan. 1580. *Lat.* f. 157.
60. Petrus [Ulnerus] Abbas Bergensis to Joannes Olearius, professor, at Helmstadt; dat. Monte Parthenopolitano [Magdeburg, 4 Apr.], 1581. *Lat.* f. 159.
61. Salomo[nius] Albertus to Georgius Patina, physician of Driburg; dat. Vialonga, 31 July [15]83. *Lat.* f. 162.
62. Joannes Brandmyllerus, Hebrew professor at Basel; dat. 8 Oct. 1583, f. 167.
63. Joannes Taffinus to Arnoldus Cornelius, of Delft; dat. Zürich, 26 Jan. 1575; Antwerp, 11 Dec. 1581, 31 Aug. 1584. *Lat.* ff. 169, 170, 172.
64. Daniel Tossanus [or Toussain], reformer, to Martin Lydius at Amsterdam; dat. Heidelberg, postridie Paschatis [12 Apr.] 1585. *Lat.* f. 174.
65. Petrus Tossanus, theologian [ob. 1573], to V[olfgang Fab]ritius Capito [ob. 1542], Episcopus Argentinensis [Strassburg]; dat. Paris, 15 June, s.a. [From the address of this letter it would appear that Capito, Archbishop of Mayence, was elected Lutheran Bishop of Strassburg after the expulsion of the bishop in 1529.] *Lat.* f. 176.
66. Theodorus Beza, reformer, to "Adrianus à Milen, in aula Bataviæ præses, Hagæ;" dat. Geneva, 25 Jan. 1586. *Lat.*; with seal, f. 178.
67. Bernherus Vezekius, Johannes Gerebulus, and Casparus Holsto-

- chius, minister of Campen, in Holland, to Arnold Cornely, of Delft ; dat. Campen, 28 Jan. 1587. *Lat.* f. 181.
68. Johannes Kuchlenus [or Kuchlein], theologian and pastor of Amsterdam, to Jacobus Arminius, theologian ; dat. Amsterdam, kal. Jun. [15]87. *Lat.* f. 184.
69. Pancratius Castricomius, lawyer, to Paulus Guilielmus von Dordrecht ; dat. Alkmaar, iii kal. Jun. 1588 ; and to Johan Buyes, Councillor of State of Westfriesland ; dat. 20 Jan. 1589. *Lat.* ff. 186, 188.
70. 'Ο Γρυναιός [Joh. Jac. Grynæus], theologian of Basel [ob. 1617], to Baltasar Brunner, physician ; dat. ex regia Rauracorum., 4 cal. Maii [1588]. *Lat.* f. 192.
71. Carolus Gallus, theologian, to Arnoldus Cornelius, of Delft ; dat. Leyden, Non. Jan. [15]90. *Lat.* f. 194.
72. Abraham Ortelius, geographer, to Franciscus Raphelengius, the orientalist ; dat. Antwerp, kal. Dec. 1591. *Lat.* f. 196.
73. Joseph [Justus] Scaliger, scholar [ob. 1609], to Justus Lipsius ; dat. Pruilly in Touraine, prid. kal. Maii. *Lat.* With some *Greek elegiacs.* f. 198.
74. Petrus Forestus, physician, to Franciscus Raphelengius ; dat. Delft, 25 Jan. 1592. *Lat.* f. 201.
75. Caspar Peucerus, physician, to Ludovicus Comes à Seen in Witzenstein ; dat. 14 Apr. 1592. *Lat.* f. 203.
76. Hieronymus Commelinus, printer, to Sibrand Lubbert, professor at Franeker ; dat. Heidelberg, 6 May, 1592. *Lat.* f. 205.
77. Valentinus Acidalius, philologist, to Franciscus Raphelengius ; dat. Breslau, non. Oct. 1593. *Lat.* f. 207.
78. Ph. Marnixius, Aldegondenius [Philip van Marnix, of Aldegonde], diplomatist, to Sibrand Lubbert ; dat. Leyden, 3 Nov. 1596. *Lat.* f. 211.
79. Justus Lipsius, scholar, to Carolus Clusius ; dat. Louvain, kal. Jul. 1594 ;—to Franciscus Raphelengius ; *n.d.* ;—and to Janus Doussa ; dat. Louvain, vj kal. Jul., vij id. Sextil. 1597. *Lat.* The two last letters are *copies.* ff. 213–216.
80. Sebastianus Egbertus to Johannes Huernius, professor at Leyden ; dat. Amsterdam, 7 cal. Sept. 1597. *Lat.* f. 218.
81. Gerard Bontius, professor of medicine at Leyden ; from the album of John Major ; dat. Leyden, 13 May, 1598. *Lat.* f. 220.
82. Nicolaus Dammius and Theophilus Rycherbaert, of the Church of Briel, to — ; dat. Briel, 25 Jan. 1605. *Dutch. Signed.* f. 222.
83. Raphael Eglinus, Iconius, theologian, to — ; Marburg, 15 Jan. 1608. *Lat.* f. 224.
84. Jacobus Arminius, theologian, to Joannes Narsius, pastor of Grave ; dat. Leyden, 17 July, 1608 ; and to Joannes Uytenbogart, the theologian ; endorsed 9 July, 1609. *Lat.* ff. 226, 227.

85. Joannes Meursius, professor of Greek at Leyden [*ob.* 1639]; from the album of Antonius Thysius, his colleague; *n.d.* f. 229.
86. Petrus Cunaëus, lawyer, to Joannes Polyander and others; dat. Leyden, 1618, 1619. *Lat.* and *Dutch.* *Drafts.* f. 231.
87. Jacobus Eyndius ab Haemstede, poet [*ob.* 1614], to Dominio Baudius, of Leyden; *n.d.* *Lat.* f. 233.
88. Henricus Alting, divine, to Hermannus Faukelius, pastor of Middelburg; dat. Hague, x cal. Aug. 1623. *Lat.* f. 235.
89. Andreas Kinderling, professor of medicine, to Joachim à Wickevoort, of Amsterdam; dat. Leyden, 3 Feb. 1626. *Lat.* f. 237.
90. Ar[nold] Buchellius, historian, to Caspar Barlæus; dat. Utrecht, prid. kal. Sept. 1627. *Lat.* f. 239.
91. Joh. Brosterhusen, to Joachim and Abraham à Wickevoort; dat. Leyden, v cal. Jan. 1628. *Lat.* f. 242.
92. Henricus Reneri, theologian, to —; dat. Amsterdam, 28 Mar. 1629. *Lat.* f. 245.
93. Adrianus Blyenburgius, poet, to Caspar Barlæus; dat. Dordrecht, 20 Feb. 1630. *Lat.* f. 247.
94. Corn[elis] Bosch [or Sylvius], lawyer, to Joannes Utenborgard; dat. Hague, 18 Nov. 1632. *Lat.* f. 249.
95. V[enceslaus] Clemens, scholar, to Caspar Barlæus; dat. Leyden, 28 July, 1633. *Lat.* f. 251.
96. Bernhardus Fullenius, professor of Hebrew, on the telescope; dat. Franecker, iv id. Aug.; and certificate; dat. Franecker, xiv cal. Sept. 1633. *Lat.* ff. 253, 257.
97. Henningus Arnisæus, physician, of Helmstadt, to Joachim Wickfordius [Wickevoort]; dat. Coldingæ in Hibernis, 10 Feb. 1635. *Lat.* f. 259.
98. Gerhard Cocceius, professor of law, to Joannes Cabelarius, lawyer; dat. Bremen, 19 July, 1636. *Lat.* f. 262.
99. J[oaannes] Forestus, of Leyden; dat. vj id. Oct. 1637. *Lat. verses.* ff. 265–269.
100. Corn[elius] Boyus, poet, to Caspar Barlæus; dat. Hague, 25 Oct. 1638. *Lat.* f. 271.
101. *Latin* verses of the same, f. 273.
102. Elbertus Sosius to Christian Huygens, the astronomer, in *Latin* *versæ*; *n.d.* ff. 275–280.
103. Georg Franzke, lawyer, to Joachim Viquefortius, of Amsterdam; dat. Gotha, 21 Sept. 1641. *Lat.* f. 282.
104. Certificate of Lambertus Barlæus, professor of Greek, in favour of Cornelius à Rossum; dat. Leyden, prid. cal. Oct. 1643. *Lat.* f. 285.
105. Henricus Bruno to Caspar Barlæus; dat. Hague, postrid. kal. Nov. 1644; and to Joachim Oudaan; dat. Horn, iv id. Sept. 1652. *Lat.* ff. 287, 289.

106. Jacobus Baselius, to Cornelius Booth, burgomaster of Utrecht; dat. Kerckwerve, 11 Sept. 1660. *Lat.* f. 291.
107. Reynerus Cools, to —; *n.d.* *Lat.* f. 293.
108. Johannes Hoornbeck, theologian, to Jacobus Borstius, of Rotterdam; dat. Leyden, 2 Oct. 1665. *Dutch.* f. 295.
109. Caspar Barlæus [son of the poet?]; from the album of Henricus Vockestartius, jun.; dat. Lisbon, 9 Mar. 1669. *Lat.* f. 296.
110. Octavius Falconerius [or Falconieri], scholar, to Nicolaus Heinsius; dat. Brussels, 21 May, 1674. *Lat.* f. 298.
111. Cornelius Bontekoe, physician, to Johannes Boschius; dat. Hague, 13 May, 1679. *Lat.* f. 301.
112. Gisbert Cuper, professor and burgomaster at Deventer, to Johann Braun, professor at Groningen; dat. Deventer, viij cal. Oct. 1680. *Lat.* f. 303.
113. Abraham Hinckelmann, orientalist, to the same; dat. Lübeck, 9 Sept. 1683. *Lat.* f. 306.
114. J[ohannes] Heurnius to Andreas Rivetus, governor of the young Prince of Orange; dat. 26 Aug. 1691. *Lat.* f. 309.
115. C[aspar?] Barlæus, to his son Caspar, a lawyer of Amsterdam; dat. Amsterdam, 30 July, 1693. *Lat.* f. 312.
116. Francis Hesselius, professor of history at Rotterdam; *Latin* verses. f. 314.
117. [Godfrey William, Baron] Leibniz, mathematician, to —; dat. Hanover, 29 Aug. 1706. *Fr.* f. 316.
118. Bernardus Pez, Benedictine, to Joseph Maria Sandius, librarian of the monastery of St. Justina at Padua; dat. Melk, 23 Nov. 1721, 24 Aug. 1730. *Lat.* ff. 319, 321.
119. Fr[ederick] Ruysch, anatomist, to —; dat. Amsterdam, 19 Oct. 1728. *Dutch.* f. 324.
120. D[ominic] Colonius [or de Colonia], Jesuit, to —; *n.d.* *Lat.* f. 326.
121. A[nne] L[ouisa] Karschin, poetess, to the demoiselle Bose, in verse; dat. 10 May, 1778. *Ger.* f. 328.
122. [Christopher Martin] Wieland, poet, to —; dat. Weimar, 10 Oct. 1812. *Ger.* f. 331.
123. [Charles Louis, Baron] Knebel, translator of Lucretius, to —; dat. Jena, 12 Jan. 1812. *Ger.* f. 334.
Paper. Folio.

21,525. ORIGINAL letters and papers of Nicholas Heinsius, the scholar, and Carlo Dati, the philologist; 1647, viz.:—

1. Nicholas Heinsius to Carlo Dati; dat. Bologna, post kal. Sept.; Venice, 27 Sept.; and Padua, xvii kal. Nov. 1647. *Lat.* ff. 1, 5, 15.
2. Carlo Dati to Nicholas Heinsius; dat. Florence, vii id. Sept., iii Non. Oct., iii id. Nov. 1647. *Lat.* ff. 2, 9, 16.

MSS.—1856.

2 G

3. Three copies of *Latin* verses by Nicholas Heinsius; the last two being in the handwriting of Dati, ff. 7, 13, 14.
4. Carlo Dati to Isaac Vossius, the philologist, Canon of Windsor; *n.d.* *Lat.* f. 11.
5. Paganinus Gaudentius [or Gaudenzo], the scholar, to Carlo Dati; dat. Pisa, iii cal. Nov. 1647. *Lat.* f. 17.
6. Carlo Dati to Paganinus Gaudentius; dat. Florence, vij kal. Nov. 1647. *Lat.* f. 19.
7. The same to Paolo Vendramini, of Venice; *n.d.* *Ital.* f. 20.
8. The same to Frà Fulgentio; dat. Florence, 9 Nov. 1647. *Ital.* f. 21.
9. Autographs of Nicolas Heinsius; *n.d.*;—Friderich Benedict Carpzow; dat. Leyden, 1683;—and John Conrad Wolfin; dat. Leipzig, 1701; as possessors of a book formerly belonging to Isaac Vossius, f. 23.
The letters of Carlo Dati appear to be drafts. Paper. Folio.

21,526. ORIGINAL letters and papers, chiefly of the royal houses of Spain and Portugal; from 1450 to 1815, viz:—

1. Mary, Queen of Aragon [wife of Alphonso V. and daughter of Henry III. of Castile], to Mary, Queen of France [wife of Charles VII.]; dat. Perpèny, 24 Mar. 1450. *Span.*; with *signature* and *seal.* f. 2.
2. Henry IV., King of Castile, to Louis XI., King of France; dat. Cervera, 20 Aug. 1465. *Span.* *Signed.* f. 4.
3. Charles I. [the Emperor Charles V.] to [Diego Hurtado de Mendoza] Marques de Cañete, Viceroy of Navarre, on his expedition into Africa; dat. Barcelona, 9 May; "Sobre la goleta de Tunez," 30 June and 14 July; "del alcaçava de Tunez," 25 July; "en nuestra galera cerca de la goleta de Tunez," 16 Aug.; and Trapani, 31 Aug. 1535. *Span.* *Signed.* ff. 8, 9, 12, 13, 15, 17, 21.
4. [Isabella] Queen of Spain [wife of the Emperor Charles V.] to the same; dat. Madrid, 19 Aug., 18 Sept. 1535. *Span.* *Signed.* ff. 19, 23.
5. Memorial on the fortification of Pamplona, to the Marques de Cañete; dat. Pamplona, 5 Feb. 1542. *Signed* by [Antonio Alvarez de Toledo, Duke of Alva] "El duque virrey" [*i.e.* Viceroy of Naples]; with marginal notes. *Span.* f. 25.
6. Cardinal [Juan Alvarez de Toledo], Archbishop of Compostella, and Cardinal F[rancisco] de Mendoza [y Bobadilla], Bishop of Burgos, to [Cosmo de' Medici] Duke of Florence [afterwards Grand Duke of Tuscany], concerning Sena; dat. Rome, 3 Aug. 1552. *Span.* *Signed.* f. 29.
7. [Anna Maria of Austria] Queen of Spain [4th wife of Philip II.] to the same; dat. Madrid, 29 Jan. 1572. *Span.* *Signed*; and *countersigned* by Antonio Perez, the Secretary, f. 34.

8. Isabel, Queen of Spain [3rd wife of Philip II.], to Angerio [Ghislen] de Busbecke, Spanish Ambassador to Turkey; *n.d. Span. Holograph*; with *seal*. f. 37.
9. [Philip III.] of Spain to [Philip William] Prince of Orange; dat. Florence, 7 June, 1609. *Span.*; with signature and seal. f. 39.
10. [Philip IV.] of Spain to [Luis Davila y Zuñiga] Marques de Mirabel, Councillor of State; dat. Madrid, 27 Sept. 1638. *Span.*; with *signature and seal*. f. 42.
11. The same to his sister [Anne Marie Maurice, widow of Louis XIII. of France]; dat. Madrid, 12 July, 1660. *Span. Holograph*. f. 44.
12. Elisabeth [1st wife of Philip IV. of Spain, *ob.* 1644] to her brother [Louis XIII. of France]; dat. Goadalaiare [Guadalajara] 3 Feb., and *n.d. Fr. Holograph*. ff. 46, 48.
13. Maria Anna [2nd wife of Philip IV. of Spain, and daughter of the Emperor Ferdinand III.] to her sister [-in-law, Anne, widow of Louis XIII. of France]; dat. Madrid, 1 Oct., 27 Nov. 1660. *Span. Holograph*. ff. 50, 51.
14. Don Juan [of Austria, natural son of Philip IV. of Spain] to —; dat. Campo sobre Longon, 11 June, 1650. *Span. Signed*. f. 53.
15. Don Carlos, Infante [afterwards Charles III. of Spain], to his sister [Marie Thérèse Antoinette Raphaele, wife of the Dauphin Louis, son of Louis XV.]; dat. Naples, 21 Dec. 1745. *Span. Holograph*. f. 56.
16. Charles IV. of Spain to [Manuel de Godoy, Prince of Peace]; dat. Badajoz, 1 July, 1801. *Span. Holograph*. f. 59.
17. [Marie] Louise [Thérèse, wife of Charles IV. of Spain] to [Louis XVIII. of France]; dat. Rome, 4 Jan. 1815. *Fr. Holograph*; with *envelope and seal*. f. 61.
18. [Manuel de Godoy] Principe de la Paz to [Lucien Bonaparte, Prince de Canino] French Ambassador in Spain; dat. Madrid, 31 Mar. [1801?]. *Span. Holograph*. f. 64.
19. Catherine, Queen Regent of Portugal [widow of John III.], to Charles IX. of France, after the massacre of St. Bartholomew; dat. Lisbon, 1 Dec. 1572. *Port. Signed*. f. 66.
20. Sebastian, King of Portugal, to Henry III. of France; dat. Sintra, 12 Oct. 1575. *Port. Signed*. f. 69.
21. Copy of a charter of King Sebastian, confirming the grant of the Island of Amboyna to the family of Froytas; dat. 7 Dec. 1584. *Port.* f. 72.
22. Dom Manoel, titular Prince of Portugal [son of Anthony, pretender to the throne of Portugal], to Christian IV. of Denmark; dat. Hague, 23 May, [15]97. *Lat.*; with *signature and seal*. f. 77.
23. Mauritia [Eleonora], Princess of Portugal [daughter of Dom Manoel, and wife of George Frederick, Prince of Nassau-Siegen], to [Constantine Huygens] van Zuylichem [Secretary to the Prince of

- Orange]; dat. Hague, 25 June, 1635, 3 Sept. [16]45. *Fr. Holograph*; with *seals*. ff. 80, 81.
24. Anne Louise [daughter of Dom Manoel?], née princesse de Portugal, to —; dat. Culenborg, 28 July, 1650. *Fr. Holograph*. f. 84.
25. Emanuel [2nd son of Pedro II. of Portugal], to —; dat. Bayonne, 21 Dec. (?) 1728. *Fr. Holograph*. f. 86.
26. Maria I., Queen of Portugal, to George III. of England, on the death of her mother; dat. Lisbon, 15 Jan. 1781. *Lat.*; with *signature* and *seal*. f. 89.
- Paper. Folio.

21,527. ORIGINAL letters and autographs of members of the house of Nassau; 1575–1795 :—

1. Safe conduct from Guill[aum]e de Nassau [Prince of Orange] to Jehan del Hal; dat. Dordrecht, 28 Aug. 1575. *Fr. Signed and sealed*. f. 2.
2. Maurice de Nassau [Prince of Orange] to the town of Utrecht; dat. Hague, 4 May, 1591, 24 Aug. 1607; Riel, 28 Oct. 1606. *Dutch. Signed and sealed*. ff. 4, 13, 15.
3. The same to [the Governor of Flushing?]; dat. Middelburg, 20 July, 1593. *Dutch. Signed*. f. 5 b.
4. The same to the town of Flushing; dat. Goes, 9 Sept. 1596. *Dutch. Signed and sealed*. f. 7.
5. The same to Sir Philip Sidney, Governor of Flushing; dat. Hague, 9 Jan. 1598. *Fr. Holograph*. f. 9.
6. An order of the same inscribed on a plan of Fort Liefkenshoeck, on the Scheldt, by Davidt van Orliens; dat. Hague, 27 Apr. 1612. *Dutch. Signed*. f. 11 b.
7. The same to the town of Zeeland; dat. Hague, 27 Jan. 1615. *Dutch. Signed*. f. 17.
8. The same to —; dat. Emmerick, 26 July, 1622. *Dutch. Signed and sealed*. f. 19.
9. Justinus de Nassau [natural son of William, Prince of Orange] to [Robert Dudley] Earl of Leicester; dat. Chateau de Breda, 22 Oct. 1622. *Fr. Holograph*; with *seal*. f. 21.
10. Maurice de Nassau [grandson of Maurice, Prince of Orange] to —; dat. Casteel van Sluys, 27 Jan. 1673. *Dutch. Signed*. f. 24.
11. Maurice P[rince] de Nassau- [Siegen] to —; dat. Clèves, 29 Aug. 1675. *Fr. Signed*. f. 27.
12. Henry de Nassau [Prince of Orange] to [Constantine] Huygens [van Zuylichem]; dat. Rheeze, 1 Sept., 5 Nov. *s.a.* 18 Jan. 1636 (inclosing draft of letter to Charles I., with copy). *Fr. Holograph*; with *seals*. ff. 30, 33, 37, 39.
13. The same to —; dat. Camp, 28 Oct.; Waalwýk, 21 Nov. (with copy) *s.a.* *Fr. Holograph*. ff. 32, 35, 36.

14. The same to [Armand Jean du Plessis] Cardinal [Duc] de Richelieu; Jan. 1636 (original minute, with copy). *Fr.* ff. 40, 42.
15. The same to [Marie de' Medici, widow of Henri IV. of France]; dat. Hague, 22 Jan. 1639. *Fr. Holograph*; with *seals*. f. 44.
16. "Lijste van Ammunitie ende vijveres die op Argenteau ghesonden sin;" dat. Maestricht, 3 July, 1634. *Signed* by Harmen Conninx. f. 46.
17. G[uillaume] P[rince d'Orange to —; official documents; dat. Hague, 13 Mar. 1649, 7 Aug. 1650. *Dutch. Signed*. ff. 48, 50.
18. Marie [daughter of Charles I. of England, and wife of William, Prince of Orange] to Thomas Brown, D.D.; dat. Antwerp, 26 Feb. [1660?]. *Eng. Holograph*; with *seal*. f. 52.
19. Obligation of the same to the same, for the price of a ring; dat. Breda, 13 Apr. 1660. *Fr. Signed*. f. 54.
20. Order of Wilhelm Fredrick, Pr[ins] zu Nassau [Katzenellenbogen]; dat. Leeuwaerden, 5 Jan. 1649. *Dutch. Signed and sealed*. f. 58.
21. The same to —; dat. Leeuwaerden, $\frac{1}{17}$ Dec. 1650. *Dutch. Signed*. f. 60.
22. The same to —; dat. Hague, $\frac{1}{17}$ Dec. 1653. *Dutch. Holograph*. f. 62.
23. The same to [Cardinal Mazarin]; dat. Hague, $\frac{1}{8}$ Nov. 1658. *Fr. Holograph*. f. 64.
24. Albertine D'Orange, wife of the same, to —; dat. Groningen, $\frac{3}{13}$ Mar. 1665. *Dutch. Signed*. f. 67.
25. Order by Elisabet de Nassau [wife of Henri de la Tour, Duc de Bouillon] on a petition of Marin Halma; dat. Sedan, 23 Jan. 1610. *Fr. Signed*; with receipt on the back, from Jeanne de St. Simon, wife of the said Marin Halma, dat. 26 Jan. 1610. *Fr.* f. 69.
26. Sophie [daughter of John Louis, Prince of Nassau-Hadamar, and wife of Louis Prince of Nassau-Dillenburg] to [Frederic Henry] le Prince d'Orange; dat. $\frac{30 \text{ July}}{9 \text{ Aug.}}$, 1640. *Dutch. Holograph*; with *seals*. f. 71.
27. Sophie Marguerite de Nassau [wife of John Ernest, Count of Limburg] to —; dat. Culenborg, 24 Feb. 1640. *Fr. Holograph*. f. 73.
28. G[eorg] Frederic Gr[ave tot] Waldeck to —; dat. Hague, 11 July, 1673. *Dutch. Signed and sealed*. f. 75.
29. Autographs of [Prince] Christian de Nassau- [Dillenburg], F[rederik] A[drian] Baron van Reede, Vregherr tot Renswoude, and — de Mauregnault; dat. 13 Sept. 1700, f. 78.
30. Autographs of [Louis Adrian] le Comte de Nassau-Zeyst, Maurice [Louis] de Nassau, C[apitaine] de G[arde to William III.], and M[aurice Louis] de Nassau [Heer van] Driebergen, *n.d.*; with *seals*. ff. 79, 85.
31. Certificate of G—— M—— de Nassau; dat. Middelburgh, 12 Mar. 1709. *Dutch. Signed*. f. 80.

32. Autograph of Christian Fürst zu Nassau [-Dillenburg]; dat. Dillenburg, 4 Jan. 1729, 17 Jan. 1727, ff. 81, 83 b.
33. Johann Eberhard Kau to Christian, Prince of Nassau-Dillenburg; *n.d.* [1727]. *Ger. Holograph.* f. 82.
34. Autograph of W[——] de Nassau; *n.d.*, f. 84.
35. Autograph of [William Charles Henry Friso], Prince d'Orange et Nassau; dat. Hague, 27 Apr. 1749. With *seal.* f. 87.
36. Marie Louise [widow of John William Friso, self-styled Prince of Orange] to Professor [T—— W—— de Water]; dat. 1 June, 1754. *Dutch. Holograph.* f. 89.
37. Autograph of Anne [wife of William Charles Henry Friso, Prince of Orange]; dat. Hague, 28 Feb. 1757. With *seal.* f. 92.
38. W[illiam V.] P[rins] v[an] Orange to [Professor] T—— W—— de Water, of Flushing; dat. Hague, 14 May, 1772. *Dutch. Holograph;* with *seal.* f. 94.
39. W[ilhelm] F[rederik] Erfprins van Orange [afterwards King of Holland] to the same; dat. Hague, 15 Jan. 1791. *Dutch. Holograph;* with *seal.* f. 97.
40. The same to ——; dat. Weymouth, 7 Sept. 1795. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 99.
Paper; Folio.

21,528. AUTOGRAPHS of eminent men of the Low Countries, etc., 1425–1825:—

1. Jehan de Douvrin, maistre dostel of the Duchess of Burgundy; dat. 4 Feb. [14]85. *Fr.* f. 1.
2. Jaques de Luxembourg, Seigneur de Fiennes; 24 Oct. 1516. *Fr.* f. 3.
3. The Imperial Council in Upper Alsace to the Council of Freiburg; dat. 24 June [15]15, f. 5.
4. The Freiherr zu Waltpurg, Statthalter of Wirtemberg, to Ferdinand, Archduke of Austria; Stuttgart, 12, 16 June [15]23. *Ger.* ff. 6, 8.
5. Charles [d'Egmont], Duke of Gueldres, to Wolter van Amstell and Jan Pelz, Canon of Aldemünster; dat. Arnhem, 31 Mar. 1529. *Dutch.* f. 10.
6. Jan de Flanders, surgeon; 11 Feb. 1551. *Dutch.* f. 12.
7. Mathys van Heeswyck, Abbat of Middelburg, to Roelant de Pottère, Pensionary of the Bishop of Zeeland; dat. Westhousen, 15 July, 1558. *Dutch.* f. 14.
8. Nicolaus de Castro [du Chastel, Bishop of Middelburg] to the same; Middelburg, 28 Aug. 1562. *Lat.* f. 16.
9. Lamoral d'Egmont, Prince de Gavre; dat. Brussels, 13 Nov. 1566. *Fr.* f. 18.
10. [Charles, Baron] de Berlaymont to the Duke of Alva; Antwerp, 6 July, 1567. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 20.

11. Luis de Requesens, Governor of the Netherlands; Antwerp, 6 Aug. 1574. *Dutch*; with *seal*. f. 23 b.
 12. [Jacob] Egmont and [Kornelis] van Aerssen; Hague, 20 Oct. 1599. *Dutch*. f. 26.
 13. [Kornelis] van Aerssen; Hague, 6 Feb. 1591. *Dutch*. f. 28.
 14. Francoys van Aerssen; Paris, 6 Aug. 1603. *Dutch*; with *seal*. f. 29.
 15. [Charles de Ligne] Prince Conte d'Arenberg to M. de L'Esoluse; dat. Enghien, 25 Feb. 1609. *Fr. Holograph*. f. 31.
 16. Albert [Wenceslaus Wallenstein], Duke of Friedland; dat. Küstrin, 9 Aug. 1628. *Ger*. f. 33.
 17. J[acob] van Wassenaer and J[an] de Merode; Hague, 20 Dec. 1658. *Dutch*. f. 36.
 18. Luis de Benavides, Marquis de Fromista, Conte de Pinto, Governor of the Netherlands; *n.d.*, f. 38.
 19. Antoini [Günther], Prince of Holstein Sonderburg; dat. Ypres, 10 June, 1715. *Dutch*. f. 40.
 20. Baron — Stael de Holstein to M. de Colonia, Intendant du Commerce; Paris, 20 Sept. 1784. *Fr*. f. 42.
 21. Carel Graaf van Brederode to Professor T—— W—— de Water; Hague, 25 May, 1796. *Dutch*. f. 45.
 22. [Paul] Baron Kray [de Krajof], Austrian General; dat. Bendorf, 20 Nov. 1796. *Fr*. f. 48.
 23. [Pierre de Ruel, Marquis de] Beurnonville, Marshal, to General Kleber; 1 Frimaire [21 Nov. 1796]. *Fr*. f. 49.
 24. [Charles Joseph] Prince de Ligne; Vienna, 5 Nov. 1812. *Fr*. f. 51.
 25. [—] Comte Wintzingerode, Minister Plenipotentiary from Würtemberg to France, to M. Gentil, Directeur du Domaine extraordinaire; Paris, 12 Sept. 1813. *Fr*. f. 54.
 26. Gebhard [Lebrecht] von Blücher, Fürst zu Wahlstadt. *Signature and seal*. f. 56.
 27. Safe conduct from Charles, Prince de Schwarzenberg, Commander-in-Chief of the Allies, to M. Vaillien, Maire à Pont-sur-Seine; dat. Pont-sur-Seine, 16 Mar. 1814. *Fr. and Russ*. f. 58.
 28. [—] Duc de Mahon; Toulouse, 5 Oct. 1814. *Fr*. f. 60.
 29. [Charles Auguste] Prince de Hardenberg; Berlin, 8 Sept. 1814, and 28 Nov. 1819. *Fr. and Ger*. ff. 62, 63.
 30. Duc de Liffenara to Firmin Didot; Turin, 5 Oct. 1815. *Fr*. f. 64.
 31. [Clement] Prince de Metternich; Vienna, 27 Jan. 1825. *Ger*. f. 67.
 32. [Alexandre] Prince de Labanoff, to M. de Berard; 18 Mar. 1825. *Fr*. f. 68.
- Paper. Folio.

21,529. ROYAL autographs of Sweden, Denmark, and Russia; 1562–1808, *viz.* :—

1. Eric XIV., King of Sweden; Stockholm, 4 id. Nov. 1562. *Lat*. f. 2.

2. John III., King of Sweden ; Stockholm, 5 June, 1581. *Swed.* ; with *seal.* f. 4.
3. Sigismund III., King of Poland and Sweden, to Henry IV. of France ; Warsaw, 27 Feb. 1609. *Lat.* f. 7.
4. Gustavus Adolphus II., King of Sweden ; 25 Sept. 1627, f. 9.
5. The President and Assessors of the College of Merchants in Sweden. Signed by K[nut] Kurck, I[srael] Lagerfeldt, I. Enefeldt, A. Cronström, and Johan Stiernhook ; Stockholm, 16 July, 1670. *Swed.* ; with *seal.* f. 11.
6. Hedewig Eleonora [widow of Charles X.] ; Stockholm, 28 Aug. 1661, 13 Nov. 1697 ; Carlberg, 16 July, 1704 ; Stockholm, 19 July, 1705, 8 Sept. 1710 ; with *signatures* of the following Ministers :—Petrus Brahe, Comes in Wissingsborg, Magnus Gabriel de la Gardie, Gustaf Guer, Clas Sternschild, and Gustavus Boundle, f. 13 ; and of Bengt Oxenstierna, Georg Gyllenstierna, and Niclas Gyldenstolpe, f. 14. *Swed.* ff. 13–17.
7. Charles XII., King of Sweden, to Daniel Cronström, Swedish Envoy at Paris ; Blonie, 5 July, 1704. *Swed.* ; with *seal.* f. 19.
8. The same to Frederic IV. of Denmark ; 23 Nov. 1714. *Lat. Holograph.* f. 21.
9. [Adolph] Friedrich, afterwards King of Sweden, to Carl Bielke, Swedish Envoy to France ; Stockholm, 11 Jan. 1721. *Swed.* f. 23.
10. Ulrica Eleonora, Queen of Sweden, to the same ; Stockholm, 9 Dec. 1719. *Swed. Seal.* f. 27.
11. Christiern Auguste, Prince of Holstein-Gottorp, afterwards Bishop of Lübeck, to the Swedish Envoy at Paris ; Gottorp, 20 Aug. 1705, *Fr.* f. 30.
12. Charles Frederick, Duke of Holstein-Gottorp ; Stockholm, 27 Mar. 1717. *Fr.* f. 32.
13. Charles, Prince of Hesse-Cassel, to M. de Cronström ; Cassel, 7 Oct. 1717. *Fr.* f. 34.
14. George, Prince of Hesse-Cassel, son of the preceding, to the Baron de Flemming ; Cassel, 26 Feb. 1739. *Fr.* f. 37.
15. Adolphe Friedrich, King of Sweden, to Count Gustav Philip à Creutz ; Stockholm, 29 Feb., 25 Apr., 13 Sept. 1768,—1771. *Swed.* and *Lat. Seal.* ff. 39–42.
16. Gustavus III., King of Sweden, to Jean François Marmontel ; *n.d.* and Drotningholm, 19 Aug. 1781. *Fr. Holograph.* ff. 44, 45.
17. Christian IV., King of Denmark and Norway, to Hanss Schnellenn ; Copenhagen, 7 Mar. 1602. *Ger.* f. 47.
18. Friderich III., King of Denmark and Norway, to Henrich Möller and others ; Copenhagen, 22 Dec. 1660. *Danish. Seal.* f. 50.
19. Christian V., King of Denmark and Norway ; Copenhagen, 2 July, 1672. *Ger. Seal.* f. 53.

20. Antoin [Günther] Prins van Holstein-Sonderburg; Ryssel [Lille], 29 Aug. 1709. *Dutch*. f. 55.
21. Friderich IV., King of Denmark and Norway, to the Prince of Wales; Copenhagen, 26 Oct. 1723;—and to Admiral Norris; Odensee, 10 June, 1718. *Fr.*; with *seals*. ff. 58–60.
22. Christian VI., King of Denmark and Norway; Frideriksberg, 23 Nov. 1731. *Danish*. *Seal*. f. 63.
23. Christian VII., King of Denmark and Norway, to the Duke of Holstein-Oldenburg; Friderichsberg, 30 Nov. 1794. *Fr.* f. 66.
24. Peter J., Emperor of Russia; 1710. *Russian*. ff. 68, 69.
25. Catherine II., Empress of Russia; 12 Apr. 1791. *Russian*. f. 73.
With a copy of her letter to Admiral Paul Jones; Czarskocelo, 11 May, 1788. *Fr.* f. 74.
26. Paul, Grand Duke [afterwards Emperor] of Russia, to Admiral Paul Jones; St. Petersburg, June, 1788. *Fr. Copy*. f. 76.
27. Alexander I., Emperor of Russia [1808]. *Fr.*; with *sealed envelope*, f. 79.
Paper. Folio.

21,530. AUTOGRAPHS of eminent persons of Sweden, Denmark, *etc.*; 1627–1797, *viz.* :—

1. Christian Früs, Chancellor of Denmark, Anders Bille, Marshal, Christoff Ulfeld, Joest Hoeg, Christian Holck, Thage Thott, Hanss Lindenow, Albert Skeel, Claus Daa, and Otto Skeel, signing a petition to Christian IV. against the Thirty Years' War; dat. Slagelse, 10 Nov. 1627. *Ger.* f. 2.
2. Count Corfitz Wllfeldt [Uhlefeld]; Copenhagen, 18 May, 1642. *Ger.* f. 6.
3. Leonora Christina, daughter of Christian IV. of Denmark, and wife of the above Count Uhlefeld; dat. Marieboe Closter, 10 Apr. 1694, and 21 Oct. 1696. *Ger.* ff. 8, 10.
4. Christian Thomesen [Sehested], Chancellor of Denmark and Norway; Copenhagen, 21 Jan. 1650. *Fr.* f. 12.
5. Hanns Pedersen to Christian IV.; Semb, 24 Sept. 1695. *Danish*. f. 14.
6. Letters of credence from Christian V. to Jens Juel and Christopher Lindenow, Ambassadors to Sweden, *signed* by Count Peter Griffenfeld; Copenhagen, 5 Apr. 1673. *Danish*. f. 17.
7. Count [Johan Hartvig Ernst] Bernstorff, Danish Minister, to M. de Klenergraft; Kockedahl, 1752. *Ger. Seal*. ff. 20, 22, 24.
8. Count [Hans Caspar] Bothmer, Danish Ambassador to England; London, 19 Jan. 1762. *Fr.* f. 26.
9. Count [Adam Gottlob] de Moltke to Baron de Gleicken; Christiansborg, 13 Dec. 1763. *Fr.* f. 28.
10. J[acob] Langebek, Danish historian; Copenhagen, 26 Mar. 1766. *Dan.* f. 30.

11. Michael Filossoffow, Russian Ambassador to Denmark; Copenhagen, 4 Apr. 1767. *Ger.* f. 33.
12. Lieutenant-General — von Gähler; Altona, 30 Oct. 1767. *Ger.* f. 35.
13. Count C. Hoegh Guldberg; 20 Oct. 1774, 28 Oct. 1782. *Fr.* ff. 37, 38.
14. [Paul Henri] Mallet, historian; Geneva, 4 Feb. 1775. *Fr.* f. 40.
15. Schack Rathlou; 27 May [17]88. *Fr.* f. 43.
16. F[riderich] Münter; 13 Dec. 1794. *Ger.* f. 45.
17. General Hauch to Count Bernstorff; 10 May, 1797. *Dan. Seal.* f. 47.
18. Count [Gustave Charles Frederic] de Löwenhielm, Swedish Ambassador to France, to Firmin Didot; *n.d.* *Fr.* f. 49.
19. [Stanislas] Poniatowski to Baron Cronström. *Fr.* f. 52.
20. Bengt Oxenstierna, J. Bergenhielm, N[ils] Gyldenstolpe, and others, associated in the Swedish Government; Stockholm, 21 Aug. 1697, 29 Jan. 1702. *Swed.* ff. 55, 56.
21. Axel Oxenstierna; Magdeburg, 31 Jan. 1634. *Ger.* f. 58.
22. Christina, Queen of Sweden, to Claude des Salles, Baron de Rorte, French Ambassador to Sweden; Stockholm, 27 July, 1641. *Signed* by Petrus Brahe, Comes in Wissingsborg; Jacobus de la Gardie, Marshal; Carolus Gylldenhiem, Admiral; Axelius Oxenstiern, Chancellor; and Gabriel Oxenstiern, Treasurer. *Lat. Seal.* f. 60. Paper. Folio.

For description of No. 21,531, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

- 21,532. CONFESSION of Faith, signed by the clergy, officials, and parishioners of Verdun; 1561. *Fr. Printed.* Paper. Folio.
- 21,533. EXTRACTS of resolutions and ordinances of the States-General of Holland; 1581–1689. *Dutch. Partly printed.* Paper. Folio.
- 21,534. "COLLECTIONES ad Historiam Archiepiscoporum Mechliniensium sive de inauguratione, gestis, et obitu eorundem." Compiled about the middle of the xviiith cent., and including various papers of the previous century. Paper. Folio.
- 21,535. "PAPELES especiales sobre puntos eclesiasticos y controversias con la corte Romana;" 1508–1736. A collection of *printed* and manuscript papers, among which are the following original letters, with *autograph signatures*, addressed to [Antonio Ybanes de la Riva Herrera], Archbishop of Saragossa, Inquisitor-General, by—
 1. [René de Froulai] Marshal de Tessé; dat. Genoa, 30 Mar. 1709, f. 184.
 2. Philip V. of Spain; dat. Madrid, 19, 28 June, 10 July, and 19 Nov.

- 1709; with *stamped signatures*, and *countersigned* by the Secretary, Don Juan Milan de Aragon, ff. 222, 224, 242, 250.
3. [Maria Anna, widow of Charles II. of Spain (?), Queen Governess; dat. 24 Sept. 1709. With *stamped signature*, and *countersigned* by Don Juan Milan de Aragon, f. 245.
4. Geronymo Belvis, chaplain; dat. Valencia, 29 Oct. 1709, f. 246.
5. [Petro Cayetano Fernandez de Angulo] Marques de Mejorada y de la Breña; dat. 9 Nov. 1709, f. 249.
6. Luis [Antonio Belluga y Moncada, Torre Castillo y Haro], Bishop of Cartagena [afterwards Cardinal]; dat. Murcia, 24 [Apr.] 1708, 24 July, 1709, ff. 271, 277.
7. Martin [de Ascargorta], Archbishop of Granada; dat. Granada, 23 July, 1709, f. 279.
8. The Bishop of Malaga; dat. Malaga, 23 July, 1709, 11 Feb. 1710, ff. 284, 288.
9. Francisco, Bishop of Ciudad Rodrigo; dat. Ciudad Rodrigo, 31 July, 1709; with a *stamped signature*. f. 294.
- A detailed list of the papers is inserted at the end of the volume.
- Paper. Folio.

21,536. "PAPELES especiales sobre reduccion de tributos y su equivalencia para manutencion de la causa publica." A collection of *printed* and manuscript papers, dated from 1632 to 1710. At f. 185 is a report, forwarded by Antonio [Ybanes de la Riva Herreda], Archbishop of Saragossa, to the King, in 1703, and bearing his *signature*.

A detailed list of the papers is inserted at the end of the volume.

Paper. Folio.

21,537. "PAPELES varios Españoles." Transcripts of state papers, the first part of which consists of deliberations and reports of councils, in most of which [Francisco de la Hermosilla] Conde de Torre Hermosa, Councillor, is concerned; dated from 1707 to 1724. The latter part, from f. 219, contains the secret advices and opinions which the Conde de Torre Hermosa submitted to the King on various state affairs, in the years 1713–1725.

A detailed list of the papers is inserted at the end of the volume.

Paper. Folio.

21,538. PAPERS, partly *printed*, of Joseph de Grimaldo Gutierrez, Marques de Grimaldo, Secretary and Councillor of State, consisting of letters and documents concerning him and his family; from 1639 to 1735. At ff. 94, 96 are two letters of James [Francis Edward Stuart, Chevalier St. George, son of James II. of England]; dat. Albano, 11 Oct. 1725, and Rome, 2 June, 1725. *Fr.*

A detailed list is inserted at the end of the volume.

Paper. Folio.

- 21,539.** 1. PAPERS relating to an expedition of an English fleet against the Spanish settlements of South America, in 1671. They comprise copies of letters of [Pedro Antonio Fernandez de Castro], Conde de Lemos, Viceroy of Peru, on the occupation of the port of Valdivia, in Chile, by the English; a copy of a declaration made by Carlos Enrique Clerque, Lieut.-Governor of Valdivia, relative to the propositions made in 1663 to Charles II. of England by the Company of Commerce of England; and other papers. *Spanish*, with *English* endorsements, ff. 5-31.
2. Copy of a letter from Father Domingo Alvarez, Proctor-General of the Court, of the order of St. Francis, to the Commissary-General, giving an account of the destruction of Lima and other places by an earthquake; dat. Lima, 29 Oct. 1687. *Span.* This paper is endorsed by James, Duke of York, afterwards James II., "Relation of the destruction of Lima and other towns in Perue." f. 32. From the library of the Earl of Melfort. Paper. Folio.
- For fuller descriptions of the above Nos. 21,535-21,539, see the Catalogue of Spanish MSS.*
- 21,540.** "REMEMBRANCES for Order and Decency to be kept in the Upper House of Parliament," etc. A copy of rules passed in the years 1660-1731. Paper; xviiith cent. Duodecimo.
- 21,541, 21,542.** STATUTES and privileges of the University of Cambridge, to the year 1744; in two volumes. The first contains copies of statutes, royal letters, etc.; the second, indexes of Hare's collections, and copies of charters and papers. Compiled by Francis Sawyer Parris, Master of Sidney Sussex College. Paper; xviiith cent. Quarto.
- 21,543.** "RECUEIL de Fables, par A[ntoine] V[incent] Arnault." *Autograph.* These fables were published with some additional ones at Paris in 1812. Paper. Duodecimo.
- 21,544-21,546.** MISCELLANEOUS poems, songs, elegies, etc. Three volumes. Paper; xviiith and xixth centt. Folio and Quarto.
- 21,547, 21,548.** PROCEEDINGS relative to Bazeo-Zemeen in India; comprising extracts from Bengal Revenue Consultations, from 31 May, 1782, to 31 Jan. 1791; with a few extracts of earlier date. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.
- 21,549.** OBITUARY tablets; consisting of four pieces of vellum fitted with revolving tables, and inscribed with texts in a *Flemish* dialect, and with the initials and date C. C. 1585. They were probably intended to assist the reader with regard to the services of the

dead in some monastery. See Add. MS. 22,285, where a similar table is inserted.

21,550. ACCOUNT of an antiquarian tour through the counties of Suffolk, Norfolk, Cambridge, and Essex, from 10 Sept. to 19 Dec. 1777, by Captain [Francis] Grose. With Indian-ink drawings. Paper. Quarto.

21,551. ORIGINAL letters and drafts relating to political affairs, chiefly addressed to George Stepney, English Minister at Vienna and other Courts; 1690-1706:—

1. [Daniel Finch], Earl of Nottingham, Secretary of State, to [the Hon. John] Johnston, Envoy at Berlin; 12 Aug. 1690, f. 1.
2. H[ugh] Greg, Minister at Copenhagen, to [William] Blathwayt, Secretary-at-War; 1 Apr. 1693, f. 3.
3. Sir Paul Rycant, Resident at Hamburg; $\frac{1}{2}$ May, 1693, f. 5.
4. William Blathwayt, Secretary-at-War; 1697, f. 7.
5. Lord W[illiam] Pagett, Ambassador Extraordinary to the Porte; $\frac{1}{8}$ July, 1701, f. 8.
6. James Vernon, Deputy Secretary of State; Whitehall, 3 Feb. 1701, f. 10.
7. Sir L[ambert] Blackwell, Envoy at Florence; 6 May, 1702, 3 Nov. 1703, ff. 12, 18.
8. Sir C[harles] Hedges, Secretary of State; Whitehall, Bath, 20 Feb. 1703, 4 Oct. 1730, ff. 14, 16.
9. James Vernon, Envoy at Copenhagen; 13 Jan. 1703, 6 Mar. 1706, ff. 21, 50.
10. Sir Robert Sutton, Ambassador at the Porte; 26 Mar. 1704, f. 23.
11. E[dmund] Poley, Envoy at Hanover; 27 Apr. 1704, f. 25.
12. C[harles] Whitworth, Chargé d'affaires at Vienna, and Envoy to Russia [afterwards Baron Whitworth of Galway]; Vienna, Lupow, 1 Nov., 18 Dec. 1704, ff. 27, 32.
13. John Chetwynd, Envoy at Turin, afterwards Viscount Chetwynd, to Charles Whitworth; 5 Nov. 1704, f. 29.
14. D[aniel] Pulteney, Envoy at Copenhagen; 26 Dec. 1705, f. 34.
15. [Thomas Wentworth] Lord Raby [afterwards Earl of Strafford], Ambassador at the Court of Berlin; 10 Jan. 1705, f. 36.
16. Adam Cardonnel, Secretary to the Duke of Marlborough; Whitehall, 15 Feb. 1706, f. 40.
17. [Charles Montagu] Earl [afterwards Duke] of Manchester, Principal Secretary of State; London, 19 Sept. 1706, f. 42.
18. Henry D'Avenant, Envoy at Frankfort; Frankfort, Rastatt 4 Nov. 1706, 15 Mar. 1706[7], ff. 44, 54.
19. [Charles Spencer] Earl of Sunderland, Secretary of State; Whitehall, 6 Dec. 1706, f. 46.

20. Drafts of letters from George Stepney, when at the Hague, to [Robert] Harley, afterwards Earl of Oxford, and the Earl of Sunderland, Secretaries of State; [10], 28 Dec. 1706, ff. 48, 49.
21. Emanuel Howe, Envoy at Hanover; 11 Mar. 1706, f. 52.
22. Rt. Hon. H[enry] Pelham, brother of the Duke of Newcastle; Spring Gardens, 26 Nov. *s.a.*, f. 56.
Paper. Folio.

21,552. ORIGINAL letters to William Blathwayt, Secretary-at-War; 1691-1705:—

1. Colonel J[ohn] Gibsone, Governor of Portsmouth; 22 Sept. 1691, f. 1.
2. Daniel Butts; 27 Apr. 1693, f. 3.
3. Colonel the Hon. Harry Mordaunt, brother of the Earl of Peterborough; 1 Jan. [1694], f. 5.
4. [Charles Paulet] Marquess of Winchester [and afterwards Duke of Bolton], Lord Justice of Ireland; Dublin, 1 June, 1697, f. 7.
5. Admiral Sir M[artin] Aylmer [afterwards Lord Aylmer]; Cadiz, 26 Dec. [16]98, f. 10.
6. Estienne Caillaud; Rotterdam, 1698-1702. *Fr.* ff. 12-31, 36-57.
7. S[imon] van Slingelandt, Treasurer-General of the United Provinces, and Grand Pensionary of Holland; Hague, 24 Jan. 1702. *Fr.* f. 32.
8. William Aldersey, British Consul at Hamburg; 20 Feb. 1704, 12 June, 1705, ff. 58, 60.
Inserted is a draft of a letter from W. Blathwayte to Estienne Caillaud; Loo, 21 Sept. 1697. *Fr.* f. 9.
Paper. Quarto.

21,553. MISCELLANEOUS letters and papers; from 1605 to 1790:—

1. Certificate for the payment of the household apothecary, *signed* by Ro[ger] Marbeck, the King's physician; 3 July, 3 Jac. I. [1605], f. 2.
2. Thomas Harrison, High Sheriff for the county of York, to his brother-in-law, John Belton; dat. Dancershill [co. Middx.], 29 Sept. 1657, f. 3.
3. Sir Ja[m]es Butler to Sir Robert Southwell; Lincoln's Inn, 15 June, 1677, f. 6.
4. Receipt for payment of the quarterly allowance made to Eleanor Gwynn, for the support of herself and Charles [Beauclerk], Earl of Burford [afterwards Duke of St. Albans]; 26 May, 1681, f. 9.
5. Law paper respecting Windsor Forest; 5 Feb., 2 Jac. II. [1687], f. 11.
6. Major-General J[ustin] Macartie, afterwards Viscount Mountcashell, to [W. Blathwayt, Secretary-at-War]; Chester, 17 Oct. [16]88, f. 12.
7. [John Drummond], Earl of Melfort, to Lieut.-General Hamilton,

- commanding at the siege of Londonderry; dat. Dublin, 27 Apr. and 27 June, 1689, ff. 15, 17.
8. D. Pedro Corbet to D. Manuel de Belmonte, Conde Palatino, relating to the Spanish fleet; dat. Naples, 14 Apr. 1693. *Span.* f. 19.
 9. Copies of letters and papers concerning the English, Dutch, French, and Spanish fleets; 1693, ff. 21-32.
 10. General C[oenradd] W[illem], Baron van Dedem, to [—]; dat. Huy, 21 May-16 Oct. 1695. *Fr.* ff. 33-50.
 11. Walter Butler to his brother, in the Low Countries; 21 July, 1697, f. 51.
 12. Copies of letters relating to the convoy of fishing ships bound to Newfoundland; 1698, f. 54.
 13. [John Holles] Duke of Newcastle, to Lord —; dat. Welbeck, 1 Dec. 1701, f. 56.
 14. Letters to the Rt. Hon. [Edward] Southwell, Secretary of State for Ireland, from Francis Annesley; London, 11 Nov. 1703;—Lieut.-Colonel Thomas Allen; London, 11 Dec. 1703;—and [Thomas Coningsby] Baron [afterwards Earl] Coningsby; 29 Jan. 1703, 21 Jan. 1704, ff. 57-66.
 15. Copy of the patent conferring the title of Marquis upon Don Ferdinand de Maroke de Lummen, Colonel of Infantry, in the service of Charles IV., King of the Two Sicilies; 1 June, 1736. *Fr.* f. 67.
 16. [George] Stepney, English Minister at Brussels, to [Sir Charles] Hedges, Secretary of State; 4 Nov. 1706. Extract. f. 69.
 17. Colonel James Barry to [James Butler, Duke of Ormonde]; dat. Rathcormock, 2 Jan. 1711, f. 71.
 18. Sir Con[stantine] Phipps, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, to [Rt. Hon. Edward Southwell]; Dublin, 5 Mar. 1713, f. 74.
 19. — Diescan to [George Augustus, Prince of Wales]; dat. Hanover, 2 Jan. 1719. *Fr.* f. 77.
 20. Francis Annesley to the Rt. Hon. Edward Southwell; 21 Sept. 1721, f. 79.
 21. H[enry] M[aule, Bishop of Dromore (?)] to [William Nicholson] Bishop of Derry; dat. Dublin, 12 Dec. 1724, f. 82.
 22. [Heneage Finch] Earl of Aylesford; 6 July, 1727, f. 85.
 23. Letters to — Eckerschall, Secretary of [Caroline] Queen of George II. of England, from J. Riva; 16 May, 1728;—[James Waldegrave] Earl Waldegrave, Ambassador at Paris; 9 Feb. 1733;—and — de Bussy, French Ambassador; ^{29 Sept.} _{10 Oct.} 1737. *Fr. and Eng.* ff. 86-89.
 24. George Ballard to Joseph Ames; dat. Campden, 8 Mar. 1743, f. 90.
 25. E[dmund] Burton to [David] Wilkins, D.D.; 29 Mar. 1743, f. 92.
 26. [Charles Augustin de Ferriol] Comte d'Argental: the first addressed to Bouillon de S. Julien; Paris, 31 May, 1746, 22 Jan. 1751, ff. 95, 104.

27. Letters to the Rt. Hon. Edward Southwell, Secretary of State for Ireland, from J[ohn] Alcock, Dean of Ferns; dat. Nymph Hall, 5 Aug. 1749; and the Rev. Dr. Patrick Delaney; 15 Dec. 1750, 2 Oct. 1752, ff. 97, 102, 106.
28. Ch. Anstruther; Henley-upon-Thames, 22 July, *s.a.*, f. 100.
29. Richard Barton, author of "Lectures on the Petrifications of Lough Neagh," to [John Rawdon] Baron Rawdon; dat. Lurgan, 3 Dec. 1757, 11 Apr. 1759, ff. 108, 111.
30. Certificate of the registration of a tomb belonging to the family of van Marcke de Lummen, at Brussels; with a drawing of the arms and inscription; dat. 14 Feb. 1759. *Fr.* f. 110.
31. J. Apsley to [Thomas] Birch, D.D.; Ripple, 15 Feb. [17]60, f. 112.
32. Sir W[illiam] B[urrell], Bart., to ——— Way; 11 July, 27 June, 1765. The first is signed "Antisejanus." ff. 116, 118.
33. John Price to Horace Walpole [afterwards Earl of Orford]; Penzance, 28 July, 1776, f. 119.
34. Sir Francis Basset, Bart., to [William Henry Cavendish Bentinck, Duke of Portland]; 20 Nov. 1783, f. 122.
35. Rev. W. Backhouse to [Michael] Lort, D.D.; Upper Deal, 27 Mar. 1783, f. 126.
36. Andrew Kippis, D.D.; Westminster, 30 June, 1785, f. 128.
37. T. Beth to Lord ———; London, 20 Oct. 1787, f. 130.
38. S. Bernard to Rev. [Stebbing?] Shaw; Bolton Street, 2 July, 1790, f. 131.
39. Captain Sir Henry [Martin] Blackwood, Bart., to Vice-Admiral Sir [William] Sidney Smith, G.C.B.; *n.d.*, f. 134.
Paper. Folio.

21,554. MISCELLANEOUS letters and papers relating to various members of the Fairfax family; from [1671?] to 1759:—

1. R. Cartwright to Mrs. Fairfax [1671–1685], f. 1.
2. J. Beilby to Henry Lord Fairfax; 2 Feb. 1673, f. 3.
3. [Richard Boyle] Earl of Burlington to the same and the Deputy Lieutenants at Skipton; dat. Londesburgh, 9 July, 1663, f. 5.
4. M[ary Cavendish] Countess of Devonshire to Mrs. Fairfax [1671–1685], f. 7.
5. Abstract of the will of Lady [Catherine] Fairfax [wife of Thomas, Lord Fairfax]; dat. 20 Apr. 1719, f. 9.
6. Letters to Hon. Bryan Fairfax, Commissioner of Customs, from [John Ashburnham] Baron [afterwards Earl of] Ashburnham; 21 Apr. 1723;—J. S. Hawksworth; York, 25 Dec. 1725, 13 Mar. 1726;—E. Crespigny; Dublin, 16 Aug. 1733;—Anthony Curtis; Westminster, 26 May, 1739;—Lieutenant Lewis Gordon; the "Torbay," in Mahon Harbour, 29 Dec. 1744;—and [James Hamilton, 5th Duke of] Hamilton and [2nd Duke of] Brandon, ff. 11–16, 19–24.

7. N. Haddock to [Robert] Fairfax [afterwards Lord Fairfax], Lieut.-Colonel [of the West Kent Militia]; dat. Eltham, 14 Dec. [1759], f. 17. Paper. Folio.

21,555. LETTERS and papers of the Walpole family; from 1729 to 1811:—

1. A character of Sir Robert Walpole [afterwards Earl of Orford], Prime Minister; 28 Sept. 1776, f. 1 b.
2. A dialogue between Sir [Robert] Walpole and [William] Pulteney, Earl of Bath, in imitation of the dialogue between Horace and Lydia in Hor. *Lib. III. Od. 9*, f. 3.
3. "An Epigram in the Craftsman, Dec. 20, 1729," f. 5.
4. Robert Walpole, Earl of Orford, to General Charles Churchill; June, 1743. *Copy*. f. 6.
5. H[oratio] Walpole [afterwards Lord Walpole of Woolterton], Ambassador to the Court of France, to Mr. Eckersall [Secretary to Caroline, Queen of George II. of England] [1728?], f. 7.
6. Sir Edward Walpole to Mrs. Scott, wife of Samuel Scott, sea-piece painter; 6 Nov. 1749. *Unsigned*. f. 9.
7. Horace Walpole [afterwards 4th Earl of Orford] to [David Stewart Erskine] Earl of Buchan; 24 Dec. 1778, 26 Jan. 1782, 17 June, 1786, ff. 11–16.
8. Notes of the Earl of Buchan on remarks in Mr. Pinkerton's "Walpoliana," f. 17.
9. Horace Walpole to [Miss Berry]; dat. Strawberry Hill, 16 Aug. 1796, f. 18.
10. Bookseller's bill and receipt; Apr. 1811, ff. 20, 21. Paper. Folio.

21,556. Six letters of William Cowper, the poet, to Samuel Rose, of Chancery Lane; 30 Oct. 1791–29 Sept. 1793. *Holograph*. Paper. Quarto.

21,557. LETTERS from Claudius Buchanan, D.D., to Thomas Yeates, late of All Souls College, Oxford, referring to a collection of Hebrew, Syriac, and Æthiopic MSS., procured in India, and deposited in the University Library of Cambridge; as well as to various publications; 1809–1814. At f. 75 is a letter from Charlotte Buchanan to T. Yeates; 17 Dec. 1819. Paper. Quarto.

21,558, 21,559. SURRENDERS, admissions, bills, copies of court rolls, and law papers relating to the manor of Enfield, 1697–1801; and also to the manors of Stanwell, 1739–1778; Laleham-Billeys, 1768–1782; and Stanmore, 1753–1754; co. Middx. In two volumes. Paper and vellum. Folio.

21,560. LETTER of I[saac] W[atts], D.D., to a lady, being a treatise upon Inward Impulses. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

MSS.—1856.

2 H

For description of No. 21,561, see the Catalogue of the Oriental MSS.

21,562. JOHANNIS BURCHARDI *Diarium rerum notabilium Pontificatus Alexandri VI.*, Papæ; from 12 May, 1500, to 25 Dec. 1502. *Imperfect.* Paper. Small Folio.

21,563. MOTIONS for a conference between the two Houses, in the presence of the Bishops and Judges, with a view to puritan reformations in the Church; followed by "Meanes of Unytye" endorsed, "Motions intended to have bynne moved in y^e Parlamente howse" [1575?]. Paper. Folio.

21,564. INSTRUCTIONS of [Stephen Gardiner] Bishop of Winchester to Dr. [Edmund] Bonner [Archdeacon of Leicester, and afterwards Bishop of Hereford and London], on the latter succeeding him as Ambassador to France [in 1538]. Paper. Small Folio.

21,565. HISTORICAL papers relating to the invasion of England by the Spanish Armada, and to the war in the Netherlands; from 158½ to 1599:—

1. "Discorso sopra le potenti ragioni che debbono spingere il Re Catt^o piu tosto all'impresa de Inghilterra che a quella de Fiandra; ove si dimostra anco con quanta o facilità o non molto defficultà si potria conseguire," f. 1.
2. Order of [John Whitgift, Archbishop of Canterbury] for the levy of a subsidy on the clergy of his diocese and of the dioceses of Ely and Oxford, now vacant, for raising forces for the Low Countries; dat. Lambeth, 17 Feb. 1585[6]. *Copy.* f. 11.
3. "Newes of many Thowzand geese and duckes in the eaire, w^{ch} hapened by Wihtish vpon the borders of Grabate [Brabant] the 3 and 4 of December 1587," f. 13.
4. News of successes against the Spanish Armada; from the English fleet, 23 and 24 July, and from Portsmouth, 24 July, 1588, f. 14.
5. Account of the battle off Gravelines, 29 July; and other news respecting the Spanish Armada; dat. St. James's, 30 July, 1588, f. 16.
6. "A note what forces the Kings of Spaine hathe in the Lowe Countryes, and of the leaders thereof; 1588." f. 18.
7. [John Whitgift] Archbishop of Canterbury to Secretary [Sir Francis] Walsingham, and to [William Overton] Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, respecting horses and arms to be supplied by the clergy, in 1588 and 1599. *Copies.* ff. 20, 25.
8. "Bishoppes within the Province of Canterburie that have sent certificate of their owne provision for horse and armour;" 1588, f. 21.
9. Abstract of the lists of men furnished by the Bishops; Aug. 1588, f. 23.

10. Extracts from certain bishops' letters in favour of exercises or prophesyings, suppressed by the Queen's order, in 1577, f. 26.

Paper. Folio.

21,566. TREATISE on the Sacrament, *signed* by the author "Carollus Stourton," and dedicated "To the mooste exoellente and vertuouse prynces my Lady Maries Grace." In the form of a dialogue between Francis Fletcher and Tom Tinker. "This worke ended and compiled the 24 of Octobre, 1549." Paper. Folio.

21,567. SURVEY of the weirs, bridges, fords and shallows, in reference to "portation" and fishing, upon the rivers Wye and Lugg, co. Hereford. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

21,568. TREATISE in *English* on Prayer; apparently an abridged translation of the "Tractatus de necessitate orandi," by John Fisher, Bishop of Rochester. See a translation of this work, printed by John Cawood in 1560, entitled "A godlie Treatisse, declaring the benefites, etc., of prayer." Vellum; xvth cent. Duodecimo.

21,569. ORDERS to Charles Bertie for payment of debentures of the Ordnance Office, from 22 Nov. 1693 to 23 June, 1694; *signed* by [Henry Sydney] Viscount Sydney [afterwards Earl of Romney], Master-General; and by Tho. Littleton, William Boulter, Jon. Charlton, [Charles] Musgrave, and W. Meester, clerks. Paper. Folio.

21,570. LETTERS and papers in *Flemish* relating to the possessions of the Cathedral Church of S. Bavo of Ghent, in Hauthem, near that city; 1551–1616. Amongst the signatures occur those of Franchois van der Burch and Petrus Damant, Bishops of Ghent; Lucas [Munich] Abbat; Clement Crabeel, Official and Archdeacon; [Huldricus] Viglius, Præpositus; Folcardus Folcardi; and Steven de Rieck. Paper. Folio.

21,571. NOMENCLATOR Navalis: an explanation of nautical terms; 1625. On the covers are stamped the arms of the Earl of Denbigh. Paper. Octavo.

21,572. THE Grand Coustumier of Normandy, entitled "Les Loys, les coustumes, et les usaiges du pays et duché de Normendie." This volume contains 124 chapters, instead of 125, which are printed; the last, on Prescription, being omitted. The text differs from that printed by Bourdot de Richebourg, "Nouveau Coutumier-General," 1724, Folio, Vol. IV., and is apparently the more ancient one. At f. 333 is a French translation of the Charter to the Normans, dat. 1313[4]; the *Latin* printed text being dated 1314[5]. See "Recueil des Ordonnances des Rois de France," 1723, Vol. I. A full account of the MS. is given in the "Histoire du Droit Civil de Rome et du Droit Français," by M. F. Laferrière. Paris, 1848.

Vol. III., p. 127. Vellum; with illuminated initial letters and rubrics. The arms of Normandy are emblazoned on the first page, and are also engraved upon the brass clasps which ornament the binding. Belonged in 1830 to Eustache Hyacinthe Langlois, of Pont-de-l'Arche, painter. xvth cent. Duodecimo.

21,573. THE Civil and Military Establishments of Ireland, as they stood in 1742. Paper. Octavo.

21,574. "EXPOSITION des dettes nationales de l'Angleterre, année 1745:" a review of the national expenditure from the year 1716; with an appendix of tables. On the covers are stamped the arms of the Marquis de Gourgue. Paper. Quarto.

21,575. COPIES of cases and opinions, chiefly relating to matters of commerce; 1687-1751. Paper. Folio.

21,576. PLANS and drawings, coloured:—

1. "Mapa topografico e mineralogico de Coimbra, com os lugares de Cellas, e Tobim," f. 1 b.
2. Gibraltar and the surrounding country; by C. Vallancey; 1750, f. 3 b.
3. Sketch of the Rock of Gibraltar, f. 5 b.
4. Island of Condore, on the south coast of Cochin China. *Fr.* f. 7 b.
5. "Lager der avant-garde des Plathenschen Corps bey Leutmeritz unter commando des K. P. Gener. Majors Baron von Sobeck; vom 11 August bis mit dem 17 Septemb. 1778," f. 9 b.
6. "Les Rochers," the residence of the family of Sévigné, between Vitré and Angers, in Bretagne, f. 11.
7. Sketch of a rock with rough carvings, f. 12.
[Presented with Dr. Young's papers. See Add. MSS. 21,026, 21,027.]
Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

21,577. A. "A MAP of the Estate of Mrs. Bartons, in the Parish of Overton, co. Flint."

B. Drawing and plans of the Roman baths discovered at Bath; with a descriptive letter from William Hoare; dat. Bath, 24 July, 1762. Parchment rolls; xviiith cent.

For description of No. 21,578, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

21,579. THE First Part of the History of Philippe de Comines, translated into English by Thomas Danett, student of Jesus College, Cambridge, and dedicated to Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester, whose signature is on the title-page; 1565. Corrected and printed in 1614; with a dedication to Lord Burghley. Paper. Folio.

For descriptions of Nos. 21,580-21,590, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

21,591. "OFFICIA Octo, videlicet, Individve Trinitatis; Omnium in Christo Defunctorum; Angelorum; Sanctorumque omnium; Pre-

ciosissimi Corporis Christi; et Sancti Spiritvs; Alme crvois; Gavidiorvm septem Dive Marie Virginis; que dievntvr svb dictione titvlorvm exsistentivm in qvolibet principio officii; Catholice edita per Leonardvm Corvinvm, Maiorem Cappellanvm Regivm, Episcopvm Triventinensem; ac Serenissimo Federico de Aragonia, Regi Magnanimo [Neapolis] tradita: M^oCCCCC." At the end of the book are added in a modern hand some prayers and verses for the feast of the "Cuore Santissimo di Gesù" in *Italian*. Vellum; with an illuminated title-page and border, in both of which the arms of the King of Naples occur; and with initial letters and titles. The covers of the binding, of later date, are richly tooled. Octavo.

21,592. PORTOLANO, in twenty-one maps, of countries in both hemispheres. Most of them measure 1 ft. 9 in. × 9 in. *Italian*. Vellum; xvith cent. Quarto.

21,593. A-O. CHARTS and maps made during voyages of discovery in the South Pacific Ocean by Samuel Wallis, commander of the "Dolphin," in 1767; Lieut. James Cook, commander of the "Endeavour," in 1769 and 1770; and Matthew Flinders, second lieut., and George Bass, surgeon, of the "Resistance," in 1798, 1799:—

A. The Straits of Magellan, taken on board the "Dolphin," 1767; drawn by Richard Pickersgill.

B. The island of Otaheite, by James Cook.

C. The Society Islands; 1769, by the same.

D. The South Pacific Ocean; 1769–1770, by the same.

E. New Zealand, by Mr. Molineux, master of the "Endeavour."

F. The North Island of New Zealand, by Ric. Pickersgill.

G. H. The Middle and North Islands of New Zealand, by James Cook; 1770.

I. The North Island of New Zealand, by Mr. Molineux.

K. The Sea Coast of New South Wales, from Black Head to Cape Morton, by James Cook; 1770.

L. M. Survey of Botany and Broken Bays and Port Jackson, in New South Wales, by Captain J[ohn] H[unter].

N. Part of New South Wales, Bass's Straits, and Van Diemen's Land, by Matthew Flinders; 1798, 1799.

O. The parts between New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land, seen in the "Francois" schooner in 1798, by Matthew Flinders.

See Add. MS. 7,085 for duplicates of some of Cook's maps.

Paper rolls. Bequeathed by Sir Joseph Banks, Bart.

21,594. A-L. MAPS and plans of various parts of France, Holland, and Germany:—

A. "Plan des écuries et remises de l'intendance d'Auch."

- B. Forest of Mourmal.
 - C. "Alsatia superior cum Suntgoia et Brisgoia."
 - D. The city of Zutphen; Feb. 1681.
 - E. The districts of Dauborn, Hahnstedt, Niedernetöse, and Kirberg, in the county of Dietz; by G. O. Junghans; 1739.
 - F. G. The principality of Hadamar, in Nassau; the first copied by Johannes Müller, in 1737, from a survey made by J. H. Weber, captain of Engineers, in 1713.
 - H. The district of Westerwaldt.
 - I. Plan of the Görde Wald.
 - K. Bird's-eye view of the siege of Brunswick, begun 16 Oct. 1605.
 - L. The district of Stargard, in Mecklenburg.
- Paper rolls; xviii and xviii centt. *Bequeathed by the same.*

21,595. PLANS of forts in France, Switzerland, Denmark, and Germany, viz.:—Ancenis, Blavet, Brisac, Dole, Fécamp, S. Catherine, S. Martin, Vic, Moyen Vic, Uzéz, Lucerne, S. Gallen, Freyberg, Hermasteine [Ehrenbreitstein], Mentz, Ripen, and Schweidnitz. Paper; xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. *Bequeathed by the same.*

21,596 A-G. MAPS of Russia and Poland:—

- A. The province east of the River Dnieper, between Kiow and Krilow, belonging to the kingdom of Poland.
 - B. "Campi Deserti, vulgo Dzikie Pola et Ukraina, una cum Taurica Chersoneso et Perekop."
 - C-G. The course of the River Dnieper from the Island of Chortÿca Ostrow to Kiow. On the first map is a plan of the fortress of Kudak.
- Paper rolls; xviii cent. *Bequeathed by the same.*

21,597 A-L. MISCELLANEOUS maps and plans:—

- A. B. Campo Salino, the Stagno di Ponente and the neighbouring country, made in reference to a suit between the Duca Rospigliosi, Principe Pallavicini, and the Signori del Cinque, e Teoli, owners of Campo Salino; 1781, 1791, 1792.
 - C. The territory of Terracina, drawn by Pietro Paolo Qualeatti; 1763.
 - D. Water meadows at Lexham, co. Norf., belonging to T. W. Coke; 1805.
 - E. City of Candia, showing the siege operations of the Turks in 1667.
 - F. Russian chart of the Caspian Sea.
 - G. Danish chart of part of the north coast of Iceland.
 - H. I. Two charts of shoals lying in the China Sea to the south-east of Cochin China.
 - K. Chart of the entrance to the harbour of Halifax, Nova Scotia.
 - L. "Turcicum Imperium in Asia, auctore J. U. M." [Johann Ulrich Müller?]
- Paper rolls; xvii-xix centt. *Bequeathed by the same.*

21,598. GENEALOGY of the Counts of Nassau; from 682 to 1724. *Germ.* Paper roll. *Bequeathed by the same.*

21,599. ORIGINAL draft of the bill of indictment against Dr. Roderigo Lopez, the Royal Physician, charged with conspiring to poison Queen Elizabeth in 1593; with a few other papers relating to his trial. Paper. Quarto. *Presented by Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Bart.*

21,600. 1. "ORDO et Modus indvendi Novitias habitum Monachalem secundum Regulam Sancti Benedicti, et iuxta consuetudinem monasterij Prosdocimi de Padua, existente . . . Abbatisa Domina Concordia Trento Patavina A.D. 1690, mense Septembris," f. 3.

2. "Ordo faciendæ Professionis secundum Regulam S. Benedicti, et secundum consuetudinem ejusdem monasterii," f. 15. Vellum; with ornamental letters and rubrics. At the beginning of the volume are inserted a miniature and title-page, on which is a coat of arms, from an "Ordo et modus induendi" of Faustina de Rubeis de Padua, Abbess; June, 1556. Small Quarto.

21,601. COLOURED representation of the triumphal entry into Dresden of Matthias I., Emperor of Germany, in company with his brother Maximilian, and Ferdinand, King of Bohemia, on the Feast of S. James; 1617. *Ger.* Paper roll, 38 ft. in length.

21,602. "Le livre de Boece de Consolation le quel Maistre Jehan de Meun translata de Latin en François, si comme il se contient cy apres en auant, et l'enuoia au Roy Philippe le quart." Vellum; with a miniature and border at the beginning of each of the five books. At the foot of the first page is a shield, bendy of six, *or* and *sable*; xvth cent. Quarto.

21,603. ASSESSMENTS for the poor-rates, and disbursements made by the overseers of the poor, in the parish of Beckley, co. Sussex; 1705-1752. Paper. Folio.

21,604. GRANT of arms made to Gottfried Weber, merchant, of Nuremberg, by Johann Paul Höttel, LL.D., Counsellor of Nuremberg, and Vice-Chancellor of the University of Altdorf, whose signature is affixed; dat. 31 Jan. 1767. *Ger.* Vellum; with the arms emblazoned. Folio.

21,605-21,608. PAPERS chiefly relating to manors in the county of Devon. In four volumes. Paper; xvth-xviii cent. Folio.

21,605. Vol. I.—Surveys of the manors of Sherford, Whitwell, Walkhampton, Martinstowe, Bickeley cum Shaugh, Quillett in Plympton et Plymmouthe; and Clist-St.-Lawrence, co. Devon; and of Long Sutton, co. Somerset; dat. from 35 Hen. VIII. [1543] to 1606.

21,606. Vol. II.—Court-books of the manor of Sherford; from 1-2 Philip and Mary [1554] to 1680.

21,607. Vol. III.—Rental of the same manor, after 1706.

21,608. Vol. IV.—Miscellaneous letters and papers relating to the same manor; from 19 Hen. VI. [1441] to 1678.

Presented by Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Bart.

21,609. List of pleas relating to the county of Devon; from 1 Hen. IV. [1399, 1400] to 39 Hen. VI. [1460, 1461]. *Imperfect at the end. Paper. Folio. Presented by the same.*

21,610. ACCOUNTS of the poor-rates in the parishes of Venawtrye, or Venn Ottery, Broad Hembury, Farway, Limpston, Membury, Offwell, Ottery St. Mary, Payhembury, Beere and Seaton, Southley, Widworthy, and Woodbury, co. Devon; 1642, 1648. Paper. Folio. *Presented by the same.*

21,611. 1. COPIES of depositions in the case of the manslaughter of Richard Carye, servant of Sir Robert Denys, Recorder of Exeter, by James Burnerd; 5-7 Oct. 29 Eliz. [1587], ff. 1-10.

2. Directions for a Justice of the Peace upon the Penal Statutes; *temp.* Ch. I. ff. 11-16.

Paper. Small Quarto. *Presented by the same.*

For description of No. 21,612, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

21,613. CONSILIA veterum jurisconsultorum. A large volume of original documents and copies in *Latin*, consisting of cases and opinions of the principal lawyers, in reference to the affairs of the families of Tuscany, many of them dated from 1385 to 1426. The original documents have *seals* affixed, and are written or signed by the following counsel:—

Lodovichus de Albergotis de Aretio, ff. 111 b, 321 b, 328 b.

Angelus de Ubaldis de Perusio, f. 152 b.

Baldus de Perusio, f. 165.

Rosellus de Aretio, f. 194.

Rossus de Orlandis; 19 Dec. 1415, and 12 Sept. 1426, ff. 205, 301 b.

Johannes de Ricciis, f. 221 b.

Bonaccursius de Torellis; [1426], f. 301.
Philippus de Corsinis; 26 Feb. 1391, f. 318.

Blaxius Lapy de Nicholinis; 1426, f. 353 b.

Franciscus de Saluis, f. 416.

Stefanus de Bonacursiis; f. 440 b.

Andreas de Casolis, f. 488.

Paper. Quarto.

21,614. HENRICI DE BRACTONE de juribus et consuetudinibus Angliæ libri V. Vellum; with coloured initial letters, and a border round the first page. "Liber monasterii Glastonie de perquisito bone memorie Walteri de Monitone [1341-1374] quondam abbatis ibidem," *etc.* The abbat's initials, W. M., surmounted by the letter A and an abbat's mitre, are on f. 2 b. The arms of Sheldon of Beoley, co. Worcester, are stamped on the covers. xivth cent. Folio.

- 21,615.** "LIBELLUS Theofori [de Cusentia] presbyteri et heremite [prope Thebas] de causis, de statu, cognitione, ac fine presentis sismatis et tribulationum futurarum, maxime tempore futuri Regis aquilonis uocantis se Federicum Imperatorem tectum (*sic, i.e. tertium*), usque ad tempora futuri pape uocati Angelici pastoris, et Karoli Regis Francie futuri Imperatoris post Federicum supradictum," *etc.* The volume begins with a chronological abstract; a note of the building of Verona by the Emperor L. Verus; and lists of the Emperors down to "Karolus qui nunc est Imperator, coronatus in M.CCLV," and of the Popes. Vellum; xivth cent.; with illuminated miniature letters, and allegorical paintings. A coat of arms is on f. 8. Folio.
- 21,616.** "VITE siue gesta sanctorum et venerabilium patrum monasterii in Hemmenrode," in the Archbishopric of Trèves. On f. 91 b are these notes: "Iste liber collectus et conscriptus est anno domini 1459, sub Reverendo Patre Domino nostro Domino Petro de Wittlich, Abbate huius claustrum." "Et anno 1636 sub Reverendo Domino, Dom. Matthia de Lessura a fratre Jacobo Colino Maringio ex integro descriptus, ad instantiamque R. Patris, Fratris Caspari Juncckelinc, Antwerpian, vt ibidem typis vna cum Cathalogo Virorum Illustrium hic sepultorum mandaretur, transmissus est." The MS. begins with "Ex libro virorum illustrium Claraualleusium uisio et exhortacio beati Bernardi consolatoria." Vellum. Small Quarto.
- 21,617.** 1. "TRACTATUS magistri Samuelis Israelite de Fez, oivitate Marrachytoni regni, per quem probatur adventus Christi sive Messye dudum preteritus; translatus de Arabico in Latinum per fratrem Alfonsum, boni hominis Hyspani, ordinis Predicatorum." With a dedicatory epistle to Hugo Magister Ordinis Prædicatorum. f. 4.
2. "Tractatus ad Religiosos, continens libros tres sc. i. de obedientia, ii. de paupertate, iii. de castitate," *etc.*, f. 46.
3. "Liber Hugonis [de S. Victore] de institutione novitatum [novitiorum] in vita Sancta," f. 90.
Vellum; xivth cent. On f. 3 b the date 1312 is written, but it appears to be in a later hand. Duodecimo.
- 21,618.** BRUNI LONGOBURGENSIS chirurgia. *Ger.* On f. 72 b the date of composition by "meyster Prunus, in der Stat Pavia," is given: Jan. 1452; and that of the completion of the work and writing of the MS. by Contzen von Auerach: "Sampstag nechst nach Lucie;" 1465. Vellum; with coloured initial letters, and a painting of a skeleton. The table of contents is imperfect. Quarto.
- 21,619.** LAND-RECHT-BUCH, of the city of Auspurch, or Augsburg, com-

piled in the year 1276, under the Emperor Rudolph; dated, at the end of the work, 1470. *Ger.* In the original binding, with brass ornaments and clasps. Paper. Folio.

21,620. "THE true discription of the last voiage of that worthy Cap-tayne Sir Frauncis Drake, knight, with his service donne against the Spanyardes; collected by Roberte Leng, gentleman, one of the said voiage. A.D. 1587." Dedicated to [Arthur] Lord Grey of Wilton, K.G. *Autograph.* In the original vellum cover. Printed in the Camden Miscellany, Vol. V. Paper. Small Quarto.

21,621. "A COLLECTION of poems, refering to the times; since the Kings [James II.] accession to the Crown," by Jane Barker, authoress of the first part of "Poetical Recreations," and dedicated to H.R.H. [James Francis Edward] Prince of Wales, the Pretender [in 1700]. With the *signature* of the authoress at the end of the dedication. On f. 1 is a plate of the arms of Armand Louis du Plessis-Richelieu, Duc d'Aiguillon. Paper. Quarto.

21,622. PAPERS relating to the coinage and revenue of France; from 1641 to 1814:—

1. "L'Homme d'Estat sur le fait des monnoyes, 1641." A series of maxims and observations thereon, f. 1.
 2. "Estat des Matieres de fonte qui ont été delivrées des Magasins de ce port, au S^r Gilbert, inspecteur de la fabrique des pieces de six deniers, pour la fabrique des dittes pieces;" Rochefort, 28 Jan. 1718. *Signed* by Racyne, Bénard and Braconnier, f. 26.
 3. "Mémoires d'un bon citoyen françois, sur l'administration des finances du Roy," 1763, f. 30.
 4. "Mémoire sur le Rétablissement des Finances, 1814," by Albert, Receveur-Général du ci-devant Département de l'Eure Supérieure; with the author's *signature*, f. 55.
- Paper. Folio.

For description of No. 21,623, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

21,624. MEMORANDUM of an agreement tripartite, made 30 May, 1761, between (1) George Henry [Lee] Earl of Lichfield; Norborne Berkeley, of Stoke Gifford; Francis Seymour Conway, Earl of Hertford; Sir Robert Long, of Dracott, Bart., and John Ivory Talbot, of Charlton; (2) H.R.H. William [Augustus], Duke of Cumberland; and (3) William Windham, of St. James', Westminster; for the sale of Beaufort House, in Upper Grosvenor Street, to the Duke. With plans, inventory, valuation, *etc.* The *signatures* of all the parties, except Long and Talbot, occur twice. Paper. Folio.

For descriptions of Nos. 21,625—21,628, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

21,629. TREATISE on collections of councils: A fragment extending

from Cap. 8 to Cap. 13, and dealing with the works of Turrian, Pierre Crabbe, Surius, Gratian, Nicolini and others. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

21,630. LETTER of Hugh Paulin de Cressey, concerning a passage in his "Exomologesis," addressed to John Markham in 1662, to be communicated by him to [George Morley] Bishop of Winchester; with the Bishop's answer. Printed by Bp. Morley in 1662. Paper. Quarto.

ADDITIONAL MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1857.

The following numbers, 21,631–21,895, inclusive, were presented by William Haldimand, Esq. :—

21,631–21,660. A collection of letters and other documents relating to military events in America, 1757–1765; originally belonging to Colonel Henry Bouquet, who held the rank of Brigadier-General in the English army in America.

21,631. LETTER-BOOK of Lieut.-Colonel Henry Bouquet, of the 62nd or Royal American Regiment; 1757. Paper. Quarto.

21,632. LETTER-BOOK of the same; 1757–1758. Paper. Folio.

21,633. ACCOUNTS of disbursements for the maintenance of the troops in S. Carolina; 1757–1758. At f. 16 is the muster-roll of the 1st Battalion of the Royal American Regiment. Paper. Folio.

21,634. CORRESPONDENCE between Colonel Bouquet and General Sir Jeffery Amherst, K.B. [afterwards Lord Amherst] Commander-in-Chief in N. America, comprising original letters, drafts and copies, with enclosures, and relating to military affairs; from March, 1759, to Dec. 1763. There are also several original letters from Colonel William Amherst, Adj.-Gen.; and one from Lieut.-Colonel James Robertson; 19 July, 1763, at f. 331. Paper. Folio.

21,635. COPIES of Government instructions to General Sir Jeffery Amherst, and of orders of Sir Jeffery to Colonel Bouquet, for the reduction of the 42nd and 77th Regiments, in 1763. Paper. Folio.

21,636. COPIES of letters from Major-General Hon. Thomas Gage, Commander-in-Chief in N. America, to Colonel Bouquet; Nov. 1763–Feb. 1765. Paper. Quarto.

- 21,637.** COPIES of letters from Colonel Bouquet to Major-General Gage; Oct. 1763—June, 1765. Amongst them are also a few letters to Colonels Sir William Johnson, Bart., Bradstreet, and Ried; and to [John] Penn, Governor of Pennsylvania. Paper. Quarto.
- 21,638.** CORRESPONDENCE of Colonel Bouquet, 1759—1765, with the following persons:—
1. Major-General John Stanwix; Mar. 1759—Apr. 1760, Jan., Apr. 1765, ff. 1—84, 406, 418.
 2. Major-General Hon. Robert Monckton; May, 1760—Feb. 1763. Many of the letters of this correspondence are written by Brigade-Major Horatio Gates. f. 85—268.
 3. Major-General Hon. Thomas Gage; Nov. 1763—Mar. 1765, ff. 269—405, 408—417.
- There is also an original letter from John Penn, Governor of Pennsylvania, to Colonel Bouquet; dat. 16 Aug. 1764, f. 367. Paper. Folio.
- 21,639.** CORRESPONDENCE of Colonel Bouquet with Quarter-Master-General Sir John S'clair, and Captain James Sinclair, A.D.Q.M.G.; May, 1758—Aug. 1763. Paper. Folio.
- 21,640.** CORRESPONDENCE of Colonel Bouquet with [John Campbell] Earl of Loudoun, Commander-in-Chief in N. America; Apr.—Dec. 1757, ff. 1—27; and with Brigadier-General John Forbes; May, 1758—Feb. [1760?], ff. 28—233, 241. Several of General Forbes's letters are written by Brigade-Major Francis Halkett. *Eng.* and *Fr.* At the end of the volume is a short correspondence between Colonel Bouquet and Major [afterwards General] Horatio Gates; Sept. 1759, ff. 234—240. An original letter from Major-General John Stanwix to General Forbes occurs, at f. 72. Paper. Folio.
- 21,641.** CORRESPONDENCE of Colonel Bouquet with Colonel George Washington; July—Nov. 1758; comprising twenty-seven letters of Washington; nearly all of which are *holograph*. Paper. Folio.
- 21,642.** CORRESPONDENCE of Captain Lewis Ourry with Colonel Bouquet; June, 1758—Sept. 1764. *Eng.* and *Fr.*; with enclosures. Paper. Folio.
- 21,643—21,651.** MISCELLANEOUS correspondence of various persons, principally with Colonel Bouquet; 1754—1765. In nine volumes. Paper. Folio.
- 21,643.** VOL. I. 1754—1758. 1. Letters to Major Lewis Ourry, at Jersey, chiefly from members of his family; Feb. 1754—July 1755, ff. 1—40. 2. Letters to Colonel Henry Bouquet from—
- | | |
|--|---|
| John Hunter; New York, 8 Sept. 1757,
f. 43. | [—] Daulnia, Poitiers; 1 Nov. 1757.
Fr. f. 45. |
|--|---|

Colonel John Calcraft; Channel Row, 30 Dec. 1757, f. 51.
 Colonel John Armstrong; Jan.-Dec. 1758, ff. 52, 121, 125, 130, 158, 189, 198, 199, 216, 219, 228, 267, 277.
 William Henry Lyttleton, Governor of S. Carolina; 19 Jan. and 27 Feb. 1758, ff. 54, 63.
 Major John Tulleken; Jan.-Dec. 1758, ff. 56, 167, 233, 255, 265.
 Captain Paul Deméré; Fort Loudoun, 21 Feb. 1758, f. 58.
 James Gregg; Charles Town, 24 Feb. 1758, f. 61.
 John Napier, Secretary to the Governor of S. Carolina; 1 Mar. 1758, f. 65.
 B. Schulthes; London, 28 Mar. 1758. *Fr.* f. 67.
 Captain Harry Gordon; May-Sept. 1758, ff. 80, 131, 136, 157, 208.
 Samuel Carne; Charles Town, 20 May, 27 Oct. 1758, ff. 82, 244.
 Doctor Laurence MacLeane; 25 May, 15 Aug. 1758, f. 86, 182.
 General John Stanwix; New York, 25 May, 1758, f. 88.
 Colonel Adam Stephen; May-Dec. 1758, ff. 92, 106, 108, 174, 176, 181, 184, 186, 187, 215, 218, 258, 268, 269.
 George Stevenson; York and Lancaster, May and June, 1758, ff. 94, 96, 99.
 Captain Robert Callender; June, 1758, ff. 98, 128.
 Martha May; 4 June, 1758, f. 101.
 Edward Shippen; Lancaster, June, 1758, ff. 102, 114.
 Colonel Hugh Mercer; June-Dec. 1758, ff. 104, 204, 211, 271, 275.
 Captain David Jameson; York, 5 June, 1758, f. 105.

Lieut. John Billings; June, 1758, ff. 110, 132.
 Sir Allan Maclean, Bart.; Lancaster, 9 June, 1758, f. 112.
 Adam Hoops; June-Dec. 1758, ff. 116, 119, 126, 129, 149, 261.
 Captain Thomas Bullitt; 17 June and 8 Dec. 1758, ff. 123, 260.
 Major T. Lloyd; Lancaster, 17 June, 1758, f. 124.
 James Glen; 6 and 14 July, 1758, ff. 137, 147.
 Captain Jacob Morgan; July, 1758, ff. 139, 141, 145.
 Colonel W. Byrd; Fort Cumberland, 9 July, 1758, f. 143.
 Major Andrew Lewis; 17 July, 1758, f. 150.
 Captain James Sinclair, f. 153.
 Major George Armstrong; July-Aug. 1758, ff. 160-166, 169-173, 178.
 Colonel James Burd; Aug.-Oct. 1758, ff. 185, 190-197, 201, 232, 235, 237.
 Lieut. Thomas Barnsley; Albany, 7 Sept. 1758, f. 202.
 Captain James Young; 10 Sept. 1758, f. 206.
 Lieut.-Col. Hance Hamilton; 13 Sept. and 19 Oct. 1758, ff. 210, 240.
 Lieut. Em. Hess; 20 Sept. 1758. *Fr.* f. 222.
 — Designeri, Governor of Fort Duquesne; 22 Sept. 1758. *Fr.* f. 226.
 Captain Gavin Cochrane; Oct. and Nov. 1758, ff. 242, 246.
 Captain Francis Lander; Fort Duquesne, 30 Nov. 1758, f. 257.
 Captain John Paine; 15 Dec. 1758, f. 263.
 Major Alexander Campbell; Fort Bedford, 20 Dec. 1758, f. 273.

3. Warrants signed by Major-General James Abercromby, Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in N. America; 5 May, 1758, ff. 73, 75.
4. George Stevenson to Thomas Donnellan; 25 May, 1758, f. 90.
5. Alexander Colden to Major Francis Halket; 17 July, 1758, ff. 151, 154.
6. Richard Vernon to Colonel George Washington; 20 July, 1758, f. 156.
7. Nathanael Thompson to Colonel Adam Stephen; 12 Aug. 1758, f. 179.

8. Order signed by Brigadier-General John Forbes; 19 Sept. 1758, f. 220.

There are also a few memoranda and copies of letters.

21,644. VOL. II. 1759. 1. Letters to Colonel Bouquet from—

- | | |
|---|--|
| Captain Harry Gordon; Jan.-Sept., ff. 1, 272, 288, 304, 315, 325, 358, 383. | Edward Hubbard; Winchester, 9 Mar., f. 94. |
| Colonel John Armstrong; Jan.-Oct., ff. 3, 26, 137, 199, 377, 389, 396, 401, 422, 450, 469. | Captain Gavin Cochrane; 10 Mar., 12, 13 July, ff. 95, 230. |
| Captain Alexander McKenzie; 6 Jan. and 12 May, ff. 7, 153. | Colonel Arthur Morris; Philadelphia, 11 Mar., ff. 98, 100. |
| Colonel Hugh Mercer; Pittsburg, Jan.-May, ff. 9, 14, 16, 34, 43, 47, 78, 82, 92, 106, 110, 114, 126, 133, 151, 175. | Lieut. Thomas Barnsley; Albany, 12 Mar., f. 102. |
| Lieut.-Col. Thomas Lloyd; Fort Ligonier, Jan.-May, ff. 11, 55, 83, 97, 120, 131, 140, 150. | John Reynell and others; Philadelphia, 2 Apr., f. 124. |
| Lieut. James Sinclair; Carlisle, Jan.-Feb., ff. 12, 30, 49. | Rudolph Bentinck; York-town, 8 Apr., f. 128. |
| Richard Peters; Philadelphia, 22 Jan., f. 18. | Captain Jacob Morgan; 26 Apr., f. 138. |
| Capt. Richard Pearis; Fort Cumberland, Jan.-Dec., ff. 20, 41, 85, 108, 369, 509. | Lieut.-Col. Adam Stephen; May-Sept., ff. 141, 143, 157, 159, 193, 249, 250, 262, 395. |
| Madame Du Plessis; London, 25 Jan. <i>Fr.</i> f. 22. | Adam Hoops; May, ff. 146, 164, 195, 212. |
| R. Town-hend, Dep. Adj.-Gen.; New York, 26 Jan., f. 24. | Daniel Clark; Carlisle, 21 May, f. 161. |
| Dr. Laurence MacLeane; Carlisle, 28, 29 Jan., ff. 28, 32. | Edward Shippen; Lancaster, May-Nov., ff. 166, 178, 207, 220, 254, 280, 291, 300, 320, 334, 340, 353, 359, 370, 412, 492. |
| Hugh Wallace; New York, 5 Feb. f. 38. | Colonel James Burd; May-Nov., ff. 173, 203, 209, 210, 361, 367, 408, 425, 470, 472, 479, 497. |
| Major John Tulleken; Feb.-Sept. ff. 46, 60, 90, 104, 118, 130, 232-234, 237, 245, 247, 258, 327, 394. | Captain Robert Callender; 26 May, 2 June, ff. 191, 217. |
| Mary Billings; Boston, 19 Feb., f. 50. | Lieut. Lewis Ourry; Carlisle, 28, 29 May. <i>Fr.</i> and <i>Eng.</i> ff. 201, 205. |
| Lieut. James Grant; Feb.-Sept., ff. 57, 59, 241, 392. | Conrad Weiser; Reading, May-Oct., ff. 213, 215, 290, 456. |
| Lieut. Allaz; Lancaster, 23 Feb. <i>Fr.</i> f. 62. | John Hughes; June-Oct., ff. 219, 267, 298, 317, 336, 356, 447. |
| Captain R. Harding; York-town, 23 Feb., f. 64. | James Dow; 20 June and 7 Sept., ff. 222, 365. |
| Dr. James Milne; York-town, 24 Feb., f. 67. | Abraham Le'Roy; Lancaster, 21 July. <i>Fr.</i> f. 243. |
| George Stevenson; York, Feb.-Dec., ff. 69, 155, 162, 415, 498. | John Dunnett; Ticonderoga, 27 July, f. 256. |
| Ensign Hugh Crawford; Stoney Creek, 1 Mar., f. 76. | Thomas Rutherford; Winchester, July-Sept., ff. 264, 363, 426. |
| Lieut. Archibald Blane; Ligonier, 2, 20 Mar., ff. 80, 112. | Major R. Stewart; 1 and 9 Aug., ff. 270, 293. |
| Ensign C. Graydon; Fort Lytleton, 5 Mar., f. 87. | John Mason; Fort Ligonier, 6 Aug., f. 282. |
| Lieut. Thomas Hutchins; Pittsburg, 5 Mar., f. 88. | G. Price; 6 Aug. and 22 Dec., ff. 284, 514. |

- Lieut.-Colonel George Mercer, A. D. Quart.-Master-General; Winchester, Aug.-Nov., ff. 296, 330, 342, 347, 372, 387, 417, 434, 448, 460, 494.
- Captain J. Schlöser; Ligonier, 13 Aug. Fr. f. 307.
- Captain John Byers; Carlisle, Aug.-Dec., ff. 313, 318, 346, 459, 515.
- Roger Hunt; 18 and 19 Aug., ff. 322, 324.
- Captain Thomas Hamilton; 22 Aug., f. 331.
- Thomas Barrow; Aug.-Oct., ff. 337, 385, 404, 432.
- Alexander Graydon; Bucks County, 30 Aug., f. 351.
- Lieut. William Blyth; Sept.-Dec., ff. 355, 490, 491, 500, 502, 506, 508, 511.
- Major James Livingston; Cumberland, 6 Sept., f. 364.
- Fran. Fauquier, Governor of Virginia; Williamsburg, 11 Sept., f. 379.
- Captain James Armstrong; Carlisle, 11 Sept., f. 381.
- Fr. Pemberton; Philadelphia, 15 Sept., f. 390.
- John Mullin; Fort Bedford, 22 Sept., f. 397.
- Captain H. Woodward; Fort Cumberland, Sept.-Oct., ff. 399, 406, 433.
- Major Horatio Gates; Pittsburg, 24 Sept., f. 402.
- Alexander Lunan; Philadelphia, Sept.-Nov., ff. 410, 438, 439, 473, 484.
- William Ramsay; Winchester, 27 Sept., f. 414.
- Lieut. Samuel West; Newtown, 29 Sept., f. 423.
- John Wilson; London, 1 Oct., f. 428.
- Thomas Walker; Winchester, 12 Oct. and 3 Nov., ff. 443, 482.
- John Read; Fort Bedford, 2, 15 Nov., 31 Dec., ff. 477, 486, 519.
- W. Dunlap; Philadelphia, 15 Nov., f. 487.
- Major Edward Ward; Fort Bedford, 18 Nov., f. 488.
- Lieut. Henry Geiger; Pittsburg, 29 Nov., f. 496.
- Lieut. D. Brehm; Tienderoga, 9 Dec., f. 503.
- Richard Graham; Fort Cumberland, 10 Dec., f. 505.
- Samuel Carne; Charles Town, 11 Dec., f. 507.
- John Blair; Fort Loudoun, 27 Dec., f. 516.
- T. van Hambach; Carlisle, 30 Dec. Fr. f. 517.
2. Letters to Captain Lewis Ourry from Captain Richard Pearis; 31 Jan.;—and George Stevenson; York, 11 Oct., ff. 36, 441.
3. Mary Billings to Captain Jocelyn and Deborah Franklin; Boston, 19 Feb., ff. 52, 53.
4. Letters to Brigadier-General John Stanwix, from :—
- Colonel John Armstrong; May-Sept., ff. 148, 197, 421.
- Colonel Thomas Lloyd; Ligonier, May, ff. 171, 181.
- Colonel Adam Stephen; May and July, ff. 185, 239, 268.
- Adam Hoops; Carlisle, 23 May, f. 189.
- Major John Tulleken; Fort Bedford, July, ff. 228, 252.
- Captain George Croghan; Pittsburg, 15 July, 11, 13 Aug., ff. 225, 299, 309.
- Captain James Robertson; Pittsburg, 6 Aug., f. 286.
- Lieut.-Colonel George Mercer; Aug. and Oct., ff. 302, 464.
- Colonel James Burd; 30 Sept., 20 Oct., ff. 424, 453.
- Thomas Walker; Winchester, 12 Oct. and 5 Nov., ff. 445, 480.
5. John Reynell and others, to Benedict Dorsey; Philadelphia, 2 Apr., f. 122.
6. George Stevenson to Adam Hoops; York, 4 May, f. 145.
7. James Leighton to Lieut. [Thomas] Barnsley; New York, 23 May, f. 169.

8. Captain George Croghan to Captain Horatio Gates; Bedford, 25 May, f. 187.
 9. Captain Harry Gordon to Colonel William Byrd; 29 July, f. 260.
 10. Letters to Major John Tulleken, from Captain James Gunn; Winchester, 31 July;—and Alexander Finnie; Fort Cumberland, 2 Aug. ff. 266, 274.
 11. Robert Leake to Christopher Gist; Albany, 5 Aug., f. 278.
 12. John Cary to Colonel Mercer; Fredericktown, 10 Sept., f. 376.
- There are also a few copies, memoranda, and returns interspersed.

21,645. VOL. III. 1760. 1. Letters to Colonel Bouquet, from—

- | | |
|---|---|
| P. Belestre; Bedford, 8 Jan. <i>Fr.</i> f. 1. | B. Hughes; Mar., ff. 76, 92. |
| Conrad Weiser; Reading, 2 Jan. and 11 Mar., ff. 3, 81. | Captain E. Shelby; Fredericktown, 14 Mar., f. 84. |
| Lieut. James Dow; Pittsburg, 9 Jan. and 2 Mar., ff. 7, 69. | Adam Hoops; Mar.-Dec., ff. 85, 132, 135, 151, 172, 231, 237, 251, 298, 344. |
| Major James Livingston; Fort Cumberland, 9 Jan., f. 9. | Captain Richard Mather; Mar.-Aug., ff. 88, 124, 126, 161, 188. |
| George Morton; Ligonier, 11 and 27 Jan., ff. 10, 30. | Lieut. Archibald Blane; Ligonier, 1 Apr. f. 94. |
| Lieut. Jethro Sumner; Fort Bedford, Jan. and Dec., ff. 11, 297, 300. | Captain John Schlösser; Apr.-Sept. <i>Fr.</i> ff. 98, 100, 102, 108, 111, 112, 167, 204, 208. |
| Major John Tulleken; Jan.-Apr., ff. 12, 28, 67, 72, 86, 96. | Captain John Nicholas Wetherholt; Lancaster, 19 Apr., f. 104. |
| Captain Gavin Cochrane; Jan.-Apr., ff. 14, 16, 24, 49, 61, 70, 79, 110. | Edward Shippen; Lancaster, 20 Apr. and 26 June, ff. 105, 145. |
| The heirs of the late Lieut. Hess; Basle, 18 Jan. <i>Ger.</i> f. 20. | Hugh Wallace; New York, 21 Apr., f. 107. |
| Captain George Etherington; 24 Jan. and 21 Feb., ff. 22, 55. | Colonel W[illiam] Byrd; Winchester, 10 May, f. 114. |
| Lieut.-Colonel George Mercer; 25 Jan., 1 Mar., 27 Dec., ff. 26, 65, 340. | Major A. Prevost; New York, 10 May. <i>Fr.</i> f. 116. |
| Alexander Lunan; Philadelphia, Jan.-Dec., ff. 31, 51, 141, 157, 252, 295, 348. | A. d'Ellicott; Walnut Hill, 10 May. <i>Fr.</i> ff. 118, 120. |
| Lord Adam Gordon [son of the Duke of Gordon]; <i>n.d.</i> , f. 32. | Lieut. A. Baillie; Fort Bedford, 13 May, f. 122. |
| Lieut. James Sinclair; Feb.-Dec., ff. 36, 47, 83, 90, 342. | Thomas Walker; Virginia, 2 June and 23 Aug., ff. 130, 187. |
| John Read; Fort Bedford, 2 Feb., f. 38. | Captain S. Wilyamoz; Ontario, 11 June. <i>Fr.</i> f. 138. |
| Alexander Graydon; Bucks County, 4 Feb., f. 42. | — Judot; 13 June. <i>Fr.</i> f. 139. |
| Captain Donald Campbell; Feb.-Dec., ff. 53, 249, 304, 322. | Lieut. Henrig Geiger; Heidelberg, 24 June, f. 143. |
| Brigadier-General John Stanwix; Fort Pittsburg, 21 Feb. and 6 Mar., ff. 57, 74. | Colonel Hugh Mercer; Le Boeuf, 18 July, f. 153. |
| Richard Peters; Philadelphia, 22 Feb., 9 Mar., ff. 59, 77. | Thomas Cresap; Old Town, 24 July, f. 163. |
| Colonel James Burd; Fort Augusta, 1 Mar., f. 63. | Lieut. W. Polts; Fort Pitt, 28 July, 26 Aug., 17 Oct., ff. 165, 190, 232. |

MSS.—1857.

2 I

- Captain Thomas Barnsley; Fort Pitt, 28 July, f. 169.
- Major William Walters; Niagara, July-Nov., ff. 170, 175, 181, 202, 206, 220, 223, 229, 254.
- Captain Robert McKenzie; Venango, 8 Aug., f. 177.
- Major R. Stewart; Venango, Aug.-Dec., ff. 179, 192, 197, 209, 214, 233, 240, 242, 256, 259, 262, 271, 274, 275, 289, 298, 309, 315, 317.
- Sophia Fesch; Sophy Hall, 16 Aug. Fr. f. 183.
- Andrew Fesch; Charlestown, 16 Aug., f. 185.
- Lieut. George McDougall; Niagara, 7 Sept. and 5 Oct., ff. 199, 222.
- Colonel John Calcraft; Channel Row, 8 Sept. and 11 Oct., ff. 200, 227.
- Ensign William Hay; Niagara, 17 Sept., 10 Oct., ff. 211, 225.
- Major Thomas Smallman; Le Boeuf, 29 Sept., ff. 215, 217.
- Captain Jonathan Brewer; Fish Creek, 19 Oct., f. 235.
- Lieut. John Wilson; London, 21 Oct., f. 238.
- Captain S. Miles; Presqu' Isle and Venango, Nov.-Dec., ff. 263, 268, 272, 308.
- Thomas Hutchins; Venango, 23 Nov., 22 Dec., ff. 270, 320.
- Major Robert Rogers; Detroit, 1 Dec., f. 276.
- Sergeant Angus McDonald; Fort Burd, Dec., ff. 279, 284, 333.
- Captain H. Woodward; Ligonier, Dec., ff. 281, 294, 301, 302, 338.
- Colonel Adam Stephen; Fort Bedford, 4 Dec., f. 283.
- George Kerr; Fort Pitt, Dec., ff. 291, 313, 335, 350.
- Ensign John Christie; Presqu' Isle, 15 Dec., f. 306.
- Ensign Philip Love; Le Boeuf, Dec., ff. 311, 351.
- Thomas Collocon; Fort Pitt, 22 Dec., f. 319.
- Lieut. James Ralfe; Ligonier, 23 Dec., f. 326.
- Ensign James Gorrell; Fort Detroit, 23 Dec., f. 328.
- Jo. Galbraith; Vinango, 23 Dec., f. 329.
- Captain Eustache Gamelin; Detroit, 23 Dec., f. 331.
- Captain W. Buckner; Venango, 25 Dec., f. 337.
- John Inglis; Philadelphia, 29 Dec., f. 346.

2. Letters to Major John Tulleken, from Captain Gavin Cochrane; Carlisle, 17 Jan.;—and Peter Smith; Lancaster, 19 Feb., ff. 19, 48.
 3. Letter from Lieut. James Dow to Captain Lewis Ourry; Philadelphia, 26 May, f. 128.
 4. Letters to Brigadier-General John Stanwix, from James Mann; Strand, 4 Aug.;—and Bernard Moore and others; *n.d.*, ff. 174, 219.
- A few copies and memoranda are interspersed.

21,646. VOL. IV. Jan.-June, 1761. Letters to Colonel Bouquet, from—

- T. van Hambach; Jan.-June, ff. 1, 52, 72, 95, 123, 192, 228, 297.
- Major William Walters; Niagara, Jan.-June, ff. 3, 147, 162, 208, 285, 322.
- Captain W. Buckner; Venango, 3 Jan., f. 5.
- Alexander Lunan; Philadelphia, Jan.-May, ff. 6, 40, 53, 77, 116, 151, 154, 179, 239.
- Adam Hoops; Jan.-May, ff. 8, 23, 67, 90, 110, 152, 153, 167, 221.
- Lieut. Jethro Sumner; Fort Cumberland, 6 and 10 Jan., ff. 9, 11.
- Major C. Heathcote; 12 Jan. and 1 Apr., ff. 12, 113.
- Lieut. James Ralfe; Ligonier, 15 Jan., f. 15.
- Colonel John Vaughan, 17 Jan. 4 and 8 Apr., ff. 19, 120, 134.
- Joseph Haynes; New York, 23 Jan., f. 21.
- Sergeant Angus McDonald; Fort Burd,

Jan.-June, ff. 25, 35, 58, 69, 70, 79, 93, 108, 128, 227, 255.
 Captain H. Woodward; Fort Ligonier, 25 Jan., f. 26.
 Lieut. T. Guy; Le Bœuf, Jan.-June, ff. 28, 165, 194, 249, 308.
 Arthur Hamilton; Fort Pitt, 28 Jan., 27 May, ff. 30, 238.
 Lieut. James Sinclair; Philadelphia, 29 Jan., f. 32.
 Captain Richard Mather; Venango, 29 Jan., 13 Feb., 11 Mar., ff. 34, 49, 87.
 Major Robert Stewart; Fort Cumberland, 5 Feb., f. 36.
 John Blair; Fort Loudoun, 5 Feb., f. 38.
 J. P. de Haas; Philadelphia, 9 Feb., 2 May, ff. 43, 185.
 Lieut. Chichester; Fort Garstin, Fort Bedford, Feb., ff. 44, 46, 62.
 John Malcolm; Philadelphia, 11 Feb., f. 45.
 Colonel Hugh Mercer; Fredericksburg, 12 Feb., f. 47.
 Thomas Hutchins; Venango, 14 Feb., 27 Mar., ff. 57, 105.
 Colonel Adam Stephen; Winchester, Feb.-May, ff. 60, 111, 199, 233.
 John Christie; Presqu' Isle, Feb.-May, ff. 63, 132, 163, 186.
 W. Stoy; Lancaster, 26 Feb. *Fr.* f. 65.
 John Boggs; Fort Bedford, 28 Feb., f. 68.
 John Langdale; Pittsburg, Mar., ff. 73, 82.
 Lieut. James Dow; Philadelphia, Mar.-June, ff. 80, 126, 158, 178, 196, 258.
 Captain Donald Campbell; Detroit, Mar.-June, ff. 83, 217, 247, 264, 281, 295, 314.
 Lieut. James MacDonald; Detroit, 10 Mar., f. 85.
 A. d'Ellient; Charlestown, 12 Mar., 30 Apr. *Fr.* ff. 88, 174.
 Ensign Edward Hubbard; Philadelphia, 19 Mar., f. 91.
 J. Read; Fort Burd, 19 Mar., f. 92.
 Lieut. A. Baillie; Venango, Mar.-May, ff. 94, 102, 114, 122, 137, 160, 170, 187, 198, 210, 212.
 Sergeant Henry Shryock; 22 Mar., f. 97.
 Colonel John Carlyle; Alexandria, 21 Mar., f. 98.

Abraham Mitchel; Philadelphia, 26 Mar., 20 June, f. 100, 293.
 Major Robert Rogers; Albany, 26 Mar., f. 104.
 Lieut. Rudolph Bentinck; Philadelphia, 28 Mar., f. 106.
 Robert Morris; Philadelphia, 2 Apr., f. 118.
 George Ross; 6 Apr., f. 124.
 Thomas Hay; Shawny Cabins, 9 Apr., f. 130.
 Sophia Fesch; Walnut Hill, 15 Apr. *Fr.* f. 143.
 Dr. James Stevenson; Niagara, Apr.-June, ff. 149, 176, 326.
 Robert Skiddy; Charlestown, 29 Apr., f. 168.
 John Taylor; Philadelphia, 30 Apr., f. 172.
 Lieut. Archibald Blane; Ligonier, May-June, ff. 183, 201, 205, 266, 270, 287, 298, 304.
 Captain Gavin Cochrane; Presqu' Isle, May-June, ff. 188, 203, 251, 253, 260, 299, 301, 310, 324.
 Captain John Wilson; London, 8 May, f. 190.
 Ensign William Haye; Niagara, 14 May, f. 206.
 Pierre De Peyster; New York, 21 May, f. 214.
 Ensign James Gorrell; Detroit, 22 May, f. 219.
 Jean C. Schweighausen; Philadelphia, 22 May. *Fr.* f. 222.
 Captain Robert Callender; Sanduskey, 23 May, f. 224.
 Captain Harry Gordon; Kennett, 24 and 29 May, ff. 225, 243.
 Lieut. S. C. Carre; Venango, May-June, ff. 229, 245, 256, 262, 268, 277, 291, 312, 318, 320.
 Lieut. Thomas Barnsley; May-June, ff. 231, 241, 275, 289.
 Colonel James Burd; Carlisle, 26 May, f. 234.
 Colonel Thomas Cresap; Old Town, 27 May, f. 236.
 Captain De Ruyne; New York, 15 June. *Fr.* f. 279.
 Colonel John Armstrong; Carlisle, 24 June, f. 303.
 Hutache Gamelin; Detroit, 24 June, f. 306.

William and Margaret Summerfield;
Niagara, 27 June, f. 316.

With enclosures.

James Kenny; Pittsburg, 30 June,
f. 328.

21,647. VOL. V. July-Dec. 1761. 1. Letters to Colonel Bouquet,
from—

William Plumsted and David Franks;
Philadelphia, July-Dec., ff. 1, 99, 224,
239, 283.

Ensign William Hay; Niagara, July-
Nov., ff. 3, 53, 95, 146, 243.

Lieut. James Dow; July-Dec., Phila-
delphia, ff. 5, 163, 269.

Lieut. Archibald Blane; Ligonier,
July-Dec., ff. 7, 15, 23, 75, 126, 148,
152, 181, 195, 255, 261, 265, 295.

Lieut. S. Carre; Venango, July-Dec.,
ff. 9, 21, 40, 71, 117, 140, 175, 205,
229, 230, 231, 248, 257, 291.

Captain Donald Campbell; Detroit,
July-Nov., ff. 11, 35, 61, 89, 197, 207,
235, 259.

Robert Rutherford; Winchester, 8 July,
f. 17.

Captain Gavin Cochrane; Presqu' Isle,
July-Sept., ff. 19, 47, 68, 76, 115, 118,
132, 141, 177.

Andrew Fesch; Charlestown, July-Nov.,
ff. 25, 57, 134, 157, 159, 218.

Alexander Lunan; Philadelphia, July-
Sept., ff. 27, 66, 107, 155, 165.

Andreas Fygnier; Philadelphia, 20 July,
Ger. f. 29.

Adam Hoops; July-Dec., ff. 31, 212,
278.

Captain William Clapham; Le Wickley
Old Town, 22 July, f. 37.

Captain Robert Callender; 23 July, 28
Oct., ff. 39, 220.

Lieut.-Colonel George Mercer; Win-
chester, 25 July. 7 Aug., ff. 42, 73.

Thomas Hutchins; Venango, 25 July,
f. 44.

T. van Hambach; Detroit, 28 July,
f. 46.

J. Prevost; London, 27 July, f. 49.

Captain Thomas Barnsley; July-Dec.,
ff. 50, 105, 111, 113, 171, 201, 245,
252, 271, 279.

Ensign Jehu Hay; Niagara, 28 July,
f. 52.

Lieut. T. Guy; Le Boeuf, July-Dec.,
ff. 55, 82, 120, 187, 225, 281.

Major William Walters; Niagara, July-
Nov., ff. 59, 103, 203, 250.

Lieut. A. Baillie; Aug.-Sept., ff. 63,
143, 154.

Ensign Robert Holmes; Niagara, 2
Aug., f. 64.

Sergeant Angus McDonald; Fort Burd,
Aug.-Dec., ff. 70, 211, 217, 254,
267.

John Clark; Fort Frederick, 12 Aug.,
f. 78.

Henry Heinzman; Fort Frederick, 12
Aug. *Ger.* f. 80.

Captain Samuel Neilson; Fort Bedford,
16 Aug., f. 88.

Lieut. Edward Jenkins and others; Nia-
gara, 20 Aug., f. 93.

Lieut. Edward Jenkins; 21 Aug., 4
Nov., ff. 97, 227.

Captain J. Schlösser; Aug.-Dec. *Fr.*
and *Eng.* ff. 101, 215, 221, 274, 275,
292.

Lieut. E. Meyer; Sandusky, Sept.-Dec.
Fr. ff. 122, 173, 183, 209, 213, 234,
241, 263, 264, 276.

James Livingston; Fort Cumberland,
2 Sept., f. 124.

Colonel John Calcraft; Channel Row,
3 Sept., f. 127.

Sophia Fesch; Charlestown, 4 Sept.
Fr. f. 130.

Austin, Laurens, and Appleby; Charles-
town, 7 Sept., f. 136.

Robert Skiddy; Charlestown, 7 Sept.,
f. 138.

Captain Sam. Willyamoz; New York,
9 Sept. *Fr.* f. 144.

Captain George Etherington; New
York, 13 Sept., f. 150.

Lieut. James MacDonald; Detroit, 18
Sept., f. 161.

John Nelson; Philadelphia, 24 Sept.,
f. 167.

Dr. L. Maclean; Philadelphia, 24 Sept.,
f. 169.

Arthur Hamilton; Sept.-Dec., ff. 179,
268, 287.

Ensign Archibald Dow; Le Bœuf, 1 Oct., f. 185.

Captain Evan Shelby; Fort Loudoun, 7 Oct., f. 193.

Ja. Pitcher; New York, 2 Nov., f. 222.

2. Major Horatio Gates; New York, 19 Aug.;—and James Leighton; New York, 23 Dec., to Captain Thomas Barnsley, ff. 91, 289.

3. Protest of John Langdale, Store Agent, Pittsburg; 1 Oct. f. 189.

Dr. George Chr. Anthon; Detroit, 8 Nov., f. 237.

A. van Hulst; Presqu' Isle, 7 Dec. *Fr.* f. 273.

Captain Rudolph Bentinck; Halifax, 29 Nov., f. 293.

21,648. VOL. VI. 1762. 1. Letters to Colonel Bouquet, from—

Colonel Adam Stephen; Jan.—June, ff. 1, 167, 241.

Captain James Young; Philadelphia, 17 Jan., 29 Mar., ff. 3, 79.

Frau. Fauquier, Governor of Virginia; Williamsburg, Jan.—Aug., ff. 5, 60, 303.

Alexander Lunan; Philadelphia, Jan.—Nov., ff. 7, 18, 37, 76, 84, 104, 137, 191, 251, 387, 426, 483.

Sophia Fesch; Sophy Hall, *etc.*, Jan.—July, ff. 9, 168, 172, 261, 263.

Adam Hoops; Philadelphia, Carlisle, *etc.*, Jan.—Nov., ff. 11, 53, 131, 198, 434.

Plumsted and Franks; Philadelphia, Jan.—Oct., ff. 12, 35, 51, 55, 156, 389, 415.

Captain J. Schlösser; Presqu' Isle and Niagara, Jan.—Oct. *Eng.* and *Fr.* ff. 13, 44, 72, 249, 285, 371, 400.

Captain Thomas Barnsley; Philadelphia, Jan.—Nov., ff. 14, 186, 206, 217, 432.

Lieut. Archibald Blane; Ligonier, Jan.—Oct., ff. 16, 21, 57, 62, 63, 114, 119, 125, 135, 141, 221, 258, 281, 297, 315, 346, 355, 383, 405.

Lieut. George Lache; Germantown, 28 Jan., f. 17.

Major James Livingston; Fort Cumberland, Jan.—July, ff. 20, 30, 89, 181, 219, 240, 273.

Lieut. S. C. Carre; Venango, Jan.—May, ff. 22, 78, 106, 127.

Mary Billings; Boston, 8 Feb., f. 23.

Captain Donald Campbell; Detroit, Feb.—Nov., ff. 27, 122, 200, 237, 243, 291, 339, 366, 403, 410, 413, 452.

Sergeant Angus McDonald; Fort Burd, Feb.—Apr., ff. 29, 81, 91, 93, 103.

John Read; Philadelphia, *etc.*, Feb.—Aug., ff. 31, 153, 182, 314.

Isaac Vandenvelden; Philadelphia, 17 Feb., f. 32.

Lieut. James Dow; Philadelphia, Feb.—Nov., ff. 34, 70, 133, 143, 211, 329, 394, 420, 458.

Captain Harry Gordon; Fort Royal, in Martinico, 18 Feb., f. 39.

Ensign J. H. Pauli; Sandusky, Feb.—Sept., ff. 41, 66, 178, 259, 301, 351.

Arthur Hamilton; Ligonier, *etc.*, Feb.—June, ff. 42, 50, 58, 74, 101, 150, 209.

Ja. Pitcher; New York, *etc.*, Feb.—July, ff. 43, 189, 269.

Rt. Hon. C[harles] Townshend, Secretary-at-War; War Office, 25 Feb., f. 47.

Lieut. T. Guy; Le Bœuf, Feb.—Oct., ff. 49, 100, 124, 184, 215, 236, 276, 309, 337, 377, 385.

F. Verrell; Philadelphia, 15 Mar. *Fr.* f. 64.

Ensign Robert Holmes; Miamis, 17 Mar., f. 68.

Ensign William Hay; Niagara, 1 Apr.—20 June, ff. 82, 227.

Major William Walters; Niagara, Apr.—July, ff. 87, 144, 179, 234, 245.

Colonel William Eyre; Rays-Town, 10 Apr., f. 94.

Captain Gavin Cochraue; New York, Apr.—Nov., ff. 107, 162, 204, 294, 323, 428.

Au-tin, Laurens, and Appleby; Charles-town, 21 Apr., ff. 109, 111.

Edward Smyth; Presqu' Isle, 24 Apr., f. 116.

General James Abercromby; London, 25 Apr., f. 120.

- James Potter; Cumberland County, 3 May, f. 128.
 John Bartram; 3 May, f. 129.
 Lieut. Francis Gordon; Venango, May-Oct., ff. 148, 163, 260, 283, 295, 299, 325, 335, 342, 356, 378, 392.
 Thomas Calhoon; Tusquaraways, 14 May, f. 152.
 Lieut. Archibald Dow; Presqu' Isle, May, ff. 158, 177.
 Colonel George Mercer; Winchester, *etc.*, May-Oct., ff. 160, 213, 307, 391.
 Colonel Thomas Cresap; Old Town, May-July, ff. 164, 208, 391.
 T. D. [van] Hambach; Detroit, *etc.*, June-Oct., ff. 188, 252, 398.
 Mr. Bard; Wackatomica, 8 June, f. 196.
 Ensign John Christie; Presqu' Isle, June-Nov., ff. 210, 239, 267, 305, 318, 336, 370, 380, 441.
 Edward Ward; 12 June, 4 Aug., ff. 222, 290.
 James Ralfe; Lancaster, *etc.*, 18 June, 20 July, ff. 225, 256.
 Captain Ralph Phillips; Fort Bedford, *etc.*, 20 June, 15 Aug., ff. 229, 313.
 Edward St. Leger; 22 June, f. 231.
 Lieut. William Leasly; 22 June, 30 Sept., ff. 232, 381.
 Carran; Falmouth, 5 July. *Fr.* f. 247.
 Captain J. P. de Haas; Philadelphia, 15 July, f. 254.
 Enoch Innis; 27 July, f. 271.
 Major Henry Gladwin; Niagara, 29 July, f. 278.
 Captain George Etherington; Niagara, *etc.*, 31 July, 4 Sept., ff. 280, 348.
 Sergeant-Major George Butrick; Niagara, 2 Aug., 17 Oct., ff. 287, 402.
 Rod. de Valltravers; London, 3 Aug., f. 288.
 Robert Stewart; Fredericksburg, 13 Aug., f. 311.
 David Franks; Fort Ligonier, *etc.*, Aug.-Sept., ff. 320, 331, 345, 350.
 Captain Robert Callender; 17 Aug., f. 323.
 Baynton and Wharton; Philadelphia, Aug.-Nov., ff. 343, 359, 360, 424.
 Captain Rudolph Bentinck; London, 10 Sept., f. 352.
 William Allen; Philadelphia, 22 Sept., f. 362.
 George Croghan; Fort Pitt, Sept.-Dec., ff. 364, 456, 473, 475.
 Lieut. John Hay; Detroit, 24 Sept., f. 368.
 Major J. Wilkins; Fort Niagara, 25 Sept., f. 375.
 Lieut. George Demler; Niagara, 12 Oct., f. 396.
 Sergeant Georg Kopp; Detroit, 26 Oct. *Ger.* f. 408.
 Dr. Geo. Chr. Anthon; Detroit, 27 Oct., f. 412.
 Dr. Robert Boyd; The Warm Springs, 28 Oct., f. 416.
 G. Price; Le Bœuf, 31 Oct., f. 418.
 James Hamilton, Governor of Pennsylvania; Philadelphia, 11 Nov., f. 430.
 A. Baby; [14 Nov.]. *Fr.* f. 436.
 William Ewes; Fort Pitt, 14 Nov., f. 438.
 Lieut. A. Baillie; Fort Pitt, 15 Nov., f. 440.
 Henry Geiger; Heidelberg, 18 Nov., f. 444.
 Captain S. Ecuyer; Fort Pitt, Nov.-Dec. *Fr.* ff. 446, 460, 477.
 William Harris; Detroit, 23 Nov., f. 448.
 Lieut. James MacDonald; Detroit, 23 Nov., f. 450.
 Lieut. Edward Jenkins; 28 Nov., f. 462.
 C. F. Post; Duscarawa, 2 Dec., f. 464.
 Dr. James Stevenson; Niagara, 7 Dec., f. 468.
 Francis West; Carlisle, 8 Dec., f. 470.
 John Ormsby; 30 Dec., f. 479.

2. "An act for the naturalization of Colonel Henry Bouquet and Frederick Victor; 22 Apr." *Printed.* f. 115.
3. List of the officers of the 1st Battalion of the Royal American Regiment, arranged in companies; 24 May, f. 176.
4. James Wright to John Bartram; 22 Aug., f. 333.
5. A. Mortier to Captain Thomas Barnsley; New York, 1 Nov., f. 421.

21,649. VOL. VII. 1763. 1. Letters to Colonel Bouquet, from—

- Lieut. James Dow; Philadelphia, Jan.-Dec., ff. 1, 21, 69, 111, 208, 495.
 Richard Peters; Philadelphia, 6 Jan., f. 3.
 George Croghan; Fort Pitt, Jan.-Oct., ff. 5, 23, 28, 40, 70, 87, 89, 98, 119, 152, 177, 182, 187, 387.
 Captain S. Ecuver; Fort Pitt, *etc.*, Jan.-Nov. *Fr.* ff. 7, 35, 53, 64, 76, 78, 85, 99, 106, 117, 120, 128, 130, 138, 170, 180, 195, 197, 282, 286, 453, 467, 476.
 Lieut. William Potts; Fort Pitt, Jan.-May, ff. 9, 46, 82, 126.
 Captain Ralph Phillips; Fort Pitt, 8 Jan., 4 Feb., ff. 11, 42.
 Colonel George Mercer; Westover, 9 and 30 Jan., ff. 13, 38.
 Captain J. Schlösser; Niagara, 16 Jan. *Fr.* f. 15.
 General Sir Jeffery Amherst, K.B., Commander-in-Chief in N. America; New York, Jan.-June, ff. 19, 25, 122, 173.
 Captain George Etherington; Michillimackinac, 24 Jan., f. 29.
 Sophia and R. Foesch; Charlestown, 25 Jan. *Copies.* f. 31.
 Anne Fitzgerald; London, 25 Jan., f. 33.
 Thomas Hutchins; Fort Pitt, 5 Feb., Fort Bedford, 24 Mar., ff. 44, 93.
 Lieut. Archibald Blane; Ligonier, Feb.-Dec., ff. 48, 67, 80, 103, 124, 144, 157, 175, 204, 248, 261, 304, 306, 328, 330, 336, 345, 361, 393, 424, 445, 457, 484, 506, 512.
 Captain Gavin Cochrane; New York, Feb.-Nov., ff. 50, 66, 101, 189, 206, 226, 480.
 Lieut. S. C. Carre; Fort Pitt, 7 Feb., f. 51.
 Colonel William Amherst; New York, 16 Feb., f. 57.
 Colonel James Robertson; New York, 17 Feb., 11 Apr., ff. 59, 108.
 Colonel Hugh Mercer; Fredericksburg, 20 Feb., f. 60.
 Sergeant John Burent; Fort Pitt, 21 Feb., f. 62.
 Quarter-Master-General Sir John St. Clair; Belvil, 22 Feb., f. 65.
 Major J. Wilkins [60 Regt.]; Niagara, 5 Mar., 21 Aug., ff. 72, 308.
 Thomas Mather; Chester, 8 Mar., f. 74.
 Colonel J[ohn] C[alcraft]; Channel Row, 16 Mar., f. 84.
 Matthew Clarkson; Philadelphia, 23 Mar., f. 91.
 Lieut. James Grandidier; Quebec, 26 Mar., f. 95.
 Captain Robert Callender; Cumberland, *etc.*, Mar.-Nov., ff. 97, 141, 179, 275, 281, 341, 395, 413, 432.
 James Mallister; Carlisle, 7 Apr., f. 104.
 Captain John Hambrecht; Lancaster, 13 Apr., f. 110.
 Angus McDonald; Fort Cumberland, 20 Apr., f. 114.
 Captain Donald Campbell; Detroit, 20 Apr., f. 115.
 Captain Lewis Ourry; Fort Bedford, May-June, ff. 132, 134, 143, 150, 155, 158.
 Plumsted and Franks; Philadelphia, June-Dec., ff. 146, 267, 288, 324, 339, 441, 461, 499.
 James Mann; Strand, 6 June, f. 154.
 Colonel John Armstrong; Carlisle, June-Aug., ff. 162, 185, 311.
 Abraham Traxell; Longmadow, 13 June, *Ger.* f. 163.
 Allan Campbell, Major 42nd Regt.; June-Oct., ff. 164, 188, 290, 301, 326, 352, 389, 418.
 Major John McNeill; 16 June, f. 172.
 James Hamilton, Lieut.-Governor of Pennsylvania; Philadelphia, June-Aug., ff. 184, 235, 250, 318, 322.
 Captain James Robertson; Lancaster, *etc.*, June-Nov., ff. 191, 258, 332, 356, 358, 443, 459, 463, 471.
 Ensign G. Price; Fort Pitt, 26 June, f. 193.
 Joseph Simon; Lancaster, 26 June, f. 199.
 William Plumsted; Philadelphia, *etc.*, June-Oct., ff. 200, 266, 375, 377, 397, 399.
 Slough and Simon; Lancaster, 30 June, ff. 209, 210.
 John Stewart, Captain 42nd Regt.; Lancaster, *etc.*, ff. 214, 455, 458, 469, 488, 505.

- Captain David Hay; Philadelphia, 2 July, f. 216.
 George Wood; Crossings, July, ff. 217, 224.
 John Harris; Paxton, July, ff. 221, 260.
 Thomas Forster; Paxton, 3 July, f. 222.
 W. Patterson; Hunter's Fort, 4 July, f. 225.
 George Stevenson; York, 5 July, f. 231.
 [Gually]; St. John's, 6 July. *Fr.* f. 233.
 Major Henry Gladwin; Detroit, 8 July and 1 Nov., ff. 240, 426.
 Ensign John Christie; Fort Detroit, 10 July, f. 242.
 • Lieut. Donald Campbell; Ligonier, 11 and 17 July, ff. 244, 265.
 John Hughes; Lancaster, 11 July, f. 246.
 Lieut. James MacDonald; Detroit, 12 and 29 July, ff. 252, 278.
 Major James Livingston; Fort Cumberland, July–Oct., ff. 263, 276, 277, 383.
 John Read; Fort Loudoun, *etc.*, July–Nov., ff. 271, 273, 280, 354, 490.
 W. Dunlap; Philadelphia, 11 Aug., f. 291.
 Captain George Clerk; Fort Pitt, 11 Aug., Philadelphia, 4 Oct., ff. 293, 294, 379.
 Dr. Robert Boyd; 12 Aug., f. 297.
 Lieut. Allan Grantt [42nd Regt.]; Fort Pitt, 12 Aug.; Bedford, 3 Nov., ff. 300, 438.
 W. [?] Murray; Fort Pitt, 15 Aug., 23 Sept., ff. 302, 349.
 Christian Fridrick Post; Aug. and Sept., ff. 310, 373.
 David Franks; Philadelphia, Aug.–Nov., ff. 320, 404, 411, 428.
 Colonel Adam Stephen; Winchester, Aug.–Nov., ff. 334, 343, 451.
 Lieut. George Turnbull; Albany, 20 Sept., 14 Oct., ff. 347, 402.
 Lieut. J. Donnellan; Ligonier, *etc.*, Sept.–Dec., ff. 362, 473, 493.
 Jno. Peebles, Ensign 42nd Regt.; Fort Pitt, 29 Sept., f. 366.
 Captain Harry Gordon; Philadelphia, 4 Sept.; Newcastle, 23 Oct., ff. 369, 415.
 Lieut. Jehu Hay; Detroit, 5 Oct., f. 381.
 Captain Ralph Phillips; Fort Bedford, 10 Oct.; Philadelphia, 1 Dec., ff. 385, 491.
 Captain J. M. Prevost; New York, 17 Oct. *Fr.* f. 407.
 Captain Rudolph Bentinck; Welbeck, co. Nottingham, 24 Oct., f. 416.
 Lieut. James Grant [77th Regt.]; Fort Bedford, 24 Oct., f. 420.
 Donald McLean [Surgeon 77th Regt.]; Fort Pitt, 24 Oct., f. 422.
 Lieut. George McDougall; Detroit, 2 Nov., f. 436.
 Lieut. Alexander Campbell; near Fort Pitt, 3 Nov., f. 440.
 Adam Hoops; London, 6 Nov., f. 447.
 Francis Murphy; 6 Nov., f. 449.
 Theodorus Swaine Drage; Fort Pitt, 12 Nov., f. 465.
 Abraham Mortier; New York, 21 Nov., f. 478.
 James Napier; New York, 23 Nov., f. 482.
 Captain Charles Forbes; Ligonier, 27 Nov., f. 486.
 T. Basset; Office of Ordnance, Tower, 10 Dec., f. 497.
 Captain William Murray; Bedford, 12 Dec., f. 501.
 Arm. Gordon, Lieut. 42nd Regt.; Fort Bedford, 13 Dec., f. 503.
 Lieut. John Smith; Ligonier, 16 and 25 Dec., ff. 508, 514.
 Peter Spence; Philadelphia, 19 Dec., f. 510.
 Robert Leake; New York, 21 Dec., f. 511.
 Captain Thomas Barnsley; *n.d.*, f. 517.
2. Anonymous letter to Henry Fox, Paymaster-General; Rolle, 10 Feb. *Fr.* f. 55.
 3. Proclamation of James Hamilton, Lieut.-Governor of Pennsylvania; Philadelphia, 28 June, f. 203.
 4. Captain John Graham to Major Allan Campbell; Fort Bedford, 11 Oct., f. 391
 5. Æneas Mackay to — ; Ligonier, 14 Oct., f. 401.

6. J. Montresor to Captain Basset; Detroit, 2 Nov., f. 434.

A few enclosures and drafts of letters from Colonel Bouquet are interspersed.

21,650. VOL. VIII. Jan.-Sept. 1764. 1. Letters to Colonel Bouquet, from—

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>William Bayley; Fort Loudoun, 1 Jan., f. 1.</p> <p>Lieut. D. Brehm; Detroit, Jan.-July, ff. 2, 179, 340.</p> <p>Lieut. George McDougall; Detroit, Jan.-Sept., ff. 4, 97, 130, 344, 348, 517.</p> <p>John Christie, J. J. Schlösser, and H. C. Pauli, Ensigns; Detroit, 8 Jan., 10 Apr., ff. 6, 125.</p> <p>Lieut. A[rchibald] Blane; Ligonier, 9 Jan., f. 8.</p> <p>Colonel J. Calcraft; Channel Row, 10 Jan., ff. 9.</p> <p>Dr. Robert Boyd; Fort Pitt, Jan., ff. 11, 16.</p> <p>Captain George Etherington; New York, 14 Jan., f. 13.</p> <p>Captain J. M. Prevost; Charlestown, Jan.-Mar., ff. 15, 22, 32, 90.</p> <p>Captain Rudolph Bentinck; London, Jan.-Apr., ff. 18, 78, 138.</p> <p>Lieut. William Lealye; Carlisle, 26 Jan., f. 20.</p> <p>Major J. Wilkins; New York, 28 Jan., London, 24 Sept., ff. 24, 513.</p> <p>Lieuts. T. Guy and Henry Watson; Fort Bedford, <i>etc.</i>, Jan.-Mar., ff. 28, 35, 37, 75.</p> <p>Captain Robert Callender; Fort Loudoun, <i>etc.</i>, Jan.-June, ff. 30, 43, 64, 88, 107, 242.</p> <p>Captain William Murray; Carlisle and Fort Loudoun, Feb.-July, ff. 34, 213, 240, 289, 366.</p> <p>Captain William Grant; Fort Pitt, Feb.-Sept. ff. 41, 54, 94, 115, 116, 120, 137, 143, 166, 199, 218, 234, 291, 293, 328, 361, 428, 477.</p> <p>Captain S. Ecuyer; 20 Feb. <i>Fr.</i> f. 45.</p> <p>Lieut. Charles Gallot; Philadelphia, Feb.-Mar. <i>Fr.</i> ff. 49, 66, 93.</p> <p>Jane Thompson; Carlisle, 23 Feb., ff. 51, 53.</p> <p>John Briant; Philadelphia, 23 Feb., f. 52.</p> | <p>Lieut. S. C. Carre; Fort Pitt, <i>etc.</i>, Feb.-July, ff. 56, 95, 335, 375.</p> <p>Lieut. John Smith; Ligonier, 25 Feb., f. 58.</p> <p>Captain John Stewart; Ligonier, <i>etc.</i>, Feb.-Sept., ff. 60, 121, 122, 171, 207, 228, 236, 246, 301, 329, 373, 412, 439, 484.</p> <p>Captain J. Schlösser; Philadelphia, <i>etc.</i>, Mar.-July, ff. 62, 86, 101, 160, 211, 220, 263, 294, 305, 333, 357.</p> <p>Captain Thomas Barnsley; Philadelphia, <i>etc.</i>, Mar.-Sept., ff. 69, 80, 192, 468, 486, 502, 507, 521, 523.</p> <p>Henry Watson; Carlisle, 7 Mar., 24 June, ff. 71, 282.</p> <p>Captain Harry Gordon; London, 7 Mar., Philadelphia, 22 Sept., ff. 75, 509.</p> <p>[George Brodrick], 3rd Viscount Middleton, 9 Mar., f. 76.</p> <p>Plumsted and Franks; Philadelphia, Mar., ff. 79, 84, 108, 113.</p> <p>John Penn, Lieut.-Governor of Pennsylvania; Philadelphia, Mar.-Aug., ff. 82, 164, 167, 466.</p> <p>Mathias Slough; Lancaster, May-Aug., ff. 92, 274, 312, 337, 392.</p> <p>Lieut. Jehu Hay; Detroit, 25 Mar., f. 99.</p> <p>Alexander Lunan; Philadelphia, 28 Mar., 14 Aug., ff. 110, 398.</p> <p>Alexander McKee; Lancaster, 28 Mar., 15 Apr., ff. 111, 142.</p> <p>Dr. J. Mallet; Philadelphia, 2 Apr., f. 118.</p> <p>Thomas Hutchins; Fort Pitt, 10 Apr., 15 May, ff. 126, 203.</p> <p>John Burent, Adj't. 1st Batt. 60th Regt.; Fort Pitt, Apr.-Aug., ff. 132, 133, 136, 325, 430.</p> <p>Lieut. James Dow; Niagara, Apr.-Aug., ff. 134, 353, 388.</p> <p>Lieut. William Potts; Fort Pitt, <i>etc.</i>, Apr.-Aug., ff. 144, 158, 201, 296, 321, 455.</p> <p>Colonel Adam Stephen; Fort Cumber-</p> |
|---|---|

- land, *etc.*, Apr.-Aug., ff. 146, 378, 433.
- John Sol. Cline; York, 16 Apr., f. 148.
- John Watts; New York, 18 Apr., 13 July, ff. 150, 342.
- Francis Fauquier, Governor of Virginia; Williamsburgh, Apr.-Sept., ff. 152, 408, 481, 493.
- Horatio Sharpe, Governor of Maryland; Annapolis, 21 Apr., f. 154.
- Major John Small; New York, *etc.*, Apr.-Aug., ff. 166, 224, 280, 393.
- Lieut. Theodor Friedrich Winter; Fort Pitt, 26 Apr., 7 July, ff. 162, 324.
- Colonel Andrew Lewis; Augusta, Apr.-Sept., ff. 169, 369, 437, 489.
- George Woods; Bedford, 29 Apr., f. 175.
- Lieut. Charles Menzies; Fort Bedford, Apr.-June, ff. 177, 190, 232, 307.
- Captain David Hay; Philadelphia, 5 May, 23 July, ff. 185, 359.
- De Hambach; Philadelphia, 6 May, f. 186.
- Lieut.-Colonel John Reid, 42nd Regt.; Lancaster, *etc.*, May-Sept., ff. 187, 209, 216, 237, 259, 265, 286, 319, 364, 371, 381, 418, 441, 461, 475, 479, 499, 504, 505.
- Captain Gavin Cochrane; Philadelphia, *etc.*, May-Sept., ff. 189, 222, 355, 495.
- Lieut. Francis McKay; New York, 12 May, f. 194.
- Jacob Kern; Fort Bedford, 13 May, 9 Sept., ff. 195, 488.
- Colonel James Robertson; New York, May-July, ff. 196, 267, 346, 352, 382.
- James McCallister; Carlisle, 15 May, f. 197.
- Captain J. Ireland; Elkridge, 27 May, f. 226.
- Captain Ralph Phillips; Charlestown, 28 May, f. 231.
- Major James Livingston; Fort Cumberland, June-July, ff. 238, 283, 363.
- Edward Shippen; Lancaster, 6 June, 3 Sept., ff. 244, 474.
- William Plumsted; Carlisle, 7 June, f. 248.
- Lieut. A. Prevost; New York, 8 June, *Fr.* f. 250.
- Colonel John Armstrong; Carlisle, 9 June, f. 252.
- James Meyrick [for Colonel John Calcraft]; Channel Row, 9 June, f. 254.
- Henry Prather; 12 June, f. 257.
- Captain Lewis Ourry; New York, June, ff. 261, 279.
- Colonel Sir William Johnson, Bart.; German Flatts, 18 June; Johnson Hall, 1 Sept., ff. 270, 471.
- Colonel Thomas Cresap; 18 June, f. 272.
- Lieut. Duncan Campbell; Carlisle, 22 June, 1 July, ff. 275, 310.
- Major John Field; Fort Cumberland, 23 June, Winchester, 28 July, ff. 277, 377.
- Lieut. George McIntosh; Fort Cumberland, *etc.*, June-Aug., ff. 287, 367, 415, 435, 449.
- Captain Ja. Potter; 26 June, f. 298.
- Thomas Rutherford; Winchester, 27 June, 2 Aug., ff. 299, 384.
- Thomas Small; 30 June, f. 303.
- Captain William Trent; Lancaster, 30 June, f. 304.
- Samuel Brady; 1 July, f. 309.
- Conrad Bucher; Carlisle, 2 July, f. 311.
- Captain J. F. Davenport; Fort Pitt, 7 July, f. 322.
- Nathanael McCulloch; Carlisle, 10 July, f. 331.
- Surgeon Cornelius Brady; Fort Bedford, 12 July, f. 338.
- John McCallister; 13 July, f. 339.
- John Harris; Paxton, 15 July, 17 Aug., ff. 345, 405.
- William Moore; Philadelphia, 21 July, f. 351.
- John Bowlen; Lancaster, 28 July, f. 380.
- W. Dunlap; Philadelphia, 2 Aug., f. 386.
- John Crean; Philadelphia, 11 Aug., f. 391.
- William Ritchie; Philadelphia, 14 Aug., f. 395.
- D. Franks; Philadelphia, 14 Aug., f. 397.
- P. Bard; Carlisle, Aug., ff. 400, 459.
- Dr. Benjamin Franklin; Philadelphia, 16 Aug., 30 Sept. [the second letter is a copy], ff. 401, 536.
- Captain James Young; Philadelphia, Aug., ff. 403, 464.
- Captain John Holmes; Carlisle, 19 Aug., f. 410.
- Captain John Williams; Tuniate Hill, 21 Aug., f. 414.

<p>Lieut. J. G. W. Des Barres; Halifax, 21 Aug., f. 419.</p> <p>John Read; Fort Bedford, Aug., ff. 423, 446, 457.</p> <p>Captain Christopher Lema; Bedford, 23 Aug., f. 432.</p> <p>Major-General John Stanwix; London, 26 Aug., f. 443.</p> <p>Captain John Webb; Fort Loudoun, 26 Aug., f. 445.</p> <p>Captain William McClellan; Fort Frederick, 26 Aug., f. 448.</p> <p>Robert Leake; New York, 28 Aug., f. 451.</p>	<p>W. Crawford; Clanders House, 5 Sept., f. 483.</p> <p>Lieut.-Colonel William Eyre; New York, 11 Sept., f. 491.</p> <p>G. Maturin; New York, 15 Sept., f. 497.</p> <p>Colonel W. Amherst; New York, 16 Sept., f. 501.</p> <p>Hugh Wallace; New York, 24 Sept., f. 515.</p> <p>Lieut. J. H. Sealy; Fort Cumberland, Sept., ff. 519, 530.</p> <p>J. J. Schweighauser; Sept. Fr. f. 527.</p>
--	--

2. John Brady to Captain Robert Callander; Shippensburg, 26 Mar., f. 103.

3. Edward Shippen to Colonel John Reid; Lancaster, 18 May, f. 205. With a few drafts.

21,651. VOL. IX. Oct. 1764–May, 1765. 1. Letters to Colonel [latterly Brigadier-General] Bouquet, from—

<p>Ensign John Fowler; Fort Ligonier, 1 and 3 Oct. 1764, ff. 1, 2.</p> <p>Captain Timothy Green; Brushey Run, 4 Oct., Fort Ligonier, 30 Oct. 1764, ff. 4, 29.</p> <p>Captain David Hay; Oct.–Nov. 1764, ff. 6, 12, 15, 28, 32.</p> <p>Peter Bard; Carlisle, 4 Oct. 1764, f. 8.</p> <p>Lieut.-Colonel John McNeill; Pittsburg, etc., Oct. 1764–Feb. 1765, ff. 11, 26, 158.</p> <p>Captain George Turnbull; Quebec, 8 Oct. 1764, f. 13.</p> <p>Captain Gavin Cochrane; Charlestown, Oct. 1764–Apr. 1765, ff. 16, 123, 142, 216, 248.</p> <p>Lieut. George McDougall; Sandusky, 10 Oct., New York, 13 Dec. 1764, ff. 18, 84.</p> <p>Lieut. James Dow; Sandusky Bay, 15 Oct. 1764, f. 19.</p> <p>John Prentice; Fort Loudoun, 15 Oct. 1764, f. 21.</p> <p>Colonel John Bradstreet; Sandusky Lake, 17 Oct. 1764, f. 23.</p> <p>Sergeant John Berfield; Philadelphia, 18 Oct. 1764, f. 25.</p> <p>Captain Thomas Barnsley; Fort Loudoun, etc., Oct. 1764–Mar. 1765, ff. 31, 43, 64, 66, 72, 212.</p>	<p>Lieut. S. C. Carre; Forks of Muskingum, 5 Nov. 1764, f. 33.</p> <p>[George Brodrick], 3rd Viscount Middleton; Pepper Harrow, 7 Nov. 1764, f. 36.</p> <p>Thomas Smallman; Muskingum, 8 Nov. 1764, f. 38.</p> <p>Lieut. D. Brehm; Detroit, 13 Nov. 1764, and 30 Nov. 1763, ff. 45, 70.</p> <p>Major Edward Ward; Carlisle, 13 Nov. 1764, f. 47.</p> <p>Lieut. George McIntosh; Camp No. 16, 10 Nov. 1764, f. 56.</p> <p>Ensign A. Keough; Fort Augusta, 17 Nov. 1764, 26 Mar. 1765, ff. 58, 233.</p> <p>Alex. McClanachan; Wappatamaka, 19 Nov. 1764, f. 62.</p> <p>Captain Lewis Ourry; Camp No. 1, 20 Nov. 1764, f. 63.</p> <p>Major John Small; Fort Pitt, 23 Nov. 1764, f. 67.</p> <p>Colonel Sir William Johnson, Bart.; Johnson Hall, Dec. 1764, ff. 73, 94.</p> <p>Captain Rudolph Bentinck; London, Dec. 1764. Fr. and Eng. ff. 75, 100.</p> <p>Jacob Hiltzheimerr; Philadelphia, 7 Dec. 1764, f. 77.</p> <p>Major James Livingston; Fort Cumberland, 8 Dec. 1764, f. 79.</p> <p>Major John Field; Fort Pitt, etc., Dec. 1764, ff. 81, 83.</p>
--	---

- Captain John Byers, 14 Dec. 1764, Carlisle, 80 Mar. 1765, ff. 86, 239.
 Francis Fauquier, Governor of Virginia; Williamsburg, 15 Dec. 1764, f. 88.
 Captain Thomas Buford; 16 Dec. 1764, f. 90.
 Captain James Young; Lancaster, 16 Dec. 1764, f. 92.
 Captain J. M. Prevost; Lancaster, *etc.*, Dec. 1764–May, 1765, ff. 96, 148, 180, 218, 237, 263, 288.
 J. F. Davenport; Carlisle, 18 Dec. 1764, f. 98.
 Major J. P. de Haas; Carlisle, 18 Dec. 1764, f. 102.
 Captain John Wolgamot; Canogockique, 19 Dec. 1764, f. 103.
 Lieut.-Colonel John Reid; Lancaster, *etc.*, Dec. 1764–Apr. 1765, ff. 105, 125, 213, 258.
 Captain William Murray; Fort Pitt, Dec. 1764–Mar. 1765, ff. 111, 156, 227.
 Captain Thomas Rutherford; Winchester, 5 Jan., 30 Apr. 1765, ff. 128, 279.
 Ensign H. C. Pauli; Fort Stanwix, Jan. 1765, ff. 130, 149.
 Rev. Thomas Barton; Lancaster, 7 Jan. 1765, f. 131.
 Ensign John Christie; Fort George, 12 Jan., 1 Apr. 1765, ff. 134, 245.
 John Williams; Philadelphia, 14 Jan. 1765, f. 135.
 Captain J. Schlösser; Lancaster, Jan.–Apr. 1765, ff. 137, 144, 160, 170, 174, 193, 200, 220, 226, 229, 231, 252, 261, 269, 275.
 Captain Harry Gordon; New York, Jan.–Apr. 1765, ff. 140, 202, 205, 208, 256, 271.
 Ensign J. J. Schlösser; Oneida Lake, 25 Jan. 1765, f. 147.
 John Barr; Lancaster, 28 Jan. 1765, f. 150.
 Lieut. Henry Congalton; 29 Jan. 1765, f. 152.
 Mathias Slough; Lancaster, 29 Jan. 1765, f. 153.
 Captain William Trent; Carlisle, 30 Jan. 1765, f. 154.
 Colonel Andrew Lewis; Augusta County, 4 Feb. 1765, f. 162.
 Joseph Donaldson; Stanton, 4 Feb. 1765, f. 164.
 Lieut. Nathanael McCulloch; Fort Bedford, Feb.–Mar. 1765, ff. 166, 204, 235.
 Lieut. William Potts; London, 9 Feb. 1765, f. 168.
 Plumsted and Franks; Philadelphia, 11 Feb. 1765, f. 172.
 Samuel Morton; Fort Pitt, 15 Feb. 1765, f. 177.
 John Gough; Philadelphia, 18 Feb. 1765, f. 182.
 Æneas Mackay; Fort Ligonier, 19 Feb. 1765, f. 183.
 Leml. Barrill; Shippensburg, 20 Feb. 1765, f. 185.
 J. Rochat; Lancaster, 20 Feb. 1765, f. 187.
 Captain Robert Callender; Pensboro', Feb.–Mar. 1765, ff. 189, 191, 210.
 Ensign Jehu Hay; Detroit, 27 Feb. 1765, f. 197.
 Lieut. Charles Grant, 42nd Regt.; Fort Loudoun, Mar. 1765, ff. 206, 241.
 George Croghan; Fort Pitt, 12 Mar., 12 May, 1765, ff. 214, 284.
 Captain George Etherington; Lancaster, 21 Mar., 19 Apr. 1765, ff. 224, 265.
 Edward Smyth; Philadelphia, 30 Mar. 1765, f. 243.
 Hugh Wallace; New York, 9 Apr. 1765, f. 246.
 John Peebles, Ensign 42nd Regt.; Ligonier, 11 Apr. 1765, f. 250.
 Edward Shippen; Lancaster, 13 Apr. 1765, f. 254.
 Thomas Hutchins; Fort Loudoun and Philadelphia, Apr. 1765, ff. 259, 281.
 James Stevenson; Lancaster, 21 Apr. 1765, f. 273.
 Jane Thompson; Carlisle, 26 Apr. 1765, f. 277.
 Francis Hutcheson; New York, 22 May, 1765, f. 286.
 2. John Gough to Captain Hay; Fort Pitt, 6 Oct. 1764, f. 10.
 3. Major John Small to Captain Thomas Buford; Forks of Muskingum, 9 Nov. 1764, f. 40.
 4. Captain Thomas Rutherford to [Brevet?] Major Thomas Barnsley; Winchester, 14 Nov. 1764, f. 48.

5. Returns of officers commanding at Forts Pitt, Bedford, and Ligonier; 1763, 1764, ff. 107, 109, 114.

With a few drafts, receipts, *etc.*

21,652, 21,653. DRAFTS of letters from Colonel Bouquet to various persons, on military affairs in North America; 1757-1764. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

21,654. MISCELLANEOUS papers chiefly relating to commissariat business at Forts Bedford, Cumberland, Pitt, Ligonier, *etc.*; with returns and accounts of the Royal American Regiment; 1758-1765. Paper. Folio.

21,655. PAPERS relating to Indian affairs in America, consisting of minutes of conferences, agreements, copies of news, and speeches addressed to Indians of various tribes; 1758-1765. There are also several letters, most of them addressed to Colonel Bouquet by Captain A. Bosomworth, Colonel Hugh Mercer, George Croghan, Major William Walters, Colonel Adam Stephen, Colonel Sir William Johnson, Bart., and others. Paper. Folio.

21,656. COPIES of public orders issued by Generals Sir Jeffery Amherst, K.B., and Hon. Thomas Gage, Colonel Henry Bouquet, and others; Apr. 1761-Mar. 1765. Paper. Quarto.

21,657. GENERAL and regimental orders issued to the forces in North America; 1759-1764: *signed* by J. Appy, Judge Advocate; Major-General Jeffery Amherst, Commander-in-Chief; Brigadier-General John Stanwix; Colonel Henry Bouquet; William Amherst, Adjutant-General; J. Moncrieffe, Major of Brigade; Major-General Hon. Thomas Gage; John Penn, Governor of Pennsylvania; and others. Paper. Folio.

21,658. MISCELLANEOUS papers; comprising regimental returns, orders, letters, *etc.*, connected with Colonel Bouquet's commands; 1757-1765. Among the signatures are those of Colonel George Washington, Captains Edward Ward and J. Bosomworth, Colonel John Armstrong, Brigadier-General John Stanwix, Colonel James Burd, and other officers. Paper. Folio.

21,659. CASH-BOOKS for 1757 and 1758; giving the accounts of five companies of the Royal American Regiment, under Colonel Henry Bouquet; and of the 1st Highland Battalion, commanded by Lieut.-Colonel Hon. Archibald Montgomery, at Charlestown, South Carolina. Paper. Folio.

21,660. COPIES of the inventory of the effects and sales of sundry goods, belonging to the late Brigadier-General Bouquet; dat. Pensacola, Sept.-Oct. 1765; with a copy of his will, dat. Philadelphia,

19 Apr. 1765, at f. 13; and a letter from Lieut. Francis Hutcheson to Captain Thomas Varlo, administrators; Pensacola, 1 Oct. 1765, at f. 14. Paper. Oblong Quarto.

21,661-21,892. The official correspondence and papers of Lieut.-General Sir Frederick Haldimand, K.B., commanding at various posts in North America, and afterwards Governor of the Province of Quebec; 1758-1785.

21,661. CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with General Sir Jeffery [afterwards Lord] Amherst, K.B., Commander-in-Chief of the British Forces in North America, on military affairs; 1758-1777. There are also a few letters from—

Brigadier-General John Stanwix and Major A. Monypenny, his Secretary; dat. Albany, 1758, 1759, ff. 1, 3, 5, 9, 11, 15.

Colonel William Amherst; New York, 1759, ff. 13, 151.

Captain James Loring; Onondaga, 1760, ff. 88, 92.

[Pierre Rigaud] Marquis de Vaudreuil, commanding at Montreal, respecting the capitulation of that place; 8 Sept. 1760, f. 120.

Eng. and Fr. Paper. Folio.

21,662-21,665. CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with General Hon. Thomas Gage, Commander-in-Chief in North America, on military affairs; 1758-1777. In four volumes. Original letters and drafts, written during General Haldimand's commands at the following places:—

21,662. Vol. I. Three Rivers, in Lower Canada; 1758-1766. At the end of this volume are some letters from General Gage to Colonel William Tayler, Acting Brigadier-General at Pensacola; Florida, 1766.

21,663. Vol. II. Pensacola; 1766-1768.

21,664. Vol. III. St. Augustine, Florida, 1769-1770.

21,665. Vol. IV. Pensacola and New York; 1771-1777; at the latter place for some time acting Commander-in-Chief during the absence of General Gage.
Paper. Folio.

21,666. CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with—

1. Brigadier-General John Stanwix, commanding the Camp, Governor's Island, near New York, *etc.*; Aug. 1756-Mar. 1758.

2. Lieut.-Colonel James Robertson; New York, *etc.*, Dec. 1757-Jan. 1775.

3. Major-General James Abercromby, Commander-in-Chief in North America; Mar. 1758-May, 1759.

4. Lieut.-General Hon. James Murray, Governor of Quebec; Jan. 1762-Mar. 1775.

Paper. Folio.

21,667. COPIES of reports of the state of government of Quebec, in 1762; and of Three Rivers and Montreal, in 1763; rendered by the respective Governors, Generals James Murray, Sir Ralph Burton, and Hon. Thomas Gage. Paper. Folio.

21,668. TRANSACTIONS of General James Murray's administration during his government of Quebec; drawn up in answer to complaints made against him; 1764—1766. Paper. Folio.

21,669. CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand, during his government of Three Rivers, with Brigadier-General Sir Ralph Burton, Governor of Montreal; 1762—1765. At the beginning are a few letters from Major-General Sir Jeffery Amherst, Commander-in-Chief, to Governor Burton; 1760—1763. Paper. Folio.

21,670. CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with Colonel Sir William Johnson, Bart., of Johnson Hall, New York, and Colonel Guy Johnson; together with other papers relating to Indian affairs; 1759—1774. There are also letters from—

Frederick Smyth, Chief Justice of New Jersey; dat. Perth-Amboy, 5 Aug. 1773, f. 64.

Colonel Samuel Cleaveland; Brunswick, 5 Oct. 1773, f. 84.

Paper. Folio.

Major Isaac Hamilton, 18th Regt.; Amboy, 26 May, 1774, f. 143.

Stephen P. Adye, Deputy Judge Advocate; Amboy, 28 May, 1774, f. 146.

21,671, 21,672. CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand and Brigadier-General Tayler, Commander of the Forces in Florida, with various persons, and other papers relating to Indian affairs; 1765—1774. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

21,671. VOL. I. 1. Letters to Brigadier General Tayler, from—

Don Manuel Phelix Riesch; 4 Feb., 13 Aug. 1766. *Span.* ff. 8, 33.

Francis Poussett; Mobile, 17 June, 1766, f. 10.

Ch. Stuart, Deputy Superintendent of Indian Affairs; Mobile, June, 1766—Mar. 1767, ff. 11, 90, 188.

James Germany; Muckolassies Town, 28 June, 1766.

James Noble; 30 June, 1766, f. 15.

Daniel Clark; Mobile, 18 July, 18 Oct. 1766, ff. 19, 96.

Arthur Gordon, Attorney-General of Florida; Pensacola, 20 July, 1766, f. 21.

Jacob Blackwell; Pensacola, 23 July, 1766, f. 25.

B. Macnamara; New Orleans, July 1766—Apr. 1767, ff. 27, 44, 79, 100, 102, 110, 202.

William Irving; Mobile, Aug.—Oct. 1766, ff. 35, 73, 88.

Lieut. John Ritchy; Fort Tombeckby, Sept. 1766—Mar. 1767, ff. 47, 104, 112, 123, 128, 172.

E. Lagardere, Commissary for the Chactaw Nation; Fort Tombeckby, 28 Sept. 1766, f. 69.

Don François Riu; New Orleans, 25 Nov. 1766. *Fr.* f. 108.

Elias Durnford; Mobile, 4 Dec. 1766, f. 114.

Joseph Garrow; Pensacola, Jan. 1767, ff. 130, 131, 147.

Lieut. William Pierie; Kingstown, 2 Mar., 1767, f. 166.

Joseph Price, Assistant Surgeon to the Hospital; Fort Bute, 8 Mar. 1767, f. 183.

James Chissolm; Mobile, 14 Mar. 1767, f. 190.

P. Reily; 17 May, 1767, f. 204.

Giraut and P. Chauvet Colons; Campbelltown; *n.d.*, f. 315.

2. Letters to General Haldimand, when commanding in Florida, from—

Hon. John Stuart, Superintendent of Indian Affairs for the Southern District of North America; Charlestown, *etc.*, Jan. 1767–Aug. 1768, ff. 133, 198, 212, 217, 222, 244, 277, 299.

Lieut. John Ritchy; Fort Tombigbee, *etc.*, June, 1767–May, 1768, ff. 210, 214, 239, 243, 252, 263, 265, 275, 287.

Mrs. Tayler; S. Augustine, 1 Aug. 1767, f. 230.

Brigadier-General William Tayler; S. Augustine, Aug. 1767–Feb. 1768, ff. 233, 235, 269, 271, 273.

Ch. Stuart, Deputy Superintendent of Indian Affairs; Pensacola, Aug. 1767–Sept. 1769. *Eng. and Fr.* ff. 237, 249, 254, 258, 266, 295, 308, 310.

Robert Farmer; Pensacola, 5 Apr. 1768, f. 279.

Harpain de la Gautrais; Mobile, *etc.*, Apr.–July, 1768. *Fr.* ff. 282, 288, 297.

John Bradley; Fort Panmure, 11 Dec., 1768, f. 305.

George Phyn; St. Augustine, 16 Dec. 1768, f. 306.

3. Elie Lagardere, Commissary to the Chactaw Nation, to Lieut. Ritchy, commanding at Tombigbee; Sept. 1766–Apr. 1767, ff. 46, 194, 200, 201.

4. Letters to Captain David Hope, at Mobile and Pensacola, from John Dawson; Tombigbee River, 10 Sept. 1766; and Charles Strachan; Mobile, 25 July, 1767, ff. 49, 228.

5. Hon. John Stuart to George Johnstone, Governor of West Florida; Charlestown, Dec. 1766, ff. 118, 120.

6. Ch. Stuart to Montford Browne, Lieut.-Governor of West Florida; Mobile, 14 Mar. 1767, f. 192.

With copies and drafts of letters, and other papers.

21,672. VOL. II. 1. Correspondence of General Haldimand, commanding in Florida and at New York, with Hon. John Stuart at Charlestown, Superintendent of Indian Affairs for the Southern District of North America; 1770–1774. With numerous enclosures. There are also letters to General Haldimand and others, from—

Charles Stuart, Deputy Superintendent of Indian Affairs; Mobile, 1770–1774. *Fr. and Eng.* ff. 5, 24, 50, 53, 214, 272.

FitzConnor; Fort Charlotte, 8 May, 1771, f. 22.

Peter Chester, Governor of West Florida; Pensacola, 10 May, 1771, f. 23.

John Thomas, Deputy Superintendent for the Mississippi; Fort Bute, 1771–1773, ff. 37, 52, 61, 67.

Sir James Wright, Bart., Governor of Georgia; Savannah, 15 Feb., 10 Mar. 1774, ff. 202, 231.

John Moultrie, Lieut.-Governor; St. Augustine, 16 Feb. 1774, f. 204.

William Ogilvy, Secretary to Hon. John Stuart; Charlestown, Apr. 1774, ff. 259, 261.

— Bellaud to François Mollere, *avocat au Parlement de Oubache*; dat. S. Louis, 8 May, 1770. *Fr.* f. 3.

John Thomas, Deputy Superintendent for the Mississippi, to Hon. John Stuart and Don Unzaga Amozaga; Fort Bute, Dec. 1771, ff. 27, 35.

David Taite to Peter Chester, Governor of West Florida; dat. Little Tallassee, Jan. 1774, ff. 170, 176.

2. Addresses of the Houses of Assembly to Sir James Wright, Bart., Governor of Georgia; 9 Mar. 1774, ff. 227, 229.

21,673. CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand, chiefly with Governors of the Provinces of North America and other Colonies; 1765-1774. There are original letters from—

George Johnstone, Governor of West Florida; 13 Jan. 1767, f. 4.

Montfort Browne, Lieut.-Governor of West Florida; Pensacola, 1767-1769, ff. 8, 15, 27, 29, 31, 35, 37, 44, 46, 52, 56, 60, 86, 94, 98, 111, 124.

Lieut.-Colonel John Reid; New York, 1 June, 1767, f. 10.

Robert Collin, Deputy Secretary, *etc.*; Pensacola, 14 July, 5 Aug. 1767, ff. 20, 25.

James Grant, Governor of East Florida; St. Augustine, 22 July, 1767, 22 Feb. 1768, ff. 23, 58.

Lieut. Charles Williams; 2 Sept. 1767, 24 Aug. 1768, ff. 33, 96.

— Sainte Lette; New Orleans, 4 Jan. 1768. *Fr.* f. 48.

Captain Thomas Varlo, 31st Regt.; Pensacola, 1768, ff. 50, 102, 115.

Captain Archibald Hamilton; Pensacola, 1768, ff. 62, 69.

Elie Lagardère; Mobile, 6 Mar. 1768. *Fr.* ff. 64.

Elias Durnford, Lieut.-Governor of West Florida; Pensacola, *etc.*, 1768-1772, ff. 65, 73, 122, 126-137, 141.

Lieut. George Phyn, 21st Regt.; Mobile, 10 Mar. 1768, f. 67.

Captain Fran. Vignoles; Pensacola, 1768, ff. 78, 104, 108.

Joseph Aikman; Mobile, 30 June, 1768, f. 80.

Roger Hope Elletson, Lieut.-Governor of Jamaica; 1768, ff. 82, 106.

John Bradley; Fort Panmure, 15 Sept. 1768, f. 100.

Paper. Folio.

John Eliot, Lieut.-Governor of West Florida (?); Pensacola, Apr. 1769, ff. 118, 120.

Peter Chester, Governor of West Florida; Pensacola, 1771-1774, ff. 138, 142, 228, 261.

George James Bruere, Governor of Bermuda; 8 May, 1773, f. 149.

Thomas Hutchinson, Governor of Massachusetts; Boston, May-Nov. 1773, ff. 151, 233, 241.

William Franklin, Governor of New Jersey; Burlington, June, 1773, ff. 157, 159.

Hector Theophilus Cramahé, Lieut.-Governor of Quebec; July-Oct. 1773, ff. 168, 208, 219, 239.

Horatio Sharpe, Governor of Maryland; Annapolis, 6 July, 1773, ff. 170.

Adam Cunningham, Deputy-Commissary-General; Quebec, '8 July, 1773, f. 172.

Jos. Gorham, Lieut.-Governor of Newfoundland (?); Placentia, July-Oct. 1773, ff. 183, 230, 231.

William Tryon, Governor of the State of New York; Sept.-Dec. 1773, ff. 200-207, 212-216, 224, 226, 249.

Captain Adolphus Benzel; Crown Point, 18 Sept. 1773, f. 217.

Captain John Carden; Quebec, 23 Sept. 1773, f. 217.

Francis Legge, Governor of Nova Scotia; Halifax, 31 Dec. 1773, f. 251.

Sir James Wright, Bart., Governor of Georgia; Savannah, 18 Apr. 1774, f. 279.

21,674. LETTER-BOOK of General Haldimand, commanding in Florida; 1768-1770. Paper. Folio.

MSS.—1857

2 K

21,675. LETTERS and papers, relating chiefly to Ordnance affairs at Pensacola, during General Haldimand's command in Florida; 1765–1773. The letters, which are principally addressed to General Haldimand, are from—

George Johnstone, Governor of West Florida; Pensacola, June, 1765, ff. 18, 20.
 John Williamson, Adjutant of Artillery; New York, 14 May, 1766, f. 24.
 David Waugh, Commissary of West Florida; 4 Nov. 1766, f. 25.
 General Hon. Thomas Gage; New York, 20 Mar. 1767, f. 32.
 Arthur Neil and others of the Ordnance Office; Pensacola, 1767–1773, *passim*.
 Montfort Browne, Lieut.-Governor of West Florida; Pensacola, 7 Jun. 1768, f. 44.
 E. R. Wegg, Attorney-General; Pensacola, 24 Feb. 1769, f. 65.

Captain Ed. Crofton; Pensacola, 13 Oct. 1769, f. 77.
 Captain J. Sower, Engineer; New York, 1771–1773, ff. 134, 143, 146, 239.
 Lieut. John Cambel, Engineer; Pensacola, *etc.*, 1772–1773, ff. 138, 156, 157, 160, 184–194, 212, 217, 228–233, 263, 274.
 Lieut. Thomas Hutchins; Red Cliffs, Sept.–Dec. 1772, ff. 152, 154, 209.
 Ben. Pelly; 5 Oct. 1772, f. 158.
 Peter Chester, Governor of West Florida; Pensacola, Nov. 1772, ff. 166, 172.
 J. Stephenson; Pensacola, 14 Dec. 1772, f. 218.

At the end of the volume are plans of the city and fort of Pensacola. Paper. Folio.

21,676. ACCOUNT-BOOK of disbursements made in the public service, during General Haldimand's command at Pensacola and St. Augustine in Florida; 1767–1773. Paper. Folio.

21,677. REGIMENTAL returns, orders, accounts, and papers relating to the Ordnance and Commissariat Departments, *etc.*, during General Haldimand's command in Florida; 1763–1774. Amongst the signatures are those of General Hon. Thomas Gage; Major Robert Farmar, 34th Regt., commanding at Mobile; R. Walsh, Lieut.-Colonel 31st Regt.; Lieut.-Colonel James Robertson; Edward Maxwell, Lieut.-Colonel 21st Regt.; Major James Chissolm, 21st Regt.; Lieut. M. Kirkman; Montfort Browne, Lieut.-Governor of West Florida; Frederick George Mulcaster; T. Kenward, Ordnance Office, East Florida; Major T. Whitmore, 9th Regt.; and others. Paper. Folio.

21,678. GENERAL ORDERS and letters addressed to the commanding officers at Niagara, by Generals Sir Jeffery Amherst and Hon. Thomas Gage, Commanders-in-Chief in North America; and by Deputy-Adjutant-General Richard Maitland; Sir William Johnson, Bart.; and General Sir Guy Carleton, Governor of Quebec; 1759–1774.

The following letters also occur:—

Major Alex. Duncan to Major Walters; Fort Ontario, 20 June, 1762, f. 15.
 Samuel Shirtland, a missionary; 25 Mar. 1766, f. 70.

Captain T. Sower, Engineer; New York, 25 Mar. 1769, f. 124.
 General Frederick Haldimand to Lieut.-Colonel F. Smith, commanding at

Niagara; New York, 15 June, 1773, f. 167.	Haldimand; Niagara, 1773-1774, ff. 171-180, 183.
Lieut.-Colonel F. Smith to General	The same to Major Thomas Moncreiffe; 8 Mar. 1774, f. 181.

At the end of the volume are copies of orders sent to Niagara; 1774-1778. Paper. Folio.

21,679. CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with Messrs. Hugh and Alexander Wallace, of New York, and George Ross and Gray, of London, Military Agents; 1765-1778; with a few enclosures. There are also two letters from Captain Samuel Holland; Hudson's River, 8 Sept. 1769, f. 68; and Colonel James Robertson; New York, 17 Oct. 1769, f. 73. Paper. Folio.

21,680. LETTERS from Major Francis Hucheson, of the 60th Regt., to General Haldimand; dat. from Boston, Halifax, Camp at Staten Island, New York, *etc.*; 1775-1778. At the beginning are warrants signed by General Hon. Thomas Gage and Dr. Charles Gould [afterwards Sir Charles Gould Morgan, Bart.], Judge-Advocate-General; 1766, 1769. Paper. Folio.

21,681. PAPERS relating to the government of Three Rivers in Canada, and to the ironworks in that district; principally during General Haldimand's command; 1760-1767. Paper. Folio.

21,682. PAPERS of the proceedings of courts-martial held at Ray's Town, Fort Pitt, Pensacola, *etc.*, by order of Colonel Bouquet, Brigadier-General Tayler, General Haldimand, and others; 1758-1779.

There are also—

1. An order for holding courts-martial addressed to the commanding officer of the 60th [Royal American] Regt., and bearing the *signatures* of George III., and [George Montagu] Dunk, Earl of Halifax, Secretary of State; 26 Mar. 1764; with *seal*. f. 74.
2. Letters to Generals Tayler and Haldimand from George Johnstone, Governor of West Florida; Pensacola, 13 Dec. 1766, ff. 122, 124;—Major Robert Farmar, 34th Regt.; Pensacola, 1767-1768, ff. 129, 141-146, 152, 156;—Lieut. Alexander Maclellan, 34th Regt.; Pensacola, 1767, ff. 133, 135;—Captain W. Anstruther, 26th Regt.; Crown Point, *etc.*, 1773-1774, ff. 160, 164-173, 178, 182;—Lieut. J. Feltham, 26th Regt.; Ticonderoga, 1773, ff. 162, 174. Paper. Folio.

21,683. GENERAL ORDERS and instructions issued by General Hon. Thomas Gage, Commander-in-Chief; Richard Maitland, Deputy-Adjutant-General; Colonel James Robertson, Barrack-Master-General; James Murray, Governor of Quebec; and George Johnstone, Governor of West Florida; 1763-1777. With *signatures*. Paper. Folio.

- 21,684.** 1. Copies of Government Instructions to the Office of Ordinance at Quebec; 1771, f. 1.
 2. Treasury Minutes regulating military expenses in America; 1764–1767, f. 9.
 3. Rules and directions for the government of barracks in Canada, issued by General Frederick Haldimand, Governor of Quebec [1777?], f. 13.
 Paper. Folio.

21,685. COPIES of accounts and papers relating to the farm of Long Meadow, in Maryland, belonging to General Haldimand; 1766.
 Paper. Quarto.

21,686. JOURNALS of voyages and exploring expeditions in various parts of North America; 1750–1773. The following maps and plans occur:—

1. The country round Ticonderoga, by Lieut. E. Meyer; 1758, f. 30.
2. Lake Ontario, by D. B.; 31 July, 1760, f. 32.
3. The Ouabache, from Post Vincent to the Ohio, by Lieut. Thomas Hutchins; [1768], f. 33.
4. The country round Quebec, showing the positions of the English and French armies in the engagement before Quebec during the French siege in 1760, and a larger plan of the same battle, ff. 68, 81.
5. The country round Boston and Fort Detroit, ff. 70, 72.
6. The fortress of Pittsburg, f. 73.
7. Disposition of forces in the boat expedition of General Amherst down the St. Lawrence, in 1760, f. 79.

Paper. Folio.

21,687. MISCELLANEOUS papers, regimental returns, orders, accounts, *etc.*, relating to the troops in North America; 1756–1776.

There are also some original letters, addressed to Generals Haldimand, and Sir Guy Carleton, Governor of Quebec, and others, by the following persons:—

Lieut. Thomas Gamble, Assistant-Quarter-Master-General; Pensacola, 1772, ff. 113, 136.
 George Clinton; Kingston, 29 June, 1780, f. 114.
 Lewis R. Morris; Fort Paris, 4 July, 1780, ff. 116, 117.
 Chris. P. Yates; Fort Paris, 4 July, 1780, f. 118.
 Captain Hugh Lord; Fort Gage, 28 Apr. 1772, f. 120.
 Lieut. Thomas Hutchins; Red Cliffs, Oct. 1772, ff. 130, 138.

Robert Leake, Commissary-General; New York, 18 May, 1773, f. 157.
 W. Dunlap; Virginia, 23 July, 1775, f. 227.
 Colonel Moses Hazen to Colonel Edward Antill; Montreal, 1776, ff. 249, 254, 258, 261.
 Pierre Ayot; Pointe de Levis, 1776. *Fr.* ff. 251, 252.
 — Portier; March, 1776. *Fr.* f. 256.
 Mure, Son, and Atkinson, merchants; London, 1776, ff. 263–275, 292, 298, 304, 314.

Robert Gordon, Commissary; Cork, 1776, ff. 284, 318.	Robert Burrowes and James Fraser; Bar- badoes, 19 July, 1776, f. 288.
---	--

Paper. Folio.

21,688. LEDGER of contingent warrants granted by General Haldimand, holding the chief command in North America; June, 1773—June, 1774. Paper. Folio.

21,689—21,690. LIST of warrants granted by General Haldimand, holding the chief command in North America, for contingent and extraordinary expenses; 1773—1774. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

21,691. RECEIPT-BOOK for payments made by order of General Haldimand, holding the chief command in North America; 1773—1774. Paper. Small Quarto.

21,692. CASH-ACCOUNT of Major Francis Hutcheson, Paymaster to the Commander-in-Chief, at New York; 1773—1774. Paper. Folio.

21,693. COPIES of letters from General Haldimand, holding the chief command in North America; June, 1773—Sept. 1774. Paper. Folio.

21,694. COPIES of letters from General Haldimand, holding the chief command in North America, to John Robinson, Secretary to the Treasury; July, 1773—July, 1774. With enclosures. Paper. Folio.

21,695. CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand, holding the chief command in North America, with [William Legge] Earl of Dartmouth, Secretary of State; 1773—1775. Originals and copies, with enclosures. The *signature* of George III. is attached to an order for leave of absence to General Haldimand, f. 116. Paper. Folio.

21,696. CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with [William Wildman Barrington] Viscount Barrington, Secretary-at-War; 1764—1777. There are also two letters to General Haldimand from General Sir Jeffery Amherst; Whitehall, 29 Sept. 1775, f. 127; and Lieut.-General Edward Harvey; Cleveland, 24 Sept. 1777, f. 141. Paper. Folio.

21,697. CORRESPONDENCE of the English Ministers with Generals Amherst and Gage, Commanders-in-Chief in America; and with Generals Hon. James Murray and Sir Guy Carleton, Governors of Quebec; 1760—1778. Most of the letters are copies or duplicates, with enclosures. The following autograph *signatures* occur:—George III., ff. 97, 135; [William Legge] Earl of Dartmouth, and Lord George [Sackville] Germain [afterwards Viscount Sackville], Secretaries of State; [William Wildman Barrington] Viscount Barrington, Secretary-at-War; [John Montagu] Earl of Sandwich, John Buller, and Sir Hugh Palliser, Lords of the Admi-

rality; and the Secretaries of the Ministers. There are also the following miscellaneous letters :—

Francis Legge, Governor of Nova Scotia,
to Sir Guy Carleton; Halifax, 8 Sept.
1774, f. 83.

Robert Hunter to Lord Dartmouth;
London, 2 Mar. 1775, f. 95.

Paper. Folio.

Rear-Admiral Robert Duff to Sir Guy
Carleton; St. John's, 15 Sept. 1775,
f. 114.

21,698. COPIES of letters from the Ministers to General Sir Guy Carleton, Governor of Quebec; 1777–1779. Paper. Folio.

21,699, 21,700. REGISTER of official letters of General Sir Guy Carleton, Governor of Quebec; 1776–1778. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

21,701. COPIES of orders and instructions from the English Government to General Frederick Haldimand, Governor of Quebec; 1778–1779. Paper. Small Quarto.

21,702. COPIES of letters from General Haldimand, Governor of Quebec, to Lord George [Sackville] Germain, Secretary of State; John Robinson, Secretary to the Treasury; and [John Montagu] Earl of Sandwich, First Lord of the Admiralty; 1777–1779. With a few papers relating to Montreal. Paper. Folio.

21,703, 21,704. LETTERS from Lord George [Sackville] Germain [afterwards Viscount Sackville], Secretary of State, and William Knox, his Assistant Secretary, to General Haldimand, Governor of Quebec; 1777–1782. With enclosures. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

21,705. LETTERS to General Haldimand, Governor of Quebec, from the English Ministers—Welbore Ellis [afterwards Lord Mendip], Secretary of State; [William Fitz-Maurice] Earl of Shelburne [afterwards Marquess of Lansdowne], and [Frederick] Lord North [afterwards Earl of Guildford], Secretaries of State for the Home Department; and Hon. Thomas Townshend [and as Viscount Sydney], Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. Also from William Knox, Hon. John Thomas Townshend [afterwards 2nd Viscount Sydney], and Evan Nepean, Secretaries of the Ministers, and William Pollock, Clerk of the Crown for the Province of Quebec, and Alexander Davison, one of the Legislative Council of Quebec; 1782–1784. The *signature* of George III. is affixed to an order, f. 50. Paper. Folio.

21,706, 21,707. LETTERS from the Treasury to General Haldimand, Governor of Quebec, *signed* by the successive Secretaries, John Robinson, Sir Grey Cooper, Bart., Richard Burke, George Rose, and Thomas Steele; 1777–1786. There are also letters from the

Board of Trade, 1780–1781, *signed* by [Thomas Robinson] Lord Grantham, Hon. Thomas de Grey [afterwards Lord Walsingham], Andrew Stuart, Sir Hans Sloane, Edward Gibbon, and Benjamin Langlois; and from General Sir Guy Carleton; Jenningsbury, 27 Aug. 1779; and Francis Maseres, Cursitor Baron; Inner Temple, 2 Jan. 1783. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

21,708. LETTERS to General Haldimand, Governor of Quebec, from the successive Secretaries-at-War [William Wildman Barrington], Viscount Barrington; Charles Jenkinson [afterwards Earl of Liverpool]; Thomas Townshend [afterwards Viscount Sydney]; Sir George Yonge, Bart.; and Colonel Hon. Richard Fitz-Patrick; 1778–1786. Paper. Folio.

21,709. LETTERS to General Haldimand, Governor of Quebec, from—

1. The Lords of the Admiralty [John Montagu] Earl of Sandwich; John Buller; [Wilmot Vaughan] Earl of Lisburne; Henry Penton; Robert Man; George Darby; Bamber Gascoigne; Hon. Charles Francis Greville; and [Richard Howe] Viscount [afterwards Earl] Howe; 1778–1785.
2. The Masters-General of the Ordnance [George Townshend] Viscount Townshend, 1779–1782; and [Charles Lennox] Duke of Richmond, 1785.
3. The Navy Office; *signed* by Admiral Sir Charles Middleton, Bart. [afterwards Lord Barham], Comptroller, Sir John Williams and Edward Hunt, Surveyors, and others; 1780 and 1781.
4. Colonel [afterwards Major-General] William Roy; 22 Mar. 1781, f. 96. With *printed* instructions, etc. Paper. Folio.

21,710. REGISTER of letters from the English Ministry to General Haldimand, Governor of Quebec; 1777–1784. Paper. Small Quarto.

21,711. REGISTER of letters to General Haldimand, Governor of Quebec, from the Treasury; 1778–1782;—and from the War Office; 1778–1785;—and of letters from the General to the War Office; 1778–1783. Paper. Small Quarto.

21,712. REGISTER of letters to General Haldimand, Governor of Quebec, from the Treasury; 1783–1786;—the Board of Trade; 1780, 1781;—and the Ordnance, Navy, and Admiralty Offices; 1779–1782. Paper. Small Quarto.

21,713. COPIES of ministerial letters of appointment to the various commands held by General Haldimand; 1762–1786. Paper. Octavo.

21,714–21,716. REGISTER of letters from General Haldimand, Governor of Quebec, to the English Ministry. Arranged in chronological order,

in three volumes: Vol. I., 1778-1780; Vol. II. 1780-1782; Vol. III., 1782-1784. Paper. Folio.

21,717, 21,718. REGISTER of letters to the Ministry from General Haldimand, when Governor of Quebec, 1778-1784; and after his return to England, 1785-1790. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

21,719. REGISTER of letters from General Haldimand, Governor of Quebec, to the Treasury; 1778-1785. Paper. Folio.

21,720. REGISTER of letters from General Haldimand, when Governor of Quebec, and after his return to England, to the Secretary-at-War, the Ordnance Office, the Admiralty, and the Board of Trade; 1778-1786. Paper. Folio.

21,721. COPIES of letters written by L. Genevay and Captain Robert Mathews, Military Secretaries to General Haldimand, in his capacity of Commander-in-Chief in the Province of Quebec; and by R. B. Lernoult, Adjutant-General; 1779-1784. Paper. Folio.

21,722-21,724. REGISTER of miscellaneous letters to various persons, from General Haldimand, Governor of Quebec; 1778, 1783-1786. Three volumes. Paper. Folio.

21,725. COPIES of private letters, from General Haldimand, not entered in the Books of General Entries for the year 1784 [*i.e.* Add. MSS. **21,723, 21,724**]. Paper. Small Quarto.

21,726, 21,727. COPIES and drafts of letters written by General Haldimand during his commands at Three Rivers, Florida, New York, and Quebec, and after his return to England; 1762-1791. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

21,728-21,731. LETTERS from various persons to General Haldimand during his commands at Three Rivers, Florida, *etc.*; 1757-1777. Four volumes. Paper. Folio.

21,728. VOL. I. Letters of 1757-1768, from—

Captain James Cuninghame; New York, 22 Nov. 1757, f. 1.

Colonel John Young; New York, Feb.-Mar. 1758, ff. 2, 3, 4.

Colonel John Brown; New York, 1758 and 1762, ff. 5, 6, 52.

R. Ross; Halifax, 1 May, 1758, f. 8.

Brigadier-General [George Augustus] Viscount Howe; Fort Edward Camp, 8 June, 1758, f. 10.

J. Appy, Secretary; Lake George, *etc.*, 1875-1768. Fr. ff. 12, 14, 15, 18, 19, 21, 23, 374, 389, 390.

Major John Spittel; Fort Edward, 27 Oct. 1758, f. 16.

Colonel John Bradstreet; Albany, 10 Mar. 1759, f. 22.

Brigadier-General J[ohn] Prideaux; Oswego, 30 June, and Camp before Niagara, 13 July, 1759, ff. 25, 27.

Captain Walter Rutherford; Camp before Niagara, 14 July, 1759, f. 29.

Captain Allan Maclean; Camp before Niagara, July, 1759, ff. 31, 33.

Major W. Hervey; Niagara, 26 July, 1759, f. 34.

Colonel Bartholomew Le Roux; Oswego, 29 July, 1759, f. 36.
 Major H. de Munster; Oswego, 1759, ff. 37-41.
 James Meyrick; Channell Row, 9 Feb. 1760, f. 42.
 Robert Leake, Commissary-General; Albany, 20 Feb. 1760, f. 44.
 Rt. Hon. Charles Townshend, Secretary-at-War; 25 Feb. 1762, f. 46.
 Lieut. Thomas Mills; Quebec, 1762-1767, ff. 50, 56, 58, 62, 101, 114, 146.
 Frederick Haldimand (nephew of the General); Montreal, 23 June, 1762, *Fr.* f. 53.
 Richard Maitland, Deputy-Adjutant-General; Quebec, 3 July, 1762.
 S. P. Gounon, Jesuit; Becamourt, 20 July, 1762. *Fr.* f. 60.
 Ensign J. Bruyere; Three Rivers, 1762-1763. *Fr.* ff. 63, 71, 73.
 — Amiod; Quebec, 21 S. et. 1762. *Fr.* f. 65.
 F. Emmanuel Crespel; Quebec, 23 Sept. 1762. *Fr.* f. 66.
 De Glapion, Jesuit; Quebec, 19 Nov. 1762. *Fr.* f. 69.
 Thomas Dunn; Quebec, 12 Mar. 1764, f. 75.
 Captain Robert Bayard; Montreal, 21 May, 1765, f. 77.
 Gilbert Barkly; Quebec, 5 July, 1765, f. 79.
 P. Guky; Machiche, 1765-1768. *Fr.* ff. 80, 103, 200, 250.
 — Grant; 29 Nov. 1765, f. 84.
 Mich. Francklin; Halifax, 1766-1767, ff. 86, 124.
 Lieut. Kenneth McCulloch; Quebec, 1766, ff. 88, 92.
 J. F. W. Des Barres; Halifax, *etc.*, 1766-1768. *Fr.* ff. 90, 96, 98, 126, 128, 284.
 Lieut. Thomas Hutchins; Philadelphia, 23 May, 1766, f. 93.
 Captain Thomas Barnsley; Philadelphia, 1 Sept. 1766, f. 100.
 Adam Hoops; Philadelphia, 1766-1768, ff. 108, 120, 122, 170, 228, 288.
 G. Maturin; Secretary's Office, Headquarters, 15 Dec. 1766, f. 110.
 Sergeant James Orr; Montreal, 21 Jan. 1767, f. 117.

Captain Daniel Rea, 21st Regt.; Fort Panmure, 1767, ff. 134, 155, 157.
 Captain John Ross; London, 24 Mar. 1767, f. 141.
 Captain Ph. Durell; on board the "Cygnet," Pensacola, *etc.*, 1767, 1768, ff. 143, 164, 252.
 Lieut. Ph. Pittman, 15 Regt.; 21 Apr. 1767, f. 144.
 Captain Thomas Home; Fort Bute, 6 May, 1767, f. 149.
 Francklyn and Younger; Kingston, Jamaica, May, 1767, ff. 151, 153.
 Captain Frederick Disney, 21st Regt.; Fort Bute, 1767, ff. 161, 186.
 Thomas Bullard; London, 11 July, 1767, f. 162.
 Lieut. James Wright; Fort St. Mark's, 14 Aug. 1767, f. 168.
 Admiral William Parry; Jamaica, 1767-1768, ff. 171, 207, 209, 223, 320.
 — Marquis; New Orleans, 1767-1768. *Fr.* ff. 173, 303.
 B. Macnemara; New Orleans, 1767-1768, ff. 175, 198, 277, 318.
 Edmund Taylor; Fort Panmure, Natchez, 20 Sept. 1767, f. 177.
 De la Gautrais; Mobile, 23 Sept. 1767. *Fr.* f. 178.
 François Caminad; New Orleans, 1767-1768. *Fr.* ff. 180, 226, 301, 339, 385.
 Thomas Willing; Philadelphia, 26 Oct. 1767, f. 182.
 Colonel Zarembo; Brieg, 1766-1768. *Ger.* ff. 184, 269.
 Captain William Shirreff; New York, 16 Nov. 1767, f. 188.
 Captain J. Marsh; Pensacola, *etc.*, 1767-1768, ff. 190, 214, 216, 240.
 Lieut. James Lovell, 21st Regt.; Fort Panmure, 1767-1768, ff. 202, 218, 237, 273, 332.
 J. Lorimer, Hospital Surgeon; [Pensacola, 1767], f. 204.
 Lieut. M. Kirkman, 21st Regt.; Fort Bute, 1768, ff. 208, 220, 230, 259, 289, 311, 317.
 Captain Samuel Holland; Quebec, 20 Jan. 1768, f. 210.
 Captain Sir Basil Keith, R.N., commanding the "Levant" (afterwards Governor of Jamaica); Jamaica, 7 Feb. 1768, f. 221.

Colonel W. Byrd; Westover, in Virginia, 20 Feb. 1768, f. 231.
 General James Adolphus Oughton; Edinburgh, 1768, ff. 233, 383.
 John Ross; Edinburgh, 22 Feb. 1768, f. 235.
 Lieut. James Wright; Fort S. Mark's, Apalache, 14 Mar. 1768, f. 245.
 Pierce A. Sinnott; Fort S. Mark's, 15 Mar. 1768, f. 247.
 Lieut. James Boucher; Charlestown, *etc.*, 1768, ff. 254, 324, 326, 356.
 Major James Chissolm; Charlestown and St. Augustine, 1768, ff. 256, 379, 381.
 Lieut. John Thomas; Pensacola, 13 Apr. 1768, f. 258.
 De Giez; New Orleans, 1768. *Fr.* ff. 274, 279, 291, 297, 387.
 Peter Francklyn; Jamaica, 15 May, 1768, f. 275.
 L. Perrault; New Orleans, 1768. *Fr.* ff. 309, 366.
 David Waugh; Fort Bute, 21 July, 1768, f. 313.

C. J. Maiton; New Orleans, 22 July 1768. *Fr.* f. 315.
 Major Thomas Whitmore; S. Augustine, 1768, ff. 322, 362.
 James Gray, Surgeon 21st Regt.; Mobile, 8 Aug. 1768, f. 334.
 Le Chevalier de Noyau; Louisiana, 18 Aug. 1768. *Fr.* f. 343.
 Jaques Durade; New Orleans, 20 Aug. 1768. *Fr.* f. 345.
 Captain Alan Gardier; "Preston," Port Royal, Jamaica, 10 Sept. 1768, f. 354.
 Jer. Terry; New Orleans, 13 Sept. 1768, f. 358.
 Evan Jones; New Orleans, 14 Sept. 1768, f. 360.
 Captain William Jenkin; St. Augustine, 1 Oct. 1768, f. 364.
 James Grant, Governor of East Florida; 1768, ff. 368, 377.
 Lieut. Samuel Currie, 21st Regt.; St. Augustine, 4 Oct. 1768, f. 370.
 Lieut. Thomas Gamble; New York, 12 Oct. 1768, f. 375.

21,729. VOL. II. Letters of 1769-1772, from—

Major Robert Farmar; Pensacola, 23 Jan. 1769, f. 1.
 Major James Chissolm; Charlestown, 1769, ff. 5, 7, 11, 32.
 Lieut. Charles Williams; Charlestown, 28 Mar. 1769, f. 9.
 J. Lorimer, Surgeon; Mobile and Pensacola, 1769-1770, ff. 15, 108, 177.
 John Cambel; Pensacola, 9 June, 1769, f. 19.
 Captain Patrick Innes; Pensacola, 1769, ff. 22, 26, 58, 69, 102.
 Captain Thomas Hodgson; Charlestown, 22 July, 1769, f. 24.
 Captain Thomas Varlo; St. Augustine, 24 July, 1769, f. 28.
 Lieut. Thomas Gamble; Charlestown, 1769-1772, ff. 30, 38, 44, 50, 62, 64, 78, 84, 89, 100, 106, 317.
 Lieut. William Sandford, 31st Regt.; St. Augustine, 1769-1770, ff. 34, 170.
 Captain Thomas Fitzherbert; Port Royal, Jamaica, 11 Aug. 1769, f. 36.
 Henry Sampson, Paymaster, 31st Regt.; St. Augustine, 17 Aug. 1769, f. 40.
 Ensign Robert Dalrymple; Pensacola, 20 Aug. 1769, f. 42.

Lieut.-Colonel Edward Maxwell, 21st Regt.; Charlestown and St. Augustine, 1769-1771, ff. 48, 71, 76, 127, 131, 148, 166, 175, 188, 191, 204, 218, 220, 225.
 John Forbes; Sunbury, *etc.*, 1769, ff. 82, 98.
 Major Thomas Whitmore; Charlestown, 23 Nov. 1769, f. 96.
 Dr. Nath. Collon; Charlestown, 13 Dec. 1769, f. 104.
 Henry Skynner; St. Augustine, 2 Mar. 1770, f. 111.
 N—; Pensacola, 12 Mar. 1770, f. 113.
 William Clifton; Pensacola, 12 Mar. 1770, f. 115.
 James Jones; Pensacola, 14 Mar. 1770, f. 117.
 Captain Ed. Crofton; Pensacola, *etc.*, 1770, ff. 121, 135, 153, 156, 158, 190.
 William Penn; St. Augustine, 16 Apr. 1770, f. 123.
 Colonel W. Byrd; Williamsburg, 20 Apr. 1770, f. 125.
 Captain Robert Carkett; Pensacola, 1 June, 1770, f. 137.
 General Zarembo; Brieg, in Silesia, 3 July, 1770. *Ger.* f. 144.

- James Grant, Governor of East Florida; St. Augustine, 1770, ff. 146, 168, Winter Fargie; New Orleans, 27 July, 1770, f. 151.
- Captain Arch. Hamilton; New York, 29 Aug. 1770, f. 160.
- L. Perraul; New Orleans, 5 Sept. 1770. *Fr.* f. 162.
- General James Adolphus Oughton; Edinburgh, 19 Sept. 1770, f. 164.
- Lieut. Frederick George Mulcaster; St. Augustine, 1770-1772, ff. 172, 241, 270, 287.
- Andrew Rainsford; St. Augustine, 21 Oct. 1770, f. 174.
- Captain W. Cornwallis, commanding the "Guadalupe;" Pensacola Harbour, 1770-1771, ff. 179, 186, 195.
- Thomas Strother, Commissary; Mobile, 1770, 1771, ff. 181, 193.
- Captain Fitz-Connor; Fort Charlotte, Mobile, 1770-1771, ff. 183, 197, 200, 214, 222, 257.
- A. Lemare; Mobile, 29 Nov. 1770. *Fr.* f. 184.
- Deputy-Commissary Nathanael Green; Pensacola, 1771, ff. 198, 247.
- P. Rochon; Rivière aux Chiens, 1771-1772. *Fr.* ff. 201, 216, 223, 233, 239, 242, 259, 262, 289, 299, 304.
- Justice A. McPherson; Pensacola, 25 Feb. 1771, f. 202.
- F. Sower, Engineer; Pensacola, *etc.*, 1771, ff. 206, 208, 253, 255.
- Jacob Blackwell; Pensacola, 1771, ff. 210, 215.
- Lieut. Hen. Pilot; St. Augustine, 10 May, 1771, f. 229.
- Captain William Gosling; St. Augustine, 20 July, 1771, f. 245.
- Captain Vullyamoz; London, 2 Aug. 1770. *Fr.* f. 248.
- Major Alexander Mackenzie; St. Augustine, 1771, ff. 250, 268.
- John Marr; Jamaica, 8 Oct. 1771, f. 251.
- Isaac Monsante; Pensacola, 12 Nov. 1771, f. 260.
- John Moultrie, Lieut.-Governor [of East Florida]; St. Augustine, Dec. 1771, ff. 264, 266.
- Lieut.-Colonel Maurice Carr; St. Augustine, 1771-1772, ff. 272, 285, 291.
- De la Gautrais; [1771]. *Fr.* f. 274.
- Emanuel De Giez; [1771]. *Fr.* f. 278.
- James Willing; New Orleans, *etc.*, 1772, ff. 280, 292, 310.
- Major George Etherington; Niagara, 24 Jan. 1772, f. 282.
- Colonel John Reid; New York, 18 July, 1772, f. 297.
- Pierce Sinnott, Lieut.-Governor of Florida?; London, 10 Sept. 1773, f. 301.
- Captain William Hay; Carysfort, Pensacola Harbour, 1772, ff. 303, 314.
- Lieut. Thomas Hutchins; Presqu' Isle, *etc.*, 1772, ff. 306, 312.
- General Bigoe Armstrong; London, 3 Nov. 1772, f. 308.
- Pollock; New Orleans, 1 Dec. 1772, f. 315.
- Le Chevalier de Noyau; *n.d.* *Fr.* f. 319.

21,730. Vol. III. Letters of 1773, with some others to officers at Head-quarters, from—

- Captain W. Cornwallis, commanding the "Guadalupe;" Pensacola Harbour, 21 Jan., 5 Mar., ff. 1, 14.
- Colonel Dudley Templer; Montreal, Jan.-Dec., ff. 3, 18, 48, 65, 150, 160, 211, 235, 340, 360, 398, 414.
- Lieut. John Cambel; Pensacola, Jan.-Apr., ff. 5, 33.
- Captain J. M. Prevost; Hermitage, 12 Feb. *Fr.* f. 7.
- Colonel John Maunsell; New York, 17 Feb., f. 8.
- Major William Shirreff; New York, 20 Feb., f. 9.
- Daniel Dulany; Annapolis, Feb.-Nov., ff. 11, 168, 219, 288, 305, 378.
- Captain James Grandidier; Kingstown, St. Vincent; Antigua, 1 Mar., 15 Aug., ff. 12, 213.
- P. Rochon; 10 Mar. *Fr.* f. 16.
- Captain Samuel Holland; Portsmouth, New Hampshire, Mar.-Nov., ff. 20, 47, 123, 125, 386.
- Major Geo. Etherington; St. Vincent, Mar.-Oct., ff. 22, 67, 195, 298.
- Lieut. Thomas Hutchins; Pensacola, *etc.*, Apr.-Dec., ff. 25, 56, 197, 237, 309, 311, 324, 402, 404.

- Captain Hugh Lord; Fort Gage, Apr.-July, ff. 27, 29, 36, 131.
- James Willing; New Orleans, 10 Apr., f. 31.
- Major Alexander Dickson; Kingston, Jamaica, and Pensacola, Apr.-Dec., ff. 35, 58, 152, 199, 264, 322, 427.
- Lieut.-Colonel Maurice Carr; St. Augustine, *etc.*, Apr.-Oct., ff. 38, 40, 82, 84, 180, 281, 334.
- Captain W. Anstruther, 26th Regt.; Crown Point, Apr. and May, ff. 42, 60.
- Major Henry Basset, 10th Regt.; Detroit, Apr.-Nov., ff. 44, 63, 86, 156, 239, 290, 333, 382.
- Lieut.-Colonel F. Smith; Niagara, May-Dec., ff. 50, 107, 425.
- John Vattas; Michilimakinac, May-Sept., ff. 52, 88, 121, 252.
- J. Stephenson; Pensacola, May-Aug., ff. 54, 149, 201, 231, 241.
- Major Nicholas Sutherland; Quebec, 3 June, f. 71.
- Colonel Valentine Jones; Quebec, June-Dec., ff. 74, 76, 80, 117, 135, 141, 145, 158, 204, 221, 229, 244, 256, 272, 292, 336, 350, 372, 380, 408, 418, 420.
- Lieut.-Colonel Alexander Leslie, 64th Regt.; Castle William, June-Dec., ff. 78, 176, 191, 250, 364, 384, 406, 416.
- Major J. Marsh; Dublin, Clare Castle, 18 June, 25 Sept., ff. 93, 278.
- Admiral J[ohn] Montagu; Boston, 21 June, f. 95.
- Major Isaac Hamilton, 18th Regt.; Philadelphia, June, ff. 97, 99.
- Thomas Willing; Philadelphia, June-July, ff. 102, 113, 178.
- George Croghan; Pittsburg, June-Oct., ff. 105, 164, 307.
- Robert Leake, Commissary; New York, 30 June, f. 109.
- Le Chevalier de Maubec; 1 July. *Fr.* f. 115.
- Thomas Aphorpe; Boston, July-Oct., ff. 119, 353.
- Thomas Robison; H.M.S. "Earl of Dunmore," Detroit, 3 July, f. 129.
- Alexander McKee; Pittsburg, 3 July, f. 133.
- Colin Drummond, Deputy-Paymaster; Quebec, ff. 137, 182, 267, 388.
- Captain John Mackay; Halifax, July-Dec., ff. 139, 227, 423.
- Adam Cunningham, Deputy-Commissary-General; Quebec, July-Sept., ff. 143, 184, 260.
- General [John Murray], Earl of Dunmore, Governor of Virginia; Williamsburg, 9 July, f. 147.
- Captain J. Stewart, 64th Regt.; Castle William, 12 July, f. 154.
- Colonel T. Bruce; Halifax, July-Aug., ff. 162, 209.
- Major Jonathan Furlong; St. Augustine, July-Oct., ff. 168, 274, 348.
- Captain Francis Hutcheson; Annapolis, 24 July, f. 170.
- Captain G. Maturin; Montreal, July-Dec., ff. 174, 342, 346, 394, 429.
- Lieut. A. Fowler, 18th Regt.; Philadelphia, 30 July, f. 186.
- John Moultrie, Lieut.-Governor of East Florida?; St. Augustine, 30 July, f. 189.
- Lieut. J. Parrey; "Pallas" Transport, 5 Aug., f. 202.
- Lieut.-Colonel Samuel Chavelan; New York, 9 Aug., f. 206.
- Captain John Crawford, 26th Regt.; Montreal, 13 Aug., f. 208.
- Colonel G. Christie; London, New York, 23 Aug., 26 Nov., ff. 225, 396.
- George Turner, Deputy Paymaster; Halifax, Aug. and Nov., ff. 233, 370.
- Captain William de la Place, Commandant at Crown Point and Ticonderoga; Sept.-Dec., ff. 243, 253, 271, 294, 297, 356, 362, 376, 400.
- Major Harry Gordon; Philadelphia, 3 Sept., f. 246.
- Alex. Grant; Detroit, 3 Sept., f. 248.
- Major John Carden; Montreal, 11 Sept., f. 258.
- John Phillips; Boston, Sept.-Oct., ff. 269, 332.
- Lieut.-Colonel Otho Hamilton, 59th Regt.; Halifax, Sept. and Nov., ff. 276, 368.
- Ensign Edward Pearce Willington, 26th Regt.; Crown Point, 23 Sept., f. 280.
- W. C. Burnaby; "Zephyr," Pensacola, 28 Sept., f. 285.
- Major Thomas Musgrave, 64th Regt.; Castle William, 27 Sept., f. 286.
- Captain William Blackett; New Providence, 1 Oct., f. 295.
- J. Maurer; Montreal, 8 Oct., f. 304.

George Turnbull; New York, 6 Oct., f. 319.
 Dan. McAlpin; New York, 7 Oct., f. 326.
 Francis Legge, Governor of Nova Scotia; Halifax, 23 Oct., f. 352.
 Caleb Stilson; Quebec, 28 Oct., f. 355.
 Captain Benjamin Chapman; Philadelphia, 28 Oct., f. 358.
 Ar. Goold; Halifax, 2 Nov., f. 366.
 Thaddeus Burr, Sheriff of Fairfield County, in Connecticut; 4 Nov., f. 374.

Captain C. Fordyce; St. Augustine, 17 Dec., f. 410.
 Lieut. James Hughes; Montreal, 17 Dec., f. 412.
 Lieut. Fredk. Bower; Castle William, 24 Dec., f. 422.
 Alexander MacCulloch, Deputy-Commissary-General; Quebec, 30 Dec., f. 432.
 Captain James Stevenson; *n.d.*, f. 435.

21,731. VOL. IV. Letters of 1774-1777, from—

J. Stephenson; Pensacola, 1774, ff. 1, 47, 63, 129, 189.
 Captain William Blackett; New Providence, 1 Jan. 1774, f. 8.
 Lieut. Thomas Hutchins; Pensacola, 1774, ff. 5, 57, 135, 199.
 George Turner; Halifax, 4 Jan. 1774, f. 7.
 Captain Hugh Lord; Fort Gage, 3 Sept. 1773, f. 9.
 Colin Drummond; Quebec, 1774, ff. 13, 92, 159.
 Major H. Basset; Detroit, 10 Jan. 1774, f. 15.
 Captain C. Fordyce; S. Augustine, 1774, ff. 17, 39, 41, 59, 76.
 Captain William Compton, 65th Regt.; Halifax, 1774, ff. 19, 88.
 Colonel Valentine Jones; Quebec, 1774, ff. 23, 35, 37, 61, 65, 69, 95, 125, 151, 161.
 Captain William de la Place, commanding at Ticonderoga and Crown Point; 1774, ff. 29, 71, 106, 155.
 Lieut.-Colonel Otho Hamilton, 59th Regt.; Halifax, 1774, ff. 33, 107.
 Captain G. Maturin; Montreal, 1774, ff. 43, 86.
 George Erving; Boston, 7 Feb. 1774, f. 45.
 Colonel Alexander Leslie; Castle William, 1774, ff. 51, 72, 102, 104, 123, 145, 163, 184.
 Major Alexander Dickson; Pensacola, 1774, ff. 53, 139.
 Ant. Chamier; War Office, London, 28 Feb. 1774. *Fr.* f. 67.
 Admiral J[ohn] Montagu; Boston, 14 Mar. 1774, f. 78.
 Colonel G. Christie; Montreal, An-

tigua, *etc.*, 1774-1775, ff. 82, 172, 204-217, 230.
 Captain John Mackay; Halifax, 18 Mar. 1774, f. 84.
 Colonel R. Prescott; Quebec, 23 Mar. 1774, f. 90.
 Alexander MacCulloch; Quebec, 24 Mar. 1774, f. 94.
 Peter Chester, Governor of West Florida; Pensacola, 1774, ff. 100, 121, 147.
 Major George Etherington; St. Vincent, 1774, ff. 115, 168, 197.
 Captain Robert McLeroth; Castle William, 14 Apr. 1774, f. 117.
 Lieut.-Colonel Dudley Templer; Montreal, 1774, ff. 127, 133, 165, 170.
 Charles Austin; Oswegatchie, 6 May, 1774, f. 131.
 William Williams, Acting Commissary; Pensacola, 7 May, 1774, f. 137.
 Captain Colin Graham; Pensacola, 10 May, 1774, f. 141.
 Captain John Carden; Quebec, 12 May, 1774, f. 149.
 Thomas Hutchinson, Governor of Massachusetts; Castle William, 15 May, 1774, f. 153.
 John Fraser; Montreal, 4 June, 1774, f. 174.
 Captain Samuel Holland; Portsmouth, New Hampshire, New York, 13 June, 1774, 4 July, 1775, ff. 176, 220.
 Captain J. Grandidier, 60th Regt.; St. John, Antigua, 16 June, 1774. *Fr.* f. 178.
 Rev. Robert Newburgh, Chaplain, Royal Irish Regt.; Philadelphia, 25 June, 1774, f. 180.
 George Grand; Amsterdam, 19 July, 1774, f. 182.

- Lieut. J. J. Ellis; London, 6 Aug. 1774, f. 187.
 Henry Ellis; London, 25 Aug. 1774, f. 191.
 Thomas Willing; Philadelphia, 1774, ff. 193, 195.
 Captain Jaques Barbut; Pensacola, 12 Dec. 1774. *Fr.* f. 201.
 Dr. George Brown; Boston, 25 June, 1775, f. 218.
 Daniel Dulany; Annapolis, July, 1775, ff. 224, 226.
 Prevost de Bessinge; Breda, 31 July, 1775. *Fr.* f. 228.
 Lieut. John Cambel; 17 Aug. 1775, f. 232.
 Captain F. Downman; London, 18 Aug. 1775, f. 234.
 Captain Thomas Home; London, 1775, ff. 236, 240.
 Lieut. John Schank; on board the "Preston," Boston Harbour, 8 Oct. 1775, f. 242.
 [Hugh] Earl Percy [afterwards 2nd Duke of Northumberland]; Boston, 14 Dec. 1775, f. 244.
 J. Rousillion; Yverdon, 12 Dec. 1775. *Fr.* f. 246.
 Major J. M. Prevost; St. Augustine, etc., 1775-1777. *Fr.* ff. 248, 307, 326, 347.
 J. Bonjour; Avenches, 6 June, 1776. *Fr.* f. 255.
 De Severy; Lausanne, 8 June, 1776. *Fr.* f. 257.
 Lady Frances Howe [wife of General Sir William Howe, afterwards 5th Viscount Howe]; Heckfield, 9 Sept., f. 259.
 Pierre Haldimand [nephew of the General]; Quebec, 1776-1777, ff. 261, 267, 339, 357, 362.
- Lieut.-General Edward Harvey; Deal, etc., 1776, ff. 263, 276, 282.
 Ensign Imbert de Traytorrens; 28 Nov. 1776. *Fr.* f. 274.
 C. de Salgas; Bursins, etc., 1776-1777. *Fr.* ff. 275, 278, 309, 358.
 Lieut. J. Rochat; Portsmouth, 30 Dec. 1776. *Fr.* f. 284.
 Captain D[iederick] Brehm; London, 1776-1777, ff. 285, 287.
 J. A. De Luc; London, 16 Jan. 1777. *Fr.* f. 291.
 Theodore Prevost; Hermitage, 2 Feb. 1777, f. 293.
 Aug. Prevost; Kingston, Jamaica, 20 Mar. 1777. *Fr.* f. 297.
 Captain John Polson, 60th Regt.; Kingston, Jamaica, 27 Mar. 1777, f. 305.
 General J. de Budé; St. James's, etc., 1777. *Fr.* ff. 310, 337, 343.
 Lieut.-General John Dalling, Governor of Jamaica; 7 Mar. 1777, f. 312.
 John North, Navy Officer on board the "General Conway," 4 May, 1777, f. 314.
 Budé de Boissy; Geneva, 14 May, 1777. *Fr.* f. 318.
 Dr. Herrenschwand de Greug; 23 May, 1777. *Fr.* f. 320.
 Colonel A. Prevost; St. Augustine, 21 July, 1777. *Fr.* f. 335.
 May de Romainmôtier; Kirchberg, 11 Aug. 1777. *Fr.* f. 345.
 Sir Thomas Mills [Receiver-General of Quebec]; Adelphi Terrace, 1777, ff. 351, 369.
 A. Drummond; London, 26 Sept. 1777, f. 355.
 Le Commandeur de Münster; Schiffenberg, 9 Nov. 1777. *Fr.* f. 360.
 Mons. La Valtre; La Valtre, 27 Nov. 1777. *Fr.* f. 363.

2. Miscellaneous letters :—

- a. James Morden, Ordnance Office, Halifax, to Colonel [Otho] Hamilton, commanding in Nova Scotia; 6 Jan. 1774, f. 11.
- b. Captain John Crawford, 26th Regt.; Montreal, 15 Jan. 1774;—Captain Benj. Chapman; Philadelphia, 18 Jan. 1774;—Lieut.-Colonel Otho Hamilton; Halifax, 2 Apr. 1774;—and Daniel Dulany; Annapolis, 11 May, 1774;—addressed to Major Francis Hutcheson, Military Secretary at New York, ff. 21, 25, 111, 143.
- c. Alexr. Ma'cullagh; Pensacola, 26 Mar. 1774, to Lieut. Thomas Hutchins [with answer], f. 98.

- d. Major Isaac Hamilton to Major Moncrieff; Philadelphia, 2 Apr. 1774, f. 109.
- e. Herbert Munster; Chiselhurst, 20 July, 1775;—and Pierre Haldimand; Quebec, 1777;—to Anthony Francis Haldimand, ff. 222, 322, 329, 331.
- f. Captain Maxn. Jacobs; "Amazon," Quebec, 2 Oct. 1776;—Major A. Gordon; Staten Island, 27 Mar. 1777;—Watson and Rushleigh; London, 27 Mar. 1777;—Captain F. Skinner; Staten Island, 27 Mar. 1777;—and Henry Callender; Montreal, 7 June, 1777;—to Sir Guy Carleton, K.B., Governor of Quebec, ff. 265, 299, 301, 303, 324.
- g. Captain De Morsier to Mrs. Fairchild; Perroy, 25 Dec. 1776. *Fr.* f. 279.
- h. James Porteous, Commissary, to Captain Foy, Secretary at Quebec; Montreal, 1776–1777, ff. 280, 289, 295.
- i. Captain Samuel Mackay to Captain Le Meter, Deputy-Adjutant-General at Quebec; Montreal, 1 Dec. 1777, f. 365.
- k. Lieut.-Colonel J. French, 31st Regt., to Brigadier-General Powell, commanding at Montreal; St. John's, 14 Dec. 1777, f. 372.
3. List of officers killed and wounded at the battle of Bunker's Hill; 17 June, 1775, f. 238.

21,732–21,737. LETTERS from various persons to General Haldimand, after his appointment as Governor of Quebec; 1778–1791. Six volumes. Paper. Folio.

21,732. VOL. I. 1. Letters of 1778–1789, from—

- | | |
|---|---|
| C. de Salgas; Bursins, 1778. <i>Fr.</i> ff. 1, 2, 12, 15, 19, 21, 25, 35. | — Longueuil, Inspector of Militia; Montreal, 1778–1779, ff. 40, 125, 224. |
| Sir Thomas Mills, Knt, Receiver-General of Quebec; Adelphi Terrace, etc., 1778–1789, ff. 4, 57, 285, 383. | Major-General Baron de Riedesel; Cambridge, 6 Apr. 1778. <i>Fr.</i> f. 42. |
| Colonel E. Smith; [America, 1778], f. 6. | — Boddington; Tower, [10 Apr. 1778], f. 44. |
| Major Samuel Holland; New York, Halifax, 31 Jan., 19 Oct. 1778, ff. 10, 137. | William Pollock, Secretary; Whitehall, 1778–1779, ff. 46, 58, 297. |
| Testard de Montigny; Montreal, 11 Feb. 1778. <i>Fr.</i> f. 13. | Judge John Fraser; London, Montreal, 21 Apr. 1778, 11 Oct. 1779, ff. 51, 396. |
| G. Tonnancou; Three Rivers, 24 Feb. 1778. <i>Fr.</i> f. 17. | Sir Clifton Wintringham, Bart., M.D.; Dover Street, 24 Apr. 1778, f. 59. |
| Captain C. Bapt. Cournoyer; Sorel, 18 Mar. 1778. <i>Fr.</i> f. 27. | — Gascoyne; Abingdon Street, 29 Apr. 1778, f. 60. |
| Dr. Herrenschiwand de Greug; 14 Mar. 1778. <i>Fr.</i> f. 29. | General Comte de Budé; 1778. <i>Fr.</i> ff. 66, 69, 183. |
| Major Francis Hutcheson; Philadelphia, etc., 1778–1779, ff. 31, 55, 265. | Colonel G. Christie; London, 1778–1779, ff. 67, 241. |
| — Polier, Doyen de Bottens; Lausanne, 27 Mar. 1778. <i>Fr.</i> f. 37. | Peter Fraser; Percé, near Gaspé, 14 June, 1778, f. 71. |
| Professor de Traytorrens; Lausanne, 28 Mar. 1778. <i>Fr.</i> f. 39. | Major William Dunbar; Montreal, 1778–1779, ff. 73, 333. |

- Brigadier-General Allan Maclean; Quebec, July, 1778, ff. 75, 88.
- Judge Edward Southouse; Montreal, 1778-1779, ff. 77, 133, 149, 153, 377, 379, 392, 446.
- Dr. Robert Knox, Inspector of Hospitals; Montreal, 2 July, 1778, f. 79.
- Judge W. Owen; Montreal and Quebec, 1778, ff. 81, 139.
- St. Germain, prêtre; La Valtrie, 9 July, 1778. *Fr.* f. 83.
- Lieut. Samuel Mackay; Quebec, 11 July, 1778, f. 84.
- Comte de St. Aulaire; Quebec, 12 July, 1778. *Fr.* f. 86.
- Captain Sam. Willoe, 8th Regt.; Quebec, etc., 1778-1779, ff. 92, 394.
- Peter Etter; Halifax, 15 Aug. 1778, f. 94.
- John Peters; 21 Aug. 1778, f. 98.
- Robert Walter, Transport Agent; "Sally" Transport, Isle of Bic, 27 Aug. 1778, f. 100.
- Colonel William Roy; London, 21 Aug. 1778, f. 102.
- Theodosia Prevost; New York, 29 Aug. 1778, f. 104.
- Major-General James Robertson; New York, 1 Sept. 1778, f. 106.
- John Nordberg; New York, 5 Sept. 1778, f. 108.
- D. Chamier, Auditor-General of Accounts to the British Army; New York, 5 Sept. 1778, f. 110.
- Hon. Thomas de Grey [afterwards Lord Walsingham], Secretary to Lord G. Germain; Whitehall, 7 Sept. 1778, f. 112.
- J. Mallet; New York, 10 Sept. 1778, f. 115.
- St. George Dupré; [1778]. *Fr.* f. 117.
- Angelique Linctot; 21 Sept. 1778. *Fr.* f. 119.
- Lieut. John Downing, R.A.; St. John's, 25 Sept. 1778, f. 121.
- Jacob Jordan; Montreal, 27 Sept. 1778, f. 123.
- Captain D[iederick] Brehm; Delorm's House, 6 Oct. 1778, f. 127.
- Edward Harrison; Quebec, 8 Oct. 1778, f. 129.
- Captain Andrew Parke, Paymaster 8th Regt.; Montreal, 1778-1779, ff. 131, 412.
- Hestel de Rouville, Judge of Common Pleas; Montreal, 1778-1779. *Eng.* and *Fr.* ff. 133, 169, 321, 335.
- Captain Pierre Poulin; Milice à S. Joseph à la Beauce, 18 Oct. 1778. *Fr.* f. 135.
- Ensign Duncan Macdougall; Halifax, 22 Oct. 1778, f. 141.
- Longueuil veuve Lavaudrière; Quebec, 22 Oct. 1778, f. 142.
- Captain Danl. McAlpin, 60th Regt.; St. Mary's, 24 Oct. 1778, f. 144.
- Edward Watts; St. John's, 28 Oct. 1778, f. 151.
- Charles Blake, Surgeon 54th Regt.; Sorelle, 1778-1779, ff. 155, 159, 161, 245.
- Veuve Dufy Desautier; Montreal, 1778-1779. *Fr.* ff. 157, 171, 188, 448.
- Joncaire Cooper; Fort Chambly, 18 Dec. 1778. *Fr.* f. 163.
- P. La Croix, Chimney Inspector; Montreal, 26 Dec. 1778. *Fr.* f. 165.
- Sœur G. Dailleboust; Hotel Dieu St. Joseph, Montreal, 27 Dec. 1778. *Fr.* f. 167.
- F. Desvigne; Repentigni, 29 Dec. 1778. *Fr.* f. 173.
- Louise and Marieanne Dagneaux Douville; Montreal, 1778-1779. *Fr.* ff. 175, 202.
- Miss Duplessy Faber; 31 Dec. 1778. *Fr.* f. 177.
- de Bonne; *n.d.* *Fr.* f. 179.
- Dr. Herrenschand; *n.d.* *Fr.* f. 181.
- de Montgolfier; Montreal, 2 Jan. 1779. *Fr.* f. 186.
- Chartier de Lotbinière, fils; Vaudreuil, etc., 1779. *Fr.* ff. 190, 198, 212.
- A. Hughes, Lieut.-Governor of Nova Scotia; Government House, Halifax, 10 Feb. 1779, f. 194.
- Major Thomas Faunce; Quebec, 10 Feb., 28 Apr. 1779, ff. 196, 305.
- John Collins; Quebec, 19 Feb. 1779, f. 200.
- Chevalier Lorimer; Montreal, 1 Mar. 1779. *Fr.* f. 204.
- [Jeffery] Lord Amherst, Lieut.-General of the Ordnance, and Commander-in-Chief; Whitehall, 1779, ff. 208, 216, 239.

Colonel Neveu Sevestre; Montreal, 1779.
Fr. ff. 210, 214, 363.

Lieut.-General Bigoe Armstrong; Berners Street, 15 Mar. 1779, f. 218.

Joseph Brisebois; Montreal, 15 Mar. 1779. *Fr.* f. 220.

— Lemoine; Montreal, 18 Mar. 1779. *Fr.* f. 222.

Charles F. Bailly, prêtre; Bath, 19 Mar. 1779. *Fr.* f. 226.

Vincent Mathias; Whitehall, 1779, ff. 228, 277.

General James Adolphus Oughton; Edinburgh, 22 Mar. 1779, f. 231.

Major-General Valentine Jones; London, 23 Mar. 1779, f. 233.

Captain Thomas Hutchins; London, 26 Mar. 1779, f. 235.

Lord Algernon Percy [afterwards Earl of Beverley]; Audley Square, 30 Mar. 1779, f. 237.

Richard Cumberland; Plantation Chambers, 1 Apr. 1779, f. 243.

Robert Hunter; London, 1779, ff. 247, 351, 373, 432.

[Frederick] Lord North [afterwards Earl of Guilford]; London, 2 Apr. 1779, f. 249.

General Thomas Gage; Portland Place, 4 Apr. 1779, f. 251.

[William John Kerr] Marquess of Lothian; Charles Street, 4 Apr. 1779, f. 253.

Captain Thomas Blomefield, Aide-de-Camp to Viscount Townshend [Master-General of the Ordnance]; London, 5 Apr. 1779, f. 255.

Lieut.-General Sir John Burgoyne, Bart.; Hertford Street, 5 Apr. 1779, f. 257.

Charles Jenkinson [afterwards Earl of Liverpool], Secretary-at-War; London, 6 Apr. 1779, f. 259.

Lieut. Charles Gray, 31st Regt.; St. John's, 7 Apr. 1779, f. 261.

George Ross; Conduit Street, 9 Apr. 1779, f. 263.

Brigadier-General William Tayler; London, Apr. 1779, ff. 279, 281.

Veuve — Mackay; Montreal, 1779. *Fr.* ff. 283, 303.

William Knox, Secretary; Whitehall, 1779, ff. 291 b, 371.

Lieut.-General William Amherst, Adjt.-General; Whitehall, 20 Apr. 1779, f. 295.

Edward William Gray, Sheriff of Montreal; 1779, ff. 299, 353, 359, 369.

Captain J. W. F. Des Barres; Denmark Street, 23 Apr. 1779. *Fr.* f. 301.

Commissioners of the Peace at Montreal; 1779. *Fr.* ff. 307, 327.

The inhabitants of Quebec; 6 May, 1779, f. 309.

— Porlier, Curé de St. Ours; 1779. *Fr.* ff. 311, 386.

Lacorne St. Luc; Montreal, 10 May, 1779. *Fr.* f. 317.

— Montigny; *n.d.* *Fr.* f. 319.

Rev. Thomas Charles Heslop Scott, Chaplain 34th Regt.; Sorel, 1779, ff. 323, 428.

E. Campion; [1779]. *Fr.* f. 329.

[George Brudenell] Duke of Montagu, K.G.; Whitehall, 2 June, 1779, f. 331.

Captain Andrew Ross, 31st Regt.; Sorel, *etc.*, 1779, ff. 337, 347.

Captain Francis Le Maistre; Montreal, 14 June, 1779. *Fr.* f. 340.

Alexander McDonell; Sorel, 19 June, 1779, f. 342.

Lieut.-Colonel Jeremiah French; St. John's, 21 June, 1779, f. 344.

P. Livius, Chief Justice of Quebec; London, 6 July, 1779, f. 349.

Mad^e Grandemesnil Déchambaut; Montreal, 22 July, 1779. *Fr.* f. 355.

Major-General William Tryon; New York, 28 July, 1779, f. 361.

Le Comte Dupré; London, 31 July, 1779. *Fr.* f. 365.

S^{te} Marie de Montigny; July, 1779. *Fr.* f. 367.

Lieut.-Colonel Henry Caldwell; au Moulin de Lauzon, 17 Aug. 1779. *Fr.* f. 375.

Sœur Thérèse Lemoine Despina, Supérieure à l'hôpital général de Montréal; 6 Sept. 1779. *Fr.* f. 381.

Robert Boyle Nicholas; 14 Sept. 1779, f. 385.

R. Huntley, Surgeon to the garrison of Montreal; 4 Oct. 1779, f. 388.

Captain Thomas Scott, 53rd Regt.; St. John's, Oct. 1779, ff. 390, 398.

John Daly and others; Montreal, Oct. 1779, ff. 400, 406.

Lieut. Alexandre Sommiré, St. Joseph Nouvelle Beauce, 18 Oct. 1779. *Fr.* f. 402.

Colonel J. Burgoyne; Camp near Cork,
21 Oct. 1779, f. 404.

Major W. Hughes, 53rd Regt.; Fort
St. John's, 5 Nov. 1779, f. 416.

— St. Ours; Trois Rivières, 9 Nov. 1779.
Fr. f. 418.

Major John Adolphus Harris, 84th Regt.;
Montreal, 19 Nov. 1779, f. 424.

— Déchambault, fils; 6 Dec. 1779.
Fr. f. 426.

2. Miscellaneous letters and papers:—

a. Le Comte Dupré; Quebec, 9 Mar. 1778; and — Macomb; *n.d.*;
to Sir Guy Carleton. *Fr.* and *Eng.* ff. 23, 96.

b. Isaac Todd and Alexander Ellice to Captain Brehm; London, 15
Apr. 1778, f. 49.

c. Brigadier-General Allan Maclean to Captain Le Maistre; Quebec,
21 July, 1778, f. 90.

d. Thomas Dunn to Sir Thomas Mills; Quebec, 24 Oct. 1778, f. 145.

e. — Drummond; 24 Oct. 1778; and Major James Hughes; London,
17 Apr. 1779; to Captain Foy, ff. 147, 293.

f. The subaltern officers of Halifax to Lieut.-Colonel Otho Hamilton,
commanding in Nova Scotia; *n.d.*, f. 184.

g. Major John Nairne; Montreal, 13 June, 1779; and Major William
Dunbar; Montreal, 4 Nov. 1779; to Captain Mathews, secretary to
General Haldimand, ff. 338, 414.

h. Edward William Gray, Sheriff, to Lieut.-Governor Cramahé, of
Quebec; Montreal, 1779, ff. 353, 359, 369.

i. Hugh Wallace to Major Batt; New York, 26 Oct. 1779, f. 409.

k. F. S. Debievre, Surgeon; Montreal, 1 Nov. 1779; and Ensign
Duncan Macdougall; Sault de Recolet, 18 Nov. 1779; to Brigadier-
General Maclean. *Fr.* and *Eng.* ff. 411, 420.

l. Pass signed by William Heath, Major-General in the Army of the
United States; 15 Apr. 1778, f. 48.

m. Answer to the memorial of Captain John Macdonnell, by Brigadier-
General Allan Maclean; Montreal, 21 Dec. 1779, f. 434.

21,733. VOL. II.—1. Letters to General Haldimand, his secretary,
Captain Robert Mathews, and others, in 1780, from—

Captain L. Bouteiller; Longueil, 2 Jan.
Fr. f. 1.

Anonymous; 10, 24 Jan. *Eng.* and *Fr.*
ff. 5, 8.

Colonel Neven Sevestre; Montreal, Jan.—
Dec. *Fr.* ff. 7, 120, 169, 256, 274.

Madame Catiche Cabana; Montreal, 2
Feb. *Fr.* f. 10.

Colonel J. Burgoyne; Bandon and Cork,
Feb.—Aug., ff. 12, 26, 214.

Veuve H. B. Mackay; Montreal, Feb.—
Oct. *Fr.* ff. 14, 157, 249.

Ensign Duncan Macdougall, 84th Regt.;
Montreal, etc., Feb.—May, ff. 20, 104, 152.

Captain John Macdonell; Quebec, 11
Feb., f. 22.

Major-General Edward Maxwell; Dub-
lin, 13 Feb., f. 24.

Judge Hestel de Rouville; Trois Ri-
vières, 20 Feb. *Fr.* f. 29.

James Finlay and P. Foretier; Montreal,
23 Feb. *Fr.* f. 31.

John Macomb; Montreal, Feb.—Oct.,
ff. 33, 179, 230.

William Pollock, secretary; Whitehall, Mar., Apr., ff. 35, 98.
 W. Knox, secretary; Whitehall, Mar.-Aug., ff. 37, 102, 195.
 James Ronaldson, Surgeon 34th Regt.; Montreal, 2 Mar., f. 39.
 Alexander Davison; London, 6 Mar., f. 41.
 Lieut. Archibald McLaine, 84th Regt.; St. Laurens, 7 Mar. [enclosing a letter from Brigadier-General Allan Maclean] and 18 Aug., ff. 45, 47, 199.
 Lieut. James McDonell; Montreal, 13 Mar., f. 49.
 Captain Charles Terrot; London, 15 Mar., f. 51.
 Major Donald Macdonald; London, Mar., Apr., ff. 53, 86.
 Jaques Hutton; London, 20 Mar. and 12 Aug. *Fr.* and *Eng.* ff. 55, 193.
 Major F. Spiesmacher; London, 20 Mar., f. 57.
 Captain John McDonell; Château Gey, 20 Mar., f. 60.
 Robert Hunter; London, 23 Mar., f. 62.
 General William Evelyn; St. James's Palace, 24 Mar., f. 64.
 Captain Charles Green, 31st Regt.; Bath, 26 Mar., f. 66.
 Major Thomas Faunce; Quebec, 26 Mar., f. 68.
 Leonard Smelt; London, 28 Mar., f. 70.
 Lieut.-General Bigoe Armstrong; London, 30 Mar., f. 72.
 Alexander Ellice and Co.; Montreal, May, Dec., ff. 74, 92, 136, 264.
 Hugh Wallace; New York, Mar.-Sept., ff. 76, 130, 218.
 Joseph Quesnel; Montreal, 2 Apr. *Fr.* f. 78.
 Rt. Hon. Richard Rigby, Paymaster-General; 3 Apr., 14 Aug., ff. 80, 197.
 Lieut.-Colonel J. M. Prevost; Spanish-town, Jamaica, 4 Apr. *Fr.* f. 82.
 Captain Francis Mackay, of the Jamaica Regt.; London, 6 Apr., f. 88.
 General Hon. Thomas Gage; Portland Place, 6 Apr., ff. 90, 94.
 Colonel Will. Roy; London, 7 Apr., f. 96.
 Colonel Charles O'Hara; London, 8 Apr., f. 100.
 Le Comte de Bruhl; London, 12 Apr. *Fr.* f. 106.

Lieut. Lauchlan MacLean, 84th Regt.; St. Lawrent, 13 Apr., f. 108.
 Colonel George Ogilvie; London, 18 Apr., f. 110.
 Major Thomas Batt; Halifax, Apr., May, ff. 112, 128.
 Lieut.-General John Dalling, Governor of Jamaica; 20 Apr., f. 114.
 Thomas Cooper; Montreal, 27 Apr., f. 116.
 — Déchambault; Montreal, 1 May. *Fr.* f. 118.
 W. Roberts; Plantation Chambers, Whitehall, 2 May, f. 122.
 Ensign Samuel Walter Prenties, 84th Regt.; May-Dec., ff. 124, 173, 282.
 Major John Small; New York, 15 May, f. 126.
 Major Francis Hutcheson; New York, May and Aug., ff. 132, 205.
 William Ross; St. Anne, 18 May, f. 138.
 J. Portier; Montreal, 18 May. *Fr.* f. 140.
 Liveright Puzey, Surgeon; Quebec, 20 May, f. 144.
 Dourana Langlade; Montreal, 22 May. *Fr.* f. 146.
 George Pownall; Montreal, 23 May, f. 148.
 Captain Louis Olivier; Berthier, May, June. *Fr.* ff. 150, 158.
 Major John Nairne; Mal Bay, 3 June, f. 154.
 John Montresor; London, 9 June, f. 156.
 Rev. Dr. Lewis Guerry; Stoke Prior, 20 June, f. 160.
 J. Tanswell; Quebec, 20 June, f. 161.
 Captain Samuel Steel; Chambly, 25 June, f. 163.
 Alexander Macomb; Montreal, 29 June, f. 165.
 Gordien Dailleboust Cuisy; Montreal, 1 July. *Fr.* f. 167.
 Lieut.-General William Amherst; Whitehall, 11 July, f. 171.
 Lieut. Niel Robertson; Montreal, 24 July, f. 175.
 Major William Dunbar; Montreal, 24 July, f. 177.
 P. Dejean, late J.P. at Detroit; St. Vincennes, 28 July. *Fr.* f. 181.
 [Jeffery] Lord Amherst, Lieut.-General of the Ordnance; Whitehall, 5 Aug., f. 185.
 Lieut.-General Sir John Burgoyne, Bart.; Hertford Street, 6 Aug., f. 187.

Dorothea Marteilhe; Montreal, 10 Aug., f. 189.
 Le Comte Dupré; Halifax, 12 Aug. *Fr.* f. 191.
 Brook Watson; London, 19 Aug., f. 203.
 F. Borel, Curé de Charlesbourg; 23 Aug. *Fr.* f. 207.
 Judge J. Fraser; Montreal, Aug. and Dec., ff. 209, 270.
 Judge Edward Southouse; Montreal, 24 Aug., f. 212.
 Major A. Philip Skene; Quebec, 4 Sept., f. 216.
 General James Robertson, Governor of New York; 10 Sept., f. 220.
 Veuve De Muy Delisle; Boucherville, 11 Sept. *Fr.* f. 222.
 Brigadier-General G. Christie; Antigua, 18 Sept., f. 224.
 Richard Dobie; Montreal, Sept., Oct., ff. 226, 254.
 Lieut. Charles Gray, 31st Regt.; Quebec, 2 Oct., f. 228.
 Lieut. H. Buchan, 31st Regt.; Quebec, 9 Oct., f. 232.
 James Davidson, Surgeon 84th Regt.; 9 Oct., f. 234.
 Veuve Dufy Desautier; Montreal, Oct. and Dec. *Fr.* ff. 236, 278.

2. Miscellaneous letters:—

- a. St. George Dupré to Brigadier-General Maclean; Montreal, 3 Jan. *Fr.* f. 3.
- b. Robert Rogers to — Ross; Lake over the G. Portage, 20 Mar., f. 59.
- c. P. Dejean, formerly J.P. at Detroit, to Major de Peyster; St. Vincennes, 28 July. *Fr.* f. 183.

21,734. Vol. III.—1. Letters to General Haldimand, Captain Robert Mathews, his secretary, and others; 1781, 1782, from—

Major John Adolphus Harris; Sorel, *etc.*, Jan. 1781–June, 1782, ff. 1, 5, 194, 196, 483.
 Lieut. Archibald McLaine; Sorel, 7 Jan. 1781, f. 3.
 Captain David Forbes, 34th Regt.; Chambly, 14 Jan. 1781, f. 7.
 Colonel Neveu Sevestre; Montreal, Jan.–Apr. 1781. *Fr.* ff. 9, 101.
 — La Baudier; St. Anne, 23 Jan. 1781. *Fr.* f. 13.
 Captain David Alexander Grant; Sorel, 25 Jan. 1781, f. 15.

Rev. Thomas Charles Heslop Scott; Sorel, 12 Oct., f. 237.
 Lieut. John Delgarno, King's Regiment; Quebec, 13 Oct., f. 241.
 Brigadier-General Henry Watson Powell; Montreal, 14 Oct., f. 243.
 Noyelle Fleurimont; Boucherville, 15 Oct. *Fr.* f. 245.
 A. St. André; Mal Bay, 16 Oct., f. 247.
 Ann Gordon; Quebec, 25 Oct., f. 251.
 — Porlier, Curé of St. Ours; 26 Oct. *Fr.* f. 252.
 Captain Thomas Scott; Montreal, Nov. and Dec., ff. 260, 276.
 — Loperiere; Boucherville, 15 Nov. *Fr.* f. 262.
 — Rocheblave; New York, 12 Dec. *Fr.* f. 266.
 Captain Lamothe; New York, 12 Dec. *Fr.* f. 268.
 Lieut. Wills Crofts, 34th Regt.; Montreal, 29 Dec., f. 280.
 Captain George MacDougall, 84th Regt. (memorials); ff. 283, 285.
 Belcour Delafontaine; Boucherville; *s.a.* *Fr.* f. 287.
 Père Felis de Bereye; *n.d.* *Fr.* ff. 289, 293.
 Chevalier De Fleury De Chambeaut, Ensign 24th Regt.; *n.d.* *Fr.* f. 294.

Judge Hestel de Rouville; Montreal, Feb. 1781–Jan. 1782. *Fr.* ff. 19, 131, 200, 312, 330.
 [William Wildman Barrington] Viscount Barrington; Cavendish Square, 3 Feb. 1781, 2 Dec. 1782, ff. 21, 587.
 Major Thomas Faunce; Quebec, Feb. 1781–May, 1782, ff. 23, 103, 447, 461, 469.
 Ann Gordon; St. Sulpice, 12 Feb. 1781, f. 25.
 — De Niverville; Chambly, 14 Feb. 1781. *Fr.* f. 27.

Charles Gould [afterwards Sir Charles Gould Morgan, Bart.]. Judge-Advocate-General; Horse Guards, 17 Feb. 1781, and 23 Jan. 1782, ff. 29, 336.
 Judge J. Fraser; Montreal, Feb. 1781-Jan. 1782, ff. 31, 48, 190, 200, 206, 301, 310, 320, 334.
 Ensign Duncan Macdougall, 84th Regt.; Montreal, 26 Feb. 1781, f. 33.
 Richard Peters; 28 Apr. 1758, f. 39.
 Lieut.-Colonel Henry Caldwell; Belmont, Mar. 1781-July, 1782, ff. 40, 344, 485, 487.
 Captain W. Phillips; New York, Mar. 1781, ff. 42, 44.
 [Lieut.-General Hon. Robert Monckton?]; London, 13 Mar. 1781, f. 46.
 B. Hallifax; Albemarle Street, 16 Mar. 1781, f. 52.
 Watson and Rashleigh; London, Mar. 1781-Mar. 1782, ff. 56, 99, 369.
 General Hon. Thomas Gage; Portland Place, 20 Mar. 1781, f. 58.
 W. Knox, secretary; Whitehall, Mar.-July, 1781, ff. 60, 178, 182.
 Cox, Mair, and Cox; Craig's Court, 21 Mar. 1781, f. 62.
 William Pollock; Whitehall, Mar. 1781-Aug. 1782, ff. 64, 91, 107, 180, 308, 520.
 George Allsopp; Montreal, 22 Mar. 1781, f. 66.
 Leonard Smelt; London, 24 Mar. 1781, f. 68.
 F. Louis, Rector of St. Pierre; 26 Mar. 1781. *Fr.* f. 70.
 The Justices of Montreal; 29 Mar. 1781, f. 72.
 Colonel J. Burgoyne; London, 31 Mar. 1781, 20 Jan. 1782, ff. 74, 332.
 Jean and Samuel McKay; Montreal, Mar. 1781. *Fr.* f. 76.
 Veuve — De Muy Delisle; Boucherville, 1 Apr. 1781. *Fr.* f. 78.
 Elizabeth Hughes; London, 2 Apr. 1781, f. 80.
 Lieut.-General William Amherst; Adjutant-General's Office, 4 Apr., Hertford Street, 11 Apr. 1781, ff. 83, 95.
 Major John Small; 5 Apr. 1781, f. 85.
 Captain James Barbut; London, 5 Apr. 1781, f. 87.
 Major-General Edward Maxwell; Dublin, 6 Apr. 1781, f. 89.

Robert Hunter; London, 9 Apr. 1781, 19 Mar. 1782, ff. 93, 375.
 — De Coignemard; [1781]. *Fr.* f. 97.
 [William Legge, Earl of] Dartmouth; London, 17 Apr. 1781. *Fr.* f. 105.
 Judge Edward Southouse; Hackney, 20 Apr., Westminster, 30 June, 1781, ff. 109, 152.
 Captain Thomas Scott; Montreal, 23 Apr. 1781, Isle aux Noix, 26 Oct. 1782, ff. 111, 562.
 [Jeffery] Lord Amherst, Lieut.-General of the Ordnance; Whitehall, 23 Apr. 1781, 20 Apr. 1782, ff. 113, 419.
 Lord Adam Gordon [son of Alexander, 2nd Duke of Gordon]; Golden Square, Apr. 1781, ff. 115, 121.
 Major-General A[ugustine] Prevost; East Barnet, 24 Apr. 1781, f. 117.
 Captain Sir Thomas Wallace Dunlop, Bart.; London, 24 Apr. 1781, f. 119.
 General [John Campbell] Earl of Loudoun; London, 7 May, 1781, f. 125.
 David Higgins; St. Andrew's Town, 7 May, 1781, f. 127.
 Robert Melvill; London 11 May, 1781, f. 129.
 Lieut.-Colonel Henry Hope, 44th Regt.; Portsmouth, 22 May, 1781, f. 133.
 George Ross; Conduit Street, June, 1781-July, 1782, ff. 135, 401, 507.
 Colonel [afterwards General] G[abriel] Christie; Antigua, 3 June, 1781, Barbadoes, 30 Apr. 1782, ff. 137, 441.
 Captain John McKinnon; 5 June, 1781, f. 141.
 Colonel Robert Pringle, Commandant at St. John's, Newfoundland; 11 June, 1781, f. 145.
 General Sir William [afterwards Viscount] Howe; Seymour Place, 23 June, 1781, f. 149.
 Pierre Nicole; New York, 2 July, 1781, 3 Nov. 1782. *Fr.* ff. 154, 543.
 Elizabeth Andrews; La Sumption, 10 July, 1781, f. 158.
 John Chalmers, Paymaster 33rd Regt.; Sorel, 16 July, 1781, f. 162.
 Lieut.-Colonel J[ames] Marsh; New York, July, 1781-Oct. 1782, ff. 164, 538, 566.
 General James Robertson; New York, July, 1781-Oct. 1782, ff. 166, 170, 536, 568.

- Hugh Wallace; New York, July, 1781, ff. 168, 172.
- Lieut. William Fraser; Yamaska, 25 July, 1781, f. 176.
- Lieut. Gerard Irvine, 47th Regt.; Fort Lernoult, *etc.*, Aug.-Oct. 1781, ff. 184, 188, 262.
- Ensign Richard Wilmer, 53rd Regt.; Quebec, 1 Aug. [1781], f. 186.
- Edward William Gray, Sheriff; Montreal, 13 Aug. 1781, f. 192.
- [Peter] Fraser; 20 Aug. 1781, f. 198.
- M. Johnson, Lieut.-Governor of Illinois; Pall Mall, 21 Aug. 1781, f. 202.
- John Adair; [1781], f. 204.
- [George Brudenell, Duke of] Montagu; 10 Sept. 1781, f. 208.
- Déchambault; Longueuil, 17 Sept. 1781. *Fr.* f. 211.
- Captain John Evatt, 70th Regt.; Spanish River, 17 Sept. 1781, f. 213.
- Captain Antoine Lanouette and Ensign Joseph Moreau, of the Militia of Batiseau; 17 Sept. 1781. *Fr.* f. 215.
- Major-General Thomas Clarke; Quebec, Sept. 1781-May, 1782, ff. 217, 250, 389, 405, 409, 429, 449, 455, 459, 463.
- Dr. Mabane; Quebec, 21 Sept. 1781. *Copy.* f. 219.
- Ensign O'Sullivan, 44th Regt.; Sept. 1781. *Fr.* ff. 222, 226.
- Lieut. Augustus Graefe; Three Rivers, 25 Sept. 1781, f. 224.
- Lieut. L. MacLean, 84th Regt.; Oswegatchie, 28 Sept. 1781, f. 228.
- Captain D. St. Clair, 29th Regt.; St. Denis, 30 Sept. 1781, f. 230.
- William Handfield; Halifax, 3 Oct. 1781, 10 Sept. 1782, ff. 232, 544.
- Captain William Monsell, 29th Regt.; Montreal, 4 Oct. 1781, f. 234.
- Rev. Thomas Charles Heslop Scott; Sorel, Oct. 1781-June, 1782, ff. 236, 240, 252, 316, 338, 471.
- Ferdinand Brauard, Prêtre; Nicolet, 12 Oct. 1781. *Fr.* f. 238.
- Captain D. Brehm; St. John's, Oct.-Dec. 1781, ff. 248, 269, 271, 277, 290.
- Veuve Dufy Desautier; Montreal, Oct. 1781-Nov. 1782. *Fr.* ff. 253, 395, 581.
- Major William Dunbar; 20 Oct. 1781, f. 254.
- Robert Ellice; Montreal, *etc.*, Oct. 1781-Nov. 1782, ff. 256, 387, 473, 479, 524, 569, 571, 579.
- Major John Nairne; Montreal, 27 Oct. 1781, f. 258.
- Captain William Johnston, 31st Regt.; Château Richée, 30 Oct. 1781, f. 260.
- Lieut. Wills Crofts, 34th Regt.; Quebec, 18 Nov. 1781, f. 264.
- Rev. John Stuart; Montreal, 28 Nov. 1781, f. 266.
- Surgeon R. McCausland; 8 Dec. 1781, f. 273.
- Baron de Binder, Austrian Minister in Saxony; Hambourg, 19 Dec. 1781. *Fr.* f. 279.
- Lieut. H. Arden, 34th Regt.; Montreal, 20 Dec. 1781, St. John's, 1 Jan. 1782, ff. 280, 307.
- Richard Dobie; Montreal, 20 Dec. 1781-4 Nov. 1782, ff. 282, 322, 350, 526, 575.
- Emanuel Mathias; Hamburgh, 21 Dec. 1781, f. 284.
- Hubert, Prêtre; Montréal, 21 Dec. 1781. *Fr.* f. 286.
- Major Chr. Carlton; Lachenaye, Dec. 1781-[Apr. 1782], ff. 288, 314, 348, 399.
- Cherrier, Curé de St. Denis; [1781]. *Fr.* f. 292.
- Veuve—La Vérendry; *n.d.* *Fr.* f. 304.
- P. Martel, Prêtre; Sorel, 18 Mar. 1781. *Fr.* f. 306.
- Chartier de Lotbiniere, fils; Vaudreuil, Jan.-Oct. 1782. *Fr.* ff. 342, 423, 503, 556, 558.
- James Bell; Chambly, 10 Feb. 1782, f. 346.
- Veuve — Lafontaine Belcour; Boucherville, 25 Feb. 1782. *Fr.* f. 352.
- Thomas Dunn; Quebec, 26 Jan. 1782, f. 354.
- Joseph Atkinson and John Hall; Dublin, 27 Feb. 1782, f. 356.
- General [J.] Budé; Stable Yard, Feb. and Mar. 1782. *Fr.* ff. 358, 379.
- Eliza Pilot; Bideford, 3 Mar. 1782, Plymouth, 10 July, 1780, ff. 361, 495.
- Major A. Campbell, 29th Regt.; Montreal, 12 Mar. 1782, f. 371.
- Lieut.-General Henry Hamilton; London, 15 Mar. 1782, f. 373.
- [Hugh] Earl Percy [afterwards 2nd Duke of Northumberland]; Grosvenor Square, 20 Mar. 1782, f. 377.
- Jacob Jordan; Montreal, 22 Mar., 8 July, 1782, ff. 381, 489.

Lieut. G. Fearon, 31st Regt.; Quebec, 25 Mar. 1782, f. 383.
 Lieut.-Colonel J. French, 31st Regt.; Château Riché, 25 Mar. 1782, f. 385.
 General Sir Guy Carleton; Portsmouth, 6 Apr. 1782, f. 403.
 Dr. Jean Philippe Du Roy; Brunswick, 9 Apr. 1782. *Fr.* f. 407.
 Judge P[eter] Panet; Quebec, 12 Apr. 1782. *Fr.* f. 411.
 Lieut.-Colonel A. Dundas, 8th Regt.; Quebec, 15 Apr. 1782, f. 413.
 Admiral Sir Richard Hughes; Southampton, 19 Apr. 1782, f. 415.
 [Rt. Hon.] T[homas] Townshend [afterwards Viscount Sydney], Secretary-at-War; Albemarle Street, 21 Apr. 1782, f. 421.
 John Watts; London, 23 Apr. 1782, f. 425.
 Captain William Cullen; Quebec, 24 Apr., 27 May, 1782, ff. 427, 467.
 Major Charles Lumm, 44th Regt.; London, 25 Apr. 1782, f. 431.
 L. Marchand; Quebec, 29 Apr., 25 July, 1782. *Fr.* ff. 433, 509.
 Arthur Davidson; Montreal, Apr.-Nov. 1782, ff. 435, 564, 573.
 Captain Gillet de Grandmont; Beaune, 30 Apr. 1781. *Fr.* f. 436.
 Brigadier H[enry] Watson Powell; Niagara, 3 May, Quebec, 5 Dec. 1782, ff. 443, 589.
 Lewis Chaperon; Quebec, May, 1782, ff. 445, 453.
 General Sir John Burgoyne, Bart.; Hertford Street, 7 May, 1782, f. 451.
 Captain Francis Mackay, 99th Regt.; Spanish Town, Jamaica, 22 May, 1782, f. 457.
 James Symington; Montreal, 10 June, 1782, f. 475.
 George Graham, surgeon's mate, 44th Regt.; Fort Charles, 13 June, 1782, f. 477.

Captain P. Minchin, 29th Regt.; Terre Bonne and Montreal, July, 1782, ff. 493, 505.
 Benjamin Frobisher; Montreal, 14 July, 1782, f. 497.
 Lieut. Robert Battersby, 34th Regt.; Chambly, July, Aug. 1782, ff. 501, 528.
 Lieut. Ferd. A. F. Beckwith; Sorel, 25 July, 1782, f. 511.
 Captain William Wood, 34th Regt.; St. John's, July and Dec. 1782, ff. 513, 591.
 St. George Dupré; Montreal, 30 July, 1782. *Fr.* f. 514.
 Major James Hughes; Montreal, 1 Aug. 1782, f. 516.
 Ensign Vassal; Montreal, 1 Aug. 1782. *Fr.* f. 518.
 Madame — Grandmesnil Déchambault; Montreal, 5 Aug. 1782. *Fr.* f. 522.
 Sœur Thr. Lemoine Despins, Supérieure de l'hôpital général; Montreal, 18 Aug. 1782. *Fr.* f. 530.
 Dorothea Marteilhe; Montreal, 19 Aug. 1782, f. 532.
 Hugh and Alexander Wallace; New York, 25 Aug. 1782, f. 535.
 William Dummer Powell; Montreal, 29 Aug. 1782, f. 540.
 David Grant; Quebec, 12 Sept. 1782, f. 546.
 Albert Daniel Cramer; Varennes, 16 Sept. 1782. *Fr.* f. 548.
 Todd and McGill; Montreal, 19 Sept. 1782, f. 550.
 Captain Samuel Steel; Chambly, 22 Sept. 1782, f. 552.
 Captain George Mure, 53rd Regt.; Sorel, 20 Oct. 1782, f. 560.
 Simon McTaviah; Quebec, Nov. 1782, ff. 577, 585.
 Captain Q. I. Freeman, Aide-de-Camp; Sorel, 21 Nov. 1782, f. 583.
 Captain Edward Abbott; Fort St. John, 30 Dec. 1782, f. 593.

2. Miscellaneous letters :—

- a. — Porlier, Curé of St. Ours, to Colonel St. Leger, 34th Regt.; 18 Jan. 1781. *Fr.* f. 11.
- b. F. Corbin to Captain Twiss; Sorel, 15 Mar. 1781. *Fr.* f. 54.
- c. Captain Walter Butler to Major Lernoult, Adjutant-General; Quebec, 6 May, 1781, f. 123.
- d. Alexander Schaw to Richard Dobie; Quebec, 4 June, 1781, f. 139.

- e. Ensign Archd. McDonell, 84th Regt., to Captain M. Fraser; Sorel, 20 June, 1781, f. 147.
- f. Dr. James Fisher to Dr. A. Mabane; Quebec, 1 July, 1781, f. 160.
- g. General James Robertson to James Meyrick, his agent; New York, 25 July, 1781, f. 174.
- h. Rev. T. C. H. Scott to Lieut.-Colonel Barry St. Leger; Sorel, 13 Oct. 1781, f. 242.
- i. Lieut. J. Hill, 29th Regt.; Montreal, 4 Dec. 1782; and Azariah Pritchard; St. John's, 29 Feb. 1782; to Major Carleton, ff. 268, 360.
- k. Lieut. Richard Houghton to Major-General Reidhesel; Cachnawaga, 1 Apr. 1782, f. 397.
- l. Madame J. T. La Cleur to Major Holland; 17 June, 1782. *Fr.* f. 481.
- m. Simon McTavish to Commissary-General Nathanael Day; Quebec, 25 Sept. 1782, f. 554.

21,735. VOL. IV.—1. Letters to General Haldimand, his secretary, Major Mathews, and to others; 1783, 1784, from—

- Chartier de Lotbiniere, fils; Vaudreuil, 2 Jan. 1783. *Fr.* f. 1.
- Captain Lamothe; Detroit, 8 Jan. 1783, 3 Sept. 1784. *Fr.* ff. 3, 544.
- Ensign John Pringle, 84th Regt.; Carleton Island, 17 Jan. 1783, f. 5.
- Captain Malcolm Fraser, 84th Regt.; Carleton Island, Jan. 1783–Jan. 1784, ff. 7, 225, 338.
- V. Jautard; Quebec, 8 Feb. 1783. *Fr.* f. 9.
- Benjn. Frobisher, J.P.; Montreal, 1783–1784, ff. 11, 295, 307, 397, 421, 446, 453, 475, 591.
- [Jeffery Lord] Amherst; Whitehall, 1783–1784, ff. 13, 15, 379, 442.
- [General] J. Budé; Feb.–Aug. 1783. *Fr.* ff. 17, 38, 199.
- Jon. A. Gray; Montreal, 3 Mar. 1783, f. 19.
- Philippe Rocheblave; Quebec, 1783–1784. *Fr.* ff. 21, 62, 64, 92, 597, 615.
- Judge Edward Southouse; Montreal, 1783–1784, ff. 25, 98, 122, 343, 542, 553.
- Captain Colin Campbell; Montreal, *etc.*, Mar.–Oct. 1783, ff. 27, 227, 255.
- Cox, Mair, and Cox; Craig's Court, 20 Mar. 1783, f. 29.
- Joseph Greenwood, Sergeant 47th Regt.; Montreal, 20 Mar. 1783, f. 31.
- Major-General G[abriel] Christie; Barbadoes, London, *etc.*, 1783–1784, ff. 33, 128, 181, 377, 407, 411, 520, 546.
- Charles Giasson; Montreal, Mar.–Oct. 1783. *Fr.* ff. 35, 70, 167, 229, 253.
- Eliza Pilot; Bideford, 24 Mar. 1783, f. 36.
- George Ross; Conduit Street, 1783–1784, ff. 40, 83, 334.
- Colonel Neveu Sevestre; Montreal, 1783–1784. *Fr.* ff. 42, 106, 119, 305, 307, 463, 481.
- Robert Hunter; London, 27 Mar. 1783, 4 Apr. 1784, ff. 44, 409.
- General Lord Adam Gordon; London, 27 Mar. 1783, f. 46.
- Joachim le Moine; Montreal, 28 Mar. 1783. *Fr.* f. 49.
- John Watts; London, Mar., Apr. 1783, ff. 52, 72.
- Charles Gould [afterwards Sir Charles Gould Morgan, Bart.], Judge-Advocate-General; Horse Guards, 31 Mar. 1783, f. 56.
- [George Brudenell] Duke of Montagu; London, 2 Apr. 1783, f. 58.
- Charles Blake, Garrison Surgeon; Montreal, 3 Apr. 1783, f. 60.
- Robert Ellice; Montreal, *etc.*, 1783–1784, ff. 66, 109, 144, 145, 163, 203, 205, 219, 235, 237, 257, 259, 263, 279, 289, 297, 322, 348, 360, 532.
- General James Robertson; New York, 11 Apr. 1783, f. 68.
- Robert Rashleigh and Co.; London, 16 Apr. 1783, f. 73.
- Joseph Judge; 16 Apr. 1783, f. 77.
- [Frederick] Lord North [afterwards

Earl of Guildford], Secretary of State; Whitehall, 19 Apr. 1783, f. 79.
 General Edw. Mathew; Barbadoes, 20 Apr. 1783, f. 81.
 Major John Small; Halifax, 23 Apr., 9 Sept. 1783, ff. 85, 231.
 Thomas Ainslie; Quebec, 24 Apr. 1783, 14 Oct. 1784, ff. 89, 589.
 General Jo. Houstoun; Edinburgh, 24 Apr. 1783, 28 Apr. 1784, ff. 91, 434.
 Moncour Veuve Duverge; Montreal, 30 Apr. 1783, 18 Mar. 1784. *Fr.* ff. 94, 383.
 Lieut.-Colonel William Handfield, Deputy-Quartermaster-General; Halifax, 15 May, 1783, f. 103.
 Charles Dixon; Halifax, 18 May, 1783, f. 105.
 Alexandre Dumas; St. Maurice, 24 May, 1783. *Fr.* f. 108.
 Major D[iederick] Brehm; 28 May, 1783, Quebec, 15 Oct. 1784, ff. 111, 595.
 Captain P. Minchin; St. John's, 30 May, 1784, f. 113.
 Lieut. Thomas Hollier, 29th Regt.; St. John's, 31 May, 1783. f. 115.
 René. Boileau; Chambly, 1 June, 1783. *Fr.* f. 117.
 Lieut.-General Thomas Clarke; Quebec, *etc.*, 1783, 1784, ff. 124, 169, 293, 301, 497, 499.
 Lieut. Charles Gray, 31st Regt.; Quebec, 12 June, 1783, f. 130.
 General Hon. H[enry] S[eymour] Conway; London, 15 June, 1783, f. 132.
 Corbin Margillier; Trois Rivières, 16 June, 1783. *Fr.* f. 134.
 A. Dupré; La Prairie, 18 June, 1783. *Fr.* f. 136.
 John Burke; Montreal, 1783, 1784, ff. 137, 165, 217, 405, 473, 485.
 Captain Francis Le Maistre; Niagara, 2 July, 1783, f. 139.
 James Grant; Quebec, 3 July, 1783, f. 141.
 Lacorne St. Luc; Montreal, 7 July, 1783. *Fr.* f. 147.
 Rev. Thomas Charles Heslop Scott; Sorel, 1783, 1784, ff. 149, 249, 516, 557, 569, 599, 617.
 Major A. P. Skene; St. John's, *etc.*, July-Sept. 1783, ff. 151, 173, 241.
 St. George Dupré; Montreal, 14 July,

1783, 26 July, 1784. *Fr.* ff. 153, 508.
 Captain Luc Schmid; St. François, 15 July, 1783. *Fr.* f. 155.
 Jacob Jordan; Montreal, 1783, 1784, ff. 159, 247, 275, 585.
 Archibald McLaine; Quebec, 18 July, 1783, f. 161.
 — Chatellier; Montreal, 28 July, 1783. *Fr.* f. 171.
 [Thomas Townshend] Baron [afterwards Viscount] Sydney; Froggnall, 3 Aug. 1783, f. 177.
 Hugh Wallace; Aug.-Oct. 1783, ff. 179, 187, 213, 265.
 William Pollock, secretary; Whitehall, 1783-1784, ff. 185, 287, 315, 399, 401, 419, 457, 479, 503, 518, 526.
 William Bayard; New York, 8 Aug. 1783, f. 189.
 Hon. George Augustus North [afterwards 3rd Earl of Guilford]; Whitehall, 8 Aug. 1783, f. 191.
 David Colden; New York, 10 Aug. 1783, f. 193.
 J. G. Chausségros de Lévy; Quebec, 11 Aug. 1783. *Fr.* f. 195.
 — Brassier; Montreal, 13 Aug. 1783. *Fr.* f. 197.
 George Allsopp; Quebec, 17 Aug. 1783, f. 201.
 Ranna Cossit; Claremont, 18 Aug. 1783, f. 207.
 Samuel Hake; New York, 23 Aug. 1783, f. 209.
 Ensign Samuel McKay; St. Michel, 27 Aug. 1783. *Fr.* f. 211.
 Captain Boucherville; [Aug. 1783]. *Fr.* f. 215.
 Captain W. Chambers, R.N.; Deptford, 3 Sept. 1783, Welsbourn, co. Warwick, 19 May, 1784, ff. 221, 461.
 Commissioners for examining the claims of Loyalists; Lincoln's Inn Fields, 4 Sept. 1783, f. 223.
 Hon. C[harles] F[rançois] Greville [son of the Earl of Warwick]; Warwick Castle, 9 Sept. 1783, f. 233.
 George Christian Henkel; Sorel, 13 Sept. 1783. *Ger.* f. 239.
 Lieut. Walter Sutherland; Montreal, 18 Sept. 1783, f. 243.
 — Déchambault; Montreal, 21 Sept., 3 Nov. 1783. *Fr.* ff. 245, 285.

- James Symington; Montreal, 2 Oct. 1783, f. 251.
- Richard Dobie; Quebec, *etc.*, Oct. 1783–Aug. 1784, ff. 259, 489, 528, 538, 540.
- Edward Abbott, Lieut.-Governor of St. Vincennes; [18 Oct. 1783], f. 261.
- Thomas Dunn, Judge; Quebec, 23 Oct. 1783, f. 273.
- Veuve Dufy Desautier; Montreal, 1783–1784. *Fr.* ff. 277, 477, 571.
- Major James Hughes; Montreal, 1783–1784, ff. 281, 417, 495, 549.
- A. Turnbull; Charleston, 2 Nov. 1783, f. 283.
- Owen Bowen, Indian Department; Montreal, 1783, 1784, ff. 303, 562, 605.
- Commissioners of the Peace; Montreal, 24 Nov. 1783, f. 307.
- James Sutherland; St. John's, 28 Nov. 1783, f. 310.
- Major Thomas Faunce; Quebec, 2 Dec. 1783, f. 311.
- Captain William Twiss; London, *etc.*, 1783–1784, ff. 313, 352, 389, 403, 429, 514, 627.
- Sœur Thérèse de Jésus, Supérieure de l'hôpital général; Quebec, 6 Dec. 1783. *Fr.* f. 317.
- Captain Robert Leake; Montreal, 8 Dec. 1783, f. 320.
- Montgolfier; Montreal, 28 Dec. 1783, 15 Sept. 1784. *Fr.* ff. 324, 551.
- G. Tonnançon; Trois Rivières, 29 Dec. 1783. *Fr.* f. 326.
- Maillet; Trois Rivières, 31 Dec. 1783, 9 May, 1784. *Fr.* ff. 328, 444.
- Anonymous; 31 Dec. 1783. *Fr.* f. 329.
- Lieut. W. Johnson; [1783], f. 331.
- Lady Harriot Acland; *n.d.*, f. 333.
- John Ibey; Montreal, 26 Jan. 1784, f. 340.
- Ann Ulrica Sparham; Oswegatchie, 27 Jan. 1784, f. 345.
- J. Irving, R.N.; Plymouth, 28 Jan. 1874, f. 347.
- Thérèse Guebert; Montreal, 2 Feb. 1784. *Fr.* f. 350.
- Lieut. Duncan Macdougall; Montreal, 9 Feb. 1784, f. 354.
- [John Frederick Sackville] Duke of Dorset, Ambassador to France; Paris, 13 Feb. 1784, f. 356.
- St. Ours; Trois Rivières, 13 Feb. 1784. *Fr.* f. 358.
- Porlier, Curé of St. Ours; 19 Feb. 1784. *Fr.* f. 362.
- George Davison; Rivière du Loup, Mar. 1784, ff. 363, 367.
- Thomas Forsyth; Quebec, *etc.*, 10 Mar., 19 Aug. 1784, ff. 369, 528.
- Johannes Decker; Montreal, 10 Mar. 1784, f. 371.
- William Gill; Quebec, Mar.–Oct. 1784, ff. 373, 440, 567.
- Asa Porter; Cohass, 15 Mar. 1784, f. 375.
- Rev. Philip Toosey; London, 20 Mar., Stonham, Suffolk, 27 May, 1784, ff. 385, 467.
- General William Tryon; London, Mar.–July, 1784, ff. 393, 395, 459, 510.
- P. Guy, J.P.; Montreal, 24 Nov. 1783, 1 Apr. 1784, ff. 307, 397.
- Miles Prenties, Provost-Marshal; Quebec, 10 Apr. 1784, f. 413.
- Lieut. A. McAllan; St. John's, Apr. 1784, ff. 415, 436.
- General Charles Rainsford; London, 21 Apr. 1784, f. 425.
- Rev. Lewis Guerry; Stoke Prior, 24 Apr. 1784. *Fr.* f. 427.
- James Fisher, Garrison Surgeon; Quebec, 27 Apr. 1784, f. 431.
- Captain Thomas Barrow, 60th Regt.; Quebec, 5 May, 1784, f. 438.
- General William Fawcett, Adjutant-General; Great George Street, 10 May, 1784, f. 448.
- James Walker; Sorel, 10 May, 1784, f. 450.
- General Robert Melvill; London, 13 May, 1784, f. 455.
- Crasé; Trois Rivières, 21 May, 1784. *Fr.* f. 465.
- Judge J[ohn] Fraser; Montreal, May–Oct. 1784. *Eng.* and *Fr.* ff. 469, 471, 577, 581, 583.
- Samuel Street; Montreal, 21 June, 1784, f. 491.
- Lieut. G. Clowes; Quebec, 21 June, 1784, f. 493.
- William Grant; Quebec, 12 July, 21 Aug. 1784, ff. 505, 530.
- Robert Kerr, surgeon; Cataraqui, 30 July, 1784, f. 512.
- Rev. John Doty; Sorel, 9 Aug. 1784, f. 522.
- Lieut.-Colonel Henry Caldwell; Caldwell Manor, 13 Aug. 1784, f. 524.

- Captain Andrew Ross, 39th Regt.; Quebec, 24 Aug. 1784, f. 534.
 Lieut. Dan. Robertson, 53rd Regt., Commandant at Three Rivers, *etc.*; 30 Aug., 2 Oct. 1784, ff. 536, 564.
 Dr. A[dam] Mabane; Montreal, 9 Sept., Quebec, 16 Nov. 1784, ff. 548, 631.
 Captain Alexander Grant; Montreal, 23 Sept. 1784, f. 555.
 — Maisonville; Detroit, 26 Sept. 1784. *Fr.* f. 560.
 Rev. John Stuart; Montreal, 6 Oct. 1784, f. 573.
 Jehu Hay, Lieut.-Governor of Detroit; 9 Oct. 1784, f. 575.
 Hestel de Rouville, fils; Montreal, 12 Oct. 1784. *Fr.* f. 587.
 Lieut. Edmond de Koenig; Quebec, 14 Oct. 1784. *Fr.* f. 593.
 Major A. Campbell, 29th Regt.; Montreal, 18 Oct. 1784, f. 601.
 Père Girault; Quebec, 21 Oct. 1784. *Fr.* f. 603.
 Major Samuel Holland; Quebec, 26 Oct. 1784, f. 607.
 K. Chandler; Quebec, 27 Oct. 1784, f. 609.
 Marie Dufresne de Rocheblave [1784]. *Fr.* f. 613.
 P. de Belestre; Montreal, 4 Nov. 1784. *Fr.* f. 619.
 Peter Frazer; Quebec, 6 Nov. 1784, f. 621.
 Lord Augustus Fitz-Roy; Pointe aux Trembles, 11 Nov. 1784, f. 623.
 Brigadier-General Allan Maclean; Great Pulteney Street, 14 Nov. 1784, f. 625.
 Comte Dupré; Quebec, 15 Nov. 1784. *Fr.* f. 629.
 Bedard, Prêtre Supérieur; Gravé, Directeur Vicairé-Général; Latraille, Prêtre Directeur of the Seminary; Quebec, 16 Nov. 1784. *Fr.* f. 635.
 Captain Louis Genevay; Quebec, 29 Nov. 1784. *Fr.* f. 638.
 Colonel Henry Hope; Quebec, 2 Dec. 1784. *Fr.* f. 640.

2 Letters to various persons, from—

- Bedard; 2 May, 1783. *Fr.* f. 96.
 Captain François Payet; 11 May, 1783. *Fr.* f. 100.
 Major Edward Jessup; 5 June, 1783, f. 121.
 Charles Stewart; 2 Aug. 1783, f. 175.
 George McBeath; 14 July, 1783, f. 290.
 Major R. Mathews; 7 Dec. 1783, f. 319.
 George Rose, Secretary to the Treasury; 16 Jan. 1784, f. 336.
 Captain R. Browne and Lieut. Robert Johnstone; 7 July, 1784, f. 501.

21,736. VOL. V.—1. Letters to General Haldimand, after his return to England, and to his secretary, Major Mathews; 1785–1787, from—

- Jean Jaques Jorand; Quebec, 9 Jan. 1785. *Fr.* f. 3.
 [Thomas Townshend] Lord Sydney, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs; 1785, ff. 5, 28, 108, 125, 163.
 John Strettell and Dyer, Allan and Co.; London, 12 Jan. 1785, f. 6.
 Lieut.-Colonel William Johnstone; 13 Jan. 1785, f. 8.
 William Smith, Chief Justice of New York; Westminster, 14 Jan. 1785, f. 10.
 Madame Benoist Ryve; Golden Square, 15 Jan. 1785. *Fr.* f. 12.
 F[rançois] Baby; Quebec, 1785, 1786. *Fr.* ff. 14, 174.
 Major Samuel Holland; Quebec, 1785, 1786, ff. 16, 224.
 Brigadier-General Henry Hope; Quebec, 1785–1787. *Fr.* ff. 18, 143, 191, 258, 276, 311, 358.
 Captain W. Chambers, R.N.; Welsbourn, co. Warwick, 23 Jan. 1785, f. 22.
 Major Thomas Scott; London, 27 Jan. 1785, f. 23.
 — Haldimand [brother of the General]; Yverdon, 28 Jan. 1785. *Fr.* f. 25.
 Colonel [Guy] Johnson; London, 1 Feb. 1785, f. 27.
 [Hon. John Thomas] Townshend [afterwards 2nd Viscount Sydney]; Albemarle Street. 6 Feb. 1785, f. 30.
 Captain James Worth; Plymouth, 20 Feb. 1785, f. 32.
 Captain George Loup, 60th Regt.; Yverdon, 25 Feb. 1785, Montreal, 6 Oct. 1787, ff. 84, 335.

- Lieut. Auguste Graefe; Brunswick, 1785-1786. *Fr.* ff. 36, 73, 197.
- Major-General [James] Pattison; Hill Street, 4 Mar. [1785], f. 38.
- W. Fawkenor, secretary; Council Office, Whitehall, 5 Mar. 1785, f. 39.
- Henry Callender; London, 10 Mar. 1785, f. 41.
- Major Aug. Prevost; New York, 12 Mar. 1785, Philadelphia, 12 Aug. 1787. *Eng. and Fr.* ff. 43, 324.
- Captain Thomas Hutchins; New York, 12 Mar. 1785, f. 43.
- Captain Erskine Hope, 34th Regt.; Edinburgh, 14 Mar. 1785, ff. 45, 47.
- Chartier de Lotbinière; Paris, 1785. *Fr.* ff. 49, 67.
- Jaques Terroux; Troinex, 4 Apr. 1785. *Fr.* ff. 51, 52, 53.
- Robert Hunter; King's Arms Yard, Apr. 1785, ff. 55, 61.
- Captain Louis Genevay; Quebec, 1785-1787. *Fr.* ff. 57, 140, 149, 226, 244, 246, 315, 347, 364.
- [George] Rose, Secretary to the Treasury; Great George Street, 10 Apr. 1785, f. 59.
- Adhemar; London, 1785. *Fr.* ff. 63, 130.
- Captain Fred. De Montrond; Fontainebleau, 2 May, 1785. *Fr.* f. 65.
- [William Hamilton, self-styled Lord] Belhaven; Letham, 14 May, 1785, f. 69.
- Charlotte Cuenod; Westminster, 17 May, 1785. *Fr.* f. 71.
- Carl Baron de Bulow; London, 30 May, 1785, f. 75.
- Colonel Henry Caldwell; Belmont, 5 June, 1785, f. 77.
- Déchambault; Montreal, 13 June, 1785. *Fr.* f. 79.
- Stephen Cottrell, secretary; Board of Trade and Plantations, Whitehall, June, July, 1785, ff. 81, 113.
- Judge John Fraser; Montreal, June, Oct. 1785. *Fr.* ff. 83, 138.
- Major John Ross, 34th Regt.; London, 14 June, 1785, Falmouth, 7 Dec. 1787, ff. 87, 374.
- Colonel Joh. Rod. Muller d'Amsol lingue; London, etc., 1785. *Fr.* ff. 94, 96, 102, 104, 119.
- Maurice Spillard; London, 17 June, 1785, f. 98.
- George Dukesell; 19 June, 1785, f. 100.
- Montgolfier; Montreal, 3 July, 1785. *Fr.* f. 109.
- General James Robertson; Tunbridge Wells, 1785, 1786, ff. 111, 240.
- Shoolbred and Fiott; London, 25 July, 1785, f. 117.
- F. Elwin, Agent 29th Regt.; Grays Inn, 18 July, 1785, f. 121.
- Captain Thomas Gumersall; London, 23 July, 1785, f. 123.
- Colonel R. Donkin; Exeter, 24 Aug. 1785, f. 127.
- Mrs. S. Hope; Exeter, 1 Sept. [1785], f. 128.
- Dr. A[dam] Mabane, Judge; Quebec, 1785-1787, ff. 132, 153, 172, 187, 214, 264, 285, 330, 332, 376.
- F. Harrison; Norton Place, 25 Oct. 1785, f. 134.
- Madeleine Boston, endorsed, Mrs. Fairchild; Quebec, 27 Oct. 1785. *Fr.* f. 136.
- Jaques Curchod; Quebec, 3 Nov. 1785. *Fr.* f. 142.
- Jenkin Williams; Falmouth and Quebec, 1785-1787, ff. 147, 157, 162, 177, 368.
- Hestel de Rouville, fils; Montreal, 7 Nov. 1785. *Fr.* f. 151.
- Chevalier de Traytorrens; aux Bains, 13 Dec. 1785. *Fr.* f. 155.
- General J. Budé; Windsor, 27 Dec. [1785]. *Fr.* f. 159.
- Mrs. Munster; *n.d.*, f. 160.
- Evan Nepean [secretary to Lord Sydney, and afterwards Under-Secretary for War]; 1785, ff. 165-171.
- Eusign A. Monin, 8th Regt.; Salisbury, etc., 1786, ff. 176, 242.
- Major Elias Durnford; Clifford's Fort, 20 Jan. 1786, f. 179.
- Captain Gottlieb de Gleissenberg; Blankenburg, 6 Feb. 1786. *Fr.* f. 185.
- Thomas Ainslie; Quebec, 16 Apr. 1786, f. 189.
- [Jeffery] Lord Amherst, Commander-in-Chief; Whitehall and Montreal, 1786-1787, ff. 193, 268, 370.
- General G[abriel] Christie; Leicester Square, 4 May, 1786, f. 195.
- Lieut.-Colonel Wilyamoz; Lausanne, 12 May, 1786. *Fr.* f. 199.
- Aug. Rogers, secretary; Ordnance Office, 13 May, 1786, f. 201.

Major Robert Mathews, secretary to General Haldimand; Quebec, *etc.*, 1786, 1787, ff. 203, 215, 226, 232, 252, 254, 262, 272, 282, 284, 301, 320.
 Anne Prevost; Greenhill Grove, 5 June, 1786, Paris, 1 Mar. 1787. *Fr.* ff. 205, 291.
 Lieut.-General J. B. De Polier; St. James Stable Yard, 8 June, 1786. *Fr.* f. 207.
 Veuve Nicole née Golay; Nion, 19 June, 1786. *Fr.* f. 209.
 John Montresor; Berne, 25 June, 1786, f. 210.
 John Macomb; Mark Lane, 18 July, 1786, f. 212.
 Rev. Lewis Guerry; Upton Warren, 11 Aug. 1786. *Fr.* f. 220.
 H. Foxton; Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer's Office, 14 Aug. 1786, f. 222.
 William Pollock, secretary; Whitehall, 26 Aug. [1786], f. 228.
 K. Chandler; Quebec, 1786, 1787, ff. 230, 334.
 Amé de Beaugillet; Reims, 22 Sept. 1786. *Fr.* f. 238.
 Captain Q. J. Freeman; Banbury, 12 Dec. 1786, Dublin, 17 Dec. 1787, ff. 266, 380.
 Ant^e Henry Haldimand [nephew of the General]; Turin, 27 Dec. 1786. *Fr.* f. 270.
 Daniel Dulany; Bolton Row, 26 Jan. 1787, f. 274.

Captain A. Armstrong, 8th Regt.; Percy Street, Feb. 1787, ff. 287, 289.
 Colonel A. S. De Peyster; Plymouth, 4 Mar. 1787, f. 293.
 George Hardinge; Lincoln's Inn, 27 Mar. [1787], f. 295.
 General Riedesel; Brunswick, 1 Apr. 1787. *Fr.* f. 297.
 Lieut. William de Porbeck; Marbourg, *etc.*, 1787, ff. 299, 309.
 Major P. Hunter, 60th Regt.; Halifax, 20 May, 1787, f. 307.
 Thomas Steele, Secretary to the Treasury; 14 July, 1787, f. 317.
 Sir George Yonge, Bart., Secretary-at-War; 20 Sept. 1787, f. 326.
 Ross and Ogilvie; Argyll Street, 1787, ff. 328, 341, 372.
 [Thomas de Grey] Lord Walsingham; Windsor, 1787, ff. 337, 350.
 Lieut. A. Prevost; Aberdeen, 9 Oct. 1787, f. 339.
 Captain Thomas Foley; Covent Garden, 16 Oct. [1787], f. 343.
 Ferdinand de Mierre; Marseilles, 29 Oct. 1787, f. 352.
 — Mandrot; Yverdon, 29 Oct. 1787. *Fr.* f. 354.
 — Forneret; Lausanne, 3 Nov. 1787. *Fr.* f. 356.
 Colonel Sir John Johnson, Bart.; Montreal, 8 Nov. 1787, f. 362.

2. Comte Lusi to Colonel Muller; Great Pulteney Street, 22 June, 1785. *Fr.* f. 106.
3. Bill of exchange signed by [Guy Carleton] Lord Dorchester; Quebec, 4 Jan. 1787, f. 283.

21,737. VOL. VI.—Letters of 1788–1791, from—

Dr. A[dam] Mabane, Judge of Quebec; Woodfield, 1788–1791, ff. 1, 21, 70, 81, 83, 112, 132, 138, 144, 161, 165, 204, 215, 229, 251, 284, 290, 297, 325, 327, 328, 335, 344, 383.
 Lieut. Aug^e Prevost; Aberdeen, Jan. 1788, ff. 3, 9.
 Major Robert Mathews; Quebec, 1788–1791, ff. 5, 18, 24, 42, 44, 74, 77, 87, 93, 111, 255, 367.
 [Jeffery] Lord Amherst, Commander-in-Chief; Grafton Street, Montreal [in

Kent], *etc.*, 1788–1790, ff. 7, 13, 194, 195, 268, 341.
 Colonel Barthélémy Gagy; Marseilles, 27 Jan. 1788. *Fr.* f. 11.
 James Bone; Feb. 1788, ff. 15, 20, 32.
 Jenkin Williams, Solicitor-General at Quebec; 1788–1790, ff. 16, 40, 79, 85, 174, 223, 288.
 Comte Pictet, Gentilhomme de la chambre de S.M. à Hanovre; Geneva, 18 Mar. 1788. *Fr.* f. 26.

- General G[abriel] Christie; Montreal, 1788-1789, ff. 28, 168, 213, 239.
 — de Traytorrens; Lausanne, 5 Apr. 1788. *Fr.* f. 30.
 Lient-General Thomas Clarke; Poland Street, 1 June, 1788, f. 33.
 Major Aug. Prevost; Pennsylvania, *etc.*, 1788-1791. *Eng. and Fr.* ff. 46, 97, 371, 385.
 Captain Fleury De Chambault; Montreal, 1788-1791. *Fr.* ff. 50, 65, 157, 180, 206, 274, 329, 359.
 Captain Louis Genevay; Montreal, 1788 and 1790. *Fr.* ff. 52, 72, 331.
 L. de Roeder de Dierspur; Kirchheim, Aug. 1788. *Fr.* f. 54.
 — Severy; Mese, 2 Sept. 1788. *Fr.* f. 56.
 Jaques Terroux; Moudon, 1788-1790. *Fr.* ff. 58, 105, 259.
 Lient-Colonel Wllyamoz; Lausanne, 5 Sept. 1788. *Fr.* f. 60.
 J. Herrenschvand, Recteur des Eglises; Morat, 8 Sept. 1788. *Fr.* f. 61.
 General J. B[ude]; St. James's, 12 Sept. [1788]. *Fr.* f. 63.
 Ensign G. Fornet, 60th Regt.; La Prairie, 9 Oct. 1788, St. Jean, 24 May, 1791. *Fr.* ff. 67, 377.
 [Thomas de Grey] Lord Walsingham; Windsor, 18 Oct. 1788, f. 69.
 C. de Salgas; Geneva, 1788, 1789. *Fr.* ff. 89, 91, 109, 113, 115, 119.
 Colonel John Maunsell; New York, 5 Jan. 1789, f. 95.
 Lient. Fredk. De Vos, 60th Regt. [nephew of General Haldimand]; Quebec, St. John's, *etc.*, 1789-1791. *Fr.* ff. 99, 128, 130, 152, 209, 225, 246, 333.
 Captain Q. J. Freeman; London, Quebec, *etc.*, 1789, 1790, ff. 101, 163, 170, 176, 219, 253, 276, 301, 315, 321, 337, 346.
 A. Wildermett, Mayor of Bienne; 1789 and 1791. *Fr.* ff. 107, 355.
 — Bertrand [nephew of General Haldimand]; Bale, *etc.*, 1789-1791. *Fr.* ff. 117, 136, 148, 280, 362.
 — Lemoine; Nancy, 10 May, 1789. *Fr.* f. 121.
 Roebert Devillers; Nancy, 14 May, 1789. *Fr.* f. 123.
 Captain J. R. de Traytorrens; aux Bains, 29 May, 1789. *Fr.* f. 125.
 Ensign James Peachey; Niagara, 11 June, 1789, f. 140.
 Rev. F. Mieville; Canterbury, 1789. *Fr.* ff. 142, 197.
 — Bourgeois; St. Cierge, 1 July, 1789. *Fr.* f. 150.
 — Le Tessier; London, 21 July, 1789. *Fr.* f. 159.
 Alexander Gray; Quebec, July, 1789, ff. 163, 172.
 F[rançois] Baby; Quebec, 1 Aug. 1789. *Fr.* f. 178.
 Joseph Brant; Niagara, 14 Aug. 1789, f. 182.
 K. Chandler; Quebec, 24 Aug. 1789, f. 185.
 Captain Benj. Wickham, 60th Regt.; Niagara, 1 Sept. 1789, f. 186.
 Cadet Pillichody; Marseilles, 3 Sept. 1789. *Fr.* f. 188.
 L. Mandrot; Yverdon, 1789. *Fr.* ff. 190, 231.
 Thomas Steele, Secretary to the Treasury; 1789, 1790, ff. 192, 264.
 Lient-Colonel John Adolphus Harris, 60th Regt.; Niagara, 1789, ff. 200, 202, 237.
 Ferd. Christin; Hampton, 12 Oct. 1789. *Fr.* f. 211.
 Major Patrick Murray, 60th Regt.; Detroit, 26 Oct. 1789, f. 227.
 Le Comte Dupré; Quebec, 10 Nov. 1789. *Fr.* f. 233.
 Major Samuel Holland; Quebec, 10 Nov. 1789, f. 235.
 Lient. John Kearsley, 60th Regt.; Durham, 20 Dec. 1789, f. 241.
 P. Pütter; Yverdon, *etc.*, 1790, 1791. *Fr.* ff. 248, 262, 365.
 Richard Peter Tonge; 1 Feb. 1790, f. 250.
 Ross and Ogilvie; Argyll Street, 1790, ff. 257, 304.
 Lient. W. Hans; Montreal, 5 Apr. 1790, f. 258.
 — de Bercher; Lausanne, 1790. *Fr.* ff. 270, 295.
 Captain Alexander Fraser; Spithead, 30 June, 1790, f. 292.
 John Fredk. Holland; Leytonstone, 28 July, 1790, f. 299.
 Mrs. A[nne] Prevost; Weybridge, 9 Aug. 1790. *Fr.* f. 313.
 William de Porbeck; East Smithfield, Sept. 1790, ff. 317, 319.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>Ann Caldwell; Belmont, 18 Oct. 1790, f. 323.</p> <p>Alured Clarke, Lieut.-Governor of Quebec; 20 Nov. 1790, f. 342.</p> <p>Alexander Davison; London, 28 Dec. 1790, f. 349.</p> <p>[Banderet] Christin; Yverdon, 1791. Fr. ff. 353, 357.</p> | <p>Captain Rusillion; Yverdon, 18 Feb. 1791. Fr. f. 360.</p> <p>Henry Holland; Stirling, 24 Apr. 1791, f. 363.</p> <p>— Trembley; Geneva, May, 1791. Fr. ff. 373, 375, 379.</p> <p>Comte P. J. Andreani; Quebec, 10 June, 1791. Fr. f. 381.</p> |
|---|---|

21,738. MINUTES of the Council at Quebec; 30 June, 1778—21 July, 1784. Paper. Folio.

21,739. MINUTES of the Council at Quebec; 11 Jan. 1779—29 Apr. 1784. Paper. Folio.

21,740—21,742. REGISTER of letters from the Adjutant-General's Office at Quebec; 1778—1783. Three volumes. Paper. Folio.

21,743. GENERAL ORDERS issued by Generals Carleton and Haldimand, Governors of Quebec; May, 1776—July, 1783. Paper. Quarto.

21,744. GENERAL ORDERS issued by General Haldimand, at Quebec; July, 1783—Nov. 1784. Paper. Quarto.

21,745. REGISTER of Naval and Military Commissions granted by General Haldimand at Quebec; 1778—1784. Paper. Folio.

21,746, 21,747. REGISTER of warrants issued for the ordinary service of the army in Canada; 1778—1784. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

21,748. ABSTRACT of warrants issued for the ordinary service of the army in Canada; 1778—1784. Paper. Folio.

21,749—21,753. REGISTER of warrants issued for the extraordinary service of the army in Canada; 1778—1784. Five volumes. Paper. Folio.

21,754. ABSTRACT of warrants issued for the extraordinary service of the army in Canada; 1778—1784. Paper. Folio.

21,755. CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with H[ector] T. Cramahé and Henry Hamilton, Lieut.-Governors of Quebec; 1778—1784. With a few enclosures. Paper. Folio.

21,756. REGISTER of correspondence with the officers commanding at Michilimackinac, 1778, 1779; and at Niagara, 1777—1783. Paper. Folio.

21,757, 21,758. CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with officers commanding at Michilimackinac; 1778—1785, viz.:—Major A[rent] S[chuyler] de Peyster [8th Regt.], Commandant; May, 1778—Oct. 1779;—Captain [afterwards Major] Patrick Sinclair, 84th Regt., Lieut.-Governor; 1779—1785;—and Captain Daniel Robertson, 84th Regt., Commandant; 1782—1784. Among the enclosures are letters

from Captain John Mompesson, and Lieuts. D[aniel] Mercer and G[eorge] Clowes, 8th Regt.; Captain Alexander Grant, R.N.; Brigadier-General H[enry] Watson Powell, Niagara; Lieut.-Colonel Henry Hope, 44th Regt., Assistant-Quartermaster-General, *etc.* Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

21,759. LETTERS and papers relating to the Upper Posts of Canada, *viz.* :—Carleton Island, Oswego, Oswegatchie, Detroit, Niagara, *etc.*; 1778-1782; consisting of correspondence of General Haldimand with Captain D[iederick] Brøhm [60th Regt.], his Commissioner to inquire into the state of the Upper Posts. Paper. Folio.

21,760-21,763. LETTERS written in 1777-1784 by the officers commanding at Niagara, *viz.* :—Lieut.-Colonel Mason Bolton [8th Regt.]; Nov. 1777-Sept. 1780;—Brigadier-General Henry Watson Powell; Sept. 1780-Sept. 1782;—Lieut.-Colonel A. Dundas [8th Regt.]; Sept.-Nov. 1782;—Brigadier-General Allan Maclean; Nov. 1782-Oct. 1783;—Lieut.-Colonel Robert Hoyes [34th Regt.]; Oct. 1783-Jan. 1784;—and Lieut.-Colonel A[rent] S[chuyler] de Peyster [8th Regt.]; Jan.-Oct. 1784. In four volumes, containing the letters dated as follows :—Vol. I. 1777-1780; Vol. II. 1781; Vol. III. 1782; Vol. IV. 1783, 1784. In the last volume occur two original letters from General George Washington; Headquarters, Newburgh, 14 Apr. 1783, f. 42;—and General B. Lincoln, Secretary-of-War to the Congress; Philadelphia, 3 May, 1783, f. 79. With enclosures. Paper. Folio.

21,764. LETTERS from General Haldimand to officers commanding at Niagara; 1779-1783. Paper. Folio.

21,765. CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand, and his secretary, Major Robert Mathews, with Major [afterwards Lieut.-Colonel] John Butler, commanding the corps of Rangers; and with other officers, principally at Niagara; 1777-1784. Letters from the following persons occur :—Captains Walter Butler, William Caldwell, and J. McDonell, of the Rangers; Captain John Johnston, f. 255; Captain Gilbert Tice, f. 300; Major William Potts, f. 308; Captain Francis Le Maistre [8th Regt.], Deputy-Adjutant-General, ff. 338, 340; Captain Joseph Brant, f. 395; Lieut. George Armstrong [8th Regt.], ff. 401-406; and others. With enclosures. Paper. Folio.

21,766. REGISTER of the correspondence of General Haldimand with Colonel Guy Johnson, Superintendent of Indian Affairs; 1779-1783. Paper. Folio.

21,767, 21,768. CORRESPONDENCE of the same; 1778-1783. With enclosures. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

21,769, 21,770. PAPERS relating to Indian affairs; 1777-1783; con-

sisting of accounts, returns, merchants' letters, *etc.* Among the signatures are those of Colonels Guy Johnson and Sir John Johnson, Bart.; Captains Gilbert Tice, Joseph Brant, and W. Johnston; Brigadier-General H[enry] Watson Powell; and Jenkin Williams, Solicitor-General of Quebec. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

21,771, 21,772. LETTERS from Lieut.-Colonel John Campbell, Superintendent of Indian Affairs, and from other officers of the same department; 1778–1784. There are several letters from Captain Alexander Fraser, Captain Joseph Brant, and James Stanley Goddard. With enclosures. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

21,773. LETTERS from General Haldimand to Lieut.-Colonel John Campbell, and other officers of the Indian Department; 1779–1783. Paper. Folio.

21,774. CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with Lieut.-Colonel Daniel Claus, of the Indian Department; 1778–1784. Paper. Folio.

21,775. CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with Brigadier-General Sir John Johnson, Bart., of the Indian Department; 1782–1784. Among the enclosures are original letters from George Rose, Secretary to the Treasury, f. 55; Captain Colin Campbell, f. 86; Colonel Guy Johnson, ff. 90, 128; and Captain Joseph Brant, f. 283. Paper. Folio.

21,776. COPIES of the King's commission and instructions to Brigadier-General Sir John Johnson, Bart., Superintendent and Inspector-General of Indian Affairs; 1782, 1783. Paper. Small Quarto.

21,777. CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with the Indian Residents, Captain Luc Schmid, at Yamaska and St. François; Captain Hestel de Rouville, at St. François; Père Girault, at La Jeune Lorette; and Lieut. Wills Crofts, 34th Regt., at St. François; 1777–1783. With enclosures. Paper. Folio.

21,778. COPIES of directions to Mr. Pellyerow how to conduct his inquiries into the manners and customs of the Indian nations, particularly the Chactaws; and (reversing the volume) of a letter giving a sketch of the natural and civil history of the State of Pennsylvania. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

21,779. REPORTS of meetings, treaties, speeches, *etc.*, relating to the Indian tribes of Canada; 1778–1784. Paper. Folio.

21,780. CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with officers commanding at Oswegatchie, *viz.*:—Ensign James Davis, of the 31st Regt.; Sept. 1778–May. 1779;—Captain Alexander Fraser; May–Sept. 1779; MSS.—1857.

—and Captain Daniel Robertson, 84th Regt.; Sept. 1779–July, 1782. At the end of the volume is a letter from Lieut. Walter Sutherland; and also a few returns, dated 1784. Paper. Folio.

21,781. REGISTER of the correspondence between Generals Sir Guy Carleton and Haldimand and the officers commanding at Detroit; 1776–1783. Paper. Folio.

21,782, 21,783. CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with officers commanding in Detroit and its dependencies, viz.:—

Henry Hamilton, Lieut.-Governor; 1778–1784.

Captain R[ichard] B[erenger] Lernoult, 8th Regt., Commandant; 1779.

Major [afterwards Lieut.-Col.] A[rent] S[chuyler] de Peyster, 8th Regt., Commandant; 1779–1783.

Jehu Hay, Lieut.-Governor; 1783–1784. Philippe Rocheblave, commanding at the Illinois; 1778–1784.

Edward Abbott, Lieut.-Governor of St. Vincennes, 1778.

There are also miscellaneous letters from—

Louis Chevallier, of St. Joseph; 1780.

Captain A. McKee, Indian Depôt, *passim*.

Captain Thomas Aubrey, and other officers of the 47th Regt.; 1779, 1780.

Colonel John Campbell; Shawnee Town, 23 Oct. 1779.

Surgeon George Anthon; Detroit, 5 Jan. 1780.

Norman McLeod [Town Major]; Detroit, 6 Jan. 1780.

Lieut.-Colonel John Montgomery, Commandant of Fort Clark; Illinois, 6 July, 1780.

Captain La Mothe; Quebec, 25 Sept. 1781. *Fr.*

Lieut. Poole England; Detroit, 26 Jan. 1782.

Captain Henry Bird, 8th Regt.; Detroit, 13 Aug. 1782.

Captain Alexander Grant, R.N.; Niagara, 1784; and others.

With enclosures and papers relating to Detroit; 1772–1784. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

21,784. REGISTER of correspondence of General Haldimand with the officers commanding at Carleton Island, Oswego, and Cataraqui; 1781–1783. Paper. Folio.

21,785. CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with Major John Ross, 34th Regt., commanding at Oswego, *etc.*; 1782, 1783. With enclosures. Paper. Folio.

21,786. CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with Major Samuel Ross, Surveyor-General, John Collins, surveyor, and Major John Ross [34th Regt.], commanding the post of Cataraqui; in 1783, 1784, and 1786. With enclosures and papers relating to the settlement of the post. Paper. Folio.

21,787. 1. LETTERS to General Haldimand from officers commanding at Carleton Island; 1778–1784, viz.:—

Captain Thomas Aubrey, 47th Regt.; Aug. 1778–May, 1779.

Captain George McDougall, 84th Regt.; May–July, 1779.

Major John Nairne, 84th Regt.; July–Nov. 1779.

Captain Alexander Fraser, 84th Regt.; Nov. 1779–Dec. 1780.

Major John Ross, 34th Regt.; Jan. 1781–Mar. 1782.

Captain William Ancrum, 34th Regt.; Apr.–Sept. 1782.

Captain James McDonnell, Royal Regiment of New York; Oct. 1782.

Major John Adolphus Harris, 84th Regt.; Nov. 1782–May, 1784.

Captain Malcolm Fraser, 84th Regt., in the absence of Major Harris, in 1783.

2. Letters from—

Lieut. James Glenie, R.E., ff. 9, 52.

Lieut. Thomas Bunbury, 47th Regt., ff. 17, 27.

Lieut. William Baker, commanding the "Caldwell," ff. 37, 343.

Captain Walter Butler, of the Rangers, f. 39.

J. D. Courcy Gill, surgeon, ff. 207, 239, 249, 257, 337.

Lieut. F[rancis] Dambourges, 84th Regt., f. 269.

Lieut. H[umphrey] Arden, Royal Regiment of New York, f. 283.

Charles Gould [afterwards Sir C. Gould Morgan, Bart.], Judge-Advocate-General; Horse Guards, f. 309.

Captain H[ugh] Dickson, 29th Regt., f. 313.

Captain John Barnes, R.A., f. 317.

Major William Monsell, 29th Regt., f. 319.

Captain Richard Davies, 53rd Regt., f. 321.

Captain George Churchill, 84th Regt., f. 323.

Major Robert Hoyes, 34th Regt., f. 327.

Captain David Alexander Grant, 84th Regt., f. 329.

B. Sumner; Claremont, f. 333.

J. Sherwood; St. John's, f. 335.

Lieut. Samuel Walter Prenties, 84th Regt., f. 359.

Captain David Betton, R.N., f. 369.

Commissary Neil McLean, f. 373.

James Clark, naval storekeeper, f. 375.

With enclosures. Paper. Folio.

21,788. COPIES of letters from General Haldimand to officers commanding at Carleton Island; 1779–1783. Paper. Folio.

21,789, 21,790. LETTERS to General Haldimand from officers commanding at Montreal; 1778–1784, viz.:—Brigadier-General H[enry] Watson Powell; Mar.–Sept. 1778;—Brigadier-General Allan Maclean; Jan. 1779–Oct. 1781;—Brigadier-General [J. W.] De Speth; Aug. 1781–Nov. 1782;—and Brigadier-General Barry St. Leger; Oct. 1782–Dec. 1784. There are also among the enclosures miscellaneous letters and documents from—

Captain Justus Sherwood; St. John's, 1778.

Captain Richard Beacroft, 24th Regt.; 7 Sept. 1778.

Lieut.-Colonel Mason Bolton, 8th Regt.; Niagara, 31 May, 1779.

Lieut.-Colonel T. W. de Barner; 12 Nov. 1779.

Major John Adolphus Harris, 84th Regt.; 12 Oct. 1780.

St. George Dupré; Montreal, 22 Dec. 1780.

Captain Malcolm Fraser, 84th Regt.; Sept. 1781.

Major James Gray, Royal Regiment of New York; 20 Oct. 1781.

Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

Captain J. Anderson; Coteau du Lac, 30 Oct. 1781.

Captain George Lawe [84th Regt.]; 14 Dec. 1781.

James Hughes, Town Major; Montreal, Aug. and Sept. 1782.

Lieut.-Colonel Henry Hope [44th Regt.]; Aug. 1782.

William Jones, Provost-Marshal; Montreal, 11 Nov. 1782.

Quartermaster William Butters, 34th Regt.; 21 Jan. 1784.

John Maccomb Montreal, 26 Sept. 1784.

21,791. COPIES of letters of General Haldimand to officers commanding at Montreal; 1778–1784. Paper. Folio.

21,792. CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with officers commanding at Isle aux Noix; 1778–1783, *viz.*:—Major Christopher Carleton, 29th Regt.; 1778–1780;—Major A[lexander] Dundas, 34th Regt.; 1781, 1782;—and Major John Nairne, 53rd Regt.; Dec. 1782–Oct. 1783. With enclosures. Paper. Folio.

21,793, 21,794. LETTERS to General Haldimand from officers commanding at Fort St. John's; 1778–1784, *viz.*:—Brigadier-General H[enry] Watson Powell; Sept. 1778–Oct. 1780;—Major Christopher Carleton [29th Regt.]; Jan.–Nov. 1780;—Captain William Monsell, 29th Regt.; Aug.–Oct. 1780;—Lieut.-Colonel Barry St. Leger [34th Regt.]; Nov. 1780–Dec. 1782; and Major Archibald Campbell, 29th Regt.; Dec. 1782–Oct. 1784. Among the enclosures are original letters from—

Captain Fane Edge [53rd Regt.]; 1778.

Captain Thomas Aubrey [47th Regt.];
Carleton Island, 17 Nov. 1778.

J. B. Gatien, prêtre; Lotbinière, 20 Mar. 1780.

Walter Sutherland; Montreal, 26 Mar. 1780.

Lieut.-Colonel C. J. Praetorius, commanding the Regiment Prince Frederick of Brunswick Troops; St. Charles, 8 May, 1780.

Major-General Philippe Schuyler [of the American army], Senator, to General Washington; dat. Albany, 15 July, 1781.

John Campbell; Chambly, 17 July, 1781.

Captain A. Pritchard; 23 July, 1781.

George Smyth; St. John's, 25 Jan. 1783.

George Hesse; Commissary-General's Office, 7 Apr. 1784.

Colonel Nicholas Fish [American army];
Isle aux Noix, 22 Apr. 1784.

William Ross; St. John's, 14 June, 1784.

William Hull [afterwards General (?) in the American army]; Isle aux Noix, 29 June, 1784.

Alexander Campbell; Montreal, 11 Oct. 1784.

Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

21,795. COPIES of letters from General Haldimand to officers commanding at Fort St. John's; 1778–1784. Paper. Folio.

21,796–21,798. 1. LETTERS to General Haldimand from officers commanding at Sorel; 1778–1784, *viz.*:—Lieut.-Colonel Barry St. Leger [34th Regt.]; Oct. 1778–Oct. 1780;—Lieut.-Colonel Forbes Macbean, R.A.; 1780–1784, *passim*; and Major-General Baron [Frederick Adolph] de Riedesel [commanding the Brunswick Troops]; Sept. 1781–Aug. 1783.

2. Letters from—

Colonel Eben. Jessup; 9 Nov. 1778.

Captain Robert Leake; 8 Nov. 1778.

Captain William Stead, commanding the
"Polly;" 21 July, 1779.

Captain Malcolm Fraser, 84th Regt.;
1781.

Ensign Ralph Gore [34th Regt.]; Niagara, 25 Aug. 1780.

Brigadier-General Henry Watson
Powell; 20 Sept. 1780.

H[utchenson] Dunlop, 53rd Regt.; *passim*.

Captain David McFall; Dutchman's Point, 30 Oct. 1781.
 Captain D[avid] Forbes [34th Regt.]; St. John's, 7 Nov. 1781.
 Thomas Freeman; Montreal, 26 Nov. 1781.
 Captain Luc Schmidt; St. François, 1781, 1782.
 Captain William Fraser, Loyalist Regiment; *passim*.
 Roger Stevens; St. John's, 3 Jan. 1782.
 Captain William Borthwick, R.A.; 26 Mar. 1782.
 Captain William Norton [44th Regt.]; 29 Mar. 1782.
 Lieut. Richard Houghton; Cachnawaga, 20 Apr. 1782.
 Captain John Barnes, Assistant-Quartermaster-General; 1782-1784.
 Major Edward Jessup; 1782.
 Captain J. Sherwood; Loyal Blockhouse, 1782, 1783.

Three volumes. Paper. Folio.

21,799. COPIES of letters from General Haldimand to officers commanding at Sorel; 1778-1783. Paper. Folio.

21,800. CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with officers in the Royal Navy; 1778-1783, *viz.* :—

Captain Richard Pearson, of the "Garland;" 1778.
 Captain Augustus Hervey, of the "Viper;" 1778, 1779.
 Captain Skeffin Lutwidge, of the "Triton;" Sept. 1778.
 Lieut. H. Chad; 10 Apr. 1779.
 Captain Maxn. Jacobs, of the "Defiance;" 1779.
 Captain Hugh Robinson, of the "Gundaloupe;" Sept. 1779.
 Captain Henry Harvey, of the "Convert;" 1779.
 Captain William Young, of the "Hinde;" 1780, 1781.
 Admiral Richard Edwards, Governor of Newfoundland; 1780.
 Captain Samuel Graves, of the "Danae;" 1780.
 Captain Thomas Pringle, of the "Dædalus;" 1781.
 Captain David Phips; Spanish River, 26 July, 1781.

With enclosures. Paper. Folio.

Major A[rchibald] Campbell [29th Regt.]; Fort St. John, 1782, 1783.
 Major John Nairne, 53rd Regt.; Isle aux Noix, 1782, 1783.
 Major James Rogers; St. John's, 1782, 1783.
 Azariah Pritchard; Quebec, 13 Jan. 1783.
 Captain Q[ui]n J[ohn] Freeman [24th Regt.], A.D.C.; Sorel, 1783.
 Major William Monsell [29th Regt.]; St. John's, 5 Feb. 1783.
 Dr. George Smyth; St. John's, 1783.
 Captain William Twiss; Isle aux Noix, 7 Mar. 1783.
 Captain Thomas Fraser, Loyalist Regiment; 3 Apr. 1783.
 Ensign John Dusenber, Loyalist Regiment; 1 June, 1783.
 Captain Fr. Cleve; Quebec, 22 July, 1783. *Fr.*

Captain F. J. Hartwell, of the "Brune;" 1781.
 Captain Robert Walter; Quebec, 6 Oct. 1781.
 Captain John Inglis, of the "Pandora;" 1781-1783.
 Admiral Hon. Robert Digby; on board the "Rotterdam," 2 Feb. 1782.
 Captain James Worth, of the "Assistance;" 1782.
 Captain W. Russell, of the "Hussar;" 19 Sept. 1782.
 Captain Horatio Nelson [afterwards Admiral Viscount Nelson], of the "Albemarle;" 12 Oct. 1782.
 Captain Charles Dixon, of the "Drake;" 10 Nov. 1782.
 Lieut. John Shapcote, of the "Mary" transport; 15 Sept. 1783.
 Captain Jonathan Faulknor, of the "Proselyte;" 17 Oct. 1783.

21,801, 21,802. LETTERS from officers of the Provincial Navy of Canada; 1778–1784. The greater number are written by Captain William Chambers, commanding the naval forces on Lake Champlain; 1778–June, 1783;—continued by Captain J. Burnett, his successor, to Sept. 1783; and by Captain John Schank, Commissioner of the Lakes; 1778–1784. There are also letters from—

James Grant; Quebec, 5 Aug. 1778 and 1783.
 Parker J. Harrison, R.N.; St. John's, 4 Sept. 1778.
 James Andrews, commander of the "Haldimand;" Carleton Island, 3 Oct. 1778.
 Lieut. Patrick Carnegy; Quebec, 22 Oct. 1778.
 Captain Augustus Hervey, R.N.; Quebec, 12 Nov. [1778].
 Captain James Alison; Piercy Island, 4 Dec. 1778.
 Officers of the "Seneca;" Carleton Island, 25 Feb. 1779. *Fr.*
 Lieut. Chiquet, of the "Seneca;" Mar. and June, 1779. *Fr.*
 Robert Melvill, surgeon; St. John's, 12 Mar. 1779.
 G. Tonnancour, Colonel of Militia; Trois Rivières, 16 Mar. 1779. *Fr.*
 Lieut. Ralph Alder; St. John's, 19 Apr. 1779.
 Alexander Shields; Sorel, 20 May, 1779.
 Captain H. Laforce; Carleton Island, 1779–1781. *Fr.*
 William Richau; Aug.–Sept. 1779.
 Captain Richard Peter Tonge, of the "Polly;" 1779–1781.
 Robert Blackett; Crown Point, 1779 and 1781.
 S. Wickham, R.N.; Quebec, 21 Sept. 1779.

Captain Alexander Grant, commanding the king's vessels on Lake Erie, *etc.*; 1780–1781.
 Captain Ebenezer Allen, Commandant of Fort Vengeance, State of Vermont; 3 Sept. 1780.
 Adam McAllan, of the "Maria"; 1780–1783.
 David Allgeo; Bic Island, 26 Sept. 1780.
 Captain John Moir; Quebec, 21 Apr. 1781.
 Charles Grant and others; Quebec, 12 June, 1781.
 Adam Lymburner; Quebec, 13 June, 1781.
 Lieut.-Colonel Samuel Fletcher, commanding Fort Warren, U.S.; 2 July, 1781.
 Captain James Frost; St. John's, 27 Feb. 1782.
 Francis Brown; Detroit, 12 Apr. 1782. *Fr.*
 Lieut.-Colonel Isaac Clark, commanding at Skeensborough (?), U.S.; 9 June, 1782.
 Roger Stevens; Crown Point, 22 Aug. 1782.
 Major-General Baron de Riedesel; Sorel, *etc.*, Sept. 1782.
 Thomas Faunce, Town Major; Quebec, 9 Sept. 1783.

With enclosures. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

21,803. COPIES of letters from General Haldimand to officers of the Provincial Navy of Canada; 1778–1784. Paper. Folio.

21,804, 21,805. MISCELLANEOUS papers, reports, accounts, returns, *etc.*, relating to the Provincial Navy of Canada; 1775–1784. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

21,806. COPIES of the correspondence between Generals Haldimand and Sir Guy Carleton, Commander-in-Chief of the Army in America; 1782, 1783. Paper. Small Quarto.

21,807, 21,808. CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with Lieut-General Sir Henry Clinton, K.B., and Lieut-General Sir Guy Carleton, K.B. [afterwards Lord Dorchester], Commanders-in Chief in America; 1777—1783; and also with other officers serving in America, *viz.* :—

Lieut.-General Hon. Sir William Howe, K.B. (afterwards Viscount Howe), late Commander-in-Chief; 1778, 1779.
Major-General James Pattison, Commandant of New York; 1779.
Major-General Wm. Tyron; Sept. 1779.
General Knyphausen; 1779, 1780.
Major-General Baron de Riedesel; 1780, 1781.
Brigadier-General John Leland; 15 May, 1780.

Major-General James Robertson; 1780, 1781.
Major-General W[illiam] Phillips; 1780, 1781.
Admiral M[arriott] Arbuthnot; 1780.
M. Morgann, Secretary to Sir Guy Carleton; 1782, 1783.
Lieut.-General de Lossberg; 1782.
Brigadier-General Alured Clarke; 26 Aug. 1782.

Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

21,809. LETTERS, chiefly to General Haldimand, from Governors of Nova Scotia, officers commanding at Halifax, and others; 1777—1784, *viz.* :—

Sir Charles Douglas, Bart., Commodore on the North American Station; 1777 and 1783.
Admiral M[arriott] Arbuthnot, Lieut.-Governor of Nova Scotia; 15 Aug. 1778.
John Hall; Halifax, 15 Aug. 1778.
Major-General Eyre Massey; Halifax, 1778.
Admiral Sir Richard Hughes, Bart., Lieut.-Governor of Nova Scotia; 1778—1781.
J. Monk, Attorney-General [of Quebec?]; Quebec, 29 Sept. 1778.
Lieut.-Colonel Joseph Goreham; Fort Cumberland, 5 Oct. 1778.
Brigadier-General Francis Maclean; Halifax, 1778—1780.
Lieut.-Colonel James Bruce, 70th Regt.; Halifax, 1779.
Captain (afterwards Major) G. Studholme, R.F.A. Regt., commanding Fort Howe; 1779—1784.
Phillip Caliback, Commander-in-Chief of St. John's Island; 7 July, 1779.
Michael Francklin, Superintendent of Indian Affairs in Nova Scotia; 1779, 1780.
Lieut.-Colonel John Campbell, 74th Regt.; Fort George, 1780—1783.

Lieut. Constant Connor, R.F.A. Regt.; Fort Hughes, *etc.*, 1780—1783.
Brigadier-General [J. W.] de Speth; Berthier, 29 June 1780.
Captain John Hatfield, King's Rangers; Halifax, 21 Aug. 1780.
Captain Thomas Hartcup, R.E., Commandant of Fort George; Penobscot, 1 Sept. 1781.
Ensign S[amuel] W[aller] Prenties, 84th Regt.; Halifax, 15 July, 1781.
Captain Sir A[ndrew] S[nape] Hamond, Bart., R.N., Lieut.-Governor of Nova Scotia; 1781, 1782.
Major J[ohn] Skinner, 70th Regt., Commandant of Fort George; Penobscot, 25 May, 1782.
Major-General J[ames] Paterson; Halifax, 1782.
J. Parr, Governor of Nova Scotia; 1783, 1784.
Brigadier-General Hon. H[enry] E[dward] Fox; Augh Park, 28 Sept. 1783.
John Foote, surgeon; Halifax, 13 Oct. 1783, 14 Jan. 1784.
Major-General Archibald Campbell, Governor of Jamaica; 16 Oct. 1783.
Lieut. Samuel Denny Street; Fort Howe, *etc.*, 28 Oct. 1783, 2 Jan. 1784.

Major-General John Campbell; Halifax, 1784.
Lieut.-Colonel John Small [84th Regt.]; Halifax, 1784.

John Dickinson, Governor of Pennsylvania [to Colonel Isaac Melchior]; 9 Feb. 1784.

Paper. Folio.

21,810. COPIES of letters from General Haldimand to Governors of Nova Scotia and officers commanding at Halifax; 1778-1784.
Paper. Folio.

21,811, 21,812. LETTERS, principally in *French*, to General Haldimand, from officers of the German Legion in Canada; 1778-1784; viz. :—

Brigadier-General Rauschenplat; 1778-1781.
Captain Charles Tunderfeldt; 1778, 1783, and 1784.
Brigadier Johann Gustav d'Ehrenkrook; Three Rivers, 1778, 1779.
Major-General Baron de Riedesel; 8 Oct. 1778, 5 Apr. 1782, 1783, 1784.
Brigadier-General [J. W.] de Speth; 1778-1780, and 31 July, 1783.
Colonel C. de Creuzbourg; 1778, 1783.
Lieut.-Colonel Christian Julius Prætorius; 1778-1780.
Lieut.-Colonel T. W. de Barner; 1778-1781, and 1 Aug. 1783.
Captain Antoine Augé; 23 Mar. 1779.
Lieut.-Colonel Ferdinand de Barner; Montreal, 2 Jan. 1780.
Lieut. Baron Gottlob Chrétien de Reitzenstein; 14 Aug. 1780, 1783, 1784.
Lieut. Frederic de Knesebeen and Ensign Frederic de Hill; St. Antoine, 29 Aug. 1780.
Major Johann George de Rauschenplat; 1780-1783.
Colonel T. H. E. von Seit; Halifax, 5 May, 1781. *Ger.*
General Knyphausen; New York, 20 July, 1781.

Captain Castendyck; Quebec, 22 July, 1781.
Captain J. Martin; Bremerlehe, 22 May, 1782.
Brigadier-General de Loos; 1782, 1783.
Lieut. A. Bach; Point Lévi, 19 July, 1782.
Lieut. Br. de Schaffalitzky; [Aug. 1782] and 2 July, 1783.
Major George Pöusch; 8 Aug. 1782, June, 1783.
Colonel de Mengen; La Valtrie, 24 Dec. 1782, 12 Mar. 1783.
Colonel Lentz; 1783.
Captain Gottlieb de Gleissenberg; May, 1783-Apr. 1784.
Captain Hugget; 1783.
Captain F. L. de Schoell; 1783.
Rev. G. C. Kaup, chaplain; 18 July, 1783.
Captain Piquet; 11 Aug. 1783.
Comte de Wittgenstein; 1783, 1784.
Majenty Mount; La Prairie, 2 Sept. 1783.
Carl von Mardefeldt, volunteer; Niagara, 11 Nov. 1783.
Lieut.-General M. C. Zarembo; Brieg, 3 Feb. 1784. *Ger.*
Lieut. Baron Edmond Victor de Koenig; Quebec, 7 July, 1784.

There are also letters from—

Feronce de Rotenoreutz, Privy Councillor to the Duke of Brunswick; 31 Mar. 1778.
Brigadier-General Allan Maclean; Montreal, 28 Mar. 1781.

Charles G[uillaume] F[erdinand], Duke of Brunswick-Luneburg; 1 Apr. 1784.
Lieut.-Colonel A[rent] S[chuyler] De Peyster; Niagara, 29 July, 1784.

With enclosures. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

21,813. COPIES of letters from General Haldimand to the officers of the German Legion, with returns, *etc.*; 1776–1783. Paper. Folio.

21,814. CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with officers of Engineers in Canada; 1777–1783, *viz.*:—Captain John Marr; 1777–1779;—Captain William Twiss; 1778–1783;—and Lieut. James Glenie, 1779, 1780. With enclosures. Paper. Folio.

21,815. RETURNS from the Office of Engineers at Quebec; 1771–1784. Paper. Folio.

21,816. CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with Lieut.-Colonel Forbes Macbean, R.A., and with clerks in the Ordnance Department of Canada; 1778–1784. With returns and enclosures. Paper. Folio.

21,817. RETURNS and remain of ordnance and ordnance stores in Canada; 1779–1784. Paper. Folio.

21,818. LETTERS to General Haldimand and Major Mathews, his secretary, from officers of the King's Royal Regiment of New York; 1776–1783, *viz.*:—

Lieut.-Colonel Sir John Johnson, Bart.,
Major James Gray, and Captain Robert
Leake; *passim*.

Captain William Morison, f. 282.

Captain P. Daly, ff. 292, 364, 385.

Rev. John Stuart, Chaplain, ff. 296, 318,
326, 331.

Captain J. Anderson, f. 313.

Rev. John Doty, Chaplain, ff. 315, 320,
322, 333.

Captain John Munro, ff. 336, 358.

Captain W[illiam] R[edford] Crawford,
f. 366.

Captain Angus McDonell, f. 367.

Lieut. Isaac Man, f. 371.

Lieut. Allan Macdonell, f. 375.

Charles Austin, Surgeon, f. 394.

Lieut. P[atrick] Langan, f. 406.

Among the enclosures are letters from Lieut. Nath. Hillyer [of the Rangers], f. 12; and Captain John Ross, 34th Regt., ff. 167, 350. Paper. Folio.

21,819. COPIES of letters from General Haldimand to officers of the King's Royal Regiment of New York; 1779–1783. Paper. Folio.

21,820. CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with Lieut.-Colonel Robert Rogers, and Major James Rogers, commanding the Royal Rangers in Canada; 1779–1784; with letters from the officers of the same corps and others, *viz.*:—

Captain Daniel Bessonett, f. 17.

Captain John Longstreet, ff. 24, 42.

Lieut. Michael Smith, f. 45.

David Breakenridge, secretary to Major
Rogers, f. 92.

Captain J. Breakenridge, ff. 143, 166.

Captain John Stinson, f. 147.

A[braham] Cuyler, Inspector of Loyal-
ists, *etc.*; Montreal, 25 Nov. 1782,
f. 152.

Roger Stevens; St. John's, 29 Mar.
1783, f. 172.

Solomon Johns, late Lieut. of Rangers,
f. 216.

Paper. Folio.

21,821, 21,822. LETTERS from officers of the Loyalists in Canada, and others, principally addressed to General Haldimand; 1778-1784. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

21,821. VOL. I. Letters of 1778-1782, from —

- Captain Robert Leake, L.R.; 2 Dec. 1778, 6 June, 1780, ff. 5, 85.
- Captain [afterwards Major] Daniel McAlpin, 60th Regt., commanding a corps of the Loyalists; May, 1779-July, 1780, *passim*.
- Major John Nairne, 84th Regt., superintending the Loyalists; 1778-1782, *passim*.
- Captain John W. Meyers [of the Rangers]; July, 1779-June, 1782, ff. 21, 31, 186, 256, 280, 284, 285, 287, 294, 314, 349, 384.
- John Drummond; Quebec, 8 July, 1779, f. 25.
- Captain John Hatfield, of the Rangers; Quebec, 12 Nov. 1779, f. 33.
- Samuel Perry; Quebec, 8 Mar. 1780, f. 61.
- Ebenezer Jessup, of the Loyalists; Quebec, *etc.*, Apr. 1780-Mar. 1782, *passim*.
- Samuel Adams, Loyalist Agent; St. John's, *etc.*, 7 Apr. and 30 Aug. 1780, ff. 69, 107.
- Captain J[ustus] Sherwood, of the Loyalists; St. John's, *etc.*, 1780-1782, ff. 73, 105, 125, 134, 420, 422, 426, 429, 430.
- Lieut. Henry Ruiter (of the Loyalists); St. John's, 10 May, 1780, f. 76.
- Mary McAlpin [widow of Major McAlpin]; Montreal, 25 July, 1780, f. 97.
- Israel Ferguson; St. John's, 3 Aug. and 9 Nov. 1780, ff. 101, 164.
- Lieut. Niel Robertson,* of the Loyalists (?); Montreal, 6 Aug. 1780-18 June, 1781, ff. 103, 136, 252.
- Captain T. Herckheymer; Montreal, *etc.*, 30 Aug., 14 Sept. 1780, ff. 109, 126.
- Lieut. William Fraser, of the Loyalists; Yamaska Blockhouse, Sept. 1780-June, 1781, ff. 121, 193, 236, 249, 251.
- Lieut. (?) Thomas Man, of the Loyalists; St. John's, 27 Sept. 1780, f. 138.
- Captain Azariah Pritchard; Chambly, *etc.*, Oct. 1780-Oct. 1781, ff. 140, 299, 305.
- William Marsh; St. John's, *etc.*, Oct. 1780-Sept. 1782, ff. 142, 237, 357, 398, 405.
- Rev. John Bryan; St. John's, 11 Oct. 1780-8 Dec. 1781, ff. 144, 165, 182, 198, 321.
- John Platt; St. John's, 22 Oct. 1780-29 June, 1782, ff. 152, 271, 394.
- Captain John Munro, Royal Regiment of New York; Crown Point, 25 Oct. 1780-30 July, 1781, ff. 154, 167, 169, 202, 232, 268.
- Simpson Jenne; Verchères, 2 Dec. 1780, f. 173.
- Lieuts. John Ruter and John Wilson, of the Loyalists; Verchères, 3 Dec. 1780, 20 Feb. 1781, ff. 175, 209.
- Captain Hugh Munro, of the Loyalists; Berthier, *etc.*, 7 Dec. 1780-7 Nov. 1782, ff. 177, 264, 390, 416.
- James Bradshaw; Berthier, 5 Jan. 1781, f. 192.
- Major Edward Jessup, commanding a corps of Loyalists; St. John's, *etc.*, 1781, 1782, *passim*.
- Gershom French; Sorel, 15 Jan. 1781, f. 197.
- Captain James Breakenridge [of the Rangers]; St. John's, 9 Feb., 1 Oct. 1781, ff. 206, 303.
- Captain Jon. Jones, of the Loyalists; St. John's, 28 Feb. 1781, f. 219.
- Lieut.-Colonel John Peters, of the Loyalists; St. John's, *etc.*, 1781, ff. 221, 262.
- Captain Peter Drummond, of the Loyalists; St. John's, *etc.*, 28 Feb., 30 Aug. 1781, ff. 223, 288.
- Benjamin Holt; St. John's, 15 May, 1781, f. 241.
- Lieut.-Colonel John Campbell [74th Regt.]; Montreal, 3 June, 1781, f. 245.
- Stephen Tuttle; Sorel, *etc.*, 11 July, 13 Aug. 1781, ff. 258, 275.
- William Tyler; St. John's, 16 July, 1781, f. 260.

- John Green, of the Loyalists; St. John's, 31 July, 1781, f. 270.
 Lieut. David Jones, of the Loyalists; Verchères, 19 Aug. 1781, f. 282.
 Abraham Wing; Isle aux Noix, 17 Sept. 1781, f. 298.
 Captain Andrew Bradt [of the Rangers]; Niagara, 29 Sept. 1781, f. 301.
 John McPherson; St. John's, 29 Dec. 1781, f. 323.
 Benjamin Patterson; St. John's, *etc.*, 7 Jan., 1 Feb. 1782, ff. 330, 345.
 Lieut. Isaac Man, junior, of the Loyalists; Verchères, 25 Jan. 1782, f. 336.
 Caleb Green; Montreal, 28 Jan., 22 Feb. 1782, ff. 344, 363.
 Roger Stevens; St. John's, 6 Feb., 15 Oct. 1782, ff. 350, 414.
 Captain W[illiam] Chambers [Provincial Navy]; St. John's, 18 Feb. 1782, f. 359.
 Rev. John Stuart; Montreal, 14 Mar. 1782, f. 367.
 Captain Francis Hogel, of the Loyalists; Verchères, 1 Apr. 1782, f. 373.
 Lieut. Christian Wehr, of the Loyalists; St. John's, 31 May, 1782, f. 382.
 Lieut. J. Ferguson, Paymaster, King's Rangers, f. 389.
 Levi Silvester; St. John's, 29 June, 1782, f. 392.
 S. Jones, of the Loyalists; 26 Aug. 1782, f. 400.
 Claudius Bretell; St. John's, 15 Sept. 1782, f. 404.

21,822. VOL. II. Letters, dated 1783, 1784, from—

- Major Edward Jessup, commanding a corps of Loyalists; Montreal, *etc.*, 1783, 1784, *passim*.
 Jacob Glen; Montreal, 1783, 1784, ff. 3, 146, 341, 345.
 William Marsh; St. John's, 1783, 1784, ff. 7, 72, 76, 103, 106, 108, 181, 307, 309.
 Major A[rchibald] Campbell [29th Regt.]; Two Mile Point, 18 Feb. 1783, f. 15.
 Captain J[ustus] Sherwood; Loyal Block-house, *etc.*, 1783, 1784, *passim*.
 Captain John W. Meyers [of the Rangers]; St. John's, Apr. 1783–Apr. 1784, ff. 27, 142, 237.
 Captain Robert Leake; Oswego, 19 Apr. 1783, Montreal, 8 Jan. 1784, ff. 37, 151.
 Samuel Wright; St. John's, 8 May, 1784, f. 39.
 John Stevenson; Montreal, 15 May, 23 June, 1783, ff. 40, 53.
 Benj. Patterson; Longueil, 17 May, 1783, f. 42.
 Rev. George Gillmore; St. John's, 20 May, 1783, f. 45.
 Major John Nairne, 53rd Regt.; Isle aux Noix, 25 May, 1783, f. 47.
 Ebenezer Jessup [of the Loyalists]; River du Chene, 22 June, 1783, f. 51.
 Ebenezer Allen; Shelborn, *etc.*, 27 June, 1783–15 Aug. 1784, ff. 56, 291, 332.
 Thomas Oakes; Montreal, 26 July, 1783, f. 63.
 Captain Azariah Pritchard; St. John's, 1783, 1784, ff. 65, 67, 257, 376.
 Nathaniel Holmes; St. John's, 27 July, 1783, f. 68.
 Isaac Man, junior; Montreal, 21 Aug. 1783, Sorel, 17 May, 1784, ff. 81, 277.
 John Fraser, Loyalist; Yamaska Block-house, 28 Aug. 1783, f. 87.
 Eb. Markham; Montreal, 1 Sept. 1783, f. 88.
 Captain Alexander White; Sorel, 3 Sept. 1783–21 Apr. 1784, ff. 89, 209, 245.
 Robert Smith; Montreal, 9 Sept., 5 Oct. 1783, ff. 92, 112.
 John Buttery; Niagara, 13 Sept. 1783, f. 100.
 Rudolphus Ritzeman; Montreal, 15 Sept. 1783, f. 101.
 Samuel Adams, Loyalist Agent; Machiche, 4 Oct. 1783, f. 110.
 Captain Hugh Munro, of the Loyalists; River du Chene, 30 Oct. 1783–10 May, 1784, ff. 114, 127, 269.
 Lieut.-Colonel John Morris; River St. Charles, 1 Nov. 1783, f. 117.
 John Conyn; Montreal, 19 Nov. 1783, f. 119.
 Lieut. John Ferguson [of the Rangers]; St. John's, Dec. 1783, 8 July, 1784, ff. 121, 133, 319.
 Stephen Tuttle; Machiche, 11 Dec. 1783, 26 Apr. 1784, ff. 123, 251.

- Captain John McDonell; Montreal, 12 Dec. 1783, 12 Apr. 1784, ff. 129, 228.
 Sergeant Samuel Caswell, King's Rangers; St. John's, 5 Jan. 1784, f. 144.
 Major Jas. Gray, of the Loyalists; Montreal, 8 Jan.—5 Apr. 1784, ff. 149, 205, 217.
 Captain Angus McDonell; Montreal, 13 Jan. 1784, f. 153.
 Ensign John Dusenbery, of the Loyalists; St. John's, 22 Jan., 4 May, 1784, ff. 161, 261.
 Captain Francis Hogel, of the Loyalists; Boucherville, *etc.*, 2 Feb.—27 Sept. 1784, ff. 166, 334, 354.
 Rev. John Stuart; Montreal, 8 Feb.—14 July, 1784, ff. 168, 170, 224, 321.
 John Myers; Quebec, 19 Feb. 1784, f. 172.
 Josiah Cass; Machiche, 23 Feb., 11 Mar. 1784, ff. 174, 187.
 Captain John Munro; Assumption, 26 Feb. 1784, f. 176.
 Jacob Lansingh; Allenton, State of Vermont, 28 Feb. 1784, f. 178.
 Lieut. Christian Wehr, of the Loyalists; St. John's, 2 Mar.—30 June, 1784, ff. 185, 253, 255, 311.
 Roger Stevens; St. John's, 15 Mar., 28 Sept. 1784, ff. 194, 356.
 George Smyth, Surgeon; St. John's, 19 Mar.—14 Sept. 1784, ff. 201, 303, 347.
 James Johnson, Private of the Loyalists; Machiche, 3 Apr. 1784, f. 211.
 Jephtha Hawley; Machiche, 4 Apr. 1784, f. 213.
 Lieut. James Robins, of the Loyalists; Isle aux Noix, Apr. 1784, ff. 215, 246, 247.
 Captain William Fraser, late of the Loyalists; St. Charles, *etc.*, 6 Apr., 22 May, 1784, ff. 219, 283.
 Peter van Alstine; Sorel, 10 Apr.—7 June, 1784, ff. 222, 279, 299.
 Captain William Morison, of the Loyalists; Montreal, Apr. 1784, ff. 226, 249.
 John Jones, late Captain of Loyalists; River du Chene, 19 Apr. 1784, f. 239.
 Captain Henry Ruiter; St. John's, 20 Apr. 1784, f. 243.
 Richard Cartwright; Assumption, 10 May, 1784, ff. 271, 379.
 John Hoffnagel; St. John's, 14 May, 1784, f. 275.
 Thomas Fraser, late Captain of Loyalists; La Chine, 22 May, 1784, f. 283.
 Terence Smyth; St. John's, 25 May, 1784, f. 287.
 Patrick Smyth; Sorel, *etc.*, June, 1784, ff. 296, 305.
 Rev. John Doty; Sorel, *etc.*, 1 July, 15 Sept. 1784, ff. 315, 349.
 Allen McDonell, Loyalist; Montreal, 26 July, 1784, f. 328.
 Captain Thomas Gumersall, late Royal Regiment of New York; Cataraqui, 6 Aug. 1784, f. 330.
 Alexander Campbell; Montreal, 16 Aug. 1784, f. 336.
 Lieut. Baron G[ottlob] C[hretien] de Reitzenstein [of the German Legion]; Cataraqui, 18 Aug. 1784. *Fr.* f. 338.
 Captain John Barnes; Sorel, 30 Aug. 1784, f. 339.
 Archibald Macdonnell, Lieut. late 84th Regt.; Montreal, 20 Sept. 1784, f. 353.
 M. Stegmann; Montreal, 30 Sept. 1784, f. 358.
 Stephen De Lancey [Inspector of Loyalists]; La Chine, 16 Oct. 1784, f. 364.
 Major Samuel Holland; [1784], f. 368.
 Hugh Finlay [1784], f. 370.
 B. Sumner; *n.d.*, f. 403.

21,823. COPIES of letters from General Haldimand to officers of the Loyalists; 1779–1783. Paper. Folio.

21,824. CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with Conrad Gagy, Seigneur of Machiche, relating to the Loyalists there; 1778–1784. Principally in *French*. Paper. Folio.

21,825. CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with Colonel Abraham Cuyler, M. De Coigne, Lieut. G[ershom] French, and Stephen De

Lancey, Inspectors of Loyalists in Canada; 1781-1784. *Eng. and Fr.*
With a few enclosures and letters from Loyalists. Paper. Folio.

21,826. RETURNS, accounts, *etc.*, relating to the Loyalists in Canada;
1778-1785. Paper. Large Folio.

21,827. MUSTER-ROLLS, returns, accounts, *etc.*, relating to the Loyalists
and other provincial corps serving in America; 1776-1784. Paper.
Folio.

21,828. MUSTERS of townships and settlements of refugee Loyalists
and disbanded soldiers in Canada; 1784. Paper. Folio.

21,829. SURVEYS, journals, plans, *etc.*, relative to the settlements of
Loyalists in Canada; 1782-1784. Paper. Folio.

21830. CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with [Joseph Godefroy]
de Tannancour, Colonel of Militia at Three Rivers, and others;
1778-1784; including letters from—

Rev. Dr. Veyasiere; Trois Rivières, 17
Nov. 1778, f. 10.

St. Onge; 27 Feb. 1779, f. 21.

Maillet, Notary; Three Rivers, 1779-
1782, ff. 28, 100, 103, 200, 283.

Louis Marchand, late Captain of Militia;
Batisant, 12 May, 1779, f. 43.

Simon Bellisle dit Cheurefile; Trois
Rivières, 28 Aug. 1779, f. 78.

J. Brown; Three Rivers, 17 Sept. 1779,
f. 86.

Lieut.-Colonel Crasset, of the Mi-
litia; Trois Rivières, 5 Nov. 1779,
f. 96.

Pierre Brunel, Maître de Poste; River
Champlain, 30 Nov. 1779, f. 105.

A[lexandre] Dumas; Forge St. Maurice,
14 Dec. 1779, f. 109.

Ensign H[umphrey] Arden; Three
Rivers, 1780, ff. 134, 140.

Antoine Lesieur, Captain of Militia;
Machiche, 5 May, 1780, f. 142.

Paper. Folio.

Madame De Lavalier Maillet; Trois
Rivières, 14 May, 1780, f. 146.

Joseph Constantin; à l'Hormière, 10
Dec. 1780, f. 221.

— Badaux, Notary; Trois Rivières,
23 Feb. 1781, f. 241.

Le Chevalier de Tonnancour; Trois
Rivières, 13 May, 1781, f. 249.

Lieut. Rielstein; Trois Rivières, 26
May, 1781, f. 253.

J. M. Tonnancour; Trois Rivières, 15
June, 1781, 22 Oct. 1784, ff. 257, 321.

G. Tonnancour, fils; Trois Rivières,
28 Sept. 1781, f. 275.

Samuel Silla, Commissary; Three Rivers,
1783, ff. 298, 301, 306.

Manette Tonnancour; Trois Rivières,
1783, ff. 308, 318.

N. Lloyd; Three Rivers, 26 Sept. 1783,
f. 316.

Charlotte Vital, wife of Joseph Traverty,
n.d. f. 325.

21,831. MISCELLANEOUS papers relating to the Canadian Militia; 1775-
1784; including letters from—

— Dechambault, Inspector of Militia;
Longueuil, *etc.*, 23 Aug., 2 Nov. 1778,
ff. 10, 17.

O. Delezenne Pelissier; 13 May, 1779,
f. 21.

Père De Lagarde; au Lac, 15 Aug.
1779, f. 22.

Lieut.-Colonel Henry Caldwell, com-
manding the British Militia; Bel-
mont, *etc.*, 1780-1782, ff. 34, 44, 53.

Dumas St. Martin; Montreal, 7 Dec.
1780, f. 36.

[Olivier du Brand] Bishop of Quebec;
17 Jan. 1781, f. 40.

Veuve De Muy Delisle; Boucherville,
24 May, 1781, f. 51.

Colonel Neveu Sevestre; Montreal, 1782
and 1784, ff. 55, 74, 80.

F. P. de St. Germain; London, 1 Apr.
1784, f. 61.

— Longueuil veuve Lavaudière;
[1784], f. 70.

Eng. and Fr. Paper. Folio.

— Chartier de Lotbiniér, fils; Vau-
dreuil, 27 Sept. 1784, f. 72.

— De Coigne veuve Evans; Repen-
tigny, 31 Sept. 1784, f. 76.

Desaunier Beaubien; Montreal, 4 Oct.
1784, f. 78.

— LeGuay; Montreal, 9 Oct. 1784, f. 85.

— Berthiaune, Prêtre; *n.d.*, f. 94.

21,832. ACCOUNTS of Thomas Dunn, Paymaster-General of the Marine
Department in Canada; 1774–1784. Paper. Folio.

21,833. MILITARY returns and papers relating to the British and
German troops serving in Canada; 1775–1784. Paper. Folio.

21,834. LETTERS from officers of the British army, prisoners of war,
viz.:—Major-General Baron de Riedesel; Lieut.-General Sir John
Burgoyne, Bart.; Major-General William Phillips; Lieut. George
Vallancey, Adjutant 62nd Regt.; Rev. Edward Brudenell; Major
Henry Harnage, 62nd Regt.; dat. Cambridge near Boston, 1778.
With returns. Paper. Folio.

21,835. CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with various officers
and others, relative to the exchange of prisoners, and to the affairs
of the State of Vermont; 1780–1784. The original letters are
from—

Colonel G. V. Schaich, commanding at
Albany; Feb.–Apr. 1780, ff. 3, 5, 16.

Thomas Jefferson, Governor of Virginia
[afterwards President of the United
States]; Williamsburg, Mar. 1780,
ff. 11, 13.

Colonel Bev. Robinson, Loyal American
Regiment; New York, 2 Feb. 1781,
f. 15.

General George Washington; Head-
quarters on Hudson's River, 30 Aug.
1780, 12 July, 1783, Rocky Hill,
New Jersey, 8 Oct. 1783, ff. 23, 174,
200.

Thomas Chittenden, Governor of the
State of Vermont; 1780–1784, ff. 28,
40, 46, 54, 75, 141, 229, 240.

Colonel Ethan Allen [American Ser-
vice]; Castleton, *etc.*, 1780–1783, ff. 31,
38, 48, 162.

Colonel Peter Gausvooort, 3rd New York
Regiment; Saratoga, 2 Nov. 1780,
f. 36.

General Ph. Schuyler; Saratoga, *etc.*,

1780–1784, ff. 42, 121, 151, 166, 176,
204, 233.

General George Clinton, Governor of
New York, *etc.*; 27 Mar. 1781, 19 Mar.
1784, ff. 59, 221.

Colonel Ira Allen, one of the Commis-
sioners of Prisoners for the State of
Vermont; 1781–1784, ff. 62, 72, 104,
158, 160, 178, 244, 247, 249, 254.

Major Joseph Fay, one of the Commis-
sioners of Prisoners for the State of
Vermont; 1781–1783, ff. 78, 82, 86,
102, 104, 158, 160.

Captain J[ustus] Sherwood, Commis-
sioner for the Exchange of Prisoners;
Quebec, 30 Sept. 1781, f. 109.

Thomas Johnson; St. John's, 4 Oct.
1781, f. 111.

[William Alexander, self-styled Earl of]
Stirling; Saratoga, 1 Nov. 1781, f. 123.

H. E. Lutterloh; Newburgh, Apr. 1783,
ff. 146, 150.

John Hancock, Governor of Massa-
chusetts; Boston, 12 May, 1783, f. 156.

Dr. George Smyth, Commissioner for the Exchange of Prisoners; Loyal Blockhouse, 21 June, 1783, f. 168.
John Campbell; Pittsburg, 19 July, 1783, f. 180.
Major-General Baron de Steuben [American Service]; Chambly, *etc.*, 1783, ff. 182, 184, 190, 197.
Colonel Forbes Macbean; Sorel, 3 Aug. 1783, f. 186.
Major-General Archibald Campbell,

Governor of Jamaica; 16 Oct. 1783, f. 202.
— Chevalier de la Luzerne; Philadelphia, Feb. 1784. ff. 213, 215.
Benjamin Sumner; Claremont, 6 Mar. 1784, f. 219.
Major-General J. Knox; New York, 13 June, 1784, f. 236.
Lieut.-Colonel William Hull [American Service]; Quebec, 12 July, 1784, f. 238.

With enclosures. *Eng. and Fr. Paper. Folio.*

21,836—21,838. LETTERS from Captain Justus Sherwood and Dr. George Smyth, Commissioners for the Exchange of Prisoners, to General Haldimand; 1777—1784. In three volumes. Among the enclosures are letters from the following persons:—

21,836. VOL. I.:—

Colonel Sam. Safford [American Army]; Fort Starks, 7 Sept. 1778, f. 2.
Captain Clement Gosselin; 29 Oct. 1778. *Fr.* f. 6.
John Chipman; Fort Edward, 29 Aug. 1780, f. 8.
General George Clinton [American Army]; Poughkeepsie, 2 Oct. 1780, f. 9.
Captain Azariah Pritchard; St. John's, 17 Jan. and 18 Aug. 1781, ff. 23, 187.
Colonel Barry St. Leger [34th Regt.]; St. John's, 19 Jan. [1781] and 1 Mar. 1782, ff. 27, 40.
Thomas Johnson; Isle aux Noix, *etc.*, 9 Apr., 13 July, 1781, ff. 55, 120.
Josephe Parent; Montreal, 28 Apr. 1781. *Fr.* f. 59.

Isaac Clark; Mount Independence, 20 July, 1781, f. 126.
Major Joseph Fay; on board the "Carlton," July, 1781, ff. 127, 130, 144.
Lieut. R. Blackett; on board the "Carlton," 21 July, 1781, f. 129.
Captain W[illiam] Chambers, of the Provincial Navy; July, 1781, ff. 140, 142.
John Wood; Chambly, 25 July, 1781, f. 152.
Colonel Sir John Johnson, Bart.; Montreal, 11 Aug. 1781, f. 172.
Colonel E. Walbridge; Headquarters, Skeensborough, 14 Sept. 1781, f. 226.
Major A[lexander] Dundas [34th Regt.]; Isle aux Noix, 24 Sept. 1781, f. 232.
John Stuart; near Crown Point, *etc.*, Oct. 1781, ff. 243, 249.

21,837. VOL. II.:—

Major John Nairne [53rd Regt.]; Verchères, *etc.*, 17 Feb., 28 Nov. 1782, ff. 37, 436.
Colonel Dan. Claus; Montreal, 26 Feb. 1782, f. 60.
Captain Azariah Pritchard; St. John's, Apr.-Sept. 1782, ff. 159, 259, 354.
Solomon Wilson; May-Nov. 1782, ff. 174, 238, 382, 409.
Major Joseph Fay; Bennington, 9 May, 1782, f. 186.
A. McAllan; on board the "Maria," 18 May, 1782, f. 205.

Isaac Clark; Skeensborough, 9 June, 1782, f. 241.
Ethan Allen; 16 June, 1782, f. 249.
Benjn. Patterson; St. John's, 17 June, 1782, f. 253.
Joseph White, jun.; St. John's, 7 July, 1782, f. 268.
A. B. Jacob Lansingh; Quebec, July and Nov. 1782, ff. 270, 422, 423.
James Breakenridge; Quebec, 2 Aug. 1782, f. 290.
Mary Gordon; Ballston, 4 Aug. 1782 f. 294.

Thomas Chittenden, Governor of the State of Vermont; Arlington, 5 Aug. and 17 Dec. 1782, ff. 298, 455.
Major Edward Jessup; Crown Point, 16 Aug. 1782, f. 311.

Luke Knoulton; Quebec, 24 Sept. 1782, f. 359.

Dr. Terence Smyth; St. John's, 26 Oct. 1782, f. 389.

Nathl. Wales; Loyal Blockhouse, 2 Nov. 1782, f. 404.

21,838. VOL. III. :—

Ensign Caleb Green [Rangers]; Grand Isle, 1 Jan. 1783, f. 1.

Ranna Cossit; Grand Isle, 1 Jan. 1783, f. 2.

Ensign Thomas Smyth; [8 Jan. 1783], f. 10.

Luke Knoulton; Loyal Blockhouse, 10 Jan., 19 Apr. 1783, ff. 16, 140.

Samuel Wright; Loyal Block House, 30 Mar. 1783, f. 97.

Major John Nairne, 53rd Regt.; Isle aux Noix, 13 Apr. 1783, f. 137.

John Savage; Castleton, 29 May, 1783, f. 174.

Colonel Ira Allen; Shelburn, 26 July, 1783, f. 196.

Paper. Folio.

Major Joseph Fay; St. John's, 5 Sept. 1783, f. 216.

J. Peters; Quebec, 22 Mar. 1784, f. 237.

William Shepherd; Albany, 26 Apr. 1784, f. 248.

Captain Azariah Pritchard; St. John's, etc., 14 May, 2 June, 1784, ff. 260, 268.

Isaac Man, jun.; Sorel, 17 May, 1784, f. 262.

Nathl. Wait; Boston, Nov. 1783, ff. 274—278.

B. Sumner; Jan. 1781 (?), f. 312.

Colonel Barry St. Leger; *n.d.*, f. 335.

John Stuart; *n.d.*, f. 338.

John Patterson; *n.d.*, f. 374.

21,839. COPIES of letters from General Haldimand to Captain Justus Sherwood and Dr. George Smyth; 1780—1783. Paper. Folio.

21,840. REGISTER of letters to Captain Mathews, secretary to General Haldimand, from Captain Justus Sherwood, on secret service; 1781. Paper. Folio.

21,841, 21,842. PAPERS of secret intelligence of the affairs of the United States, and relating to American prisoners, etc.; 1775—1782. In two volumes. Original letters occur from the following persons :—

21,841. VOL. I. :—

William Gilliland; 8 June, 1775, f. 2.

Henry Hay; Ticonderoga, 19 Aug. 1776, 5 Apr. 1777, ff. 3, 48.

Christopher Greene, and others, prisoners; Quebec, 5 June, 27 July, 1776, ff. 8, 13.

Colonel Mat. Visscher, secretary of the Albany Committee; 3 Oct., 18 Nov. 1776, ff. 23, 25.

Brigadier-General Alexr. McDougall; Headquarters, Peekskill, 12 Jan. 1777, f. 29.

Anty. Wayne; Ticonderoga, 25 Feb. 1777, f. 36.

Captain Saml. MacKay; Montreal, 13 May, 1777, f. 54.

Colonel Thomas Carleton; *n.d.*, f. 54.

Major Ja. Gray, Royal Regiment of New York; Montreal, 3 June, 1777, f. 56.

Peter Yost; Tryon County, 31 Mar. 1778, f. 66.

Colonel Sir John Johnson, Bart.; Montreal, 20 Apr. 1778, f. 68.

Captain Justus Sherwood; St. John's, 11 July, 1778, f. 74.

Lieut. Wills Crofts, 34th Regt., Indian Resident; St. François, Aug. 1778—June, 1779, ff. 76, 78, 130.

John Defo; Crown Point, 21 Sept. 1778, f. 86.
 John Hay; [Detroit, Oct. 1778], f. 89.
 Frederick Aubery; Quebec, 14 Oct. 1778, f. 91.
 James O'Neal; Sorel, 21 Oct. 1778, f. 94.
 Major A[rent] S[chuyler] de Peyster [8th Regt.]; Michilimackinac, 27 Oct. 1778, f. 96.
 Brigadier-General Henry Watson Powell; St. John's, 7 Nov. 1778, 10 June, 1779, ff. 102, 126.
 Captain G. Lawe; Berthier, 7 Feb. 1779, f. 112.
 N. M[ann]; Hebron, 12 Apr. 1779, f. 114.

Elizabeth Baldwin; Stratford, 30 May, 1779, f. 122.
 Lieut. Richard Houghton; Carleton Island, *etc.*, June, 1779, ff. 128, 132.
 Lieut. Wm. Fraser; Yamaska, 17 June, 1779, f. 134.
 Adiel Sherwood; Fort Schuyler, 25 June, 1779, f. 137.
 Edward William Gray; Montreal, 8 July, 1779, f. 146.
 Captain Luc Schmid; Yamaska, 22 July, 1779. *Fr.* f. 153.
 Lieut.-General Sir Henry Clinton, K.B.; [June, 1779], f. 193.
 Jean-Baptiste Donatien de Vimeur, Comte de Rochambeau, Marshal of France [signatures to proclamations]; Newport, 30 Aug. 1780, ff. 200-209.

21,842. VOL. II. :—

G. Carpenter; New York, 23 Mar. 1779, f. 9.
 Brigadier-General Henry Watson Powell; St. John's, 24 Mar., 6 May, 1779, ff. 15, 30.
 Captain Richard McCarty, Illinois Battalion; Cahôe, 28 Apr. 1779. *Fr.* f. 24.
 Walter Sutherland, Royal Regiment of New York; Point au Fer, 22 May, 1779, f. 35.
 James Wm. Wite; Chambly, 21 Sept. 1779, f. 46.
 Oliver Church; St. John's, 7 Nov. 1799, f. 54.
 Captain J[ustus] Sherwood; St. John's, 15 Dec. 1779, 24 Aug. 1780, ff. 62, 114, 116.
 Jean Rabonet; Boston, 22 June, 1779. *Fr.* f. 66.
 Joseph De Valnais, French Consul in the State of Massachusetts; 3 July, 1779, f. 68.
 Major Christopher Carleton [29th Regt.]; St. John's, 12 Feb., 14 June, 1780, ff. 74, 107.
 H[ector] T[hophilus] Cramahé, Lieut.-Governor of Quebec; 16 Feb. [1780]. *Fr.* f. 76.
 Colonel Jacob Klock [American Service]; Palatine, 17 Mar., 5 Apr. 1780, ff. 81, 82.
 Captain Alexander Fraser; Carleton Island, 20 Apr. 1780, f. 89.
 Colonel F. Fisher [American Service]; MSS.—1857.

Caughnawaga, *etc.*, May, 1780, ff. 101, 102.
 Jacob Baley; Newbury, 2 June, 1780, f. 105.
 Ebenezer Jessup; Quebec, 30 Aug. 1780, f. 119.
 William Johnston, jun., Lieut. of Indians; Wialoosin, 17 Sept. 1780, f. 126.
 Thomas Aylor; Charlestown, 10 Oct. 1780, f. 136.
 H. Glen; Schenectady, 16 Oct. 1780, f. 138.
 John Stuart; Schenectady, 29 Nov. 1780, f. 145.
 P[atrick] Henry, Governor of Virginia; signature; 15 Mar. 1779, f. 170.
 Jos. Reed, President of the Supreme Executive Council of Pennsylvania; signatures; June, 1780, Aug. 1781, ff. 188, 189, 220, 221.
 Thomas Johnson; Three Rivers, 22 June, 1781, f. 190.
 Captain Walter Butler; Rangers' Barracks, 1 July. 1781, f. 197.
 R. Blackett; Crown Point, 20 July, 1781, ff. 212, 249.
 Colonel G[eorge] R[ogers] Clark [commanding in Virginia]; Camp, Three Islands, 10 Aug. 1781, f. 228.
 Jos. Brant; Big Miami River, 21 Aug. 1781, f. 229.
 N. Nosrettap [Patterson]; Coos, 12 Sept. 1781, f. 235.
 John Peters; St. John's, 24 Sept. 1781, f. 236.

Lieut.-Colonel Benjamin Wait, commanding troops in the State of Vermont; 29 Sept. 1781, f. 238.

Major Sand, Kingsbery; Fort Wait, 11 Oct. 1781, f. 239.

Captain D[avid] Forbes, 34th Regt.; St. John's, 21 Oct. 1781, f. 240.

John Truheart; 27 Oct. 1781, f. 242.

Dr. George Smyth; St. John's, 2 July, 1782, f. 285.

Abm. Yates, jun., President of the Pro-Paper. Folio.

vincial Congress of New York; 2 Nov. 1775, f. 292.

Benjamin Snyder, 10 May, 1777. *Dutch*. f. 296.

General George Clinton, Governor of New York; 19 Feb. 1778, f. 298.

Frederick Westbrook; Kingston, 11 Jan. 1779, f. 299.

Benjamin Louw; Kingston, 22 Mar. 1779, f. 300.

Colonel Johs. Snyder; Kingston, Apr. 1779-Apr. 1780, ff. 301-309, 313.

21,843. PAPERS and correspondence relating to rebel prisoners; 1778-1783; comprising returns and petitions of prisoners, drafts of letters from General Haldimand, and original letters from—

William Jones, Provost-Marshal; Montreal, 27 May, 1779, f. 25.

John Campbell, prisoner; Fort Chambly, 20 Oct. 1780, 9 Jan. 1781, ff. 96, 141.

Captain George Lawe, Commissary of Prisoners; Montreal, 1780, 1781, ff. 116, 132, 172, 203.

Thomas Chandler; St. John's, 1 Dec. 1780, f. 122.

James Gordon, Lieut.-Colonel of Militia [prisoner]; Montreal, *etc.*, 1780, 1781, ff. 126, 168, 178, 179, 184, 197, 199.

William Stacy [prisoner]; Montreal, 18 July, 1781, 23 Apr. 1782, ff. 170, 234.

Paper. Folio.

Thomas Johnson [prisoner]; Three Rivers, 1781, 1782, ff. 176, 205, 284.

— Rey, Aide-de-Camp to Colonel de la Balme; [1781]. *Fr.* f. 219.

Richard Murray, Commissary of Prisoners; Quebec, 1782, 1783, ff. 232, 238, 248, 252, 270, 272, 307, 321.

Nathanl. Holmes [prisoner]; St. John's, 14 May, 1783, ff. 325, 327.

Thomas Sanford [prisoner]; Quebec, 15 Mar. *s.a.*, f. 346.

Captain Simeon Smith [prisoner]; Quebec, 15 Mar. *s.a.*, f. 347.

21,844, 21,845. PAPERS relating to State prisoners and suspected persons in Canada; 1775-1784; comprising depositions, memorials, drafts, and various papers and letters taken from prisoners. The original letters are—

21,844. VOL. I. :—

John [Murray], Earl of Dunmore, Governor of Virginia; signature; 2 June, 1774, f. 92.

Patrick Henry; Williamsburg, 14 Jan. 1778, f. 93.

T. Pickering, jun.; War Office [United States], 25 May, 1778, f. 95.

O. Pollock, secretary to Governor Galvez [of New Orleans]; 21 Sept. 1778, f. 97.

George Ross, Chairman of the United Companies of Illinois and Wabash; Philadelphia, 26 Mar. 1779, f. 107.

Colonel G[eorge] R[ogers] Clark, com-

manding in Virginia; Sept. 1779, [Nov. 1780], ff. 115, 117, 317.

Captain Robert George, commanding Artillery in Illinois; Falls of Ohio, 25 Sept. 1779, f. 119.

De la Valinière, prêtre; *n.d. Eng.* and *Fr.* f. 136.

H. Mowat; Albany, 17 Sept. 1779, 3 Apr. 1780, ff. 155, 157.

Hugh Henderson [74th Regt.]; 28 Mar. 1780, f. 190.

Donald Macdonald, Commissary; Magbeguiduce, 3 Apr. 1780, ff. 192, 197.

Lieut. Charles Stewart, 74th Regt.; 3 Apr. 1780, f. 198.
 — Armand (?); Philadelphia, 1 Jan. 1779. *Fr.* f. 202.
 — Noirmont de Laneuville; Philadelphia, 1 Jan. *s.a.* *Fr.* f. 204.
 — Bernard; Philadelphia, 9 Feb. 1779. *Fr.* f. 205.
 Kitty Williams; Boston, 10 May, 1779, f. 207.
 Captain Dabadie [American Service]; Machias, June, 1779. *Fr.* ff. 209, 211, 213, 239, 243.
 — De Valnais, French Consul; Boston, 12 July, 1779. *Fr.* f. 216.
 F. H. De La Motte, French Navy; 28 July, 4 Oct. 1779. *Fr.* ff. 218, 232.
 H. Ferre; Machias, 9 Sept. 1779. *Fr.* f. 222.
 Colonel John Allan, commanding the Indians, Eastern Dépôt; Machias, Oct. 1779, ff. 227, 229, 231, 241.
 — Pallas; *n.d.*, f. 237.
 Louis XV., King of France, and [Etienne François] Duc de Choiseul; signatures; 23 Feb. 1766, f. 260.
 [Claude Louis] Comte de Saint Germain [French Minister of War]; Versailles, 19 July, 1776. *Fr.* f. 262.
 John Hancock, President of the American Congress; signature; 8 July, 1777, f. 266.
 General Horatio Gates, President, American War Office; 17 Feb. 1778, f. 267.
 Conrad Alexandre Gerard, French Minis-

ter in America; signature; Philadelphia, 28 May, 1779, f. 271 b.
 James Lovell; Philadelphia, 17 Apr. 1780, f. 275.
 Colonel [Augustin Mottin] de la Balme, Inspector-General of Cavalry [American Service]; Vincenne, 22 Aug. 1780. *Fr.* f. 283.
 R. Antill; *n.d.* *Fr.* f. 305.
 Simon Metcalf; Montreal, 1780, 1781, ff. 361, 363, 370-375.
 Cath. Metcalf; Montreal, Sept. 1781, ff. 376, 382.
 Clement Gosselin; River Paradise, *etc.*, 1778. *Fr.* ff. 387, 389.
 François Beurton; *n.d.* *Fr.* f. 399.
 William Williams [prisoner]; 1781, ff. 404, 406.
 Lieut.-General Hon. James Murray, Governor of Quebec; 25 Nov. 1765, f. 408.
 Commissioners of the Customs; 14 Aug. 1765, f. 410.
 George Macaulay; St. James's Place, 24 Mar. 1766, f. 414.
 Nathanl. Coffin; Boston, 1773, 1774, ff. 416, 418.
 Thomas Ainslie; Custom House, Quebec, 18 Oct. 1778, f. 420.
 Hestel de Rouville; Montreal, 20 Aug. 1781. *Fr.* f. 435.
 Joseph Howard; Montreal, 1779-1781, ff. 437, 468, 475, 477, 485, 489.
 Edward William Gray; Montreal, 1779, 1780, ff. 442, 451, 456, 459, 461, 463.

21,845. VOL. II. :—

Daniel Murray; Kaskaskia, 25 May, 1777, f. 4.
 J. Blizard; London, 8 Apr. 1779, f. 18.
 John Bradley; London, 5 May, 1779, f. 20.
 Isaac Walker; London, 8 May, 1779, f. 22.
 Major A[rent] S[chuyler] De Peyster; Michilimachinac, 9 Aug. 1779, f. 24.
 T[homas] Bentley; Montreal, 1779, 1780, ff. 26, 32, 40, 42, 44, 46.
 Lieut.-Colonel John Campbell; Montreal, 23 Dec. 1779, f. 34.
 Brigadier-General Allan Maclean; Montreal, 23 Dec. 1779, f. 36.
 — Bergé; Philadelphia, 29 Mar. 1775. *Fr.* f. 49.

Brigadier-General David Wooster, commanding at Montreal; 1775, 1776; signatures, ff. 51, 53.
 Fleury Mesplet, Printer; Montreal, 1778-1782. *Fr.* ff. 56, 61, 83, 85.
 Valentin Jautard [prisoner]; Quebec, 1781, 1782, ff. 79, 81, 87-96.
 John Hancock, President of the American Congress; signature; 16 Sept. 1776, f. 108.
 James Huntington, President of the American Congress; signature; 12 Nov. 1779, f. 110.
 Colonel Seth Warner; Fort George, 1779, ff. 111, 112.
 Pierre Laterriere [prisoner]; Three Rivers, 1779-1782. *Fr.* ff. 129, 131,

- 141, 163, 165, 167, 169, 171, 176, 179, 181, 187, 189, 193, 195, 200.
 [Joseph] Godefroy Tonnancour, Colonel of Militia; Three Rivers, 1779-1780. *Fr.* ff. 139, 248, 250, 257, 261, 263.
 Michel Delezenne; 8 Apr. 1779. *Fr.* ff. 161, 205.
 H[ector] T[héophilus] Crumahé, Lieut.-Governor of Quebec, 22 Aug. *s.a.* *Fr.* f. 185.
 Baron de Grotheil; *n.d.* *Fr.* f. 202.
 Joseph Como; 17 Sept. 1780. *Fr.* f. 233.
 Brigadier-General Rauschenplat; Besancour, 8 Feb. 1781. *Fr.* f. 238.
 Edward William Gray; Montreal, 29 June, 1780, f. 259.
 Charles and Jacques Giasson; Montreal, 1781. *Fr.* ff. 265, 267, 269, 273, 275.
 Lieut.-Colonel J. Brown [American Service]; Peekskill, 29 July, 1780, f. 280.
 Colonel Barry St. Leger; St. John's, May, 1782, ff. 287, 288.
 Major Jabez Pritchard, New York Regiment; *n.d.*, f. 296.
 — Rey, Aide-de-Camp to Colonel De la Balme; *n.d.* *Fr.* f. 311.
 Pilet Carignan; Montreal, 10 Jan. 1782. *Fr.* f. 326.
 Bonnavanture Fouché [prisoner]; *n.d.* *Fr.* f. 342.
 — Montgolfier; Montreal, 1782, 1783. *Fr.* ff. 354, 356, 358, 362, 368, 402, 412, 416, 424.
 Captain D[iederick] Brehm; Sorel, *etc.*, 1783, ff. 366, 370, 374-380, 390.
 Major-General Baron de Riedesel; Sorel, 22 June, 1783. *Fr.* f. 372.
 James Fisher, Surgeon; Quebec, June, 1783, ff. 382, 384.
 Chevalier St. Ours; Montreal, 1773. *Fr.* ff. 414, 426, 432, 456.
 — Dechambault; 25 Aug. 1783. *Fr.* f. 447.
 Doctor A[dam] Mabane; Montreal, Sept. 1783, ff. 450, 452.
 Alexander Blaine; Carlisle, 1775, 1776, ff. 484, 486, 492, 503.
 William Wilson; Pittsburg, *etc.*, 1775, 1776, ff. 488, 510.
 Eph. Blaine; Fort Pitt, 8 Oct. 1775, f. 489.
 George Morgan, Superintendent of Indians for the United States; Lower Shawnese Town, 1776, ff. 498, 519.
 James Frazer; Pittsburg, 1776, f. 500.
 Ephraim Douglass; Kittanning, 1776, ff. 501, 504.
 Captain Matthew Elliott; *n.d.*, ff. 506, 517.
 Michael Capell; Fort Randolph, 3 Jan. 1777, f. 511.

At the end of this volume are some specimens of American paper money. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

21,846. JOURNAL of Colonel Augustin Mottin de la Balme, Inspector of Cavalry in the American service, prisoner of war; dat. 13 May, 1779. *Fr.* Paper. Octavo.

21,847. POCKET-BOOK containing memoranda, taken from a rebel prisoner; May, 1779. Paper. Duodecimo.

21,848. CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with Lieut.-Colonel Thomas Carleton, Quartermaster-General; Major Thomas Gamble, Deputy-Quartermaster-General; and Captain James Maurer, Assistant-Quartermaster-General; 1778-1784. A few letters are included from—

- | | |
|---|--|
| St. George Dupré, of the Militia; Montreal, 27 Dec. 1778. <i>Fr.</i> f. 50. | Craig's Court, 17 Apr. 1782, f. 219. |
| William Dummer Powell, attorney; Montreal, 6 Jan. 1781, f. 134. | Lieut.-Colonel Henry Hope, Acting-Quartermaster-General; Quebec, <i>etc.</i> , 1783, ff. 309, 311. |
| Cox, Mair, and Cox, army agents; | |

Captain William Wood; 12 July [1783],
f. 326.

Captain John Barnes; Sorel, 14 July,
1783, f. 328.

Paper. Folio.

J. P. La Violette, Captain of Militia;
Boucherville, 1783, ff. 332, 345, 346.

William Gill; St. Bartholomew Lane,
Feb. [1783], f. 417.

21,849. RETURNS of stores and other papers relating to the Quarter-master-General's Department at Quebec; 1778—1783. Paper. Folio.

21,850. RETURNS, accounts, and other papers relating to the Department of Captain D[iederick] Brehm, Barrackmaster-General of Quebec; including a few letters from Richard Murray, Deputy-Barrackmaster-General; Kenelm Chandler; Thomas Chandler; Alexander Fisher; and other officers of that department; 1777—1785. Paper. Folio.

21,851. CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with Nathaniel Day, Commissary-General of Quebec; 1778—1784. Among the enclosures are letters from—

Henry Callender; Quebec, 28 Sept.
1778, 4 Apr. 1779, ff. 14, 82.

Isaac Winslow Clarke, Assistant-Commissary-General; Montreal, 25 Nov.
1778, 4 Feb. 1780, ff. 28, 107.

William Shaw; Montreal, 15 Jan. 1779,
f. 58.

Cadwr. Blaney, Assistant Commissary;
St. John's, 14 Apr. 1780, 1 Mar. 1783,
ff. 158, 330.

John Jaffray; Montreal, 12 June, 1780,
30 Aug. 1784, ff. 167, 351.

Neil McLean; Carleton Island, 22
June, 1780, f. 169.

John Askin; Michilimackinac, 29 July,
1780, f. 173.

James McGill; Montreal, 29 Aug. 1780,
f. 173.

James Grant; Quebec, 10 Apr. 1781,
f. 234.

Paper. Folio.

James Singer, Deputy Commissary;
Chambly, 11 Apr. 1781, f. 236.

Thomas Dennis, Assistant Commissary;
Cedars, 21 Apr. 1781, f. 242.

Simon McTavish; Quebec, 1781, ff. 253,
255.

R. Boileau; Chambly, 8 Dec. 1781. *Fr.*
f. 261.

John Schank [Provincial Navy]; Que-
bec, 8 Apr. 1782, f. 277.

George Allsopp; Quebec, 27 May, 1782,
f. 316.

John Craigie, Deputy-Commissary-Gen-
eral; Quebec, 1783, 1784, ff. 337, 357,
365, 367.

Timothy Leonard; Niagara, 19 Aug.
1784, f. 349.

John Ferguson; Cataraqui, 1 Oct.
1784, f. 363.

21,852. RETURNS of provisions in store at Quebec, and forwarded to the Upper-Posts of Canada; 1778—1784. Paper. Folio.

21,853. MONTHLY RETURNS of provisions issued from, and in store in the Commissariat magazines of Canada; 1778—1783. Paper. Large Folio.

21,854, 21,855. CONTINGENT and current accounts, with other papers,

relating to the Commissariat of Canada; 1767–1785. Two volumes. Paper. Large Folio.

21,856. INVOICES of cargoes and letters of advice of stores shipped to Canada; 1779–1784. Paper. Folio.

21,857. CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with Dr. Hugh Alexander Kennedy, Inspector, and William Barr, Purveyor, of Hospitals in Canada; 1778–1784; together with returns and accounts of the general hospital at Three Rivers, and the hospitals at Quebec, Montreal, *etc.* There are also letters from—

Dr. Robert Knox; Montreal, 24 June, 1778, f. 9.

Pennell Cole, Army Surgeon; Three Rivers, 1779–1782, ff. 42, 59, 63, 254.

Richard Monington, Apothecary to the Forces; Three Rivers, 19 Jan. 1781, 17 Oct. 1782, ff. 122, 222.

Captain Andrew Ross, 31st Regt.; Sorel, 4 Aug. 1781, f. 148.

Paper. Folio.

Dr. Adam Mabane, Judge; Quebec, 12 Oct. 1782, f. 213.

Captain W[illiam] Chambers, Provincial Navy; St. John's, 19 Jan. 1782, f. 264.

Joseph Pearce, Surgeon's mate; 25 Jan. 1783, f. 289.

George Rolland and George Longmore, Hospital mates; Three Rivers, 1783, ff. 325, 335.

21,858, 21,859. PAPERS and accounts of the Receiver-General's Department, Quebec; 1777–1788. There are a few original letters interspersed, chiefly from William Grant, Deputy-Receiver-General, and Thomas Dunn, Paymaster of Incidental Contingencies, *etc.*; and also from Captain Edward Abbott, Lieut.-Governor of St. Vincenne, Vol. I., f. 16; II., f. 102;—Jenkin Williams, Solicitor-General of Quebec, Vol. II., f. 165;—John Wigglesworth and Philip Deare; Audit Office, London, Vol. II., ff. 284–300;—Brigadier-General Allan Maclean, Vol. II., f. 301; and others. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

21,860. CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with Hugh Finlay, Deputy-Postmaster-General for the Province of Quebec; 1778–1784, ff. 1–399; and with Thomas Ainslie, Collector of Customs; 1777–1782, ff. 400–479. Among the enclosures are a few letters from the “*maîtres de poste*,” and from Captain John Barnes, Assistant-Quartermaster-General, f. 216; and Dr. A[dam] Mabane, Judge of Common Pleas; Quebec, ff. 386, 390. Paper. Folio.

21,861. STATISTICS of the trade of Quebec, with statements of the duties arising therefrom, *etc.*; 1768–1783. Paper. Folio.

21,862. CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with Major Nicholas Cox, Lieut.-Governor, and Felix O'Hara, Judge of Common Pleas of Gaspée and its dependencies; with enclosures and returns; 1774–1786. There are also original letters from William Smith;

Bonaventure, 1778, ff. 25, 31;—Robert Adams; Bonaventure, 10 June, 1779, f. 43;—George Goddes; Piercie, 3 Jan. 1784, f. 108;—Charles Robin; Paspébiac, 1784, ff. 118, 124, 126;—J. M. Bourg, Prêtre; Restigouch, 1784. *Fr.* ff. 128, 136; and others. Paper. Folio.

21,863. CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with James Monk, Attorney-General of the Province of Quebec; 1778–1784. Paper. Folio.

21,864. 1. LETTERS, *etc.*, of Peter Livius, Chief Justice of Quebec; 1777, 1778, f. 1.

2. Correspondence of General Haldimand with Dr. Adam Mabane and Thomas Dunn [Judges of Common Pleas of Quebec], and Jenkin Williams [Solicitor-General]. Commissioners for executing the Office of Chief Justice in the same province; 1778–1784, f. 16. Paper. Folio.

21,865. PAPERS and letters relating to Pierre du Calvet and Boyer Pillon, or Pellon, imprisoned on a charge of corresponding with the rebels; 1776–1786. The letters are written by the prisoners, and by—

Benjn. Slacke, engineer; Sorel, 26 Apr. 1779, f. 15.

Hestel de Rouville, Judge of Common Pleas; Montreal [1779]. *Fr.* f. 19.

Dr. A[dam] Mabane, Judge of Common Pleas at Quebec; Three Rivers, 28 Aug. 1779, f. 21.

Captain Luc Schmid; Yamaska, 16 May, 1780. *Fr.* f. 29.

Major Jabiz Pritchard, New York Regiment; Poughkeepsie, 8 June, 1780, f. 30.

Major Chr. Carleton; Chambly, *etc.*, 1780, ff. 31, 33, 57.

Azariah Pritchard; St. John's, *etc.*, 1780, ff. 35, 55.

Captain William Monsell, 29th Regt.; St. John's, 13 Aug. 1780, f. 36.

Fred. Pellon [son of the prisoner]; Pointe Claire, 15 Sept. 1780. *Fr.* f. 54.

Brigadier-General Allan Maclean; Montreal, 1780, ff. 59, 61, 69.

Michel Hamel [prisoner]; Chambly, 30 Sept. 1780. *Fr.* f. 63.

Louis Jussomme; Quebec, *etc.*, 1780–1782. *Fr.* ff. 77, 81, 176, 182.

Paper. Folio.

[Ursule] Leblanc Babuty; 24 Oct. 1780. *Fr.* ff. 93, 101.

Captain Francis Le Maistre; Montreal, *etc.*, 1780, ff. 97, 108, 118.

Marguerite Vallée Cazeau; Montreal, 28 Dec. 1780. *Fr.* f. 131.

Lieut.-Colonel Henry Caldwell; Belmont, 23 June, 1784, f. 197.

Captain John Schank [Provincial Navy]; Quebec, 29 June, 1784, f. 199.

J[ohn] Fraser, Judge of Common Pleas; Montreal, 1784, 1785. *Fr.* ff. 238, 244.

John Coore, solicitor; Winchester Street, 1785, 1586, ff. 243 b, 256, 258, 266, 271.

F[rançois] Baby, of the Legislative Council; Quebec; June, 1585. *Fr.* ff. 260, 262.

Joseph White; Lincoln's Inn, 1 July, 1785, f. 268.

—Chamberlayne; Lincoln's Inn, *s.a.*, f. 270.

Patrick Sinclair [Lieut.-Governor of Michilimackinac]; London, *s.a.*, f. 273.

Jenkin Williams, Clerk of the Council; Quebec, 9 Nov. 1786, f. 275.

21,866. LETTERS of Pierre Roubaud, a Jesuit, chiefly addressed to General Haldimand; with other papers, relative to his claims on

the British Government; 1771-1787. *Fr.* and *Eng.* There are also letters from Hugh Finlay, of the Legislative Council; Quebec, 11 Nov. 1784, f. 16;—Philippe Rocheblanc; Quebec, 21 Jan. 1785. *Fr.* f. 20;—and — Adhemar; London, 10 Mar. 1785. *Fr.* f. 26. Paper. Folio.

21,867. 1. PAPERS relating to a complaint made by Joseph Despin, of St. François, against Major de Barner, of the German Legion serving in Canada, 1778; comprising letters of the parties, depositions, *etc.*, and letters of Brigadier-General Gustav de Ehrenkrook, f. 52; and James Monk, Attorney-General of Quebec, f. 54. *Fr.*, *Ger.*, and *Eng.* ff. 1-55.

2. Papers relating to the Cartel sloop "Sally," from Boston, and her passengers; 1778-1781, f. 56. Amongst them are letters from John Avery, Secretary of the Council; Boston, 8 July, 1780, f. 63;—Shubael Cook and Thomas Mayhew, master and mate of the "Sally;" 20 Nov. 1780, ff. 72, 73;—Thomas Payson and J. Freeman; Brigantine "St. Peter," 22 Nov. 1780, f. 75;—and James Collins, commanding the American man-of-war "Cumberland;" 28 Aug. 1778, ff. 89, 90. Paper. Folio.

21,868. MEMORANDA by General Haldimand of various events, principally relating to the case of the Hon. John Cochrane, Agent to the Remitters of Public Money in Canada; 1778-1784. Paper. Small Quarto.

21,869. COPIES of the correspondence of General Haldimand with the Hon. John Cochrane and David Gordon, Agents to the Remitters of Public Money; and of other papers relating to money transactions; 1779-1784. Paper. Folio.

21,870, 21,871. CORRESPONDENCE of General Haldimand with the Hon. John Cochrane, agent to Messrs. Harley and Drummond, Remitters of Public Money; with other papers relative to the prosecution of the same agent, on account of his speculations with the public money; 1779-1784. Interspersed are letters from Messrs. Drummond and Jordan, agents, Vol. I., f. 1; Messrs. Harley and Drummond; David Gordon, agent; and J[ames] Monk, Attorney-General of Quebec. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

21,872. COPIES of the proceedings in the suit of General Haldimand against the Hon. John Cochrane; 1779-1784. Paper. Folio.

21,873. MEMORIALS addressed to General Haldimand by officers and soldiers of the army; 1778-1784. Paper. Folio.

- 21,874, 21,875.** SIMILAR MEMORIALS from the Provincial Corps and Loyalists of Canada; 1777-1785. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.
- 21,876.** SIMILAR MEMORIALS from the Indian and Naval Departments of Canada; 1776-1784. Paper. Folio.
- 21,877.** SIMILAR MEMORIALS from civilians in Canada; 1777-1785. Paper. Folio.
- 21,878, 21,879.** SIMILAR MEMORIALS from French inhabitants of Canada; 1778-1784. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.
- 21,880.** 1. SPEECHES of General Haldimand to the Legislative Council of Quebec, with the addresses of that body to the Governor; 1779-1784, f. 1.
2. Addresses of the inhabitants of various towns of Canada to General Haldimand, with answers; 1778-1784, f. 92.
3. Forms of commissions, advertisements, *etc.*, printed for the public service of Canada; 1778-1784, f. 174.
Paper. Folio.
- 21,881.** COPIES of letters of instruction left by General Haldimand to Brigadier-General St. Leger, on giving up the command of the forces in the province of Quebec; 16 Nov. 1784. Paper. Quarto.
- 21,882.** 1. FORMS of warrants, commissions, passes, *etc.*, used in Canada; 1777-1785, f. 4.
2. Lists of officers employed in various departments in Canada; 1783, 1784, f. 50.
Paper. Folio.
- 21,883.** 1. PAPERS concerning the tenures of "Foy et Homage" in Canada; 1771-1784. *Fr.* f. 1.
2. Papers relative to the barony of Longueil and other seigneuries in Canada, with legal opinions of James Monk, Attorney-General of Quebec, Judge P. Panet, and Mr. Cugnet, barrister; 1778-1782. *Fr. and Eng.* f. 40.
3. Memorials from the convents of nuns at Montreal and Quebec, *etc.*, concerning the "Foy et Homage" and the "Quint;" 1781. *Fr.* f. 94.
Paper. Folio.
- 21,884.** VALUATION of fiefs and seigneuries in the districts of Montreal and Quebec; 1781, 1782. Paper. Large Folio.
- 21,885.** MISCELLANEOUS papers, chiefly relating to Canada; 1777-1787. Among the signatures that occur are those of P[atr]ick Henry, Governor of Virginia, f. 11; General George Clinton, Governor of

- New York, f. 33; and Thomas Jefferson, Governor of Virginia [afterwards President of the United States], f. 75. Paper. Folio.
- 21,886.** LIST of plans, chiefly of places in America. Paper; xviiith cent. Quarto.
- 21,887.** GENERAL inventory of General Haldimand's papers relating to Canada; 1778–1784. Paper. Octavo.
- 21,888.** INVENTORIES and indexes of General Haldimand's papers relating to Canada; 1778–1784. Paper. Folio.
- 21,889.** PRIVATE memorandum-books of General Haldimand; 1756–1778. Paper. Duodecimo.
- 21,890.** PRIVATE diary of the same for Jan.–Feb. 1786, and Apr.–Aug. 1790. *Fr.* Paper. Octavo.
- 21,891.** PRIVATE diary of the same for Feb.–May, 1786, and Jan.–June, 1787. *Fr.* Paper. Quarto.
- 21,892.** PRIVATE diary of the same for May–Dec. 1789, and Feb.–Mar. 1790. *Fr.* Paper. Duodecimo.
- 21,893.** REASONS and uses of the Georgian Calendar, and of Octave Computation or Natural Arithmetic; by the Rev. Hugh Jones, M.A., Minister of Jamestown, Virginia. Paper; xviiith cent. Quarto.
- 21,894.** “ANALYSIS logica libri primi Elementorum Euclidis,” *etc.*; “Franequeræ [Franeker in Friesland], 1747, 1748.” Paper. Folio.
- 21,895.** MATHEMATICAL treatise on the parabola, ellipsis, and hyperbola; in three books. *Fr.* Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- 21,896.** LETTERS relating to the family of James Stuart, the Old Pretender, 1726–1745, from—
1. W[illiam] C[onnock] to Timon Connock; St. Germain, 14 Jan. and 11 Feb. 1726, and 26 May, 1727, ff. 1, 3, 11.
 2. [Blaise Henri de Corte?] Baron de Walef; Walef, 26 Aug. and 8 Oct. 1726. *Fr.* ff. 5, 7.
 3. Le C[hevalier] de B[ourko?] to Timon Connock; Paris, 5 May, 1727. *Fr.* f. 9.
 4. Colonel D[aniel] Obryen [self-styled 4th Viscount O'Brien] to M. de Boulogne [Intendant of Finance]; Paris, 14 Oct. 1728, 15 Jan. 1736, 14 Mar. 1745. *Fr.* ff. 13–15.
- Paper. Quarto.
- 21,897.** “MACARLE EXCIDIUM, or the destruction of Cyprus, containing the last war, and conquest of that kingdom; written originally in Syriack by Philotas Phylloxypres, translated into Latin by

Gratianus Ragallus, P.R., and now made into English by [Colonel] C[harles] ð K[elly], A.D. 1692." A history of the conquest of Ireland by William III., the names of persons and places being expressed by pseudonyms. With a glossary. Paper. Folio.

21,898. COLLECTIONS from various early English historians, relating to the crown, succession, and prerogative; said to be in the handwriting of Sir Christopher Hatton, Bart., of Long Stanton; written at the beginning of the xviiith century. *See Add. MS. 15,573.* Paper. Folio.

21,899. "INFORMAZION de los sucesos de Aragon en los años de 1590 y 1591; por causa de Antonio Perez, secretario de Estado que fué del S. Rey Dn. Phelipé segundo. . . . Por Lupercio Leonardo de Argensola, Secretario que fué de la Emperatriz Maria de Austria, Reina de Boemia y Vngria, Chronista maior del Rey N.S. en la Corona de Aragon; escrita à instancia de los Diputados del Reyno de Aragon, de este año de 1604." Paper. Folio.

21,900. 1. "HISTORIA Memorabile del Principe Don Carlos, hijo primogenito del Rey D. Phelipe II. de España," f. 1.

2. "Adiciones de Autor Anonymo à la Historia antecedente," f. 80.

3. "Discurso de la Vida del Ill^{mo} y Rev^{mo} Señor D. Martin Perez de Ayala, del orden de Santiago, Arzobispo de Valencia, hasta ocho dias antes que muriese [1566]. Escrito por el mismo Señor Arzobispo," *etc.*, f. 97.

Paper; transcribed by Francisco Xavier de Santiago Palomares; 1769. Folio.

21,901. ALKORAN, in *Latin*, with notes. A translation by Dr. Thomas Greaves, of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, Reader of Arabic in 1637. It contains Chapters 1-29, 80, and 81; and is said to be in the handwriting of the translator. Paper. Quarto.

21,902. TALES and poems in *Polish*, viz.:—"The Fiddler and the Beggar-woman; Ladislaus and Helena; and an Elegy on the Death of an Infant, by Leo Rymarkiewicz. Printed in 1852." Paper. Quarto. *Presented by Lieut. Alexander Radwan Rypinski.*

For description of No. 21,903, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

21,904. "PRÆFATIO in Monumenta Britannica." A preface to a series of transcripts from the papal registers relating to England, Scotland, and Ireland, down to the year 1759, made under the direction of the Abbate Marino Marini. *See Add. MSS. 15,351-15,400.* Paper; circa 1825. Folio. *Transferred from the State Paper Office.*

21,905. PAPERS relating to the transcription of the Monumenta Bri-

tannica, comprising copies of letters, tables of the contents of some of the volumes, and original letters from—

1. W[illiam] Howley, Bishop of London; 30 Mar. 1825, f. 7.
2. [Christian Charles Josias] Chevalier de Bunsen [Prussian Chargé d'Affaires at Rome], to W. R. Hamilton; 7 May, 1825—18 June, 1826, ff. 8, 10, 14, 16, 20, 24.
3. Henry Petrie, Keeper of the Records at the Tower, to the same; 27 Feb. 1826, 25 June and 17 July, 1827, ff. 18, 27, 28.
4. W[illiam] R[ichard] Hamilton [late Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of Naples] to H. Hobhouse; Chelsea, 8 Apr. 1827, f. 26. Paper; xixth cent. Folio. *Transferred as above.*

21,906. PAPERS relating to Christ Church Cathedral, Canterbury: comprising accounts of the lands and rectories belonging to that church, chiefly in the county of Kent, arranged alphabetically; and copies of letters of archbishops, secretaries of state, and others, with papers from 1636 to 1760. Most of the papers are written by one hand, probably that of the Rev. Thomas Tanner [son of the Bishop of St. Asaph], Prebendary of Canterbury [ob. 1786]. A legal opinion of R[andle] Wilbraham occurs, ff. 50, 51. Paper. Large Folio.

21,907. AUTOGRAPH sonnet of Michel Agniolo Buonarroti. *Ital.* Paper; xvth cent. Small Quarto. *Transferred from the Department of Prints and Drawings.*

21,908. ALBII TIBULLI carmina cum glossis. Libb. IV. At the end are a few miscellaneous epigrams. A shield of arms, with the initials B. Q., is at the foot of the first page. Vellum; xvth cent. Octavo.

21,909. 1. HORÆ B. Mariæ Virginis, cum kalendario præmisso, f. 1.

2. Officium Crucis parvum, f. 79.

3. Officium Spiritus Sancti, f. 82 b.

4. Vigiliæ mortuorum, f. 86.

5. Psalmi pœnitentiales, f. 128.

6. Litania et orationes, f. 141.

Vellum; xvth cent.; with numerous miniatures and borders in the French style. A coat of arms is emblazoned in the first border. Bound in morocco, with gold tooling, and with gauffered edges. Duodecimo.

21,910. P. VIRGILII MARONIS Aeneidos, libb. I.—VIII. v. 161, with notes. In the sixth book, vv. 451–817 are wanting. Vellum; xixth cent. On f. 1 is written in a hand of the xiiith cent., “Liber de Rindorp Majori.” Folio.

For descriptions of Nos. 21,911, 21,912, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

21,913. MISCELLANEOUS, historical and legal papers; 1609–1650, viz. :—

1. Copy of a letter of James I. of England to the States-General of

Holland, respecting his subjects serving in their army; 9 May, 1609. *Fr.* f. 1.

2. Summary of proceedings between the Ambassadors of England and France, and of Spain, and the Archdukes, at Antwerp, respecting a truce between Spain and Holland; 14 Mar. 1609. *Fr.* f. 3.
3. Drafts of accounts of the Receiver-General's department, many of the items relating to expenses of the marriage of the Princess Elizabeth with the Prince Palatine; 23 Dec. 1612–6 Feb. 1612[3], f. 11.
4. Papers relating to the suit of John Blomer *v.* Edward Hungerford, Knt., and others, concerning lands in East-leach Martin, co. Gloucester, formerly in the possession of the Priory of Great Malvern, co. Worcester; July, 1633, f. 15.
5. Accounts of payments of wages and allowances out of the Exchequer; 1649, 1650, f. 38.
Paper. Large Folio.

21,914. COMMENTARY, in *Latin*, on the Epistles and Gospels appointed for Sundays and Holy-days; with prefaces and short glossaries. *Imperfect*, extending from Christmas-eve to the Fifth Sunday after Easter. Vellum; xth cent. Folio.

21,915. P. A. TERENTII comediarum sex, with notes. Vellum; circa 1490–1500. With ornamental letters in the German style. On the covers are inserted oval medallions, stamped on leather, representing "Justitia" and "Lucretia." A coat of arms occurs on the second leaf. Quarto.

21,916. MAPPEMONDE SPIRITUELLE, written by Jehan Germain, Bishop of Chalons-sur-Saone, and dedicated to Philip the Good, Duke of Burgundy, A.D. 1449. Vellum. Quarto.

21,917. VITÆ SANCTORUM, auctore Adsone Abbate Luxoviensi. A short history of the Abbey of Lune to the year 900 occurs after the life of S. Deicolus, f. 57. *Imperfect*; and some of the leaves torn. Vellum; late xth cent. Small Folio.

21,918. OPERA Nicolai de Clamangiis, Cantoris Baiocensis, cum epistolis. It belonged to "Johannes de Pino, Prior prioratus S. Adagrini [Balmensis]; 6 Maii, 1510." A coat of arms is emblazoned on ff. 1 and 45. Paper; xvth cent. Folio.

21,919. RECUEIL DE PIÈCES; copies of papers relating to French History; 1560–1577. Paper. Folio.

21,920. LIST of the French knights of Malta; 1525–1679; arranged alphabetically in three parts. Paper; xviii cent. With a book-plate of the arms of the Vicomte de Beauharnois. Folio.

- 21,921.** THE Four Gospels, in *Latin*; with prefaces. *Imperfect.* Vellum. Written in Germany in the xth or xith cent. The cover is ornamented with plates of copper gilt, with an image of Christ in the centre, and enameled corner pieces; the borders studded with large crystals. Quarto.
- 21,922.** LETTER-BOOK of Sir Richard Norton, Bart., Deputy-Lieutenant of Hampshire; 1625–1640; with additions for 1660–1662. Paper. Folio.
- 21,923.** GENEALOGIA dominorum de Sancto Johanne de Basing: extracts from ancient documents, with arms. Dedicated to William l'aulet, Marquess of Winchester, and Lord of St. John, Lord High Treasurer, K.G., by William Bowyer. The crest of the Marquess is stamped on the covers. Paper. Folio.
- 21,924.** THE ARRAIGNMENT of [Robert Devereux] Earl of Essex and [Henry Wriothesley] Earl of Southampton, in Westminster Hall, on Thursday, 19 Feb. 1600[1]. Paper; xvith cent. Small Folio.
- 21,925.** CATALOGUES of libraries in the Islands of Minorca and Majorca. *Span.* :—
1. The Convent of Jesus at Mahon, f. 2.
 2. The Franciscans at Ciudadela, f. 19.
 3. The Convent of St. Augustine at Ciudadela, and others, f. 49.
 4. [The Franciscans of Ciudadela] at Alayor, f. 51.
 5. The Convent of St. Augustine at Ciudadela, f. 53.
 6. The Convent of San Diego at Alayor, f. 57.
 7. Dr. Ruby, f. 65.
 8. Dr. Jayme Andreu de Mahon, f. 71.
- Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- 21,926.** PSALTERIUM cum canticis, *etc.*, kalendario præmisso. Vellum; late xiiith cent.; with richly-ornamented initials and borders in gold and colours, and with numerous miniatures, executed in England. At the beginning is the note, "Liber Johannis de Grandissono Episcopi Exoniensis. Consecratus anno Domini mcccxxvi^r, obiit anno 1369^r," with the Bishop's arms; and on f. 6 is the "obiit" of the same, 15 July, with the addition, "qui istud psalterium legavit nobilissime domine domine Isabelle filie quondam Regis Anglie Edwardi tercii." The inscription "J. de G." occurs at f. 26. Quarto.
- 21,927.** PSALTERIUM cum canticis et orationibus, et horis de Sancta Maria; kalendario præmisso. *Imperfect.* Vellum; xiiith cent. With initial letters in colours. Apparently written by Benedictine monks for some house in the province of York. Quarto.

For description of No. 21,928, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

- 21,929.** PART I. of a Grammar of the Siamese or Htai language, by

Donner Augustus Chase, Captain, Bengal Army. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto. *Presented by the Author.*

21,930. "CATALOGUE des livres du cabinet de Monsieur de Molineux; 1776," by F. F. Fyot. Paper; with arms on the title page. In the original binding. Small Quarto.

21,931. 1. Lists of testators registered in the office of the Island Secretary, Jamaica; 1663—circa 1700, and 1731—1750, ff. 2, 13.

2. List of marriages on record in the parishes of St. Catherine and St. Andrew, Jamaica; 1666—1679, f. 8.

Paper. Folio. *Presented by C. E. Long, Esq.*

For descriptions of Nos. 21,932—21,934, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

21,935. HISTORICAL notes and meditations, by Nehemiah Wallington, a Puritan; 1588—1646. *Autograph.* There is another volume in the handwriting of the same, MS. Sloane 1,457; and a third in the Guildhall Library. Paper. Small Quarto.

21,936. CHARTRES, Loix, et Coutumes de Hainault. A code of laws given by the Emperor Charles V., to his province of Hainault; dat. 15 Mar. 1533. In two parts. Paper. Folio.

21,937. "DEN Waepen-Boeck van Gunslo Billel, Aut Schepen der Stede van Ghendt; anno 1662." Containing arms in colours of the principal royal and noble families of Europe, executed about 1540—1550. Paper. Folio.

21,938. 1. ARMOIRIES des Chevaliers de l'ordre de la Thoison d'Or, jusqu'à 1546, f. 1.

2. Généalogies des Pays-Bas, f. 41.

Paper; xvth and xvith centt. On f. 6 is a note that the book belonged to "Dom Philippe d'Assignies, Religieu de Cambron, 1654." Folio.

21,939. LIVRE de l'ordre de la Thoison d'Or, jusqu'à 1559; containing the names, titles, and arms of the knights, with accounts of the chapters of the Order. Paper; xvth and xvith centt. Folio.

21,940. "HISTOIRE générale de l'Ordre du Saint Esprit." Presented to "Monseigneur le Comte de Maurepas, grand Tresorier de l'ordre du Saint Esprit, par son tres humble serviteur Le pere Bouges rel. Aug." In the original French binding, with the royal arms stamped on the covers. Paper; xvith cent. Folio.

21,941—21,944. GÉNÉALOGIE et Armoiries de la Famille de Triest, et de ses Alliés, with arms in colours. *French and Dutch.* Four volumes. Paper; xvith cent. Folio.

21,945. "CHRONOLOGIA Prælatorum seu Præpositorum insignis Ecclesiæ

Collegiatæ et Parochialis B. Mariæ Virginis, Brugis Flandrorum; per Johannem Vander Stricht, Præpositum xliij. A.D. 1745;" continued to 1789, with arms in colours. Vellum. Oblong Duodecimo.

21,946. ORIGINAL certificate of the ecclesiastical assessment in the diocese of Canterbury, made by Archbishop Warham for Cardinal Wolsey; dat. 12 Nov. 14 Hen. VIII. [1522.] Paper. In the original vellum cover. Folio.

21,947-21,951. CORRESPONDENCE and papers of Charles Stuart, 4th Duke of Richmond, and 6th Duke of Lennox; 1644-1672. Five volumes. Paper. Folio.

21,947. VOL. I. 1. Letters to the Duke of Richmond and Lennox; 1661-1670, from—

Roger Payne; Cobham Hall, *etc.*, 1661-1669, ff. 1, 174, 220, 223, 241, 252, 272.
 [Anthony Ashley Cooper] Lord Ashley [afterwards Earl of Shaftesbury]; dat. 18 June, 1661, 9 Aug. 1669, ff. 3, 247.
 J. Stenart; Edinburgh, 1664-1668, ff. 5, 12, 158, 171, 172.
 Sir George McKenzie, Bart., one of the Lords of Session [afterwards Earl of Cromarty]; Edinburgh, 16 Oct. 1662, f. 9.
 [William Cochrane] Lord Cochrane [afterwards Earl of Dundonald]; Edinburgh, *etc.*, 1664-1668, ff. 10, 103, 154, 169.
 E. Levingstone [the Duke's half-sister and daughter of Lord Newburgh]; Nocton, 24 Apr. [1665], 11 May [1666], ff. 14, 31.
 John Jephson; Cork, *etc.*, 1665-1668, ff. 16, 29, 39, 41, 146, 185.
 F. Walsingham; York Place, 1665-1668, ff. 18-27, 187, 199.
 Charles II.; signature to an order, countersigned by Sir William Morrice, Knt., Secretary of State; 25 June, 1666, f. 33.
 The Privy Council; June, July, 1666, ff. 35, 37.
 [George Monk] Duke of Albemarle; Cockpitt, 12 Jan. 1666[7], f. 43.
 Dr. [Leoline] Jenkins, Knt. [Judge of the Court of Admiralty]; 14 Feb. 1666[7], f. 45.
 [Henry Bennet] Lord Arlington, Secretary of State; 16 Feb. 1666, 4 and 16 Sept. 1669, ff. 46, 258, 264.
 J. Atkins; Castle Cornett, 1667, ff. 47, 69, 149.

Eliz. Myddleton; 3 Mar. 1666[7], f. 49.
 John Constable; [11 Mar. 1667], f. 52.
 [Henry Jermyn] Earl of St. Alban[s]; Paris, *etc.*, 1667, 1668, ff. 53, 55, 123, 153, 213.
 W. Swann; Edinburgh, *etc.*, 8 May-13 July, 1667, ff. 57, 77, 98.
 Her. Lunsford; Weymouth, 25 May [1667], f. 61.
 Ed. Randolph; Edinburgh, 6 June, 1667, Cromarty, 22 June, 1668, ff. 63, 190.
 Ewen Johnson; Dover Road, 7 June, 1667, f. 65.
 John Boreman; Edinburgh, 1667, 1667, ff. 67, 109, 111, 115, 138, 144, 156, 160, 165, 184.
 Sir C[harles] Bickerstaffe; London, *etc.*, 9 July, 22 Aug. 1667, ff. 69, 128.
 Colonel Dudley Sands; 18 [June, 1667], f. 71.
 Captain M. Forster [two of the letters being signed "Mufti"]; London, 1667-1669, ff. 73, 75, 81, 87, 195, 229.
 W. Thursby; 28 June, 1667, f. 75.
 Captain Humphrey Coningesby; Leith, 3 July, 1667, f. 79.
 Captain Edward Fox; London, 8 July, 12 Aug. 1667, ff. 83, 113.
 [—] Ross; 9 July, 1667, f. 85.
 [Edward Hyde] Earl of Clarendon [Lord Chancellor]; 11 July, 1667, f. 89.
 William Bright; Fowey, 11 July, 1667, f. 91.
 Will. Freman; Dover Castle, 11 July, 1667, f. 93.
 John Hood, Governor of Dover Castle; 12 July, 1667, f. 95.

George Pley, junior; Weymouth, 12 July, 1667, f. 99.
 Walter Tucker; Lyme, July-Aug. 1667, ff. 101, 107, 136.
 Gil. Alford; Lyme Regis, 20 July, 1667, f. 105.
 Major Robert Bone; Marnhil, 17 Aug. 1667, f. 116.
 George Pley, senior; Weymouth, 19 Aug. 1667, f. 118.
 Samuel Cooke; [Aug. 1667], f. 120.
 John Copleston; Westminster, Aug. 1667, ff. 121, 141.
 Richard Brett; 20 Aug. 1667, f. 124.
 William Wyseman; Ro[chester], 21 Aug. 1667, f. 126.
 William Richards; London, 25 Aug. 1667, f. 130.
 W[illiam] Lord Widdrington; 25 Aug. [1667], f. 132.
 F[rancis] H[awley], 1st Baron Hawley; London, 27 Aug. [1667], f. 139.
 W. Sheldon; Castle Cornett, Guernsey, 12 Nov. 1667, f. 147.
 Colonel Ed. Cooke; Dublin, 26 Nov. 1667, f. 151.
 Sir Thos. Bond, Bt.; Paris, 21 Dec. 1667, Coulombe, 11 June, 1669, ff. 162, 225.
 Lt.-Col. Henry Butler; 8 Jan. 1667[8], f. 167.
 Captain Robert Coker; Mappowder, 10 Feb. 1667[8], f. 176.
 [James Douglas-Hamilton] Earl of Arran [son of the Duke of Hamilton]; Dublin, 24 Feb. 1667[8]-17 Mar. 1668, ff. 178, 182, 215.
 Sir Thomas Peyton [of Knowlton], Bart.; St. James's, 29 June, 1668, f. 191.
 The Commissioners of the Treasury; 23 July, 1668, f. 193.
 James Hickee; Letter Office, 31 Aug. 1668, f. 198.
 [James Douglas] 2nd Marquess of Douglas; Paris, 13 Oct. 1668, 8 Feb. 1670, ff. 201, 290.
 Sir Samuel Morland, Bart.; 14 Nov. 1668-2 Feb. 1669, ff. 204, 208, 217.
 [Arthur Capel] Earl of Essex; London and Copenhagen, May, 1669-June [1670], ff. 218, 281, 314, 322.
 Dr. Griffet; *n.d.* *Fr.* f. 227.
 [John Granville] Earl of Bath; Whitehall, 8 July, 9 Aug. 1669, ff. 235, 245.
 MSS.—1857.

F[rances Terece] Duchess of Richmond and Lennox; Cobham, July-Sept. 1669, ff. 237, 253, 257, 259.
 [George Digby] Earl of B[ristol]; London, 18 July, 1669, f. 239.
 Thomas Arundell; Bourdeaux, Aug. 1669-Dec. 1670, ff. 244, 274-280, 283, 306, 325, 330.
 Sir Joseph Williamson, Knt. [afterwards Secretary of State]; Whitehall, 30 Aug. 1669, f. 255.
 Sir Thomas Clifford, Bart. [afterwards 1st Baron Clifford]; Hampton Court, 16 Sept. 1669, f. 262.
 [Major Manley]; Rochester, 18 Sept. 1669, f. 268.
 [Henry de Bourbon] Duc de Verneuil; 21 Sept. [1669]. *Fr.* f. 270.
 R[alph] Montagu [afterwards Duke of Montagu], Ambassador to the Court of France; Paris, Jan. 1669[70], f. 285.
 Colonel Al. Monro; Lisle, *etc.*, Feb.-Mar. 1670, ff. 288, 294, 302.
 W. Stuart; Lille, 10 Feb., 14 Mar. [1670], ff. 292, 300.
 Sir William Davidson, Bart.; Dordrecht, 4 Mar. 1670, f. 296.
 J. Hall; 20 Mar. 1669[70], f. 304.
 Sir H[enry] De Vic, Bart., Chancellor of the Garter; Windsor Castle, Mar., Apr. 1670, ff. 310, 312.
 Ed. Roberts; Canterbury, 25 May, 1670, f. 316.
 Sir George Maxwell, Bart.; London, 25 May, Edinburgh, 28 Dec. 1670, ff. 318, 336.
 E. O'Brien; Billing, 26 May, 1670, f. 320.
 Na. Tilson; 3 Oct. 1670, f. 323.
 J. Lachton (?); Glasgow, 6 Nov., Greenock, 8 Dec. 1670, ff. 328, 332.
 Amos Beare; Portmahone, 20 Nov. 1670, f. 329.
 Sir Hugh Wyndham, Bart.; 17 Dec. 1670, f. 334.
 Fr. Whitaker; 30 Dec. 1670, f. 337.
 Wm. Wildigos; Paris, 31 Dec. 1670, f. 339.
 Fr. Johnson; Spalding, 31 Dec. 1670, f. 341.
 Ess[ex, wife of Edward, 1st Lord] Griffin; [1670], f. 344.
 Mrs. C. Thomsone; Leith, 9 Aug. [1670], f. 346.
 J. Hervey; [1670 ?], f. 348.
 S. Stuart; [1670 ?], f. 352.
 Constance Ploy; [1670 ?], f. 354.

2. Letters from—

- a. Na. Tilson to Ranald Grahme; 9 Sept. 1662, f. 7.
- b. William Stewart to the Duchess of Richmond and Lennox; Edinburgh, 4 Jan. 1668, f. 211.
- c. A. Clinkard to Charles Bickerstaffe; Lynton, 14 Mar. 1668, f. 298.

Copies of a few of the Duke's answers are interspersed.

21,948. VOL. II.; 1671-1673:—

- Fr. Whitaker; Jan.-Mar. 1671, and 6 Feb. 1673, ff. 1, 3, 7, 13, 18, 24, 29, 32, 39, 468.
- E. De La Val [the Duke's half-sister, daughter of Lord Newburgh]; Jan.-Nov. 1671, ff. 5, 22, 60, 70, 74, 101, 136.
- William Richards; London, *etc.*, 2 Feb. 1671; Aug.-Dec. 1672, ff. 9, 271, 418, 423, 450.
- Robert Coker; Mapowder, 4 Feb. 1670[1], f. 11.
- J. Wrenham; Sutton Marsh, 6 Feb. 1670[1], f. 15.
- Jarvase Maplesdon; Cobham Hall, 8 Feb. 1670[1]-5 Jan. 1672, ff. 20, 23, 231, 421, 464.
- Lady Katherine O'Brien [wife of Lord Ibruckau, and sister to the Duke] 25 Feb. 1671-6 Aug. 1672, ff. 26, 198, 232, 254.
- Sir George Maxwell, Bart.; Pollok, *etc.*, Feb. 1671-Nov. 1672, ff. 31, 134, 158, 396.
- F. Walsingham; 3 Mar. 1671, f. 37.
- W. Stewart; 7 Mar. 1671, f. 41.
- John Tomlyn; Maidstone, 12 Mar. 1671, f. 43.
- Sir H[ugh] Smyth, Bart.; Ashton, 18 Mar. 1670[1], f. 45.
- Hes[ther] Swan [wife of Sir W. Swan, Bart.]; Hook Place, 22 Mar. 1671; 22 July, 11 Dec. 1672, ff. 47, 238, 444.
- J. Steuart; Edinburgh, 23 Mar. 1670[1], f. 49.
- [John Middleton] Earl of Middleton; Tangier, 2 Apr. 1671, f. 50.
- Sir Henry De Vic, Bart., Chancellor of the Garter; Whitehall, 10 Apr. 1671, f. 51.
- Sir Ralph De La Val, Bart.; Seaton, Apr. 1671-Jan. 1671[2], ff. 53, 64, 76, 88, 96, 153.
- Thomas Arundell; Bourdeaux, 13 Apr. 1671-23 Sept. 1672, ff. 55, 57, 154, 163, 326.
- Captain Anth. Langston and Sir Edward Spragg, M.P. for Dover; 30 May, 1671, f. 62.
- John Morris; London, 20 June, 1671, f. 66.
- Charles Bertie; Copenhagen, 29 June, 1671; London, 5 Oct. 1672, ff. 68, 353.
- Sir Charles Bickerstaffe; London, 5 July, 1671, f. 72.
- Lieut.-Colonel Henry Butler and Major William Okeden; Dorchester, *etc.*, July-Nov. 1671, ff. 78, 116, 120.
- The Commissioners of the Treasury; 19 July, 1671, 26 Mar. 1672, ff. 80, 177.
- John Hall; Sunderland, 7 Aug. 1671, f. 84.
- Peter Rycant; Moate, 11 Aug. 1671, f. 86.
- Dr. [Leoline] Jenkins, Knt. [Judge of the Court of Admiralty]; Exeter House, 23 Aug. 1671, f. 90.
- Richard Coote [afterwards 1st Earl of Bellomont]; 23 Aug. 1671, f. 92.
- J. Burrell; "Newcastle" frigate, 29 Aug. 1671, f. 94.
- Ri. Head; Rochester, 19 Sept. 1671, f. 98.
- The Deputy Lieutenants of co. Dorset; Maiden Newton, 29 Sept. 1671, f. 100.
- Sir John Clayton; Oxnead, 2 and 14 Oct. [1671], ff. 103, 107.
- R[alph] Montagu [afterwards Duke of Montagu], Ambassador to the Court of France; Paris, 26 Oct. 1671, f. 109.
- Sir Bernard Gascon [Ambassador at Vienna?]; Vienna, 16 Oct. 1671-1 Dec. 1672, ff. 112, 400, 430.
- William Gery; 22 Oct. 1671, f. 114.
- C. Hargill Baron; Whitehall, 4 Nov. 1671, f. 118.
- Sir William Swan, 1st Bart.; Hook Place, 14 Nov. 1671, 4 Dec. 1672, 8 Jan. 1673, ff. 122, 434, 446, 466.

- John Cox; Navy Office, 14 Nov. 1671–22 Feb. 1671, ff. 124, 128, 145, 170.
- Ph. Pett; Chatham Dock, 14 Nov. 1671–3 Jan. 1673, ff. 125, 330, 460.
- S[amuel] Pepys, Secretary of the Admiralty; 15, 26 Nov. 1671, ff. 126, 130.
- [James Douglas] 2nd Marquess of Douglas; Paris, 2 Dec. 1671, f. 138.
- William Wake; Blandford, 2 Dec. 1671, f. 140.
- Fra. Rogers; 3 Dec. [1671], f. 143.
- Charles II., King of England [signature to orders, *countersigned* respectively by Sir John Trevor and Lord Arlington, Secretaries of State]; 31 Dec. 1671, and 8 Aug. 1672, ff. 147, 256.
- A[rabella?] Smyth [of Ashton; 1671], ff. 149, 151.
- James, Duke of York [afterwards James II.]; 19 Jan. 1671[2], 1 Apr. 1672, ff. 156, 183.
- Edward Gregory; Chatham, 10 Feb. 1671[2], f. 160.
- Admiral Sir Jeremiah Smyth, Knt.; Navy Office, 20 Feb. 1671[2], f. 166.
- Robert Bonne; 21 Feb. 1671[2], f. 168.
- Sir W[ilhelm] Churchill; [10 Mar.], 23 Oct. 1672, ff. 172, 381.
- R. Widdrington; "at the Camp," 14 Mar. 1671[2], f. 175.
- M. Royonbergh [Swedish Resident]; London, 27 Mar. 1672, f. 179.
- [Denzil Holles] Lord Holles; Covent Garden, 4 Apr. 1672, f. 184.
- Joseph Carswell, master of the "Portland" frigate; [7 May, 1672], f. 191.
- The City of Lübeck; 22 May, 1672. *Lat.*; with *seal.* f. 194.
- Sir Robt. Hamilton, Bart.; Lister, 25 May, Farsunde, 21 Dec. 1672, ff. 196, 454.
- Ro[bert] Tigh; Elsingor, 1 June, 1672, f. 204.
- Captain G. Cannynge; "Sweepstakes," 3 June, 1672, f. 205.
- Cornelis C[ornel] Ulfelt; London, 25 June, 1672. *Fr.* f. 214.
- Francis de Broey; Copenhagen, 26 June, 1672, f. 216.
- Charles Whittington; Yarmouth, 8 July, 1672, f. 226.
- Captain Henry Collier; London, 14 July, 1672, f. 228.
- Saml. Sowton; Stockholm [15 July, 1672]–7 Dec. 1672, ff. 229, 398, 407, 420, 440.
- Roger Payne; London, *etc.*, 18 July, 1672–3 Jan. 1673, ff. 231 b, 287, 334, 425, 462.
- R. Daniell; Riga, 22 July, 21 Sept. 1672, ff. 236, 324.
- Jo. Austen; Hall Place, 24 July, 1672, f. 241.
- Chr. Pitt; London, 26 July, 20 Aug. 1672, ff. 243, 277.
- D. Schult; Buuvelæe, 27 July, 1672. *Fr.* f. 245.
- W. Stuart [the Duke's brother-in-law]; on board the "Montague," 31 July, 8 Aug. 1672, ff. 247, 258.
- William Blathwayt [English Minister at Stockholm, and afterwards Secretary-at-War]; 3 Aug.–3 Oct. 1672, ff. 249, 284, 349.
- Captain Francis Rowlandson; Leith, *etc.*, 8 Aug. 1672–Jan. 1673, ff. 260, 375, 412, 458.
- Colonel Anthony Buller; Harwich, 10 Aug. 1672, f. 262.
- Colonel Ro. Whitley; London, 12 Aug. 1672, f. 265.
- Sir J[ohn] Ernle, Knt. [Chancellor of the Exchequer]; 14 Aug. 1672, f. 267.
- Sir Gilbert Talbot, Knt.; Whitehall, 14 Aug. [1672], f. 269.
- Captain W[illiam] W[ood]; Christiansand, 15 Aug. 1672, f. 272.
- Thomas Winnitt; Dantzic, 17 Aug. 1672, f. 275.
- Susan Newman; 21 Aug. 1672, f. 283.
- S. Stuart; 22 Aug. 1672, f. 294.
- James Hanin; London, 23 Aug., 2 Dec. 1672, ff. 296, 432.
- Sir Jo. Coplcston; Westminster, 23 Aug., 25 Nov. 1672, ff. 298, 427.
- Schouppe; Hambourg, Aug., 3 Sept. 1672. *Fr.* ff. 300, 308.
- Henry Savile; on board the "Prince," 30 Aug. 1672, f. 303.
- Francis Egelsfeldt; Dantzic, Aug. 1672, f. 305.
- Charles and James Banekes; Hamburg, 10 Sept.–4 Oct. 1672, ff. 312, 320, 345, 351.
- J. T. de Borchlon; Christiania, 13 and 21 Sept. 1672. *Fr.* ff. 314, 369.
- Thomas Lock; 20 Sept. 1672, f. 322.
- [Arthur Capel] Earl of Essex [Lord Lieutenant of Ireland]; Dublin Castle, 29 Sept. 1672, f. 332.
- Sir Robert Clayton, Knt.; 30 Sept. 1672 (the first is to the Duchess), ff. 336, 338.

- Sir John Banks, Bart.; London, 30 Sept., 1 Nov. 1672, ff. 340, 384.
 Francis Parding, secretary to Sir Bernard Gascon; Vienna, 2 Oct. 1672, f. 347.
 John Eyre; Helsingore, 6 Oct. 1672, f. 355.
 Sir Robert Paston, Bart. [afterwards Earl of Yarmouth]; 8 Oct., 5 Dec. 1672, ff. 357, 436.
 Captain M. F[orster]; St. Martin's Lane, 13 Oct. 1672, f. 360.
 Major Richard Manley; Rochester, 14 Oct., 8 Nov. 1672, ff. 363, 400.
 Jo. Werden; London, 18 Oct. 1672, f. 366.
 Daniel Mylius; Dantzig, ^{2 Nov.}_{28 Oct.} 1672. *Fr.* f. 377.
 William Ged; Elsinore Castle, 24 Oct. 1672, f. 379.
 James Pevenes; Landscroone, 27 Oct. 1672, f. 383.
 [William Brouncker] Viscount Brouncker, P.R.S.; Navy Office, 1 Nov. 1672, f. 386.
 Sir W[illiam] Swan, 2nd Bart.; Ham-
 burgh, 3 Nov.—17 Dec. 1672, ff. 390,
 405, 448.
 John Sedley; Kemsynge, 22 Nov. 1672,
 f. 415.
 Captain John Wetwang; the "Warspite,"
 7 Dec. 1672, f. 438.
 Ralph Buffkin; Kew, 18 Dec. 1672,
 f. 452.
 Robert Pitt; Blandford, 28 Dec. 1672,
 f. 456.

There is also a letter from William Blathwayt [afterwards Secretary-at-War] to Sir George Downing; Copenhagen, 17 July, 1672, f. 234. Copies of some of the Duke's letters written during his embassy to Denmark, with other papers, are interspersed.

21,949. VOL. III. Letters and papers relating to the Seigneurie of Aubigny in France, belonging to the Duke of Richmond and Lennox; 1654—1672. The greater part of the letters are written by MM. Poucourt, Noblet, and Tartereau de Villebrosse, the Duke's agents; and the rest by—

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>— Cardier; Aubigny, 23 Dec. 1669, f. 44.
 William Wildigos; Paris, 28 Dec. 1669, f. 46.
 — Aurey [Procureur Fiscal of Aubigny]; 1670, 1671, ff. 53, 151, 174, 177, 270.
 — Toutedville; Paris, 27 Jan. 1670, f. 67.
 — Vortesalle; Calais, 10 Feb. 1670, f. 82.
 — Delaquintinge; Feb.—Mar. 1670, ff. 85, 87, 102.
 — Jumel; Aubigny, 1 Mar. 1670, f. 96.
 — DHerouville; 2 Mar. 1670, f. 98.</p> | <p>— Blondeau, Lieutenant of Aubigny; 1670, 1671, ff. 187, 189, 246, 267.
 — Archumbault; Paris 26 Oct., 1670, f. 196.
 — Picard; Paris, 21 Nov. 1670, f. 205.
 Veuve Gentil; Paris, 13 Dec. 1670, f. 215.
 Jacques Chelot; 1671, ff. 228, 252.
 H. le Raste, Prêtre; Bourges, Jan. 1671, ff. 233, 235.
 — Turpin; Aubigny, 31 Jan., 15 Mar. 1671, ff. 237, 255.
 — Pellant; Paris, 26 Apr. 1671, f. 278.
 Mademoiselle Mesnier; [1671 ?], f. 341.</p> |
|--|--|

Fr. and Eng.

21,950. VOL. IV. Bills, accounts, and receipts; 1661—1673.

21,951. VOL. V. Miscellaneous papers; being inventories, bonds, drafts of law-papers, etc.; 1644—1672.

For descriptions of Nos. 21,952, 21,953, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

21,954. AFRICAN-ARABIC papers and collectanea; by Major-General T. Perronet Thompson. *Eng. and Arab.* Paper; XIXth cent. Folio. *Presented by the Author.*

- 21,955.** 1. LUCHI SECTANI sermones sex: in hexameter verse. The first four are accompanied by notes by M. Philocardius, f. 1.
2. Francisci Zanotti Bononiensis elegiæ sex, f. 93.
Paper; xviiith cent. Duodecimo.
- 21,956.** "BLONDI Flavii Forliviensis Rome instaurate" libri tres.
Paper; xvth cent. Small Quarto.
- 21,957.** "RELAZIONE a S.M.C.C. toccante l'immunità Ecclesiastica, e la nuova Bolla di Sua Santità, che si riferisce ancora alla Bolla Gregoriana; et una Consulta in fine, per l'impressione del Sinodo Diocesano di Napoli, fatto dal Em^{mo} Sig. Cardinal Pignatelli, a' 16 Giugno, 1726. Cossi l'una, come l'altra dello spettabile Signore Vice-Regente D. Gaetano Argento, Delegato della R'Giurisdizione."
Paper. Folio.
- 21,958.** PLUTARCHI opusculum de Virtute Morali; a *Latin* version by Andrea Matteo Acquaviva, Duke of Atri [ob. 1528]. Paper; xvth cent. Folio.
- 21,959.** COPIES of treaties and other documents relating to English State affairs; 1661-1714. *Eng., Lat., Dutch, and Fr.* Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- 21,960.** PAPELES Varios; 1682-1687. *MS. and Printed.* Paper. Folio.
See the Catalogue of Spanish MSS.
- 21,961.** MISCELLANEA Historico-Politica. Copies of letters and other documents relating to political affairs of the xvth-xviiith centt., in *Italian*; with a table of contents. A large portion of the volume consists of an article entitled "Istoria della guerra trà Paulo quarto e Filippo secondo." ff. 157-336 b. Paper; xviiith cent. Quarto.
- 21,962.** LIVRO das Linhagens de Portugal. Transcript from an original MS. written by the Conde Dom Pedro, son of Dom Dinis, King of Portugal, and kept in the Torre do Tombo. This copy was made for Diogo Fernandes Sancta Cruz, and is dated 16 Nov. 1606. Paper. Folio.
- 21,963.** PAPELES GENEALOGICOS: *printed* and *manuscript* papers, relating to some of the noble families of Spain. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
See the Catalogue of Spanish MSS.
- 21,964.** VARIE COSE DI JURISDIZIO: *printed* and *manuscript* papers, in *Italian, Latin, and Spanish*, chiefly relating to matters of ecclesiastical jurisdiction in the xviiith cent.; with a table of contents. Paper. Folio.
- 21,965.** MATRICULA artificum Artis Sartorum civitatis Perusii. The statutes of the guild, copies of notarial instruments, and the names of the associates from 1368, continued to 1801. Vellum; xivth cent. With a few miniatures and initial letters; and in the original bind-

ing, studded with brass, and with a shield of the company's arms embroidered on the covers. Folio.

- 21,966.** GRANT of arms by Ferdinand III., Emperor of Germany, to Frantz von Soetter; Vienna, 7 May, 1639. *Ger.* Signed by the Emperor, and countersigned by Arnoldin von Clarstain, and Conradt Hiltprandt. At the beginning is a painting of the Emperor and Maria Anna of Austria, his wife. The Great Seal is appended. Vellum; in the original binding. Quarto.

For description of No. 21,967, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

- 21,968.** "MISCELLANEA HERALDICA. A Boke of Armes compiled from authentic sources, by W. Partridge, 1845." Paper. Folio.
- 21,969.** "RECUEIL de pièces et de faits particuliers, que le Père [Henri] Griffet n'a pas cru devoir insérer dans l'histoire de Louis XIII., et dans les Fastes de Louis XIV., dont il est l'auteur." From the library of Lord Stuart de Rothesay. Paper; xviiith cent. Quarto.
- 21,970.** COMMENTARY on St. Paul's Second Epistle to the Corinthians; and a sermon on Mark xvi. 17, 18, by Daniel Whitby, D.D., Precentor of Salisbury [ob. 1726]. The sermon and some marginal notes in the commentary are in the handwriting of the author. Paper; xviiith–xviiith centt. Quarto.
- 21,971.** GRAND Coustumier de Normandie; beginning, "Ci commence le concile de lisle bonne des droiz de normendie." In 122 chapters. At the end is a French translation of the charter of Louis X. to the Normans, dat. 1314. The first thirteen chapters, and a part of the table of chapters, have been torn out. Vellum; xivth cent. Small Quarto.
- 21,972.** AFFIANI Alexandrini Sophistæ Romanarum Historiarum libri, videlicet qui inscribuntur Libicus, Syriacus, Parthicus, et Mithridaticus; et de bellis Civilibus libb. III.; Petro Candido interprete. Vellum; xvth cent.; with ornamental initial letters, most of which contain the arms of Guillaume de Rochefort, Chancellor of France [ob. 1492]; and one, at f. 60 b, those of the house of Dormans. A daughter of the latter family was married to a Rochefort about the beginning of the century. "E Bibliotheca Gab. Brennot, ædvi senat. regii." On the covers are stamped the arms of La Trappe. Folio.
- 21,973.** MISSALE Pontificis secundum usum Romanum. Vellum; xivth cent.; with illuminated initial letters, and a miniature of the Crucifixion. On f. 11 are the arms of Fazio Santorio of Viterbo, created Cardinal in 1503, and who died in 1510. Quarto.
- 21,974.** MISSALE Johannis Longland, Episcopi Lincolnensis [1520–1547], secundum usum ecclesiæ Anglicanæ. Vellum; xvth cent.; with two miniatures containing portraits of the Bishop, with his arms. Folio.

For descriptions of Nos. 21,975, 21,976, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

- 21,977.** COLLECTIONS relating to alien priories in Normandy, by John Warburton, Somerset Herald [ob. 1759]. *Printed and manuscript.* Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- 21,978.** ARISTOTELIS Problematum traductio triplex. At the end is the note, "Finit Triplex problematum aristotilis philosophorum Summi traductio, prima Petri Patavii, 2^a Georgii trabeçuncii, 3^a Theodori gaçes greci, 2^a februarii 1477, venetiis, quo die ad astra migravit fuitque sepulta filia mea Ursa 3^a, que nata est 23^a Januarii 1477, ex me Jacobo Suriano de arimino phisico, et ex Eugenia mea dilectissima uxore. Venetiis in strata Sancti Pantaleonis." Vellum; in the original binding. Octavo.
- 21,979.** JURISDICTION, Terres, et Rentes de la Sous-Prevôté de l'Eglise de St. Vaast d'Arras; 1386-1425. Vellum; xvth cent. Folio.
- 21,980.** DIONYSII CATONIS Disticha, cum commentario. Vellum; xivth cent. Bound in velvet. *Imperfect.* Folio.
- 21,981.** THEODOLI Ecloga, cum commentario. A companion volume to the last number, and written in the same hand. Vellum; xivth cent. Folio.
- 21,982.** "STANZE di Zanobio Ceffino, Cittadino Fiorentino, sopra l'eresie del Rè d' Inghilterra, e sopra la morte di Tommaso Moro, Gran Cancellero;" Rome, 11 May, 1536. *Autograph.* Paper. Octavo.
- 21,983.** HOMILIES OF ST. JOHN CHRYSOSTOM. *Greek.* Paper; in two hands of the xivth and xvth centt. Formerly belonging to the monastery of S. Taurin at Evreux. Quarto.
- 21,984.** M. T. CICERONIS Cato Major de Senectute. At the end is the note, "Ego hippolyta maria Vicecomes filia Ill^{mi} principis francisci sforciæ ducis mediolani exscripsi mea manu hunc libellum sub tempus pueritiæ meæ et sub Baldo præceptore anno a natali christiano M^occclviii octavo idus iulias." On the first page is the device of the Princess, and on the fly-leaves are some Latin verses and sentences in her hand. Paper. Duodecimo.
- 21,985.** PETRI COMESTORIS Historia ecclesiastica Veteris et Novi Testamentorum. Vellum; xivth cent.; with ornamental initial letters. Large Folio.
- 21,986.** SANCTI T. C. CYPRIANI, Carthaginensis Episcopi, epistolæ. Vellum; xiiith cent.; with ornamental initial letters. Formerly belonging to the monastery of S. Lambert at Liesse in Hainault. Small Folio.

- 21,987.** "LA DALMAZIA ai 31 Decembre 1808; Opera Economico-politica, dal Provveditor Generale V[incenzo] Dandolo." See Add. MSS. 22,326-22,328. Paper. Large Folio.
- 21,988.** "LA DALMAZIA ai 31 Decembre 1809." By the same. Paper. Quarto.
- 21,989.** COMMISSION from Laurentio Priolo, Doge of Venice, to Marco Antonio Gritti as Podestà and Capitano of Bassano; 13 Jan. 1558. *Lat.* and *Ital.*; with an illuminated frontispiece, containing the arms of Gritti. Vellum. Large Octavo.
- 21,990.** COMMISSION from Francesco Venerio, Doge of Venice, to Leonardo Donato as Provisor of Lonato; dat. 22 Mar. 1555. *Lat.* and *Ital.*; with an ornamental frontispiece, containing the arms of Donato. Vellum. Large Octavo.
- 21,991.** POEM of Guidoto Prestinario [de' Prestinari, of Bergamo] addressed to Pietro Donato, of Venice, relating a vision of his uncle, Ludovico. *Ital.* Vellum; xvth cent.; with the arms of Donato on the first page. Duodecimo.
- 21,992.** EXCERPTA ex S. Gregor̃ii Moralibus, f. 1; Homiliis in Ezechielem, f. 103 b; et Pastoralis cura, f. 128 b. Vellum; xiiith cent. Quarto.
- 21,993.** COPIES of historical papers, viz. :—
1. Ordinances of the household of Edward II., translated from the French; 13 Mar. 1601, f. 1.
 2. Ordinances of the household of Edward IV., f. 55.
 3. Forms of oaths for various offices, f. 115.
 4. The claim of Margaret Fenns [Fienes], wife of Samson Leonard, to the Barony of Dacres; 1596, f. 131.
 5. The order of the creation of Serjeants in the Middle Temple; *temp.* Eliz.; in two tracts, the first of which is imperfect, ff. 155, 168.
 6. Documents relating to the foundation of the colony of Virginia in America; 1609, f. 174.
 7. "A narration of the services done by the armie employed at Loughfoyle, by Sir Henrie Docwra, Knt., the commander;" 1 Sept. 1614, f. 194.
 8. A short view of the life of Henry III., by Sir Robert Cotton, f. 222 b.
 9. Petitions of the House of Commons to the King on the subject of religion, with the answers; 1621, f. 231.
 10. Proceedings of Parliament; 20 Jan-10 Mar. 1628[9], f. 245.
 11. Commission from Charles I. to Prince George Frederick of Baden to raise troops on behalf of Frederick, Count Palatine; dat. 10 Nov. 1626. *Lat.* f. 279.
 12. Commissions to Captain John Harrison, to treat for the redemption of English prisoners in Barbary; 1626, ff. 281, 284.

13. Appointment of Sir Peter Wyche, Knt., as Ambassador to Turkey; dat. 20 Mar. 1626[7]. *Lat.* f. 285.
14. The league between the kings of England and Denmark; 1639, f. 287.
15. Appointment of Sir Thomas Rowe, Knt., Ambassador to treat with the Emperor of Germany for the restitution of the Palatinate to Frederick, Count Palatine; dat. 26 Apr. 1641. *Lat.* f. 294.
Paper; xviii cent. Formerly belonging to Elias Ashmole, his name appearing twice, ff. 1, 168. Folio.
- 21,994. NOTICES of manuscripts in the Vatican, by Pietro Francesco Foggini and Giovanni Bottari, librarians. *Ital.* and *Lat.* Paper; xviii cent. Folio.
- 21,995. C. GALENI Passionarius, seu de morbis humani corporis. Formerly belonging to the monastery of St. Augustine of Limoges; and to Peter Hennocque, Canon of Amiens; 1525. Vellum; xix cent.; with ornamental initial letters. Large Octavo.
- 21,996. ANTONII GALLI, Genuensis, commentarii de rebus Genuensibus, 1476 in 1478; una cum ejus commentariolo de navigatione Columbi per inaccessum antea oceanum; 1506. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.
- 21,997. INSTRUCTIONS to various papal nuncios, by Cardinal Ludovico Ludovisio, Vice-Chancellor to Gregory XV.; 1621-1623. *Ital.* Paper. Quarto.
- 21,998. 1. ISIDORI Hispalensis Originum sive Ethymologiarum libri XX., f. 1.
2. Bedæ presbyteri Orthographia, f. 248.
3. Liber Apollonii de septem partibus orationis, f. 258 b.
4. Isidori Hispalensis liber de naturis rerum, f. 263.
5. Ejusdem liber soliloquiorum, f. 277.
Vellum; xiv cent.; with ornamental initial letters. On f. 1 is the note, "Ex libris Abbatiae S. Antonii Vienn. Cat. inscript. 1737;" And on the last page a note of the purchase of the MS. in 1378 by Jacobus Faber, a Friar Minor, from Bertrandus de Birlio, Curatus de Ganniaco. Quarto.
- 21,999. JOHANNIS Sarisburiensis Polycraticus. It is preceded by the Enchiridion of Sextus Pythagoræus in *Latin*, and various extracts are also written on the fly-leaves. The latter portion of the Polycraticus has been supplied by a later hand; and at the end is this note, "Istum librum emit et solvit de sua parsimonia dominus G. Christiani Religiosus Monasterii Sancti Martini Tornacensis." Vellum; xiv cent. Folio.
- 22,000. PETRI LAZZARI, c societate Jesu, Institutiones Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ. *Autograph.* Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

- 22,001.** 1. "TRATTATO dell' antichità di Tivoli, e della Villa Adriana, fatto da Pirro Ligorio, Patritio Napolitano, Romano," f. 2.
 2. *Episcopi Tiburtini oratio ad Cardinalem Hippolytum Estensem de Tiburis originibus*, f. 43. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.
- 22,002.** *JACOBI de Cessolis libellus super ludo Scacchorum*. Vellum; xivth cent. Folio.
- 22,003.** "IL CARDINALE NUOVO, ò sia Ceremoniale Cardinalizio, con una piena e distinta relazione di quanto può appartenere alla Dignità Cardinalizia," etc., by — Mangili. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.
- 22,004.** "LETTERA dell' Abbate Gaetano Marini al Ch. Mons. Giuseppe Muti Papazurri, già Casali, nella quale s' illustra il Ruolo de' Professori dell' Archiginnasio Romano per l' anno 1514." With notes and additions by the author, who was keeper of the papal archives. *Lat. and Ital.* Paper; xviii cent. Quarto.
- 22,005.** *IL ZIBALDONE REDIVIVO*: a collection of papers intended to be printed on the plan of a Roman publication, entitled "Il Zibaldino," two numbers of which are in the book; by F. Mariottini. Paper; xviii cent. Quarto.
- 22,006.** *M. V. MARTIALIS Epigrammatum libri XIV.* The first leaf contains the letter of C. Plinius to C. Priscus, on the death of Martial; at the foot is a Florentine (?) coat of arms, and there is also a stamp of the arms of a cardinal. Vellum and paper; xvth cent.; with ornamental initial letters. Folio.
- 22,007.** "MODUS sacramenta ecclesiastica administrandi ad ecclesiæ et diocesis Parisiensis usum." *Fr. and Lat.* Vellum; xviii cent.; with full-page miniatures, and initial letters. It probably belonged to Antoine Fayet, canon of Paris [1633], the arms of his family being emblazoned on the frontispiece. Small Quarto.
- 22,008.** *FORMULÆ ECCLESIASTICÆ*: a collection of provisions, dispensations, indulgences, etc. Paper; xvth cent. Folio.
- 22,009.** *PRIVILEGIA concessa Johanni Ma[theo] Gibert*, Episcopo Veronensi, per Clementem VII. et Paulum III. Papas [1524–1536]. Paper. Folio.
- 22,010.** 1. *HORÆ B. Mariæ Virginis "secundum consuetudinem curie Romane," cum kalendario præmisso*, f. 2.
 2. *Septem Psalmi pœnitentiales, cum Litania*, f. 83.
 3. *Officium mortuorum*, f. 105.
 4. *Officium sanctæ Crucis*, f. 143.

5. *Officium Sancti Spiritus*, f. 148.

Written on vellum, in Italy; xvth cent.; with illuminated initial letters. On f. 14 is a coat of arms. From the Maskell collection. Duodecimo.

For descriptions of Nos. 22,011, 22,012, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

22,013. 1. P. OVIDII NASONIS poemata, scilicet, *Artis Amatoriæ* libb. III., f. 1; *De Remedio Amoris*, f. 42; *De Pulice*, f. 60; *De Medicamine faciei*, f. 60 b; *De Somno*, f. 62; *De Cuculo*, f. 63; *De Medicamine aurium*, f. 63 b.

2. *Sappho ad Phaona*, f. 56.

3. P. Virgilii Maronis *Priapea*, f. 64.

With notes and interlinear gloss. Vellum; written by Jo. Piz., for Georgius de Ghisleriis in 1468 and 1469 [see ff. 55 b, 59 b, 74 b]. The arms of Ghisleri are introduced into an ornamental border on the first page; and at the beginning of the book is a miniature. Folio.

22,014. 1. PSEUDO-OVIDII Nasonis *Poema de Vetula*, cum *Vita præmissa*, f. 1.

2. *Hermanni Clerici Vitæ Sanctorum*, f. 18.

Vellum; xivth cent. Folio.

22,015. PALLADII Rutilii Tauri *Aemiliani de Re Rustica*, libb. XIII. Vellum; in an Italian hand of the xvth cent.; with illuminated initials, and a border round the first page, at the foot of which is a coat of arms. ¼ Quarto.

22,016. "KURZE und Grundtliche Beschreibung, mein, Tobia Pellers raisen, usz Teutschlant in Italien, Franckreich, Engellant, Niderlant, and Hispanien, bisz wider nach Nurmberg und andere mehr ort;" 1613-1635. Paper; in the original binding, with clasps. Duodecimo.

22,017. PLATONIS *Phædo*; a *Latin* version by Leonardo Aretino; with preface. Vellum; xvth cent. Large Octavo.

22,018. PORTOLANO, containing six coloured maps, of the west coast of Africa, the west of Europe, and the countries round the Mediterranean and Black Seas; by Joan Martines; Messina, 1579. Vellum. Large Octavo.

22,019. 1. RICARDI de S. Victore opera, scilicet "de mistico sompnio Regis Nabuchodonosor," f. 1; "De Patriarcis, sive de prole Jacob," f. 40; "expositio super psalmum, Afferte domino filii dei, etc.," f. 59.

2. "Epistola Pelagii episcopi ad Demetriadem Virginem," f. 72.

3. "Epistola consolatoria B. Cipriani Martyris de morte," etc., f. 82.

4. "Epistola B. Jeronimi consolatoria ad amicum egrotum," f. 85.
 5. "Expositio B. Bernardi super psalmum, Qui habitat in adjutorio Altissimi," f. 91.
 6. "B. Bernardi liber de Vita Solitaria," f. 114.
Vellum; xvth cent.; with ornamental initial. Folio.
- 22,020.** SERMONES super Epistolas et Evangelia. Vellum; xiiith cent.
From the monastery of Parc, near Louvain. Quarto.
- 22,021.** "MEMORIE del Pontificato di Sisto V." [1585–1590]. Paper;
xviiith cent. Quarto.
- 22,022.** "A VIEW of the present State of Ireland discoursed by way of
a dialogue between Eudoxus and Irenæus;" written by Edmund
Spenser, in 1596. A contemporary copy, originally belonging to
Sir Arthur Chichester, Lord-Deputy of Ireland, 1604–1613, whose
name is written on the first page. It contains passages which do
not appear in the printed editions. Paper. Folio.
- 22,023.** "PRAXIS sacræ et apostolicæ pœnitentiariæ, auctore P. Carolo
Antonio Thesauro, Pœnitentiaro Apostolico apud S. Petrum." Paper;
xviiith cent. Small Quarto.
- 22,024.** "COMPENDIO divoto, dal Padre Fra Natale di Roma, Cr. Teol.,
Minore Osservante Riformato del Ritiro di S. Bonaventura della
medesima città di Roma. Tom. V." Paper; xviiith cent. Octavo.
- 22,025.** 1. "REGULE artis dictaminis prosaici et epistolaris," f. 1.
2. M. T. C[icero] Lucio Victorio; with a list of words used by Cicero,
f. 16.
3. "Tabula [metrica] que cuiuslibet biblie libri proprietatem denotat,"
f. 23.
4. "Tabula epistolarum et evangeliorum per totum annum," f. 31.
5. "Significaciones missæ, vestium," etc., f. 33 b.
Vellum and Paper; xvth cent. In the old binding. Octavo.
- 22,026.** 1. "FRANCISCI PHILELFI ad Jacobum Antonium Marcellum
patricium Venetum et equitem auratum, de obitu filii Valerii con-
solatio ex Mediolano, viii Kal. Jan. 1461," f. 1.
2. "Franciscus Philelphus Alberto Parrhisio," f. 96.
3. "Leonardi Aretini prohemium in orationes Homeri," f. 99.
4. "Francisci Sforciæ parentalis oratio, habita per F. Philelphum
Mediolani," f. 108.
Paper; xvth cent.; with ornamental initial letters; and bound in
oak, with clasps. A coat of arms is at the foot of f. 1. Folio.
- 22,027.** 1. "ARBORE istoriato della Casa di Monte Feltro, Conti di
Urbino, e delli Duchi tanto Feltreschi quanto Rovereschi della

medesima Città, e di tutto lo Stato posseduto con sovrano dominio da quelli Signori," f. 1.

2. Joannis Antonii Campani funebris oratio pro Baptista Sfortia, principe clarissima, f. 138.
3. Balthazaris Castilionii ad Henricum [VIII.], Angliæ Regem, epistola de vita et gestis Guidubaldi, Urbini Ducis III., f. 150.
At the end is a genealogical table belonging to the first article. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

22,028. INSTRUMENTUM pacis inter communia Venetiarum et Florentiæ, et dominos Albertum et Mastinum de la Scalla Veronenses; 1338. A copy made by Franciscus Campagnola, notary and Chancellor of Verona, in 1494; with a few extracts relating to his family. Vellum. In the original binding. Large Octavo.

22,029. ENGLISH VERSES on the symbols of the passion of our Lord; with each symbol painted at the head of the verses that describe it. Belonged in the xvth cent. to Elynor Sybsay. Vellum roll, 4 feet 5 inches × 5 inches; xvth cent.

22,030. PAPIERS Historicos tocante a corte de Vienna desde 1700 ate 1750: a miscellaneous collection of *printed* and *manuscript* papers in various languages. From Lord Stuart de Rothesay's library. Paper. Large Folio.

22,031. JOURNAL of William Blathwayt, Secretary-at-War, in Holland; Apr.—Oct. 1697. At the reverse end of the book is a list of his correspondents. Partly *Autograph*. Paper. Folio.

22,032. COLLECTIONS of Dr. Francesco Tassi; being notes and copies of records printed by him in illustration of the "Vita di Benvenuto Cellini," in 1829. *Italian. Autograph*. Paper. Folio.

22,033. LETTERS of Bernard Du Plessis Besançon, French Ambassador at Venice, *etc.*; chiefly consisting of drafts of his letters to the Dukes of Modena and Parma, and the Cardinal of Modena, relative to Italian affairs in 1658. *Fr. and Ital.* Paper. Folio.

22,034. STATE LETTERS to Charles IX., Henri IV., and Louis XIII. of France, from—

1. The Republic of Lucca; 14 Dec. 1570 (with duplicate). *Ital.*; with *seal*. ff. 1, 3.
2. The Doge and Republic of Genoa; 20 Sept. 1571. *Ital.*; with *seal*. f. 5.
3. Ferdinand, Coadjuteur de Cologne, Duc de Bavier; Bourges, 26 Apr. 1610. *Fr.*; with *seal*. f. 8.
4. Marques de Laynozosa [Juan de Mendoza, Marquez de la Hinojosa], Governor of Milan; 18 Sept. 1615. *Span.*; with *seal*. f. 10.
Paper. Folio.

22,035. LETTERS of the Abbé L. Mourette to Cardinal [Francis Joachim de Pierre] de Bernis, with a few additions by the Abbé Masson de Bizance; 1780-1791; and one letter of the Cardinal; dat. Albano, 2 July, 1783. *Fr.* Paper. Quarto.

22,036. LAMBERTI Canonici Psalmorum flores; cum epistola Walteri, episcopi Magalonensis ad Robertum præpositum Insulæ præmissa. Vellum; xvth cent. At the foot of ff. 1 and 172 b is the note, "Iste liber pertinet Celestinis de Castis in foresta Cuisie." Folio.

22,037. LETTERS to the Abbé Jacques Sirmond, confessor of Louis XIII., 1605-1651, from—

Albertus de Albertis; Milan, 8 Nov. 1645. *Lat.* f. 2.

Terenzio Alciati; Rome, 26 Aug. 1646. *Ital.* f. 4.

Baldassarre Antidei; Rome, 30 July, 1614. *Ital.* f. 5.

Stephanus Bauny; 2 Nov. 1624. *Lat.* f. 7.

Jean Besson; 16 Jan. 1647. *Fr.* f. 8.

Gilles Bouchier; Tournay, 17 Apr. 1651, 20 Dec. 1646. *Fr.* ff. 10, 11.

François de Cossé [son of the Duc de Brissac, Grand-pannetier de France]; Pouencé [in Anjou], 20 Sept. 1645. *Fr.* f. 12.

Augustinus Dessi; Cagliari, 20 June, 1649, 23 Jan. 1650. *Lat.* ff. 14, 15.

[Jean] Ferrand; Lyon, 8 Oct. 1647. *Fr.* f. 16.

Girolamo Fioravanti; Rome, 10 Mar. 1624. *Ital.* f. 17.

Laurentius Forerus [Forer]; Augsburg, 4 Sept. 1646. *Lat.* f. 18.

[Pierre] Gariel; Montpellier, 18 Feb. 1647. *Fr.* f. 22.

The Doge and Republic of Genoa; 25 Sept. 1637. *Ital.*; with *seal.* f. 24.

G. Godet; Aleppo, 7 June, 1645. *Fr.* f. 26.

Alessandro Gottifredi; Rome, 26 Mar. 1643. *Ital.* f. 27.

Francesco Gottifredi; Rome, 20 Apr. 1468. *Ital.* f. 28.

Isaac [Habert], Bishop of Vabres; 15 May, 1646. *Lat.* f. 30.

— Jacquinot; Rome, 15 July, 1646. *Fr.* f. 32.

Ματθαῖος δ καρυόφιλος; Rome, March, 1620. *Gr.* f. 33.

Pierre la Case; Tol[edo], 7 Aug. 1646. *Fr.* f. 35.

Nicolaus Lancicius; Cracow, 7 Oct. 1642; Bologna, 2 May, 1646. *Lat.* ff. 36, 38.

Martin l'Hermite; Antwerp, 24 Nov. s.a., Tournay, 8 Mar. 1650. *Lat.* and *Fr.* ff. 39, 40.

Giovanni Battista Mari, Canon of S. Angelo in Pescara; Rome, 26 Aug. 1646. *Ital.* f. 41.

Olivier Manare; Brussels, 8 Oct. 1605. *Fr.* f. 42.

Pierre Marguenat; Dijon, 23 June, s.a., Chalons, 28 Oct. 1646. *Fr.* ff. 44, 45.

Pietro Marioni; Rome, 5 Oct. 1609, 4 Oct. 1614, 2 Oct., 5, 2 Dec. 1617, 2 Dec. 1612, 19 Mar. 1618, 9 Nov. 1626, 1 Jan. 1636, 24 Aug. 1638. *Ital.* ff. 46-66.

Estienne [Puget], E[vêque] de Marseille; 7 May, 1647. *Fr.* f. 67.

Mathurin Moreau; Bourges, etc., 5, 19 Jan. 1648, 15, 29 Jan. 1650. *Fr.* ff. 69, 74, 75, 77.

— Merian; 19 Jan. 1647. *Fr.* ff. 70, 71.

— de Monconys de Lyergues; Lyon, 23 Aug. 1650. *Fr.* f. 72.

— de Nerone (?); Vienne, 3 Aug. 1620. *Fr.* f. 79.

— de Noiers; St. Germain-en-l'aie, 7 Apr. 1643. *Fr.* f. 80.

Juste [Perrot], Général de l'ordre des Chartreux; 5 Nov. 1639, 28 Sept. 1637 [a deed], 6 Nov. 1642. *Fr.* and *Lat.*; with *seal.* ff. 81, 83, 84.

Cassiano del Posso (?); Rome, 22 Dec. 1647. *Ital.* f. 85.

Jacobus de Quaille; Rome, 3 May, 1627. *Lat.* f. 87.

George de Rhodes; Lyon, 2 Nov. s.a. *Fr.* f. 88.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Antoine Richomme; Rome, 6 Oct. 1617.
<i>Fr.</i> f. 90.</p> <p>Odorico Rinaldi; Rome, 28 May and
20 Aug. 1646. <i>Ital.</i> ff. 91, 92.</p> <p>Joannes Sauaro; Claremont, 12 June,
<i>s.a.</i> <i>Lat.</i> f. 93.</p> <p>Franciscus Scorsus; Palermo, 7 Oct. 1645.
<i>Lat.</i> f. 94.</p> <p>Gaspar Seguister; [1629 (?)]. <i>Fr.</i> f.
95.</p> | <p>Pietro [Marione], Bishop of Telesia; 1645
and 1646. <i>Ital.</i> ff. 96, 97, 98.</p> <p>Vital Theron; Auch, 24 June, 1638. <i>Fr.</i>
f. 99.</p> <p>R. Bonel, Chanoine de Rhodéz; <i>n.d.</i> <i>Fr.</i>
f. 100.</p> <p>Leon [Tiiner], General des Chartreux;
<i>n.d.</i> <i>Fr.</i> f. 105.</p> <p>Augustin Vincent; Rouen, 30 Nov. 1643.
<i>Fr.</i> f. 107.</p> |
|--|--|

There are also letters from—

1. Johannes Erardus Fullonius to Gilles Boucher, at Tournay;
Namur, 3 Oct. 1645. *Lat.* f. 21.
 2. Καλλίνικος ιεροδιάκονος to Lucas Holstenius; *n.d.* *Gr.* f. 109.
 3. A. Ramirez de Arellmoz to Dr. Fran^{co} de Torres; Naples, 18 Dec.
1544. *Span.*; with *seal.* f. 110.
 4. Observations on the word "Nummus," by P. Petit. *Fr.* f. 111.
Paper. Folio.
- 22,038.** DRAFTS of letters of the Abbé Jacques Sirmond to the Pope,
Cardinal Barberino, and others; 1615–1650. *Fr.* and *Lat.* Paper.
Folio.
- 22,039.** CATALOGI Codd. MSS. Græcorum etc., manu Jacobi Sirmondi.
Lat. and *Gr.* Paper; xviiith cent. Octavo.
- 22,040.** ORIGINAL letters of Girolamo Tiraboschi; 1781–1790. *Ital.*
Paper. Quarto.
- 22,041.** THEOLOGICAL treatises, in *Latin*, viz. :—
1. S. Johannis Bonaventuræ Breviloquium, f. 2.
 2. "Questiones magistri Alexandri super [libros] quatuor senten-
ciarum," f. 55.
 3. Tractatus de statu angelorum, etc. *Imperfect.* f. 100.
 4. Preces quædam. *Imperfect.* f. 174.
 5. Opusculum de decimis, septem sacramentis, et symonia, f. 177.
 6. Questiones novæ de jure canonico, f. 196.
 7. "Summa confessionum," f. 270.
 8. "De xv. signis quindecim dierum ante diem Judicii, que invenit
benedictus Jeronymus in annalibus Ebreorum," f. 294 b.
 9. Definitiones virtutum et vitiorum, f. 295.
 10. "Liber de naturis avium et animalium," f. 298.
 11. "Versus continentes omnes rubricas decretalis," f. 312 b.
 12. Index librorum canonicorum, de summa trinitate, et fide catholica;
de judiciis; de vita et honestate clericorum; de sponsalibus et
matrimonialibus; de accusationibus, etc., f. 314.
 13. Sententiæ quædam e jure canonico, f. 317.
 14. Liber S. Augustini de duodecim abusuum gradibus, f. 319.

15. "Tractatus de quatuor virtutibus cardinalibus," f. 324.
 16. "Libellus dispensationum," f. 326.
 17. [Johannis de Rupella] "Summa de Anyma," f. 331.
 18. "Summa theologicæ discipline," f. 397.
- Vellum; xivth cent. Octavo.

22,042. MEMORANDUM-BOOK of George Vertue, containing various notes on antiquarian subjects, facsimiles of signatures, plans, *etc.*; 1730–1734. From Horace Walpole's library. Paper. Duodecimo.

22,043. ORIGINAL letters of Cardinals; 1601–1819, *viz.* :—

1. Alessandro Albani, to the Empress Maria Theresa; Rome, 31 Oct. 1750. *Ital.*; with *seal*. f. 2.
 2. L[eonardo] Antonelli; Rome, 6 Aug. 1806. *Ital.* f. 6.
 3. Cæsar Baronius; Rome, 17 May, 1601. *Lat.* f. 8.
 4. [Jean Baptiste] de Belloy, Archevêque de Paris, to the Minister of Finance; 10 Jan. 1808. *Fr.* f. 10.
 5. François Joachim de Pierre de Bernis [signature to a passport]; Rome, 6 Aug. 1769, 7 May, *s.a.*, 14 May, 1774. *Fr.* ff. 13, 15, 16.
 6. Ercole Consalvi; 17 Oct. *s.a.*; Rome, 26 June, 1816, 28 May, 1819. *Ital.* ff. 18, 19, 21.
 7. [Toussaint] de Janson-Forbin; Rome, 27 May, 1784. *Fr.* f. 24.
 8. [Paul d'Albert] de Luynes; Fontainebleau, 18 Oct. 1771, 25 June, 1779. *Fr.* ff. 27, 28.
 9. [Jean Siffrein] Maury; Montefiascone, 19 Mar. 1806. *Fr.* f. 31.
 10. D[omenico] Passionei to the Abbate Antonio Francesco Gori; Rome, 2 Jan. 1740. *Ital.* f. 33.
 11. [Melchior] de Polignac; Rome, 23 Feb. 1707, 28 July, 1708. *Fr.* ff. 35, 37.
 12. A[ngelo] M[aria] Querini to Professor Sigebert Havercamp, of Leyden; Brescia, 3 Mar. 1741. *Ital.*; with *seal*. f. 40.
 13. [Armand Gaston] de Rohan; [1725]. *Fr.* f. 43.
 14. [Louis René Edouard] de Rohan; Paris, 17 July, 1779. *Fr.* f. 46.
 15. G[iovanni] F[rancesco] Stoppani to the Archbishop of Corfu; Rome, 23 Nov. 1765. *Ital.* f. 48.
- Paper. Folio.

22,044. ORIGINAL letters of French Bishops and Ecclesiastics; 1726–1841, *viz.* :—

1. Charles [Daniel Gabriel de Pestel de Lévis de Thubières de Caylus], Bishop of Auxerre, to the Père Jabinant at Avalon; 22 Nov. 1747, f. 2.
2. The Abbé de Brissac [signature to a bill of exchange]; Paris, 24 July, 1732, f. 5.
3. J[ean] Baptiste [Bourlier], Bishop of Evreux, to the Comte de Mon-

- talivet, Minister of the Interior; Fontainebleau, 15 Oct. 1812, f. 7.
4. Abbé [Jean Baptiste de Salignac] de Fénelon; Sceaux, 10 Sept. 1785, f. 9.
5. A[ntoine] E[ustace d'Osmond] n[omm]é Archevêque de Florence; 11 Feb. 1811, f. 11.
6. Paul de Chaulnes, Bishop of Grenoble [signature to a certificate]; 26 Jan. 1725. *Lat.*; with *seal*. f. 14.
7. M[arc] A[ntoine de Noë], Bishop of Lescar; 21 Nov. 1780, f. 16.
8. [Antoine de Malvin de Montazet], Archbishop of Lyon; Lyon, Paris, 24 Sept. 1781, 6 Apr. 1782. *Lat.* and *Fr.* ff. 18, 20.
9. J[ean] A[rmand Roquelaure], Archbishop of Malines; 30 Nov. 1807, f. 23.
10. The Abbé de Mallian; Paris, 23 Apr. 1781, f. 25.
11. Fr. Paul [Alferan de Busean], Archbishop of Malta; 1 Jan. 1754, f. 27.
12. J[ean] Bapt[iste de Belloy], Bishop of Marseilles [signature]; 22 Mar. 1778, f. 30.
13. L[ouis] Jos[eph de Montmorency de Laval], Bishop of Metz; 18 Mar. 1785, f. 32.
14. L[ouis] J[ules] F[rançois d'Andigné de Maineuf], Bishop of Nantes; 23 — [1819-1822], f. 35.
15. [Baron Jacques] Raillon, Bishop-designate of Orleans, to one of the Ministers, with the draft of the answer; 20 June, 1813, f. 38.
16. Denis [Auguste Affré], Archbishop of Paris; 18 Feb. 1841, f. 40.
17. Arm[and] Jul[es] de Rohan, Archbishop Duke of Rheims, to the Bishop of Metz; 23 May, 1740; and signature 12 Feb. 1742, ff. 43, 44.
18. [Alexander Angélique de Talleyrand Périgord] Archbishop of Rheims; Paris, 24 Nov. 1788, f. 47.
19. A. [—], Archbishop of Rhodes; Paris, 27 Oct. 1790, f. 49.
20. [N. de] S[eignelay Colbert de Gast-le-Hill] Bishop of Rodez; Paris, 27 Dec. 1789, f. 51.
21. [Louis de la Vergne de Tressan] Archbishop of Rouen; 3 Mar. 1726, f. 53.
22. [Louis François de Vivet de Monclus] Bishop of St. Briec to the Comptroller-General; [3 June, 1730], and *n.d.*, ff. 55, 56.
23. B[arthélemi] L[ouis] M[artin Chaumont de la Galainères], Bishop of St. Dié; 17 Sept. 1779, f. 58.
24. [Jean Joseph Languet de la Villeneuve de Gergy] Archbishop of Sens; Paris, 28 Feb. 1742; to the Bishop of Auxerre, with a copy of the answer; Sens, 11 May [1737]; with *seal*; to the Secretary of the Maître des Eaux et Forêts; 12 July, *s.a.*, ff. 60, 61, 63.
25. Three papers, two of which contain reflections of [Jean Soanen] Bishop of Senez [*ob.* 1749]; dat. 19 and 26 Mar. 1772, and the third,

MSS.—1857.

2 P

in the same handwriting, similar reflections of Gabriel Molère; dat. 2 Apr. 1772, ff. 66, 68, 70.

26. [François, Duc de] Fitz-James, Bishop of Soissons; Paris, 20 Jan. 1747, f. 72.
 27. Abbé Boucqueau de Villeraie, Belgian deputy to France, to Mons^r Berard, Conseiller d'Etat; Paris, 17 Feb. 1831, f. 74.
 28. Père [Barthélemy Prosper?] Enfantin; [1832?], f. 75.
 29. Abbé d'Espinassoux; Beaucaire, 13 Mar. 1828, f. 76.
- Paper. Folio.

22,045. ORIGINAL letters to William Blathwayt, Secretary-at-War in 1699, from—

1. [Johann] Baron de Wiser, Chancellor of the Palatinate; Dusseldorff, 8 [?], f. 1.
 2. Comte Prelà Doria, Ambassador; Hague, 6 and 24 Aug., ff. 3, 5.
 3. F[rançois] Baron de Chassignet; [?], 22 Aug. and 23 Sept.; Deventer, —, ff. 7, 11, 13.
 4. J—— de Wildtt; Amsterdam, 12 Sept. 17[?].
- Paper. Folio.

22,046. MISCELLANEOUS autograph letters, etc.; 1475–1809, viz.:—

1. Loysius de Pulcis [Luigi Pulci], the poet, to Nicolo Strozzi?; 13 Oct. 1475. *Ital.* f. 1.
2. [Aimeri d'Amboise] Commander of Rhodes, to Pope [Julius II.], describing the movements of the Turks; Aug. 1511. *Lat.* f. 2.
3. Gonzalvo [Hernandez de Cordova y Aguilar] to M. de Lude, Chevalier de l'ordre du Roy, etc.; Camp at Egros, 2 Sept. 1515. *Fr.* f. 3.
4. Robert Stuart to [Anne Duc de Montmorency] Constable of France, respecting the execution of some Scotch prisoners; Aubigny, 12 Apr. [1539]. *Fr.* f. 5.
5. [Claude? d'] Urfé to the same; Bloys, 5 Dec. 1551. *Fr.* f. 6.
6. Renée de France [Duchess of Ferrara] to [Henri II.], King of France, asking for payment of her pension; dat. Ferrara, 31 Dec. 1557. *Fr.*; with *seal.* f. 8.
7. Eric [II.], Duke of Brunswick, to Dorothea, daughter of Francis, Duke of Lorraine, whom he afterwards married; 11 Sept. 1575. *Span.* f. 10.
8. Henry d'Albret, Baron de Miossans, Lieut.-General of the King of Navarre, to the Accountants; dat. Pau, 2 July, 1576. *Fr.*; with *seal.* f. 12.
9. Paulo Caliari, Pittore [Veronese], to Marcantonio Gandi at Treviso; dat. Venice, 6 Jan. 1578. *Ital.* f. 14.
10. [Nicholas] de Neufville, seigneur de Villeroi, Minister of Henry III. of France, to the King, on state affairs; dat. Paris, 27 Jan.

- 1579; the King's opinions in answer are written in the margins, and are *signed* by him. *Fr.* f. 16.
11. François de Malherbe, the poet [ob. 1628]; draft of a letter. *Fr.* f. 20.
12. Louise Jullienne Electrice Palatine [wife of Frederick IV.] to Louis XIII.; dat. Heidelberg, 15 July, 1612. *Fr.*; with *seal*. f. 21.
13. Erycius Puteanus to Daniel Heinsius; Venlo, 10 July, 1613. *Lat.* f. 23.
14. César [Duc] de Vandosme [natural son of Henri IV.] to the Duchesse de Mercœur, his mother-in-law; Lamballe, 26 Mar. 1614. *Fr.* f. 25.
15. Lodovico Carracci, the painter; Bologna, 22 Jan. 1617. *Ital.* f. 27.
16. Joachim de Wicquefort to [Urbain de Maillé] Maréchal Marquis de Brézé, respecting the recapture of the fortress of Schinck; Amsterdam, 29 Apr. 1636. *Fr.* f. 28.
17. [Robert] Arnauld d'Andilly to the same; Pomponne, 15 Jan. 1642. *Fr.* f. 30.
18. Louis [Emanuel] de Valois to the Abbé de St. Nicolas; Aix, 3 Mar. 1647. *Fr.* f. 32.
19. Carl Gustav X., King of Sweden, to Count Gustav Otto Steinbock, respecting the supply of artillery; Liesky, 29 Feb. 1656. *Ger.* With a postscript in the King's hand written in *Swedish*. f. 33.
20. Joannes Georgius Graevius, antiquary, to Petrus Daniel Huetius; Trajecti Batav. vi id. Jan. 1684. *Lat.* f. 35.
21. Charles [Henri] de Lorraine [Prince de Vaudemont]; endorsed Vienne, 1 Mar. 1685. *Fr.* f. 37.
22. [René] Rapin, de la compagnie de Jesus [ob. 1687], to M. Huet, at Caen; Rome, 18 Jan. *s.a.* *Fr.* f. 39.
23. [Françoise d'Aubigné] Marquise de Maintenon [ob. 1719]; part of a code of regulations for the House of St. Cyr, written by her, and *signed* with her *monogram*. *Fr.* f. 41.
24. William III. of England to the Prince de Vaudemont; Camp de Roosbeck, 21 July, 1694. *Fr.* f. 43.
25. Mdlle. d'Aumale, friend of Madame de Maintenon, to Madame de Glapion; 16 Aug. 1712. *Fr.* f. 46.
26. George I. of England, to Charles VI., Emperor of Germany, on sending [Abraham] Stanian, his Minister Plenipotentiary at Vienna, as Ambassador to Constantinople; Hampton Court, 17 Oct. 1717. *Fr.*; with *seals*. f. 48.
27. Ulrica Eleonora, Queen of Sweden, to Christiana Eberhardina [wife of Frederick Augustus, King of Poland and Elector of Saxony], announcing the death of her brother Charles XII.; Stockholm, 15 Dec. 1718. *Lat.*; with *seal*. f. 50.
28. George II. of England to Maria Theresa, Queen of Hungary and Bohemia [afterwards Empress of Germany], in answer to her con-

- gratulations on the battle of Dettingen; Hanau, 18 July, 1743. *Fr.*; with *seals*. f. 52.
29. François Marie Arouet de Voltaire to ———; Colmar, 3 Mar. *s.a.* *Fr.* f. 54.
30. [Jacques Henry Bernardin] de Saint-Pierre to [Antoine] Dinge; Paris, 25 June, 1792. *Fr.* f. 56.
31. Royal warrant to the Lord Provost of Edinburgh to provide against an anticipated descent of the French on Aberdeen, *signed* by George III. and *countersigned* by [Frederick North] Lord North, C[harles] W[olfran] Cornwall, and [Henry Temple] Viscount Palmerston, Lords of the Treasury; St. James's, 25 Aug. 1778, f. 58.
32. Signature of George III. to a *printed* warrant, *countersigned* by [William Henry Cavendish Bentinck] Duke of Portland; dat. St. James's, 14 July, 1800. With *seal*. f. 60.
33. Royal warrant for recruiting the 5th Regiment of Foot, *signed* by George III. when blind, and *countersigned* by Lieut.-General Sir James [Murray] Pulteney, Bart., Secretary-at-War; St. James's, 24 Feb. 1809, f. 61.
34. [Jeanne Louise Henriette] Genet Campan, Surintendante de la Maison Impériale Napoléon, at Ecouen, to General Vilmansi; 23 Oct. 1809. *Fr.* f. 62.
35. Scheme for the "deffense de l'entré du golfe de Portovechio [in Corsica]," in the handwriting of Napoléon Bonaparte; *circa* 1790–1793. *Fr.* f. 64.
Paper. Folio.
- 22,047.** "THE second Rolle declaryng the Nombre of the Kynges Maiestys owne Galliasses;" with coloured drawings of the vessels and statements of their crews and armament. At the end of the roll is written "Youre Ma^{ties} humble and poure seruant. Par me. Anthony. Anthony" [1546]. It was in the possession of Samuel Pepys, Secretary to the Admiralty in the reign of Charles II.; and the first roll still forms part of his library at Cambridge. Vellum roll; 16 ft. 8 in. × 2 ft. 4 in.
- 22,048.** PLAN of the City of Peking, by a Chinese artist. Paper roll; 4 ft. 8 in. × 2 ft. 4 in.
- 22,049.** BENEDICTIONALE Romanum. Vellum; xvth cent.; with a few illuminated initial letters. On the fly-leaves at the beginning are the names of Joannes de Stettenbergk Decanus; 1459–1484; and Wilericus à Walderdorff Decanus Spirensis [Speyer in Bavaria], anno 1651. In binding of stamped hogskin, with brazen bosses and clasps. Folio.
- 22,050.** 1. LETTERS of Frantz [Graf zu Waldeck], Bishop of Münster; dat. June, 1534–June, 1538. *Ger.* ff. 1, 2, 7–11, 13.
2. Roprecht, Graif zu Manderscheid unnd Blanckenheim and Johan

Qwaid, Landt-drost in Westphalia, to Philips Graf zu Sohns; Arnsberg, 7 Oct. 1534. *Ger.* f. 3.

3. Philips "der elther" Graue zu Waldeck to the same; Bobbenstraldessen, 13 Aug. 1535. *Ger.* f. 12.
4. Proclamation of Ferdinand, King of the Romans [afterwards Emperor], against the Anabaptists of Münster; [1535]. *Ger.* f. 15.
5. Answer of the people of Münster to the letter of the Diet of Worms; 10 May, 1535. *Ger.* f. 33.
Paper. Folio.

22,051. HILDEBERTI Turonensis archiepiscopi epistolæ I-XXXV, XXXVIII-XL. *Imperfect*, and a letter at the end erased. Vellum; XIIIth cent. Octavo.

22,052. 1. ORIGINAL letters, chiefly *French*, to Armand Jean Du Plessis, Cardinal de Richelieu; 1610-1633, from—

— De Bourges; Paris, 2 May, *s.a.*, f. 2.
J. C. Hauffourd; 10 Dec. 1610, f. 3.
E. Durand; Luçon, 12 Nov. 1610, f. 4.
Nicolas Orceau; Luçon, 12 Nov. 1610, f. 6.
— De Remefet; 2 Feb. 1611, f. 8.
— Mercier; Poitiers, 8 Feb. 1611, f. 10.
The Canons and Chapter of Luçon;
16 Apr. 1614, f. 11.
— Mauvilain; Luçon, 4 June, 1614, f. 13.
Jean Caroque Bothal (?), Vicar-General,
and others, deputies of the diocese of
Alby; 23 Mar. 1625, f. 15.
The Dean and Chapter of Troyes; 13
Apr. 1625, f. 17.
[Giovanni Battista] Cardinal Leni;
Rome, 10 Dec. 1625. *Ital.* f. 19.

[Francesco] A[gostino] Galamini, Car-
dinal d'Araceli; Rome, 13 Dec. 1625.
Ital. f. 21.
[Aloisio] Cardinal Capponi; Ravenna,
18 Dec. 1625. *Ital.* f. 23.
[Gaspar] Cardenal Borja y Voo. [Borja
y Velasco, Archbishop of Seville and
Toledo]; Rome, 20 Dec. 1625. *Span.*
f. 24.
Giulio] Cardinal Savelli; Rome, Dec.
1625. *Ital.* f. 25.
The Capitouls de Tholoze [Toulouse];
28 Dec. 1632, f. 28.
[Charles de Livron, Marquis de] Bour-
bonne [Maréchal des Camps]; Mont-
beliard, 16 Nov. 1633, f. 32.

2. Draft of a letter from Cardinal Richelieu to [François Maréchal Baron] de Bassompierre, at the siege of Rochelle; [1627-1628] with *autograph* corrections, f. 27.
3. Copy of a letter from Joannes Colletonus, Dean of the Roman Catholic Chapter; London, 22 July, 1633. *Lat.* f. 30.
4. A paper, and an anonymous letter addressed to M. Desroches, Chanoine de N. Dame, describing plots against the Cardinal; *n.d.* ff. 34, 35.
5. Copies of letters to the Cardinal; *n.d.* *Lat.* f. 36.
6. Speech of the Cardinal to the Parliament; 18 Jan. 1634, f. 37.
7. Letters to [Marie] Madame de Richelieu [wife of Henry Du Plessis, seigneur de Richelieu, eldest brother of the Cardinal], from F[rançoise] Du Ple-sis, her sister-in-law; dat. Richelieu, 31 May; and S[uzanne, wife of François Du Plessis, seigneur de Richelieu], her mother-in-law; dat. 17 Aug. *Holograph.* ff. 40, 41.
Paper. Folio.

- 22,053.** "TESTAMENT de Monsieur le Cardinal Duc de Richelieu;" dat. 23 May, 1642. A contemporary copy. Paper. Folio.
- 22,054.** "ORATIO in laudem Eminentissimi Cardinalis Richelii, Sorbonæ instauratoris, habita in Sorbona . . . a Bartholomæo de la Fleutrie, Priore huius domus;" 7 Dec. 1708. Dedicated to the Duc de Richelieu. Paper. Quarto.
- 22,055.** FIVE original letters of [Anne Marie de la Trémoille] Princesse des Ursins: the first to Mons. —, respecting the Card. de Bouillon; Rome, 17 Aug. 1698. *Holograph.* f. 2;—the remainder to the Princesse de Vaudemont; Corella, 5 Oct. 1711; Madrid, 10 July and 17 Dec. 1712, and 26 Feb. 1713. *Signed.* ff. 7, 12, 16, 20. There is also a copy of a letter from the same to the Comtesse de Solre; 10 July, 1712, f. 14. *Fr.* Paper. Quarto.
- 22,056.** "EXPLICATION de la Circonvallation de Menin," in Belgium. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- 22,057.** "UMSTÄNDLICHE historisch-genealogische Geschlechtsgeschichte deren Frey-Herren von Vöhl in Schwaben . . . auss alten Manuscripten, gedruckten historischen Urkunden zusammen getragen, . . . von I. I. V., und in reinen Form gebracht von Friderich von Prielmaÿr, 1758." With portraits, drawings of monuments, and coloured coats of arms. In 1806 this volume was in the possession of Carl Anton von Merklin, secretary in the chancery of the Counts Fugger of Kirchberg and Weissenhorn; his name appearing on f. 1. Paper; in the original binding. Folio.
- 22,058.** PAPERS relating to the manor of Lidgate, co. Suffolk; being copies of inquisitions, lists of tenants, rentals, *etc.*, to the year 1612. *Lat. and Eng.* Paper; xviiith—xviiith centt. Folio.
- 22,059.** "A BOOKE wherein is conteyned the coppies of divers wrightings concerninge the Mannor of litle Carlton in Cambridgesheire, now the possessions of Sir Steven Somes, Knight, 1618." The deeds are dated from 1 Edw. VI. [1547] to 4 Eliz. [1562], when the property belonged to the family of Lennard. Paper. Folio.
- 22,060.** SURVEYS of lands, *etc.*, in the parishes of St. James, St. Martin, and St. Giles in the Fields, co. Middlesex, late belonging to Charles Stuart, late King of England; taken in 1650. With the *signatures* of the surveyors, and of William Webb, Surveyor-General. The last survey is a copy made in 1669. Paper. Large Quarto.
- 22,061.** COPY of the survey of the manor of Terrington, co. Norfolk, late in the possession of Charles Stuart and Henrietta Maria, late King and Queen of England; taken in Apr. 1650. Paper. Large Quarto.
- 22,062.** "THE duplicate of the declaracion of the Acc^t of the right

Hon^{ble} Henry [Jermyn] Earle of St. Albans, Treasurer and Receiver General to the late Queene Mother, Henriette Marie;" from Michaelmas, 1662, to Christmas, 1663. Paper. Oblong Quarto.

22,063. RENT-ROLL of the property of Henry [Jermyn], Earl of St. Albans, in the bailiwick of St. James, co. Middlesex; made 18 Dec. 1676. With an index. Paper. Oblong Quarto.

22,064. SURVEY of the property of Sir William Pulteney, in the bailiwick of St. James, co. Middlesex; taken for [Henry Jermyn] Earl of St. Albans. *Imperfect*. Paper; between 1660–1683. Large Quarto.

22,065. PAPERS relating to William Lord Crofts of Saxham; 1629–1681; consisting of bills, orders, and law papers concerning bequests, with a few *autograph* notes and *signatures* of Lord Crofts and others. Paper. Folio.

22,066. SCHEDULE of deeds, formerly belonging to Katherine, late Queen Dowager of England; delivered into the Court of Exchequer; 1711. Paper. Folio.

22,067. MISCELLANEOUS letters and papers, mostly addressed to, or concerning, Martine Folkes, Attorney-General to Katherine Queen Dowager; 1639–1704, *viz.* :—

1. Will of Barbara [Smythe], Viscountess Strangford, wife of Sir Thomas Colepepper; dat. 9 July, 1639. *Signed*; with *seals*. f. 1.
2. Rental of lands in Surrey, belonging to Hampton Court; 1645, f. 3.
3. Receipt of [Henry Jermyn], Earl of St. Albans; 15 Dec. 1662. *Signed*. f. 6.
4. Letters to M. Folkes from [Thomas Jermyn], Lord Jermyn; 24 July, 1689, f. 9;—Sir Thomas Warren; 20 Aug. 1689, f. 12;—John Dawson; Cheveley, 23 Aug., 3 and 21 Sept. 1689, ff. 13, 19, 20 :—Thomas Folkes; Rushbrooke, 2 Sept. 1689, f. 15—E. Purbecke; Abingdon, 3 Sept. 1689, f. 17.
5. Papers relating to the presentation of Thomas Warren to the Rectory of Cheveley, co. Camb.; Aug. 1689, ff. 10, 11.
6. Lists of deeds of the families of Jermyn and Grafton, ff. 22, 23.
7. Orders of the Council of the Queen Dowager, respecting lands leased to M. Folkes; 1699 [1700]–1703; with *signatures* of [Louis de Duras] Earl of Feversham, Chancellor, Sir John Arundell, Charles Fox, and others, ff. 25–48.
With copies of letters, drafts, *etc.*, some of them *signed* by Martine Folkes.
Paper. Folio.

22,068. VALUATIONS of all the ecclesiastical preferments in England and Wales; made in the reign of Henry VIII. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio. *Presented by F. J. R. Smith, Esq.*

For description of No. 22,069, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

- 22,070** A. B. C. MEXICAN MSS. written on coarse paper, with rude drawings; xviii cent. Folio.
- 22,071–22,073.** COPIES of Minutes of Major-General Sir Thomas Munro, Bart., Governor of Madras, for the Military Department; 4 Aug. 1820–26 May, 1827. Three volumes. Paper. Folio.
- 22,074.** COPIES of Minutes of the same, for the Secret and Political Departments; 4 Jan. 1821–Aug. 1826. Paper. Folio.
- 22,075.** COPIES of Minutes of the same, for the Foreign and Political Departments; 19 July, 1820–1827. Paper. Folio.
- 22,076.** COPIES of Minutes of the same, for the Public Department; 29 July, 1820–28 May, 1827. Paper. Folio.
- 22,077.** COPIES of Minutes of the same, for the Judicial Department; 3 July, 1820–1827. Paper. Folio.
- 22,078, 22,079.** COPIES of Minutes of the same, for the Revenue Department; 4 July, 1820–28 Apr. 1827. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.
- 22,080.** COPIES of Minutes of the same, for the Financial Department; 4 Dec. 1820–29 Mar. 1825. Paper. Folio.
- 22,081.** COPIES of Minutes of the same, for the Commercial Department; 16 Oct. 1820–9 July, 1824. Paper. Folio.
- 22,082.** COPIES of Minutes of Major-General Sir John Malcolm, G.C.B., Governor of Bombay; 23 Apr. 1829–15 Oct. 1830. *Lithographed.* Paper. Folio.
- 22,083.** MISCELLANEOUS ecclesiastical papers; 1636–1792. Among them are the following originals:—
1. Letters of Richard Fitzherbert, Archdeacon of Dorset, instituting Richard Hooke rector of Durweston; dat. 2 July, 1636; with a *seal.* *Lat.* f. 1.
 2. Propositions contained in a book entitled, "The rights of the Christian Church asserted," by Dr. Matthew Tindall, Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford; with depositions of John Silke, rector of Bradford, co. Somerset; dat. 28 Oct. 1710, f. 3.
 3. Library accounts; Oxford, 1735–1738; with the *signatures* of John [Potter] Bishop of Oxford, T. Leigh, Vice-Chancellor, and others. *Lat.* f. 5.
 4. Returns by the Chapter of Bristol to the mandate of the Bishop, electing a Proctor; 10 Aug. 1747, 8 Mar. 1747 $\frac{1}{2}$; with *signatures* of Henry Waterland and others, Prebendaries, ff. 15, 19.
 5. Similar return of Robert Eden, Archdeacon of Winchester; 1 Mar. 1747 $\frac{1}{2}$; with *signature* and *seal.* f. 17.
 6. Commission of Lord James [Beauclerk], Bishop of Hereford, to

- view the church of Westbury, co. Salop, previous to alteration; dat. 17 Sept. 1753; with *signature* and *seal*. Followed by the answer of the Commissioners; dat. 27 Sept. 1753, ff. 21, 23.
7. Letters of Sir John Head, D.D., Archdeacon of Canterbury, for the installation of John Ewer, Bishop of Llandaff, in the Bishopric of Bangor; dat. 12 Jan. 1769; with *seal*. Endorsed with the memorandum of installation; *signed* by James Vincent, Canon, and others, f. 24.
 8. Licence of John [Ewer], Bishop of Bangor, to Robert Owen, curate of Abererch, co. Carnarvon; 12 June, 1770; with *signature* and *seal*. f. 25.
 9. Letters of William Backhouse, D.D., Archdeacon of Canterbury, for the installation of John Moore, D.D., Bishop of Bangor; dat. 14 Feb. 1775; with *signature* and *seal*. Endorsed with the memorandum of installation; *signed* by William Lloyd, Precentor. f. 27.
 10. Title to Orders given by William Seys, vicar of Chepstow; 17 June, 1775. *Signed*. f. 28.
 11. Resignation of Robert Owen, curate of Abererch, co. Carnarvon; 2 Apr. 1777; with the declaration of the vacancy by John [Moore], Bishop of Bangor; 12 June, 1777. *Signed* by the Bishop. f. 29.
 12. Testimonials and other papers respecting the ordination of William Griffith; Jan. 1781; with the *signatures* of J. Chevallier, Master, and the Fellows of St. John's College, Cambridge, J. Ellis, Archdeacon of Merioneth, and others, ff. 31-39.
 13. Answer of Christopher [Wilson], Bishop of Bristol [1785-1792], to the Bill of Revivor of Ann Hilton and others. *Signed*. f. 40. Paper. Folio.
- 22,084.** REGISTER of the Committee of Sequestrations for co. Wilts, containing "Orders which at severall times have bine sent from the Parliament, and other the respective Committees at London wnto this Committee sittinge for the County of Wilts;" Nov. 1646-July, 1649. At the reverse end of the book are the accounts of proceedings against delinquent ministers in the same county; Sept. 1645-Mar. 1647[8]. Paper. Folio.
- 22,085.** REGISTER of the Committee of Sequestrations for co. Wilts; containing the compositions of delinquents, *etc.*; from 1645 to 1648, with their *signatures*. Amongst them are C[ecil] Calvert, 2nd Lord Baltimore, ff. 15 b, 75; Dr. Christopher Wren [Dean of Windsor and father of the architect], f. 24; and Lady Blanch Arundell [widow of Thomas, 2nd Lord Arundell], f. 29. Paper. Small Folio.
- 22,086.** THEOLOGICAL and other treatises in *Latin*, preceded by a calendar, *viz.*:—
1. "Ars moriendi:" beginning, "Quamvis secundum philosophum tercio ethicorum," *etc.*, f. 15.

2. "Confessionale bonum pro religiosis:" beginning, "Ego reus et culpabilis," f. 42 b.
3. [Laurentii de Dacia] "Stella clericorum," f. 69 b.
4. Extracts from decretals, f. 96.
5. Notes on the planets and signs of the zodiac. *Ger.* and *Lat.* f. 104 b.
6. On the seven hours of the Passion, f. 111.
7. "Meditaciones et oraciones de passione Domini nostri Jesu Christi;" with additions. *Lat.* and *Ger.* f. 113.
Vellum and paper; xvth cent. Duodecimo.

22,087. BABRII Fabulæ Æsopææ. *Greek.* A portion of the MS. found at the monastery of Mount Athos, containing one hundred and twenty-three fables in the choliambic metre. Vellum; xith cent. The fables were edited from a transcript of this MS. by J. F. Boissonade. *Paris*, 1844. See also the edition of the Right Hon. G. C. Lewis; Oxon. 1846. Small Quarto.

22,088. BABRII Fabulæ Æsopææ: pars secunda; stated to be copied from a *Greek* manuscript at Mount Athos, by Minoides Menas. Edited by the Rt. Hon. G. C. Lewis; London, 1859. Paper; xixth cent. Small Quarto.

For descriptions of Nos. 22,089–22,096, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

22,097. READINGS of Inscriptions on the Nineveh Marbles, by Dr. [Edward] Hincks; 1854. Paper. Small Quarto.

22,098. SONGS, minuets, and marches, in score. Paper. Belonging to Thomas Britton, in 1697. Oblong Duodecimo.

22,099, 22,100. MISCELLANEOUS tunes, songs, and anthems; by John Weldon, John Blow, Henry Purcell, Orlando Gibbons, and others. *Eng., Lat., and Ital.* Two volumes. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

22,101. "ARIE con Stromenti dell'Opera intitolata La Pastorella, rappresentata dà Pupazzi nel palazzo del Sig: Ambasciator di Venezia, 1705. Alto P^{mo} del Sig^e Cesarini; Alto 2^o del Sig^e Giannino; Alto 3^o del Sig^e Bononcini; con l'aggiunte del Sig^e Alessandro Scarlatti." Paper. Oblong Quarto.

22,102. "IL XERSE; opera del Sig. Gio. Bononcini." Paper; xviii cent. Oblong Quarto.

22,103. "LA STATIRA; poesia dell'em^{mo} Sig^{to} Cardinale [Pietro] Ottoboni, musica del Sig^{to} Ales^o Scarlatti." Paper; xviii cent. Oblong Quarto.

22,104. "LA LUCCIOLETTA; cantata con violini, del Sig. Priore Pacieri; Roma, 1700;" with other Italian songs set to music by Gio.

Bononcini and Alessandro Scarlatti. Paper; xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto.

22,105. "L'ANDROMACA; opera del Sig. Francesco Feo, nel Teatro della Valle; 1730." Paper. Oblong Quarto.

22,106. "ARTASERSE; opera del Sig. Leonardo Vinci Napolitano; 1730." Paper. Oblong Quarto.

22,107. "ARTASERSE; opera del Signor [Giovanni Adolfo] Hasse, detto il Sassone." Paper; xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto.

22,108. TITI LIVII Historiarum libri xxxi—xl. cap. 37. Vellum; in an Italian hand of the xvth cent.; with an illuminated border and initial letters. Several leaves have been abstracted, containing the following portions:—lib. xxxi. c. 50; lib. xxxii. c. 2; lib. xxxii. c. 26; lib. xxxiv. c. 11; lib. xxxvii. c. 60; lib. xxxviii. c. 3. In the original binding of stamped leather. Folio.

22,109. "MEMOIRES concernant les colonies et le commerce de la France; 1697-1699." A transcript of the instructions to the plenipotentiaries at the treaty of Ryswick, and to the ambassadors at foreign courts. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

22,110. "TRAITÉ du droit de Regale." An abstract of proceedings in the Assembly of the French Clergy in 1682, on certain "Requisitions," with royal declarations, treatises, etc. Paper; xviiith cent. In the original binding, with a coat of arms stamped upon the covers. Quarto.

22,111. "MÉMOIRE, donné au Roy, en 1778, par M. [Jacques] Necker," concerning the administration of government in the provinces, f. 1; followed by a "Lettre du Marquis de Caraccioli à M. D'Alembert, 1 Mai, 1781," in which the above Mémoire is criticised, f. 27. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Folio.

22,112. CATALOGUE of the Roman Denarii and Quinarii of Sir Robert Abdy, Bart. [ob. 1748], drawn up by himself. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

22,113. "JOURNAL of the proceedings of H.M.S. 'Russel,' J. W. Payne, Esq., Commander;" in the fleets commanded by Earl Howe and Lord Bridport; 9 June, 1793-16 Oct. 1796; by John Brown; with water-colour sketches of the ship under various conditions. Paper. Folio.

For description of No. 22,114, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

22,115. MISCELLANEOUS papers; 1519-1602, viz. :—

1. Promissory note of Lord George Grey, "Clerk," [2nd son of George, Baron Grey of Ruthyn]; 25 Aug. 11 Hen. VIII. [1519]. *Signed.* f. 1.

2. Receipts for war material delivered by the Ordnance Department; 24 Nov. 1557—8 Aug. 9 Eliz. [1567]; with *signatures* of Sir Richard Southwell, Knt., Master of the Ordnance; Francys Sommerscett, Captain; Adryan Ponynges, serving at Portsmouth; Henry Sakeforde [Seckford] and J[ohn] Baptiste Castillion, Grooms of the Queen's Privy Chamber; and Sir Maurice Denis, Knt., ff. 2-7.
3. Certificate of Oliver, Lord St. John, and others, commissioners for taxation of a subsidy in co. Bedford; 4 Mar. 9 Eliz. [1567]. *Signed.* f. 8.
4. Letter from Francis Zouche to John Zouche, his brother; 1569. *Holograph.* f. 9.
5. Deed of William Howard [2nd son of William, Lord Howard of Effingham], appointing deputies for the mastership of the game of the forest of St. Leonard's, co. Sussex; 10 May, 1577. *Signed.* f. 10.
6. Letter of Sir Owen Hopton, Lieutenant of the Tower, praying that his suit in the Exchequer be deferred; 19 Oct. 1582. *Signed.* f. 11.
7. Bond of Sir James Mervin, Knt., collector of customs at Exeter and Dartmouth; 21 Mar. 1587[8]. *Signed.* f. 12.
8. Letter of Sir Nathanael Bacon [2nd son of Sir Nicholas Bacon], respecting the sequestration of the tithes of Sheringham [co. Norf.]; Stiffkey, 31 May, 1588. *Signed.* f. 13.
9. Bond of Edward Glemham, on the receipt of artillery for his ship the "Fawcon;" 4 Aug. 33 Eliz. [1591]. *Signed.* Witnessed by Edmond [Nevill, selfstyled] Lord Latimer. f. 14.
10. Letter from Robert Wyseman [Pensioner to Queen Elizabeth] to Richard Stonley, borrowing forty shillings; Greenwich, 30 Jan. 1596. *Holograph.* f. 15.
11. Bond of Edmond Nevill, [selfstyled] Lord Latimer, and others; 25 June, 1602. *Signed.* f. 16.
Paper and Vellum. Folio.
- 22,116.** COLOURED chart of the coast of Zanzibar. *Portuguese.* Vellum; xvith cent. Folio. *Presented by J. O. Westwood, Esq.*
- 22,117.** 1. RECEPTA et exitus subsidiorum; 6-7 Hen. VIII. [1514-1515], f. 1 b.
2. Copy of a letter of James I. to the House of Commons, declining a subsidy [26 June, 1604], f. 13.
Paper. Folio.
- 22,118.** MISCELLANEOUS poems, temp. Charles I. *Mutilated.* Paper. Duodecimo.
- 22,119.** "THE Pleasures of Memory, with other Poems, by Samuel Rogers;" 1801. A *printed* book, with MS. notes and a letter dated 19 Apr. 1823, forged in imitation of Lord Byron's hand by George Gordon Byron, his natural son. *See* Add. MS. 19,377. Paper. Duodecimo. *Presented by S. Leigh Sotheby, Esq.*

- 22,120.** "TRÉSORERIE Générale des fortifications de France pour l'année 1755; M. Jean le Maître de la Martinière, Trésorier Général." Paper. On the cover is stamped, "Manuscrit app' à M^r Monteil." Folio. *Presented in 1814 by M. de Rosny de Foucqueville.*
- 22,121.** SPECULUM Christiani, auctore Johanne Watton. Vellum; xivth cent. At the end is the note, "Liber domus Jesu de Bethlehem ordinis cartusiensis iuxta Shene; quem scripsit Dominus Willielmus Darker monachus et professus eiusdem domus in remissionem peccatorum suorum." Octavo.
- For description of No. 22,122, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.*
- 22,123.** DIONYSII de Burgo S. Sepulchri expositio in Valerii Maximi memorabilium libros ix. Vellum; xivth cent. Belonged to the convent of St. Laurence at Bibiena in Piedmont. Folio.
- 22,124.** ARISTOTELIS libri de Anima expositio; "secundum Gaytanum de Thyenis, arcium et medicine peritissimum et suum preceptorem reverendum. Notatum Padue per me Gerardum de Gandavo alias de Lisa, anno Domini Mcccc^oliiii^o, xxiiij^a octobris." Paper; with an illuminated initial, containing a half-length portrait, on the front page, together with a shield bearing a monogram. Bound in oaken boards, with clasps. Folio.
- 22,125.** REGISTER of letters of Gonsalvo Hernandez de Cordova y Aguilar, Captain-General of Calabria and Apulia, conferring privileges on residents in those provinces; 1502-1504. *Latin*; with an index of names; a second index, in a later hand, being also inserted. Many leaves have been torn out, and the book has been injured by damp. Paper; xvth cent. Folio.
- 22,126.** "LIBER mariscalcie equorum," "per Laurentium dictum Ruzium de urbe, Mariscalcum Domini Neapoleonis [Ursini] S. Adriani Diaconi Cardinalis [ob. 1342] familiarem." Paper; xvth cent. Large Octavo.
- 22,127.** LETTERS of Cardinal Guido Ascanius Sfortia, papal chamberlain, confirming the title of Alexander de Peregrinis, Clericus Brixiensis, as knight of the Order of S. Peter, etc.; 27 Jan. 15 Paul III. 1549. *Latin. Signed.* Attested *printed* copies of the bulls of foundation and confirmation of the Order are included. Paper and Vellum. In the original binding, with the arms of Pope Paul III. and Peregrini stamped on the covers. Octavo.
- 22,128.** VOCABULARY of words in English and Moorish; with an accidence of the Moorish language. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- 22,129.** LIST of official appointments in North America and the West Indies; compiled about 1780. Paper. Duodecimo.

22,130. MISCELLANEOUS autograph letters; 1702–1829, *viz.* :—

1. [Thomas Thynne] Viscount Weymouth to Sir Robert Southwell and to Edward Southwell, Secretaries of State for Ireland; Longleat, 16 Aug. 1702, 29 Nov. 1704, ff. 1, 4.
2. Knightley Chetwood, D.D. [afterwards Dean of Gloucester], to [James Butler] Duke of Ormonde; Camp at Val-Notre-Dame, 27 Aug. 1703, f. 6.
3. James Hervey, rector of Weston-Favel, to Mrs. Doddridge [widow of Dr. Philip Doddridge]; 20 Mar. 1756, f. 8.
4. Edmund Burke to Robert Dodsley and to David Garrick; Dublin, 9 Feb. 1764; Gregories, 15 Sept. 1765, ff. 10, 12.
5. [George] Lord Lyttelton to Mr. Payne; Hill Street, 5 Apr. 1771, f. 14.
6. George Washington, President of the United States, to Colonel Menenville [Aide-de-Camp to the Comte de Rochambeau], respecting a supply of artillery for the defence of Rhode Island; New Windsor, 9 May, 1781, f. 16.
7. E[lizabeth] L[yttelton], widow of George Lord Lyttelton, to Mrs. Payne; London, *etc.*, 16 Nov. 1784, 22 Mar. 1785, 4–10 Jan. 1786, 8 July [1789?], ff. 18–26.
8. Horace Walpole [afterwards 4th Earl of Orford] to [William Wentworth] Earl of Strafford; 4 Feb. 1778, f. 27.
9. [Charles Cornwallis] Earl [afterwards Marquess] Cornwallis to Thomas Henchman; near Chunar, 5 Sept. 1787, f. 28.
10. Thomas Henchman to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, President of the India Board; Oct. 1794; with the answer; Wimbledon, 21 Oct. 1794, ff. 30, 32.
11. Captain Horatio Nelson [afterwards Viscount Nelson] to William Suckling, on the engagement with the French fleet on the 13 and 14 Mar.; "Agamemnon," Porto Especia, 22 Mar. 1795, f. 36.
12. C[harles] J[ames] Fox to Charles Klopogge; South Street, 19 Oct. [1796], f. 38.
13. T[homas] A[ddis] Emmet, United Irishman, on his examination before the Committees of both Houses; Kilmainham, 22 Sept. 1798, f. 40.
14. [Napoléon] Buonaparte, First Consul, to the Minister of the Interior, for the publication of a French translation of the works of Strabo; dat. 20 Nivôse, an 9 [10 Jan. 1801], f. 42.
15. Letters of thanks to Thomas Henchman for presentation copies of his work on the "Trade between India and Europe," from—

[Charles Cornwallis] Marquess Cornwallis; Culford, 26 July, 1801, f. 44.
 [Charles Jenkinson] Earl of Liverpool; Addiscombe Place, 30 July, 1801, f. 46.

[Sylvester Douglas] Lord Glenbervie, Paymaster-General; 30 July, 1801, f. 48.
 [William Eden] Lord Auckland; Eden Farm, 4 Aug. 1801, f. 50.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>[George Legge] Earl of Dartmouth; Ramsgate, 4 Aug., 11 Sept. 1801, ff. 52, 58.</p> <p>[Robert Smith] Lord Carrington; Wycombe Abbey, 5 Sept. 1801, f. 54.</p> <p>[William Waldegrave] Lord Radstock, Admiral; Windsor Castle, 7 Sept. [1801], f. 56.</p> <p>[Samuel Horsley] Bishop of Rochester; Bromley House, 8 Oct. 1801, f. 63.</p> <p>Charles Samuel Pybus; Great George Street, 8 Oct. 1801, f. 65.</p> <p>[William] Garthshore, one of the Lords of the Admiralty; 22 Oct. [1801], f. 67.</p> <p>Sir Philip Stephens, one of the Lords of the Admiralty; 27 Oct. 1801, f. 69.</p> <p>— Serle, of the Transport Board; 29 Oct. 1801, f. 71.</p> | <p>[Henry William Majendie] Bishop of Chester; 2 Nov. 1801, f. 73.</p> <p>[Robert Grosvenor] Viscount Belgrave [afterwards Earl Grosvenor and Marquess of Westminster]; Millbank House, 22 Nov. 1801, f. 75.</p> <p>[Francis Rawdon] Earl of Moira [afterwards Marquess of Hastings]; Donington, 23 Nov. 1801, f. 77.</p> <p>John Meheux, Assistant Secretary to the India Board; 26 Nov. 1801, f. 79.</p> <p>[John Somerville] Lord Somerville; Hill Street, 15 Dec. 1801, f. 81.</p> <p>[Richard Colley Wellesley] Marquess of Wellesley, Governor-General of India; Barrackpore, 7 Mar. 1803, f. 82.</p> |
|---|---|

16. [Richard Colley Wellesley] Marquess of Wellesley, Governor-General of India, to David Scott, on the course of administration which he is pursuing; Monghyr, 1 Oct. 1801, f. 59.
17. General Sir Arthur Wellesley [afterwards Duke of Wellington] to Lieut.-General Stuart, on the policy of Holkar, the Mahratta chief; Bombay, 17 Mar. 1804, f. 84.
18. Napoléon [Bonaparte], Emperor of the French, to [Jean Baptiste] Jourdan, Marshal of France, in command of the Army of Italy, to select men to receive the decoration of the Legion of Honour; Boulogne, 2 Messidor, an 13 [21 June, 1805]. In the handwriting of Baron A. J. F. Fain, private secretary to the Emperor, with the signature of Napoléon. f. 88.
19. Thomas Campbell, sculptor, to Miss Curran; [Rome] —, f. 90.
20. John Keats, the poet [ob. 1821], to James Elmes; Hampstead, —, f. 91.
21. James Watt, engineer, to John Mosley; Heathfield, 21 Oct. 1816, f. 92.
22. P[ercy] B[ryson] Shelley, the poet, to Miss Curran; Livorno, 5 Aug. 1819, f. 94.
23. [George Gordon Byron] Lord Byron to F. C. Armstrong; [Pisa, Mar. 1822?], f. 95.
24. Sir Walter Scott, Bart., to his nephew's tutor; Edinburgh, 18 Dec. [1823]; with a postscript from Abbotsford, 31 Dec.; and to James Elmes; Pall Mall, 12 Nov. 1826, ff. 97, 98.
25. William, Duke of Clarence [afterwards William IV.]; Bushey House, 4 Jan. 1829, f. 100.
Paper. Quarto.

22,131, 22,132. PAPERS relating to the trial of John Wilkes, and to other trials connected with it; 1762–1769. *Manuscript* and *printed*. Two volumes. Among the signatures in Vol. I. are those

of Hon. Charles Yorke, Attorney-General [afterwards Lord Morden, Lord Chancellor], and Fletcher Norton, Solicitor-General [afterwards Lord Grantley]; 4 Nov. 1762, f. 22; and of [George Montagu] Dunk, Earl of Halifax, Principal Secretary of State; Nov. 1762–Dec. 1763; his first four signatures being affixed to the warrants against the publishers of the “Monitor” and “North Briton” newspapers, ff. 24, 29, 31, 37, 220. Formerly in the library of Philip Cartoret Webb, Solicitor to the Treasury. Paper. Folio.

22,133. COPIES of the Bill and Royal Warrant for the jointure of Caroline, Queen of George II.; 1727. Paper. Folio.

22,134. EXTRACTS from the register of Chertsey Abbey, co. Surrey; [Lansdowne MS., 435]; 15 Apr. 1763. Paper. Folio.

For description of No. 22,135, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

22,136. LIST of the scholars of St. Mary's College, Winchester, from about 1393–1856; with biographical notes. Paper. Folio. *Presented by the Rev. E. C. Mackenzie Walcott.*

22,137. LISTS of the masters, boys, and commoners of St. Mary's College, Winchester, from 1668 to 1830; with biographical notes. Paper. Folio. *Presented by the same.*

22,138. GRAND COUSTUMIER de Normandie. Vellum; xivth cent. Duodecimo.

22,139. CONFESSIO AMANTIS, by John Gower. At the end are four ballads, *viz.*, “To you, my purse;” “The firste stoke;” “Some time this worlde;” “Fle fro the pres.” Vellum; with coloured initials, very much mutilated, several leaves being either abstracted or torn. On a fragment of the first leaf the date 1432 is written in a shield of arms. Folio.

22,140. 1. PRÆCEPTA moralia, f. 1 b.

2. Liber Job, cum glossa ordinaria et interlineari, f. 7.

3. Bedæ expositio in Tobiam, f. 75.

4. Extractus ex Patrum Latinorum scriptis, f. 77.

Vellum; late xiiith cent. In old binding. Small Folio.

22,141. OFFICIA et preces per hebdomadam. On f. 80 b is the rubric: —“Explicit per me fratrem Hugonem ordinis predicatorum in conventu Hagensi, anno domini m.ccccccj sabbato ante adventum. Hooch straet.” Vellum. It belonged to Gheraert Bogaert, Burgomaster of Dordrecht in 1524; and to Adriaan van Blyenborch, Burgomaster of Dordrecht in 1656, and afterwards Councillor of State, and tutor to the young Prince of Orange. Their signatures are on f. 13. Duodecimo.

22,142. “CRONICULI S. Pauli, London.,” ad annum 1399, “per Johannem Edwardo.” Vellum. Duodecimo.

22,143. CARTA de Hidalguia granted by Philip II. of Spain to Gonsalo de Castro Cepeda, of the city of Santa Olalla; 23 Dec. 1578; with *signatures* and notarial certificates. *Span.* Vellum and paper; with illuminations and borders, a portrait of Philip occurring at f. 43; and in the original binding of stamped leather. Folio.

22,144. EXEMPTION from the duty of lodging the king's servants, called the "Aposento de Corte," granted to Pedro Anzures de Guebara, by Philip III.; dat. 24 Nov. 1616; with the king's *signature*, and various certificates down to 1751. *Span.* Vellum. Folio.

22,145. CONFIRMATION of a sale of an annuity, payable out of the foreign duties, granted by Philip III. of Spain to Antonio de Cobarrubias, Judge, and Canon of the church of Seville; 11 Oct. 1618. *Span.*; with the king's leaden bulla attached. Vellum. Folio.

22,146. CONFIRMATION, by Charles III. of Spain, of the privileges of the hospital of Valencia; 22 Aug. 1762. *Span.*; with a stamped *signature* of the king. Vellum. Folio.

22,147. ACADEMICAL orations of John Cleveland, the poet, "Prælector Rhetorices," at Cambridge, *etc.*, viz. :—

1. Ad Academiam præfatio, f. 1.
 2. Oratio coram Rege Carolo I. habita, f. 6 b.
 3. Oratio habita in Senatu Cantabrigiensi coram Principe Palatino; Jan. 1636, f. 8 b.
- Paper. Duodecimo.

22,148, 22,149. STATO generale delle partite di fiscali delle provincie di Napoli; 1753–1757. Two volumes, in leather binding, richly gilt. Paper. Folio.

22,150. "CARTAS originales que oscribió el R. P. M. Fray Diego Tello, de la provincia de Andalucia, á diferentes sugetos; halladas entre los papeles que dejo el R. P. M. Fray Raimundo Josef Rebollida, ambos del Orden de N. S^a de la Merced;" 1728–1763. *Span.* and *Lat.* Paper. Quarto.

22,151. REGISTER of marriages and deaths of acquaintances and persons of rank, compiled by Robert Dalrymple; 1805–1820. Paper. Duodecimo.

22,152. PAPERS relating to the publication, by Josiah Taylor, of Holborn, of the fourth volume of "The Antiquities of Athens, by MSS.—1857.

James Stuart and Nicholas Revett," in 1816; comprising lists, drafts, and original letters to J. Taylor, by—

Charles Alexander Craig; Whitehall, 3 Aug. 1809, f. 26.
Nath. Barnardiston; Ryes Lodge, near Sudbury, 13 Aug. 1809, f. 31.
Joseph Cooper Walker; Dublin, 2 Oct. 1809, f. 33.
James Dawkins; Tunbridge Wells, 1 Dec. 1809, f. 35.

B. G. White; Halesworth, 8 Aug. 1812, f. 37.
Elizabeth Lang; Norwich, 12 Aug. 1812, f. 39.
Elizabeth Ann Stuart; *n.d.* and 4 May, 1815, ff. 41, 45.
Joseph Woods, editor of the volume; Wilson Street, 10 Apr. 1815, f. 43.
Henry Raikes; *n.d.*, f. 47.

Paper. Folio.

22,153. ORIGINAL sketches, plans, and proofs of plates, illustrative of "The Antiquities of Athens." Paper; xviiith and xixth cent. Large Folio.

22,154. LIBER notarum Armandi Fabri [Faure] publici notarii Baviæ [Bays], dioceseos Vivariensis [Viviers]; 1491–1495. A few papers are inserted at the end of the volume; dat. 1478–1498. Paper and vellum. Small Quarto.

22,155. "[H]ISTORIA de casu Troie, composita per judicem Guidonem de Colu[m]pna Messanensem," anno 1287. Vellum; xivth cent.; in oak boards with clasps. Folio.

22,156. 1. "ISAGOGICON discipline celestis, sive compendium doctrine Christiane," f. 1.

2. "M. T. C[icero]nis de somno Scipionis, excerptio ex libro sexto de republicâ, liber," f. 45.
Vellum; written in Italy; xvth cent. Formerly belonging to the monastery of S. Maria de Casoleto [Casole?]. Octavo.

22,157. "PROVERBIA Laurentii Lippii Collensis ad magnificum virum Laurentium Medicem." On the fly-leaf is written the name of Carolus Aldobrandus. Paper; xvth cent. Duodecimo.

22,158. OMNIBONI LEONICENI commentarii in Juvenalem. Paper; xvth cent. Octavo.

22,159. 1. TABULÆ veteris et novi testamentorum, secundum ordinem alphabeti, ff. 3, 45 b.

2. Gaufredi de Vino Salvo Novella Poetriæ, f. 61.

3. "Colores verborum et sententiarum"; explanations of rhetorical terms. f. 103 b.

4. Gaufredi de Vino Salvo de statu curiæ Romanæ poema, f. 112.
Paper; xvth cent. Notes on ff. 1 and 3 show that the book belonged to Herman de Rast, "decanus in Zurzach" [Zurzach in Switzerland], and afterwards to his brother Cunrad de Rast.. In the old covers. Quarto.

- 22,160.** 1. S. AURELII AUGUSTINI, Hipponensis episcopi, de hæresibus liber; cum epistolis præmissis, f. 3.
 2. Ejusdem de nuptiis et concupiscentia libri duo; cum epistolâ præmissâ, f. 23.
 3. Tractatus theologicus de effectibus aquæ et de Sancta Trinitate, f. 59.
 4. Selecta quædam e Gestis Romanorum, f. 74.
 Paper; xvth cent., in old binding. "Liber monasterii ordinis Canonicorum Regularium in monte Sancte Agnetis prope Zwollam." Quarto.

22,161. "ORATIO Pii secundi, summi pontificis [ob. 1464], responsiva in Gallos, habita Mantue, in publico et generali consistorio." Vellum; xvth cent., formerly belonging to "Vincentius de bonis foliis." Small Quarto.

22,162. "REGISTRUM omnium brevium;" the forms of writs used at common law. Vellum; xivth cent. On a fly-leaf at the end is written, "Iste liber constat Ricardo Willughby de com. Nottingham, armigero, qui misit michi hunc librum, termino pasche anno 1469, et ix Edwardi quarti, ad custodiendum ad opus suum." Quarto.

22,163. L. A. SENECEÆ epistolæ. Vellum; xivth cent. On f. 1 b is written, "1520. Petri Pauli de Pardis liber." Quarto.

22,164. SERMONES de Sanctis. Vellum; written in Italy; xivth cent. Quarto.

22,165. MISCELLANEOUS *autograph* letters; 1417–1801, viz.:—

1. Neri di Gino Capponi, Florentine general, to Forese d'Antonio de Sachetti; Florence, 17 Apr. 1417; Pistoia, Sept. 1417. *Ital.* ff. 1, 2.
2. Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy, to the authorities of Bethune; Brussels, 29 Nov. 1456. *Fr. Signed.* f. 3.
3. Robertus de Aragonia de Sancto Severino, "totius Italie capitaneus generalis" [when in the service of the Venetians], to Lelio di Concorretio, his chancellor at Florence; Verona, 28 June, 1485; to Benedeto Dei, his agent at Florence; Verona, 28 June, and Castagneto, 26 July, 1485; and to Giovanni Portinario of Florence; Verona, 29 June, 1485. *Ital.*; in a secretary's hand. With *seals*. ff. 4–8.
4. Ludovico Maria Sforza, Duke of Milan, to Benedeto Dei, chancellor of Roberto di San-Severino; Parma, 7 Nov. 1485. *Ital.*, in a secretary's hand. f. 9.
5. Thomas Pauli Antonii de Soderinis to the same; Venice, 23 May, 1487. *Ital.* f. 10.

6. Nunez Alvarez Pereira to [William, Prince of Orange], respecting his negotiations between Sebastian of Portugal and Philip II. of Spain, and the death of the former in Africa; Lisbon, cal. Dec. 1578. *Lat.* f. 12.
7. Alexander [de Zoete] de Haultain, to the Burgomaster of Flushing; Middelborch, 4 Dec. 1583. *Dutch. Signed.* f. 15.
8. Alexander Farnese, Duke of Parma and Governor of the Netherlands, to Count Charles de Mansfeld; Brussels, 23 Apr. and 5 May, 1586; Venlo, 15 June; Eindouen, 16 May, 1586; Nymmeghen, 2 Aug. 1591. *Fr. and Ital.*; with official and private *seals*. ff. 16-24.
9. Willem Nieupoort, Dutch Ambassador in England, to [John de Witt, Grand Pensionary of Holland]; Westminster, 21 July, 1656. *Dutch.* f. 26.
10. [Anne Marie Louise d'Orléans, Duchesse de Montpensier, d. 1693] to Monsieur [Philippe, Duc d'Orléans]; St. Fargeau, 15 Aug. *s.a.* *Fr.* f. 28.
11. Leopold I., Emperor of Germany, to Field-Marshal Alexander, Duke of Bournonville [or Bournonville]; 28 July, 1673, 26 Jan., 26, 27 Feb., 5 Mar., 18, 20 July, 6 Nov. 1674. *Ger. and Span.*; with *signatures and seals*. The letter of 27 Feb. 1674, is *holograph*. ff. 30-39, 42-47.
12. The same to Carl Caspar [van der Leyen], Archbishop Elector of Trèves; Vienna, 3 Apr. 1674. *Ger.*; with *signature and seal*. f. 40.
13. The same to Anna Sophia [daughter of George William, Count Palatine of Birckenfeld], Abbess of Quedlinburg; Neustatt, 12 Apr. 1673. *Ger.*; with *signature and seal*. f. 48.
14. [Carlo] Alessandro Guidi, poet, to —; Rome, 1 Jan. 1685. *Ital.* f. 49.
15. Certificate of Salvador Taborda Portugal, Portuguese Ambassador at Paris; 12 Jan. 1690. *Port.*; with *signature and seal*. f. 51.
16. [Leopold Eberhard] Duke of Württemberg to [the Duke of Marlborough?]; Trèves, 19 June, 1705. *Fr.* f. 52.
17. G[odefridus] G[uilielmus] Leibnitius to — Schmid, Abbé de Marienthal, at Helmstadt; Brunswick, 3 Nov. 1708. *Lat.* f. 54.
18. Certificate of Charles, Count of Ahlefeldt, Governor of Schleswig-Holstein; Gravenstein, 17 Apr. 1717. *Ger.*; with *signature and seal*. f. 57.
19. [Theodore] Tronchin, Swiss physician, to [Jean] Sénebier, at Geneva; Palais Royal, 1 Mar. [after 1773]. *Fr.* f. 59.
20. Ch[arles] Mau[rice] Talleyrand [-Perigord, Prince of Benevento], French Minister for Foreign Affairs, to [Claude] Petiet, Minister Extraordinary of the Republic at Milan; 6 Pluviôse, an 9 [26 Jan. 1801]. *Fr.* f. 61.
Paper. Folio.
- 22,166. ORIGINAL letter of Mohammed Hassan, Dey of Algiers, to Henry II. of France; 21 Mar. 1549. *Arab. and Span.* Paper. Folio.

- 22,167.** ORIGINAL letters of the Abbate Jacopo Morelli, Librarian of St. Mark, Venice, to Simon Chardon de la Rochette; 30 May, 1807—13 Aug. 1814. *Ital.*; with a few extracts from letters of an earlier date. Paper. Quarto.
- 22,168.** HEADS of a lecture by the Rev. John Henley, called Orator Henley; 25 Mar. 1750. *Autograph*. Paper. Small Quarto.
- 22,169.** WILLIAM COBBETT'S English Grammar; Letters xxii. and xxiii. *Autograph*. Paper; [1818]. Quarto.
- 22,170.** SPEECH delivered by Louis Kossuth, on the occasion of a copy of Shakspeare's works, purchased by penny subscriptions, being presented to him; 6 May, 1853. *Autograph*. Paper. Quarto.
- 22,171.** NOTE from William Melmoth, the author of "Fitzosborne's Letters," to Mrs. Sophia Walters; [1792—1799]. *Autograph*. Paper. Octavo. *Presented by Melmoth Walters, Esq.*
- 22,172.** COURT-BOOKS of the manor of Farway, co. Devon; 25 Nov. 37 Hen. VIII. [1545]—29 Mar. 40 Eliz. [1598]. Paper. Folio. *Presented by Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Bart.*
- 22,173.** ACCOUNTS, bonds, receipts, and other papers relating to the manors of Farway and Whitwell, co. Devon; 35 Hen. VIII. [1544]—1682. Paper. Folio. *Presented by the same.*
- 22,174.** 1. STATUTA Angliæ, selecta, temp. Edw. I., f. 3.
2. Registrum brevium, f. 87.
Vellum; early xvth cent. Belonged to John de Watham. Octavo. *Presented by the same.*
- 22,175.** MEMORANDUM-BOOK of expenses of Rycarde Mallaycke; circa 1562—1583. Paper. Small Quarto. *Presented by the same.*
- 22,176—22,179.** COMMON-PLACE BOOKS, theological, classical, and legal, of John Mallacke, of Axmouth, co. Devon; temp. James I. *Eng., Lat. and Fr.* Four volumes. Paper. Small Quarto. *Presented by the same.*
- 22,180.** SERMONS preached by various persons in 1578 and 1579. Paper. Small Quarto. *Presented by the same.*
- 22,181.** "THE priviledges of the Baronage of England, when they sitt in Parliament; collected out of the records of parliament," etc. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio. *Presented by the same.*
- 22,182.** A. B. C. DESIGN for a military and naval trophy to Queen Victoria, by John Keyse, of Newington; 26 May, 1857. Paper rolls. *Presented by the designer.*

The following Nos. 22,183—22,267 are the papers of the families of Johnson and Wentworth, Earls of Strafford, which were connected by marriage.

22,183. PAPERS relating to the Navy; 1638–1699; chiefly on business transacted with Sir Henry Johnson, Knt., and Sir Henry Johnson, Knt., M.P., his son, shipbuilders of Blackwall. Among the various official *signatures* are those of [William Brouncker] Viscount Brouncker, Sir William Batten, Admirals Sir William Penn and Sir Thomas Allin, Sir John Ernle, Sir Anthony Deane, Admiral Sir Richard Haddock, Sir John Tippetts, Sir John Chicheley, Admiral Sir John Narborough, Sir John Lowther, Bart., [Anthony Cary] Viscount Falkland, f. 207, Robert Austen, and others, Commissioners of the Admiralty; of Samuel Pepys, Secretary; of James, Duke of York, f. 12, and Charles II., f. 67, Lords High Admirals; and of the Hon. R[alph] Grey [afterwards 4th Lord Grey, of Werke], Governor of Barbadoes, f. 261. The following state papers occur:—

1. Order of peers and privy councillors to Sir Henry Johnson, for the release of Lady Baltimore and her daughters; 12 Dec. 1688. *Signed* by Thomas [Lamplugh], Archbishop of York, [George Saville] Marquess of Halifax, [Anthony Grey] Earl of Kent, [Francis Newport] Viscount Newport [afterwards Earl of Bradford], [Charles Sackville] Earl of Dorset, [Thomas Bruce] Earl of Ailesbury, [James Annesley] Earl of Anglesey, [Charles] Lord North and Grey of Rolleston, [Philip] Lord Wharton, [John Sheffield] Earl of Mulgrave [afterwards Duke of Buckinghamshire and Normanby], [John] Vaughan, Earl of Carbery, [Thomas] Lord Crewe, [Charles Bennett] Lord Ossulstone [afterwards Earl of Tankerville], [James Brydges] Lord Chandos, [Peter Mew, Bishop of] Winchester, Thomas [Sprat], Bishop of Rochester, [Nathaniel Crewe, afterwards Lord Crewe], Bishop of Durham, Thomas [White], Bishop of Peterborough, f. 139.
2. Acknowledgment from Robert, Lord Lucas, Governor of the Tower, to Sir Henry Johnson and others, of the delivery of George Lord Jeffreys into his custody; dat. 12 Dec. 1688. *Signed.* f. 140.
3. Order of peers and privy councillors to Sir Henry Johnson, for the release of [George Mackenzie] Earl of Seaforth, and his family; dat. 14 Dec. 1688; with *signatures* of [William Douglas-Hamilton] Duke of Hamilton, [George Saville] Marquess of Halifax, [John Sheffield] Earl of Mulgrave, [Thomas Tufton] Earl of Thanet, [James Annesley] Earl of Anglesey, and [Lawrence Hyde] Earl of Rochester, f. 141.
4. Similar order "to Sir Henry Johnson and Sir John Friend, knights Colonel of the regiments of the Trained Bands of the Tower Hamletts," for suppression of riots; dat. 13 Dec. 1688. *Signed* by [George Saville] Marquess of Halifax, [Anthony Grey] Earl of Kent, [John West Lord De] La Warr, [Charles] Lord North and Grey, [Thomas] Lord Jermyn, [Lawrence Hyde] Earl of Rochester, R[alph] Lord Montagu [afterwards Duke of Montagu], [James

Brydges] Lord Chandos, and Thomas [Sprat], Bishop of Rochester, f. 144.

Paper. Folio.

22,184. PAPERS relating to the business of the same Sir Henry Johnson, Knt., and his son, in connection with the merchant service; 1617–1710. Paper. Folio.

22,185. PAPERS relating to the East India Company; 1682–1701. Paper. Formerly belonging to Sir Henry Johnson, Knt., M.P., one of the Directors. Folio.

22,186. 1. MISCELLANEOUS letters to Sir Henry Johnson, Knt., and Sir Henry Johnson, Knt., M.P., his son, 1662–1720, from—

Elizabeth Parrish; Southwold, 23 Jan., and Aldeburgh, 25 Jan. 1662[3], ff. 1, 3.

George Mathewes; Carlton Hall, 26 Jan.–12 Mar. 1662[3], ff. 4–7.

Thomas Eliot; 24 Jan. 1662[3], f. 10.

Elia West; 3 Oct. 1672, f. 14.

Jo. Overton; 23 Apr. 1676, f. 16.

Rt. Overton; Seaton, 27 Apr. 1676, f. 17.

William Hedges; Ballasore Road, 30 Jan. 1682[3], ff. 20, 22.

Captain John Nicholson; Batavia, *etc.*, 20 Sept. 1682–12 Mar. 1683, ff. 24, 31, 33, 35, 37, 40–58.

Edward Mall; Whitechapel Prison, 22 June, 1683, f. 26.

Captain Thomas Raynes; Hoogley, 2 Jan., Ballasore, 28 Feb. 1683, ff. 27, 29.

— Guerin; Bank of Credit, Lombard Street, 6 Nov. 1683, f. 32.

Richard Snagg; Lombard Street, 3 Nov. 1684, f. 39.

William Browne; Yarmouth, 17 June, 1692, f. 61.

John Bence; 21 Nov. 1692–12 Dec. 1693, ff. 62, 63, 65, 69.

Thomas Glenham; 5 May [1693], f. 64.

Richard Osbourne; 4 Oct. 1693, f. 66.

Thomas Fowell; 12 Nov. 1693, f. 67.

John Harris; Oxford, 13 Nov. 1693, f. 68.

John Burwood; Aldeburgh, 22 Dec. 1693, 11 Nov. 1709, ff. 70, 71, 72, 163.

James Peck; Aldeburgh, 29 Dec. 1693, 19 Jan. 1693[4], ff. 73, 74.

William Betts; 9 and 30 Apr., 19 Mar. 1694, 28 Aug. 1695, ff. 77, 78, 81, 84.

Edward Poole; Cape of Good Hope, Aug. 1694, f. 79.

John Browne; Aldeburgh, 1 Mar. 1694[5], 30 Jan. 1698, ff. 82, 102.

Francis Blackburne; Richmond, 11 June, 1695, f. 83.

Thomas Wall; Aldeburgh, 4 Mar. 1694, f. 86.

Sir William Beeston, Lieut.-Governor of Jamaica; 30 Nov. 1697, f. 87.

Richard Browne; Portsmouth, 10 Dec. 1697, f. 89.

William Johnson; 6 July, 1698, 11 Mar. 1700, ff. 98, 168.

Sir John Duke; 6 July, 1698, f. 99.

Edward Wall; Aldeburgh, 26 Sept. 1698, 30 June, 1715, ff. 101, 181.

Jacob Loveday; 6 —, 1698, f. 104.

Matthew Empson; Fort St. George, 12 Oct. 1699–24 Feb. 1700, ff. 109, 121, 136.

Thomas Pitt, Governor of Fort St. George; 13 Feb. 1699–8 Feb. 1700, ff. 111, 124, 125, 130, 144.

Philip Bickerstaffe; 6 Apr. 1700, f. 112.

Captain W. Bridger; Masulipatam, 31 July [1700], f. 113.

John Packer; Madras, 13 Aug. 1700; Bombay, 23 Mar. 1700, ff. 116, 146.

John Braddyll; Vizagapatam, *etc.*, 24 Aug. 1700–7 Feb. 1700, ff. 117, 123, 135.

— Goodfellow; Vizagapatam, 26 Aug. 1700, f. 118.

J. O. Hiller; Metchlepatam, 28 Sept. 1700, f. 120.

John Gayer; Bombay, 10 Feb. 1700, f. 129.

V. Heveningham; Fort St. George, 6 Nov. 1701, f. 132.

Charles Leigh; Loughton, 8 Sept. 1702, f. 139.

Ann Braddyll; London, 25 Nov. 1702, f. 141.

- Sir Edward Seymour, Bart.; Bradley, 24 Apr. 1703, f. 142.
 Aldred Lyell; Harwich, 15 Apr. 1706, f. 152.
 J. Goodsole; Mountserratt, 17 July, 1706, f. 153.
 Francis Heywood; Staple Inn, 1 Mar. 1707, f. 154.
 George Sayers; Doctors' Commons, 21 June, 1708, f. 155.
 Edmond Noble; 28 Sept. 1708, f. 156.
 Samoth Report [Thomas Porter]; London, 10 June, 1709, f. 158.
 George Barton; London, 13 and 19 Aug. 1709, ff. 160, 161.
 William Read; Aldeburgh, 21 Oct. 1709, f. 162.
 William Nicholas, 28 Apr. 1710, f. 165.
 William Read, sen.; Aldeburgh, 2 Dec. 1713, f. 169.
 Thomas Manning; Aldeburgh, Mar. 1713-4 May, 1714, ff. 170, 171, 173, 175, 179.
 Ann Wall; Aldeburgh, 13 Mar. 1714, f. 176.
 E. Peirson; 12 July, 1714, f. 178.
 Richard Bennett; Aldeburgh, 17 Oct. 1715, f. 182.
 John Conyers; Temple, 11 Jan. 1717, f. 183.
 Joseph Bachelor and Co.; Madeira, 11 Apr. 1717, f. 185.
 Elizabeth Barton; 7 Mar. 1717, f. 186.
 Captain Robert Sax; Venice, 1 July, 1718, f. 187.
 Sarah Chiderson; Blackwall, 27 Feb. 1720, f. 188.
 D. Deane; 21 Mar. —, f. 189.
 [Francis Seymour] Lord Conway; Bradley, 19 May [1703], f. 190.
 Charles Eyre; *n.d.*, f. 192.
 John Hungerford; [1703?], f. 193.
2. Sir William Smith to — Prior; London, 23 Jan. 1666, f. 12.
 3. William Betts to Jerom Salter; 6 Jan. 1697, f. 92.
 4. Ambrose Crowley to Captain Thomas Raynes; 24-27 Jan. 1697, ff. 93-96.
 5. John Lovelace [afterwards 3rd Lord Lovelace] to his father, Lord Lovelace; Hurley, Sunday night [*circ.* 1660?], f. 195.
 Paper. Folio.

22,187. MISCELLANEOUS papers relating to the families of Johnson and Lovelace; being bonds, accounts, inventories, *etc.*, from 36 Hen. VIII. [1544] to 1718. Among them are the following:—

1. Copy of the will of Margaret, Lady Lovelace [widow of Richard, 1st Lord Lovelace of Hurley]; 1 Jan. 1651[2], f. 2.
2. Order of the Deputy-Lieutenants of the Tower Hamlets to call out the militia of the district, under command of Sir Henry Johnson; 6 Aug. 1688; *signed* by Sir John Freind, Thomas Cass, and John Byfeld, f. 116.
3. Order for a company of the Tower Hamlets Regiments to do duty at the Tower; 17 Dec. 1688; *signed* by [Robert] Lord Lucas, the Governor, f. 118.
4. Warrant of Lord Lucas to Sir Henry Johnson to search the stables in the Tower Hamlets for horses of disaffected persons; 5 June, 1690; with *signature* and *seal*, f. 127.
5. Remonstrance of the Trinity Board to Lord Lucas against distraint on the goods of some of the brethren; 30 Apr. 1690; *signed* by [Arthur Herbert] Earl of Torrington, the Master; Admiral Edward Russell [afterwards Earl of Orford]; [William Craven] Earl of Craven, and others, f. 130.

6. Bond *signed* by John, 3rd Lord Lovelace; 29 May, 1691, f. 136.
7. Requisition *signed* by Charles [Talbot], Duke of Shrewsbury, Secretary of State; 21 Oct. 1695, f. 149.
8. Papers relating to the marriage of Sir Henry Johnson with Martha, daughter of John, 3rd Lord Lovelace, and afterwards Baroness Wentworth, ff. 171–175.
Paper. Folio.

22,188, 22,189. BILLS and accounts of the Johnson family, including a few belonging to the family of Lord Lovelace; 1631–1720. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

22,190. PAPERS relating to the manor of Water Eaton, co. Oxford, 1545–1754; and to the manor of Hurley, co. Berks, 1540–1703; the estates of the family of Lord Lovelace.

Among the *signatures* are those of John Lovelace, afterwards 3rd Lord Lovelace, f. 61; Sir William Morton, Judge of the King's Bench, ff. 61, 74; Anne, widow of John, 2nd Lord Lovelace, and afterwards Baroness Wentworth, f. 76; and Sir Littleton Osbaldeston, Bart., ff. 90, 92.

There are also original letters to Sir Henry Johnson from Richard Osbourne and William Clinton; dat. 1693, and James Freeman; dat. 1697, tenants of Water Eaton, ff. 142, 143, 147, 148, 176;—Thomas Steggall; dat. 31 July, 1703, f. 177;—W. Chettle; dat. 26 Nov. 1716, 8 Nov. 1718, ff. 178, 202;—and Miles Parker, steward of Water Eaton; 1717, 1718, ff. 180–207.

Letter from Sir William Williams to William Clinton; dat. Gray's Inn, 14 Nov. 1693, f. 145.

Paper. Folio.

22,191. LAW-PAPERS, partly *printed*, concerning the families of Wentworth and Johnson; 1692–1733; among the *signatures* are those of Thomas, Lord Parker [afterwards Earl of Macclesfield], Lord Chancellor; 1720, f. 278; and of Sir Thomas Pengelly and Sir Bernard Hale, Barons of the Exchequer; 1726, f. 505. Paper. Large Folio.

22,192. LETTERS of John Cully, agent in Ireland for the family of Wentworth, to members of that family, *viz.*:—Sir William Wentworth; Lady Isabella Wentworth, his wife; Major Thomas Wentworth [afterwards Lord Raby and Earl of Strafford], his son; and Ann Skynner, his aunt; 21 Mar. 1685–24 Apr. 1697. Paper. Folio.

22,193. LETTERS from Monsieur Plantamour to [Thomas] Lord Raby [afterwards Earl of Strafford], Ambassador to Prussia; dat. Berlin, Potsdam, and Wesel, 3 Jan. 1701–31 Mar. 1703. *Fr.* With a few numbers of a newspaper *printed* at Leyden for March, 1703. Paper. Quarto.

22,194. DRAFTS of letters from Lord Raby to various persons; 1704–1705. *Fr.* Paper. Quarto.

22,195. LETTERS to Lord Raby and his secretary, George Tilson, from—

1. — Briand; Berlin, 10 Sept. 1704. *Ger.* f. 1.
2. A. E. von Heems; 1706, 1707. *Fr.* ff. 3–146.
3. — H[enseh]; 1707. *Fr.* 147–198.
4. G. Theyner; Mar.–Apr. 1707. *Fr.* ff. 199–205.
5. J. Schott; 22 Feb. 1707. *Fr.* f. 206.
6. — Grabe; 26 Mar. —. *Fr.* f. 208.

With a few drafts of letters by Tilson. Paper. Quarto.

22,196. LETTERS of Major-General William Cadogan [afterwards Earl Cadogan] to Lord Raby, with drafts of the answers; 27 July, 1703–3 May, 1710. Paper. Quarto.

22,197. POLITICAL and private memoranda of Lord Raby; 1705–1709. In *English* and *French*. Paper. Quarto.

22,198. LETTERS of John Robinson, Envoy to Hamburg [afterwards Bishop successively of Bristol and London, and Lord Privy Seal] to Lord Raby, with drafts of the answers; 13 Sept. 1704–5 Apr. 1710. Paper. Folio.

22,199. LETTERS of M. Ilgen to Lord Raby, with drafts of the answers; 8 Nov. 1703–13 June, 1711. *Fr.* Paper. Quarto.

22,200. ANSWERS given by [Charles Mordaunt] Earl of Peterborough to questions put to him in the House of Lords, relative to the war in Spain; with observations thereon by [Henry de Massué de Ruvigny] Earl of Galway; Jan. 171 $\frac{1}{2}$. Paper. Folio.

22,201. LETTERS of Henry Watkins, secretary to the Duke of Ormonde, Commander-in-Chief of the army in Flanders, to [Thomas Wentworth] Earl of Strafford, English Ambassador at the Hague, and to H. Harrison, Charles Holzendorf, and William Ayerst; 19 Oct. 1711–6 Nov. 1712. Paper. Quarto.

22,202. NEWS-LETTERS from London to Lord Strafford; $\frac{1}{2}$ Dec. 1708–16 Nov. 1714. *Fr.* and *Eng.* Paper. Folio.

22,203. NEWS-LETTERS from foreign towns and camps, chiefly relating to military affairs in the Low Countries; 20 Feb. 1704–21 Nov. 1714. *Fr.* and *Eng.* With plans of battle-fields, etc. Paper. Folio.

22,204. COPIES of official papers relating to negotiations of various treaties with foreign Powers, and especially for the Treaty of Utrecht; 1701–1713. *Lat., Fr.* and *Eng.* Paper. Folio.

- 22,205-22,207.** COPIES of correspondence between the Lords Plenipotentiary for negotiating the Peace of Utrecht [John Robinson, Bishop of Bristol, and Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford] and the English Secretaries of State [Henry St. John, Viscount Bolingbroke, William Legge, Earl of Dartmouth, Charles, Viscount Townshend, and William Bromley]; 1711-1714. Three volumes. In Vol. III. are some original letters from Viscount Townshend, one of which at f. 325 is *holograph*. Paper. Folio.
- 22,208.** PAPERS relating to the claims of [François Marie Spinola] Duc de St. Pierre to the Duchy of Sabionetta, the Marquisate of Final, and other lands in the kingdom of Naples and the Milanese; 1712, 1713. *Fr., Span., Lat. and Eng.* *Holograph* letters of the Duke to the Earl of Strafford occur at ff. 39 and 43; the first dated Antwerp, 24 Aug. 1713. Paper. Folio.
- 22,209.** COPIES of letters from William Breton, English Minister at Berlin, to [Thomas Wentworth] Earl of Strafford; 1712-1714. Included are copies of a letter from W. Breton to the King of Prussia [Frederic William I.]; 20 June, 1714, and the reply, ff. 50, 51; and of propositions made by the King of Prussia to the Czar [Peter]; 1714, f. 54. *Fr.*, partly in *cipher*. Paper. Small Quarto.
- 22,210.** COPIES of letters of Frederic [I.], King of Prussia, Sophia, Electress [of Hanover], [Camille d'Hostun, Duc] Maréchal de Tallard, Juan Sylva, Conde de Tarouca, M. de Sorba, the Baron d'Esparre, M. de St. Sevrin d'Ausson, and [Jean Baptiste Colbert, Marquis] de Torcy, addressed to [Thomas Wentworth] as Lord Raby, and afterwards as Earl of Strafford; together with a few copies of the replies; 1703-1714. *Fr. and Eng.* Paper. Folio.
- 22,211.** LETTERS, chiefly original, addressed to the Earl of Strafford; 1710-1714; with copies of his letters in reply. *Eng. and Fr.* The writers are:—
1. [William Legge, Lord, afterwards Earl of] Dartmouth; 26 Dec. 1710-1 Oct. 1714, ff. 1-40.
 2. [Edward Hyde, Earl of] Clarendon; 11 Jan. 1714-3 Sept. 1714, ff. 41-68.
 3. [Arnold Joost van Keppel, Earl of] Albemarle; 17 Feb. 1712-14 Sept. 1714. *Fr.* ff. 71-113.
 4. [Charles Talbot, Duke of] Shrewsbury; 30 Jan. 1713-24 Mar. 1713. *Copies.* ff. 116-131.
 5. [Brigadier-General] Joseph Sabine; 29 Apr. 1713-1 Aug. 1714, ff. 132-167.
 6. [Brigadier-General] R[ichard] Sutton; 25 July, 1712-26 Aug. 1714, ff. 168-187.

Included is a letter from [Armand de Bourbon, Marquis de] Miremont to the Earl of Dartmouth; Utrecht, 19 Aug. 1712, with the reply. *Fr. Copies.* ff. 13, 17; and from [Pierre] Montesquieu [Comte d'Artagnan], Maréchal de France, to General Sabine; Arras, 16 May, 1713. *Fr.* f. 138. Paper. Small Quarto.

22,212. ORIGINAL LETTERS of the Marquis [Ferdinando] Paleotti [Imperial officer serving in English pay in Flanders], to the Earl of Strafford; Ghent, Brussels, *etc.*, 10 July 1712—23 Apr. 1714; with a few copies of letters in reply. *Fr.* Included are also letters from [Adelinda] Duchess of Shrewsbury [wife of Charles Talbot, 1st Duke] to the Marquis Paleotti, her brother; Windsor, 9 Sept. 1712. *Ital.* f. 13; and from [Charles Boyle, 4th Earl of] Orrery to the same; London, 22 July, 1712. *Fr.* f. 3. At f. 110 is a petition from the Marquis to the States-General of the United Provinces; *n.d.* *Signed.* *Fr.* Paper. Folio.

22,213, 22,214. REGISTER of news-letters from the Envoys of the States-General of the United Provinces at London, Paris, Vienna, St. Petersburg, and other European Courts, at the Imperial Diet at Augsburg, and the Free Cities of Germany, in Switzerland, *etc.*; 1713, 1714. *Lat., Dutch and Fr.* Two volumes. In Vol. II., f. 172, is a *Dutch* translation of a *German* letter from Georg Ludwig, Elector of Hanover [George I. of England], to the States-General; Hanover [?Aug.] 1714; with a copy of the answer to the same; 15 Aug. 1714. *Fr.* f. 186. Paper. Folio.

22,215. EXTRACTS from the Registers of the States-General of the United Provinces; 1710—1714. *Fr. and Dutch:* partly *printed*. Copies of letters from Queen Anne of England to the States-General; 13 Dec. 1709, and 7 Oct. 1711, occur at ff. 148, 149; and a project of a Treaty of Alliance between the States-General and the League of the Grisons at f. 177. *Fr.* Paper. Folio.

22,216. ORIGINAL LETTERS of J[ohn] Wich and C[yril] Wich, his son, English residents at Hamburg, to [Thomas Wentworth] Earl of Strafford, and his secretaries, H. Harrison and W. Ayerst; 7 Apr. 1711—14 Dec. 1714; with copies of letters in reply. *Fr. and Eng.* Included are letters of B. Wich [widow of John Wich] to the Earl of Strafford; 18 Nov. and 8 Dec. 1713, 20 Feb. 1714, ff. 410, 418, 576;—William Willys to J. Wich; London, 6 Jan. 1711[2], f. 220;—and J. Mattheson to H. Harrison, and others; Hamburg, 1712—1714, ff. 324, 448, 472, 498 b, 526, 528, 591 b. *Fr.* Paper. Quarto.

22,217. MISCELLANEOUS political papers and memoranda, relating chiefly to the conferences for the Treaty of Utrecht, and including characters of the principal personages at the English and French Courts; 1707—1714. *Eng. and Fr.* Paper. Folio.

22,218. COPIES of the articles of impeachment against the Earl of Strafford, and of his answer; with other papers on the same subject; some of them in the Earl's hand; 1715, 1716. *Eng.* and *Fr.* Paper. Folio.

22,219. ORIGINAL LETTERS to the Earl of Strafford, from [Catharine] Countess of Wartenberg, and [Johann Casimir Kolbe] Count of Wartenberg [*ob.* 1712], her husband, and the Counts Friedrich and Friedrich Carl, her sons; 1708–1720. *Fr.* With documents relating to money transactions between the Earl and the Countess. *Eng., Fr., Ger.* and *Dutch.* Paper. Quarto.

22,220. ORIGINAL LETTERS of [William Berkeley, 4th] Lord Berkeley [of Stratton] to the Earl of Strafford; 6 Jan. 1711[2]–12 Jan. 1734. *Eng.* and *Fr.* *Holograph*, but mostly *unsigned*. Paper. Quarto.

22,221, 22,222. MISCELLANEOUS English correspondence of the Earl of Strafford; 1698–1755. Two volumes. Folio. The writers are—

22,221. VOL. I. :—

[William Gordon] Earl of Aberdeen; Kelly, 6 Apr. 1733, f. 1.

[Montagu Venables-Bertie] Earl of Abingdon; [?] 1712] and Rycott, 7 Apr. 1726, ff. 3, 7.

[Thomas Bruce] Earl of Ailesbury; Brussels, *etc.*, 19 Nov. 1711–7 Mar. 1714[5], ff. 9–29.

George Allen; Richmond, 4 Jun. 1722[3], f. 32.

Robert Allen; Dublin, *etc.*, 16 Jan. 1721[2]–4 July, 1732, ff. 34–45.

[John Campbell] Duke of Argyll and Greenwich; Rotterdam, Genoa, *etc.*, 27 Mar. 1711–[11 Aug. 1734], ff. 46–81.

[John Arundell] Lord Arundell [of Tre- rice, brother-in-law of Lord Strafford]; Weedon, 8 May, 1726, f. 83.

Jose. Banks; Sheffield, 19 Mar. 1699 [1700], and 30 Mar. 1700, ff. 87, 88.

John Barber, [Alderman]; 14 Apr. 1736, f. 89.

William Barker; Ipswich, 11 Oct. 1722, f. 91.

Elizabeth Barne; London, 8 July, 1726, f. 93.

Thomas Bassett; Cliffords Inne, 29 Mar. 1734, f. 95.

[Allen Bathurst] Lord [afterwards Earl] Bathurst; 1712–1736, ff. 97–144.

Benjamin Bathurst [brother of Lord

Bathurst]; Lidney, 6 July, 1736, and *n.d.*, ff. 146, 148.

Frances Bathurst [widow of Sir Benj. Bathurst, and mother of Allen, Lord Bathurst]; Battlesden, 8 June, 1707, f. 150.

[Henry Somerset] Duke of Beaufort; Badminton, 19 Nov. 1712, f. 154.

[Sir] Henry [Arundell] Bedingfield [Bart.]; Oxburgh, 18 June and 8 Aug. [1735], ff. 158, 160.

[Richard Coote] Earl of Bellomont [to Anne, sister of Lord Strafford, and wife of James Donelan]; 4 Nov. 1729, f. 162.

R[obert] Benson [Chancellor of the Ex- chequer, afterwards Lord Bingley]; [?] 14 June, 1712], f. 164.

G. Berkeley; Marble Hill, 7 Aug. 1735, f. 166.

M. Bethell; London, 22 Dec. [1707], f. 168.

Samuel Bitchin; Kinsworth, 30 Aug. 1724, f. 170.

L. Blackwell; 11 July, 1721, f. 172.

W. Blair; Hanover, 4 Aug. 1735, f. 174.

William Blakewey; Stepney, 13 July, 1731, f. 175.

Ed. Bowles; Holborn, 13 Nov. 1734, f. 176.

F. Bowles; 25 Nov. 1721, f. 178.

Thomas Brand; Rome, 28 Feb. 1755, f. 180.

- W. Bromfield; London, 6 Apr. 1712, f. 181.
 [Captain] Henry Brown; Skelbrooke, 27 Jan. 1732[3], f. 183.
 [John Sheffield] Duke of Buckinghamshire; 1 Jan. [1712], f. 185.
 F. Burley; London, 22 Sept. 1724, f. 189.
 J. Burnaby; London, 7 Sept. 1734, f. 191.
 Alexander and Henry Cairnes; London, 6 Oct. 1704, f. 201.
 [? George Brudenell, Earl of Cardigan]; [6 July, 1735], f. 204.
 Adam Cardonnel [Secretary to the Duke of Marlborough]; 16 July, 1702, and 1 Feb. 1703, ff. 206, 208.
 [John Carteret] Lord Carteret [Secretary of State, afterwards Earl Granville]; 2 Jan. 1723, f. 210.
 Ann Cecill; Wakefield, 26 Dec. [1714], 27 Jan. [1715], ff. 212, 214.
 [Dr.] Hugh Chamberlen to the Countess of Strafford; 30 July, 1720, f. 216.
 Thomas Chapman; Hockedon, 12 Sept. 1729, f. 218.
 William Chapman; *n.d.*, f. 220.
 [Sir] Job Charlton; Dublin, 29 June, 1721, f. 222.
 Thomas Chester; [1736], f. 224.
 [Sir] Francis Child; 7 Aug. 1724, f. 226.
 Samuel Child; London, 11 Nov. 1736, 20 Nov. 1718, ff. 228, 229.
 Charles Church; 9 Jan. 1721, f. 231.
 Edward Church; 16 Jan. 1723, f. 233.
 Robert Clarke; London, 18 Dec. 1713, and 18 May, 1718, ff. 235, 237.
 Thomas Clarke, 23 Nov. 1713, f. 239.
 Henry Cooke; *n.d.*, f. 243.
 Joseph Cooke; Worcester, 1 Dec. 1721, and *n.d.*, ff. 245, 246.
 [Sir] J[ohn] Hynde Cotton; 13 July, 1734, f. 248.
 William Westby Cotton; Haigh, 12 Nov. 1726, f. 250.
 Charles Couchman; 8 May, 1721, f. 251.
 [William Cowper] Earl Cowper; Bristol, 3 June, 1721, f. 256.
 Samuel Croke; 29 June, 1716, f. 258.
 Christopher Crowe; Livorno, 3 Sept. 1714, 14 Jan. 1714[5], ff. 261, 265.
 Edward Crull; Baker Street, 5 Jan. 1713, f. 267.
 [Sir] J[ohn] Darnall; 3 Oct. 1728-21 Nov. 1732, ff. 269-276.
 [William Legge] Earl of Dartmouth; Blackheath, 15 Feb. 1721, f. 279.
 [Sir] Jermyn Davers; 5 June, 1729, f. 282.
 P. Davies; Bradenham, 12 July and 1 Aug. 1721, ff. 284, 286.
 John Davison; [July, 1729], f. 288.
 [John West, 6th] Lord De la Warr; Windsor, 3 Sept. 1713, f. 289.
 [John West, 7th] Lord De la Warr [afterwards 1st Earl]; London, 7 Jan. 1729, f. 293.
 [Captain] Charles Desborow; Rotterdam, 11 and 26 Dec. 1711, and 13 June, 1713, ff. 299, 305, 309.
 H. Harison; Hague, 21 Dec. 1711, f. 301.
 P[rice] Devereux [afterwards 10th Viscount Hereford]; 1 May, 1736, f. 313.
 W. Dilke [R.N.]; *n.d.*, f. 315.
 George [Bubb] Dodington [Lord of the Treasury, afterwards Lord Melcombe]; [1733 and 1735], ff. 316, 318.
 W. Downing; Falthwait, 30 Dec. 1721, f. 322.
 [Thomas Cochrane] Earl of Dundonald; Edinburgh, 29 Jan. 1732, f. 323.
 Michael East; 3 Aug. 1721, f. 325.
 Laurence Echard; London, 10 May, 1721, f. 327.
 William Edmunds; Newgate, 25 Nov. 1725, f. 329.
 Mary Ellis; 19 June, 1732, f. 331.
 H. Elking; Rotherhithe, 6 May, 1731, f. 333.
 Francis Ellison; Wellstreet, 5 June, 1734, f. 335.
 Thomas Ellison; Westerham, 13 Dec. 1724, f. 337.
 [William Capel] Earl of Essex; Whitehall, Cashiobury, Aug. 1713, ff. 339, 343, 345.
 [Colonel] G. Feilding; Windsor, 30 June, 1721, f. 347.
 E. Fenton; London, 1 Jan. 1711, f. 349.
 Ellinor Fenwick; *n.d.*, f. 350.
 F[rancis] Foljambe; Aldwarke, 7 Jan. 1721, f. 352.
 W. Foot; 3 June, 1724, f. 354.
 [Sir] Thomas Frankland; London, 12 Oct. 1711, f. 356.
 William French; Friston, 20 May, 1755, f. 360.
 [Alexander Gordon] Duke of Gordon; Gordon Castle, 27 Mar. 1725, f. 362; and as Marquis of Huntly; Apr. 1711-Mar. 1713[4], ff. 474-481, 486.

J. Gordon; Waterford, 14 July, 1733, f. 364.
 G[eorge] Granville [afterwards Lord Lansdowne]; Whitehall, 28 Mar. 1719, f. 368.
 [Francis North] Lord Guilford; London, 16 Nov. 1716, f. 372.
 Pat. Guthrie; 1 Apr. 1736, f. 373.
 [Captain] J. Guy; Harwich [7 Oct. 1711], f. 375.
 Catharin Hackett; Paris, 24 Nov. 1723, f. 377.
 [Charles Montagu] Earl of Halifax; 23 Nov. 1714, f. 380.
 [Captain] Charles Hamilton; York, 7 Feb. 1735[6], f. 389.
 E[lizabeth] Duchess of Hamilton [widow of James Hamilton, 4th Duke]; 13 Jan. 1713, f. 391.
 W. Hamilton; Calais and London, 1735-1736, ff. 393-406.
 B[ridget, widow of John] Hanbury [of Pontypool]; 25 May and 27 June, 1736, ff. 407, 409.
 Capel Hanbury; Pontpoole, 21 Jan. 1733, f. 411.
 J[ohn] Hanbury; Scarborough, *etc.*, July-Nov. 1732, ff. 413-422.
 [? Sir] Thomas Hanmer to —; *n.d.*, f. 423.
 William Harvey [M.P.]; 1719-1723, ff. 425-441.
 Thomas Hawkesworth; Barnsley, 15 Feb. 1724, f. 442.

William Hetzler; Hague, *etc.*, May, 1713, and 24 July, 1721, ff. 443, 445, 447.
 — Hill: Eaton Coll., 7 and 10 Dec. 1715, ff. 448, 450.
 Eliza Hill [wife of Lockey Hill, eldest son of Sir Roger Hill, of Denham, co. Bucks]; 29 July, 1721, f. 452.
 James Hobart; *n.d.*, f. 456.
 W. Holman; Longwood, co. Hants, 20 June and 31 Aug. 1731, ff. 457, 459.
 Richard Houlditch; *n.d.*, f. 461.
 J. Hudson; Ghent, 6 Aug. 1713, f. 465.
 John Hudson; Wakefield, 28 Feb. 1721, f. 467.
 John Hungerford; Lincoln's Inn, 5 Oct. 1719, and 16 May, 1721, ff. 469, 470, 472.
 Julius Hutchinson; Woodhall, 23 Mar. 1733, f. 488.
 [Captain] Francis Jermy; 6 Nov. 1711, and 18 Jan. 1713[4], ff. 490, 491.
 [Edward Villiers] Earl of Jersey; 10 Apr. [1711], f. 493.
 [Sir] H[enry] Johnson [father-in-law of Lord Strafford]; Bradenham, *etc.* 1713-1718, ff. 495-503.
 Henry Johnson; Puerto Bello, San Lucar, *etc.*, 1722-1736, ff. 504-516.
 Mary Johnson; 29 Oct. [1720], f. 518.
 William Johnson; 19 Nov. 1716, f. 502.
 Erasmus Jones; London, 19 Oct. 1731, f. 521.

With drafts and copies of letters of the Earl of Strafford.

22,222. VOL. II. :—

Samuel Lambly; Ipswich, 1 Jan. 1737[8], f. 1.
 [George Granville] Lord Lansdowne; Mar.-Nov. 1712, ff. 8-15.
 E. W. Lee; 9 July, 1732, and 11 Feb. 1733[4], ff. 16, 18.
 [Thomas Osborne, 1st] Duke of Leeds; 18 Jan. 1714, f. 22.
 [Thomas Osborne, 4th] Duke of Leeds [suc. 1731]; *n.d.*, f. 24.
 Hamo Lestrangle [? eldest son of Sir Mich. L'Estrange, Bart.]; 8 Apr. 1717, f. 25.
 [Robert Bertie] Marquis of Lindsey [afterwards Duke of Ancaster]; Grimsthorp, 21 July, 1713, f. 26.
 G[eorge] Lockhart; Carnwath, 10 May,

1725; and Edinburgh, 23 May, 1725, ff. 23, 30.
 S[amuel] London; June-Sept. 1733, ff. 33-43.
 John Lord; 11 Mar. 1727, f. 44.
 Francis Love; Twickenham, 21 June, 1732, f. 46.
 Ed[ward] Loving; 16 Feb. 1714, f. 41.
 [William Berkeley] Lord Berkeley [of Stratton] to Edward Loving; 16 Feb. 1713, f. 49.
 [Rev.] Richard Lowther; Swillington, 8 Oct. 1717, f. 53.
 [Captain] Samuel Lucas; Harwich, 7 Aug. 1712, f. 55.
 G. Mackenzie; Paris, Mar. 1734-Mar. 1736, ff. 57-64.

Richard Manningham; 9 July, 1720, f. 65.
[John Erskine] Earl of Mar; Whitehall,
27 June, 1712, f. 66.

[John Churchill] Earl [afterwards Duke]
of Marlborough; Camp of Assenlen,
5 July, 1702, f. 68; and signature to
order; 7th July, 1702, f. 70.

— Martin; 9 July, 1730, f. 72.

[Samuel Masham] Lord Masham; Lon-
don, 22 Jan. 1711, f. 76.

William Masters; London, 3–19 Dec.
1734, ff. 78–83.

George Mathew; Dublin, 19 Mar.
1733[4], f. 84.

[Sir] J[ohn] Meres; 25 June, 1725, f. 86.
M. Merrick; London, 4 Nov. 1736, f.
87.

John Methuen [Lord Chancellor of Ire-
land, *etc.*]; Dublin, 14 Nov. 1699, f. 89.

Isaac Minet; Dover, 17 Feb. 1733, f. 91.

George Monson; 28 Apr. 1726, f. 93.

[Brigadier] Edw. Montagu; Scar-
borough, 23 July, 1736, f. 95.

[Lady] M[ary] W[ortley] Montague;
17 and 29 July, 1736, ff. 97, 99.

[Captain] William Moses, of the “Hen-
rietta” yacht; Rotterdam, Mar. 1714–
Apr. 1713, ff. 103–123.

[Sir] C[hristopher] Musgrave [Bart.];
n.d. [bef. 1736], f. 126.

[William Murray] Lord Nairne; 8 June,
1708, f. 127.

John Norman; 24 Oct. 1719, f. 129.

[James Compton] Earl of Northampton;
Ashly, 28 Apr. 1734, f. 131.

[William North] Lord North and Grey;
Epping, 22 June, 1713, f. 135.

Thomas Onslow [afterwards Lord On-
slow], 14 Mar. 1714[5], f. 139.

[George Hamilton] Earl of Orkney; 13
June, 1722, f. 140.

[James Butler] Duke of Ormonde; [Apr.
1714], and 20 Aug. 1714, ff. 142, 144. The
first letter is of doubtful authenticity.

M. Ormsby to [Mrs. Ann Donelan, sister
of Lord Strafford; Jan. 1728], f. 146.

[John Boyle] Earl of Orrery; Dublin, *etc.*,
17 Feb. and 8 May, 1733, and 1 Feb.
1734, ff. 148, 150, 152.

[Charles Bennet] Lord Ossulstone [after-
wards Earl of Tankerville]; Chilling-
ham, 5 Sept. 1711, f. 154.

Thomas Page; Twickenham, 11 Apr.
1714, f. 156.

[James Hamilton] Lord Paisley [after-
wards Earl of Abercorn]; London, 20
Mar. 1714, f. 158.

[Henry Temple] Viscount Palmerston;
East Sheen, 14 Oct. 1729, f. 160.

[Sir] Thomas Parkyns [Bart.]; Bunny,
7 Nov. 1724, and 29 Mar. 1736, ff. 162,
164.

Hya. Pilley to Mrs. Donelan; 7 Feb.
1728[9], f. 166.

William Pitt; London, 1716–1733, ff.
168–177.

Walter Plummer; 16 Jan. 1721, f. 178.

[John Poulett] Earl Poulett; 10 Apr.
[1711]–5 Dec. [1724], ff. 180–196.

R. Powys; Whitehall, 17 Oct. 1717, f. 201.

G[eorge?] Preston; Nieuport, 2 Nov.
1713, and 31 May, 1714, ff. 205,
207.

Charles Price; 26 Apr. 1731, f. 209.

Edward Price; Gibraltar, 14 Feb. 1734,
f. 211.

[Mrs.] D. Prichard; Treorgan, 12 Dec.
1722, 12 May, 1724, and *n.d.*, ff. 213,
217, 219.

H. Pye to Lord Bathurst; Farringdon,
19 Apr. 1716, f. 221.

John Pye; 3 Sept. and 15 Oct. 1734,
ff. 223, 225.

[James Douglas] Duke of Queensberry;
Whitehall, 23 June, 1711, f. 227.

[Rev.] St[ephen] Radcliffe; Dublin, *etc.*,
Jan. 1724–[May, 1730], ff. 230–235.

[Captain] E. Randolph; London, 18
Feb. and 11 Sept. 1729, ff. 236, 237.

William Rawstorn; 1714–1736, ff. 241–
256.

Mary and Thomas Read; *n.d.*, f. 257.

John Reed; [22 Nov. 1724], f. 259.

Edward Reeves; 22 May, 1733, f. 265.

Samuel Reynardson; Queen's Square,
25 Mar. 1736, f. 266.

[Richard Savage] Earl Rivers; 8 June,
1708, and Rotterdam [Nov. 1711], ff.
268, 272.

[Captain] R. Robinson [of the “Catha-
rine” yacht]; Dec. 1713–Sept. 1714,
ff. 274–282.

[Captain] J. Robinson [of the “William
and Mary” yacht]; Rotterdam, 19
Oct. 1714, f. 283.

Henry Rodbourne; 31 May, 1725, f. 285.

John Rodes; 23 Oct. and 10 Nov. 1724,
f. 287, 289.

John Raper; Chelmsford, 22 Mar. 1733, f. 291.
 [Lady] E. Russell; 28 Mar. 1734, f. 293.
 Thomas Salisbury; 26 Apr. 1735, f. 295.
 [Captain] W. Sanderson [of the "Peregrina" galley;] Rotterdam, etc., Apr. 1712-Aug. 1714, ff. 297-326.
 Anderson Saunders; 7 Jan. 1698[9] and 28 Oct. [16]99, ff. 327, 329.
 Thomas Scawen; Apr.-Nov. 1735, ff. 330, 332, 334.
 David Scott [author of a "History of Scotland"]; [?] 1726, f. 336.
 Laurence Shirley; Staunton, 9 Aug. 1733, f. 338.
 Henry Simon; Temple, 13 Feb. 1732[3], f. 340.
 Nicholas Skupholme; London, 19 Oct. 1714, f. 342.
 John Smith; Barnsley, etc., 1714-1735, ff. 343-347.
 Jos. Smith; Hampstead, 30 Sept. 1732, f. 348.
 R. Smith; Dublin, 1698-1704[5], ff. 350-363.
 Dorothy Stainton; 13 Jan. 1733, f. 366.
 William Stallard; Amesbury, Apr. 1716-Nov. 1727, ff. 368-372.
 [Sir] J[ohn] Stanley [Bart., Commissioner of the Customs]; 17 Aug. 1730, f. 373.
 [Sir] J[ohn] Statham; 22 Aug. 1717, f. 375.
 John Swaddell; Newcastle, 23 Aug. 1713, f. 381.

George Tilson; Whitehall, 23 Apr. 1724, f. 388.
 George Tooke; 9 Oct. 1712, f. 390.
 Martha Tooke; 10 Feb. and 14 Apr. 1727, ff. 391, 393.
 William Tregca; 1711-1714, ff. 395-408.
 John Trevithick; London, 4 Dec. 1736, f. 409.
 Henry Vaughan; London, 23 Apr. [1724], f. 410.
 "Venus;," [Wakefield, July, 1738], f. 411.
 Adam (?) Waringe; 20 Apr. 1700, f. 412.
 John Walker; Parliament Office, 28 June, 1706, f. 413.
 Thomas Warren; Dublin, 4 Dec. 1735, f. 414.
 Cat[harine] W[escombe]; Paris, 16 May, 1731, f. 415.
 [Philip Wharton] Duke of Wharton; [16 Feb. 1724], f. 417.
 Charles Willoughby; Stonybater, 13 Nov. 1733 and 25 May, 1734, ff. 421, 423.
 [Thomas Windsor] Viscount Windsor; London, etc., 11 Sept. 1711, 19 Feb. 1712[3], 31 Dec. 1735, 14 Jan. 1733, ff. 425-432.
 [Brigadier] Cornelius Wood; Breda, 28 Feb. 1702, N.S., f. 433.
 William Wrightson; London, 19 June, 1713, and 23 Jan. 1713[4], ff. 435, 437.
 Margaret Wyatt; Twickenham, 12 Oct. 1736, f. 439.

With copies and drafts of letters of the Earl of Strafford. At f. 228 is a certificate of his having taken his seat [as Lord Raby] at the Privy Council; 23 June, 1711; *sealed and signed* by John Povey.

22,223. MISCELLANEOUS foreign correspondence of the Earl of Strafford; 1707-1737. The writers are—

— Anderson; 20 Apr. [1713]. *Fr.* f. 3.
 — d'Auberoche [? French Protestant Minister]; *n.d.* *Fr.* f. 5.
 [Andreas Gottlieb, Baron de] Bernstorff; 8 Oct. 1718. *Fr.* f. 13.
 [Hans Caspar, Baron] Bothmar [Prime Minister of the Elector, George Louis of Hanover, afterwards Geo. I. of England]; Hague, 23 June, 1714. *Fr.* f. 19.
 Pieter Couk; 1714. *Dutch.* f. 24.
 MSS.—1857.

L. P. Creutzer; Hague, 22 May, 1734. *Fr.* f. 25.
 [Christophe Martin, Count of] Degenfeldt-Schonburg; Frankfort, 1733-1737. *Fr.* ff. 27-34.
 — Dupuy; Brussels, 20 Oct. 1712. *Fr.* f. 37.
 Fran. Durett[chaplain]; London, 16 Sept. 1711 and 18 Aug. 1714. *Fr.* ff. 39, 41.
 [Conrad Albert Charles] Count d'Ursel [Governor of Brussels, etc.]; Brussels,

- 20 Feb. 1713, and Heingehene, near Antwerp, 26 June, 1714. *Fr.* ff. 45, 47.
- J. C. Frantz; *n.d.* *Fr.* f. 53.
- Joseph Hallere; Hague, *etc.*, 1712. *Fr.* ff. 56-78.
- Nicolas Huyn, Marchand Fleuriste; Haarlem, 3 Aug. 1713. *Dutch.* f. 80.
- [Gottfried Wilhelm] Leibniz; *n.d.* *Fr.* f. 83.
- Count de Malleghem [Councillor of State of Brabant]; Brussels, Mar. 1714. *Fr.* ff. 84, 86, 90.
- Prince Maximilian of Hesse [son of Charles, Landgrave of Hesse-Cassel]; Heidelberg, 29 Sept. 1734; and Rottweil, 20 Dec. 1735. *Fr.* ff. 92, 94.
- J. Memvielle; Berlin and London, 1707, 1712-1714. *Fr.* ff. 96-113.
- F. A. de Vicq de Meulevelt; Bruges, 6 June, 1714. *Fr.* f. 114.
- Furnies Montmorancy, Baron de Neville; London, 1 July, 1711. *Fr.* f. 116.
- [Madame] C. N. de Neufville; Utrecht, 16 Aug. 1714. *Fr.* f. 118.
- R[obert Henry] de Nicolarty, Councillor of State; Brussels, 1 Mar. 1714. With petition. *Fr.* f. 120.
- F. Pereira; Hague, 16 Mar. 1712. *Fr.* f. 128.
- Pascale, Colonel of cavalry; Ghent, 1 July, 1714. *Fr.* f. 130.
- André Pelz et Filz; Amsterdam, 10 Dec. 1714. *Fr.* f. 132.
- Hen. Platt; Brussels, 1, 19 Apr., 11 June, 1714. *Fr.* ff. 135, 137, 141.
- The Abbé [Melchior] de Polignac [afterwards Cardinal, French Plenipotentiary in Holland]; *n.d.* [Feb. 1713]. *Fr.* f. 143.
- [Colonel] — Rantzow; Hague, 11 Apr. 1714. *Fr.* f. 147.
- Baron de Reede de Renswoude; Renswoude, 24 June, 1724. *Fr.* f. 148.
- Pioseppe Rigord [English Consul at Malta]; Malta, 20 May, 1711. *Ital.* f. 154.
- Tobie Rocayrol, [Forçat]; Marseilles, 12 Mar. 1714. *Fr.* f. 158.
- The Comte de Rodes; Brussels, 7 Mar. 1714. *Fr.* ff. 160, 162.
- Peter la Roque; London, 24 Sept. 1711. *Fr.* f. 164.
- Ruchat, née de la Boullais; 7 Mar. *s.a.* *Fr.* f. 166.
- [Colonel] J. W. [?] Schwaben; Hague, 26 June, 1711. *Fr.* f. 170.
- F[riedrich] H[einrich, Comte] de Seckendorff [General-Major]; Leipzig and Utrecht, 29 May, 1711-28 Feb. 1712. *Fr.* ff. 172-179.
- A. Sersanders de Luna [President of the Council of Flanders]; Ghent, 1713, 1714. *Fr.* ff. 180-191.
- The Abbé de Spontin; Brussels, 3 May, 1714. *Fr.* f. 194.
- Sweitzer; Alost, 28 Apr. 1714; Ghent, 15 July, 1714. *Fr.* ff. 196, 198.
- Ignace Vilain; Alost, May-July, 1714. *Fr.* ff. 200-205.
- Villarnoul [Major of Brigade]; Hague, 12 Feb. 1713. *Fr.* f. 206.
- The Vicomte de Vooght; Brussels, 24 May and 7 June, 1714. *Fr.* ff. 208, 212.
- Christoph [?] de Vooght [?son of the preceding]; Bruges, 13 June, 1714. *Fr.* f. 214.
- "L'épouse de Judocus de Vos;" Brussels, 25 Nov. 1717. *Fr.* f. 216.
- [General-Major Blaise Henri de Corte, Baron] de Walef; Antwerp, Hague, "au Camp," *etc.*, 1711, 1712. *Fr.* ff. 218-231, 236-239.
- [Lient.-Colonel] de Walef B[aron] de Borlé [?son of the preceding]; Bruges, 14 Dec. 1712. *Fr.* f. 232.
- [? General Fabian] Count Wrangel; Brussels, 26 Sept. 1712; and Hague, 28 Dec. 1712. *Fr.* ff. 246, 250.

Among the remaining contents are—

1. Copies of letters of Lord Strafford. *Fr.* ff. 35, 43, 51, 88, 139, 168 [to the Duc de St. Pierre], 184, 188, 210, 226, 248, 252.
2. Draft and copy of letter from M. Baud to Prince Maximilian of Hesse; *n.d.* *Fr.* f. 7.
3. Letter of Massimiliano Sol[dani] Benzi to —; Florence, 10 Nov. 1714. *Fr.* translated from *Ital.* f. 11.

4. Letter of Frid. Bonet to —; $\frac{1}{2}$ Nov. 1710, with note *signed* "De Schlippenbach." *Fr.* f. 15.
5. Medical directions for Lord Strafford, *signed* by [Pierre] Chirac. *Fr.* f. 20.
6. Petitions to Lord Strafford from Lieut.-General Warner, Baron de Pallandt [1 June, 1714]; and Laurentz Rapholm [*n.d.*]. *Fr.* ff. 125, 152.
7. Letter from Philippe de Sourdeau to the Baron de Reede de Renswoude; Brussels, 31 May, 1714. *Fr.* f. 192.
8. Memorial from the Baron de Walef to Henry St. John, Secretary of State; [1711]. *Fr. Signed.* f. 242.
Paper. Folio.

22,224. SEALS of letters addressed to [Thomas Wentworth] Earl of Strafford, chiefly while Plenipotentiary for the Treaty of Utrecht; 1711–1713. Paper. Octavo.

22,225. ORIGINAL LETTERS of Isabella, Lady Wentworth [daughter of Sir Allen Apsley, and wife of Sir William Wentworth, of Ashby Puerorum], to her son [Thomas Wentworth] Earl of Strafford; 1707–1729. Paper. Quarto.

22,226. ORIGINAL LETTERS of Anne, Countess of Strafford [daughter of Sir Henry Johnson, of Bradenham], to her husband the Earl of Strafford; 1711–1736. Included are also letters from—

1. Isabella, Lady Wentworth, to her son, the Earl of Strafford; 1711, 1712, ff. 34, 72, 80, 214 b, 299 b.
2. Lady Alice Rawstorn, to the same; 6 May, 1712, f. 159.
3. Anne, Countess of Strafford, to Lady Rawstorn; Hague, 1 May–13 Oct. 1713, ff. 304–351.
4. Richard Wardman to the Earl of Strafford, on the election of Sir Miles Stapylton as M.P. for co. York; Wentworth Castle, 20 Apr. 1734, f. 422.
5. Rev. J. Bennett, Chaplain, to the same, on a Parliamentary election at Aldeburgh; 24 Apr. 1734, f. 423.
6. [Lady] A. Irwin to the Countess of Strafford; *n.d.*, f. 442.
Paper. Quarto.

22,227. ORIGINAL LETTERS of Peter Wentworth [brother of the Earl of Strafford] and Juliana his wife [daughter of Thomas Horde] to the Earl of Strafford; 170⁸–1737. Included are—

1. Copy of a letter from Peter Wentworth to Prince Maximilian of Hesse; [July, 1734]; with answer, dat. Heidelberg, 25 Aug. 1734. *Fr.* ff. 144, 148.
2. C. S. [Major Charles Selwyn?] to P. Wentworth; *n.d.*, f. 165.
3. P. Wentworth to Captain [William] Wentworth, his son; London, 20 Nov. 1736, f. 183.
Paper. Quarto.

22,228, 22,229. MISCELLANEOUS FAMILY CORRESPONDENCE of the Earl of Strafford; 1707–1738. Two volumes. Quarto. The writers are :—

- 22,228.** VOL. I. 1. Isabella [wife of Francis] Arundell [of Stoke-Bruers Park, and sister of Lord Strafford]; 18 Feb. [170 $\frac{7}{8}$]-1 Oct. [1714], ff. 1, 5, 9, 11.
 2. Francis Arundell [husband of the above]; 20 Feb. [170 $\frac{7}{8}$] and Feb. 171 $\frac{1}{2}$, ff. 3, 13.
 3. Fr[ancis] Arundell [? father of the above F. Arundell]; Courtenhall, 13 Oct. 1718, f. 15.
 4. Elizabeth Wentworth [sister of Lord Strafford; afterwards wife of John, Lord Arundell, of Trerise]; 1707–1724, ff. 18–31.
 5. Harriott Arundell [daughter of Peter Wentworth and wife of Thomas, son of Francis Arundell, of Stoke Bruers]; 7 Nov. 1728, f. 32.
 6. F[rances] A[rabella, wife of Walter, Lord] Bellew [and sister of Lord Strafford]; 1707–1717, ff. 34–46.
 7. Fr[ances] Bellew [daughter of the above]; Dublin, 28 June and 17 July, 1729, ff. 47, 51.
 8. Lady Anne Wentworth [daughter of Lord Strafford; wife of the Rt. Hon. William Conolly]; [1721–1738], ff. 54–163.
 9. William Conolly [husband of the preceding]; 1733–1738. Interspersed with the letters of his wife, ff. 76–163.
 10. Katharine Conolly [aunt of the preceding]; Dublin, 31 Jan. and 28 Feb. 1733[4], ff. 168, 170.
 11. Ann Donelan [sister of Lord Strafford and wife of James Donelan]; 1707–1735, ff. 172–348.
 12. James Donelan [husband of the preceding]; *n.d.* [June, 1714], f. 184.

Included are drafts of letters of Lord Strafford, and also letters from :—

- a. [Lady] L[ucy] W[entworth, daughter of Lord Strafford] to Lady Anne Campbell, her sister-in-law; Tunbridge, 16 Aug. —, f. 166.
 b. [Rev.] St[ephens] Radcliff to Mrs. Donelan; Naas, 31 July, 1729, f. 227.
 c. [Lady] Mary Crofton to the same; 10 Apr. 1733, f. 316.
 d. John Staunton to the same; Galway, 15 Feb. 1731, f. 349.
 e. [Thomas Cochrane] Earl of Dundonald to Lord Strafford; Edinburgh, 27 June, 1727, f. 353.

- 22,229.** VOL. II. 1. D[enis] Kelly [of Aughrim, co. Galway]; [1723]–1735[6], ff. 1–44.
 2. M[ary] Kelly [niece of Lord Strafford, and wife of the above]; [1725]–1729: interspersed with the letters of her husband, ff. 3–28.
 3. [William] Lord Wentworth [son and heir of Lord Strafford]; [1730]–1735, ff. 45–66.
 4. Lady Lucy Wentworth [daughter of Lord Strafford; 1724–1737], ff. 67–80.

5. Lady H[arriott] Wentworth [daughter of Lord Strafford]; 15 Apr. 1735, f. 81.
6. [Sir] W[illiam] Wentworth [Bart., of Bretton]; 1709–1712, ff. 83–112.
7. [Sir] John Wentworth [Bart., of North Elmsal]; 16 Aug. 1711, f. 113.
8. William Wentworth [son of Peter Wentworth]; 1729–1737, ff. 115–219.
9. Susanna Wentworth [wife of the preceding; daughter of J. S. Slaughter]; 29 June and 12 Sept. 1736, ff. 164, 178.
10. Michael Wentworth, of Woolley; Carrickfergus, *etc.*, 1731 and 1733, ff. 220–225.
11. George Wentworth [son of Peter Wentworth]; 1724–1736, ff. 226–252.
12. [Thomas Wentworth] Earl of Strafford to Lady Rawstorn [his grandmother]; Utrecht, 10 May [1713], f. 253.
With drafts and copies of letters of the Earl. At the end, ff. 255, 257, are two letters apparently from Anne Campbell, daughter of John, Duke of Argyll, and wife of William Wentworth, Earl of Strafford, to her sister Mary, wife of Edward, Viscount Coke. Included are also:—"State of Mr. Lockhart's affairs" in Clydesdale, *signed* G[eorge] Lockhart [of Carnwath]; *n.d.* [? 1724] f. 7;—Rent-roll of Denis Kelly, in cos. Roscommon and Galway; 1722, f. 17.

22,230. MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS, relating to the family of Wentworth; *circa* 1671–1739. Among them are the following:—

1. History of the family, f. 1.
2. Bonds signed by Sir William Wentworth, of Wakefield, and Sir Philip Monckton, of Newbald, 1670; Philadelphia, Lady Wentworth [of Nettlested], 1688[9]; Sir William Wentworth, Knt., of Wakefield, and Edmund Fettiplace, 1690; [Thomas Wentworth] Lord Raby [afterwards Earl of Strafford], 1700, 1702[3], ff. 15, 17, 19, 23, 25.
3. Assignments of legacies bequeathed by Philadelphia, Lady Wentworth [of Nettlested] in 1696, and her daughter Henrietta, Lady Wentworth in 1685, with *signatures*, among others, of [Louis Duras] Earl of Feversham; [Charles Mordaunt] Earl of Peterborough; Lady Henrietta Mordaunt [daughter of the Earl of Peterborough], Brian Fairfax, Charlotte his wife, and Ferdinando and Brian his sons; Thomas Throckmorton and Dame Dorothy Pickes, his wife [sister of Philadelphia, Lady Wentworth]; Anne Windsor [another sister of the same]; and others, ff. 27–64.
4. Documents relating to the embassies of the Earl of Strafford, his installation as Knight of the Garter, his funeral expenses, *etc.*, ff. 69–141. A *signature* of Robert Harley [afterwards Earl of Oxford] occurs at f. 71.
Paper. Folio.

22,231. LETTERS, accounts, and other papers relating to the Royal Regiment of Dragoons, commanded by [Thomas Wentworth] Lord Raby, Earl of Strafford; 1699–1724. *Eng. and Fr.*

Letters to the Earl of Strafford from the following officers are included:—[Colonel] Edward Montagu, [Colonel James] St. Pierre, [Colonel] George Benson, [Colonel] James Crofts, [Captain] Henry Killigrew, [Captain] Henry Razoux, [Captain] P[eter] Renouard, [Lieut.] Edward Vickers, [Captain] Edward Sheldon, [Cornet] John Cope, [Captain] William Brooks, [Cornet] Robert Killigrew, [Major] R. Rosseter, and [Captain] G. Odiarne.

Paper. Folio.

22,232, 22,233. ORIGINAL LETTERS to the Earl of Strafford from Captain Francis Ellison, his agent; 1703–1714. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

Included are the following letters:—

1. J[ames] Brydges [Paymaster-General, afterwards Duke of Chandos] to Lord Raby [afterwards Earl of Strafford]; 2, 27 Nov. 1710. Vol. I. ff. 229, 235.
2. To Captain Ellison from—the Earl of Strafford; 27 Oct. 1703, 21 June, 30 Aug. 1704, 14 Sept. 1707, 7 Oct. 1711, Vol. I. ff. 1, 71, 72, 328, 335;—A[nne], Countess of Strafford; 29 Dec. 1711, Vol. I. f. 375;—[Sir] Thomas Lowther, Bart., of Marske; London, 29 Dec. 1711, Vol. I. f. 377;—William Wrightson, Gray's Inn; 19 Dec. 1712, Vol. II. f. 166;—M. Martin; 4 Apr. 1713, Vol. II. f. 215;—Michael Fletcher; Richmond, 23 Aug. 1713, Vol. II. f. 301;—Edward Reeves; [1714], Vol. II. f. 352;—Robert Clarke; 22 June, 3 Aug. 1714, Vol. II. ff. 402, 435.

22,234. ACCOUNTS of Captain Francis Ellison, as agent to the Earl of Strafford; 1697–1714. Paper. Folio.

22,235. ORIGINAL LETTERS to the Earl of Strafford, on legal business, from—

1. William Peere Williams; 1711–1718, 1729, ff. 1–46, 75.
2. W. Williams; 1716, 1717, ff. 52–56.
3. John Ashton; 1723–1737, ff. 57–121.
4. William Fenton; 1717–1740, ff. 123–165, 167–174.
5. William Fenton, junior; Dodworth, 1 Feb. 1734[5], f. 166.
A letter from Ed. Riddell to Will. Fenton; 12 Jan. 1716[7] occurs at f. 122.

Paper. Folio.

22,236. ORIGINAL LETTERS to the Earl of Strafford; 1709–1739, from—

1. [Captain] J[ohn] Powell; London, *etc.*, 1709–1739, ff. 1–112.
2. L[ouis] Wescombe; Hague, Paris, *etc.*, 1711–1730, ff. 113–155.

3. Catharine Wescombe; Calais, 1730–1735, ff. 150, 157–167, 169, 173–176.

4. Mont. Blomer; London, 17 Oct. 1734, f. 171.

Included are also letters from Cath. Wescombe to [William Stanhope], Lord Harrington; Calais, 8 Mar. 1730[1], f. 168; and to Robert Rockley; London, 24 Feb. 1727[8], f. 148;—J[ohn] Bland [afterwards Sir J. Bland, Bart.] to Captain Powell; Hulme, 18 Dec. 1713, f. 67.

Paper. Folio.

22,237. ORIGINAL LETTERS to the Earl of Strafford from his agents, viz.:—

1. William Draycott; 1716–1732, ff. 1–163.

2. Simon Stokes; 1720–1732, ff. 164–194.

3. George Phipps; 1731–1738, ff. 195–324.

Included are letters to Will. Draycott from J. Clay; Nottingham, 21 June, 1717, f. 46;—John Stanley; Holbeckwoodhouse, 24 June, 1717, f. 54;—Sa[rah] Burroughs; 1 Oct. 1717, f. 70;—Francis Child; 10 May, 1723, f. 122;—J. Chamberlain; 10 Mar. 1723[4], f. 124;—[Captain] J[ohn] Powell; 18 June [1724], f. 133;—[Sir] James Tobin; York, 30 July, 1726, f. 145;—Thomas Salisbury; 7 Dec. 1726, f. 150.

Paper. Folio.

22,238. ORIGINAL LETTERS to the Earl of Strafford from his agents, John Bromley; 1699–1722, ff. 1–234; and William Ingram; 1723–1739, ff. 235–402.

At the end, ff. 403–423, are a few letters from W. Ingram to Anne, Countess Dowager of Strafford, and to — Hamilton; Dec. 1739–Apr. 1741.

Letters of the Earl of Strafford to W. Ingram; Wakefield, 27 Oct. 1729, and London, 15 Feb. 1734, occur at ff. 271, 392.

Paper. Folio.

22,239. ORIGINAL LETTERS to the Earl and Countess of Strafford from John Arnold, Thomas Hargrave, Richard Wardman, and others, chiefly respecting the Yorkshire estates of Wentworth Castle and Stainborough Hall; 1713–1741. Paper. Folio.

22,240. RENTALS of estates at Wakefield, co. York, belonging to Thomas and William Wentworth, successive Earls of Strafford; 1700–1789. Paper. Folio.

22,241. ACCOUNTS and papers relating to Stainborough and Wentworth Castle, co. York, belonging to the Earls of Strafford; 1708–1785. Paper. Folio.

22,242. RENTALS and accounts of Stainborough, Wentworth Castle, Keresforth Hill, and Rockley, co. York, belonging to the Earls of Strafford; 1709–1790. Paper. Folio.

22,243. PAPERS and letters relating to Rockley and Worsborough, co. York, belonging to the Earls of Strafford; 1704–1756. The majority of the letters are from Robert Rockley to the Earl of Strafford, and others. Paper. Folio.

22,244. RENTALS and accounts of the same places; 1723–1788. Paper. Folio.

22,245. RENTALS and papers relating to estates at Richmond and Swaledale, co. York, belonging to Sir Henry Johnson, Knt., and subsequently to the Earls of Strafford; 1711–1780. Paper. Folio.

22,246. LETTERS and papers relating to the Lincolnshire estates of the Earls of Strafford; 1699–1774. The principal writers are Henry Neale; 1699, ff. 1–7;—Edmund Hamerton; 1713, ff. 12, 14, 22;—William Harby; 1713, ff. 16, 18;—and E. Craik, 1771, ff. 29–31. Paper. Folio.

22,247. RENTALS and accounts relating to the same estates; 1695–1785. Paper. Folio.

22,248. LETTERS and papers relating to election matters at Aldborough, co. Suffolk; 1584–1737. Among the writers are:—

1. John Browne to Sir Henry Johnson; 1690–1698, ff. 4–9.
2. John Dawson to the same; Saxmundham, 1714, ff. 21–28.
3. Arthur Hargrave to the same; Pontefract, 1715, ff. 42, 45–49.
4. [Sir] Henry Johnson to Arth. Hargrave; London, 19 May, 1715, f. 43.
5. Alexander Bence to Sir Henry Johnson; 19 Nov. 1718, f. 53;—to W. Draycott; Benhall, 19 Sept. [1721?], f. 118;—to the Earl of Strafford; Benhall, Oct.–Dec. 1721, ff. 121–131.
6. John Ward to Sir H. Johnson; Nov. 1718, ff. 55–61.
7. William Harvey to the same; Freston Hall, *n.d.* [? 1719], f. 64.
8. Walter Plummer to the Earl of Strafford; Grays Inn, 3 Oct. 1719, f. 66.
9. John Morgan to the same; Sept.–Dec. 1719, ff. 68–79, 82, 86–89, 97, 106.
10. [Captain] Thomas Panuwell to the same; Oct.–Nov. 1719, ff. 80, 84, 94, 95, 100, 104.
11. [Rev.] M[artin] Rutter to the same; Dec. 1729–Feb. 1729[30], ff. 135–144.
12. [Sir] John Williams to the same; July–Oct. 1731, ff. 145–150, 153–160, 162, 169–175, 179.
13. George Fox to the same; Bramham, 20 and 31 Aug. 1731, ff. 161, 167.
14. J[ames] Benet [D.D., Vicar of Aldborough] to the same; Sept. 1731–May, 1735, f. 177, *seqq. passim*.
15. [Captain] R. Purvis to the same; 24 Apr. 1734, f. 191.
16. [William] Conolly to Captain Purvis; Dublin, 13 Sept. [? 1734]. *Draft.* f. 199.

17. Robert Bence to the Earl of Strafford; Beccles, Feb. 1737[8]—June, 1738, ff. 211–218.

Paper. Folio.

- 22,249.** MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS and accounts relating to Aldborough, Friston Hall, and Snape, co. Suffolk; 1661–1774. Paper. Folio.

- 22,250.** LETTERS and papers relating to lands at Bury, co. Suffolk, and Twickenham, co. Middlesex, belonging to the Earls of Strafford; 1701–1787. Paper. Folio.

- 22,251.** LETTERS and papers relating to an estate at Boughton, co. Northampton, belonging to the Earls of Strafford; 1711–1765. The majority of the letters are from H. Plowman, John Rose, Thomas Brooks, and John Worley. Letters from Francis Annesley to the Earl of Strafford; Epsom, 2 Oct. and 8 Nov. 1718, occur at ff. 50, 54. Paper. Folio.

- 22,252.** RENTALS, accounts and other papers relating to estates at Tuddington, co. Bedford, and Colston Basset, co. Nottingham, belonging to the Earls of Strafford; 1710–1788. Paper. Folio.

- 22,253.** PAPERS relating to estates of [Thomas Wentworth] Earl of Cleveland, in cos. Middlesex and Essex, and to estates of the Earls of Strafford, Sir Henry Johnson, [John Campbell] Duke of Argyll [father of Anne, wife of William, Earl of Strafford], and others in various counties; 1642–1788.

Signatures of the following persons occur:—[Thos. Wentworth, Earl of] Strafford; 1720[1], f. 40;—Jane [2nd wife of John Campbell, Duke of] Argyll and Greenwich; 1759, f. 101;—James Stewart Mackenzie [son-in-law of the Duke of Argyll], [Caroline, daughter of John, Duke of Argyll, Baroness] Greenwich, and [William Wentworth, Earl of] Strafford; 1768, f. 102 b;—[Sir] Phillip Monckton [? of Cavit, co. York]; 1670[1], f. 108;—[Sir] W[illiam] Wentworth [of Ashby Puerorum]; 1691[2], f. 109;—William Bosseville [of Gunthwaite]; 1720, 1722, ff. 131, 132.

Letters from N[ewburgh] Hamilton to the Countess of Strafford, 1747, occur at ff. 88, 90, 93.

Paper. Folio.

- 22,254.** PAPERS and accounts relating to houses in London belonging to the Earls of Strafford; 1675–1754.

Letters are included from—

1. [John, Lord] Hervey [afterwards Earl of Bristol] to [Thomas Wentworth] Earl of Strafford; *n.d.*, ff. 17, 18, 19.
2. [Lady] Anne Conolly to [Newburgh Hamilton?]; Stretton, 2 July–6 Aug. 1754, ff. 48–57.
3. Matthew Lamb to [William Wentworth] Earl of Strafford; Bocket Hall, *etc.*, 3 Oct.–12 Nov. 1754, ff. 58–61.

4. William Masters to the same; London, 8 Oct., 2 Nov. 1754, ff. 62, 64.
5. [James Waldegrave, Earl] Waldegrave to the same; London, 5 and 21 Nov. 1754, ff. 66, 68.
6. Newburgh Hamilton to the same; London, 21 Nov. 1754, f. 70.
7. James Underhill to N. Hamilton; 28 and 29 Nov. 1754, ff. 72, 74. Paper. Folio.

22,255. ACCOUNTS and papers relating to the Post-Fines granted by patent from the Crown to [Thomas Wentworth] Lord Raby, afterwards Earl of Strafford; 1696–1739. Paper. Folio.

22,256. ORIGINAL LETTERS to Lady Anne Campbell [daughter of John Campbell, Duke of Argyll and Greenwich, and wife of William Wentworth, Earl of Strafford]; 1735–1740. The writers are:—

G. Warburton; Chester, *s.a.*, ff. 1–6.

"Hary" [Henrietta, daughter of Thomas, Lord Strafford]; St. James Square, — Aug. *s.a.*, f. 7.

L[ucy] W[entworth, daughter of the same]; London, 3 July, —, 5 June, —, ff. 9, 10.

C[atharine] C[onolly, granddaughter of the same]; 9 Dec. —, f. 12.

[Lady] M[ary] Campbell [sister of Lady Anne, afterwards wife of Edw. Viscount Coke]; Sudbrook, 9 Aug. —, f. 14.

[Lady] E[lizabeth] Campbell [sister of Paper. Folio.

Lady Anne, afterwards wife of James Stewart Mackenzie]; Sudbrook, 19 July, —, f. 15.

A[nnie, wife of Thomas Wentworth, Earl of] Strafford; *n.d.*, f. 17.

Jane Cockburn; *n.d.*, ff. 18–35.

[Lady] Grace Boyle [afterwards Countess of Middlesex]; 18 Sept. 1735, f. 36, and *n.d.* f. 50.

Christian Cobb [daughter of Sir George Cobb, Bart.]; 6 Sept. 1736, 26 Oct. 1737, ff. 38–42.

Juliana Cleveland; 29 Dec. 1738, 12 Jan. 1739, ff. 44, 46.

22,257–22,262. MISCELLANEOUS BILLS and accounts of Thomas and William Wentworth, Earls of Strafford; 1695–1791; chronologically arranged in six volumes. Paper. Folio.

22,263. PAPERS relating to Parliamentary affairs; chiefly proceedings of the two Houses, copies of orders, petitions, protests, *etc.*; 1660–1733. At f. 47 is a paper in the handwriting of [Thomas Wentworth] Earl of Strafford, endorsed, "Reasons why a Peer has privileges as an administrator;" and at f. 23 a *holograph* opinion of Fr[ancis] Pemberton [afterwards Chief Justice of the Common Pleas], concerning the effect of the Act for the banishment of Lord Clarendon, 23 Jan. 1667[8]. Paper. Folio.

22,264. PAPERS relating to military affairs; 1697–1734; consisting chiefly of accounts, establishments of forces at home and in Spain, Portugal, and Flanders, subsidies paid to foreign princes, *etc.* Included are:—

1. List of English officers killed and taken prisoners at the battle of Almanza [25 Apr. 1707], f. 42.
2. Return of the English and Dutch troops engaged in the war in Flanders; 1701–1711; *signed* by H[enry] St. John [afterwards Viscount Bolingbroke, Secretary of State], f. 67 b.

3. List of officers displaced, with leave to sell or otherwise, Aug. 1714—Feb. 171 $\frac{1}{2}$, f. 128.

Paper. Folio.

22,265. PAPERS relating to the Navy, Trade, *etc.*, 1704–1732; consisting chiefly of lists of vessels, naval estimates, and Admiralty orders. Included are:—

1. Original orders, dat. 28 and 29 Dec. 1711; *signed* by [Sir] G[eorge] Byng [afterwards Viscount Torrington], [Sir] William Drake [Bart.], J[ohn] Aislalie, [Sir] J[ames] Wishart, and George Clark, ff. 16–20.
2. Order; dat. 16 May, 1714; *signed* by [Sir] J[ohn] Leake, Geo. Clarke, and [Sir] Geo. Beaumont [Bart.], f. 87.
3. Letter from [Dr.] Moses Stringer to the Earl of Strafford; London, Apr. 1706; with other papers by the same on the American trade, ff. 94–99.
4. Letters of attorney for the transfer of South Sea Stock; 19 Apr. 1721; *signed* by Eliz. Wentworth [sister of Lord Strafford], f. 112. Paper. Folio.

22,266. MEMORIALS and letters addressed to [Thomas Wentworth] Lord Raby [afterwards Earl of Strafford], while Ambassador at Berlin, by the English merchants at Königsberg and Danzig; 1704–1711; with papers relating to the seizure of English vessels by Dutch privateers; 1710–1713. *Eng., Fr., and Ger.* Drafts of letters from Lord Raby occur throughout the volume. At f. 174 is a letter from H[enry] St. John [Secretary of State] to Lord Strafford; 24 Apr. 1711; and at f. 222 a letter from “le Chevalier Baronet van den Brande de Cleverskerk” to the same; Middelbourg, 6 Oct. 1712. *Fr.* Paper. Folio.

22,267. MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS, chiefly political or relating to cases at law; 1576–1749. Among them are the following:—

1. “Accusation against [George Villiers] the Duke of Buckingham, in a letter to the King about the audience of Embassadors,” f. 2.
2. Personal and family memoranda, entitled, “True Remembrances” of Richard Boyle, 1st Earl of Cork, Lord High Treasurer of Ireland, to 1631, f. 6.
3. Copies of indentures, *etc.*, respecting the property of Charles, Count Gyllenborg, and Sarah, his wife, relict of Elias de Rit; 1699–1710, ff. 18–60, 73–83.
4. Verses, monumental inscriptions, *etc.*, satirical and complimentary. Among the subjects are the Battle of Blenheim, the Conformity Bill, the Peace, the Duke of Marlborough, Lord Raby, Lady Manchester, and other ladies. *Eng., Fr., and Lat.* Partly printed. ff. 91–132.

5. Copies of letters, *etc.*, relating to the "Compagnie des Indes;" 1721. *Fr.* ff. 134-143.
6. "Parodie sur la derniere scene de la Tragedie de Mitridate, acteurs M^r le Regente, M^r le Duc, M^r Law," f. 147.
7. Respondent's case in Patrick Haldane and Rob. Dundas *v.* the Dean and Faculty of Advocates [? 1722]; and in Justin Plunkett, Earl of Fingall, *v.* William Weldon [? 1733], ff. 149, 154.
8. Lists of plate belonging to [John Campbell] Duke of Argyll and Greenwich, and subsequently to his Duchess and to [Will. Wentworth] Earl of Strafford, his son-in-law; and of plate belonging to [Anne] Countess Dowager of Strafford; 1744-1749, ff. 172-180. Paper. Folio.

ADDITIONAL MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1858.

- 22,268, 22,269.** "L'OLIMPIADE. Musica del Signore Giuseppe Sarti." The music and words of the songs of the first two acts of this opera, composed about 1755. Two volumes. Paper; xviiith cent. Belonged in 1796 to Lady Elizabeth Catharine Caroline Hervey, afterwards wife of Lord Seaford. Oblong Quarto.
- 22,270.** "PALMIRA, regina di Persia. Musica del Signore Antonio Salieri, primo maestro di capella della Corte Imperiale: Accomodata per il clavicembalo, dal Signore Taddeo Weigl Vienna nel magazzino di Musica dei Teatri Imperiali." The music and words of the songs of "Palmira," an opera in two acts, produced at Vienna in 1795. Paper; xviiith cent. Belonged in 1796 to the same. Oblong Quarto.
- 22,271.** "SERENATA à Voci quattro: con violini, flauto, e oboé. . . . Del Signore Domenico Sarri;" composed in honour of the birthday of the Emperor Charles VI. [1711-1740.] Paper; xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto.
- 22,272.** "ONORIO; del Signore Francesco Ciampi." Music and words of the songs of the opera, in three acts, produced at Venice in 1729. Paper; xviiith cent. Oblong Quarto.
- 22,273.** THOMÆ EBENDORFFER DE HASELBACH Directorium Historicum: A compendium of the history of the Emperors of the West, preceded by a short account of the Four Monarchies; in seven books, the last of which is an abridged recapitulation of the others, from the origin of Rome downwards. Written for the Emperor Frederick III., in 1450, by his chaplain, Thomas Ebendorffer, of Haselbach, in Lower Austria, Canon of St. Stephen's, Vienna, and Pastor of Bertholdsdorf. Vellum and paper; in the original leather binding, stamped on one side with the arms of Austria,

the inscription, "Fridericus Rex etc. 1451," the Emperor's device, "A. E. I. O. U." and the name of the binder, "Petrus ligator;" and on the other side with a shield bearing a griffin with an ox's head. On the inside of the cover are the *signatures* of "Joannes Theobald Gallinger, 1645, 1677," and his son-in-law, "Julius Fridericus Bernard," Amtschreiber at Buchsweiler or Bouxweiler in Hanau-Lichtenberg. Quarto.

22,274. "TRAITE appele Gille de Romme du gouuernement des princes;" in three books, preceded by a table of contents, and a prologue. A translation of the Latin work "De Regimine principum," written for Philippe-le-Bel, before his accession in 1285, by his tutor, Egidio Colonna. The present translation, executed by order of Philippe-le-Bel, is here attributed to "Henry de Gand," and in other copies to Henry de Gauchy. Paper; *circa* 1500. In a stamped leather binding of the same period. On f. 1 is written, in a contemporary hand, ". . . presen liure apartient a Hector de Daurefor de Merlemont;" and inside the cover is a modern book-plate, with the arms of "Claude Bernard Rousseau, Auditeur des Comptes." Quarto.

22,275. "LIBER ITINERIS et successuum eiusdem facti per . . . D. Petrum Vorstium episcopum Aquensem," etc. Itinerary of Peter van der Voorst, Bishop of Acqui, going as Nuncio to the Emperor and Princes of Germany, in order to arrange for a General Council at Mantua in May, 1537: written in *Latin* by his secretary, Cornelius Ettenius, and dated Nov. 1536–July 1537. Paper; in the original leather binding, stamped with the arms of Van der Voorst, impaled on one cover with those of the see of Acqui. Small Octavo.

22,276. "CARTE du pais de Caus, partie de Picardi et partie de Flandres:" sixteen coloured maps, the first of which comprises the French departments of Nord, Pas de Calais, Somme, and Seine Inférieure, and the others, separate portions of these and adjoining departments, together with the extreme south of Belgium. Paper; latter part of the xviiith cent. Folio.

22,277. "ETAT GÉNÉRAL des Revenus et des Charges des Bénéfices du Clergé a la Nomination du Roy. Donné a nosseigneurs de l'Assemblée du Clergé, par les Sieurs Meny et Marchal, Econômes Généraux, de l'Agrément et Permission du Roy, en 1755." Presented to Frédéric-Jérôme de Roye de la Rochefoucauld, Archbishop of Bourges, and Cardinal, on his entering the ministry with the portfolio of Bénéfices, in 1755. Paper; in the original binding, stamped with the arms of the Archbishop. Folio.

22,278. B. HIERONYMI Commentariorum in Isaiam Prophetam libri

xi.-xviii. The title is thus given at the end: "Explicit duodevicesimus liber beati Iheronimi presbyteri In Isaia propheta. Ad Paulam et Eustochium." Vellum; xiiith cent.; with illuminated initials. Formerly belonging to the monastery of St. Lambert at Liège. Folio.

22,279. PSALTERIUM cum canticis et litanîa sanctorum; with a calendar prefixed. *Imperfect* at the end. At f. 167 is a note in *German*, signed by "Schwester Scolastica von Wyl, anno 1622, 23 Octobris." Vellum; xivth cent.; with illuminated initials and miniatures of coarse execution. Large Octavo.

22,280. PSALTERIUM, cum canticis, litanîa sanctorum, et collectis; with a calendar prefixed. Vellum; xivth cent.; with illuminated initials and four miniatures, in one of which is a monk (f. 9), labelled "Abt. Rudolf." Three of the initials contain armorial bearings, viz.:—1. or, a lion sable, crowned gules, debruised by a bendlet of the last, f. 56;—2. Quarterly, 1 and 4, or, an eagle displayed, sa.; 2 and 3 sa., an eagle displayed argent; all armed gules, f. 101 b;—3. on a field lozengy of nine, or and azure, nine eagles as above, f. 57. Fol. 129 is an inserted slip, containing directions written in *German*, about 1600, for the observance of feast-days that coincide with Sundays, etc.; and on ff. 1 b, 2, 3 is inscribed, "Diser psalter ist der frouw blatmanin." In the original wooden binding covered with stained leather, with one of the old brass clasps in the form of a bird. Small Quarto.

22,281. 1. "ADBREVIACIO coctidiana;" a Breviary containing, however, the first words only of most of the Psalms and Lessons; xvth cent. f. 1. At f. 22 are inserted prayers to St. Elizabeth of Hungary.

2. Psalterium cum canticis, etc.; with a calendar prefixed; end of xiiiith cent. f. 77.

Vellum; xiiiith and xvth centt. in a *German* hand; with illuminated initials in the Psalter, and miniatures of scenes from the Passion. In a stamped leather binding of the xviiith cent., with brass clasps. Octavo.

22,282. TWENTY-SIX PORTRAITS, in colours, by an Indian artist, of the Moghul Emperors Akbar, Jehángir, Sháhjehán, and Aurangzib, of members of their families, and of other Indian Princes and Ministers. Indian Paper; late xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

22,283. EARLY ENGLISH POEMS and prose treatises, transcribed about 1380–1400, and closely agreeing with portions of the somewhat earlier Vernon MS. in the Bodleian Library. The volume is very *imperfect*, and at present consists of only 172 leaves; 177 are wanting at the beginning, and 30 in the middle, and it is incomplete at

the end. The verse is in three columns, the prose in two. The contents are:—

1. A series of Gospel stories in verse, each headed with the opening Latin words from the Vulgate, and most of them illustrated by monkish legends. *Imperfect* at the beginning. The first words here are, "Whuche synne made vs alle Out of vre hous to falle." The first Latin text is, "Surgens Ihesus de synagoga," and the first legend begins, "A goode lyte tale here lys Of a wommon that hiht Tays," f. 1.
2. Verses on the seven deadly sins, the Ten Commandments, *etc.*; translated from the *Speculum Ecclesiæ* of St. Edmund of Pontigny, Archbishop of Canterbury, 1233–1240. They begin: "In nome of hym alweldyng," f. 30 b.
3. St. Paul's Vision, of the seven pains of Hell. *Verse*; beginning, "Lusteneth lordynges leof and dere." *Imperfect* from the 124th line, f. 32 b.
4. The Mirror of Life: a poem generally attributed to William of Nassyngton, and founded on "La Somme des vices et des vertus," of which there were two English prose translations in the xivth century, the one described under Art. 21 of this volume, the other known under the title, "Ayenbite of Inwytt," represented in a couplet at the end of the present poem:

"Prikke of conciens hette this book
Whoso wol may rede and look."

Imperfect at the beginning, f. 33.

5. "The meditacion of Ihesu Cristes fyue woundes:" in prose, f. 61 b.
6. The Prick of Conscience, by Richard Rolle of Hampole; in verse: beginning, "The mizt of the Fader almihti," f. 62.
7. The Pricke of Love, by Richard Hampole: or, "a tretis of contemplacion and meditacion," ending with the ten commandments and Thoughts for different hours; in verse: beginning, "God that art of miztes most," and ending, "Thus endeth the spore of loue, God graunt us the blisse of heuen aboue," f. 78 b.
8. Disputation between the Body and Soul; in verse: beginning, "Als ich lay in wintres nigt;" ending with the 198th line, "Hedde Ich holden whon I was old." *Imperfect*. f. 80 b.
9. Disputation between a good man and an evil spirit ["wikked gost"]; in verse. *Imperfect*; beginning at the line, "I am a ferrene mon and a wei feeryng," f. 81.
10. Cosmological poem, beginning, "The riht put of helle A midde eorthe is withinne," f. 83.
11. The Castle of Love, by Robert Grosseteste, Bishop of Lincoln; translated from Norman-French into English verse: beginning, "That good thencheth good may do," f. 84 b.

12. Ypotys; a religious romance in verse; beginning, "Alle that wolleth of wisdom lere," f. 87 b.
13. Poem on the 3 messengers of Death, "Auentures" [chance], "Seeknesse," and "Elde:" beginning, "The mon that is of wommon ibore," f. 88 b.
14. Eight hymns to Christ and the Virgin, the first beginning with "Swete Ihesu," and the others with "Marie," f. 89.
15. Poem, beginning, "Ihesu Crist, that is so fre, To monnes soule speketh he," f. 89 b.
16. Poem, beginning, "Of a trewe loue, clene and derne," f. 90.
17. Two hymns to Christ and the Virgin, ff. 90, 90 b.
18. Poem, beginning, "At a sarmoun ther I set," f. 90 b.
19. Romance of King Robert of Sicily, in verse; beginning, "Princes proude that beoth in pres," f. 90 b.
20. Poem on the child Jesus disputing with the doctors in the Temple; beginning, "Listneth lordes leoue in londe." *Imperfect*; ending at the 103rd line. f. 91 b.
21. Prose translation of the Somme des Vices. *Imperfect*; ending in the middle of the section on the "gift of Wisdom, f. 92. Compare Additional MS. 17,013.
22. Conclusion of an exhortation to love God and one's neighbour; in prose. *Imperfect* at the beginning. f. 116.
23. "A ful good meditacion for on to seye bi him self al one;" in prose, f. 116.
24. "A good meditacion, the whuche seint Anselm maade;" in prose, f. 116 b.
25. "Of thre arwes that schulle be schot on doomes day;" a short prose treatise generally attributed to Richard Rolle, of Hampole, f. 117.
26. "The mirour of synneres;" in prose, f. 117 b.
27. Sentences from the Bible and from Seneca, in *Lat.*, with stanzas upon them in *Fr.* and *Eng.*, and an introductory stanza in *Fr.* *Imperfect.* f. 118 b.
28. The Distiches of Dionysius Cato. In *Lat.*, *Fr.* and *Eng.* verse. *Imperfect* at beginning. f. 119.
29. "The stacions of Rome;" an account of the churches at Rome, where pardons and indulgences were granted to pilgrims; in verse, f. 123.
30. "A lamentacion that vre lady made to the Cros of hir soone;" in verse, f. 124 b.
31. "A pistel of Susan;" ballad on Susannah and the Elders, f. 125 b.
32. Romance of "the kyng of Tars and the soudan of Damas;" in verse, f. 126.
33. Twenty-nine hymns and religious songs, of which the first is entitled, "A songe of merci," f. 128 b.

- 34 "Stimulus amoris," entitled at the end, "the tretis that is cald prikke of loue, jmaad bi a Frere menour Bonaventure, that was a cardinal in the court of Rome;" in 38 chapters, but *imperfect* from the middle of Ch. 17 to the beginning of Ch. 28. In prose. f. 135.
35. "A tretis hou god apeered to an holi mon:" a vision of Christ, with an address spoken by him, in rythmical prose and in verse, f. 146 b.
36. "A tretis, that techeth to loue god with al thin herte;" in prose, f. 147.
37. "The fourme of parfyt liuinge, the whuche holi Richard the hermit of hampulle wrot to a recluse that was jelepied Margrete;" in prose, concluding with a section headed, "De vita contemplatiua et actiua," and with two hymns, beginning, "nou thi kyng, he water wepte," and "nou I write a song of loue," f. 147 b.
38. Treatise on active and contemplative life, in 93 chapters, ascribed by a later hand in the margin to Walter de Hilton; but in other MSS. to Richard Rolle, of Hampole; in prose, f. 151 b.
39. "A luytel Boke that was writen to a worldly lord to teche hym hou he schuld haue hym in his state in ordeynynge loue to god and to his euen cristene;" in 28 chapters: another treatise on active and contemplative life, by Richard Rolle, of Hampole; in prose. *Imperfect* in the middle of Ch. 27, f. 160 b.
40. Fragment of the Mirror of St. Edmund [see Art. 2], beginning in the middle of the seven deadly sins, and ending with the exhortations for the contemplation of the Godhead; in prose. *Imperfect*. f. 163.
41. The Abbey of the Holy Ghost, often, but erroneously, ascribed to John Alcock, Bishop of Ely; in prose. *Imperfect* at the beginning, f. 165.
42. "A good tretis that men clepeth Spiritu Gwydonis:" tale of the apparition of the ghost of a man named Guy, in the city of Alexti, near Bayonne [Avignon], and his conversation with the Prior of a house of the "Frere prechours;" in prose, f. 168.
43. "A good confession," beginning, "I knowleche me gulti and zelde me to god almihti;" in prose. *Imperfect* at the end, f. 170 b.
44. Confession of sins, ecstatic appeals to the Virgin and Christ, and meditations on the Passion; in prose, intermixed with verse. *Imperfect* at beginning and end, f. 171.
Vellum; late xivth cent. Large Folio.

22,284. "AN ACCOMPT of all the Passages in the most noble Order of the Garter, with the Proposals and Deliberations made and had in its Assemblies and Chapters, and the results of them so far as it doth concerne the Office of the Chancellour to be ministeriall in them. Since the 29th of March 1661, when Sir Henry de Vic Knight Baronett was first admitted and sworn to that Office. Com-

piled together by the said Chancellor to be an aide unto Dr. Ryves Dean of Windsor and Register of the Order in his Recording of the Annals of it." The last date is 1 June, 1671. At f. 110 b is an *autograph* of Sir Henry De Vic, appended to the copy of a Royal decree; Windsor, 29 May, 1671. Paper. Folio.

22,285. "MARTILOGIUM" [Martyrologium] of the Monastery of Syon, co. Middlesex, together with a calendar containing notes relating to the monastery, lists of abbesses, confessors, and benefactors, an obituary of members down to the year 1639, after the removal of the congregation to Lisbon, etc. *Lat.* Inserted at the end on paper are two certificates by Fray Francisco do Sacramento, chaplain to the English nuns of St. Brigitta at Lisbon, that he has said masses for the soul of Doña Izabel de Azevedo; dat. 3 Apr. 1706, and 9 Jan. 1707. *Port.* Vellum; xvth cent., with additions in the two following centuries. In the original binding of boards covered with loose sheepskin, with a brass clasp. Small Folio.

22,286. 1. *COLLECTIO canonum ex Decretis*; arranged under titles of subjects, and introducing the canons of the three first Councils at ff. 51 b—60 b: beginning "Plurimorum sanctorum sententie de primatu romane ecclesie." *Imperfect* at the end. f. 5.

2. *Tractatus breves*, "de sapientia,"—"de fide," etc., f. 77.

3. *Officia monastica*, scil. "ad monachum faciendum,"—"ad visitandum vel inungendum infirmum," etc. *Imperfect* at the end. f. 109. Vellum; xith cent. From the library of the Duchesse de Berry, at Rosny. Octavo.

22,287. 1. "*LIBER Magistri Hugonis* [de Sancto Victore] de scientia et disciplina;" elsewhere entitled, "*De institutione novitiorum*;" in 21 chapters, f. 2.

2. "*Liber Magistri Hugonis de humilitate, obedientia, et caritate*," f. 33.

3. "*Versus* [sex] de domno Hugone," commencing, "*Fons diuinarum magnus defecit aquarum*," f. 55.

4. Extracts apparently from sermons of Hugo de S. Victore, beginning, "[S]unt qui bene incipiunt," f. 55 b.

5. *Bernardi Morvallensis* [sive *Morlanensis*] libri tres "de terrore iudicii et gaudio iustorum, et penis impiorum;" in dactylic leonine verse; preceded by an epistle "ad Petrum abbatem suum Cluniacensem," f. 57 b.

6. Three poems in *Latin* elegiacs, entitled "*De quatuor euangelistis*," "*De Daniele et Job et Noe*," and "*Descriptio cuiusdam nemoris*," f. 122 b.

7. "*Versus magistri Petri Abailardi de Sancta Maria virgine*," f. 128. At f. 57 is written, in a later hand, an invocation to S. Apollonia against toothache. *Lat.* Vellum; xiith cent. Inscribed on the first

fly-leaf with the words, "Celestinorum sancte Crucis offemontem versus." Small Octavo.

22,288. "DIE TAFEL van den Kersten Ghelove," or Table of the Christian Faith: treating of the nature of the Godhead, of heaven and earth, of the various kinds of sin, of the heathen and Jewish dispensations, and of the life, passion, and ascension of Christ; in 66 chapters. *Dutch.* Vellum; xvth cent.; with illuminated initials. In a leather binding, with bronze clasps of the xvith cent. Folio.

22,289. "A DECLARACION of thepences in my Lord Whartons house in Queen Elizabeths time;" followed by a *printed* copy of the same, entitled "The household expences for one year [30 Oct. 1584—30 Oct. 1585] of Philip, third Lord Wharton. Read before a meeting of the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle upon Tyne." With a preface by Sir Walter Calverley Trevelyan; dated at Wallington, 2 Feb. 1829. Paper. Folio. *Presented by Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Bart.*

22,290. "TRAICTÉ de l'antiquité et preeminence des Maisons d'Habsbourg et d'Austriche ensemble de la descente généalogique des Archiduez serenissimes Albert et Isabelle Claire Eugenie, Princes des Pais bas, etc. Recueilli et composé par Adrien Baltyn, Pensionnaire et Greffier du Pais et Terroir du franc;" with a table of contents at the beginning, and an index at the end. The dedicatory epistle is dated at Bruges, 15 June, 1616. Paper; with flower borders, portraits, heraldic and allegorical designs, and maps, engraved and coloured. Folio.

22,291. TRACINGS of four of the drawings in a Latin Psalter, formerly Cotton MS., Claudius C.VII., and now in the public library at Utrecht. Preceded by a letter of M. Suermondt, of Utrecht, dat. 1 Oct. 1857; and followed by a *printed* account of the MS. by W. H. J. Baron van Westreenen van Tiellandt, extracted from the *Archief voor Kerkelijk geschiedenis*, Vol. iv., Leyden, 1833. For a complete set of facsimiles from Claud. C.VII., see Add. MS. **26,104**. Compare these drawings with those in Harl. MS. 603. Paper. Quarto. *Presented by M. Suermondt, of Utrecht.*

22,292-22,305. IMPRESSIONS taken from coffin-plates of the English nobility and gentry; 1727-1831. Collected by Sir George Nayler, Garter King at Arms; with an index by him to each volume, and a few biographical notes. To these are added three or four supplementary impressions, down to 1842, by William Barclay D. D. Turnbull. Fourteen volumes. Paper; sixth cent. Large Folio.

22,306. "THE PARLIAMENT houlden att Westminster the fourth of February the third yeare of our Sovereigne Lord Kinge Henry the eighth" [1512]: a representation in colours of the procession of the King and the lords spiritual and temporal on their way to Parliament; with names and arms. The figure of the King is apparently copied from a portrait of Henry VII. Vellum roll, 18 feet 4 inches \times 11½ inches; xvith cent. A copy of Ashmole MS. 13. From the library of Lord Alvanley, and formerly belonging to Sir John Crew, of Tarporley, co. Chester.

22,307. LETTERS and songs, in the handwriting of Robert Burns; containing 174 articles. The first nine consist of letters and fragments of letters of Burns addressed to James Johnson, engraver, of Edinburgh, in 1788–1794: these are followed by 162 songs, a few of them not in Burns's handwriting, which with three exceptions appeared in Johnson's *Scots' Musical Museum*, Vols. II.–V. After the songs is a coarse poem, entitled *Libel Summons*, dated 4 June, 1786. Lastly, there are two letters of Burns; the one addressed to Lady Winifred Maxwell Constable; Ellisland, 25 Apr. 1791; and the other to "David M'Culloch, Esq., Ardwell Gatehouse;" Dumfries, 21 June, 1794. The songs here transcribed by Burns are many of them not his own, though for the most part altered by him. Several have remarks appended to them. Paper; end of xviiiith cent. Folio. *Bequeathed by Archibald Hastie, Esq., M.P.*

22,308. "FIFTY LITERARY LETTERS on the subject of Barnabee's Itinerary, by Richard Brathwait; 1817–1820;" addressed to Joseph Haslewood, editor of the *Itinerary*, either directly or through Sir Samuel Egerton Brydges and others. The writers are:—

John Adolphus; Temple, 14 May, 1817, 19 Feb. 1818, ff. 4, 35.

Octavius Gilchrist; Stamford, 31 Oct. 1817–22 Mar. 1818, ff. 6, 19, 40.

Francis Douce; 31 Oct. 1817, f. 8.

George Allan [M.P. for Durham]; 25 Nov. 1817–20 Feb. 1818, ff. 9, 21, 28, 37.

James Bindley [Commissioner at the Stamp Office]; [1817]. 17 Feb. 1818, ff. 11, 34.

[Sir] Cuthbert Sharp [of Sunderland]; Hartlepool, 29 Nov. 1817–12 July, 1818, ff. 15, 27, 30, 44, 54.

[Edmund Lodge; Lancaster Herald, afterwards Norroy King at Arms]; *n.d.* [1817], f. 18.

[Rev.] James Topham; Darlington, Nov. 1817, f. 23.

[Sir] S[amuel] E[gerton] B[rydges, Bart.]; 25 Nov. 1817, f. 26.

Francis [afterwards Sir Francis] Free-ling; 14 Feb. and 30 Mar. 1818, ff. 32, 46.

[John] Bell [King's Counsel]; 4 Mar. 1818, f. 38.

[Rev. Dr.] Philip Bliss [Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford, afterwards Registrar of the University]; 27 Feb. 1818–6 Nov. 1820, ff. 42, 52, 55, 76, 78, 82, 95.

Edward Du Bois; Temple, [1818], f. 47.

[Rev. Dr.] A. J. Scott [Vicar of Catterick, Yorkshire]; 30 May, 1818–28 Dec. 1820, ff. 48, 64, 66, 97; and amanuensis of the same, f. 58.

John Pinniger; Gray's Inn, 2 Jan. 1819, f. 60.

Arthur Tylor, printer; Shoe Lane, 26 Jan. [1819]–14 Jan. [1820], ff. 61, 62, 80.

George Hibbert; Clapham, 15 May, 1819, f. 72.

George Isted [of the Inner Temple]; [1819], f. 74.

John Harding [publisher]; 3 Aug. 1820, f. 83.

C[hristopher] Richmond [conveyancer]; 11 Aug. 1820, f. 84.

W. Wilson; Richmond [Yorkshire], 3 Sept. 1820, f. 85.

[Thomas] Hornby [solicitor]; 11 Sept. [1820], f. 87.

[Rev.] Charles William Stocker [Fellow of St. John's Coll., Oxford]; 2 Nov. 1820, f. 91.

B. Nichols; 7 June, f. 94.

M. Terry; Exning, 30 Nov. [1825], f. 99.

W[illia]m Bentham; Bishop's Auckland, 16 Nov. 1825, f. 101.

Paper; 1817–1825; with a few illustrations from the printed *Itinerary*. Quarto.

22,309. Six sets of mystical hymns, by W[illiam] L[isle]; dedicated to "Edward [Cecil], Viscount Wimbeldon, Baron of Putney. Wandsworth, 1 June, 1635." This dedication is followed by commendatory verses on the hymns, by "J. P.," and by G[iles] F[letcher?]. The titles are—

1. "An Hymne, or Song of seaven Straines of the Soule," f. 3.
2. "A months Mind to thinke on Death," f. 8.
3. "Seaven Praiers of Sainct Paule," f. 14.
4. "Seaven Dumps on the seaven words that Christ spake on the Crosse," f. 19.
5. "The Song of Songs; or Hymne of Hymnes twixt Christ and his deere Spouse the Church," f. 25.
6. "Depths of woe," from the *Lamentations* of Jeremiah, f. 40.

Paper; 1635; in the original vellum binding. Small Quarto.

22,310. ANTIPHONARIUM fragmentum. Vellum; xvth cent.; with illuminated figure initials. At the end are single initials cut from the same and other MSS., all of Italian execution. Large Folio.

22,311. "MATERIALS for a second collection of Scots Songs and Ballads, etc.; 1776." Formed by David Herd; amalgamated with the first collection and published at Edinburgh in 1776. At the beginning are additions to some of the ballads published in 1769; and a list of pieces finally left unpublished by Herd, etc., and at the end are two songs in another hand. At f. 138 is a list of the Scotch songs edited by Ritson. Both this volume and the following contain a few *autograph* pencil notes by Sir Walter Scott. Paper; on the fly-leaf is the *signature* of Archibald Constable, the publisher. Folio.

22,312. "MS. SCOTS SONGS, etc.:" a smaller collection of similar poems including some of those in the preceding volume. One of them, containing "The *Bonny Hyn* copied from the mouth of a Milkmaid by W. L. in 1771," is endorsed with the date of 1787. Paper. Folio.

22,313. MEDICAL TREATISES, translated from *Arabic* into *Latin* "per magistrum Johannem de Capua, phisicum medicum in Romana curia MCCC;" viz. :—

1. "Liber Alzaharan de egritudinibus particularibus a capite usque ad pedes:" preceded by a general treatise on the human body. A work by Abul-Kasim al Zahráwi known in Latin as Albucasis or Als-aharavius, who was physician to Abd-el-Rahman III. of Cordova, and died about 1009, f. 2.
2. Liber Isaaci filii Salamonis "de Febribus." A work by Ishak Ibn Sulaimán al-Isráili, who died as physician of the Court at Kairwan, in Tunis, in 932, f. 229.
3. Moisis Maimonidis aphorismi de rebus medicinalibus, ex scriptis Galeni et aliorum collocati: in twenty-five parts, with a Prologue, f. 249.

Paper. At the end of the first treatise is added, "per manus Henrici de Gandauo 1452, mense Augusti," and at the end of the book is the same name with the date of 1453. On the edges at the bottom of the book is written, "Azarauij opera." The arms and name of Ovidio Montalbani [a physician and professor at Bologna, d. 1671] are traced in pen and ink on f. 2. Folio.

22,314. 1. EPITOME Iliados Homeri; in hexameter verse, with glosses in *Latin*. At the end are lists of the slain, and the words, "Explicit bonum hopus homeri. Pindarus hunc librum scribens ymitatur homerum," etc. [See Caspar Barth, *Adversaria*. Lib. LVIII. cap. xiv.], f. 2.

2. P. Papinii Statii Achilleis; with glosses in *Latin*, f. 24.

3. "Liber boetii scolastice discipline:" published under the title, *De disciplina scholarium*, among the works of Boethius, but said to be falsely attributed to him, f. 47.

On f. 64, in a different hand, are twenty-one hexameter verses of a pastoral, with a dialogue between the shepherd *Pseustis* and the shepherdess *Alitia*, beginning "[E]tiopum terras iam feruida toruit estas."

Vellum; XIIIth cent. Octavo.

22,315. JOHANNIS GALlici opus "de ritu canendi uetustissimo et nouo:" in two parts, each divided into three books. At the end is written: "Explicit liber notabilis musice venerandi viri: domini Joannis Gallici: multi inter musicos nominis: cuius ego Nicolaus Burtius, Parmensis, discipulus: tunc in ea delectans totum hunc propria manu: ex eo quem ediderat, transcripsi: ac notaui: Obijt autem vir iste Anno Domini mccccxliii. Cuius animam paradus possidet: corpus uero Parma terra nobilis." Paper; with musical notes and tables, rubricated capitals, etc.; and at f. 15 a folded vellum leaf, containing a coloured figure of a monochord. Folio.

22,316. LIBANII Sophistæ Antiocheni epistolæ: translated into *Latin* by Francesco Zambeccari, of Bologna. Divided into three parts, the first and third of which, ff. 1, 77 b, are dedicated to Federico di Montefeltro, Duca d'Urbino [created a Duke by Pope Sixtus IV. in 1474, *d.* 1482]; and the second, f. 55 b, to Giovanni Bentivogli, a senator of Bologna. At the end are two folded paper leaves, containing tabular comparisons of the arrangements of the letters here and in the printed edition. Vellum; *circa* 1480; with illuminated initials, the first inclosing a portrait, probably of Sixtus IV.; the border on the same page contains the arms of his family, della Rovere, surmounted with the papal crown and keys. In a binding of tooled leather with clasp of the xvth cent. At ff. 1 b, 228, are *autographs* of Virginio Ariosto [*ob. circa* 1580], a natural son of Ludovico. Octavo.

22,317. 1. "CANONES tabularum resolutiuarum ad meridianum Bononie, Italie, et ad quemcumque alium locum compositi per egregium doctorem magistrum Nicolaum de prusia;" 1477, f. 1. The tables themselves begin at f. 25.

2. Ioannis Mulleri Regiomontani Calendarium, cum tabulis. Prefixed are twelve *Latin* elegiac verses, dat. 1476, f. 90.

At the end, f. 127, is an additional page of astronomical notes, dat. 1504; and there are a few Tables in a still later hand at ff. 22 b, 23 b.

Paper; *circa* 1480; with coloured figures of the sun, moon, *etc.* Folio.

22,318. VITÆ quædam ex Plutarcho: translated into *Latin*, that of Pompey (f. 45) by Antonio Pacini of Todi; that of Cato Uticensis (f. 167) by Giacopo Lapo Birago of Florence; and the rest by Leonardo Bruni of Arezzo. They are as follows:—Mark Antony, with a *prohemium* addressed to Coluccio Salutato, f. 2; Sertorius, with a *prohemium* "ad Antonium," probably Antonio Pacini of Todi, f. 90 b; Paulus Æmilius, f. 106; Tiberius and Caius Gracchus, ff. 125, 135 b; Pyrrhus, f. 144 b; Cicero, with a *prohemium* "ad Nicolaum," f. 202 b; and Demosthenes, f. 228. Vellum; *circa* 1450; with illuminated initials and miniatures, the subjects being taken from the Lives, and the first words of each Life in gold and colours. The spaces left for the artist are not filled up after the first initial C of the Life of Cato. Folio.

22,319. LETTERS from Giovanni Giacopo Dionisi, Canon at Verona, and editor of the Dante published at Parma in 1795, to Giacopo Coleti at Venice; 15 July, 1780—25 May, 1796. *Holograph. Italian.* Paper. Quarto.

22,320, 22,321. "CRONICHE di Reggio Lepido, originate secondo le Vite de suoi Vescovi, da Fulvio Azzari, Cittadino Reggiano:."

chronicles of Reggio, down to 1460, in eight books, preceded by an index of contents; by Fulvio Azzari, who flourished there about 1575. Copied from the original MS. in the Biblioteca Estense in Modena, by the priest Francesco Giuseppe Franchi of Reggio, in 1704. Two volumes. At the beginning of Vol. I. is a letter from D. Celestino Cavedoni [a Modenese writer on coins, *etc.*] to "Signor Tenente Girolamo Negrini, Ferrara;" dat. Modena, 31 July, 1828. Paper; with pen-and-ink drawings of tombs, *etc.* Folio.

22,322. "ISTRUZIONE Generale per l'Ambasciata di Roma all' Illustrissimo Signore Conte Alfonso Beuilacqua, Ambasciatore Residente in Roma, per la Città di Ferrara, alla Santità di Nostro Signore Innocenzio XI. Pontefice Massimo;" dat. 1 Mar. 1680, and signed by the [Marchese] G[iuseppe] M[aria] E[stense] Tassoni, Giudice de' Savij, on the part of the Maestro de' Savij. At the end is a table of contents. Paper. Quarto.

22,323. "L'EUROPA trascorsa da Gio. Paolo Bvratti: divisa in due parti." At the end are indexes, compiled by Fabio Orsi, Knight of Malta, of the places visited by the author, a native of Bologna, viz.:—In Part I., the stations between Bologna, Paris, and Madrid, and back to Paris; Oct. 1659–July, 1660: in Part II., the stations between Paris, Amsterdam, Vienna, and Bologna; 25 Nov. 1660–5 July, 1661. Paper; circa 1661; with maps and plans, and allegorical and historical designs, in pen and ink. Quarto.

22,324. ANNALS of Ferrara; 1471–1483, by Ugo Calefino: copied in 1581 by Giulio Mosto, and continued by Girolamo Merenda, in his own hand, down to 1534. At f. 2 are some notes on Merenda, and at ff. 62 b, 63 are, in the hand of Giulio Mosto, a copy of a document dat. 1505, and notes of events in 1581 and 1583: ff. 46, 47 have been inserted and contain annalistic notes as to Ferrara in 1640–1643. *Ital.* Paper; end of the xvith cent. Folio.

22,325. TREATISE "de Immortalitate animæ," by Jacopo Camphora, of Genoa; translated from Latin into *Italian* by Naimerio de' Conti, of Padua, and dedicated to Ercole I., Duke of Ferrara. At the end is the colophon:—"De immortalitate anime opusculum in modum dialogi Explicit feliciter per me Johannem de trottis die 4 Aprilis 1472 Scriptum." Vellum; with two illuminated initials, and a miniature representing Hercules slaying the hydra, within a niche, on the base of which is a *Latin* elegiac quatrain, between shields bearing the arms of Este. Within the arch surmounting the niche is a badge in the form of a ring enclosing a flower. Octavo.

22,326–22,328. "LA DALMAZIA . . . Opera economica politica umi-

liata a sua Maestà Imperiale e Reale dal Provveditore Generale V[incenzo] Dandolo. Zara." Yearly reports sent to Napoleon; 1806-1809. [See Add. MSS. 21,987, 21,988.] Three volumes; the last of which has a printed title-page. Paper. Folio.

22,329. "LA SPHERA, composta per Ghoro Dathi, Fiorentino;" in 144 stanzas of *ottava rima*, divided into four books, the first two relating to the planets and the atmosphere, and the other two to the divisions of Asia and North Africa; ascribed also to Leonardo Dati, brother of Goro or Gregorio. Vellum; xvth cent.; with illuminated initials, plans of the spheres, maps, allegorical figures, *etc.* In a border round the first leaf are the arms of Barbo, and at the end of the volume is written, "Donata al magnifico Misser Avgvstino Barbo da Leonardo Dathi Vescovo di Massa" [1467-1472]. Large Octavo.

22,330. ANNALS of Ferrara, with genealogies of the Dukes, *etc.* Ital. Among the contents are—

1. "Genealogia delli Signori Estensi, Prencipi in Ferrara, con breve trattato de loro preclari gesti composto da Mario Equicolo de Alueto dell'anno mdxvi," f. 3.
2. "Cronica di Ferrara," to 20 Dec. 1597, by the Padre Antonio Isnardi [or Isinardi], f. 23.
3. "Fragmenti;" chiefly relating to the taxes and the buildings of Ferrara; 1242-1588; followed by pen-and-ink sketches of the various gates and the castle, and a plan of the neighbourhood, f. 204.

Paper; circa 1700, with a few later insertions. Quarto.

22,331. THE PICTURE (Πίναξ) of Cebes the Philosopher, translated into *Italian*, and dedicated to Ercole I., Duke of Ferrara, by Niccolò Maria Estense, Bishop of Adria [1487-1507]. The translation is attributed by some to Gio. Jacopo Bartolotti, a physician of Parma, who states at the end of one copy, in Venice, that he had made it at the instance of the Bishop of Adria, at Ferrara, on the 28 Apr. 1498. Vellum; circa 1500; with two illuminated initials. Octavo.

22,332, 22,333. COLOURED DRAWINGS of plants, copied from nature in the Roman States, by Gerardo Cibo. Two volumes, the latter of which contains also a few shells and fishes, and sketches in Indian ink. Vol. I. includes descriptions of the plants, almost entirely derived from the Italian translation of *Dioscorides* made by Pietro Andrea Mattioli of Siena; and at the beginning of Vol. II. is a *holograph* letter in *Italian* from Mattioli to Cibo; dat. Prague, 19 Nov. 1565. Vol. II. f. 58 contains four suggestions for the subject of the vision of St. Augustine, copied by Cibo from designs by his child,

"figliuolo" Antonio. Paper; *circa* 1564–1584; these dates being affixed to some of the drawings. Quarto and Folio.

22,334. THIRTY-FIVE letters from Cosimo de' Medici, 1st Duke of Florence, to Nofri Camaiani, as an envoy at Rome, and as "Capitano di Giustizia in Siena;" 27 Dec. 1555–19 Dec. 1559. *Ital.* The first is *holograph*, the rest *signed*. They are preceded by a military opinion, given to the Duke, against making an assault upon Siena; written early in 1554. Paper. Quarto.

22,335. "SONETTI e Canzone morale e de amore de Philippo Nvvoloni, compendiate a nome de lo illustre et excelso signore [signore] misere Alberto da Este;" containing eleven canzoni and one hundred and ten sonnets, preceded by a dedicatory canzone. Two of the canzoni are imperfect at the beginning, ff. 50, 60. Alberto da Este [b. 1415, d. 1502] was a natural brother of Ercole I., Duke of Ferrara. Vellum; xvth cent.; with illuminated initials, and the arms of Este on the first page. On the same page is the *signature* of Albertus Lollius, the pastoral poet of Ferrara. Octavo.

22,336. "AL PAISAN. librett de uers' in lengua Mudnesa Dunâ à la signora Tarquinia Molza di Purrin nezza che fù de msier Francesch Maria MDLXX." Seventy-three sonnets, followed by three longer poems in *terza rima*, in the Modenese dialect, by one Pin-cetta; dedicated to Tarquinia, daughter of Francesco Maria Molza, and wife of Paolo Porriño. At the beginning is inserted a letter in *Italian* from Cesare Galvani to "Il Signor Tenente Girolamo Negrini, Ferrara," respecting the authorship of the volume; dat. Modena, 14 Apr. 1828. Paper. Small Quarto.

22,337. "TRADVCTIONE di Sallvstio historiographo, per Lodovico Carbone [1483] allo illustre et gratioso missere Alberto da Este." A translation of the *Catalina*, with a dedication to Alberto da Este, a natural brother of Ercole I., Duke of Ferrara. On f. 2 b is a life of Carbone, written in the xixth cent.; and at the beginning of the volume is a letter from Gio. Battista Vermiglioli to Girolamo Negrini supplying two or three missing lines from a copy at Perugia; dat. Perugia, 29 June, 1832. Vellum; *circa* 1470; with illuminated initials and the arms of Este. Over the life of Carbone are the arms of Leo XII. Small Quarto.

22,338. ORIGINAL COMMISSION from Francesco Veniero, Doge of Venice, to Francesco Soranzo, as one of the Council of Six, for the district or "Sexterium" of San Paolo; dat. 1 Feb. 1554. At the beginning are autobiographical notes by Soranzo. *Lat.* and *Ital.* Vellum; in the original stamped binding. Quarto.

- 22,339.** ORIGINAL COMMISSION from Pasquale Cicogna, Doge of Venice [1585-1595], to Aluise Baroci, as "Conte" of the island of Curzola. *Ital. Imperfect at the end. Vellum. Quarto.*
- 22,340.** ORIGINAL COMMISSION from Marino Grimani, Doge of Venice, to Giovanni Battista Loredan, as "Capitano" of Zara; dat. 15 Feb. 1601. *Ital. Vellum. Quarto.*
- 22,341.** ORIGINAL COMMISSION from Marcantonio Memo, Doge of Venice, to Marco Pasqualigo, as "Rettor" of Sitia in Candia, dat. 1 Feb. 1613. *Ital. Vellum; with a border to the first page containing the arms of Pasqualigo. Octavo.*
- 22,342.** ORIGINAL COMMISSION from Giovanni Bembo, Doge of Venice, to Giovanni Battista Pasqualigo, as "Rettor" of Canea [or Khania] in Crete; dat. 17 June, 1616; with a few additional instructions, given on the 19 July, 1616. *Lat. and Ital. Vellum; with a border to the first page containing the arms of Pasqualigo. Quarto.*
- 22,343.** ORIGINAL COMMISSION from Antonio Priolo [or Priuli], Doge of Venice, to Alisandro Diedo, as "Prouueditor" of Marano; dat. 21 Mar. 1623. *Ital. Vellum. Quarto.*
- 22,344.** ORIGINAL COMMISSION from Francesco Erizzo, Doge of Venice, to Alessandro Diedo, as "Rettor" of Sitia in Candia; dat. 12 May, 1633. *Ital. Vellum. Quarto.*
- 22,345.** FAMILY MEMORANDA of Joanno [or Zoanno] da Fontanella, of Reggio, and his direct descendants Zoanno Zacomò, Alessandro, and Turno da Fontanella, with a few entries of public interest; 1437-1604. *Ital. The memoranda relating to the first-named are apparently copied by his son, the rest are probably autograph. Paper; xvth-xviii centt. Formerly in possession of Count Achille Crispi, who has given an account of the manuscript in Tiraboschi's Biblioteca Modenese, Tom. II., p. 340. Folio.*
- 22,346.** "CRONACA Originale di Reggio del Signore Sebastiano Carletti, Reggiano, dalla metà del Settembre 1641 a tutto il giorno 18 Marzo 1693." *Autograph. This title is in the handwriting of Count Achille Crispi, who has added an address to the Reader, dat. Apr. 1762, stating that Carletti had himself cut out the first nineteen leaves, as turning merely upon his family affairs. Paper. Folio.*
- 22,347.** "PITTURE più rinomate, che si trouano nelle Chiese e Sobborghi della Città di Ferrara, con l'Anno dell' Edificazione di esse Chiese. Raccolte da Frà Giuseppe Maria Maffei, Carmelitano della Congregazione di Mantoua, per suo diuertimento nell'Anno 1770."

At the beginning is an alphabetical index of 102 churches and chapels in and about Ferrara, the pictures and images in which are here described; and at f. 69 are the names of 125 painters, sculptors, and architects of Ferrara, with short notices of some of them. Paper. Octavo.

22,348. PORTOLANO; containing five charts of the coast-lines of the Black Sea, the Mediterranean, and the eastern Atlantic. At the top of one of them [f. 2b] is written, “: I H S: Conte Freducci Anconitano: la fatte: nel anno: m^occcc^oxxxviii.” Vellum. Enriched with gold and colour. Folio.

22,349. 1. “Cronica summorum pontificum ac imperatorum, de gestis eorundem, per fratrem Martinum [Polonum] de ordine predicatorum, domini pape penitentiari[um] et capellanum, compilata:” ending with the year 1272, but continued by another writer down to 1292. The story of Pope Joan is not included. f. 1 b.

2. “Epistola Beati Bernhardi abbatis, ad fratres de Monte-Dei,” de perfectione religiosorum; cum præfatione. This tract has also been ascribed to Guigues Duchâtel, Prior of La Grande Chartreuse, and to Guillaume de S. Thierry. It is here divided into paragraphs under separate rubrics, f. 121.

3. “Tractatus Bernhardi abbatis de formula honeste vite,” f. 162 b.

4. Sermo in illud Michææ, cap. vi., vers. 8: *Indicabo tibi, o homo, quid sit bonum, etc.*, ascribed to St. Bernard, f. 165.

5. “Hystoria Nichodemi de passione et resurrectione domini,” a text agreeing with *Euangelium Nichodemi* published at Augsburg about 1470, f. 166.

6. Presbyteri Johannis epistola ad Emanuelem Imperatorem, de mirabilibus Indiæ, f. 186.

7. Johannis “Wirzburgensis”—“Reuelatio de partibus transmarinis.” A description of the Holy Land; defective as compared with the copy printed by Bernardus Pez in his *Thesaurus*, Vol. I., pt. iii., col. 485–534, f. 190.

8. “Versus angelici finem scismatis venturum declarantes.” Ten elegiac verses, beginning, “Dic Cayphe,” followed by a prose interpretation, showing them to be a prophecy [delivered about 1170] against Pope Alexander III., here styled “Rolandus,” by a partisan of the Emperor Frederick Barbarossa and his three anti-popes Victor, Paschal, and Callixtus, f. 203 b.

Vellum; xivth cent. In hogskin binding. Small Quarto.

22,350. SANCTI DIONYSII Areopagitæ opera omnia, cum prologo et scholiis marginalibus, a Sancto Maximo confectis. *Græce*. Vellum; xiiith cent; with initials and titles in gold. In a stamped leather binding of the xvth cent. Quarto.

22,351, 22,352. "L'HISTOIRE de l'Abbaye Royale de Notre Dame de Saint Paul près la ville de Beauvais, ordre de St. Benoît, l'origine, le progrès, et les privilèges donnés à cette Abbaye." Originally written in 1660, by Marie Madeleine de Clermont Tonnerre [Abbess in 1672, *d.* 1684]; re-written, and brought down to 1751, by Marie Jeanne Angadresme Choppin de Chassois, "dite de Saint André, Religieuse." In two volumes. Paper; 1746–1760. Folio.

22,353. INVENTORY of the charters, *etc.*, in the archives of the Abbey of St. Paul les Beauvais. Presented to "Marie Madelaine de Clermont Tonnerre Abbess de la Royale Abbaye de Notre Dame de S. Pavl les Beauvais, par ses tres humbles tres obeissantes et tres obligées filles et seruanes les Religieuses tresorieres de la ditte Abbaye l'an de Grace 1691." Deeds of later date are inserted down to 1788. *Fr.* At ff. 237, 239 are two original notes, *signed* by — Regnier, on the part of M. de Viels-Maisons, applying for a declaration of the property of the Abbey at Fontenay; dat. Gerberoy, 26 Jan. and 27 Mar. 1787. Paper; xviii–xviii centt.; with the arms of Clermont-Tonnerre, in colour, on f. 1. Folio.

22,354. "RECUEIL des principaux Tiltres, Contracts d'acquisitions, eschanges, et autres Actes qui ont esté passez pour l'Abbaie Royale de Nôtre Dame a Sainct Pavl pres Beavvais Ordre de St. Benoist, depuis l'an 1596 jusques en l'an 1648. Pour tres illustre et tres vertueuse dame Madame Madelaine Descovbleav de Sovrdis tres digne Abbess de l'adicté Abbaye;" with a dedicatory letter *signed* by — Denncual, "Receueur" for the said Abbess; dat. 23 June, 1648. Paper; with the arms of Escoubleau on the title-page, in colour. Folio.

22,355. "ABSTRACT of Title to a Freehold Estate situate at Barking in the County of Essex, late belonging to Mr. Evan Williams deceased:" with counsel's opinion *signed* J. A. Stainsby; dat. Lincoln's Inn, 25 Jan. 1773: followed by a copy of "Mr. Elderton's Letter to Mr. Hood, Solicitor for the vendors;" dat. Lincoln's Inn, 15 Dec. 1772. Paper. Folio. *Presented by Edu. J. Sage, Esq.*

22,356. LAWS of Howel Dda, King of Wales, about 940. *Welsh.* At the end on paper are a few *Latin* explanations of "*Verba inusitata.*" Vellum; xvth cent. Quarto. *Presented by the Cymmrodorion Society in 1844, but accidentally detained by Aneurin Owen and his son till 1858.*

22,357. COPIES of patents, commissions, instructions, *etc.*, issued by the Admiralty and other Government offices; 1660–1702. Paper; 1702. At the beginning is the book-plate of "Robert Byerley of Gouldesbrough in the West Rideing of y^e County of Yorke Esqr. 1702." Folio. *Presented by the Rev. Edgar Edmund Estcourt.*

22,358. CORRESPONDENCE and papers of John Hobart, 2nd Earl of Buckinghamshire, chiefly relating to his embassy to Russia; 1762–1766, viz.:—

1. Letters, chiefly drafts from the Earl, to—

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>George Montagu, 2nd Earl of Halifax; 19 Jan. 1762, f. 2.
George Grenville, Secretary of State; Sept. 1762–Oct. 1766, ff. 4, 9, 15, 19, 29, 35, 41.
John Stuart, 3rd Earl of Bute; Oct. 1762, f. 6.
Field Marshal Count Burchard Christoph von Münich; 8 Jan. <i>v.s.</i>, 1763. <i>Fr. Copy.</i> f. 7.
John Montagu, 4th Earl of Sandwich; 14 Oct. 1763, f. 14.
William Wildman, 2nd Viscount Barrington; 21 June, 1764, and —, 1764, ff. 16, 17.
Sir George [afterwards Earl] Macartney; June, 1765–26 Nov. 1766, ff. 20, 26, 37, 42.</p> | <p>[James Poole] Mayor of Norwich; Jan. 1766, f. 30.
"Mademoiselle Marie —;" <i>n.d. Fr.</i> f. 44.
Henrietta Howard, Countess Dowager of Suffolk; dat. 7 Apr. 1764. <i>Fr.</i> f. 51.
"General Chernichov" [Zachar Chernichev?]; <i>n.d. Fr.</i> f. 62.
"Baron Cherkasov;" <i>n.d. Fr.</i> f. 64.
The Vice-Chancellor of Russia; <i>n.d. Fr.</i> f. 66.
Count — von Saldern; <i>n.d. Fr.</i> f. 70.
"Au Comte Orloff;" 25 May, 1765. <i>Fr.</i> f. 72.
Count Nakita Ivanovitch Panin, Russian Minister of Foreign Affairs; <i>n.d.</i> [? 1765]. <i>Fr.</i> f. 73.</p> |
|---|---|

2. Letters to the Earl from—

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>John Murray, Minister at Venice; 27 Aug. 1763, f. 12.
Sir George Macartney, Ambassador at St. Petersburg; July, 1765–Sept. 1766, ff. 21, 27, 39.
James Poole, Mayor of Norwich; 10 Feb. 1766, f. 34.</p> | <p>Count N. I. Panin; St. Petersburg, 20 Aug. 1764. <i>Fr.</i> f. 58.
[Count Victor Friedrich von] Solms, Prussian Envoy at St. Petersburg; 3rd Aug. 1764. <i>Fr.</i> f. 60.
The Vice-Chancellor of Russia; 10 June, —. <i>Unsigned. Fr.</i> f. 68.</p> |
|---|--|

Among the papers are the following:—

3. Memoranda on the change of ministry in 1765, headed, "Sept. 1765. Mr. G[renville]'s account of a transaction in May last," f. 22.
4. Notes from letters on the politics of Germany and the North of Europe. *Eng.* and *Fr.* f. 47.
5. Notes on the commerce of the Narva, and on the population and revenues of Russia. *Eng.* and *Fr.* ff. 75, 77.
6. "Account of the King of France's behaviour in his Illness;" dat. 31 July, 1746. *Fr.* f. 79.
7. "Caractere du Roi de Pologne" [Stanislas Poniatowsky, 1764]. f. 81.
8. Circulars sent to foreign envoys at the Russian Court, concerning privileges, ceremonials, *etc.*; 5 Feb. 1762–1 Sept. 1763. *Fr.* f. 84. Paper. Formerly in the possession of the Rt. Hon. John Wilson Croker. Folio.

22,359. "COPIES of letters to [John Hobart] the [2nd] Earl of Buckinghamshire;" 1742–1774: chiefly from John Snow, Precentor and Canon of Exeter, and from the diplomatist, Hans Stanley. Paper;

XVIIIth cent. Formerly in possession of the Rt. Hon. John Wilson Croker. Folio.

For description of No. 22,360, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

22,361. "AN ACCOUNT of the roads, and a detail of the routes, through the Portuguese territories dependent on Goa: forming part of a Memoir descriptive of the country and illustrative of the topographical Survey taken in the years 1811 and 12." Preceded by a coloured map, and a table of contents; and dated at the end, "Surveyor General's Office, Madras, 20 Feb. 1815." Paper. Oblong Folio.

22,362. "SUPPLEMENT to the Routes thro the Portuguese Territories of Goa, including the Suttur Jaghire. Panjim, 9 February, 1813." Dated, like the preceding, "20 Feb. 1815." Paper. Oblong Folio.

22,363. Hindu and Persian miniatures and portraits. Paper; XIXth cent. Folio. *See the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.*

22,364. ALBUM Amicorum Joannis de Valencia, 1574-1577; consisting of an interleaved *printed* copy of the *Emblemata* of Joannes Sambucus, Antwerp, 1564, with names and arms on the blank leaves, chiefly of men of note at Louvain and at Douay. Paper; with the arms in colour. Small Octavo.

22,365. A MORAL and religious Discourse, in *Dutch*, by Gomes van Triere, of Mechlin, "Commis" for North-Holland in the "Comptoir der Convoyen" at Amsterdam. *Autograph*; with a dedication to the States-General, 15 July, 1609, and prefatory inscriptions in prose and verse. At the end are three memorials by Gomes van Triere, presented to the States-General through Johan van Oldenbarneveld, two of them in *French* on the disorderly state of the army, and the third in *Dutch* on the insufficiency of the memorialist's salary as a custom-house officer; dat. Dec. 1596, Nov. 1597, and 10 Aug. 1605. Paper; with coloured allegorical designs. At f. 7 is a portrait of the author, with his arms; and at f. 6 are the arms of the United Provinces, which are here made eight in number, and those of the Prince of Orange. In a binding of figured silk. Duodecimo.

22,366. "DE GRÁVEN van Hollant, mitsgaders de Privilégiën der Stadt Rotterdam." Thirty-six figures, cut out of *Hollandiæ Comitum Historia* by Hadrian Barland [Leyden, 1584], with one exception (No. 36, Philip II.), which is from some later work. They are pasted on separate pages and coloured, and are accompanied by copies of charters granting and confirming the privileges of Rotterdam, 1281-1658. *Dutch*. Interspersed are coloured drawings of the arms and seal of Rotterdam, and of coins, *etc.*; and at ff. 6, 7, 8 b are coloured maps of the city, both drawn and engraved. At the

beginning of the volume is inscribed, "Jacob van Wouw. A° MDCLXV;" and at the end, "Finis coronat opus. Anno 1665." Paper; in a leather binding of the period, stamped and gilt. Folio.

22,367, 22,368. "COSTUMES TURCS:" coloured drawings, with explanations in *French*. Stated to have been executed by order of the Sultan for General Heinrich Friedrich von Dietz, Prussian Ambassador at Constantinople; 1786–1790. In two volumes. Paper. Folio.

For descriptions of Nos. 22,369–22,393, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

22,394. NAMES of subscribers to the four prints of *An Election*, by William Hogarth; 1754–1757; together with the names of subscribers to the intended print of *Sigismonda and Guiscardo*; 1761. To these are added notes, copies of letters, etc., relating to *Sigismonda*, in Hogarth's own handwriting, ff. 31 b, 32, 37; and original letters to him from—[James, 4th Viscount Caulfield, afterwards Earl of] Charlemont; Dublin, 19 Aug. 1753, 29 Jan. 1760, ff. 33, 35; and [Sir] Richard [afterwards Earl] Grosvenor, 17 June [1759], f. 37. Paper; 1754–1764. Folio.

22,395. "DER SCHACHZABEL." A *South-German* translation of the *Ludus Scaccorum* of Jacobus de Cessolis; dated at the end, "Anno domini etc. LXIII^o. In die Maria Magdalene" [22 July, 1464]. Paper; with one coloured drawing of the King and Queen on f. 10 b. On the fly-leaf, f. 1, is written "Marten Ypphaus" (?), and in a different hand, "ex dono venerab. d[omin]i Huelfg Reidmiller . . . a° [16]83;" and on f. 6 b, "Wilhelm Kloyssius Dockhtor." In a leather binding of the period with blind tooling and with a brass clasp. Small Quarto.

22,396. ANTIPHONARIUM, ad usum Anglicanum, fragmentum. The rubrics contain directions for finding the Antiphons for the festivals, according to the uses of various dioceses of England. Vellum; xvth cent. Quarto.

22,397. BREVIARIUM ad usum Sarum, compendiose scriptum. Prefixed is a calendar, containing the obits of Elizabeth Ruton, 9 Jan. 1488, and King Edward II., 20 Sept. [1327]. Vellum; xivth cent. Octavo.

22,398. 1. CAPITULARIUM Caroli Magni et Ludovici Pii. A collection made in 827 by the Abbat of Fontenelles in Poitou, calling himself in this copy "Ansigisus." In four books, containing respectively 162, 46, 90, and 74 chapters; with a preface and table of chapters to each book, f. 3.

2. "Capitula constituta in placito ad pistis habito, anno xxv regni Karoli gloriosi regis:" commonly known as *Edictum Pistense*,
MSS.—1858.

published at Poissy by Charles le Chauve, in 864. In 37 chapters; with a preface, f. 55.

3. "Pactus Legis Salicæ." In 69 chapters; preceded by a table of their contents, f. 69.
4. "Capitula [xxviii] que in Lege Salica mittenda sunt;" supplementary to the preceding, f. 88 b.
5. "Interrogationes Pippini [Regis] et Responsiones Alcuini:" beginning "P[ippinus] dixit quid est littera," f. 90 b.
6. "Capitula Legis Ribuariorum:" published by Dagobert in 630. In 90 chapters; preceded by a table of their contents, f. 91.
7. Memoranda (a) de Diebus Ægyptiacis; (b) de Urinis, ff. 104, 104 b. On the fly-leaves taken from the old binding are a letter from Pope Adrian IV. [1155-9] to the monastery of Vierzon, on the election of a new Abbat, f. 2; and two *Prose* or Sequences, the first with musical notes, f. 105.

At the end of the volume is a folded paper leaf, containing "Paraphrase sur le Stabat," in *French* verse, f. 106; and "Extrait de la relation du voyage de Perse fait par le R. P. Pacifique de Prouins, Predicateur Capucin. Imprimé à Paris l'an 1631." f. 106 b. Vellum; xth cent. Quarto.

- 22,399.** 1. "KAROLINUS Egidii [Parisiensis], scriptus ad instruccionem illustris pveri Ludouici Francorum Regis filii." An hexameter poem on Charlemagne presented by Gilles de Paris to Louis [afterwards Louis VIII.], son of Philip Augustus, in 1200: in five books, with an introduction in prose, f. 4 b.
2. "Chathalogus Romanorum Pontificum," down to Innocent III. [1198-1217]; followed by lists of the prophets and kings of Israel, the Roman emperors, etc., f. 42.
 3. "Liber de uirtutibus et laudibus compositorum medicaminum metricè compositus, editus a magistro egidio corboilensj." An hexameter poem sometimes entitled *de Antidotis*, written before 1200 by Gilles de Corbeil; in four books, with a prologue in prose, f. 45.
 4. "Instituta M[agistri] egidij de iudicijs urinarum." An hexameter poem, known as *de urinis*, by Gilles de Corbeil, f. 113. At ff. 124-6 are a few modern *French* notes upon Gilles de Paris and Gilles de Corbeil.

Vellum; xiiith cent.; with a leaf at the beginning, containing figures of the four cardinal virtues, each supporting a medallion inscribed with the arguments of the first four books of *Karolinus*; a medallion in the centre contains the argument of the fifth book; and at the bottom is a sixth medallion, with the figure of Gilles de Paris presenting his work to Prince "Ludouicus," with these words on the open pages, "Hoc opus egidij parisiensis habe." Octavo.

22,400. P. OVIDII Nasonis carmina quædam, cum glossis, viz.:—De Arte amandi libri tres. *Imperfect*; beginning with the 55th line of Book I. At the end is written, "Explicit liber ovidij de amore anno inc[arnationis] 1457," f. 3;—"De remedio amoris;" dat. at the end, 1457, f. 45 b;—"De philomena," f. 60 b;—"De pulice," f. 61 b.

On f. 2 are two recipes, headed "Capillos ungere" and "Pilos cito nasci," in *Latin*; written in a German hand of the late xvth cent. Paper; 1457. Folio.

22,401. VITALIS Blesensis Amphitryon; in elegiac verse. Vellum; xvth cent.; with illuminated initials. Square Duodecimo.

22,402, 22,403. "LES PRIVILEGES accordées par plusieurs Roys de France aux habitans de la uille d'Issoudun, et autres actes qui les consernent," etc.; 1221–1685. Two volumes. Vellum; early xvith cent.; with later additions. On the fly-leaf of Vol. I. is the name of "Philippe Amable Baraton, Seigneur de Chouday, president, tresorier, de France, a Bourges," by whom the collection was re-bound 7 June, 1750. Quarto.

22,404, 22,405. "RECUEIL de tout ce qui cest passé dans la uille de Bourges et dans les eglises de Saint Estienne et de la Sainte Chapelle de plus remarquable depuis l'année 1648 : " brought down to 1681. By Ignace Heurtault, Canon of Bourges. *Autograph*. Two volumes; with an index at the beginning of each. Paper; circa 1685. Vol. II. is in the original limp vellum cover, stamped with gilt devices. Quarto.

For descriptions of Nos. 22,406–22,413, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

22,414. NOTULÆ de Abaco, etc.:—

1. Præscripta medicinalia, f. 1.
2. Colloquium metricum inter patrem et filias ejus. It begins, "Cara mihi pignora filie," and ends with a legend of St. Nicolas, f. 3 b.
- 3 "Notule de abaco," f. 4 b.
4. Præscripta duo medicinalia, f. 8 b.

Vellum; xith cent.; palimpsest. The erased work appears to be medical, and of the same century. At the beginning is inscribed, "Liber Sancti Godehardi in Hild[esheim] Wil'." Small Octavo.

The following Nos., 22,415–22,464, comprise official copies of the correspondence and papers of George, Lord [afterwards Earl] Macartney, Governor of Madras, etc.

22,415–22,438. OFFICIAL copies of the "Proceedings of the Select Committee of Fort St. George," under the presidency of George, Lord Macartney, Governor of Madras; 22 June, 1781–30 Dec. 1784. In

twenty-three volumes; with an odd volume for 1785, altogether twenty-four volumes. At the end of each year is a general index. Vols. I-III., 22 June-31 Dec. 1781;—Vols. IV.-X., 1782;—Vols. XI.-XVII., 1783;—Vols. XVIII.-XXIII., 1784;—Vol. [XXIV.], 29 Mar.-2 June, 1785. Paper; end of XVIIIth cent. With book-plate of arms of George, Earl Macartney at beginning of each volume. Folio.

22,439-22,453. OFFICIAL copies of the public correspondence of George, Lord Macartney, as Governor of Madras; 1781-1785. Paper. Folio. Fifteen volumes, under special headings, *viz.* :—

22,439, 22,440. VOLS. I., II. Correspondence with Lieut.-General Sir Eyre Coote, Commander-in-Chief at Madras; in two volumes. Vol. I., 22 June, 1781-27 Sept. 1782;—Vol. II., 23 Apr. 1782-24 Apr. 1783.

22,441-22,444. VOLS. III.-VI. Correspondence with Bengal; in four volumes. Vol. I., 1 Apr.-8 Sept. 1781;—Vol. II., 13 Feb. 1782-21 Jan. 1783; with an abstract of correspondence during 1782;—Vol. III., 4 Jan. 1783-19 Feb. 1784;—Vol. IV., 22 Mar. 1784-31 Mar. 1785.

22,445, 22,446. VOLS. VII., VIII. Correspondence with Bombay, Anjengo, Bussora, *etc.*; in two volumes. Vol. I., 26 Apr. 1781-10 Mar. 1783;—Vol. II., 29 Apr. 1783-2 May, 1785.

22,447. VOL. IX. Letters from Hyderabad; 4 June 1781-11 Oct. 1782; and to the Nabob of the Carnatic, the Nizam, *etc.*; 12 June-20 Sept. 1781.

22,448-22,451. VOLS. X.-XIII. "Country Correspondence," *viz.* : with the native princes, *etc.*; in four volumes. Vol. I., 2 July-28 Dec. 1781;—Vol. II., 1 Jan.-9 Nov. 1782;—Vol. III., 23 Jan. 1783-24 Feb. 1784;—Vol. IV., 31 May, 1784-3 June, 1785.

22,452. VOL. XIV. Correspondence with the Commissioners to Tippoo Sahib, *viz.* : Anthony Sadleir, of the Council at Fort St. George, George Leonard Staunton (*cr. Bart.* in 1785), and John Huddleston, Military Secretary of the Council at Fort St. George; with an abstract of the proceedings of the Commissioners at the end; 9 Nov. 1783-18 Mar. 1784.

22,453. VOL. XV. Correspondence with Vice-Admiral Sir Edward Hughes; 27 June, 1781-30 Nov. 1784. Included are two original letters, *viz.* :—From Sir Edward Hughes and from Captain Arthur Cuthbert, late of the Admiral's Flag-ship the "Superb," both dated 30 Nov. 1784, ff. 245, 248.

22,454-22,462. OFFICIAL copies of the "Private Correspondence" of George, Lord Macartney, whilst Governor of Madras; 27 June, 1781-28 June, 1785. In nine volumes. Paper. Folio.

- 22,454.** VOL. I. Letters to Warren Hastings, John Macpherson (of the Council of Bengal), Lieut.-General Sir Eyre Coote, Vice-Admiral Sir Edward Hughes, Major-General Sir Hector Munro, and a few others; 27 June, 1781—1 Oct. 1782.
- 22,455.** VOL. II. Letters to Warren Hastings and the Council of Bengal; 27 June, 1781—21 Apr. 1785; and to John Sullivan, Resident at Tanjore; 5 Jan. 1782—19 May, 1783.
- 22,456.** VOL. III. Letters to John Macpherson; 25 Sept. 1781—1 Oct. 1782. Three letters from John Macpherson; 1 Jan.—25 Aug. 1783.
- 22,457.** VOL. IV. "Private General Letter Book;" 20 Dec. 1781—18 Aug. 1782.
- 22,458.** VOL. V. "Private General Letter Book;" 21 Aug. 1782—22 Jan. 1783.
- 22,459.** VOL. VI. "Private General Letter Book;" 25 Jan.—11 Aug. 1783.
- 22,460.** VOL. VII. "General Letter Book;" 28 Nov. 1783—10 Aug. 1784. At the end (f. 181) is a set of letters of introduction for George Staunton, on his carrying despatches home to England, addressed to Alexander Wedderburn [1st] Lord Loughborough, Frederick, Lord North [Earl of Guilford in 1790], Charles James Fox, *etc.*; all dated 28 July, 1784, excepting the last, to John Frederick Sackville, Duke of Dorset, which is dated 30 July, 1784.
- 22,461.** VOL. VIII. "General Letter Book;" 19 Nov. 1784—28 June, 1785.
- 22,462.** VOL. IX. Letters to Lady Macartney, and to Messrs. Coutts, Messrs. Drummond, *etc.*; 27 Mar. 1782—2 June, 1785.
- 22,463, 22,464.** "SCROLL Day-book" kept for George, Earl Macartney, during his government at the Cape of Good Hope; 4 May, 1797—29 Mar. 1800. The entries for the end of 1797, and for most part of 1798, are missing. Paper. In two volumes. Folio.
- 22,465.** "AN ADVERTISEMENT of old Anonimus Eremita to his noble friend Sir Edward Dearing, Knight and [1st] Baronet, to correct the multitude of his errors and falsehoods in his booke intituled of fraude, of folly, of foule language, and blasphemy." In five parts; with an introductory letter; dated 20 May, 1640. On the fly-leaf before the title page is the following note by Sir F. Madden:—"This is the Answer referred to by Sir Edw. Dering in his book entitled, 'The fower Cardinall Vertues of a Carmelite Fryar, Fraud,

Folly, etc. Discovered by Sir E. Dering, and by him sent back againe to theire author *Simon Stocke*, alias *Father Simon*, alias *John Hunt*, alias *Anonymus Eremita*; Lond. 1641." Paper; 1640. Octavo.

22,466. HOUSEHOLD account-book of Sir Edward Dering, 2nd Baronet; 1648–1652. *Autograph*. At the beginning (f. 1) is "Chronologia Apocalyptica," fixing the day of Judgment for the year 1688. Paper. Folio.

22,467. JOURNALS kept in the House of Commons, 1670–1673, by Sir Edward Dering, 2nd Baronet; with notes on books, etc. *Autograph*. viz. :—

1. Abstract of Sir Thomas Browne's "Pseudodoxia epidemica;" dat.

2. "Litis 1648, f. 5.

Pauli Compendium^{um}. R[e] P[ublicâ] Veneta ex Italico Patris disputes between Pope Paul V." An abstract of the history of the Republic of Venice in 1605–1607, by Frà Paolo [otherwise *F. Sarpi*], published in *Italian* at Lyon and Venice; 1624. *Lat.* f. 1.

3. Journals kept in the House of Commons. 15 Nov. 1670–20 Mar. 1671, 4 Feb.–22 Mar. 1673, and 20 Oct.–3 Nov. 1673, ff. 20, 102, 124; with partial index, f. 135 b.

4. List of famous modern battles in England, France, and Italy down to 1515; arranged under the months, f. 129 b. Paper. Folio.

22,468. A COLLECTION of English arms, in trick, of the time of Henry VIII. *Imperfect* at the beginning. Paper; xvith cent. Quarto.

22,469. COPIES of French state papers, viz. :—

1. "Responce de Monsieur [Claude de Mesmes, Comte] d'Avaux à la letre de Monsieur [Abel] Seruien [Marquis de Sablé] tous deux Plenipotentaires de France en l'assemblée faicte à Munster pour la paix generale de la Chrestienté"; dat. Munster, 6 July, 1644, f. 1.

2. "Seconde lettre de Monsieur Servien a Monsieur d'Avaux, pour response a la precedente;" *n.d.* [6 Aug. 1644], f. 37.

3. "Journal de Monsieur [Armand Jean du Plessis] le Cardinal duc de Richelieu." Notes of various intrigues at the Court of France, in 1630, 1631, f. 212.

Paper; xvith cent.; with the book-plate of "M. le Baron [Joseph Marie] de Gérando, Membre de l'Institut." Folio.

22,470. Hindu and Persian miniatures and portraits. Paper; xixth cent. Folio. *See the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.*

22,471. TWENTY-FIVE *Italian* stanzas, in *ottava rima*, on the Passion, by Raffaello Cancellieri, of Pistoia; with a letter of dedication to

"Mad^a Lucretia Varrona de Theoli, uero lume e splendore del feminil sesso Romano;" dat. Pistoia, 7 Mar. 1573. Followed by ten sonnets, chiefly religious, most of which appear to have been copied by Giovan-Battista Cancellieri [*see* f. 11]. At the beginning are two titles—"Ottaue Rime da dirsi in disciplina il venerdi santo, con otri sonetti, infine alla croce," and "Poesie di diversi Italiane, le piu del Can[oni]co Fil[ipp]o (?) Cancellieri." Paper; xvith cent. Octavo.

22,472. "SCINTILLULÆ SACRÆ." Hymns and sacred lyrics, with two narrative poems—"The Witch of Endor" and "Lazarus"—by the Rev. Nathanael Wanley, Rector of Beeby in Leicestershire, about 1657, and Vicar of Trinity Church in Coventry in 1662 [*d.* about 1680]. Paper. On the first fly-leaf is written, "Sum ex libris Nath. Wanley; Dec. 1, 1667." Duodecimo.

22,473. COPIES of state papers; 1571–1627, *viz.* :—

1. Correspondence between the Privy Council, John Whitgift, Archbishop of Canterbury, and others; with other papers on the subject of the Book of Common Prayer, the Pluralities Bill, *etc.*; 1571–1585. Apparently taken from a register kept by the Archbishop, and ending with nineteen *Latin* hexameters on his death on 29 Feb. 1603[4], f. 1.
2. "Le Sage a son filz. Precepts gather'd by Sir William Cecill, Lord High Treasurer of England: left to his sonne Robert Cecill, Earle of Salisbury," f. 65.
3. "Sir John Finch's speech at Canterburie to the King" [Charles I.], on occasion of the reception of the Queen Henrietta Maria; 13 June, 1625, f. 68 b.
4. "Sir Francis Seymour's Speech in the Parliament; March 22 A^o 1627," f. 72 b.
5. "Propositions to bee taken into Consideration for Present necessary supplis:" laid by the King before Parliament; 25 Mar. 1627, f. 73.
6. Letter from Thomas Allured "to the Lord Marquisse Buckingham" against the Spanish match; about 1620, f. 74.
7. "A graue Parod as it was presented in Latin by certaine Diuines by way of Interlude before his Maiestie [James I.] in Cambridge stil'd Liber Novus de Adventu Regis ad Cantabrigiam faithfully donne into English with some liberall advantage made rather to be sung then read; To the tune of Bonny Nell." By Richard Corbet [afterwards Bishop of Oxford and of Norwich], on occasion of the King's reception at Cambridge; 7 Mar. 1615, f. 79 b.
8. An answer to the foregoing Oxford ballad, by — Lakes, of Cambridge. To the tune of "Let vs to Virginia, Lads," f. 82 b. Paper; xvith cent. Folio.

22,474. "SPEACHES, Passages, and other Observations at the Parliament begun and holden at Westminster vj^o Febr. 1625[6] Annoque 1^o Caroli Regis, etc.: and there continued with much difficulty till Thursday 15^o Junij: what time the same was abortiuely dissolved. With an addition of certaine memorable Letters, having reference to some passages in the same Parliament:—En quò discordia ciues Perduxit miseros?—Anno Dom. 1626. W. y." [? Walter Yonge of Colyton, co. Devon, who represented Honiton in 1640.] Paper. Folio.

22,475. "CHRONICA: darinnen die fürnembsten vñnd namhaftigsten Geschichten, aus gaistlichen vñnd weltlichen Historien, die sich vor vñnd nach Christi Gepurdt bis auff anno etc. 1569 verlossen vñnd den merern Thail zu Augspurg zugetragen, auffß kürtzezt verfasst vñnd beschriben worden. Sampt allen Bischouen vñnd derselben Wappen so daselbst bis auff jetzigen Bischoff Otonnen, Truchsessen vñd Herrn von Waldburg etc. geregirt vñnd was sie in deme Gestift vñnd gehandelt haben. Folgents der alten vñnd löblichen Geschlechter Wappen Namen vñnd Herkommen . . . MDLXVIII." *Chronicles of Augsburg*, by Burkhard Zenk, down to 1470, and continued by an unknown writer to 1569. In the present copy there is no entry later than 1566. At the beginning is an alphabetical "Register" of contents. Paper; xvith cent.; with all the arms in colour. Folio.

22,476. "MONUMENTA Ecclesiæ St. Antonii Paduani F.F. Minorum Monachii." Coloured drawings of the monuments in the chapel of St. Antony of Padua, belonging to the Franciscan monastery in Munich; arranged alphabetically, with a "Register" at the end. The dates are from 1327 to 1796. On the first fly-leaf is a note that "The Church . . . has been pulled down." Paper; xixth cent. Large Folio.

22,477. "CRONICA vñnd Beschreibung der . . Reichstadt Nurmberg." *Chronicles of Nürnberg*, to 26 Nov. 1576. The preface begins, "Günstiger . . . Leser, auf anregung etlicher guter gönner," etc.; and the general introduction, "Es hat in dieser Stadt Nurmberg einen fürsichtigen vñnd weisen Rath," etc. Paper; circa 1600. Folio.

22,478. "NÜRMBERGISCHE Cronica." In two parts.

1. *Chronicles of Nürnberg*, to 26 Nov. 1576. The preface is the same as in the preceding MS. The introduction begins, "Es hatt auch in disser Stadt ein fürsichtigen vñd verstenndigen Rath," etc. The *Chronicles* themselves are fuller. They are followed by an account at f. 430 of the foundation of the High-school at Altorff, in 1575; after which is a register. The fourth leaf is wanting. f. 2.

2. Chronicles, 12 Jan. 1577–12 June, 1579: preceded by a register, f. 481.

Paper; xvith cent.; with the arms of Nürnberg, in pen and ink, at the head of each part. Folio.

22,479. "EIN schöne kurtzgegründe Nürnbērgische Cronica." Brief Chronicles of Nürnberg, to 3 July, 1592: beginning, "Es ist männiglich kundt vnd offenbahr, . . . zw den zeiten Julij, Augustij, vnd Tiberij," etc. At the end (f. 235) is an account of the feudalities of the town and territory of Nürnberg; with lists of judges and other officials to 1627. Paper; xvith cent. Folio.

22,480. "NÜRNBERGISCH Cronica," to 17 Nov. 1575; with a register at the beginning. The preface and introduction are similar to those of Add. MSS. **22,477, 22,478.** Paper; with the Nürnberg arms, in colour, and the date 1592, on the title-page. In a stamped vellum binding, with portrait of the Emperor Maximilian II. within floriated borders and with clasps. Quarto.

22,481. ARMS, in colour, of the Bishops and Archbishops of Salzburg, from its founder, St. Ruprecht [582–623], to Leopold Anton Eleutherius, Freyherr von Firmian in the Tyrol, and Archbishop of Salzburg in 1727. Paper; xviii cent. Quarto.

22,482. CHRONICLE of the Bishops of Würzburg, from St. Kilian [martyred in 688] to Lorentz von Bibra [d. 1519]. *Ger.* An abridgment of the Chronicle written by Lorentz Friess [d. about 1550], together with the life of Bishop Lorentz von Bibra. The Chronicle by Lorentz Friess ended with Bishop Rudolph II. [1495]; it was abridged and continued to 1546 by Johann Reinhard. The original Chronicle, with the additions by Reinhard, is printed in *Geschichtschreiber von dem Bischoffthum Wirtzburg* [Frankfort 1713]; edited by Johann Peter Ludewig, pp. 384–868. Paper; xvith cent.; with spaces left for the arms, which are in a few cases filled in. Folio.

22,483. "ETAT de la Marine de la Grande Bretagne: pour le mois de Septembre, 1810." Alphabetical tables of the vessels in the British Navy; their names both in *English* and *French*, rates, armaments, captains and stations; together with a few additional notes. Followed by the names of the English Admirals, etc. *Fr.* Paper. Folio.

For descriptions of Nos. **22,484–22,487**, see the *Catalogue of Oriental MSS.*

22,488. MISCELLANEOUS original letters, in *Italian, French, English* and *Latin*; 1484–1818, viz.:—

1. "Andreas de Bentiulij, Comes," addressed "[D]omino Joanni Lan[fredino] Oratori Floren[tino] apud serenissimum Regem [Ferdina]ndum;" Bologna, 16 July, 1484. *Ital. Holograph.* f. 2

2. "Marie" of Guise [or of Lorraine, Queen Regent of Scotland] to "M. de Noailles, Maitre d'hostel ordinaire du Roy et son Ambassadeur en Angleterre; Lislebourg [Edinburgh] 6 July, 1555." *Fr. Signed.* f. 5.
3. Henry IV. of France to Georg Friedrich, Margrave of Anspach; dat. "au Camp de Poisy" [Poissy, near St. Cloud], 8 Aug. 1589. *Fr. Signed* "Henry," and *countersigned* by [Louis] Reuol [Secretary of State]. Endorsed "Onolzbach [Anspach], den 3 Nouembris Anno 89," f. 8.
4. Marie [de Medici, widow of Henry IV. of France] to [Henry Frederic] Prince of Orange; London, 5 Mar. 1640. *Fr. Signed;* with *seals.* f. 11. •
5. [St.] Vincent de Paul to the Marquis —; Paris, 15 Nov. 1656. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 14.
6. The same to "Monsieur Codo . . . Superieur des Presbytres de la Mission de Rome;" *n.d.* [circ. 1642]. *Imperfect* at the beginning. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 17.
7. Sophie [wife of Ernest Augustus of Brunswick-Lüneburg, afterwards Elector of Hanover, and mother of George I. of England] to an official in England; 27 Jan. 1663. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 21.
8. Henrietta Maria, Queen of Charles I. of England, to her brother, [Gaston Jean Baptiste], Duke of Orleans; *n.d.* [ante 1660]. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 24.
9. James, Duke of York, to Jean, Comte d'Estrées, Vice-Admiral of France; London, 17 Apr. 1673. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 28.
10. The same to [Samuel] Pepys; Hague, 25 Apr. 1679. *Holograph;* with *seal.* f. 31.
11. Charles II. of Spain to William III. of England; Madrid, 24 May, 1696. *Lat. Signed;* with *seal.* f. 35.
12. Victor Amadeus I. King of Sardinia, to Queen Anne of England; "à la Venerie" [Veneria Reale, the royal hunting-box near Turin], 4 Nov. 1727. *Fr. Signed;* with *seals.* f. 39.
13. Alexander Pope to William Duncombe, author of *Lucius Junius Brutus*, a Tragedy, etc.; "Twit'nam," 5 Nov. 1734. *Holograph.* f. 43.
14. M[artha] Bruce, Countess Dowager of Elgin [and Governess of the Princess Charlotte of Wales] to [Queen Charlotte]; "Shrewsbury Lodge" [near Shooter's Hill], 4 Sept. 1804. *Holograph.* f. 46.
15. Robert Bloomfield, author of "The Farmer's Boy," to Mr. Hill, addressed as "Mr. Editor;" with a poem beginning, "O how can the Dumb go a courting;" dat. City Road, Dec. 1807. *Holograph.* f. 52.
16. Edward, Duke of Kent, to [David Stewart Erskine, 6th] Earl of Buchan; Kensington Palace, 26 Feb. 1811. *Holograph.* f. 56.
17. Thomas Moore, the poet, to James Power, the music publisher; 30 Mar. 1818. *Holograph.* f. 60.
Paper. Folio.

22,489. A NARRATIVE, in *French*, of the attempt upon the life of James VI. of Scotland [afterwards James I. of England], made by John Ruthven, Earl of Gowrie, and his brother Alexander, in 1600. It is entitled, "Le vray discours de l'execrable trahison machinee contre sa Majestie par le Comte de Gaurie et ses associéz le 5^e d'Aougst 1600." Paper; circa 1600. Folio.

22,490. DIARY of — Marriot, a Dissenter, of John Shower's congregation in the Old Jewry; 13 Apr. 1701–11 Feb. 1703[4]. It contains little more than notes of sermons, and religious meditations. At f. 168 b is a sermon in short hand, headed, "Mr. Freak, August the 10th, 1701." The volume seems to have originally belonged to a lawyer, and contains some miscellaneous legal notes. At the end of it (f. 172) is the name of "Tim. Marriot," who is evidently the "brother Timothy" mentioned at ff. 102, 103. Paper. Duodecimo. *Presented by John J. Ashby Fillinham, Esq.*

22,491. PETRI Comestoris Historia Scholastica. Instead of the usual dedication to Guillaume, Archbishop of Sens, the preface is preceded by a chapter of rules for determining the age of the world, *etc.*, beginning, "Quam plurimi uiri," composed [see line 10] in 1139. This copy does not treat of the Acts of the Apostles; but after the words, "uel per se uel per alium credere," which conclude the Gospels in many copies, occur (f. 228), "Signa . . eorum qui crediderint," and a chapter, "De ascensione," followed by a clause on the celebration of the Ascension. On f. 228 b is a table of the Kings of Israel and Judah. Ff. 1–4 are inserted leaves, and contain tables of the Patriarchs, from Adam, the Kings of Israel and Judah, *etc.* Vellum; with coloured initials; xiith cent., except the inserted leaves, which are of the xiiith cent. On the inside of the cover is printed, "Bibliotheca Conoviana Dublinii, mccccxxiv." Quarto.

22,492. EUTHYMI Zigabeni, Monachi Constantinopolitani, opera quædam; *Græce*: scilicet,—

1. Commentarius in Psalmos. *Imperfect*; beginning in the Proemium, with the words, Καὶ ἅλλα τριαῦτα, ἀντὶ τοῦ φρονάζοντα κ.τ.λ., f. 2.
2. Commentarius in cantica novem. The 8th and 9th canticles are *imperfect*; but the end of the 9th is supplied in a modern hand, f. 179.
3. Extracts from the *Panoplia*; the first title being, "Περὶ τοῦ ἀκατάληπτου εἶναι τὸν Θεόν," f. 191.
Paper; xivth cent. At f. 192 b is a note of the capture of Nicæa by the Musulmans, 2 March, A.M. 6839 [A.D. 1331]. Folio.

22,493. S. Johannis libri Apocalypseos fragmenta; cum glossa. Four leaves with eight miniatures. Vellum; xivth cent. Folio.

22,494. FORTY-FOUR illuminations, *viz.*:—1-25. Decorative designs, mostly frameworks filled in with mythological subjects. The first two contain, however, a medallion of Louis XIV. and the reception of the Siamese Ambassadors at Versailles in 1686. Executed in France; end of xviii cent.;—26-41. Initials, with Scriptural subjects, *etc.*, cut from a Service-book, of Flemish execution; xvth cent.;—42-44. Miniatures representing a game of nine-pins, *etc.*, of Flemish execution; xvth cent. Vellum and paper; xv-xviii centt. Oblong Quarto.

22,495. MARTYROLOGY and obituary of the Priory of Talloires, on the Lake of Annecy, in Savoy, *etc.* *Lat.* The contents are—

1. A leaf, not so old as the body of the volume, headed, "Hee est ordinatio que sequitur super vniuersario [anniversario] domini prioris louagum faciendo in ecclesia et prioratu Tall[uriarum];" dat. 1324. The entry is followed by the commencement of another bequest, f. 1.
2. Martyrology. *Imperfect*; beginning at 2 June; f. 2.
3. "Regula Beati Benedicti Abbatis." *Imperfect*; containing only the prologue and list of chapters. f. 46.
4. "Euangelia" per circulum anni, f. 49. At f. 68 b two dates are scribbled, *viz.*, 1251 and 1248.
5. Obituary; the first dated entries being of the end of the xiiith cent., and the last 1698, f. 69.
Vellum; xiiiith cent.; with additions. Small Folio.

22,496. ACCOUNTS of the fish-ponds of Giffaumont, the property of the Church of St. Estienne at Troyes, for eight several years between 1349 and 1413. *Fr.* Vellum; xivth and xvth centt. Folio.

22,497. "ARTIS Tintorum et Cul[ci]trariorum" Statuta: "Tempore Magnifici Camerarii Permatens. Constantini Herculani." Statute-book of the combined Guild of Dyers and Quilt-makers at Perugia, with minutes of meetings. *Imperfect*; containing chapters 39-65, of which chapters 43-65 are dated 2 June, 1403-15 Oct. 1459. There are other entries of the xvth-xviii centt., and one (f. 22) giving a list of "Giurati;" dat. 30 May, 1807. In the early entries the word "cultrariorum" [of *cullers*] is used; in the later, "culcitrariorum" [of *quilt-makers*]. To the confirmations of these statutes are appended a few original *signatures*. At f. 20 is that of Tiberio Crispo, Cardinal Archbishop of Amalfi, and Apostolical Legate in Perugia; dat. 11 July, 1547; with the Cardinal's arms in colour; and at f. 17 is that of Cardinal Bonifazio Bevilacqua, Bishop of Cervia, and Apostolical Legate in Perugia; dat. 20 May, 1603. Vellum; xvth cent., with additions to the xixth cent.; with two miniatures representing the *Camerarius* as kneeling before three saints, and as explaining

the statutes to the members of the Guild. In a leather binding, with blind tooling and brass studs. Folio.

22,498. MATRICOLA of the school dedicated to the Virgin and San Donato, in the Venetian island of Murano; containing the Statutes as reformed in 1333, with additional chapters, the last of which is dated 19 Jan. 1555. *Ital.* Followed by a decision as to certain expenditures of the school fund, delivered in the Episcopal Court of Torcelli; dat. 10 Dec. 1592. *Lat.* f. 19 b; and by resolutions as to the establishment of an Oratory, and other matters in the xviiith and xvith centt. *Italian.* ff. 21–36. Many of these entries are signed by the Podestà of Murano for the time being. The latest document is a copy of a decree of the Doge, Aloysio Mocenigo, against the export of coin; dat. 6 May, 1771. In *Italian.* f. 35. On a paper fly-leaf (f. 1) is the note:—"1667. Questa Scola fu prinziziata l'anno del N. S. 993 ad' istanza di Otton terzo Imperator, e' fu gouernata dalle done sino l' anno 1333, et d' l' anno 1333 sino hora presente é gouernata dalli huomini." signed "Francesco . . . (?) Zuane Pizzocharo, Scriuan." Vellum; xvth cent.; with illuminated initials, and two miniatures of the Assumption and St. Donato; with additions on paper of the xvth–xviiith centt. Folio.

22,499. STATUTE-BOOK of the "Charité Dieu" under the patronage of St. Claude, St. Didier, *etc.*, attached to the Church of St. Patrice at Rouen; with copies of archiepiscopal letters relating to the same and lists of benefactors, of masters from 1443 to 1557, and of brethren and sisters. The last list is almost entirely washed out. The original statutes are dated 21 June, 1443. *French and Latin.* Vellum; xvth–xviiith centt. Folio.

22,500. "CRONICA Veneta di tutte le Famiglie nobili della inclita città di Venetia: cominciando di Nostra Salvte l'anno cccxxi." History of the noble families of Venice, in alphabetical order, to the middle of the xviiith cent.; with a supplement (f. 215), entitled, "Syppliche delle Famiglie aggregate alla Nobiltà Veneta l'anno 1646 sino l'anno 1669;" and additional entries down to 1704. At f. 2 is a list headed, "Tavola delle Famiglie che sono al presente del Gran Consiglio." *Ital.* Paper; xviiith cent.; with a few additions of the xviiith; with the arms in colour, and two coloured title-pages at ff. 1, 215. In the original binding of stamped leather, with brass bosses and clasps. Folio.

22,501. VENETIAN arms in colour, coarse and incomplete. Those on ff. 37–39, 43–52, 55, form a distinct set. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

22,502. TWELVE German coats of arms, in colour, taken from Impe-

rial diplomas, *etc.* No. 8 is headed by four *Latin* elegiacs, ascribing the arms to Sebald Schreyer [of Nürnberg]. No. 12 has, on the reverse, a portion of the grant of arms to Leopold, Count Lititzky of Schönau [Imperial Chamberlain in 1705]. *German*. Vellum; circa 1700. In a binding of crimson leather gilt, of the xviiith cent. Folio.

22,503. ORIGINAL papers and official copies relative to affairs in the Spanish Netherlands; 1636–1701. *Spanish*; with a few in *French* and *Dutch*. They originally belonged to Pedro del Vaus y Trias and his son Gaspar, who successively filled the office of *Contador del Exercito* in the Netherlands. Among the *signatures* are those of Philip IV. of Spain, f. 37 b;—Anne of Austria, Queen Regent of Spain, ff. 52 b, 54, 56, 58, 60, 101 b;—Charles II. of Spain, ff. 122, 134 b, 256, 259 b;—Maximilian Emanuel, Elector of Bavaria, ff. 254, 272 b;—Leopold William, Archduke of Austria [son of the Emperor Ferdinand II.], f. 29;—Don John of Austria [natural son of Philip IV.], ff. 31, 40 b;—and [Carlos de Gurrea, Aragon y Borja] Duque de Villa Hermosa, Governor of the Netherlands, ff. 85 b, 88, 92 b, 105, 112. At the beginning are descriptions of the papers in *English* in a modern hand. [For further details, see the *Catalogue of Spanish MSS.*] Paper. Folio.

22,504. "TABLE chronologique des Gazettes. Tome 1^{re} 1631 a 1700." A list, giving the date of each *Gazette*, and the number of pages in it, with a few notes of the contents: followed by a supplement (f. 426), entitled, "Table des pieces inserées dans mes gazettes et qui n'en sont pas." On f. 3 is the note:—"M^r L'Abbé (Eusebe) renaudot a presidé pendant plusieurs années a la composition des Gazettes qui doivent leur etablisement a Theophraste renaudot son ayeul le quel en fit en 1631 agreer le projet au cardinal de richelieu et dont il a eu le privilege apres son pere." Paper; xviiith cent.; with a book-plate of arms, with the inscription, "Ex libris D. Jacobi Olivarii Vallée, Equitis, regi à Consiliis, et in Camera regiarum Rationum Magistri, anno 1730." Quarto.

22,505. CATALOGUE of topographical drawings, *etc.*, made by the Rev. David Thomas Powell, "L.L.B. Oxon., of Tottenham, Middlesex, late Lieutenant in H.M. 11th Regt. of Light Dragoons," arranged under counties; followed at f. 66 by catalogues of his library, paintings, engravings, *etc.*, 1843. *Autograph*. Paper. Quarto.

22,506. QUATUOR Evangelia. *Græce*. At the beginning is inserted the following note by the Rev. Henry O. Coxe, Keeper of the Bodleian Library:—"The four Gospels: written in the year 1305 by

a monk of Cyprus; as appears from a note at the end of the table of chapters prefixed to St. John's Gospel [f. 219]. I bought this at Milo of a Greek gentleman Μιχαήλ Συρμαλενεα, who told me that he had it from a Relation who had been the ἡγουμενος of the Monastery of Preveli in Candia. H. O. C." This note is dated, in the handwriting of Sir Frederic Madden; "Melos, 31 Mar. 1857." Vellum; 1305; with miniatures of the four Evangelists. Quarto.

22,507. HOROLOGIUM: sc. Horæ Canonicæ et alia officia. *Græce*. Slightly imperfect: beginning in the middle of the Μεσονυκτικόν τοῦ Σαββάτου, in the 68th Psalm. The last folio is mutilated. This copy differs considerably from the various printed editions published at Venice from 1535 to 1860. Vellum; xivth cent. Quarto.

22,508. Βιβλίον γεροντικόν. Sayings of the Fathers, etc., in *Greek*. In two parts:—

1. Sayings of the Fathers, alphabetically arranged under their names. *Imperfect*, beginning with Gelasius [see Cotelerius, *Eccl. Græcæ Monumenta*, t. 1, p. 410 C.], f. 2; with a supplement on Zosimus, f. 89 b.
 2. Βίβλος περιέχουσα ἀποφθέγματα διηγήσεις τε καὶ πράξεις ἁγίων καὶ μεγάλων γερόντων; beginning with Athanasius and Gregorius Theologus, but continuing with anonymous sayings. *Imperfect* at the end, f. 102 b.
- Vellum; xiiith cent. Large Quarto.

22,509. 1. GREGORII Nysseni opera. *Græce*, viz.:—Oratio Catechetica Magna. *Imperfect* at the beginning. f. 1;—De Deitate Filii et Spiritus Sancti. *Fragments*. f. 73;—De infantibus qui præmature abripiuntur. *Imperfect* at the end. f. 76 b;—Oratio habita in funere magni Meletii episcopi Antiochiæ. *Imperfect* at the end. f. 82;—De vita Moysis. *Imperfect* at beginning and end. f. 87;—De vita S. Macrinæ. *Imperfect* at beginning and end. f. 93.

2. Basilii, archiepiscopi Cæsariensis, liber de Spiritu Sancto: *Græce*. *Imperfect* at the end. f. 52.

Vellum; in a cursive hand of the xth cent. Small Quarto.

22,510. LETTER-BOOK of James Stanhope, Secretary of State [afterwards Earl Stanhope], containing copies of his correspondence, whilst in attendance on George I., at Osnaburg, Hanover, and Pyrmont; 24 July—25 Sept. 1716. *Eng. and Fr.* Paper. Folio. Presented by Lord John Thynne, Canon of Westminster.

The following Nos., 22,511—22,545, comprise the correspondence and papers of John, 2nd Lord Carteret and 1st Earl Granville, Secretary of State, etc. They were presented by Lord John Thynne, Canon of Westminster.

22,511–22,514. OFFICIAL copies of dispatches of Lord Carteret during his special embassy to Sweden, with other papers relating to the same embassy; 3 July, 1719–6 Dec. 1720. *Eng.* and *Fr.* Four volumes. Paper. Folio.

22,515–22,519. OFFICIAL copies of dispatches of Lord Carteret, as Secretary of State, addressed to the English Ministers at Paris, Madrid, and other Courts, together with some other similar papers; 1721–1724. *Eng.* and *Fr.* Five volumes. Paper. Folio.

22,515. VOL. I. 6 Mar.–28 Aug. 1721. At f. 1 is a notification of Lord Carteret's accession to office on the death of Secretary Craggs, as Secretary of State for "the Affairs of the Southern Province," followed by a list of "all the Ministers, Consuls, and Governors, in the Southern Province."

22,516. VOL. II. 7 Sept. 1721–5 Mar. 1722.

22,517. VOL. III. 8 Mar.–27 Aug. 1722.

22,518. VOL. IV. 5 Sept. 1722–23 Feb. 1723. Included are two original papers, addressed to Lord Carteret, *viz.*:—A "Memoire," from the Conte J. A. Gazola, Envoy to England from the Duke of Parma; London, 23 Jan. 1723, f. 164; and a letter from C[harles] Dilke, Lieut.-Governor of Montserrat; 8 Jan. 1723, f. 183.

22,519. VOL. V. 8 Mar. 1723–7 Jan. 1724.

22,520. "MADRID correspondence. Colonel [William] Stanhope [1st Lord Harrington in 1729, and Earl of Harrington in 1742]. From January 1721 to the end of the year." Original dispatches written by Colonel Stanhope, whilst Envoy in Spain, to three Secretaries of State, *viz.*:—James Craggs, Charles, 2nd Viscount Townshend, and John, 2nd Lord Carteret. Included are many copies of letters addressed to Stanhope, principally from the Prime Minister of Spain, Joseph, Marques de Grimaldo; together with original letters, *etc.*, from—Consul John Parker to Colonel Stanhope; Corunna, 2 Mar. 1721, f. 54;—Charles Holzendorf, Colonel Stanhope's secretary, to Temple Stanyan, Under Secretary of State; Madrid, 9 June, 1721, f. 114;—[Marchese] Annibale Scotti, Envoy to Spain from the Duke of Parma, to Colonel Stanhope; Balsain [or Valsain, near Segovia], 14, 21 Sept. 1721. *Ital.* ff. 277, 287;—[Joseph] Marques de Grimaldo, Spanish Prime Minister, to the same; Balsain, 12, 13 Oct. 1721. *Span.* ff. 295, 297;—Memoir of Jean Battiste Uzardi, British Consul-General at Madrid, forwarded to Lord Carteret in Colonel Stanhope's letter of the 25th Oct. 1721. *Fr.* f. 317;—Benjamin Ferrand, Vice-Consul at Barcelona, to Colonel Stanhope; Barcelona, 15 Nov. 1721, f. 337. Paper. Folio.

22,521, 22,522. ORIGINAL dispatches addressed to Lord Carteret, Secretary of State, from the Embassy at Paris; 1721, 1722. Two volumes. Paper. Folio. The writers are :—

22,521. VOL. I. 1. Sir Robert Sutton, English Ambassador at Paris; 2 May–30 Aug. 1721. *Fr.* and *Eng.* *Signed*; one at f. 209 *holograph*. ff. 2, 30, 37, 68, 78, 98, 132, 150, 187, 209, 211, 238, 293, 303, 323, 340, 344, 354, 396.

2. Sir Luke Schaub, Minister at the French Court; 2 May–30 Aug. 1721. *Fr.* Chiefly *signed*, a few *holograph*. ff. 10, 58, 70, 85, 87, 104, *et passim*.

Among the enclosures are the following original letters :—

3. Colonel William Stanhope, Envoy Extraordinary to Spain, to Sir Luke Schaub; Madrid, *etc.*, 23 Apr.–11 July, 1721. ff. 16, 106, 159, 287.

4. Marchese Annibale Scótti, Ambassador from the Duke of Parma to Spain, to the same; Aranjuez, 22 Apr., 23 May, Escorial, 30 July, 1721. *Fr.* and *Ital.* ff. 26, 161, 372.

5. Charles Forman to Sir Robert Sutton and Lord Carteret; Paris, 10 May, 1721, ff. 52, 54, 56.

6. Charles Holzendorf, secretary to Colonel William Stanhope, to Sir Luke Schaub; “prés de Bayone,” 18 June, 1721. *Fr.* f. 218.

7. E. Laurenzii, secretary to Sir Robert Sutton, to Temple Stanyan, Under Secretary of State; 3 May–30 Aug. 1721, ff. 33, 62, 74, 76, 83, 100, *et passim*.

8. William Ayerst, secretary to Sir Robert Sutton, to the same; 7 May–16 July, 1721, ff. 35, 64, 173, 177, 232, 266, 272.

9. Thomas Crawford, first secretary of the Embassy at Paris, to the same, and to Lord Carteret; 14 May–30 Aug. 1721. *Eng.* and *Fr.* ff. 60, 72, 102 [with *seal*], 108, 116, 165, 205, 236 [with *seal*], 264, 289, 317, 378, 384, 414.

At f. 352 is a *printed* order of Louis XV. for a *Te Deum*, on his recovery from illness; Paris, 4 Aug. 1721. *Fr.*

22,522. VOL. II. 1. Sir Luke Schaub; 3 Jan.–30 June, 1722. *Fr.* ff. 1, 5, 7, 11, 25, 27, 32, 34, 40, *et passim*.

The dispatches of Sir Luke Schaub contain many enclosures, chiefly relating to the plague in Provence, and to the preliminaries of the Congress of Cambray.

2. Thomas Crawford, first secretary of the Embassy at Paris; 28 Feb.–17 June, 1722. *Eng.* and *Fr.* ff. 74, 96, 128, 150, 173, 175, 183, 191, 205, 211, 227, 237, 243, 261, 270, 272, 284, 286.

3. Sir Robert Sutton, Ambassador at Paris; 28 Feb.–8 Mar. 1722, ff. 76, 80, 98.

4. [Alexander Hume, Lord] Polwarth [son of the 1st Earl of March-
MSS.—1858.

mont, and himself 2nd Earl in 1724], first Ambassador at the Congress of Cambray; Paris, 4–16 Mar. 1722, ff. 78, 86, 90, 114.

5. Lord Polwarth and Sir Luke Schaub, conjointly; Paris, 8–16 Mar. 1722. *Eng.* and *Fr.* ff. 92, 104, 116.
 6. G. Norcross, an English refugee, to "Count Douglas," and to Lord Carteret; Calais, 9, 18 May, and —, 1722, ff. 223, 253, 255.
 7. Charles Holzendorf, secretary to Colonel Stanhope, to Sir Luke Schaub; Madrid, 25 May, 1722. *Fr.* f. 268.
 8. Don Luis da Cunha, Portuguese diplomatist, to Sir L. Schaub; Paris, 6 June, 1722. *Fr.* f. 282.
- At f. 36 is a *printed* declaration of the cessation of the plague at Arles; 18 Dec. 1721. *Fr.*

22,523, 22,524. OFFICIAL copies of dispatches from Lord Carteret to the English and Foreign Ministers in correspondence with him, as Secretary of State for the Southern Province; Hanover, ^{11 Dec.} ~~30 Nov.~~ 1723. *Fr.* and *Eng.*; together with copies of royal orders, and other papers. *Eng., Lat.* and *Fr.* Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

22,525. PAPERS, genealogical tables, *etc.*, relating to the claims to succession in the duchies of Juliers, Clèves, *etc.*, drawn up by L. Schrader, in 1724; with introductory letter from the same to Lord Carteret; dat. London, 30 Jan. 1724[5]. *Fr.* Paper. Folio.

22,526. OFFICIAL copies of "Letters [from Lord Carteret as Secretary of State for the Northern Province] to Princes and eminent Ministers, and other great persons abroad, 1742, 1743, 1744;" together with copies of letters from Foreign Sovereigns to George II. of England. *Eng., Fr.* and *Ger.* Included are original letters to Lord Carteret from—

1. Frederic the Great, King of Prussia; Berlin, 5 July, 1743. *Fr.* Signed "Federic." f. 45.
2. William Graaf Bentinck, Herr van Rhoon, eldest son by the second marriage of William Bentinck, 1st Earl of Portland: two letters without *signature*, relating to the claims of William IV., Prince of Orange, Statholder in 1747; the first dated 18 Feb. 1744, the other undated. *Fr.* ff. 172, with *seal*, 174. Paper. Folio.

22,527. "CORRESPONDENCE with Prince William of Hesse, 1742, 1743, 1744." *Fr.* Included are the following original letters:—

1. Prince William [afterwards Landgrave of Hesse-Cassel] to Lord Carteret; Hanau, 7 Jan. 1742–7 Aug. 1744. *Holograph.* ff. 1, 5, 15, 35, 53, 73, 77, *et passim*.

2. The same to George II. of England; Cassel, 2 July—2 Aug. 1742. *Holograph*. ff. 31, 41, 63.
3. The Emperor Charles VII. to George II. of England; Frankfort, 21 July, 1742. *Holograph*. f. 45.
4. — von Asseburg, on the part of Prince William of Hesse, to August Ludwig von Wülckenitz, Representative of Hesse-Cassel at the Diet of Frankfort; Cassel, 18 June, 1743. *Holograph*; with *seal*. f. 111.
5. Prince George [youngest brother of Prince William] of Hesse to —, relating the movements of the Hessians under his command, previous to the battle of Dettingen; Vilbel [near Frankfort], 25 June, 1743. *Signed*. f. 138.

The remainder of the volumes consists of copies of letters from Lord Carteret to Prince William of Hesse, together with a few from George II. of England to the Prince, and to the Emperor Charles VII.; items of news; and miscellaneous political papers.

Paper. Folio.

22,528. "CORRESPONDENCE with the King's Ministers in Russia; 1742, 1743, 1744." official copies of dispatches from Lord Carteret to the Hon. Edward Finch, Sir Cyril Wych, Bart., James O'Hara, 2nd Lord Tyrawly, and John Carmichael, 3rd Earl of Hyndford; 16 Feb. 174 $\frac{1}{2}$ —16 Nov. 1744. Paper. Folio.

22,529. "CORRESPONDENCE with Sir Thomas Robinson, etc. at Vienna; 1742, 1743, 1744." Official copies of dispatches from Lord Carteret to Sir T. Robinson, Envoy Extraordinary, and James Porter, at Vienna; 16 Feb. 174 $\frac{1}{2}$ —15 Oct. 1744. Included are copies of dispatches from Arthur Villettes, secretary of the English Legation at Turin, to the Duke of Newcastle, Secretary of State for the Southern Province; and at the end are copies of two letters, dat. 19 Oct. 1744, from Edward Weston, Under Secretary of State, to Sir T. Robinson and J. Porter, informing them of Lord Carteret's succession to the title of Earl Granville on the death of his mother. Paper. Folio.

22,530. "CORRESPONDENCE with Mr. Villiers at Dresden; 1742, 1743, and 1744." Official copies of dispatches from Lord Carteret to Thomas Villiers, Minister at Dresden, with a few from Edward Weston, Under Secretary of State, to Thomas Villiers and to A. Gibsone; 16 Feb. 174 $\frac{1}{2}$ —9 Nov. 1744. Paper. Folio.

22,531. "CORRESPONDENCE with Lord Hyndford at Berlin; 1742, 1743, 1744." Official copies of dispatches from Lord Carteret to John Carmichael, 3rd Earl of Hyndford, Minister at Berlin, with a few enclosures; 16 Feb. 174 $\frac{1}{2}$ —28 Aug. 1744. Paper. Folio.

22,532. "CORRESPONDENCE with Lord Stair and Mr. Trevor at the Hague; 1742 and 1743." Official copies of dispatches from Lord Carteret; 16 Feb. 174 $\frac{1}{2}$ —30 Dec. 1743; with original letters to the same from—

1. [Hon.] Robert Trevor, Envoy Extraordinary to the States-General [afterwards, in 1764, 4th Lord Trevor]; Hague, 16 and 23 Mar. 1742. *Holograph*. ff. 14, 40.
2. [John Dalrymple, 2nd Earl of] Stair, Ambassador Extraordinary to the States-General; Hague, 30 Apr.—28 June, 1742. *Holograph* or *signed*. ff. 55, 91, 99, 118, 123.
Paper. Folio.

22,533. "CORRESPONDENCE with [Hon.] Mr. [Robert] Trevor at the Hague; 1744." Official copies of dispatches from Lord Carteret; with enclosures, etc.; 13 Jan. 174 $\frac{3}{4}$ —22 Nov. 1744. Paper. Folio.

22,534. "CORRESPONDENCE with Mr. [Walter] Titley [Resident] at Copenhagen; 1742, 1743, 1744." Official copies of dispatches from Lord Carteret; with enclosures, etc.; 16 Feb. 174 $\frac{1}{2}$ —9 Nov. 1744. Paper. Folio.

22,535. "CORRESPONDENCE with Mr. Guy Dickens at Stockholm; 1742, 1743, 1744." Official copies of dispatches from Lord Carteret to Colonel Melchior Guy Dickens, Minister at Stockholm; with enclosures, etc.; 11 June, 1742—16 Nov. 1744. Paper. Folio.

22,536. "CORRESPONDENCE with the Duke of Newcastle; 1743." Official copies of dispatches from Lord Carteret to Thomas Pelham Holles, 1st Duke of Newcastle; with enclosures, etc.; 1 $\frac{6}{7}$ May—2 Sept. 1743. Included are three original letters from the Duke of Newcastle to Lord Carteret; dat. 3 June, 15 July, 12 Aug. 1743. *Signed*. ff. 57, 131, 151. The last letter is accompanied by an intercepted letter in *cipher*, deciphered, from Frederick the Great to Johann Heinrich Andrié, his Minister in London. f. 153. Paper. Folio.

22,537, 22,538. "MILITARY Affairs and Correspondence;" 1742—1744. *Eng., Fr. and Ger.* Comprising original letters and papers, and official copies. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

22,537. VOL. I. Correspondence between Lord Carteret and John Dalrymple, 2nd Earl of Stair, Commander-in-Chief of the army in the Netherlands and Germany; May, 1742—Oct. 1743. Interspersed are various military plans of operation, French and German accounts of the battle of Dettingen, etc.; with the following original letters and papers:—

1. [Colonel] Humphrey Bland to Lieut.-General Philip Honywood; Brussels, 8 May, O.S., 1742. *Holograph*. f. 1.

2. [Major-General] T[homas] Howard to Lord Carteret; Ostend, *etc.* 10 May, O.S.— $\frac{20}{1}$ Oct. 1742. *Holograph*. To the last letter is appended a plan of the French works at Dunkirk, ff. 3, 5, 24, 34, 62, 64.
3. [Lieut.-General] P[hilip] Honynwood to Lord Carteret; 13 May—17 Aug. 1742. *Holograph* or *signed*. ff. 7, 9, 22, 26, 28.
4. Military memoirs, *etc.*, in the hand of General [John] Ligonier [afterwards Viscount and Earl Ligonier]. *Fr.* ff. 13, 21, 50, 433.
5. [John Dalrymple, 2nd Earl of] Stair to Lord Carteret; Hague, 27 Aug. 1742—Mentz, 14 Sept. 1743. *Holograph* or *signed*. ff. 30, 36, 38, 40, 91, 117, *et passim*.
6. [Francis Howard, 1st Earl of] Effingham to the same; "Mary" yacht, Ostend, 4 Sept. 1742. *Holograph*. f. 32.
7. [Colonel] Thomas Lascelles to the Earl of Stair; *n.d.* [autumn of 1742]. *Holograph*. f. 42.
8. "Mémoire, sign'd by [Leopold Philip Carl] Duc d'Arenberg [Austrian Commander-in-Chief in the Netherlands], Velt-Marshall [Wilhelm Richard Graf von] Neipperg [Neuperg], Lord Stair, and Gen. Ligonier; Hague, 5th Sept. N.S. 1742." Followed by another "Mémoire," signed by the same, with the exception of Neipperg; endorsed, Oct. 1742. *Fr.* ff. 44, 48.
9. "Le Duc d'Arenberg" to Lord Carteret; London, $\frac{1}{2}$ Oct.—3 Nov. O.S. 1742. *Fr. Signed*. ff. 58, 60, 68, 74, 77.
10. [Ignatz Johann, Baron de] Wasner [Minister Plenipotentiary from the Queen of Hungary to England] to [Lord Carteret]; $\frac{6}{17}$ Nov. 1742— $\frac{20}{1}$ Mar. 1743. *Fr. Holograph*. ff. 85, 201.
11. "Memorandum," in favour of Colonel Gardiner and others, sent to Lord Carteret, signed by the Earl of Stair; *n.d.* [end of 1742], f. 93.
12. Reports of the accommodations for British troops in the Duchy of Juliers, *etc.*, signed by Colonel Humphrey Bland, as Quartermaster-General. Enclosed in the Earl of Stair's dispatch to Lord Carteret, of the 26 Dec. 1742. *Fr.* ff. 131, 135, 137.
13. [Lieut.-General] Jasper Clayton to Lord Carteret; Ghent, $\frac{1}{2}$ Dec. 1742. *Signed*. f. 139.
14. "Le duc d'Arenberg" to the Baron de Wasner; Brussels, 9 Feb. 1743. *Fr. Signed*. f. 185.
15. Suggestions for military movements, and for regimental regulations, in the handwriting of Lieut.-General Jasper Clayton. Endorsed, 18 and 22 Mar. 1743, ff. 207, 228.
16. Opinion in support of the Earl of Stair, urging an "immediate march of the Head of the Army into Germany." "Sign'd by all the Gen'l Officers present,—James Campbell,—John Cope,—J. L. Ligonier,—H. C. Hawley,—John Huske,—Cha. Frampton,—Hum. Bland;" dat. Aix la Chapelle, 23 Mar. 1743, f. 240.

17. Plan for the allied armies' crossing the Rhine, and invading France by way of the Moselle, in a letter from Thomas Cole to Lord Carteret; 21 July, 1743. *Holograph*. f. 328.
18. "Marshal Neipperg's Memorial concerning military operations, etc. Wachenbüchen [near Hanau] 13th July, 1743;" together with another "Memorial" by the same; dat. "30 July, 1743." *Signed* "Neipperg." *Ger.*; with *Eng.* translation. ff. 353, 369.
19. [Brigadier-General] Humphrey Bland to King George II.; Bergen, 26 July, 1743. *Holograph*. f. 367.
20. "G[uillaume] M[aurice], Comte de Nassau [Auverquerque]," Commander of the Dutch contingent, to Lord Carteret; [? 1 Sept.]–22 Oct. 1743. *Fr. Holograph*, with one exception. ff. 389, 391, 457, 461, 463.
21. [Baron] I[sac] Cronström, a General of Swedish birth in the Dutch service, and subsequently, in Sept. 1744, successor to the Comte de Nassau's command, to Lord Carteret, enclosing military memoir; 9 Sept.–3 Oct. 1743. *Fr. Signed*. ff. 393, 417 [with seal], 429, 443, 445.
22. "Memoire et raisons, pourquoy il vaudroit mieux que l'armée resta en Allemagne." *Signed* "G[uillaume] M[aurice], Comte de Nassau." Endorsed, 22 Oct. 1743. *Fr.* f. 467.

22,538. VOL. II. Correspondence between Lord Carteret and Field Marshal George Wade, successor to the Earl of Stair in the command of the Netherlands; Jan.–Dec. 1744. Interspersed are other copies of military dispatches, plans, etc.; with the following original letters:—

1. [General] J[ohn] L. Ligonier to Lord Carteret; Brussels, Assche Camp, etc., 22 Jan.–3 Sept. 1744. *Holograph*. ff. 3, 136, 225, 279.
2. [Lieut.-General Sir] P[hilip] Honywood to the same; Brussels, 9 Feb. 1744. *Signed*. f. 29.
3. [Field Marshal] George Wade to the same; 25 Feb. 1744. *Holograph*. f. 45.
4. [Major-General] W. Rumpf to the same, announcing his arrival at Gravesend with three Dutch regiments, and requesting further orders; Gravesend, 28 Mar. 1744. *Dutch. Holograph*. f. 69.
5. [John Dalrymple, 2nd Earl of] Stair to the same; 18 Mar. 1744, and [21 May, 1744]. *Holograph*. ff. 71, 102.
6. G[uillaume] M[aurice], C[omte] de Nassau, to the same; Brussels, 16 May, 1744, and Oudenarde, 25 June, 1744. *Fr. Holograph*. ff. 113, 163.
7. [Lieut.-General] Smissaert to the same: three letters, of which the first is endorsed 27 June, and the other two dated Ghent, 17 July, and Cisoing [near Lille], 17 Aug. 1744. *Fr. Signed or Holograph*. ff. 177, 189, 261.

8. [General] Ligonier to George II.; Berlingen Camp, 23 July, 1744, N.S. *Holograph*. f. 227.
9. Memorial of the burthens imposed upon the Netherlands by the presence of the British forces, *etc.*, presented on the part of the Archduchess Maria Anne, by her special Envoy, the Baron de Kessel: "Les quatre points principaux dont je suis chargé," and signed "de Kessell;" dat. London, $\frac{1}{4}$ July, 1744. *Fr.* f. 201.
10. Note from the Baron de Wasner, Minister in London for the Queen of Hungary, to John, Lord Carteret and Earl Granville; without date, but accompanied by two papers, severally dated Nov. and Dec. 1744. *Fr.* f. 369.
- 22,539—22,541. "INTELLIGENCE (Most Secret):" copies of correspondence between Foreign Courts and their Ambassadors and other agents; together with some miscellaneous political papers; 27 Apr. 1742—20 Nov. 1744. *Fr., Ger., Dutch and Ital.*; with a few *English* translations. Three volumes. In Vol. II. f. 101, is an original letter, addressed to "Capt. Patrick Mac Gregory," *unsigned*, but written by a Jacobite, and dat. Rome, 3 May, 1743. *Fr.*; with *seal*. Paper. Folio.
- 22,542—22,544. "ADVICES communicated; Memorials, Rescripts, *etc.*:" copies of diplomatic documents, military statistics, *etc.*; 1741—1745. *Eng., Fr., Ger., Dutch and Ital.* Three volumes. Paper. Folio.
- 22,542. VOL. I. 9 Oct. 1741—18 Dec. 1742. Included are the following original papers:—
 1. Memorial, recalling certain promises of alliance, presented to the English Cabinet by Baron de Wasner, Envoy from the Queen of Hungary; signed "de Wasner," and dat. London, $\frac{28 \text{ Jan.}}{8 \text{ Feb.}}$ 174 $\frac{1}{2}$. *Fr.* f. 25.
 2. Two letters from James Porter to Lord Carteret, containing remarks on the resources of Austria, and a relation of his mission to Vienna, in 1739, for the purpose of framing a commercial treaty; London, 17 and 26 May, 1742, ff. 104, 141.
 3. Two letters from Abraham Hume to Lord Carteret, enclosing letters of information received from Stockholm; Sackville Street, 1 and 28 July, 1742, ff. 189, 196.
 4. Letter from Alexander Hume [a brother of Abraham Hume] to Lord Carteret; 9 Aug. 1742, f. 218.
 5. Letter from Friedrich, Graf von Harrach, Governor *ad interim* of the Netherlands, to Baron de Wasner; signed "le C[omte] Frideric d'Harrach," and dat. Brussels, 18 Aug. 1742. *Fr.* f. 230.
- 22,543. VOL. II. 5 Jan.—Dec. 1743. Included are the following original papers:—
 1. Letter from an anonymous Jacobite [see 22,540, f. 101] to "Capt. Patrick Mac Gregory;" Rome, 3 Mar. 1743. *Fr.*; with *seal*. f. 54.

2. Letter from J. H. Alt, on the part of the Prince Statholder of Friesland, Willem Karel Henrik Friso [afterwards, in 1747, first hereditary Statholder-General], to Lord Carteret; 29 Mar. 1743. *Fr.* f. 68.
3. Letter from [Carl Georg Friedrich, Graf von] Flemming, Minister of Frederic Augustus II., Elector of Saxony and King of Poland, to Lord Carteret; Dresden, 27 June, 1743. *Fr. Signed.* f. 139.
4. Memorial, relative to treaties between Hungary and Sardinia; signed by the Baron de Wasner; Spire, 5 Oct. 1743. *Fr.* f. 310.
5. Letter from G[erlach] A[dolph, Freyherr von] Münchhausen to Lord Carteret; 26 Oct. 1743. *Fr.* f. 346.

22,544. VOL. III. 9 Jan. 1744–30 Jan. 1745. Included is an original note from the Duc d'Arenberg to Lord Carteret, relative to the garrison of Luxembourg; endorsed, "9th April, 1744." *Fr.* f. 98.

22,545. "PROJECTS and Copies of Treaties; 1742, 1743, 1744," *viz.* :—

1. Copies of treaties between England and Holland, between France and the Elector of Cologne, *etc.*; in 1678, 1709, 1733, 1734, and 1740. *Fr.* ff. 1, 8, 19, 26, 29.
2. Copies of treaties between the Emperor and the King of Sweden, between the King of England and the Queen of Hungary, *etc.*; together with a resolution of a Cabinet Council, 29 July, 1742, and various statistics relative to the German and other troops in British pay, *etc.*; 2 Mar.–3 July, 1742. *Fr. and Eng.* f. 37.
3. "The Definitive Treaty of Peace, Union, Friendship, and Mutual Defence, between the Crowns of Great Britain, Hungary, and Sardinia, Concluded at Worms on the 23rd of September, 1743. London: Printed by Edward Owen. 1743." *Fr. and Eng.* f. 159.
4. Letter from Thomas Ramsden, Under Secretary of State, to Lord Carteret; Whitehall, 1 June, 1744. *Holograph.* f. 173.
5. Papers, described in the above letter as "the Minutes, Ideas, and Project of an Alliance between the King, the Queen of Hungary, and the King of Poland:" together with a few more papers, brought down to Sept. 1744. *Eng., Fr. and Ger.* f. 175.
6. Paper endorsed, "Projet de Traité. Dannemarc. Received 2d Nov. 1744." *Fr.* f. 250.
Paper. Folio.

22,546. PAPERS relating to naval affairs; 1643–1677, including—

1. Original letters addressed chiefly to the Commissioners of the Navy and Admiralty, and other officials, by the following:—

The Scotch Commissioners, *viz.*, Jo[h]n, Viscount] Maitland, [Sir] A[rchibald] Jhonston [of Warriston], and Ro[ber]t Barclay; Worcester House, 1 and 14 May, 1644, ff. 5, 7.

The "Derby House" Committee; signed by B[asil Feilding, 2nd Earl of] Denbigh; 13 Sept. 1648, f. 15.
[Major] Ar[thur] Evelyn, Governor of Wallingford Castle; 27 Dec. 1651, f. 46.

- [Colonel] Valentine Walton; 26 Mar. 1652, f. 59.
- [Lieut.-Colonel] George Joyce; London, 14 June, 1652, f. 61.
- Christoph Pett; *n.d.*, f. 73.
- Stephen Estwicke [Sheriff of London]; 28 Dec. 1652, f. 81.
- [Captain] Richard Badiley; $\frac{4}{8}$ Jan. 1653, f. 83.
- Charles Longland [agent at Leghorn]; 17 Jan. 1652[3], f. 84.
- John Thurloe [Secretary to the Council of State]; 2 Feb. 1652[3], f. 86.
- Drue Sparrow; 8 Feb. 1652[3], f. 88.
- Thomas Lindsey; 14 Feb. 1652[3], f. 90.
- [Colonel] Anthony Rous; Wotton, 25 Feb. 1652[3]. With *seal*. f. 97.
- [Colonel] Ralph Cobbett; 16 Mar. 1652[3], f. 99.
- Rich. Deane and George Monck [Generals at sea]; 30 Mar. and 1 May, 1653, ff. 103, 107.
- [Colonel] Thomas Kelsey; Dover Castle, 4 Apr. 1653, f. 105.
- [Captain] Jere[miah] Smyth; 7 July, 1653, f. 125.
- [Captain] James Cadman; 11 July, 1653, f. 129.
- [Captain] Will. Smythson; 25 July, 1653, f. 131.
- [Captain] Henry Hatsell; Gravesend, 27 July, 1653, f. 133.
- [Captain] Thomas Marryott; Portsmouth, 30 July and 2 Aug. 1653, ff. 135, 137.
- [Captain] John Sherwin; 3 Aug. 1653 and 27 Jan. 1653[4], ff. 139, 160.
- [Major] N. Bourne; Harwich, 10 Nov. 1653, f. 146.
- [Captain] Fr[anciscus] Willoughby; Portsmouth, 28 Dec. 1653. With *seal*. f. 150.
- [Colonel] Edward Salmon; Hull, 17 Jan. 1653[4], f. 154.
- [Colonel] J. Reynolds; Wanstead, 18 Jan. 1653[4], f. 156.
- Robert Scawen; 19 Jan. 1653[4]. With *seal*. f. 158.
- [Commissary] John Phipps; Edinburgh, 31 Jan. 1658[4], f. 162.
- The Government of Ireland. *Signed by* Charles Fleetwood [Lord Deputy], Miles Corbett, and John Jones; Dublin, 6 May, 1654, f. 170.
- Samuel Hentie, "Checque;" 29 May, 1654, f. 174.
- [Major] William Burton; Yarmouth, 9 June, 1654. *Seal*. f. 175.
- Peter Pett; 22 July, 1654, f. 181.
- Robert Manley; 6 Oct. 1654, f. 187.
- John Morris; Gravesend, 10 Oct. 1654, f. 189.
- [Captain] Lambert Cornelius; 12 June, 1654, f. 191.
- [Captain] Charles Thorowgood; Portsmouth, 23 Apr. 1655, f. 198.
- J. B[lackborne]; Plymouth, 8 Feb. 1655, f. 200.
- Humphry Davies; 12 Feb. 1655[6], f. 204.
- John Pitt; 28 Feb. 1655, f. 205.
- [Vice-Admiral] William Goodson; 23 Sept.-20 Oct. 1656, f. 207.
- [Captain] Francis Allen; 24 Mar. 1656, f. 213.
- [Captain] Rob. Sansum; 25 Jan. 1658[9], f. 217.
- Samuel Tooker; Tripoly, 1 Aug. 1659, f. 221.
- [Captain] Geo. Bishope to the General Council of the Officers of the Army; Bristol, 16 Oct. 1659, f. 223.
- [Captain] Peter Bowen; 25 Oct. 1659, f. 227.
- Francesco Giauarina [Venetian agent in London]; $\frac{15}{5}$ May, 1660, f. 233.
- [Captain] Walter Wood; Lydney, 14 May, 1660. *Seal*. f. 235.
- [Captain] Thomas Teddeman; 31 May, 1660. *Seal*. f. 239.
- [Sir] Philip Warwick [Secretary to the Treasury]; 19 Oct. 1664, f. 241.
- Geo. Smith and Thos. Papillon, for the East Indian Company; 21 Aug. 1665, f. 243.
- S[amuel] Pepys [Secretary to the Admiralty]; 21 Jan. 1677[8], f. 245.

2. Reports addressed by the Commissioners of the Navy to the Commissioners of the Admiralty and the Council of State; 27 Jan. 1642[3]-4 Oct. 1658; with *signatures* of [Captain] Rich. Crandley, John Morris, Rob. Tweedy, John Holland, Rich. Hutchinson,

Thomas Smith, Rob. Thomson, E. Hopkins, N. Browne, and Nathanael Wright, ff. 1, 71, 177, 215.

3. Orders of the Navy Committee; 25 Aug. 1646–23 Sept. 1652;

signed by—

Rich. Aldworth,
Edw. Ashe,
Fr[ancis] Bacon,
Alex. Bence,
Squier Bence,
Denis Bond,
John Browne,
Abraham Burrell,
John Carew,
Thos. Ceely [or Celye],
Thos. Chaloner,
Gregory Clement,
Miles Corbett,
[Sir] John Danvers,
Augustine Garland,
John Goodwyn,

Roger Gratwicke,
Giles Grene,
Edmond Harvy,
William Hay,
Luke Hodges,
Chr[istopher] Martyn,
James Nelthorpe,
[Sir] Edw. Partheriche,
Edw. Popham,
[Sir] Rob. Pye,
John Rolle,
Walter Strickland,
Peter Temple,
George Thomson,
Thos. Toll,
Sam. Vassall,

ff. 11, 13, 17, 19, 28, 30, 31, 35, 63, 69.

4. Reports and orders of the Commissioners of the Admiralty; 19

Dec. 1649–21 Apr. 1660; *signed by—*

Denis Bond,
Rich. Bradshawe,
Will. Burton,
Edward Bushell,
Thos. Chaloner,
John Clerke,
John Disbrowe,
John Dixwell,
John Gurdon,
John Jones,
Anthony Knipe,
Thos. Lister,
George Monck,

Herbert Morley,
Will. Purefoy,
Carew Raleigh,
Nathanael Rich,
[Will. Cecil, 2nd Earl of] Salisbury,
Edw. Salmon,
Will. [Fiennes, 2nd Lord]? Say,
Thomas Scot,
Anthony Stapley,
[Sir] John Trevor,
[Sir] Hen. Vane, Junr.
Valentine Walton,

ff. 21, 23, 33, 37, 39, 65, 141, 144, 219, 225, 229.

5. Warrants, notes, *etc.*, *signed by—*

[Rob. Rich, 2nd Earl of] Warwick; 21
July, 1643, 22 Jan. 1644[5], ff. 4, 10.
[Sir] Charles Coote [Bart., afterwards
Earl of Mountrath], 15 Jan. 1644[5], f. 9.
Richard Deane [General at Sea]; 17
Aug. 1650, f. 25.
John Bradshawe, President [of the Coun-
cil of State]; 17 Nov. 1651, f. 41.

Rob. Blake [General at Sea]; 24 Dec.
1651, 14 Dec. 1652, ff. 44, 77.
[Sir] James Harington, President [of the
Council of State]; 22 Sept. 1652,
f. 67.
B[ulstrode] Whitelocke, President [of
the same]; 9 Dec. 1652, f. 74.

6. Reports, and other papers, relating to the Post Office; 29 Nov. 1652–28 June, 1653; *signed by*—

[Colonel] Nath[anael] Rich, [Colonel] Thomas Kelsey, [Major-General] H[enry] Haynes, [Colonel] John	Okey, William Rowe, Robert Girdler, Edward Raddon, and others, ff. 109– 119, 128.
---	---

Paper. Folio.

- 22,547. "SOME Remarks on the Highland Clans, and Methods proposed for civilizing them;" written by one who, "for some years," had had an "opportunity . . of discovering the nature of the people" (f. 4 b). Paper; *circa* 1725. Small Quarto,

22,548. MISCELLANEOUS original letters and drafts; 1588–1831, *viz.* :—

1. Noel de Caron [Heer van Schoonewal, Ambassador to England, from the State of Flanders in 1585, and from the United Provinces in 1590] to "Monsieur Hugens [Christian Huygens], Secretaire du Conseil d'Estat des provinces vnies du pays bas;" London, 19 Sept. 1588. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 1.
2. [Sir] Ro[bert] "Cecyll" [*cr.* Earl of Salisbury, 1605], to [Patrick, Master of Gray, 7th Lord Gray, in 1609]; Whitehall, 7 Apr. 1601. *Signed*; with *autograph* postscript. f. 4.
3. Deauntry Cooper [a naval officer] to "Sir Richard Cowper, Knight, Viceadmirall of Deuon;" Plymouth, 25 Nov. 1610. *Holograph.* f. 8.
4. Ma[rgaret, 2nd wife of Charles Howard, 1st Earl of] Nottingham to [James I.]; *n.d.*; endorsed, "May, 1619." *Holograph*; with *seal*. f. 11.
5. [Edward Sackville, 4th Earl of] Dorset to [George Villiers, 1st Duke of Buckingham], urging his return from the siege of Rochelle; 28 Sept. 1627. *Holograph.* f. 14.
6. Francoys d'Aerssen [Heer van Sommels-dyk, one of the Envoys for settling the marriage between Prince William of Orange and Mary Henrietta, daughter of Charles I. of England] to [Frederick Henry, Prince of Orange]; London, 2 Jan. 1640[1]. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 17.
7. Henry Robinson to Lord —, upon a scheme for supplying Charles II. with ready money; 27 May, 1660. *Holograph.* f. 20.
8. Two letters or "Aluarás" granted to Peter Tyrrel and Richard Fitz-Simons, Irishmen, in acknowledgment of services rendered to the Portuguese Ambassador in England, during the negotiations for marriage between Charles II. of England and Catherine of Braganza; Lisbon, 18 Apr. 1662. *Signed* "Catherina R." *Port.* ff. 23, 26.
9. An application for assistance [enclosing the above letters], made by Peter Tyrrel and Richard Fitz-Simons to Catherine of Braganza, Queen of Charles II.; *n.d.* [? 1668]. *Port.* f. 29.

10. Drafts of letters from Queen Catherine of Braganza ; addressed to the following persons :—

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Pope [Alexander VII.] ; dat. London, 25 Oct. 1662. <i>Fr.</i> f. 32.</p> <p>Cardinal [Virginio] Ursino ; endorsed, 25 Oct. 1662. <i>Fr.</i> f. 35.</p> <p>Card. [Carlo] Barberini ; endorsed, 25 Oct. 1662. <i>Fr.</i> f. 37.</p> <p>"La Princesse de Toscane" [Marguerite Louise, daughter of Gaston, Duke of Orleans, and wife of the Prince mentioned below] ; dat. 30 Oct. 1662. <i>Fr.</i> f. 39.</p> <p>"Le Prince de Toscane" [Cosmo, son of the Grand Duke Ferdinand, and afterwards, 1670, Cosmo III.] ; dat. 30 Oct. 1662. <i>Fr.</i> f. 41.</p> <p>[James Butler, 1st] Duke of Ormonde ; dat. 30 Oct. —, 30 Oct. 1662, 23 Mar. 1663, and 7 May, 1663, ff. 43, 45, 51, 57.</p> <p>"John Hervey, Esq., Our Treasurer, etc." Order to pay 500<i>l.</i> to "Francisco de Sylva," dat. 22 Dec. 1662, f. 47.</p> | <p>Louis XIV. of France ; dat. 8 Jan. 1663. <i>Fr.</i> f. 49.</p> <p>[Anne Gonzaga, daughter of Charles, Duc de Nevers, and widow of Edward, 5th son of the Elector Palatine Frederick V.] ; dat. 2 Apr. 1663. <i>Fr.</i> f. 54.</p> <p>"Ma Sœur" [? Henrietta, daughter of Charles I. and Duchess of Orleans] ; dat. 8 July, 1663, f. 60.</p> <p>"Mon Frere" [? Philip, Duke of Orleans, brother of Louis XIV.] ; <i>n.d.</i> [? 8 July, 1663]. <i>Fr.</i> f. 62.</p> <p>[Jacob] Duke of Courland ; <i>n.d.</i> <i>Fr.</i> f. 64.</p> <p>[Louisa Charlotte, daughter of George William, Elector of Brandenburg, Duchess of Courland ; London, — Dec. <i>s. a.</i> <i>Fr.</i> f. 67.</p> <p>[Philip] Duke of Orleans ; dat. 22 July, 1664. <i>Fr.</i> f. 70.</p> |
|--|--|

Several of these drafts beginning at f. 43 are in the hand of Henry Hyde, Viscount Cornbury [afterwards 2nd Earl of Clarendon], Secretary to the Queen.

11. [Sir] John Curzon [Bart.] to [Henry Cavendish], Viscount Mansfield [2nd Duke of Newcastle in 1676] ; Kedleston, 12 Mar. 1663[4]. *Holograph* ; with *seal.* f. 73.
12. [Arthur Annesley, 1st Earl of] Anglesey to [Mary, widow of Barnabas O'Brien, 6th Earl of Thomond] ; "Drury lane," 30 Nov. 1668. *Holograph.* f. 76.
13. Thomas Gilbert [a Nonconformist preacher at Oxford] to [Arthur Annesley, 1st] Earl of Anglesey, Lord Privy Seal, on behalf of Ralph Button [Public Orator at Oxford during the Commonwealth], who was accused of being the masked executioner of Charles I. ; Oxford, 16 Jan. 1674[5]. *Holograph.* f. 79.
14. H[enry] Coventry [Secretary of State] to [John, 1st] Lord Berkeley [of Stratton, Ambassador Extraordinary to the Court at Versailles] ; Whitehall, $\frac{3}{13}$ Feb. 167 $\frac{5}{8}$, and 17 Apr. 1676. *Holograph.* ff. 82, 85.
15. [Captain] A[ndrew] B[ruce of] Earlishall to [John Leslie] Duke of Rothes, relating the defeat and death of Richard Cameron, the preacher ; *n.d.* [circa July, 1680]. *Holograph.* f. 90.
16. [Dr.] E[dmond] Borlase [or Borlace], a physician of Chester, to Arthur [Annesley, 1st] Earl of Anglesey ; Chester, 16 Aug. 1680. *Holograph* ; with *seal.* f. 93.

17. [James Touchet, Earl of] Castlehaven and [Lord] Audley to —
[? the Earl of Anglesey]; Brussels, 27 Feb. 1680. *Holograph*. f. 96.
18. Thomas Bradshaw to Dr. Shippen, Rector of Stockport, on an
alleged case of witchcraft at Spurston Hall [co. Chester]; Lymm,
[co. Chester], 23 Apr. 1683. *Holograph*. f. 99.
19. [George Louis Le Clerc, Comte de] Buffon to [Abbé Jean Bernard]
Le Blanc; Paris, 22 Feb. 1737. *Fr. Holograph*. f. 102.
20. [Dr.] John Armstrong [author of the poem, "Art of Preserving
Health"] to [Tobias] Smollett, at Leghorn; *n.d.* [? 1770]. *Holograph*.
f. 105.
21. [William] Shenstone, the poet, to "Mr. Livie" [apparently con-
nected with the book-trade]; The Leasowes, 31 Mar. and 15 June,
1762. *Holograph*. ff. 108, 111.
22. Four letters from the [Rev.] William Cole [the topographical
antiquary], to the following:—
a. [Joseph] Bentham [Alderman of Cambridge]; Chester, 24 Sept.
1755. *Holograph*. f. 114.
b.—d. George Steevens [the Shakspearian commentator]; Milton
[near Cambridge], 23 Nov. and 22 Dec. 1781, and 22 Nov. 1782.
Holograph. ff. 116 b, 119, 121.
23. [Sir] Walter Scott [Bart.] to Thomas Thomson, "Principal Clerk
of Session;" Abbotsford, 22 May, 1831. *Holograph*. f. 124.
Paper. Folio.

*The following Nos., 22,549–22,566, are from the library of Samuel Weller
Singer, F.S.A.*

22,549. ORIGINAL letters, addressed to Edmond Malone, on the subject
of the monument to Dr. Johnson, to be erected in St. Paul's Ca-
thedral, and the inscription written for it by Dr. Parr; 1791–1795.

The writers are:—

1. [Sir] Jos[eph] Banks [Bart.]; Soho Square, 27 Mar. 1791. *Holo-
graph*. f. 1.
2. [Dr.] S[amuel] Parr; 27 Mar. 1795–15 July [1795], ff. 3, 5 [*holograph*],
7, 14 [*holograph*], 20, 26 [*holograph*], 29, 31.
3. [Sir] W[illiam] Scott [*cr.* Lord Stowell in 1821]; 12 Apr. 1795.
Holograph. f. 9.
4. James Boswell; Great Portland Street, 13 Apr. 1795. *Holograph*.
f. 12.

Included are also letters from—

5. [Dr.] Samuel Parr to Sir William Scott; Hatton [near Warwick],
24 and 26 Apr. 1795, ff. 16, 22 [*holograph*].
6. Edmond Malone to Dr. Samuel Parr; London, 21 May, 1795. *Copy*.
f. 24.

Paper. Folio.

22,550. NOTES for a diary [during an imprisonment in the Tower];

3 Jan.—11 Feb. 1691; made by Henry Hyde, 2nd Earl of Clarendon, on blank leaves of a Goldsmith's Almanack for 1691. See the *Hyde Correspondence* (1828), Vol. II. p. 330. Paper. Duodecimo.

22,551. REGISTER of Privy Seal warrants, grants, commissions, etc.; Feb.—May, 1685. In the handwriting of Henry Hyde, 2nd Earl of Clarendon, Lord Privy Seal. With the following title:—"An Account of all things which have past the Privy Seale since I had the Keeping thereof, which was given to me by the King in Councell the [18th] of February 168½." Paper. In the original binding. Small Octavo.

22,552. LAW treatises, year-books, etc., viz.:—

1. Treatise on Tenure by Homage, etc. *Fr.* f. 1.
2. Dates of the coronations of the kings of Britain, from Brutus to Edward III.; with a few events, ending with the battle of Poitiers [1356]. Preceded by some Leonine verses on the coming of Brutus. *Lat.* f. 18.
3. A table headed, "Modus admensurandi terram." *Lat.* f. 18 b.
4. Treatise on Tenure by "Escuage," etc. *Fr.* f. 19.
5. "Natura Brevium:" a treatise on Writs. *Fr.* f. 30 b.
6. "Tractatus super Statutum Westmonasterii secundi." *Fr.* f. 51 b.
7. Year-books for 7, 11, 12, 17, 21, 38, 40 Edw. III. [1333, 1337, 1338, 1343, 1347, 1364, 1366]. Except in the case of the last three years, the Reports are not complete. *Fr.* ff. 55, 72, 81 b, 85, 96, 180, 202.
8. Reports of Assises, 20—29 Edward III. [1346—1355]. *Fr.* Printed [about 1512] by John Rastell, in his *Liber Assisarum*, which was reprinted [among the *Year-books*] in 1679. f. 125. Vellum; 1399. Folio.

22,553. GRAMMATICAL treatises, vocabularies, etc. *Lat.* and *Ital.*, viz.:—

1. "Expositio orationis dominice," f. 2.
2. Interpretation of the mystery of the mass, headed, "Richardus." *Lat.* f. 5.
3. Note of the election of "Discretus loci sancte Marie Montis oliueti apud Castrum Arquatum" [Castell Arquato, in the territory of Piacenza] written by "frater Johannes de P[la]centiá unus de scrupatoribus;" dat. 20 Apr. 1493. Followed by other entries, relative to the election of a "Discretus." Forms of letters, etc. *Lat.* f. 6.
4. "Confe[c]tio Galinei," "Vncione per la milza e stomecho," with recipes for making ink, etc. *Lat.* and *Ital.* ff. 9, 10, 10 b.
5. Latin Grammar; with examples accompanied by *Italian* translations. At the end of the proem is written: "Libri titulus talis est. Incipit

liber donati. non tamen quod Donatus composuit ipsum. sed Priscianus," f. 11.

6. Short grammatical treatise, beginning, "Gramatica est scientia recte loquendi," etc.; followed by phrases in *Lat.* and *Ital.* f. 116 b.
7. Names of the kings of Rome and explanations of the terms senator, censor, dictator, etc. *Lat.* f. 117.
8. "Tractatus de suppletionibus:" beginning, "sciendum est quod suppletionum alia mobilis alia immobilis," etc., f. 117 b.
9. Admission of Antonius "de T." into the Order of Friars Minor, by a letter of "frater Hieronymus de torniellis;" dat. Placentia, 10 Aug. 1497. *Lat.* f. 118.
10. Formæ loquendi, etc. *Lat.* and *Ital.* ff. 118 b, 119, 120, 123 b, 124.
11. Religious meditations, etc. *Ital.* f. 120 b.
12. "De modalibus:" beginning, "sciendum est quod modus quandoque ponitur in principio et est modalis de dicto," etc., f. 122 b.
13. "Tractatus Rithimorum," f. 123.
14. Definitions and distinctions of words. *Lat.*, in hexameter verse, beginning, "Verus amicus amat: et qui te decipit hamat," f. 125.
15. Funeral oration on Leonardo della Rovere, Prefect of Rome [circa 1470-1480]. *Lat.* f. 130 b.
16. "Epithaphium Magnifici Gera[r]dini Molze," and "Alterum Epithaphium," on the same in elegiac verse, f. 131 b.
17. "Quedam Vocabula valde vtilia." *Lat.* and *Ital.* f. 133.
18. On nouns, beginning, "Nota quod nomen est pars orationis," etc. *Lat.* f. 141.
19. De novem fontium virtutibus, f. 143 b.
20. "De triginta denarijs pro Christo uendito a Juda acceptis," f. 144 b.
21. Two *Latin-Italian* vocabularies, the latter only of words beginning with A, ff. 145, 163.

Paper; xvth cent.; finely written, with the outline of a head at the beginning [f. 1 b] marked with a few phrenological lines. Belonged to the Friars Minors of Piacenza. Small Quarto.

22,554. STATUTES of the Order of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, with decrees of the Grand Masters down to Juan de Homedes [1536-1553]. *Span.* Preceding the statutes is an order in *Latin* for their translation into the vernacular, issued by the Chapter held at Rhodes under the presidency of the Grand Master, Cardinal Pierre d'Aubusson, 5 Aug. 1493; together with an abstract also in *Latin* of a Bull of Innocent III., in confirmation of the statutes; dat. 4 July, 1492. There is an insertion (f. 78 b) in a hand of the xvth cent., of a counsel's opinion, relating to the King of Spain's patronage of the office of Grand Prior of Castille. Paper; circa 1550; with the arms of the Grand Master, Juan de

Homedes, in pen and ink, on f. 2. In a leather binding of the xvth cent. Folio.

22,555. FRANCISCI Petrarchæ Epistolarum de rebus familiaribus Libri Octo. Prefixed is an epistle, "De administracione regni," which in the *printed* editions is included among the *Epistolæ Variæ*, under the heading of "Fran. Petrarcha Nicolao Florentio, Regis Siciliæ Senescallo." [See *Francisci Petrarchæ . . Opera*, Basle, 1581, p. 1015.] This epistle is followed by that beginning, "Quid uero nunc agimus frater?" *etc.*, usually printed as the *Præfatio* to the *Epistolæ familiares*. The last book ends with an epistle headed, "Franciscus Petrarcha Socrati suo," containing an account of the plague, and ending with the words, "O si prius expergisci datum sit," which occur in the middle of the last epistle but one, according to the printed editions. At the end is the inscription, "Finis Deo gratias : Amen : xvij^o Aug^o 15 Ind[ictionis]. Aquauiva." Vellum ; xvth cent. ; with illuminated initials and border round f. 1, containing the arms of Acquaviva, surmounted by a coronet. Folio.

22,556. PROMPTORIUM Parvulorum : an *English-Latin* Dictionary. *Imperfect* ; and the first five remaining leaves in fragments. The first word is "Bowntevousnesse," and the first complete leaf begins with "Candelere." It ends abruptly with "Tryin a truthe be doom. Discerno nis," *etc.* At the beginning is inserted a note addressed to the owner, Samuel Weller Singer, by Albert Way [editor of the "Promptorium" for the Camden Soc.]; dat. Wonham Manor, Reigate, 19 Jan. 1858, f. 1. Vellum ; xvth cent. At the end is written "Sum Johanni Sauli." Small Folio.

22,557. "Lo LIBRO de multi belli miraculi e de li uicii;" treating of the deadly sins ; St. John's heavenly city ; the Lord's Prayer ; creed ; sacraments ; purgatory ; and Heaven ; with a collection of moral tales. *Ital.* The first rubric is, "Quest e lo començamento de la scrittura che parla su lo uicio de la superbia. E seguente parla de multi boni exempli e moralitade a nostro amaistramento," f. 1. The tales are headed by the rubric, "Quest e scripture sieno exempli per le recordacione de li quali nui dibiemo fugerere li uicii e seguire le uertute," *etc.*, f. 23. Vellum ; xivth cent. ; with 76 illuminated initials, containing illustrative miniatures. Octavo.

22,558. THE MIRROR OF LYFE : a theological poem, by William of Nas-sington. *Imperfect* at the beginning and end, and wanting several leaves in various places. The first line remaining is, "Lord how vs aght to drede sare" [Royal MS. 17, C. viii., f. 42, line 3], the last is, "Es the bigynnyng of Wy[s]dome" [Roy. MS. 17, C. viii., f. 334, line 4]. Some of the missing lines are supplied, on inserted leaves,

by Samuel Weller Singer, who has also added a few notes and various readings. Vellum; xvth cent. Quarto.

22,559. ORIGINAL LETTERS from E. Hercules, a mercantile agent, to the Rev. Joseph Spence, written from Bombay, Bushire, Shiraz, and Calcutta; 10 Dec. 1763—30 Sept. 1767. Included are journals and drawings, in Indian ink, of Persepolis, which was visited by the writer in company with Carsten Niebuhr. Paper. Folio.

22,560. DIARIES kept by the Rev. John Thomlinson [of a Cumberland family] at various periods in 1715, 1717—1719, 1721, and 1722; containing accounts of the conclusion of the writer's career at Cambridge, of his taking the place of curate to his uncle, Rev. John Thomlinson, Rector of Rothbury, Northumberland, and of his search for a wife and a living. Paper. Octavo.

22,561. PROCEEDINGS in the Court of Chivalry, on an Appeal of High Treason, by Donald Mackay, 1st Lord Reay, against David Ramsey; 1631, 1632. *Incomplete*. See Howel's "State Trials," Vol. III. pp. 483—520. The headings are:—

1. "The Bill of Donald Lord Reay against David Ramsey, Esq.," f. 1.
 2. "The Answer of David Ramsey, Esq.," *etc.*, f. 3 b.
 3. "The Replication of Donald Lord Reay," *etc.*, f. 6 b.
 4. "The Reioynder of David Ramsey, Esq.," *etc.*, f. 9.
 5. "The waie of Duels before the King," f. 13.
 6. "The manner of the proceeding betweene Donald Lord Reay and David Ramsey, Esq. Their coming to and cariage at their Tryall, beginning vpon Munday November 28, 1631," *etc.*; and resumed at seven subsequent times, of which the last is dated Saturday [14 Jan. 1632], followed by a note of a protest made by Ramsey on the following day, f. 18.
- Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

22,562. VITÆ PATRUM, et Verba Seniorum; in v. Libris. At the end of Book IV. is written (f. 147):—"Iste liber pertinet ad conuentum regularissarum inclusarum ad sanctam Margaretam in gouda;" and at the end of the volume (f. 158 b):—"Expliciunt—Deo laus omnipotenti—quinque libri de vita et conuersatione sanctorum patrum scripti per manus sororum Aue Trici et Gheeze Ysenoudi in festiuis diebus suis consororibus dilectis in memoriam earum. Finiti anno domini M^oCCCC^oXLIX^o in festo decollationis sancti Johannis Baptiste ante summam missam." The writers conclude by saying that the vellum was supplied to them by their spiritual father, Nycolaus Wyt. See "Notes and Queries," Vol. v. [1852], p. 65. The volume agrees in the main with the first edition of the *Vitas Patrum*, though some

MSS.—1858.

2 X

of the printed lives and sayings are not included. Six leaves are missing between ff. 33, 34, and eight between ff. 146, 147. Vellum; with ornamental initials. Quarto.

22,563. COPIES of Royal and other letters; 1553–1610; including a letter from the Privy Council in the name of Lady Jane Grey, and letters from Queen Elizabeth, Lord Burleigh, the Earl of Leicester, Lord Talbot, Sir Francis Bacon, Anthony Babington, Lady Arabella Stuart, and Sir William Seymour. At the beginning is the note: "The present transcript is taken from one made by Robert Sterne Tighe, Esq., from the originals [at Longleat, Wilts], by the permission of Thomas, the 2nd Marquis of Bath:" to this is added, "This is Mr. Malone's handwriting, and the notes marked M in this volume are by him. S[amuel] W[eller] S[inger]." Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

22,564. "A DISCOURSE of Newfoundland: containing a briefe relation of that countrie and the commodities thereof, together with the advantages and benefitts which will arise to his Majestie and his kingdomes, by settling an orderlie plantation there, and with what easie meanes and verie little charge the same may be effected. Dedicated to the King's most excellent Majestie, by Captaine Richard Whitburne of Exmouth in Devonshire." The preface contains a statement of the author's services, from 1588 to 1618. *Imperfect* at the end. Paper; circa 1620. Quarto.

22,565. "THE BOOKE of Wynes:" further entitled (f. 2), "The Booke of Contents of all manner of wynes with their countries and remedies for all wants incident therevnto." Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

22,566. "A BOOKE of Receipts, brought ffrom Portugall; showing how to make small Perfumes, and musk balls, and how to dress and prepare perfumed gloues." Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

22,567. HORÆ B. Mariæ Virginis, etc. :—

1. Calendarium, f. 1.
2. "Missa beate Marie Virginis," f. 14.
3. Lectiones ex Evangeliiis de Nativitate, ff. 23, 25, 27, 29.
4. "Offitium de Sancta Cruce," et "Oratio sancti Anselmi," ff. 32, 36 b.
5. "Offitium beate Marie Uirginis, secundum vsu[m] Romane curie," f. 39.
6. "Canticum graduum:" *scil.* Psalmi quindecim cxix–cxxxiii., unà cum orationibus et versiculis, f. 110.
7. "Septem psalmi penitentiales," Litania, et orationes, f. 126.
8. "Offitium mortuorum," f. 152.
9. "Una diuota oratione, la quale diceua sancto Ambrogio sempre innanzi che celebrassi la sua messa." *Ital.* f. 203.
10. "Oratio deuota de domina nostra." *Ital.* f. 212.

11. "Vna diuota oratione che diceua Sancto Gregorio." *Ital.* f. 220.
12. "La oration a Dio padre, etc.:" beginning, "Dolcissimo signore mio Jhesu Christo," etc. *Ital.* f. 228.
13. "L' oratione di Sancto Beda, delle sette parole che idio disse, pendente nella croce." *Ital.* f. 234.
14. "Offitium Passionis domini nostri Ihesu Christi," f. 239.
Vellum; xvth cent.; in Italian writing, with miniatures and illuminated borders by a Flemish artist. On f. 31 b are the arms of Frescobaldi, and on f. 32 those of Gualterotti. In an old binding, with clasps and ornaments of silver filigree. Duodecimo.

22,568. HORÆ B. Mariæ Virginis, etc., viz. :—

1. Calendarium, f. 1.
2. "Offitium beate Marie Uirginis, secundum ordinem et consuetudinem Romane curie," f. 13.
3. "Offitium Crucis," f. 106.
4. "Septem psalmi penitentiales," "Letanie," etc., f. 116.
5. "Offitium defunctorum," f. 147.
6. "Oratio glori[osi]ssime Uirginis Marie que data fuit beato Bernardo ab angelo," f. 213.
7. Oratio quam "fecit beatus Andreas apostolus, dvm respiceret crucem quam debebat ascendere," f. 214 b.
8. Orationes et lectiones variæ, ff. 217, 218 b, 220, 221, 224.
9. A rubric, in *Italian*, beginning, "Queste sono le uirtu di uedere il corpo di Christo alla missa," f. 225 b.
10. "Septem Uerba, que Christus dixit in cruce," f. 227.
11. Verses headed, "Questi sono i uersi i quali fece San Bernardo Ab bate," f. 250 b.
12. Psalmi, diversis occasionibus recitandi; with rubrics in *Italian*. ff. 232, 233 b.
13. Oratio, ad hostiæ elevationem dicenda; with a rubric in *Italian*, f. 235 b.
14. "Missa ad honorem beatissime Marie Uirginis," f. 236.
Vellum; xvth cent.; with a few miniatures, and illuminated borders and initials. At f. 13 is a shield of arms, barry of six, or and az. [Badoeri or Gonzaga?] On the second fly-leaf is written, in a hand of the xviiith cent., "Ad usum Mariæ Beatricis." Duodecimo.

22,569. HORÆ B. Mariæ Virginis, etc., viz. :—

1. Calendarium, f. 1.
2. "Officium beate Marie Uirginis, secundum curiam Romanam," f. 13.
3. "Septem psalmi penitentiales," "Letanie," etc., f. 198 b.
4. "Missa in honore beate Marie Uirginis," f. 248 b.
5. "Officium mortuorum," f. 253.

2 x 2

6. "Officium sanctissime Crucis," f. 345 b.

At the end is the colophon, "Di fra Gregorio Pasqui da Firenze, et a comune utilità de Frati di Santo Francesco." Vellum; xvth cent.; with illuminated initials and borders, a few of the former containing miniatures. On f. 13 is a shield of arms, nearly effaced. Duodecimo.

22,570. RAYMUNDI de Pennaforti Summæ de Pœnitentia et matrimonio Libri iv. *Imperfect*; the first two leaves only remaining of the 4th book, and a leaf missing between ff. 115 and 116. Between the 3rd and 4th books are inserted seven leaves (ff. 200–206); the contents of these and of ff. 1–20 are in different hands, and are as follows:—

1. Two tales: the first relating to a "peregrinus" and his wife and son; the second headed, "Narracio de Missis," and relating to a miner miraculously preserved from a fall of rock by the offerings of his wife. *Lat.* The first is *imperfect* at the beginning. ff. 2, 3 b.
2. Prayers and Exorcisms. *Lat.* f. 4 b.
3. "Forma absoluendi penitentem," etc., f. 6 b.
4. Alphabetical index to the "Summa," f. 7.
5. Short note "de confirmatione puerorum," f. 200.
6. Precepts for priests in matters of confession. *Lat.* f. 200 b. Vellum; xiiith cent. Duodecimo.

22,571. SUMMÆ virtutum ac vitiorum; auctore Gulielmo Peraldo sive Paraldo Lugdunensi, Dominicano [*ob. circa* 1250]. Between the two tracts at f. 170 is a calendar from January to July. Vellum; xiiith cent. On f. 2 is the *signature* of J[ohn] Jocelyn, secretary to Archbishop Parker. Small Quarto.

22,572. SERMONES Dominicales LVII. Johannis Felton, Vicarii perpetui ecclesiæ parochialis B. Mariæ Magdalænæ in Oxoniâ: cum indice rerum. At the beginning and end are sentences from the Fathers. Vellum; xvth cent. On the fly-leaves are the following entries:—

1. "Liber Collegij Cantuarie monachorum in Oxonia [now merged into Christ Church]. Ex dono Magistri Thome Grau[ut]" [? Thomas Grant of Oriel, Proctor in 1430], f. 1.
2. "Anno 41. Ex dono pincer[næ] Collegij Cantuar[iensis] W[i]l[elmo] Forster," f. 3 b.
3. "Luke dwellyng in Pater Noster Rowee," f. 303 b.
On f. 1 is also the *signature* of J[ohn] Jocelyn, secretary to Archbishop Parker. Small Quarto.

22,573. SHORT lessons from the four Gospels; with a calendar prefixed: a book of the Gospels used to take oaths upon; with *signatures* of several who have apparently been sworn upon it. Vellum;

xvth cent. In the original leather binding, with brass bosses. Quarto.

The following Nos., 22,574–22,610, are from the library of the Rev. Philip Bliss, D.C.L., Principal of St. Mary's Hall, Oxford, etc.

22,574. "CONFESSIONALE fratris Antonii de Florentia," [St. Antoninus, Archbishop of Florence, 1446–1459]; in three parts, with an alphabetical index. The rules and forms in matters of excommunication and absolution which occur at the end of the *Confessionale* (f. 77) are not the same as those in the *printed* editions. Vellum; xvth cent. In the original leather binding. Duodecimo.

22,575. 1. DECLARATION published by Archibald Campbell, 9th Earl of Argyll, previous to his attempt to raise the Western Highlands, in May, 1685; intitled, "The declaracione and apologie of the protestant people . . . now in arms, within the kingdome of Scotland," etc.; signed "Arch[ibal]d Campbel, E[arl] of Argyll," and dat. 19 May, 1685. At the end is added, "Printed att Campbeltowne . . . Anno 1685," f. 2.

2. "Ane accompt of some things that past betwixt the earle of Argyle, and his sister the Lady Lowthian, quhen shee tooke her fareweel of him, on the Saboath before he suffered," etc.; ending with his death on the scaffold [30 June], f. 8.

3. "Collonel Richard Rum-bold, ane Inglish man, a paert of his last words, on the scaffold, quho was drawen, hanged and quartered, June 26, 1685," f. 10.

Paper; end of the xviiith cent. Quarto.

22,576. ORIGINAL letters of Joseph Henshaw, Bishop of Peterborough, to John Palmer, Archdeacon of Northampton, together with *autograph* duplicates of the Archdeacon's letters in reply, and a few other papers, most of them enclosures and relating chiefly to a commission for the inspection of hospitals and raising a public loan; 31 July, 1665–18 Sept. 1667. Included are also:—

1. Original letters to Archdeacon Palmer from;—James Thornton [secretary of the Bishop of Peterborough]; Peterborough, 17 Dec. 1665, f. 34;—[Sir] G[eorge] Downing [Bart., Teller of the Exchequer]; Westminster, 22 May, 1666, f. 41;—Elizabeth Haselwood [wife of Will. Haselwood, of Maidwell]; Maidwell, 24 Aug. 1666, f. 67.

2. Protest of Archdeacon Palmer, that, by appearing at the triennial visitation about to be held in Peterborough Cathedral on the 23rd of July, he does not intend to countenance the prorogation of the said visitation; dat. Ecton, 15 July, 1667. *Lat. Holograph. Signed*, "Johannes Palmer;" and witnessed by Alexander Ekins, Rector of

Orlingbury, the Rev. Samuel Freeman [Dean of Peterborough in 1691], and Thos. Maydwell, Public Notary and Registrar of the Archdeaconry of Northampton, f. 101.

Paper. Folio.

22,577. "THE EREMYTE and the Owtelawe. A Balade." In 363 lines, beginning, "Off tweye brethyrn y may you tell;" preceded by 23 lines, beginning, "Almyghty God that man gan make." The poem is in the metre of the "King of Tars," and other romances burlesqued by Chaucer in his "Rime of Sir Thopas." On f. 1 b is the following note by Dr. Philip Bliss:—"This very curious specimen of old English poetry was transcribed and presented to me by William Fillingham, Esq., of the Middle Temple. It is from a very valuable manuscript on vellum in his possession, which is the only copy of it known to exist." Paper; *circa* 1806. Small Quarto.

22,578. ORIGINAL DIARY of Henry Hyde, Viscount Cornbury, afterwards 2nd Earl of Clarendon; 1 Jan. 1687—14 Nov. 1688. Paper. Folio.

22,579. "THE LIFE of the Reverend John Conant, D.D. [Rector of Exeter College, Oxford, *etc.*, b. 1608, d. 1694]. Written by his son John Conant, LL.D." Published in 1823, edited by the Rev. William Stanton. The present copy is in several hands; and at the end is an account of the families of Dr. Edward Reynolds, Bishop of Norwich (1660–1676), and the Rev. John Conant (who was son-in-law to Dr. Reynolds), in which the writer speaks of Dr. Reynolds's wife as "our great great grandmother." Paper; xviii–xix cent. Octavo.

22,580. "A TREATISE or discourse concerning the Nobillitie according to the Lawes of England, written by Sir J[ohn] D[oderidge], Kn[igh]t," one of the Judges of the King's Bench in 1613. *Printed* in 1658, under the title of "Judge Dodaridge his Law of Nobility and Peerage." Pages 71, line 12 to 85 of the printed volume are not however included in this MS. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

22,581. "A SERMON, proveing the authority of his præsent Maiesty King George to be divine, and perswading sincere obedience to him as the best of Kings: dedicated to his Grace John Duke of Marlborough and Prince of Mindlheim, a wise Counsellor, a faithfull Subiect and a victorious Generall, by Michael Doughty, Vicar of Barrow [-upon-Humber] in the County of Lincoln." The dedication to the Duke of Marlborough and another to King George I. are in *Latin*. Dr. Bliss has written on the back of the deed that formed the original cover, "Of the author of this very curious sermon I have hitherto discovered no trace, either in Oxford or among the graduates at Cambridge." Paper; xviii cent. Small Quarto.

22,582. POEMS, amatory, political, *etc.* Those not anonymous are chiefly by Brian Fairfax [2nd son of the Hon. Henry Fairfax, Rector of Bolton-Percy in Yorkshire], and have his initials appended sometimes in his own hand, sometimes in that of the copyist. A series of his poems is addressed to Stella, f. 28 b-39. The latter half of the volume, reversed, contains recipes in *Fr.* and *Eng.* for making dyes, medicines, *etc.* Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

22,583. POEMS by William Gager, Westminster student at Christ Church, Oxford, in 1574, and subsequently D.C.L., Chancellor of Ely, *etc.* *Lat.*; with a few in *Eng.* Included are the following:—

1. Latin versions of "Homeri Batrachomyomachia," f. 1;—The story of Susanna and the Elders, f. 9;—"Præcepta quædam Isocratis ad Demonicum," f. 17 b;—"Musæi . . . de Ero et Leandro carmen," f. 23.
2. The 2nd and 3rd acts, with the prologue, argument, and epilogue, of "Dido," a *Latin* tragedy, acted in the hall at Christ Church, 12 June, 1583. f. 34 b. See Wood's *Athen. Oxon.* (1815), Vol. II. col. 88, and *Hist. and Antiquities of Oxford* (1796), Vol. II. p. 217.
3. Poems addressed to, in honour of, or in memory of the following:—

<p>William Standen "suo cognato," f. 30 b.</p> <p>Robert Dorset [Canon of Christ Church, Dean of Chester 1579, <i>d.</i> 1580], ff. 17, 22 b, 45, 46, 46 b, 47.</p> <p>Robert Wake, f. 45.</p> <p>Queen Elizabeth, ff. 46 b, 54 b, 55, 79 b, 80 b, 83, and [in <i>Eng.</i>], f. 84 b.</p> <p>Richard Edes [Student and Canon of Christ Church, Dean of Worcester 1596, <i>d.</i> 1604], ff. 47, 52, 56, 74.</p> <p>Sir William Cordell [Master of the Rolls 1557-1581, uncle of the poet], ff. 47 b, 78 b: with epitaph in <i>Latin</i> prose, f. 95 b.</p> <p>George Peele [the dramatic poet], f. 48, 48 b.</p> <p>Toby Matthew [Dean of Christ Church 1576, and of Durham 1583, Bishop of Durham 1595, Archbishop of York 1606, <i>d.</i> 1608], ff. 51, 68, 70 b, 71, 74.</p> <p>Martin Heton [Student of Christ Church 1571, Dean of Winchester 1589, Bishop of Ely, 1599, <i>d.</i> 1609], ff. 52 b, 55, 73 b, 90 b.</p> <p>Richard Brainche [of Christ Church, Proctor 1591], f. 52 b, 53, 54.</p> <p>Roger Alford, f. 52 b.</p>	<p>Richard Thornton [Canon of Christ Church 1576, <i>d.</i> 1614], f. 56.</p> <p>Thomas Smith [Student of Christ Church 1570, Secretary to the Earl of Essex about 1578, <i>d.</i> 1609], ff. 56 b, 57 b, 78.</p> <p>Edmund Grindal, Archbishop of Canterbury [<i>d.</i> 1583. <i>In memor.</i>], f. 58 b.</p> <p>Dean [Toby Matthew], Canons, and Students of Christ Church, each addressed in a distich; dat. 26 Sept. 1583, f. 61.</p> <p>Oliver Hakluyt [Student of Christ Church], f. 67.</p> <p>Harbert Westphaling [Canon of Christ Church 1562, Bishop of Hereford 1585, <i>d.</i> 1602], ff. 71, 72.</p> <p>Thomas, Lord Clinton [Earl of Lincoln in 1616], f. 73.</p> <p>Edward Browne [Student of Christ Church], f. 74.</p> <p>"In obitum Magistri Thomæ Morreij," f. 77 b.</p> <p>"In obitum Domine Cicilie Sandse," f. 77 b.</p> <p>Thomas, Lord Clinton, and Walter Devereux [2nd son of the Earl of Essex], f. 78.</p> <p>Giles Thomson [Fellow of All Souls,</p>
---	---

- Bishop of Gloucester 1611, *d.* 1612], f. 81 b.
- "In obitum nob. pueri Roberti Dudleii, D. de Denbighe, Comitis Lecestrensis filii et hæredis" [ob. 1584], ff. 82, 82 b.
- "In obitum Eduardi Fines, Comitis Lincolnensis" [ob. 1585], f. 83.
- "Ad Amasiam Alberici Gentilis," f. 83 b.
- John Case [Fellow of St. John's, M.D. 1589], f. 84.
- Sir Francis Drake, f. 84.
- Edward Cordell, [uncle of the poet], f. 85.
- Nicholas Bretton, f. 86.
- Horatio Palavicino, f. 86.
- Owen Ragsdall, f. 87 b.
- John Wise, ff. 89, 90.
- Thomas Cooper [Westminster Student at Christ Church 1586], f. 89 b.
- Anne Alington [cousin of the poet], f. 90.
- Thomas Owen, B.A., f. 90.
- Francis Goulde, f. 91.
- "In obitum Magistri Neucome Jesuitæ," f. 91 b.
- Elizabeth Cordell, aunt [of the poet]. *Eng.* f. 95.

4. Miscellaneous English poems, *viz.*, "De littera Y," "The Harte and the eye," "Ælia," "In prayse of his Shadowe," *etc.*, ff. 91–95 b.
5. "Eloquentiæ encomium;" dat. 17 Jan. 1583[4]. *Prose.* f. 96. Paper; end of xvth cent.; with a few additions in a rather later hand. Small Quarto.

22,584. POCKET-BOOK of Anthony Hammond, of Somersham, co. Huntingdon [M.P. for co. Huntingdon in 1695, and for Huntingdon in 1702], containing a diary for 1717, entries of a later date, 1725, *etc.*, and jottings for various months of 1734; together with miscellaneous memoranda, chiefly historical and literary. These are written on the blank pages of "The Ladies Diary . . for . . 1717." Paper. Duodecimo.

22,585. "A FUNERALL Sermon Preach'd by the Rev. Mr. Nathaniell Harding, January the twelfth 171 $\frac{7}{8}$: occasion'd by the death of Mrs. Margaret Spurrell." Paper. Quarto.

22,586. NOTES by John Henley (known as Orator Henley) for a Lecture at his Oratory, near Lincoln's Inn Fields, on Ernest the Pious, Duke of Saxe-Gotha, *d.* 1675; dat. 25 Mar. 1749–50. Paper. Quarto.

22,587. COPIES of historical letters, and other papers, of the xvth cent., *viz.* :—

1. "Sir Walter Rawleighs letter to his Maiestye after the Retorne of his voyage from Guyana," f. 3.
2. "King James his extemporary speech at the first touchinge of a diseased child of the kinges evill att Woodstocke, 1603," f. 4.
3. "Sir Walter Rawleighs short Apologye;" published in his *Works* (Oxf. 1829), under the title of "a letter of Sir Walter Raleigh to my lord Carew touching Guiana," Vol. VIII. p. 502, f. 5.

4. Letter of Sir Walter Raleigh to Sir Ralph Winwood, Secretary of State; dat. "from St. Christophers one of the Ilands of the Antillanes;" 21 Mar. 1617, f. 8.
5. "Sir Walter Rawleigh to his sonne:" in nine chapters. Published in his *Works* (Oxf. 1829) as "Instructions to his son and to posterity." Vol. viii. p. 557, with a short tenth chapter, not here included. f. 11.
6. "Sir Walter Rawleigh to his sonn," and his "lettere to his wife the night before he looked for his execucion att Winchester, 1603," ff. 16 b, 17.
7. "A letter from Kinge James to the Lord Maior of London and the Aldermen, at his first cominge to the Crowne of England, 1603," f. 18.
8. "A letter written from Queene Elizabeth to Sir Amias Powlet, keeper of the Scottish queene," f. 18 b.
9. "A coppie of the letter sent to the Lord Mounteagle the daie before the powder Treason: beinge the fourth of November 1605," f. 19.
10. Heads of the charges brought against Lord Bacon by John Wrenham, a suitor in Chancery, and laid before the king in the form of a "booke" in 1619, f. 19 b.
11. "The Censure of the Lords and Commons in parliament vpon Sir Giles Mompesson [Clerk of the Council] for his monopoly of inn-keepers. March 1620." f. 20.
12. "A coppie of a letter which the Divell sent to the Pope of Rome [Urban viii.];" about 1625, f. 20 b.
13. Definition, in rhyme, of the "foure sorts of melancholy men," f. 21.
14. "His maiesty's directions and commaunds given at Newmarkett, 10 Marcij 1622, to the prince his 2 Chapleynes concerninge theire service in Spayne," f. 21 b.
15. "Queene Anne Bullen to Kinge Henry the 8. Found amongst Cromwells papers;" dat. "From my dolefull prison in the tower 6th Maij [1536]." f. 22.
16. Note dat. 3 Sept., enclosing the following article, regretting that it had not been sent to "Dr. King, for the use of the well-meaning but erring Lord Chancellor," [? Lord King, Lord Chancellor 1725-1733], and mentioning the writer's "house at Frist," f. 23 b.
17. "The Cause why his maiestys subsedyes are lesse then heretofore, and the meanes to remedye it" [*temp.* James I.], f. 24.
18. Challenges between Edward, 2nd Lord Bruce [of Kinloss] and Sir Edward Sackville [afterwards, 1624, 4th Earl of Dorset], "who foughte in Zeland 1614 [a mistake for 1613], where Bruce was slayne," f. 25 b.
19. "A copy of a letter sent from the most reverend Father in

- God Edmond Gryndall, Archbushopp of Canterbury, vnto Queene Elizabeth" [20 Dec. 1576. See Strype's *Life of Grindal*, Oxf. 1821, p. 558]. f. 26.
20. "Of the precedencye of Doctors and Masters of the Chauncerye before Serieaunts att Lawe, with the arguments for both sides, collected by Sir John Hayward, one of the Masters of the said Courte, and answered by Mr. Francis Tate of the Midle Temple;" 22 June, 1604, f. 33.
21. Note on "the invention of Gunnpowder and ordinance . . by Bartholomew le Noir [Berthold Schwarz] a German Monke," etc., f. 36 b.
22. "Sir Walter Rawleigh to Sir Robert Carr [afterwards, in 1613, Earl of Somerset], 1608, vpon hearinge that he had begged his mannour and Castle of Sherborne. From the Tower." f. 37.
23. "A letter from the Lord Keeper [Sir Thomas] Egerton [afterwards, in 1603, Lord Ellesmere, and, in 1616, Viscount Brackley], to [Robert Devereux] the [2nd] earle of Essex," followed by the Earl's reply; written on the 15 and 18 Oct. 1598, ff. 37 b, 39.
24. "A letter written by Robert Deuerex late earle of Essex to Queene Elizabeth vpon his comaund to goe for Ireland" or rather, shortly before leaving Ireland, f. 40 b.
25. Extracts from Lord Bacon's Essays, arranged under subjects, alphabetically from "Adversity" to "Custome and education," f. 41.
26. "The Kinges speach in parliament, 17^o Marcij 1627" [1628]: followed by speeches of the Lord Keeper and Speaker, Sir Thomas Wentworth [afterwards, in 1640, Earl of Strafford], and Sir Edward Coke, and a parliamentary petition; 17-25 Mar. 1628, ff. 45, 45 b, 48, 48 b, 49, 51, 52, 53.
27. Religious sentences, etc., some of which are written over a petition "to the right honourable the King's maiesty's Councill in the Marches of Wales," in pursuance of a private debt, f. 54 b.
28. Table showing the weight of various gold coins, English and foreign, in Oct. 1619, f. 73.
Paper; xviiith cent., with one paper (f. 25 b) of the xviiith cent. Quarto.
- 22,588.** MANUAL of prayers, thanksgivings, and meditations, transcribed by Henry Holme; with a table of contents at the end. At f. 91 are, "Thankfull Rememberances of Gods wonderfull Di-liverances of this Land," to which title is added, "printed for frances Leach. 1690." These are followed by "Verses off mans mortality, with others of the Hope of his Resurrection;" beginning with the lines, "Like as the Damask Rose you see," etc., which are commonly attributed to Henry King, Bishop of

Chichester in 1642–1669, f. 104. The Manual concludes with a few more verses, entitled “The Bellmanns sound for the fifth of November,” f. 106. After the table of contents, f. 111, is “The testement of the twelue patriarchs the sons of Jacob,” or *Genesis*, chap. XLIX. ver. 1–27, turned into doggrel rhymes. Paper; 1690–1770. Small Octavo.

22,589. BIBLIOGRAPHICAL notes on the succession to the throne of England; by John Holmes, Assistant-Keeper of MSS. in the British Museum. Enclosed are also eight printed tracts on the same subject, all published about 1680, and a written copy of another tract, entitled “Animaduersions upon a Pamphlet intituled A Brief History of the Succession, etc.” At f. 104 is a table of the Royal genealogy down to Charles II. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

22,590. HORÆ et alia Officia, cum Calendario præmisso, viz. :—

1. Oratio, quam “quicunque legerit . . in loco consecrato meretur dies tot indulgentiarum quot ibidem corpora defunctorum sunt sepulta.” unâ cum aliâ oratione, f. 13 b.
2. Horæ, viz. :—“Dominica die. de sancta trinitate,” f. 15;—“Die lune pro omnibus fidelibus defunctis,” f. 19;—“Die martis de sancto spiritu,” f. 24;—“Die mercurii de omnibus sanctis,” f. 28;—“Die Jouis de sancto sacramento,” f. 32;—“Die Veneris hore de sancta cruce,” f. 37;—“Die sabbati. hore beate marie Virginis,” f. 46.
3. “Missa beate marie Virginis secundum vsum Romanum,” f. 53.
4. Lectiones ex evangeliis, de adventu Christi, f. 60 b.
5. “Hore beate Marie Virginis secundum vsum Romanum,” f. 68.
6. “Septem psalmi penitenciales,” cum Litiâ et Collectis, f. 148.
7. “Vigilie mortuorum,” f. 172.
8. Orationes variæ, f. 226.
9. Memoriz “de sancta trinitate,” “de sancto michaeli,” “de sancto iohanne,” “de sancto petro,” et aliis sanctis, f. 236.
Vellum; xvth cent.; with illuminated initials, borders of flowers and birds, and miniatures, by a Flemish artist; with gilt and gauffered edges; and in a stamped leather binding of the xviii cent., but retaining the original brass clasp in the form of a monogram, “J. S.” (?). Small Octavo.

22,591. MISCELLANEOUS historical pieces, of the first half of the xviii cent., viz. :—

1. “Parte of the liffe of Kinge James of ffamous memorye, with diuers matters of consequence which hapned in his Raigne.” Printed in the Somers Tracts (1809), Vol. II., p. 265. f. 3.
2. “The manner of the Sicknes and death of Prince Henrye, sonne to King James, anno dom. 1612,” f. 25.
3. Translation of a letter, probably from Nicolas Brulart de Sillery,

- Chancellor of France, "to the Kings Maiestie of ffrance;" written apparently in 1616, f. 29.
4. "What manner of persons ought to exercise the kings prerogatiue, writte by [Thomas Egerton, 1st] L[ord] Elsmeeere," [Lord Keeper and Chancellor; 1596-1617], f. 30.
 5. "A letter by a gent. to a Noble Man to be entertayned into his Service," f. 30 b.
 6. "The Fore-runner of Reuenge vpon the Duke of Buckingham," *etc.*, "discovered by Mr. George Eglisham, Doc[tour] off Phisicke," *etc.*; "ffrom ffrankefforte 1626:" followed by "The humble Petition" of Dr. Eglisham "to the most honourable the Nobillitye knights and Burgeses of both the houses of Parlyament." Printed in the Somers Tracts, (1811), v., 437. ff. 31, 34 b.
 7. "Tom Tell trouth, or a freindly [with "indly" scratched out, converting the word into "fre"] discourse touchinge the murmurs of the tymes, directed to his late Maiesty Kinge James." Printed in the Somers Tracts (1809), II., p. 470, and Harl. Misc. (1809), III., 428. f. 40.
 8. "The aduertisements of a loyall subiect to his gracious Soueraigne, drawne from the obseruations of the peoples speeches." Printed in the Somers Tracts (1809), II., 144. f. 54.
 9. "The Abuses of this kingdome, and the Remedyes to ease and helpe them," f. 56.
 10. "Certayne speciall Proiects to discover from the Tyme past, and to prevent for the tyme too come sundrye greate Abuses," *etc.*, f. 62.
 11. "Other speciall greiuanges in the Commonwealth," f. 67.
 12. "The manner of Dounalde Lord Rey and Davyd Ramsey, Esq., theyre coming too, and carriage at theire Tryall, vpon Mundaye the xxviii of November 1631," continued to 18 Feb. 1632. See "State Trials" (1816), III., pp. 486, 494. f. 70.
 13. "Sir Henrye Wotton's letter to the Lord Treasourour Weston." Printed in "Reliquiæ Wottonianæ" (1672), Vol. II., p. 333. f. 80.
 14. "The arraignment of Mervin Lord Awdley, Earle of Castlehaven, at the kings bench barr onn Mondaye the xxvth of Aprill a° dom. 1631;" with his speech at his execution, letters to his son, *etc.* The arraignment is printed in "State Trials" (1816), III., col. 405. The printed speech (col. 417) is from another Report. f. 81.
 15. "The arraignment," *etc.*, of Lord Audley's servants. Printed in "State Trials" (1816), III., col. 419. f. 90.
 16. "The Effect of what was spoken by Sir Edward Coke at the Installinge of eleauen Serieants in the Inner Temple Hall in Anno dom. 1614." f. 93 b.
 17. "The Bill for Garters [i.e. Sir William Dethick's] Embassage to Wirtemberg, 1603," f. 95.

18. "The Coppy of the Challenge sent by [Henry Percy] the [9th] Earle of Northumberland to Sir ffrancis Veere, on St. Georges daye the last yeare Queene Elizabeth, An^o 1602, and Sir ffrancis his Aunswere," f. 96.
19. "Maister Walter Mountague his letter to his ffather [Henry Montagu], the [1st] E[arl] of Manchester, lorde privye seale, touching his Reconsilement to the Church of Rome; Paris, xxith Novemb. 1635," f. 99.
20. "A discourse of the Thirteene Cantons of the Helurticall [Helvetic] League, written by Sir Isaac Wake, Knight." Printed in 1655, in "A Threefold Help to Polit. Observations," f. 102.
21. "The Antiquetye of Parliaments of England:"—six tracts, three of them by Arthur Agar, Frauncis Tate, and William Camden. Printed in Thos. Hearne's "Coll. of curious Discourses" (1775), Vol. I. The papers there attributed to Doddridge and Holand are here anonymous. f. 111.
22. "A discourse of the Highe Courte of Parlyament and of the Authoritye of the same," followed by "Records taken out of the Tower and books of Lawe concerning the kings Prorogatyve Royall," ff. 117, 126.
23. "Archeion, or of the Highe Courte of Justice in England," by William Lambarde. Printed in 1635, *etc.* f. 127.
24. "A shorte Compend[i]um. Poynting out what euery Officer oughte to doe by vertue of his Office in th'Exchequer," with a "Table" at the end, f. 151.
25. "A veiwe of the fflower ffamous Colledges, or Innes of Courte and other Inferiour Houses," *etc.* Printed with variations, at the end of Matt. Carter's "Analysis of Honour," 1655. f. 175.
26. "A Treatise of Bayle and Mainpryse written at the request of Sir Will. Haydon, Kt., by Sir Edw. Cooke," with a "Table" at the end. Printed in 1635, *etc.* f. 181.
27. "The opynion of the Auncient Docters of the Lawe, whether it bee lawfull for a Prince, whose subiecte is wronged by a fforraigne Prince, to lycence his Subiecte to detayne the Bodye and goods of that Princes Subi[e]cte which wrongeth," f. 187.
28. "Intelligence from the Commissionours at Bulloigne, by Mr. Edmondes, touchinge the poynte of precedeneye, the xxth of June 1600. As also a Treatye of Peace betweene Englande and Spayne:" followed by letters and answers, f. 188.
29. "A collection of such thinges, as Robert [Cecil], late Earle of Salisbury thought fitt to offer vnto King James his Maiestye vpon the occasion of calling a Parlyament;" [1609-1610], f. 191 b.
30. "The Coppye of Two letters from Sir He[nry] Docwra to Mr. Sec. Dauison sent by Jo. ffield Nov. 1600, Dec. 1600;" dat. Derry, 28 Nov., 21 Dec. 1600, f. 198.

31. "Master Edward Neuill's Letter to the Kinges Ma^v, praying that he might be invested in the honour and title of the Barony of Abergauennye;" dat. London, 26 Apr. 1603. The claim was allowed. A writ issued 25 May, 1604. f. 198 b.
32. "A Coppy of G. D. letter to his ffreind A. W. at Myddleborough, aduertising him of occurrences in the Parlyament 1610 : and withall sending him a Coppye of theE[arl] of Solisburyes last Speech," etc.; dat. 28 July, 1610, f. 199.
33. "The Kinge of Morocco's Letter to Kinge Charls, Kinge of Greate Brittain, etc.," f. 216 b.
34. "Pleas of the Crowne Offices of Shriffs, Escheatours, Coroners, . . . written by the right honourable ffrancis Lord Verulam, Viscount St. Albion (at the request of the Earle of Northampton) when he was Sollicitour, An^o. dom. 1608." Printed (but as portions of two separate papers) in Bacon's Works (1824), pp. 289-309, and pp. 315-318. f. 217.
35. "A Letter written to [John Murray], the [1st] Viscount [of] Anan [Earl of Annandale 1625], declaring the nature and reason of the late clemency extended to the lay Recusants of England;" signed "Jo. Lyncolne C[ustos] S[igilli]" [John Williams, Bishop of Lincoln, and Lord Keeper, 1621-1625], f. 222.
36. "A True Table of all such fees, as are due to the Bpp. of London, and all his depending officers," etc. "In the monthe of November Anno 1630." together with a statement of alleged illegal exactions. "Published by Stephen Puckell." With two introductory letters signed by Stephen Puckell, the latter of which is dated "ffrom my Lodginge in Amsterdam, the vi of dececember, 1631." Printed in 1631. f. 224.
37. "Off Knightes, and matters incident to the degree of Knighthood, Esquiers, and Gentle Men etc. according to the lawes of England." Printed at the end of Sir John Doderidge's "Law of Nobility" (1658), under the title of "A Treatise of Knights," etc. f. 238.
38. "Obseruacons concerning the Nobillitye of England Auncient and Moderne," f. 250.
39. "The Office of Constables written by Sir ffra. Bacon." Printed in Bacon's Works (1824), iv., 309. f. 256.
40. Speeches of Sir Francis Bacon on various occasions; 1606-1617, ff. 258-271, 274.
41. "Sir Thomas Bodleys letter to Sir ffrancis Bacon, about his *cogitata et uisa*;" dat. Fulham, 19 Feb. 1607[8]. Printed in "Reliquiæ Bodleianæ" (1703), p. 369. f. 271 b.
42. Two letters without signature: one from a writer who calls himself "a servant to the house of Harringtons," addressed "To the Ladye Harrington" [Anne, widow of John, 1st Lord Harington of Exton], condoling with her on the death of her husband

- (1613), and of her son, 2nd and last Lord (1614); the other headed, "A letter of Comfort after a Mishappe," f. 273 b.
43. "A Relacion of the desperate Estate of ffrauncis Spira in the yeere 1548:" an account of his religious waverings and miserable death; with "a Preface of Nathaniel Bacon." Printed in 1649, *etc.* f. 280.
44. "The ffoundation of the faith of Sir Ed. Coke all written with his owne hande in the Extremitye of his last Sicknes ix June 1634," f. 289.
45. "Fragmenta Regalia: or Obseruacions on the late Queene Elizabeth of ffamous memorye her Tymes and ffauorytes," by Sir Robert Naunton, Master of the Court of Wards. Printed in 1641, *etc.* f. 290.
46. "The Parralell of Robert Deuoreux, Earle off Essex, and George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, written by Sir Henry Wootton, Kt." Printed in 1641. f. 306.
47. "An vnhappye veiwe of the whole behaniour of my lord Duke of Buckinge[ham] at the ffrenche Islande of Rees: secreetlye discouered by W. F. [Colonel William Fleetwood]: an vnfortunate commaunder in that vntoward seruice." Printed in 1648. f. 312.
48. "Satirical verses against the Duke of Buckingham, and verses to the memory of the English killed at the Isle of Rhé, f. 315.
49. "Certaine Consideracions vpon the choyse of the Duke of Bucking-[ham] for Chauncellor of the vniuersity of Cambridge, June 1: 1626," f. 316.
50. "Three monthes obseruations of the lowe countreyes, especially Holland:" by one who appears to have been an adherent of the Queen of Bohemia; with an introductory dedication, *signed* "J. S.," and dated "Egypt, this xxii of Januarye," f. 320.
51. "De Sepultura: collected out of the Comon lawes by Sir Henry Spillman [Spelman], Knight." Printed in 1641. f. 324.
52. "Observacons as well touching the Imp[rop]riacons here vnder written, as alsoe all other Impropriacons within the Realme of Englande. Collected out of Records and Statuts concerning the same." The instances of church endowments are of places in Lancashire and Yorkshire. f. 332.
53. "Consideracons ffor the Repressing of the increase off preirsts, Jesuites, and Recusants without drawing of Bloode. Written by Sir Robt. Cotton, Knight and Barronett." Printed in "Cottoni Posthuma" (1651) under the title, "Twenty-four Arguments whether it be more expedient to repress Popish Practices," *etc.* f. 338.
54. "The differences of Schisme and Heresie Theologicall Scarecrowes as they are nowe vsed," f. 346.
55. "The Commons declaration and Impeachmente against the Duke of Bucking[h]am," [13 May, 1626]. Printed in "Parl. Hist." [1807], II., col. 106. f. 350.

56. "Sir John Elliotts Speech in ducem Buck." [10 May, 1626]. Printed in John Forster's "Sir John Eliot. A Biography" (1864), Vol. I. p. 541. f. 355.
57. "The Remonstrance of Greiuances deliuered to his Maiesty by the house of Comons 17 June, anno 1628." Printed in "Parl. Hist." (1807), II. col. 420. f. 358.
58. "A Callender or Schedule of the Shippes of this kingdome which haue been taken by the Enemy and lost at Sea in the space of 3 yeeres last past:" appended to the preceding "Remonstrance," f. 361 b.
59. Letter from "T. F." [T. Fodringham] to "M. B." forwarding a copy of a letter from Pope Paul V. "to the Emperour ffardynando and Kinge of the Romans" [1619, 1620]. Fodringham's letter is dated Vienna, 26 Oct. ff. 363, 363 b.
60. Letter from "W. B." [the "M. B." of the preceding article] "To his assured ffreinde H. C. att his lodging neere Bishopsgate in London," forwarding a copy of the Address of the Ambassadors of the Elector Palatine Frederick to John George, Duke of Saxony; followed by "The Reasons which induced the States of Bohemia to elect a new king, with the lawfullnesse of their proceedings therein: Together with the manner how they elected proclaymed and crowned the Elector Palatine of the Rhine," ff. 367 b, 368, 372.
61. "The Table" of contents, f. 374.
Paper; xviii cent. Quarto.

22,592—22,595. "GERARD LANGBAIN'S Aceount of the English Dramatic Poets, Oxf. 1691." Interleaved; with MS. notes of William Oldys and Bishop Percy, transcribed from "M^r Oldys's own Copy" by George Steevens. Four volumes. Paper; end of xviii cent. On f. 1 b are the *signatures* of Sir Samuel Egerton Brydges, Bart., June, 1800, and T. B. B. Barrett, Oct. 1810; and on f. 2 is a note by Dr. Bliss on the history of the MS. Quarto.

22,596. PAPERS, chiefly in the handwriting of the Rev. William Huddesford, Keeper of the Ashmolean Museum [1767—1772], relative to the lives of Anthony à Wood, Thomas Hearne, and Dr. Martin Lister. On f. 1 are remarks "concerning the 2nd and posthumous edition of the *Athenæ Oxonienses*" in the hand of John Loveday of Caversham (?).

At the end are original letters, relating to Martin Lister, from—

1. Edward Gregory to the Rev. Will. Huddesford; Magd. Coll. [Cambridge], 27 Feb. 1770, f. 86.
2. T[homas] Martyn [Professor of Botany at Cambridge 1761—1825], to Edward Gregory; Sidney Coll., 22 Dec. 1769, f. 88.
3. S. Gregory to her nephew, Edward Gregory; Short Hill, Not-

tingham, 31 Jan. 1770. With *seal*. Accompanied by a paper of answers to questions about Dr. Lister. ff. 90, 92.

4. Matthew Lister [of Burwell Park, near Louth] to Edward Gregory; Leadenham [near Sleaford], 22 Feb. 1770, f. 94.
5. Rev. George Ashby [President of St. John's College, Cambridge], to the Rev. Will. Huddesford; "S[t.] J[ohn's] C[ollege] C[ambridge]," 9 Mar. 1770, f. 95. Paper; 1769, 1770. Folio.

22,597. PSALMS and solos out of various services, in *Eng.* and *Lat.*, with musical notes; together with the musical notation of a few secular airs, *Fr.* and *Eng.* To some of the services are added the names of the composers, *viz.*:—"R[obert] White," f. 3 b;—"Maister Malorie," f. 8;—"Mr. [? Peter] Phillips," f. 9;—"Maister [Thomas] Tallis," f. 10;—"Mr. [? John] Mundaye," f. 11 b;—"Poyntes," f. 34 b;—"Mr. [? William] Bird," f. 35 b;—"Mr. [Robert] Parsons," f. 36 b. These, and a few more pieces at the end [ff. 53-56 b] are in a hand of the xvith cent. A later owner of the volume has inserted some musical notations at ff. 27 b-31, and, reversing the volume, a song on "Quitera's wedding day," beginning "Victumnus [Vertumnus], Flora, you that bless the fields," at ff. 47-52 b. At f. 25 is the date "September 3th 1651." Paper; xvith and xvith centt. Small Oblong Quarto.

22,598. "ORACION Evangelica en el Viernes segundo de Quaresma." A *Spanish* sermon on the pool of Bethesda [John v. 2]; preached at Oñate [in Guipuscoa] in 1666, and at Logroño in 1673. Paper; xvith cent. Small Quarto.

22,599. PRIMARI Ordinarium Præmonstratensis Ordinis, a B. Hugone Fossensi, abbate (ob. 1164), compositi et digesti, summarium; cum prologo, et tabulâ capitulorum. Published at Paris in the "Bibliotheca Præmonstratensis Ordinis," pp. 892-921. Vellum; xiiith cent. In a xvith or xviii century binding, stamped with the arms of the Præmonstratensian abbey of Parc near Louvain, encircled with the words "Bibliothecæ Parchensis." Small Quarto.

22,600. PRIMARI Ordinarium Præmonstratensis Ordinis summarium; cum prologo, et tabulâ capitulorum. Same as the preceding MS. Vellum; xiiith cent.; with the covers stamped as above. Octavo.

22,601. POEMS, chiefly love songs or jocose pieces; to four of which are appended names or initials, *viz.*:—"Giles Codrinto[n]," f. 9;—"Sir Thomas Areskine of Gogar [co. Edinburgh] Knighte," f. 36 b;—"Shake Singleton," f. 48 b;—and "S. R. [Stephen Radford, as shown by the acrostic formed by the verses]," f. 52 b. Some of

these poems are dated 1602 or 1603. At the beginning of the volume are a few papers in prose, *viz.* :—

1. Letter from Matthew [Hutton], Archbishop of York, to [Robert Cecil] Lord Cranborne [afterwards 1st Earl of Salisbury]; 18 Dec. 1604; with Lord Cranborne's reply, ff. 3, 4.
2. Challenge of the "Knights Errant" at Greenwich, May or June, 1606, *signed* "Linnis [Lenox], Arrundel, Pembroke, Montgomery," f. 7.
3. "The poore mans Peticion to the Kinge;" dat. "7 Maij, 1603," beginning, "Good Kinge let there be an vniformity in true Religion," *etc.*, f. 10 b.
4. "Aduertisements of a loyall Subiect to his Soueraigne:" *etc.*; dat. Sept. 1603. Published in the Somers Tracts (1809), Vol. II. p. 144. f. 12.
5. "The letter of Sir Walter Rawleigh to the Kinge, after his Arraignment" [1603]. Published in Raleigh's Works (Oxf. 1829), Vol. VIII. p. 646. f. 17 b.
6. Twenty-four maxims, beginning, "Loue no man but thy selfe," *etc.*; followed by other sayings, f. 18 b.
At f. 49 is a series of mottoes, addressed to Queen Elizabeth and her ladies, headed "A lottery proposed before supper at the Lord Chief Justice his house," *etc.*; 1602.
Paper; *circa* 1603. Duodecimo.

22,602. MISCELLANEOUS poems; a few are anonymous; to the rest are appended the following names :—

"Mr. Earles, Merton," or "J[ohn] Earles" [afterwards Bishop of Worcester 1662, and of Salisbury 1663–5], ff. 2 b, 20 b.

Ben Jonson, f. 2 b.

T[homas] Randolph [b. 1605, d. 1634], ff. 6 b, 7 b, 22.

"T. Randall" [the same as the above], ff. 8 b, 11 b, 12 b.

"Dr. [Richard] Corbett" [Bishop of Oxford 1628, and of Norwich 1632–5], ff. 9, 10, 10 b, 33.

"W[illiam] Strood" [or Strode, Canon of Christ Church, d. 1645], ff. 11, 16 b.

"T. Cartwright," ff. 14 b, 26 b. These

poems are by William Cartwright; see his *Poems* (1651) attached to the end of his *Comedies*.

Edmund Waller, ff. 15 b, 16.

T[homas] Gawen [Fellow of New College, afterwards a declared papist, d. 1684], f. 24.

Sir Walter Raleigh, f. 30 b. See his Works (Oxf. 1829), VIII. 716.

Brian Duppa [Bishop of Chichester 1638, of Salisbury 1641, and of Winchester 1660–2], f. 31.

Francis Quarles, f. 31 b.

G[eorge] Herbert [appended to a Latin poem], f. 32.

Sir William Davenant, f. 32 b.

Three of the poems are dated 1630, 1637, and 1641, ff. 20 b, 28, 36. Paper; about 1650. Duodecimo.

22,603. MISCELLANEOUS poems, by John Cleveland, the Cavalier Poet [d. 1659], Dr. Ric. Corbett [Bishop of Norwich 1632–1635], Thomas Randolph, of Trin. Coll. Cam. [d. 1634], Richard Lovelace the

Cavalier [d. 1658], Jasper Mayne, Canon of Ch. Ch. Oxford [d. 1672], Robert Herrick [d. 1674]. Sir Edmond Steward and Edward, 1st Lord Denny [d. 1630]; together with anonymous poems, and others bearing the signatures of "M. J." [supposed by Dr. Bliss to stand for Jasper Mayne], "B. J." and "J. D." At the end (f. 71) is an "Index of Names," including those addressed, as well as names of authors. The poem entitled "K. Oberons his Apparrell" (f. 62), to which is appended the name of "Sir Edmond Steward," is printed in "Bibliographical Miscellanies" (Oxf. 1813), as by Sir Simeon Steward. Paper; xviii cent. Duodecimo.

22,604. PRIMARIi Ordinarii Præmonstratensis Ordinis summarium, etc., viz. :—

1. "Consuetudines ecclesie premonstratensis," f. 3.
2. Hymni duo ad Virginem, incip. "Fons totius bonitatis," etc., et "Marie Virginis fecundat viscera vis sancti flaminis," etc. : cum notis musicis, f. 17 b.
3. Cereemonia "in primo aduentu domini premonstratensis" observanda. In a later hand. f. 18 b.
4. Primarii Ordinarii summarium, cum prologo et tabulâ capitulorum, f. 19. See above, Nos. 22,599, 22,600.
5. Capitulum supplementarium, de Sacramento celebrando "Feria quinta infra octauas sancte trinitatis," f. 117 b.
Vellum; xiii cent. In a binding of the xviii or xviii cent., stamped with the arms of the Præmonstratensian Abbey of Parc near Louvain, encircled with the words, "Bibliothecæ Parchensis." Small Quarto.

22,605. "STATUTA premonstratensis ordinis," etc., viz. :—

1. Statuta Præm. Ord. : in quinque Distinctionibus. The first four divisions agree with the printed text, the fifth is preceded by some of the additional Statutes, and is, in other respects, differently arranged. See *Bibl. Præm. Ord.*, p. 784. f. 2.
2. Tria statuta, auctoritate Abbatis Superioris Petri [Hermi] superaddita : dat. 10 Oct. 1374, 10 Oct. 1420 et 10 Oct. 1422, f. 124 b.
Bound in at the end is a *printed* "Catalogue of the . . . Library of . . . the late John Peckham, Esq., of Slough." Sold at Oxford, 5-8 May, 1831.
Vellum; xvth cent. In a binding of the xviii or xviii cent., with the date of "1422" on the back, but only in allusion to the latest of the *Statutes*, and stamped as above, No. 22,604. Small Quarto.

22,606. "LES SIX VINGTS et six Qvatrains de Gvy de Favv, Sievr de Pybrac. Escrits par Esther Inglis ce xxvii. de Ivin, 1617." Moral

2 Y 2

Maxims of Guy du Faur, Seigneur de Pibrac [b. 1529, d. 1584], of which fifty quatrains were published in 1574, and the remaining seventy-six added at various times; copied by Esther Inglis, with the following dedication:—"To the right godlie, learned, and my mvch respected Freind, M. Walter Balcanqvall, Bachelor in Divinitie [Dean of Durham 1639, d. 1645]. Esther Inglis wisheth all increase of trve hapinesse. Ivnii 23. 1617." For some account of Esther Inglis [or Langlois], b. in France, 1571, m. a Scotch minister, Bartholomew Kello of Edinburgh, and d. 1624, and a list of the specimens of her caligraphy in the British Museum and elsewhere, see the Proceedings of the Soc. of Antiquaries of London. New series, Vol. I. 1859-1861, p. 316; and also Proceedings of the Soc. of Ant. of Scotland, Vol. VI. 1866, 1867, p. 284. Paper; 1617. In the original tooled binding. Oblong 32mo.

22,607. GENEALOGY of the family of Willoughby, of Wollaton, co. Nottingham, down to "ffrauncis Willoughby of Wollaton in the countie of Nottingham Esquire," and his six daughters, of whom the eldest, Bridget, m. Percival Willoughby, of Boreplace in Chidingstone, co. Kent [ancestor of the present Willoughbys, Lords Middleton], who was knighted in 1603. Vellum Roll, 7 ft. x 1 ft. 4½ in., xviii cent.; with the arms in colour.

22,608. "EXCERPTA quædam per A. W. Adolescentem:" extracts from historical and dramatic works, with a few observations, in the handwriting of Abraham Wright, of St. John's College, Oxford, Vicar of Okeham, co. Rutland, and author of some works on theology, etc. [b. 1611, d. 1690]. The volume is in three parts, viz. :—

1. Extracts from the works of Will. Martyn of Exeter, Camden, and Speed, f. 3.
2. Extracts from Ben Jonson, James Shirley, Webster, Shakspeare, Fletcher, Davenant, Massinger, Beaumont, and Henry Shirley; and from Fuller's "Holy War," f. 69. With index, f. 111.
3. Extracts from Anthony Stafford's "Niobe," f. 117.

The work of latest date used is Fuller's "Holy War," published in 1639-1640. On f. 1 is the *signature* of James Wright, the writer's son, and also the book-plate of the arms of "William Bromley of Baginton in the county of Warwick, Esqr. 1703." Paper; xviii cent. Quarto.

22,609, 22,610. REPORTS of law cases 1694-1716, by James Wright [b. about 1644, d. 1717], of the Middle Temple, son of the Rev. Abraham Wright [see preceding volume], and author of "Antiquities of Rutland" (Lond. 1684-1714). Two volumes. Paper. At the beginning of each volume is the *signature* of "Ja[m]es Wright," with his arms in pen and ink; together with the book-plate of the arms of Will. Bromley, as in the preceding MS. Small Octavo.

- 22,611.** "OF MONARCHY, or God vpon Earth; of Commonwealths, or Hell vpon Earth: In two Books. . . . By Richard Clark, Gent." With a dedication to King William III., an introduction "To the Reader," a "Table of Contents;" and (f. 43) a "Postscript." The work is dated (f. 42) "From the Golden-ball in Devonshire-street: without Bishops-gate, Jan. the 27. 1701[2]." Six leaves are missing between ff. 34 and 35. Paper. Quarto.
- 22,612.** "THE STRONGMAN'S endeavovr, The Strongerman's Power, and the Strongman's Spoil devided. Or the will of Satan, against Sinners; and the worke of Christ, for Sinners. A Juvene. 1675." With a preface; dat. 23 Nov. 1675, and a table of contents. Paper. Small Octavo.
- 22,613.** "OBSERVATIONS on the Dip of the Needle and the Magnetic Force from New York to Fort Franklin, Great Bear Lake: 1825 and 1826." Written under the directions of Sir John Franklin, with corrections and the title in his own hand. Under the title is added, "John Franklin—Captain R.N., and Commander of the Land Arctic Expedition, 17th June 1826." Paper. Quarto.
- 22,614.** "HAUSSCHATZ der Wundermittel." Treasury of recipes for cookery, and for a few domestic medicines; with an index. *Ger.* Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

For description of No. 22,615, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

- 22,616.** OFFICIAL papers relating to the Army, 1698–1724; consisting of lists of forces at home and abroad, 1702–1714, and statements of arrears of pay, estimates, and other military statistics drawn up in 1711–1714. These papers are preceded by two *printed* lists of forces in 1698, 1699 (ff. 5, 6); and in the body of the volume are inserted four papers of a later date, *viz.*:—An account of military expenses for 1715, f. 263; warrants of George I. for subsidies to foreign sovereigns; 2 Jan. 171 $\frac{7}{8}$ and 19 Nov. 1719, ff. 178, 180;—and an original receipt from Colonel John Arnott for money to be paid to British prisoners in France, taken at the battle of Almanza; 29 Oct. 1724, f. 177. Included are original letters from—
1. Colonel James Jones to [Robert Harley; 1st Earl of Oxford, Lord Treasurer] on the death of Colonel Parkes at Antigua; London, 30 June, 1711, f. 161.
 2. [Hon.] J[ames] Brydges [afterwards Duke of Chandos], Paymaster-General, to the Secretaries of the Treasury; 18 July, 1713, f. 265.
 3. Andrew Archer to the Earl of Oxford; Gibraltar, 1 Jan. 1712[3]; with reports on the fortifications of Port Mahon, ff. 274–315.
- Among *signatures* to original papers are those of Philip Herbert, Dr. Rich. Adams, and Peter Silvestre, Commissioners of sick and wounded seamen, ff. 123, 139;—Major Robert Handy, f. 131 b;—

General Francis Nicholson, Governor of Nova Scotia, f. 132 b;—
and Edward Southwell, Clerk of the Privy Council, f. 206 b.
Paper. Folio.

22,617. OFFICIAL papers relating to the Navy; 1710–1716; with a few for earlier years, *viz.*, 1688–1698, 1704, and 1707. They consist of Dockyard and Victualling Office reports and estimates, and other naval statistics, and official copies of memorials, *etc.*; with a table of contents at the beginning. Included are original letters from—

1. Jos. Duckett to Thos. Harley; 8 Aug. 1711, f. 94.
2. Charles Sergison, Clerk of the Acts of the Navy, to [Robert Harley, 1st] Earl of Oxford, Lord High Treasurer; Navy Office, 26 Nov. 1711, f. 96.
3. [Captain] George Breholt to "William Trench Esq., at Young Mans Coffee-house near Charing Cross;" 19 Sept. 1711, f. 118.
4. [Captain] John Breholt to the same; 18 Oct. 1711, f. 120.
5. E. Dummer [described in the table of contents as "the Master of the Paquet Boats"] to "Thomas Harley Esq., at his House in Parke Street;" London, 9 Feb. 1711[2], f. 138.
6. Charles Carkesse [Secretary at the Custom House] to "Rich[ard] Powys Esq.;" 30 Dec. 1713, f. 145.

At f. 48 is a report *signed* by Fra. Masham, Tho. Bere, [Colonel] H. Lee, and others, members of the Victualling Office; and at f. 122 a memorial *signed* by [Captain] John Davison and Francis Browne. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

22,618. A PORTOLANO, containing six charts, the first entitled, "Tipvs Orbis Terrarum," the rest giving the coasts of Europe with the adjacent islands, and the parts of Asia and Africa bordering the Mediterranean, by "Iouan Battista Cauallini in Liorno Anno 1642." See f. 3 b. Vellum; with the coast-lines in colour. In a tooled leather binding. Large Quarto.

22,619, 22,620. COLLECTION of original papers, with a few copies, relating to the city of Norwich, 1633–1730; consisting chiefly of letters and accounts relative to Norwich, as a member of the Associated Eastern Counties, in 1641–1650, preceded by two letters dated 1633, and followed by a few papers copied in the xviiith cent. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

Among the contents are the following original letters:—

- 22,619.** VOL. I. 1. Ma. Bircho [agent in London for the city of Norwich] to William Bussie, Mayor of Norwich; London, 14 Jan. 1633[4] and 17 Sept. 1633, f. 2, 4.
2. Richard Harman [M.P. for Norwich] to the Mayor and Sheriffs of Norwich; Westminster, 3 Jan. 1642[3]–17 Dec. 1644. Some written and *signed* in a clerk's hand, f. 23 *et passim*.

3. Thomas Toll [M.P. for Lynn Regis] to the Mayor and Sheriffs of Norwich; Westminster, 10 Sept. 1642, and 4 May, 1644, ff. 38, 192.
4. The Eastern Association Committee at Lynn to the Mayor of Norwich, with *signatures* of Edmund Hudson, "Maioir of Lenn" [Colonel] Valentine Walton [M.P. for Huntingdonshire], [Sir] Valentine Pell, Thomas Toll [M.P. for Lynn], [Alderman] Joshua Greene, and [Sir] Thomas Hoogan; 8, 17, and 27 Feb. 1643[4], 26 Mar. and 5 Apr. 1644, ff. 43, 51, 54, 175, 179.
5. [Alderman] Joshua Greene to Richard Bateman, Sheriff of Norwich; Shipdham, 9 Feb. 1643[4], f. 45.
6. Thomas Crane and Robert Ferrier, bailiffs, to the Mayor of Norwich; Yarmouth, 12 Feb. 1643[4], f. 47.
7. Samuel Smythe, Recorder of Norwich, to the same; 2 Dec. 1643-7 Feb. 1644[5], ff. 58, 63, 139, 157, 228, 233.
8. John Ashe [M.P. for Westbury], on behalf of the Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall, to the Committee of Norfolk; 20 Mar. 1643[4], f. 65.
9. Adryan Parmenter to the Mayor of Norwich; Cambridge, July, 1643, f. 80.
10. Miles Corbett [M.P. for Yarmouth] to the same; London, 25 July, 1643, f. 88.
11. William Symondes [Alderman of Norwich] to the same; Cambridge, 27 July, 1643, f. 90.
12. John Grennwood [Alderman of Norwich] to the same; Cambridge, 7 Sept. 1643, and 6 Feb. 1644[5], ff. 109, 155.
13. Natt. Bedle to the same; 13 Sept. 1643, f. 113.
14. John Hassall [Dean of Norwich] to the same; North Creake, 28 Sept. 1643, f. 121.
15. Mathew Peckover [Alderman of Norwich] to the same; 16 Nov. 1643, f. 137.
16. John Tolye, "Maioir," and John Thacker [late Mayor] of Norwich, to "William Prynne, Esq., and the rest of the Comittee for takeinge the Accompts of the Kingedome;" 5 Feb. [1645], f. 151.
17. Liuewell Sherwood [Alderman, and Captain of the Norwich Trainbands] to the Mayor of Norwich; London, 6 Feb. 1644[5], f. 153.
18. Richard Loue, Master of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, to the same; 28 Mar. 1644, f. 177.
19. John Coulson to the same; "The George of Norwich," 17 Apr. 1644, and Hillington, 6 May, 1644, ff. 182, 195.
20. Latimer Sampson to the same; Ludham, 18 Apr. 1644, f. 184.
21. John Ashe [M.P. for Westbury] to the same; Goldsmiths' Hall, London, 24 Apr. 1644, f. 186.
22. [Sir] Thomas Wodehouse [Bart.], [Sir] John Potts [Bart.], Miles Corbett, and Richard Harman to the same; 28 June, 1644, f. 198.
23. The Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall to the same, with *signatures*

of John Ashe, David Watkins, Richard Waring, and others; 21 Sept. 1644, f. 210.

- 22,620.** VOL. II. 1. Richard Harman [M.P. for Norwich] to the Mayor of Norwich; 1 and 17 Apr. 1645, ff. 20, 22.
 2. The Committee of Norfolk to the same, with *signatures* of W. Heveningham, Robert Rich, Francis Jermy, *etc.*; 31 July, 1645, f. 31.
 3. Miles Corbett [M.P. for Yarmouth] to the "Comittee for the Citty, and County of Norwich," and to the Mayor; 21 Aug. and 20 Nov. 1645, ff. 35, 42.
 4. Thomas Atkin [M.P. for Norwich] to the Mayor; London, 25 Jan. 1646[7]—24 Apr. 1651, ff. 44 b, and *passim*.
 5. Er[asmus] Earle [M.P. for Norwich] to the same; 2 Feb. 1646[7], f. 50.
 6. Edward Robinson, Mayor [of Lynn], and Bartholomew Wormell to the same; 19 Aug., 5 Sept., 16 Dec. 1646, 6 Feb. 1646[7], ff. 52, 74, 78, 102.
 7. Thomas Buckley to the Mayor and Committee of Norwich; Cambridge, 5 Aug. 1646, f. 72.
 8. Matthew Peckover and Adryan Parmenter [Aldermen of Norwich] to the Mayor; London, 27 Oct. 1646, f. 92.
 9. William Puckle to the same; London, 6 June, 1650, f. 166.
 10. John Balderston to the same; London, 6 and 12 June, 1650, ff. 168, 169.

22,621. REGISTER of the deeds, and inventory of the plate, in the parish church of Greenwich, co. Kent, made by order of the Vicar, John Turner, 1706; followed by private accounts kept by the Vicar's widow, Sarah Turner; 1720–1752. Paper. Folio.

- 22,622.** 1. "AIN schöne vnd warliche Hystory von den Türcen," *etc.* A *South-German* translation of the *Historia Hierosolymitana* of Robert, Abbat of St. Remi de Reims, 1094–1097, preceded by a similar translation of the letter from the Emperor Alexis Comnenus to Robert, Count of Flanders, and the other Crusaders assembled at the Council of Clermont in 1095. *Copied* (see f. 80) in 1471, by Lorentz Setz, f. 1.
 2. "AIN hübsche liepliche History ainsedlen fürsten Hertzog Ernsts von Bayrn vnd von Esterreich, *etc.*" A *South-German* Romance of a Duke Ernest of Bavaria, stated here to be a son of Duke Ernest the Elder, and a step-son of the Emperor Otho the Great. *Copied* (see f. 125) in 1470, by Lorentz Setz, f. 81.
 Paper; 1470 and 1471. Formerly in possession of Gottlieb Siegfried Bayer [b. 1694, d. 1738], who has added a few marginal notes. Folio.

22,623. "A PAMPHLETT conteigninge the description of Mylford Havon, with all the good rodes and harborowes thereof, as alsoe the Creekes, Poynts, Bayes, Havons, dangers, and other matters of worth within and neere vnto the same Havon, servinge for the better vnderstandinge and explanacion of the Mappe thereof, made and described this present yere of our Lord God, 1595. By Georg Daves [altered to Purefoy] of the Countie of Penbrok [altered to Warwick]." Followed by descriptions of "The towne and castle of Pembroke" (f. 25), and "Of the Rodes of Tynbye and Caldey" (f. 27 b); and concluding with "Reasons to proue the necessitie of fortifieing at Milford Hauon" (f. 31).

On f. 32 b is written, "The Authours John Clark of Cope[t]on Magna Warwickshire A.D. 1750." Paper; 1595. Small Quarto.

For description of No. 22,624, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

22,625-22,629. "ORIGINAL LETTERS written by various persons of distinction to Henrietta Hobart, Countess of Suffolk [eldest daughter of Sir Henry Hobart, 4th Bart., and sister to Sir John Hobart, 1st Earl of Buckinghamshire, and wife of Charles Howard, 9th Earl of Suffolk in 1731, and re-married in 1735 to George Berkeley, youngest son of Charles, 2nd Earl of Berkeley], during the reigns of King George the First, George the Second, and George the Third [with drafts of Mrs. Howard's replies, and other papers]; bequeathed by Lady Suffolk to her nephew, John [Hobart, 2nd] Earl of Buckingham [or Buckinghamshire], and by his Lordship to his daughter Emily [Anne] Viscountess Castlereagh [Marchioness of Londonderry in 1821], Arranged 1803." To the above title, which is *printed*, is added in pencil by J. W. Croker, "by [i.e. arranged by] Mr. Watson Taylor, given to me by Lord and Lady Londonderry." The contents have mostly been published, in 1824, in "Letters to and from Henrietta, Countess of Suffolk," etc., edited by J. W. Croker, two volumes, 8vo. Five volumes. Paper. Large Folio. *Presented by the executors of the Right Hon. John Wilson Croker.*

22,625. VOL. I. 1. "Character of the Honorable Mrs. . . . [Howard]. Part the 1st. Jun. 12th 1727," by Jonathan Swift, Dean of St. Patrick's. *Autograph.* f. 4.

2. Correspondence between Dean Swift and Mrs. Howard; Dublin, etc. [1 Sept. 1726]—26 Oct. 1731, ff. 6-25.

3. Character of Sir Robert Walpole [cr. Earl of Orford 1742], by Dean Swift. In verse. *Autograph.* f. 26.

4. John Arbuthnott, M.D., to Mrs. Howard; London, etc., 30 May [1728]—6 July, 1731, ff. 27, 28, 30.

5. "ἡρωϊδὲ σκαυρον." An *English* poem by Dr. Arbuthnott. *Autograph.* f. 31.

6. [Charles Mordaunt, 3rd Earl of] Peterborow to [Elizabeth, widow of Charles, Lord Mohun, and afterwards wife of Charles Mordaunt, nephew of Lord Peterborough]; *n.d.*, f. 33.
7. Correspondence between Lord Peterborough and Mrs. Howard [Countess of Suffolk 1731]; 1723-1735, ff. 35-109, 111-121.
8. A[lexander] Pope to Lord Peterborough; Twickenham, 12 July, f. 110.
9. [Charles Mordaunt, 3rd Earl of] Peterborow to Mrs. Herbert [probably Mary, daughter of Speaker Smith, and wife of Hon. Robert Sawyer Herbert, 2nd son of Thomas Herbert, 8th Earl of Pembroke]; *n.d.*, f. 122.
10. Lady Mohun to Mrs. Howard; Iver Green, 27 June, —, and 18 Aug. — ff. 123, 125.

22,626. VOL. II. 1. A[lexander] Pope to Mrs. Howard; Friday [Oct. 1727], f. 3.

2. The same to the Hon. George Berkeley; *n.d.*, f. 5.
3. M[artha] Blount [of Mapledurham in Oxfordshire] to Mrs. Howard; *n.d.*, ff. 6, 7, 9, 11.
4. [Allan, 1st Lord] Bathurst to [the same; 1725?]-1735, ff. 13, 14, 17, 19.
5. [Lionel Cranfield Sackville, 1st Duke of] Dorset to the same; Dublin Castle, 9 Nov. 1731, f. 20.
6. Correspondence between John Gay, the poet, and [Catherine, wife of Charles Douglas, 3rd Duke of Queensberry] on the one side, and Mrs. Howard, Countess of Suffolk, on the other side; 8 Sept. 1719-1 Aug. 1735. The last date on the letters from Gay is 8 July, 1731. At f. 35 b is an insertion, with the *signature* of the Duke of Queensberry; and two letters at ff. 72 b and 76 b have postscripts written, and in the first case *signed*, by the Duchess's brother, Henry Hyde, Viscount Cornbury, ff. 22-32, 35-79.
7. Memorandum by John Gay, relative to the differences between Mr. and Mrs. Howard; dat. 16 Dec. 1727, f. 33.
8. P[hilip Dormer] Stanhope [4th Earl of Chesterfield in 1726], to the Hon. George Berkeley [Lady Suffolk's 2nd husband in 1735]; Trin. Hall [Cambridge] 25 June, O.S. [1712], and Hague, 29 May, N.S. [1714]. The second letter is *signed* "Stanhope," the writer's father having succeeded to the earldom in 1713. ff. 80, 81.
9. Correspondence between Philip Dormer Stanhope, 4th Earl of Chesterfield, and Henrietta Howard, Countess of Suffolk; 30 June [1725]-4 Dec. 1766. Two of the letters at ff. 114, 116 are written in the character of Lord Chesterfield's valet, and a third at f. 115 in that of Lady Suffolk's maid; the latter is copied out by Horace Walpole. ff. 82-116.

10. Edward Young, the poet, to Mrs. Howard; *n.d.*, f. 117.
11. W[illiam] Pitt [*cr.* Earl of Chatham 1766] to the Hon. George Berkeley and Lady Suffolk; London, 7 June [1736], and Stow, 30 July, 1741, ff. 118, 120.
12. Horace Walpole [4th Earl of Orford in 1791] to Lady Suffolk; 3 July, 1765–6 Oct. 1766. An undated letter at f. 131 was written in 1761. ff. 121–131.

- 22,627.** VOL. III. 1. Memorandum, in pencil, in the handwriting of George, Prince of Wales [King George II.], being a list of names, beginning, "My son Fr[ederick] of Br[unswick] and Lun[e]b[urg]," signed "George P.," f. 3.
2. Copy and drafts of three letters from Lady Suffolk to George II.; the first dat. "Kensington," 16 Oct. [1728], and the others written in Nov. 1734, ff. 4, 6, 7, 7 b.
 3. Memorandum by Lady Suffolk of a conversation with the Queen, previous to her leaving the Royal service, about the 4th Nov. 1734, f. 8.
 4. Memorandum by Lady Suffolk, of the ceremonies at the coronation of "the late Queen" Caroline; written after 20 Nov. 1737, f. 10.
 5. "Copy [by Lady Suffolk] of a letter from the Bishop of London [Edmund Gibson] to the King," on his accession in 1727, f. 12.
 6. Reflections by Lady Suffolk, beginning, "What is the Marriage Vow?" *etc.*; dat. 29 Aug. 1716, f. 13.
 7. Correspondence between the Hon. Charles Howard [9th Earl of Suffolk 1731] and his wife; London, *etc.*, 18 Nov. [before 1727]–18 Apr. [1728–1731?], ff. 14–18, 21, 22, 24, 26, 27, 30–33, 37–42, 47.
 8. J. Darnall [a lawyer] to Mrs. Howard; 23 Dec. 1727, f. 19.
 9. [? Archibald Campbell, Earl of Ilay, afterwards 3rd Duke of Argyll] to Mrs. Howard; [? 1727], f. 23.
 10. C[harles] Howard [9th Earl of Suffolk 1731] to the Princess of Wales [afterwards Queen Caroline]; 21 Apr. [1727?], f. 25.
 11. Copy by Lady Suffolk of a letter from [William Wake] Archbishop of Canterbury, to the Princess of Wales; *n.d.* [? 1727], f. 28.
 12. James Welwood [M.D.] to Mrs. Howard; 10 May [1727]: followed by two drafts of replies from Mrs. Howard, ff. 34, 35, 36.
 13. Depositions of Mrs. Ann Hall and Mrs. Anne Cell, relative to the disputes between Mr. and Mrs. Howard; 4 Nov. 1727. *Signed.* ff. 43, 45.
 14. K[atherine, natural daughter of James II., and wife of John Sheffield, 1st Duke of] Buckingham to Mrs. Howard; 1–31 Aug. 1723. Included is a copy of a letter from the Duchess to the Princess of Wales, ff. 48–58.

15. [Henrietta, Duchess of] Marlborough [in her own right] to Mrs. Howard; 30 Jan. —. Followed by a draft of Mrs. Howard's answer. ff. 59, 61.
 16. E[lizabeth, Countess of] Orkney [wife of George Hamilton, 1st Earl] to Mrs. Howard; Cliefden [near Maidenhead], 22 July, 1725, 5 Aug. 1729, and [Aug. 1727], ff. 62–65.
 17. M[ary, wife of George Granville, 1st Lord] Lansdowne to Mrs. Howard; Paris, 9 Oct. 1720–20 Aug. [1727], ff. 66–73.
 18. S[arah, Duchess of] Richmond [wife of Charles Lennox, 2nd Duke] to Mary Fitzwilliam, one of the Maids of Honour [afterwards wife of Henry Herbert, 9th Earl of Pembroke]; Hague, 5 Nov. 1727, f. 74.
 19. M[arie] C[laire, Lady] Bolingbroke [2nd wife of Henry St. John, 1st Viscount] to Mrs. Howard, recommending Voltaire; dat. “à Cramfort [probably Cranford in Middlesex] ce dimanche:” [1726]. *Fr.* f. 75.
 20. M[ary, wife of Hon. Rob. Sawyer] Herbert, [2nd son of Thomas, 8th Earl of Pembroke] to Lady Suffolk; *n.d.* [Nov. 1734], f. 77.
 21. [Elizabeth, widow of Charles, 5th Lord Mohun] to Mrs. Howard; Cashiobury [1716], f. 78.
 22. M[ary Lady] Chetwynd [wife of Walter, 1st Viscount] to Mrs. Howard; Ingestrie in Staffordshire, 29 July [1727], f. 79.
 23. [Lady] E[lizabeth] G[ermaine, sister of Lady Suffolk's 2nd husband, the Hon. G. Berkeley, and widow of Sir John Germaine, Bart., of Drayton] to Lady Suffolk; 18 Nov. 1748, f. 81.
 24. A[une, Lady] Temple [wife of Richard, 1st Earl] to Lady Suffolk; 22 June [1766], f. 83.
 25. Letters to Mrs. Howard, stated by the arranger to be from Mary Bellenden [afterwards Mrs. Campbell], but a marginal note to the first by Croker says, “probably summer 1720, and the writer Margaret Bellenden” [elder sister of Mary, daughter of John, 2nd Lord Bellenden], ff. 84, 87.
 26. Mary Campbell [younger daughter of John, 2nd Lord Bellenden, and wife of Colonel John Campbell, afterwards 4th Duke of Argyll] to Mrs. Howard; *n.d.* [? 1720–1723]. Followed by an answer from Mrs. Howard. ff. 85, 89–96.
 27. M[ary] Chamber [elder sister of Lady Temple, and in 1736 married to Lord Vere Beauclerc, created Lord Vere of Hanworth in 1750] to the Countess of Suffolk; Tunbridge Wells, *etc.*, 1730–[1752], ff. 97–105.
 28. Letters from Margaret Bradshaw to Mrs. Howard; [? 1718]–19 Sept. 1721, ff. 107–125.
- 22,628.** VOL. IV. 1. [John Hervey, 1st Earl of Bristol] to Mrs. Howard; *n.d.*, and Ickworth, 10 Nov. 1719, ff. 3, 5.

2. E[lizabeth, Countess of] B[ristol, wife of the preceding], to the same; Ickworth, 19 Aug. [1727], f. 6.
3. [Carr, Lord] Hervey [eldest son of the above Earl of Bristol] to the same; 20 Aug. [1718], Aswarby, 23 Aug. 1719, and —, *n.d.*, ff. 8–12.
4. M[ary, Lady] Hervey [daughter of Brigadier-General Nicholas Lepell, and wife of John, Lord Hervey, 2nd son of the 1st Earl of Bristol] to the same; Bath, 7 June, 1725—Aubigny [in Berry], 5 Aug., N.S., 1735. Followed by an undated satirical paper in Lady Hervey's handwriting. ff. 13–39.
5. W[illiam] Fortescue [Master of the Rolls in 1741] to the same; Inner Temple, 1 July, 1726, f. 40.
6. [Admiral Sir] J[ohn] Jennnings [Governor of Greenwich Hospital] to the same; 16 June, 1727, f. 42.
7. [George Granville, 1st Lord] Lansdowne to the same; Paris, 8 Apr. 1727, f. 43.
8. [William Capel, 3rd Earl of] Essex to the same; [Aug. 1728], f. 45.
9. [John Campbell, 2nd Duke of] Argyll and [1st Duke of] Greenwich to the same, as Lady Suffolk; Adderbury, 17 Nov. 1734, f. 46.
10. [Archibald Campbell, Earl of] Ilay [and in 1743 3rd Duke of] Argyll to the same; [Sept. 1719]; Paris, 16 Jan., N.S., 1720; [between 1747–1761] and [Apr. 1729], ff. 47–52.
11. John Law [the financier] to the same; "Teusday" [1721], f. 53.
12. [Henry Herbert, 9th Earl of] Pembroke to the same, as Lady Suffolk; "Wednesday, the 21," 1738, f. 54.
13. [Richard Temple, 1st Viscount] Cobham to the same; Stowe, 11 Nov. 1736, f. 55.
14. George Grenville [afterwards Prime Minister] to the same; Argeville [Lord Bolingbroke's seat in France], 14 Sept. 1742—Bath, 18 Apr. 1748, ff. 56–60.
15. [Richard Grenville, 1st Earl] Temple to the same; Stowe, 10 Oct. 1762, f. 61.
16. [William Murray, 1st Earl of] Mansfield to the same; "Kenwood" [near Hampstead], 16 Sept. [1761], f. 63.
17. Lady Suffolk to Thomas Pelham Holles, 1st Duke of Newcastle; [Sept. or Oct. 1761]. *Draft*; in the handwriting of Horace Walpole. f. 65.
18. [Thomas Pelham] Holles [1st Duke of] Newcastle to Lady Suffolk; Newcastle House, 20 Oct. 1761, f. 66.
19. W[illiam] P[ulteney] (*cr.* Earl of Bath 1742) to the Hon. George Berkeley; Newmarket, 14 Apr. 1726—London, 24 Nov. 1741, ff. 67–79.
20. H[enry] Pelham [brother of the Duke of Newcastle] to the Hon. G. Berkeley; 3 Nov. 1717, f. 80.

21. [Mary Chamber, afterwards Lady Vere] to her uncle, the Hon. G. Berkeley; Drayton, 31 Aug. [1728], f. 82.
 22. M[ary, Lady] Hervey to the Hon. G. Berkeley; Ickworth, 10 and — Aug. 1726, ff. 84, 86.
 23. [Henrietta, Duchess of] Marlborough to the Hon. G. Berkeley; 28 Jan. 1728[9], and 22 Jan. [1729], ff. 87, 88.
 24. [Thomas Coke, 1st Lord] Lovell (*cr.* Earl of Leicester 1744) to the Hon. G. Berkeley; Holkham, 23 July, 1735, f. 89.
 25. [Thomas Wentworth, 1st Earl of] Strafford, to the Hon. G. Berkeley; Wentworth Castle, 1 Aug. 1735, f. 90.
 26. H[enry] St. J[ohn, 1st Viscount] Bolingbroke to the Hon. G. Berkeley; Chantelou[p, near Amboise, in Touraine], 13 Aug. 1735, f. 91.
 27. M[arie] C[laire, Lady] Bolingbroke [2nd wife of Viscount Bolingbroke] to the Hon. G. Berkeley; "à Argeville," 31 July [1736], and Fontainebleau, 30 June [1736]. *Fr.* ff. 92, 96.
 28. The Hon. G. Berkeley to Lady and to Lord Bolingbroke; [1741 and ? 1734]. *Drafts.* ff. 94, 98.
 29. The same to his brother James, 3rd Earl of Berkeley; [*circ.* Aug. 1720]. *Draft.* f. 99.
 30. The same to —, in explanation of Lady Suffolk's journey to Bath, previous to her retiring from the Court; [*circ.* Aug. 1734]. *Draft.* f. 100.
- 22,629.** VOL. V. 1. G[iles] Earle [M.P. for Chippenham] to Mrs. Howard; 18 June [1716], and Eastcourt, 27 July, 1717, ff. 1, 3.
2. S[ophia] Howe [daughter of General Emanuel Howe, and niece of the 1st Viscount Howe] to the same: two letters written at the Ranger's Lodge in Holt Forest, near Farnham, and the second dat. 14 Oct. [1719], ff. 4, 6.
 3. Eliza[beth] Molesworth [daughter of James Welwood, M.D., and wife of Captain Walter, 5th son of the 1st Viscount Molesworth] to the same; Axminster, 30 Apr. [1720], 14 May, 1719, and Saturday morning [1719 or 1720]. To the second letter is added a PS. by Captain W. Molesworth. ff. 8, 122, 124.
 4. [Mary, daughter of the 2nd Lord Bellenden, and wife of Colonel John Campbell] to the same; Knoll, 18 Oct. [1721], f. 10.
 5. [Elizabeth, Lady] Mohun to the same; 23 July [1722], f. 11.
 6. H[arriet] Pitt [sister of John Villiers, 1st Earl of Grandison, and mother of William Pitt, Earl of Chatham] to Mrs. Howard; [Dec. 1722], f. 13.
 7. E[lizabeth, Countess of] Bristol [2nd wife of John Hervey, 1st Earl] to the same. Five letters; the first dated Bettisfield, 16 Aug. 1726; the others written in 1726 or 1727. ff. 15, 128-134.

8. R[ichard] Hampden [M.P. for Wendover] to the same; 30 June [1727], ff. 17 b-24 b.
9. A[nne?] B[edingfield, connected with the Hobarts] to the same; [15 Aug. 1726], f. 26.
10. Anne Vane [sister of the 1st Lord Darlington] to the same; [Bath] 5 Oct. 1730, f. 28.
11. [Joanna] Sophia [Comtesse] de Schaumbourg-Lippe [widow of Friedrich Christian, Count of Lippe-Bückeburg, or Schaumburg-Lippe] to Lady Suffolk; Stadthagen, in the Countship of Schaumburg, ¹⁶/₆ Oct. 1731, and ^{1 April}/_{31 March}, 1732, ff. 30, 32.
12. Correspondence between the Hon. George Berkeley and Lady Suffolk; Shotover, 19 June [1734]-24 Apr. [1741], ff. 33-44, 47-56.
13. [Lady Betty Germaine] on behalf of Lady Suffolk, to her brother, the Hon. G. Berkeley; 28 Mar. 1741, f. 45.
14. John Hobart, 2nd Earl of Buckinghamshire, to his aunt, Lady Suffolk, and the Hon. G. Berkeley; [1744]-1765, ff. 57-60, 69, 71, 73, 96, 104-113, 115.
15. M[ary, Lady] Vere [wife of Vere Beauclerk, 1st Lord Vere of Hanworth] to Lady Suffolk; Drayton [Sept. 1751], 3 and 16 Aug. [1752], ff. 61, 126, 127.
16. Draft, in Lady Suffolk's hand, of a character of Margaret Power, recommended as a lady-in-waiting on the Princess Augusta, f. 62.
17. Margaret Power to Lady Suffolk; Leicester House, 21 Oct. 1751, f. 63.
18. A[nne] Pitt [sister of William Pitt, Earl of Chatham] to Lady Suffolk; Sens, 10 July [1757]-10 Nov. [1758], with *seals*, ff. 65, 70, 75-81.
19. Draft of a letter from Lady Suffolk to the Countess of Bute; [Aug. 1761], f. 83.
20. M[ary] W[ortley, Countess of] Bute [wife of John Stuart, 3rd Earl] to Lady Suffolk; London, 6 Aug. 1761, f. 84.
21. D[eborah] Chetwynd [the Queen's sempstress, daughter of William, 3rd Viscount Chetwynd in 1767] to the same; Dover Street, 8 Aug. [1761], f. 87.
22. J[ames] S[tuart] Mackenzie [2nd son of James Stuart, 2nd Earl of Bute] to the same. The first letter was written on the 15th Feb. 1763; the others about 1748-1750. ff. 88, 172-180.
23. Lady Suffolk to her nephew, John Hobart, 2nd Earl of Buckinghamshire. The first letter a draft in another handwriting, written in Feb. 1763; the others *autograph*, and dat. Marble Hill, 12 June, 1763-28 Nov. [1765], ff. 90-95, 98-103, 114.
24. Notes of prices paid for dresses, *etc.*, of Queen Caroline and the Princesses, in the handwriting of Lady Suffolk, ff. 117, 119.
25. B[ridget] Carteret [niece of the 1st Lord Carteret] to Lady Suffolk; *n.d.*, f. 125.
26. Note from Lady Temple [Anne, wife of Richard Grenville, 1st

- Earl] to the same; followed by a draft of Lady Suffolk's answer, not in her handwriting; [July, 1766], ff. 135, 136.
27. [Lady] M[ary] C[oke], daughter of John Campbell, 2nd Duke of Argyll, and wife of Edward, Viscount Coke, heir-apparent of Thomas Coke, 1st Earl of Leicester] to the same; 19 June [1748]–12 Aug. 1762. The date 1742 on the first letter is a slip for 1752. ff. 138, 144, 145, 147, 149, 156, 164–170.
28. "Copy of Lord Leicester's letter to Lady Mary Coke, dated at Holkham [seat of the Cokes, Earls of Leicester] Jan. 1st 1747⁷." In the same hand as the following. f. 139.
29. Lady Elizabeth Campbell [4th daughter of John Campbell, 2nd Duke of Argyll, and wife in 1749 of James Stuart Mackenzie] to Lady Suffolk; 15 June [1748], ff. 142, 143.
30. Lady Suffolk to Lady Mary Coke; [1748]. *Drafts*. ff. 146, 151, 152, 154.
31. Lady Mary Coke to her sister, Lady Elizabeth Campbell: two letters; the first a copy by Lady Elizabeth and *undated*, the second *autograph* and dat. 16 July, 1748, ff. 148, 153.
32. Lady Suffolk to Lord Leicester; [*circ.* 1748–9]. *Draft*. f. 158.
33. Lady Mary Coke to her uncle, Archibald Campbell, 3rd Duke of Argyll; 7 Nov. [1748]. *Copy* in Lady Elizabeth Campbell's hand. f. 159.
34. Edward, Viscount Coke [only son of Thomas Coke, 1st Earl of Leicester] to his mother-in-law, the Dowager Duchess of Argyll; 18 and 27 Jan. 1748⁸. *Copies* in Lady Elizabeth Campbell's hand. ff. 160, 161.
35. [Lady] M[ary] C[oke] to her sister, Anne, Countess of Strafford [wife of William Wentworth, 2nd Earl]? 6 Feb. 1748[9], f. 163.
36. Miscellaneous verses, beginning with, "A Poem to Sir Richard Steel. Occasioned by his excellent Comedy, the Conscious Lovers by Mr. D. Lewis," f. 182, followed by "An Epistle to Sir Robt. Walpole," by George [Bubb] Dodington [1st Lord Melcombe] and by several trifles, political and amatory, and a few notes in prose.
37. "The Characters of Lord Coke and Lord Hobart, by Judge [David] Jenkins. Preface to his Centuries or Reports ["Eight Centuries of Reports," first published in 1661]. Translated from the Latin," f. 225.
38. Copy of a letter of recommendation of "le Sieur Comte de la Lippe" [? Albrecht Wolfgang], who desired to enter the service of Holland, addressed to the States-General by George I.; dat. St. James's, 13 Jan. 1744⁹. *Fr.* f. 227.
39. Political memorandum by the Hon. George Berkeley, f. 228.
40. "Observations on the draught of the settlement, on the marriage of Mr. [Richard] Grenville [1st Earl Temple in 1752], with Mrs. Anna Chamber" [daughter of Thomas Chamber of Hunworth], *etc.*;

followed by a note from Lady Betty Germaine, one of the trustees, and three receipts signed "Anna Chamber" and "Anna Grenville," two dat. 2 May, 1737, the third dat. 23 Apr. 1743, ff. 229-237.

41. Suggestions for alterations and additions to be made in the 2nd and 3rd Acts of Shakspeare's "Julius Cæsar," for the purpose of developing the character of Brutus. *Signed* "T. Killigrew." f. 238.

22,630. TRANSCRIPTS of the Suffolk Papers, made from the preceding volumes, for purposes of publication; with notes, *etc.*, in the margin, by John Wilson Croker. Paper; xixth cent. Folio. *Presented by the executors of the Rt. Hon. J. W. Croker.*

22,631. A COMPENDIUM of the History of Europe during the Middle Ages; prefaced by a "Comparison between the antient and modern Writers" (f. 6), and an "Abstract of the Rise and Fall of the Roman Empire" (f. 8). It ends with the "Rise and Progress of the Reformation in England" (f. 98). On f. 1 is written by the owner (and probably author), "G. Townsend, Alum. Trin. Coll. Cam. Novr. 16. 1809," and "Geo. Townsend, Durham. Aur. Preb. Decr. 21st 1827." Paper; circa 1809. Folio.

22,632. "ENCHIRIDION Historiæ præcipuorum Regum, virorumque Illustrium: nec non maximorum regnorum atque imperiorum ortus et progressus. Traditum a R. P. Thoma Parkero humaniorum literarum Professore; scriptum ab Henrico Gauano eiusdem Discipulo. An[no] Domini 1684." A brief Compendium of History, in *Latin*, from Nimrod to James II. of England. Paper. Duodecimo.

22,633. MARTYROLOGIUM, Regula S. Benedicti, *etc.*, viz. :—

1. Martyrologium. *Imperfect*, beginning with the Martyrdom of St. Sebastian, xiii Kal. Feb. f. 7.
2. "Versus [decem] de Regula Sancti Benedicti," f. 83 b.
3. "Epistola Congregationis Sancti Benedicti ad Karolvm Regem Francorum, de privatis eorvm moribvs:" letter of Theodemarus, Abbat of Monte Cassino, to Charlemagne, but without the conclusion, f. 84.
4. "Qualis homo per singvlos menses se debeat observare:" rules for eating and drinking, blood-letting, *etc.*, f. 89.
5. Regula S. Benedicti, præmissis prologo et tabulâ capitum, f. 90.
6. "Decretvm Sancti Gregorii Pape;" editum A.D. 601, f. 148.
7. "De corpore Christi:" a few notes, in a later hand than the body of the volume, f. 150.
8. "Recordatio defunctorum fratrum inter nos fraternitatem habentium:" a list of German and Flemish Benedictine monasteries in special fraternity with the monastery where the volume was written, with the number of masses due to each on occasion of a death, f. 150 b.

9. Versus Leonini LIV. de virtutibus et vitiis, f. 152.
10. "Kyrieleyson : " pars litanie sanctorum, f. 152 b.
11. Excerptum "ex concilio Bonifacii pape, qui quartus a beato Gregorio, quod liceat monachis ubique cum sacerdotali officio ministrare : " a Decree of the Council of Rome ; 27 Feb. 610, under Boniface IV, f. 153.
12. Series veterum Regum Francorum (*scil.* Dagoberti, Pippini, *etc.*), Imperatorum, et Archiepiscoporum Moguntinensium. The original lists ended with the beginning of the xiith cent., but have been continued to the middle of the xiiith, together with some still later entries in the list of the Archbishops of Mayence. f. 154.
13. "Epistola Cassinensis Congregationis de institutis regularibus ad Hartwigum Abbatem Eresfeldensis Cenobii : " a letter from the monastery of Monte Cassino to Hartwig, Abbat [1072-1085] of Hersfeld [or Hirschfeld, in the province of Fulda, in Hesse-Cassel], f. 154 b.

At the beginning and end of the volume are three leaves from Service-books, with musical notes, and four leaves of a Service-book with the writing erased, of the 12th century, ff. 1, 2, 157, and ff. 3-6.

Vellum ; xiith cent. ; with a few later insertions, among which (ff. 153 b, 154) are the dates 1262 and 1385. In a xvth cent. stamped hogskin binding. Small Quarto.

22,634. GERHOHI [sive Gerochi] Reichersbergensis Præpositi (1132-1169) epistolæ tres, *etc.*, viz. :—

1. Epistola ad Eberhardum, Episcopum Babergensem [1146-1172], de divinitate Filii. See Migne, Patrologia, Vol. cxciv., col. 1065. f. 1.
2. Epistola ad S. Bernhardum, de communitate monastica, de expositione Bernhardi "super cantica canticorum," *etc.* ; including "Venerabili Clareuallis Abbati Frater G.," *etc.*, f. 3 b.
3. Epistola ad Godefridum, Abbatem Admontensem, et Liber contra duas Hæreses, ff. 4, 4 b. See Migne, Patrologia, Vol. cxciv., col. 1161.

Vellum ; xiiith cent. Small Quarto.

- 22,635.** 1. "CRONICA fratris Martini [Poloni] domini pape [Nicolai III.] penitentiarii et capellani," usque ad 1277 ; cum additamentis usque ad 1334. This copy contains (f. 25 b) the beginning of the passage relative to Pope Joan. In the middle of the pontificate of Boniface VIII. a leaf [after f. 40] is missing. f. 2.
2. "Cathalogus Abbatum Monasterij Gemblacensis" [Gembloux, in the province of Namur], usque ad mortem Godefridi, 1323, f. 43.
 3. "Libellus Bede presbyteri de locis sanctis, quem de opusculis maiorum abbreviando composuit," f. 44.

4. "Auctoritates Senece de remediis fortuitorum," f. 46 b.
5. Breve Chronicon universum, usque ad Vespasiani bellum contra Judæos, tempore Neronis Imperatoris, f. 48.
6. "Cursus et ordo temporum," et "de sex huius seculi etatibus." Printed among the works of Bede. f. 51 b.
7. "De Alexandro" magno, et de urbibus *Alexandria* vocatis, f. 52.
8. "Liber prouincialis:" a list of archbishoprics and patriarchates, with their bishoprics, f. 52 b.
9. "Mappa Mundi;" in seven chapters, headed, "De asya," etc., "nomina montium," etc., "nomina fluminum," etc., f. 55 b.
10. Annales breves Episcoporum Tungrensium et Leodicensium, usque ad 1251, cum additamentis usque ad 1364, f. 56.
Vellum; xivth cent. On f. 1 is inscribed: "Hunc librum acquisiuit dominus Amelius de Sconouwen [van Schoonhoven] pie memorie, Abbas huius loci [1331-1351] Conuentui nostri monasterii sancti Trudonis" [St. Trou in Belgium]. Folio.

22,636. PETRI HISPANI Thesaurus Pauperum, et alia medica, viz. :—

1. "Liber qui dicitur thesaurus pauperum, factus a magistro petro spanio;" in eighty-five chapters, preceded by a table of contents. The author was elected Pope (John XXI.) in 1276 and d. 1277. f. 23.
2. "Liber compendii secundum m[agistrum] Salern[itanum];" preceded by a table of contents, f. 47. See Harl. MS. 3,719, f. 10 b.
3. Fabella quædam, de Christo et tribus bonis fratribus, f. 59.
4. Tractatus brevis "de penitentia," f. 59 b.
5. Tractatus de morbis judicandis per urinas. *Imperfect* at the beginning. At ff. 78, 79 reference is made to the use of certain herbs and roots by "mulieres nostre salernitane." f. 61.
6. Tractatus "de pulsibus:" in Harl. MS. 3,719, f. 275 b, called *Tractatus pulsuum secundum salernum*, f. 79.
7. Tractatulus de urinis, f. 85 b.
8. "Liber Antidotarium. M[agister] Maurus." Book of receipts for compounding drugs, and for the treatment of diseases, alphabetically arranged; sometimes known as a "dispensatorium." f. 88.
9. Synonoma herbarum, ff. 114, 138.
10. Collectio tractatuum de diætâ, de febribus, de clisteribus, suppositoriis, et siropis, etc., ff. 117-130, 132, 133, 140.
11. Antidotarium, sive dispensatorium. *Imperfect* at the beginning; the first complete article is headed "de requies." f. 134.
12. Tractatus de morbis equorum curandis. *Imperfect* at the beginning. f. 141.
13. Herbarium; commencing "Strignus. hoc est una lupina," etc. *Imperfect* at the end. f. 143. A copy of the same also at f. 151 b.
14. Fragmentum evangelii apocryphi, f. 151.

At the beginning and later in the volume have been inserted

medical prescriptions in hands of the 14th century. At the end of the *Thesaurus Pauperum* (f. 46 b) is written, "Quinol auir un bon tractat queay nouellamens trobat quay trat dellibre ancias."

Vellum; XIIIth and XIVth centt.; with coloured figures of plants, landscapes, etc., at the beginning. Small Quarto.

22,637, 22,638. "RECUEIL de pièces originales du Traité d'Utrecht: formé par J[ean] A[rnold] de Solemacher, Seigneur de Numedey, Conseiller d'Etat privé, Directeur du Conseiller Aulique de l'Electorat de Cologne, Envoyé Extraordinaire auprès des Etats Généraux, et Plénipotentiaire au Traité de Paix;" 5 Dec. 1709–25 Apr. 1713. *Dutch, Ger., Fr. and Lat.* Partly printed. Two volumes. Paper. Folio. Most of the papers are dispatches, addressed to Solemacher by the Chapter of Cologne, with various enclosures, and drafts or copies of his replies. The following contain original *autographs*:—

- 22,637.** VOL. I. 1. Freedom from paying certain duties, granted to the Envoys from Cologne, Andreas Eschenbrender, and Johan Arnold Solemacher; Hague, 5 Dec. 1709. *Signed* by Simon van Beaumont. *Dutch*; with the smaller *seal* of the States. f. 2.
 2. "Extract uyt 't register der resolutien van de Ho. Mo. Heeren Staten Generael der Vereenigde Nederlanden," relative to the Envoys of Cologne; 20 Feb. 1712. Attested by J[ohan] van Welden [Heer van Ubbergen, etc.], and [François] Fagel, Greffier of the States-General. *Dutch.* f. 3.
 3. Letters to Solemacher from J. Conradt Norff, Minister for Liège at the Hague; Hague, 2 Feb. and 17 May, 1712. *Ger.* ff. 21, 219.
 4. Dispatches and Minutes of Acts passed in the Chapter of Cologne, addressed to the Envoys at Utrecht, or (after Feb. 1712, f. 52) to Solemacher alone; Cologne, 22 Feb.–1 Nov. 1712. *Signed* by J. A. G. Saur. *Ger.*; with Chapter *seal.* ff. 38, 44, 52, 58, 127, 142, 143, 183, 204, 225, 317, 369, 398, 432, 445, 547, 550, 556.
 5. Letter from — Saur to Solemacher; Cologne, 8 Apr. 1712. *Ger.* f. 72.
 6. Drafts of dispatches to be sent to the States-General, with the *signature* of Solemacher; Hague, 21 Mar. and 28 Sept. 1712. *Fr.* ff. 115, 425.
- 22,638.** VOL. II. 1. Dispatches from J. Conradt Norff, Minister for Liège at the Hague, to Solemacher; Hague, 4–29 Nov. 1712. *Ger.* ff. 16, 65, 93, 101, 111, 121.
2. Dispatches and Minutes of Acts passed in the Chapter of Cologne, addressed to Solemacher; Cologne, 11 Nov. 1712–18 Apr. 1713. *Signed* J. A. G. Saur. *Ger.*; with *seals.* ff. 56, 59, 70, 74, 122,

166, 226, 232, 235 b, 236, 252, 284 [*imp.*], 355, 375, 438, 439, 520, 561.

3. Two letters, without address, one *signed* "Andr[eas] Eschenbrender," *n.d.*, and the other "Eschenbrender," dat. Vienna, 14 Dec. 1712. *Ger.* ff. 71, 218.
4. Two letters, probably to Solemacher, from V[go] F[ranz, Graf von Königseck, Dean of Cologne, and] Bishop of Leitmeritz [near Prague]; Cologne, 15 Nov. 1712, and 31 Jan. 1713. *Ger.* ff. 95, 356.
5. Letter from — Hymmen, Prussian Envoy at the Hague, to Solemacher; Hague, 25 Nov. 1712. *Fr.* f. 114.
6. Letter from — de Lampen, on the part of Prince Eugene, to Solemacher; Arnheim, 27 Nov. 1712. *Fr.* f. 115.
7. Letter from Ph[ilipp] Ludw[ig], G[raf] v[on] Sinzendorff, Obrist-Hof-Kantler of the Empire, to Solemacher; Hague, 6 Dec. 1712. *Ger.* f. 139.

22,639. ORIGINAL PAPERS relating to the Company of the Mines Royal in Jamaica, originated by William Wood, afterwards notorious as the patentee of Wood's Halfpence; 1726, 1727. Among the contents, which are chiefly memoranda, proposals, accounts, receipts, *etc.*, are the following original papers and letters, *etc.* :—

1. Scheme for remodelling the affairs of the Company, by William Wood, the manager, f. 3.
2. Proposals of Dr. Henry Barham, F.R.S., and a draft of the terms to be offered him, as "Essay Master or Mineral Master-General," *etc.*, ff. 18, 20.
3. Letters from William Wood, Manager of the Company, to — Charles Long, of Longville, Jamaica, and Hurts Hall, co. Suffolk, M.P. for Dunwich (*d.* 1723); 24 Aug. 1720–30 Mar. 1722, ff. 30–147, *passim*; — Jane, Lady Modyford, relict of Sir Thos. Modyford, Bart., and 2nd wife of Charles Long; 10 Mar. [1721?], f. 36; — Colonel Long; 23 May, 1721, f. 40; — Francis Melmoth, merchant; London, 27 Oct. 1725–9 June, 1727, ff. 98–104.
4. Letter from Chambers Slaughter, merchant, to Charles Long; 24 Aug. 1720, f. 144.
At f. 207 is the *signature*, attached to an indenture dat. 9 Oct. 1721, of Sir John Fryer, Bart., Lord Mayor of London.
Paper; 1720–1730. Folio. *Presented by Charles Edward Long, Esq.*

22,640. COLLECTION of political pieces, mostly in verse; 1674–1718; said to have been selected (and some of them composed) by John Greene, of King's Lynn, in Norfolk. They begin with a ballad written in 1674, entitled "The Countrymans Discourse vpon Lynn Election," which is followed by heroic verses "Vpon the same," verses against

Dr. Sacheverel, other verses "Vpon Lynn Election;" dat. 1711, 1712, *etc.* The pieces in prose consist of correspondence between the Mayor and Corporation of Lynn and the Duke of Norfolk in 1688, Corporation addresses to Queen Anne and George I. in 1713 and 1715, *etc.* A John Greene was Mayor of Lynn in 1709. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

22,641. TRANSCRIPTS of 19 charters, of the xith-xvth centt., formerly in the Cotton and D'Ewes collections; with tracings of the seals; made from a volume, belonging to the Earl of Winchilsea, "containing facsimile transcripts of 529 ancient charters, accompanied by drawings of the Seals appended to them," in order to supply deficiencies in the Cotton and Harley collections. Included is also a transcript of a pretended epistle from Pope Constantine (708-715) to Brihtwald, Archbishop of Canterbury (692-731), taken from the same volume, where it is headed, "Ex authographo in Bibliotheca Arundeliana," f. 43. The last transcript is written and annotated by Sir Fred. Madden. Paper; 1858. Folio.

ADDITIONAL MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1859.

22,642–22,658. COLLECTIONS for a History of the County of Lancaster, by William John Roberts, of Aughton, in the same county. In seventeen volumes. Paper. Folio, Quarto, and Duodecimo. *Bequeathed by W. J. Roberts, Esq.*

22,642. 1. "VILLARE LANCASTRIÆ," arranged alphabetically under the hundreds of Amounderness, f. 2;—Blackburn, f. 4 b;—Leyland, f. 8;—Lonsdale, f. 9 b;—Salford, f. 14 b;—West Derby, f. 19 b.

2. "Bibliothecæ Lancastriæ, authorities for investigating the history and antiquities of Lancashire," f. 23.

22,643. EXTRACTS from MSS. and *printed* books illustrative of the general and parochial history of the county from the earliest period to 1846. Paper. Folio.

22,644. COLLECTIONS for the parishes of Altcar and Aughton in the hundred of West Derby, with drawings of Altcar church and rectory; and the arms and genealogy of the family of Plumbe, of Aughton.

22,645. "COLLECTIONS relative to the Town of Liverpool." Prefixed is an engraving of the town from the west, in 1680, and at f. 3 an index of contents.

22,646. COLLECTIONS for the history of the parish of Walton, and its separation from that of Liverpool.

22,647. "A CATALOGUE of Books and Papers concerning the Town of Liverpool, with a list of an illustrative collection of Maps, Views, Portraits, etc., preserved in the Library of the Athenæum, M.D.CCCXXXIII." Copied from the original MS. compiled by William Roscoe Jones, Librarian.

22,648. "COLLECTANEA relative to the History and Antiquities of the Parish of Ormskirk, Lancashire, by William John Roberts, with designs of Arms, Seals, Antiquities, Views of Public Edifices, etc., Liverpool, 1819."

22,649. "THE HISTORY of the Parish of Ormskirk," with drawings and views.

22,650. COLLECTIONS from "Manuscripts relative to the Priory of Burscough in the parish of Ormskirk and County Palatine of Lancaster, including the MS. gift of my late valued friend, Matthew Gregson, Esq. F.S.A. Also my account of the Priory. William John Roberts;" with engraved portraits and views, and a table of contents.

22,651. ORIGINAL CORRESPONDENCE of W. J. Roberts; 1821–1845, viz. :—

1. Matthew Gregson to ——— Dodd; Liverpool, 28 July, 1821, f. 5.
2. Thomas Dunham Whitaker, Vicar of Whalley; Holme, near Burnley, 24 Oct. 1821; with *seal* and portrait, f. 10.
3. Rev. J. T. Allen, Librarian of Chetham College, Manchester; The Parsonage, High Leigh, near Knutsford, 13 Dec. 1821, f. 13.
4. George Wignall, parish clerk; Ormskirk, 5 Dec. 1822, f. 14.
5. E[dward] Bootle Wilbraham, M.P.; Lathom House, 1 Feb. 1823; with *seal*, f. 16.
6. Richard Smith; Bold Street and The Mount, 23 Feb. 1823–30 May, 1826, *passim*.
7. J. R. Weeton to Matthew Gregson; Bolton, 13 May, 1823, f. 19.
8. Edward Baines; Leeds, 5 Jan. 1824, 1 Jan. 1830; with *seal*, ff. 29, 74.
9. Thomas Allport; Liverpool, 28 Feb. 1824, f. 32.
10. William Hamper; Highgate, near Birmingham, 28 Dec. 1824; with *seal*, f. 36.
11. Mrs. ——— Trevor; Eastham Vicarage, 13 Jan. 1825, f. 37.
12. J. R. Weeton; Leigh, 18 Nov. 1825–20 Sept. 1827; with *seals*, ff. 39, 58–72.
13. Messrs. Nichol and Son; [Lichfield], 30 Dec. 1825; with *seal*, ff. 41.
14. T. K. Glazebrook; Orford Lodge, Warrington, 21, 22 Nov. 1826; with *seals*, ff. 53, 56.
15. Richard Aukers; London, 5 Apr. 1830, f. 76.
16. J. Lingard to Rev. W. Elstob; Frenchwood, near Preston, 27 July [1830], f. 78.
17. William Roscoe Jones; Athenæum [Liverpool], *s.a.*, f. 82.
18. Rev. William Elstob; 38 Gill Street [Liverpool], 27 Feb. 1833, f. 84.
19. J. G. Underhill; *n.d.*, and Liverpool, 21 Nov. 1833, ff. 86, 89.

20. Jos. B. Yates; West Dingle, 28 Dec. 1839, f. 92.

21. Thomas Moule; St. James Palace, 21 Apr. 1845, f. 94.

Interspersed are a few armorial drawings, pedigrees, and memoranda.

22,652. "VISITATION of the county Palatinate of Lancaster, by William Flower; Norroy, 10th Elizabeth, 1567; transcribed by W. J. Roberts, Liverpool."

22,653. "NOTITIA of the Families of the County Palatine of Lancaster, compiled from Heraldic Visitations, Ordinaries of Arms, Genealogical and Topographical Manuscripts and Printed Works relative to the county, by William John Roberts, Liverpool et Aughton." Arranged alphabetically in a tabulated form.

22,654. "MARRIAGES, Christenings, and Burials of Bold family from 1540, being the first Register kept at Farnworth Church, up to the present time;" 1673.

22,655. 1. "A BRIEF JOURNAL of the Siege against Latham House [1643], transcribed from a Manuscript in the hands of E[dward] R[awstorne] Esq. of Hutton." This account was written by Colonel Edward Rawstorne, Governor of the Garrison of Latham [see Harl. MS. 2,043]. "Copied December 23rd by J. A. Syers from M. Gregson Esqrs. copy from that of Edward Bootle Wilbraham's Esqr. of Latham House for W. J. Roberts," f. 1.

2. "Extracts from the Registers of the Parochial Church of Ormskirk in the County Palatine of Lancaster. By William John Roberts," f. 26.

3. "Sir William Stanley's Garland, containing His Twenty one Years Travels through most Parts of the World, and His safe Return to Latham Hall." In verse. f. 33.

22,656. "NAMES of Popish Recusants convict and Papists who have registered their estates in the county of Lancaster, together with most of their titles, additions and places of Abode, or the Parishes or Townships where their lands lye, and the names of the Tenants in Possession, and an abstract or total of each Persons Estate, as the same have been returned by the Clerks of the Peace for this County following, to the Commissioners Trustees etc. for the forfeited estates;" circ. 1655. Copied by W. J. Roberts from a MS. in the possession of M. Gregson.

22,657. "LIVERPOOL directory for the year 1734;" a transcript by W. J. Roberts in 1836 from one written by John Jones, Librarian of the Liverpool Athenæum.

22,658. MEMORANDUM-BOOK respecting the co. of Lancaster, in the hand-writing of W. J. Roberts; 1840-1850.

- 22,659.** "A TREATISE on the Domestic Furniture and interior Arrangements of every Class of Houses in Great Britain from the earliest period to the present time by W[illiam] J[ohn] Roberts Liverpool;" with dedication to Richard Tetley, Esq.; Liverpool, 1 Jan. 1836; with drawings. *Imperfect*. Paper. Folio.
- 22,660.** ORIGINAL ACTS of investiture granted by Guidobaldo II. of Montefeltro and Rovere, Duke of Urbino, to Pietro Bonarelli of Ancona, and his wife Hippolita, of the territories of Orciano and Torre; 1559-1568. *Lat.*; with *signatures* of the Duke. Vellum; with initial letters and borders, into which are introduced various arms and devices; two shields being also painted on the covers of the ornamental binding, which is of an Oriental pattern. Folio.
- 22,661.** ORIGINAL COMMISSION from Leonardo Donato, Doge of Venice [1606-1612] to Pietro Lipomano to be Podestà of Chiozza, near Venice. *Ital.* Vellum. An allegorical painting is inserted at the beginning. Quarto.
- 22,662.** "REGLA y Ordenanças d'la confradia de Senor S. Miguel y Sant Benito y Santa Maria Magdalena" at Burgos; 1 June 1596; followed by confirmations of the rule and privileges of the confraternity at various visitations down to 20 Sept. 1682. Vellum; with three miniatures and illuminated initials. In the original stamped binding; with brass bosses and clasps. Large Octavo.
- 22,663.** DRAWINGS in water-colour of German costumes. Vellum. In Dutch binding; with the book-plate of "Robert Lang, Bristol;" xviiith cent. Quarto.
- 22,664.** DRAWINGS in water-colour of monastic costumes. *Fr.* Vellum; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.
- 22,665.** 1. "CANTUARIA SACRA;" or history of Christ Church, Canterbury, by Nicholas Battely, Vicar of Bekesbourne, co. Kent. Printed as the 2nd part of his enlarged edition of "Somner's Antiquities of Canterbury;" London. Folio. 1703. ff. 1-178.
2. "Series Chorepiscoporum Cantuariensium ab anno 1035" to 1375, ff. 179-183.
3. "Registrum Ecclesiæ Christi in Cantuaria, reconditum in archivis dictæ Ecclesiæ," ff. 184-194.
Paper; xviiith cent.; in the *autograph* of the Rev. N. Battely. Folio.
- 22,666.** SUPPLEMENT to "Gunton's History of the Church of Peterborough." Fol. 1686. In the *autograph* of Simon Patrick, Dean of Peterborough. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- 22,667.** "LIBER MEMORANDORUM et referentiarum;" 1 Jan. 1773-1 Nov.

1784: the commonplace-book of the Rev. John Bowle, of Idemstone, co. Wilts; with an alphabetical index at the end. Paper. Quarto.

22,668. TRACTATUS MEDICI, scilicet:—

1. Johannitii Isagoge in parvam artem Galeni, f. 2.
2. Prognostica Hippocratis, f. 11.
3. Liber Tegni Galeni, f. 18.
4. Magistri Bartholomæi Practica, f. 40.
5. "Pomum ambr[osi]e," seu de syrupsis, f. 82.
6. Præfatio ad tractatum medicum. *Imperfect.* f. 84 b.
7. "Lumen anime circa hoc dulcissimum nomen jocundissimumque Marie." *Imperfect.* f. 85.
8. Receptæ medicæ. *Imperfect.* f. 89 b.
9. De herbis medicinalibus. *Imperfect.* f. 95.
10. Petri de Musaria Praxis medica, f. 98.
11. Notæ medicæ, f. 123.
12. "Cura diuersarum infirmitatum corporis, et primo de capite: scriptus in Rathibor [in Silesia] m^o.ccc^o.xxxiiii;" seu Rogerii Parmensis Practica magna. *Imperfect.* f. 124.
Vellum; xiiith and xivth centt. The fly-leaves contain instruments relating to churches and monasteries in Wladislawon and Plotzk, in Poland. On f. 1 is written "Liber Magistri Johannis Poloni." Octavo.

22,669. CLAUDII GALENI opera quædam, scilicet:—

1. De ingenio sanitatis libri x-xiv. At the end is the colophon, "Explicit quod deficiat hic prius de translatione Burgundionis huius quartidecimi terrapeutice facultatis, complete translatum per Magistrum Petrum Paduanum," ff. 1-27.
2. De complexionibus, ff. 28-45.
3. De malicia complexionis diuise, ff. 45 b-47 b.
4. De bona habitudine, f. 47 b.
5. De iuuentis membrorum, ff. 49-72.
Vellum. Written in Italy in the xivth cent., in double columns; with illuminated initials. Belonged formerly to Weissenau Abbey, in Swabia. Folio.

22,670. TREATISE on medical botany, in *Bohemian*. On f. 1 is a note, "Manuscriptum hocce verosimiliter sæculo xv p. C. oxaratum dono accepit C.E. Povondra anno mdcccix Moravo-Triboviæ a filio praxatoris Biscupicensis Pazorny, tunc temporis Gymnasie Triboviensis quartæ classis discipulo. Continet varia remedia, superstitiona quoque, contra morbos varios. Est lingua bohémica concinatum." Paper. In double columns; xvth cent. Folio.

For descriptions of Nos. 22,671-22,673, see the *Catalogue of Oriental MSS.*

- 22,674.** 1. COMMENCEMENT of the biographical article, "Thomas Hollis," in the "Examen Critique et complément des dictionnaires historiques les plus répandus," by Antoine Alexandre Barbier. Paris. 1820. *Holograph*; with a marginal note by his son Olivier.
2. Fragment of a legend respecting the Creation, in the handwriting of Joseph Basile Bernard van Praet, Président du Conservatoire de la Bibliothèque Royale; with a receipt at the back *signed* by him; 9 Oct. 1832.

Paper. Folio. *Presented by Mons. Olivier Barbier.*

- 22,675.** COPIES of law cases, with opinions of Sir Thomas Pengelly [Serjeant-at-law, afterwards Chief Baron of the Exchequer]; May, 1719–Oct. 1726. In the original vellum binding, with the Royal arms stamped in gold on the covers. Paper. Folio. *Presented by the Rev. John Webb.*

- 22,676–22,678.** PAPERS relating to the Island of Jamaica; 1662–1791. Paper. Folio. *Presented by C. E. Long, Esq.*

22,676. MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS; 1662–1765 :—

1. List of the dates of the Commissions of the several Governors; 1662–1738, f. 1.
2. Heads of public Acts passed in 1681, f. 3.
3. "Reasons offered for removing Seat of Government from Spa[nish] Town to Kingston;" *circ.* 1694, f. 6.
4. Copies of messages from the Assembly to Government; 10 Feb. 171 $\frac{1}{2}$, ff. 15, 17.
5. Extract of a Minute of Council dismissing the Assembly; 11 Feb. 1715, f. 19.
6. Copy of the Merchants' Petition to Peter Heywood, the Governor, and the Council of Jamaica; 3 Sept. 1716, f. 22.
7. "Observations on the necessity and usefullness of Pacquet Boats to America;" 1719, f. 23.
8. The Plan for the West India Packet Boats; 1719, f. 24.
9. Duplicate of warrant *signed* by George I. and *countersigned* by [John, Lord] Carteret, as Secretary of State, to Sir Nicholas Lawes, Governor, and the Council of Jamaica, for the payment of a debt due to James Knight, late Receiver-General of the Island; 19 Mar. 172 $\frac{1}{2}$; with *seal*, f. 25.
10. Petition of John Stewart and Jonathan Perrie, agents to the African Company, against the tax on negroes; 1723, f. 28.
11. The case of the African Company, with proposals and reasons for extending the British trades in Africa, and an account of the ports and settlements on the Gold Coast. *Printed.* f. 29.
12. "Agreement at Bristol for adjusting the taxes on Sugar; 1724." *Printed.* f. 36.

13. Memorials and petitions of merchants to the Lords Commissioners of Trade and Plantations, relative to the African trade, f. 39.
 14. Correspondence of [Henry Bentinck] Duke of Portland, as Governor, with the Council, relative to the Deficiency Bill [1725], f. 47.
 15. Petitions, memoranda, observations, and official correspondence relative to the trade navigation; revenues arising from estates; the importation of wines and other goods and merchandize; addresses of the Council, *etc.*; 1725—1736, f. 66.
 16. Copies of proposals, letters with translations, and other official documents relative to vessels engaged in trade or cruising off the West India Islands and America; 1737, f. 120.
 17. "Proposals for increasing the number of White inhabitants, and for promoting the further settlement of the Island of Jamaica," f. 141.
 18. Letter from the justices and vestry of the parish of St. Catherine's to Mrs. Bathsha Beckford, on a donation to the Spanish Town Free School; 9 Feb. 1743, with a list of subscribers, f. 145.
 19. Warrant of Edward Trelawny, Governor, for appointment of Samuel Williams as Secretary and Notary Public; St. Iago de la Vega, 26 Mar. 1744; *signed*, with *seal*, f. 149.
 20. Affidavits of Patrick Yeaman, Alexander Mountier, and Andrew Stewart, owners and captain of the trading sloop "Jane," relative to her capture by a Spanish man-of-war; 15 and 18 Mar. 1744, f. 151.
 21. Extracts from Governor Trelawny's speeches to the Council and Assembly; and memoranda on the Additional Duty Bill; 1-8 May, 1747, f. 153.
 22. "A summary account of the Proceedings between the Governor and Assembly of Jamaica; 1764 and 1765," f. 154.
 23. "Remarks on the quantity and value of the product of the Island of Jamaica," f. 160.
 24. Estimate for printing the laws of Jamaica, f. 162.
 25. Subscriptions for a fire-engine in Harbour Street, Kingston, f. 165.
- 22,677.** LETTERS of James Knight, C. Long, and planters and merchants of Jamaica, relative to affairs of the island; 18 Mar. 1725—19 Aug. 1789 [see Add. MSS. 12,402—12,421.]
- 22,678.** CORRESPONDENCE of Thomas Dancer, M.D., island botanist, with Edward Long [late Judge of the Vice-Admiralty Court in Jamaica] and Samuel More, Secretary to the Society of Arts in London, upon scientific matters; 8 Apr. 1787—20 July, 1791. At f. 19 is Dr. Dancer's "Account of the Jamaica Cinnamon tree;" and at f. 35 an "abstract of an oration delivered at a board of directors under the

new Act (1789) respecting the Bath and the Botanic Garden in Jamaica; 1 Mar. 1790."

22,679. OFFICIAL LETTERS and papers relative to public affairs at New York; 19 Dec. 1764—9 Oct. 1768. Among them are—

1. "Objections offered by the Magistrates of New York to his Honor the Lieut.-Governor in Council against a Commission of the Peace being issued for the City and County of New York;" 19 Dec. 1764; with *signatures*, f. 1.
2. Petition of members of the Mohheekunnuck tribe of Indians to Sir Henry Moore, Bart., Governor of the Province of New York; Stockbridge, 1 Apr. 1765, f. 4.
3. Letters to Sir Henry Moore from—Jared Ingersoll; New Haven, 3 Jan., 14 July, 1766, ff. 8, 21;—Francis Bernard; Boston, 23 Feb., 29 May, 18 Dec. 1766, ff. 9, 14, 36;—Alexander Colville, Lord Colvill; Romney, Halifax, 17 Apr. 1766, f. 12;—William Pitkin; Hartford, 4 June, 1766, f. 16;—Abraham Lott; New York, 14 Nov. 1766, f. 31;—Peter Hasenclever; New York, 11 May, 1768, f. 38;—Sir William Johnson; Johnson Hall, 20 July, Fort Stanwix, 20 Sept. 1768, ff. 42, 46;—Captain Samuel Holland; Quebec, 9 Oct. 1768, f. 50.
4. Answer of the General Assembly of New York to Sir H. Moore's message on 17 Nov. 1766, f. 33.
5. Proclamation of George III. for the establishment of a corporation for relief of widows and children of clergymen in communion with the Church of England in America; 1768, f. 52.
6. Draft of letter from Sir H. Moore to Lord —, upon the state of the Chancery Court at New York, f. 56.
Paper. Folio. *Presented by the same.*

22,680. MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS relating to America; 1739–1772. Among them are—

1. Plan of a secret expedition to Panama; *n.d.*, f. 1.
2. Plan for attack at Porto Bello, on the Isthmus of Panama; [21 Nov. 1739], f. 3.
3. Relation of the siege of Carthagená, by a Spanish officer; 16 Mar.—20 Apr. 1740, f. 5.
4. "Reasons humbly offer'd for fortifying Port Royal harbour in S. Carolina and for erecting an Hospital and Store houses there," f. 11.
5. "A short Abstract of the Contract for transporting a Number of Swiss to S. Carolina," f. 14.
6. "Proposals for paying off all Plantation Bills or Paper Currency in his Majesty's Colonies and Plantations in America; and for the due Application of the Money granted by Parliament to the four New England Provinces and Colonies for reimbursing their expence in the Cape Breton expedition;" [1758], f. 16.

7. Some extracts from Robert Henry's "History of Great Britain," relative to the early constitution of England with regard to colonial government, f. 18.
8. Notes upon the shipping, trade, and territorial extent of America and various European states in 1769 and 1772, f. 22.
Paper. Folio. *Presented by the same.*
- 22,681—22,685. A TRANSCRIPT of the "Historia de las Indias" of Fray Bartholomé de las Casas, Bishop of Chiapa, in Mexico; [1544—1551]. Paper. Five volumes; xixth cent. Folio.
- 22,686. 1. COPIES of ancient inscriptions, principally in Italy, with some in Spain and Portugal, ff. 1—65.
2. "De interpretandis Romanorum literis," f. 66.
3. Abbreviations of proper names, f. 79 b.
4. De ponderibus et numeris, f. 80.
5. "Litere singulares in lege civili," f. 81.
Vellum; written in Mar. 1513. In the original Italian binding with gilt tooling and brass corners. Small Quarto.
- 22,687. 1. HIERONYMI Cardani, Medici Mediolanensis, Metoposcopia: pen-and-ink drawings of human heads and faces, with marks indicative of their destinies and a description in *Latin*, with a preface, f. 2.
2. "Johannis Baptistæ Portæ Neapolitani Methoposcopiæ liber unus singularis." *Ital.* f. 100.
Paper; xviii cent. Small Quarto.
- 22,688. ORIGINAL LETTERS and papers addressed to General Pasquale Paoli, President and Commander-in-Chief of the National Guard in Corsica, and Mayor of Bastia, on the affairs of Corsica; 1794—1797.
1. [Samuel Hood, Baron] Hood [Admiral and Commander-in-Chief in the Mediterranean]; "Victory," Martello Bay, Bastia Roads and St. Fiorenzo, 17 Feb.—27 May, 1794, ff. 1, 5, 7, 11, 15, 25, 28—32, 35, 37, 41, 50—59, 62, 64, 68, 72—77, 85, 87, 91.
2. [Sir] D[avid] Dundas, Lieut.-General; St. Fiorenzo, Camp Bernard, 22 Feb.—2 Mar. 1794, ff. 3, 9, 13.
3. Giovan Carlo Giera e Figlio, Valle e Borghini, and David De Montel, merchants at Livorno; Livorno, 3 Mar. 1794. *Ital.* f. 17.
4. Horatio Nelson [Captain, afterwards Admiral Viscount Nelson]; "Agameunnon," off Bastia, 6 Mar. 1794, f. 21.
5. J[ohn] N[icholson] Inglefield [Captain, R.N.]; "Victory" in St. Fiorenzo, 17 Mar., 11 May, 1794, ff. 27, 66.
6. [Sir] Gilbert Elliot [Bart., Viceroy of Corsica, and afterwards Earl of Minto]; "Victory," Bastia Roads, 8 Apr.—25 Dec. 1794. *Fr.* and *Eng.* ff. 39—46, 96, 104, 106.
7. S[amuel] Cranston Goodall, Admiral; "Princess Royal," 25 Apr. 1794, f. 47.

8. — Merly; Sassari, 6 May, 1794. *Ital.* f. 60.
9. Francesco Seratti; Livorno, 12 May, 1794. *Ital.* f. 70.
10. [William Henry Cavendish Bentinck, 3rd Duke of] Portland [Secretary of State]; London, 17 Oct. 1794, 25 Feb. 1796, ff. 98, 118.
11. [Hon.] Ch[arles] Stuart [afterwards 3rd Marquess of Londonderry]; Bastia, Richmond Park, 31 Jan. 1795, 2 Nov. 1796, ff. 108, 128.
12. Frederick North [afterwards 5th Earl of Guilford]; Bastia, 3 Sept. 1795. *Ital.* f. 110.
13. J[ohn] Moore [Lieut.-Colonel]; Corte, 6 Oct. 1795, f. 114.
14. W[illiam] Hotham [Admiral, afterwards Lord Hotham]; Britannia, St. Fiorenzo Bay, 8 Oct. 1795, f. 116.
Letters of General Paoli occur at ff. 33, 49, 89, 92, 120, 130, and are dated St. Florent, Furiani Rostino, and London, 29 Mar. 1794—22 Sept. 1797. *Eng., Ital. and Fr.*
At f. 78 are the "Articles of Capitulation of the garrison and town of Bastia in Corsica, 1794," and at f. 132 is the draft of an account of Corsican affairs; 1789—1791. *Ital.* Paper. Folio.

For descriptions of Nos. 22,689—22,707, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

22,708. STATUTA ANGLIÆ; *tempp.* Hen. III.—Edw. III. *Imperfect.*
The fly-leaves contain household accounts of a priory, apparently Kenilworth, co. Warwick, in the xvth cent. Vellum; xivth cent. It formerly belonged to John Clerke, xvth cent., and to Henry Bosseville, xvth cent. The name of Richard Pere, clerk of Evesham, of the xvth cent., also appears on the fly-leaves. Octavo.

22,709. TRACTATUS THEOLOGICI, scilicet :—

1. Septem itinera eternitatis, f. 2.
2. "Opus Magistri Richardi de Sancto Victore super Apocalypsin" scriptum in festo Gregorii Papæ [12 Mar.] 1417, f. 103.
3. "Tractatulus de caritate editus a magistro Richardo de Sancto Victore," f. 234.
4. Explicatio lapidum pretiosorum in D. Johannis Apocalypsi, xxi. 19, 20, f. 245.
5. "Gregorius [magnus] in sexta parte Mocalium Job," f. 245 b.
Paper. "Anno Domini 1493 usque 97 hic liber transcriptus."
"Ex bibliotheca Anton. Ful. von der Hards." In the original German binding of hogskin with clasps. Octavo. *Presented by Edward Steere, Curate of Skegness.*

22,710. "THE FAREWELL; a new Poem by an old Poet, in Twelve Parts. Addressed to Artists and Poets, and inscribed to the Memory of the late Laureate [Robert Southey]; 13 Oct. 1845." By Isaac Gompertz. *Autograph.* Paper. Quarto. *Presented by the author's executors.*

of those formerly belonging to the monastery of Ely; 37 Hen. VIII., f. 84.

6. Index to Welsh records, from a book in the Augmentation Office, compiled by Owen Davies in 1787, f. 98.

7. "Rotulus de diversis Concessionibus certis diversis personis per dominum Regem nunc Henricum VII. de diversis dominiis, maneriis, terris, tenementis et aliis possessionibus, concessis."
Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

21,316—21,321. MEMORANDA of searches made by John Caley, Keeper of Records in the Augmentation Office, for various persons, relating to endowments, tenures, *etc.* In six volumes. Paper; xviii and xixth centt. Octavo.

21,322. 1. INDEX of ancient charters in the Augmentation Office; by John Caley, f. 1.

2. Calendar of the manor rolls, in the same office, f. 100.
Paper. 1802. Folio.

21,323. INDEX of places to miscellaneous charters in the Augmentation Office. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

21,324. INDEX of places to miscellaneous records in the Augmentation Office; by J. Caley. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

21,325. "INDEX to the Rolls of Concealments, *temp.* Elizabeth; in the Augmentation Office; made by J[ohn] Caley, Keeper of the Records, A.D. 1794." Paper. Quarto.

21,326. 1. "INDEX to the Rolls of Concealments; *temp.* Elizabeth." A copy of the preceding volume, f. 1.

2. "Index to grants of estates sequestered *tempore Interregni*, to be found upon the Close Rolls," f. 45.
Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

21,327. CALENDARS of the surveys, and particulars of sale, of the estates of Charles I., his Queen, and the Prince of Wales; compiled by John Caley. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

21,328. "A CALENDAR to the Parliamentary Surveys remaining in the Augmentation Office;" by John Caley. Paper; xviii cent. Octavo.

21,329, 21,330. AN inventory of the public records preserved in the Chapter House at Westminster; 1807, 1808. Two volumes. Paper. Quarto.

21,331. CALENDAR to the grants by Privy Seal; 32—34 Hen. VIII., and 1—17 Car. I. With an index of places prefixed. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

MSS.—1856.

2 A

- 21,332, 21,333.** CALENDAR of grants by Privy Seal; 32–34 Hen. VIII. With an index of places, in a separate volume. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.
- 21,334.** CALENDAR of grants by Privy Seal; 2–19, 43–45 Eliz. With an index of places. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.
- 21,335, 21,336.** CALENDAR of grants by Privy Seal; *temp.* Jac. I. With an index of places, in a separate volume. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.
- 21,337.** ANOTHER copy of the same calendar, with index prefixed. At f. 176 b is added a list of property granted in fee to the trustees of Sir Allan Appesley; 5 Car. I. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.
- 21,338.** REGISTER of names of persons, with references to their counties, in the “*Inquisitiones post Mortem*,” *temp.* Eliz. and Jac. I. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.
- 21,339.** INDEXES and registers of various miscellaneous documents in the Chapter House, Westminster, comprising charter rolls, ministers’ accounts, receivers’ accounts, Privy Seals, *etc.* Among them the following may be noticed :—
1. Copy of the “*Placita coram Rege*,” 1–5 Edw. III., f. 52.
 2. Index to ministers’ accounts belonging to the Court of Wards and Liveries; *temp.* Hen. VIII.—Car. I., f. 128.
 3. Calendar of fines, co. Berks; 15–43 Edw. III., f. 179. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.
- 21,340.** INDEXES and calendars of miscellaneous documents in the Chapter House, Westminster, Augmentation Office, *etc.*; the greater part being surveys, rentals, and computus rolls of escheated and other lands; *temp.* Hen. VI.—Hen. VIII. Many of the documents relate to the Duchy of Cornwall. An imperfect index of places occupies the first part of the volume. At f. 146 b is a list of bound MS. books in the Chapter House. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.
- 21,341.** 1. INDEX to bills, answers, depositions, *etc.*, in the Court of Augmentations, f. 3.
2. Catalogue of books of records at the Chapter House, Westminster; 1745 (?), f. 27.
 3. Calendar of ministers’ accounts of the Court of Wards and Liveries, f. 29.
 4. Index to inquisitions, co. Devon; 1754, f. 62.
 5. Index of evidences, *etc.*, among the records of the Court of Wards and Liveries, f. 67.
 6. Index of places to fines; *temp.* Edw. II., f. 79.
 7. Index of places to “*Inquisitiones post Mortem*” from Cole’s Escheats, in the British Museum. [Harl. MSS., 410, 411, 756–760], f. 89.

8. Calendar of particulars of leases, *temp.* Eliz., in the Augmentation Office, f. 155.

9. Index of places [to MSS. in the Harley collection?], f. 200.

Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

21,342. INDEX of places to records in the King's Remembrancer's Office.

Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

21,343. INDEXES and notes of records in various offices, *viz.*:—Register of records in the Lord Treasurer's side of the Exchequer; Index and notes of searches relating to Kingston-on-Hull, Bristol, *etc.*; Ministers' accounts of Crown lands, co. Nottingham, 13–14 Eliz.; Notes of records in the King's Remembrancer's, the Duchy of Cornwall, and Auditor's Offices; and other miscellaneous papers. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

21,344. 1. REGISTER of records in the King's Remembrancer's Office, f. 2.

2. Register of possessions of alien priories. [See Add. MSS. 6,164–6,166.] f. 98.

3. Index of places to the County Placita, in the Tower. *Imperf.* f. 114.

4. Register of ministers' accounts in the Chancellor's and Pipe Rolls; 1 Edw. I.–45 Edw. III., 38 Eliz., 5–15 Jac. I., f. 126.

5. Registers of records in the Court of Requests, and Augmentation Office, f. 151.

6. Indexes to correspondence of John Caley, Keeper of Records, and to miscellaneous records, f. 165.

Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

21,345. REGISTERS, reports, and other papers of John Caley, Keeper of Records, relating to records and MSS. in the Chapter House, Westminster; the King's Remembrancer's, Augmentation, Town Clerk's, Duchies of Lancaster and Cornwall, Offices; the Tower, British Museum, and various private libraries. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

21,346. REGISTERS and indexes of various MSS. in the British Museum; with a calendar of "Records certified into Chancery and remaining in the Chapel of the Rolls," at f. 121. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

21,347. INDEXES to records in the Chapter House, Westminster; to various Additional MSS. in the British Museum; and to the Report of the Commissioners of Records, 1837. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

21,348. A REPERTORY to various surveys, rentals, *etc.*, remaining in public and private libraries, arranged under counties. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

21,349. INDEX, memoranda, and notes of searches among various

records; 1685, 1740–1761; with papers of John Caley, Keeper of Records. An index to Add. MS. 5,510, containing grants from the Crown, is inserted at f. 47. Paper; xviii–xix cent. Folio.

21,350. “A CATALOGUE of the Surveys in the Office of James West, Esqr. [Auditor of the Land Revenue Office], arranged alphabetically in their respective Counties, 1793;” with an index of places to records in the Land Revenue Office, and other matter added at the end. Paper; xix cent. Folio.

21,351. CALENDARS, extracts, and notes of records in the office of the Duchy of Lancaster, by W. Minchin; 1821–29. Paper; xix cent. Folio.

21,352. INDEX to the Privy Council Books; *temp.* Henry VIII. Paper; xix cent. Folio.

21,353. 1. CALENDARS of treaties of peace with foreign countries and with Scotland, deposited in the Chapter House, Westminster; partly compiled by W. Illingworth; 1806, f. 1.

2. Calendar of records in the office of the Duchy of Cornwall, f. 113. Paper; xix cent. Small Quarto.

21,354. MEMORANDA of searches made among the various records; 1737–1758; with an index. Paper. Folio.

21,355. FRATRIS NICOLAI DE BIARD, seu de Byarto, Distinctiones Theologicæ. On f. 1 b is this note: “Ego frater Guillelmus de Mailli^o hunc librum in parva libraria dissutum reperi et folia eius dispersa, in quo xvi folia deficiebant. Dolens ergo quod sic male tractabatur, et dubitans ne aliquis eum, ideo quia incompletus erat, unquam vellet religare, et sic inutilis extitisset, prædicta xvi quæ in eo deficiebant scripsi et addidi eidem, ipsumque religavi, anno Domini m.^occcc.xxvi^o, in adventu Domini. Oretis Deum pro me.” The sixteen supplied leaves, of the last of which only a fragment remains, are numbered ff. 82–97. The volume still retains the binding above mentioned. Vellum; early xiv cent. Octavo.

21,356. PAPERS in *French* relating to operations of the French navy, principally against the Algerines, *viz.* :—

1. Letters and memoirs of M. Arnoul, Intendant Général des Galères de France, relating to movements of the Corsairs; 1669, f. 1.
2. Letters and despatches with enclosures, relating to the operations against Algiers, in 1682 and 1683, from the following officers :—
 - a. [Anne Hilarion de Cotentin] Chevalier de Tourville; 20 Apr., 7 Sept. 1682. *Holograph.* ff. 15, 45.
 - b. [Abraham, Marquis de] Duquesne, Commander of the French Naval Forces; 1 May, 1682. *Signed.* f. 22.

- c. [Antoine Martin] Colbert, Knight of Malta; 9 June, 4 July, 10 Dec. 1682. *Signed.* ff. 34, 39, 69.
- d. — Canelin [Capitaine des Bombardiers]; 28 July, 7, 9 Sept. 1682. *Signed.* ff. 44, 47, 49.
- e. — de L'Hery, commander of "Le Prudent;" Feb. 1683. *Holograph.* f. 71.
- f. Le Chevalier de Beaujeu, commander of "Le Vaillant;" 14 Mar. 1683, f. 75.
- g. — de Belile Erard; 24 Nov. 1683. *Holograph.* f. 87.
3. Letter of [Pierre, Marquis de] Villars, Ambassador Extraordinary to Denmark, to [Jean Baptiste Colbert] Marquis de Seignelay, relative to salutes, *etc.*, on the junction of the French and Danish fleets; Copenhagen, 29 June, 1683. *Signed.* With enclosure, f. 84.
4. Instructions to the Marquis Duquesne, in command of the naval force sent to Catalonia; 3 May, 1684, f. 89.
5. "Relation de la conduite du Sieur Aubert, consul de la nation Française à Genes, lorsque l'armée du Roy a bombardé cette superbe ville;" 1684, f. 91.
6. Memoir on certain sums due from the Crown to Sieurs Antoine Michel and Pierre Guiraud since the peace with Tunis; 1686, f. 97. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

21,357. CONTEMPORARY copies of challenges between French and English knights, *etc.*; 1399–1424, in *French, viz.* :—

1. Antoine de Craon, Seigneur de Heilli, to Jehan de Greilli and his comrades; Paris, 2 Feb., 8 Apr. 1399, ff. 1, 2.
2. Jehan du Jench and others to Eadmound Thorpe and others; *n.d.*, f. 3.
3. Jehan Cornuaille and another to certain French knights; *n.d.*, f. 4.
4. Jen Hartuuel [John Hartwell] to the knights of France; *n.d.*, f. 5.
5. Proclamation in the name of the Duke of Burgundy, for silence at a combat; *circ.* 1410, f. 6.
6. Four letters between Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, and Philip Duke of Burgundy, on the dispute as to the Duchy of Brabant; Jan., March, 1424. (*See* Monstrelet, *Chroniques*, liv. II. chapp. xxv.–xxviii.), f. 7.
7. Note of the oath to be taken by combatants that they have about them no charm, *etc.*, f. 11. Paper; xivth–xvth centt. Quarto.

- 21,358.** 1. "COMPTE de Girart Danchy, consierge de lostel du Roy [Charles VI.] nostre seigneur de Beauce sur Marne, de certaine vaiselle et Joyaulx dor et dargent, a lui baillez en garde de par le Roy pour servir le dit seigneur en son dit hostel;" 1381–1385, f. 1.
2. Similar account of "Messire Philippe de Savoys chevalier, cham-

bellan du Roy, maistre dostel de la Royne et chastellain et garde du chastel de Meleun ;" 1381-1383. *Imperfect*. f. 14.

3. Account of the same "de la distribucion et delivrance de certains autres Joyaulx et vaisselle dor et dargent estans en la tour dudit chastel de Meleun ; 1391," f. 22.

Vellum ; xiyth cent. Quarto.

- 21,359. AGREEMENT for the payment of the ransom of Jean Comte d'Angoulême and others, hostages in England, to Thomas [Plantagenet] Duke of Clarence, 14 Nov. 1412 ; with negotiations for the delivery of the hostages, on payment of sums still due, conducted on behalf of Charles Duc d'Orléans and the Comte d'Angoulême by Raoul seigneur de Gaucourt and others ; 22 May, 1417. *Signed* at the end by the Duke of Orleans. *Fr.* Vellum. Small Folio.

- 21,360. "EXTRAIT des titres produits par Charles de Lorraine, Comte d'Armagnac, etc., nommé Chevalier des Ordres de Sa Majesté, pour les Preuves de sa Noblesse, devant [Louis Armand de Bourbon] le Prince de Conty, et [Louis Hector] le Duc de Villars, Mareschal de France, Chevaliers et Commandeurs des mêmes Ordres, Commissaires à ce deputez ; 22 Mars 1724." *Signed and sealed* by the commissioners, and by the Sieur Clairambault, genealogist ; with a note of investiture, 3 June, 1724 ; *signed* by [Jerome] Phelypeaux [Comte de Pontchartrain], minister. The arms of Charles de Lorraine are emblazoned at the beginning. Vellum. Folio.

21,361. MISCELLANEOUS papers in *French*, viz. :—

1. "Cest la substance de la credence donnee par [Charles] le Duc de Bourgogne à mess. Philippe de Comines, chevalier, pour dire et declarer à mons. [John, Lord] de Wennebok ;" on sending an embassy to England on the restoration of Henry VI. [1470]. The Duke's letter to Lord Wenlock, in English, is added at the end. *A modern imitation*. f. 1.
2. Itineraries of the Emperor Charles V. in Germany, Italy, Spain, and to Tunis ; written by one of his servants. *A modern imitation*. f. 3.
3. Account of velvet and woollen cloths purchased by Diego Flores, treasurer of the household of Margaret of Austria, Dowager Duchess of Savoy, for the use of the servants ; 10 Dec. 1511. With the *signature* of the Duchess, f. 10.
4. Inventory of horses, carriages, etc., of the Queen [Mary Tudor, wife of Louis XII.], on her arrival from England at Abbeville ; 12 Oct. 1514. *A modern imitation*. f. 13.
5. ACCOUNTS of expenses of Madame [Antoinette de Bourbon, daughter of François Comte de Vendôme, and widow of Claude de Lorraine, first Duke of Guise] ; her daughter-in-law, Madame la Marquise [Louise de Rieux, wife of René de Lorraine, Marquis of Elboeuf] ; and

her grand-daughter, Mademoiselle [Catherine] d'Aumale [daughter of Claude de Lorraine, duc d'Aumale]; and other members of the family at Joinville, during March and November, 1559; with *signatures* of Illaire de Villiers, Sieur de la Grange, and Berthelomy de Coussy; officers of the household, f. 15.

Paper. Folio.

21,362. OBITUARY of the benefactors of the Church of St. Martin of Clamecy [in Nivernais], arranged under the days of the year; with short accounts of the saints heading the pages; 1259-1546. *Lat.* and *Fr.* *Imperfect.* Extending from xiiii kal. Feb. to vii kal. Nov. Vellum. Small Folio.

21,363. ADJUDICATION, by decree of the Court of Parliament of Paris, to Pierre de Rouge of the estates of Vaux, *etc.*, settled upon the wife and daughter of Jean Baptiste de la Haye; 5 Feb. 1714. *Fr.* *Imperfect.* Vellum. Small Folio.

21,364. "Le compte de la recepte de la terre de Danfront" [Domfront, in Normandy], by Jehan de Plesance, Viconte and Receiver appointed by William Alinton, Treasurer-General of Normandy; 1419-1421. Vellum. Quarto.

21,365. COMMISSION from Aloysio Mocenigo, Doge of Venice, appointing Aurelio Rezonico to be Podestà of Bergamo; dat. 23 June, 1727. *Ital.* Vellum. Small Quarto.

21,366. "MANOEUVRE de l'artillerie, par — Dumoutier, Cap^{te} au Reg^t R^{al} Ar^e:" a treatise upon the mechanical handling of artillery, with illustrations in water colour. Dedicated to [Louis Auguste de Bourbon] Duc du Maine. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

21,367. DRAFTS of letters from Louis XIV. of France to the Comte de Lomont, Commandant of Dunkirk, M. d'Aubarede, Commandant of Fort Risban, M. de Beaulieu, Commandant of Fort Louis, and M. de L'Ecossois, Lieutenant of the Citadel of Dunkirk, ordering the surrender of the place to the English pending the settlement of the terms of peace; dat. 5 July, 1712. With *autograph* signatures of Louis, countersigned by [Daniel François] Voysin [Secretary of State for War]. *Fr.* Paper. Folio.

21,368. HISTORY of the kings of England, to the reign of Richard II. *Fr.* Vellum roll; xivth cent.

21,369. DECIPHERS of letters from [Henri de Lorraine] Duc de Guise, Charles de Lorraine] Duc de Mayenne, [Louis] Cardinal de Lorraine, Charles Cardinal de Vaudemont, and others of their party, to [Philippe Emanuel de Lorraine] Duc de Mercœur, Governor of Brittany, about affairs of the League; 8 May, 1585-Aug. 1587. *Fr.* Paper. Folio.

- 21,370. CORRESPONDENCE of [Jean de Verchin] Seneschal of Hainault, with Henry IV. of England, Sir John Cornwall, and others, relative to a proposed combat with Sir John, in 1408; followed by accounts of feats of arms performed by the Seneschal, in 1404; and of others in 1438-1449. *Fr.* Vellum; with a miniature at the beginning; xvth century. Folio.
- 21,371. ORDINANCES made by the "Generaulx maistres des monnoies du Roy [Henry VI. of England] en France," regulating the coinage and the standard of gold and silver used in various manufactures; circa 1422. *Fr.* Vellum. Quarto.
- 21,372. ARMS, in trick, of noble and distinguished English, Scotch, and Irish families; with notes in *Italian, French, and Latin.* Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- 21,373. GENEALOGIES of the royal and noble families of France; with arms. Formerly belonging to Mons^r Durey de Meynières, Président de la Chambre des Comptes. Paper; xviiith century. Folio.
- 21,374. LETTERS of — Destouches, residing at the Hague, addressed to [the French Minister at Berlin?] and to Mons^r de Kalie, secretary to the Chevalier De la Touche and to [Louis Jules Barbon Mancini-Mazarini] Duc de Nivernais, French Ministers at Berlin, transmitting political news from England, Holland, *etc.*; 27 Dec. 1755-7 May, 1756. Paper. Folio.
- 21,375. THREE dispatches of General [Marquis Conrad de] Rosen, in command of James II.'s army in Ireland; two of which are duplicates, the other being dated, Dublin, 16 May, 1689; and a dispatch of M. de la Hogue, Maréchal de Camp; dat. Galloway, 25 Aug. 1690. Partly in *cipher*, with deciphers. Paper. Folio.
- 21,376-21,381. DOCUMENTS relating to the Irish Brigade and some other corps in the service of France, chiefly consisting of soldiers' certificates and discharges, with *signatures* and *seals* of commanding officers and others, from 1671 to 1801, arranged in alphabetical order. In six volumes. Paper. Folio.
- 21,382. OFFICIAL letters and papers relating to the negotiations of Margaret of Savoy, Archduchess of Austria and Governess of the Low Countries, with the different States of Europe from 1467 to 1627:—
1. Anthoine de Chabannes, Comte de Dampmartin, Grant Maistre dostel de France, to Messer Raes de la Riviere, Seigneur de Hieres; negotiations with the Liégeois; Dampmartin, 6 May [1467]. *Fr. Signed.* f. 1.
 2. "Memoires pour le pais de Luxembourg:" memoranda of business; circa 1492, f. 2.
 3. Louis XII. of France to Jean d'Albret, King of Navarre; Plessis

- les Tours, 18 June, forwarding letters of protection for Louis de Beaumont, Conte de Lerin, Constable of Navarre; Blois, 12 Oct. 1505. *Fr. Copies.* ff. 4, 5.
4. "Memoire des plaintes que [Katharine d'Albret] la Reyne de Navarre fait contre Louis de Beaumont, Comte de Lerin, Conestable de Nauarre, 1505," f. 6.
5. "Extraict des lettres escriptes par le Roy [Louis XII.] a Hagen le premier jour de ce present mois dauril [1505] a Monsieur le Chancelier [George d'Amboise, Cardinal de Rouen]," f. 8.
6. Louis XII. of France to Henry VII. of England; mediation between the King of Spain and the Duke of Guelders; Blois, 31 Aug. [1506]. *Fr. Copy.* f. 9.
7. Margaret of Savoy, Archduchess of Austria, to her father, Maximilian I. of Germany [1507]. *Fr. Copy.* f. 11.
8. The same to [an Imperial minister?; 1507]. *Fr. Copy.* f. 12.
9. [Claude de Cilly, Imperial Ambassador to Spain] to Margaret of Savoy [June, 1507]. *Fr. Imperfect copy.* f. 13.
10. "Memoire de ce que Marguerite d'Autriche venoit demander à l'Empereur Maximilien pour l'affaire des alluns" [alum, 1507], f. 15.
11. "Memoire de ce que Marguerite d'Autriche venoit demander a l'Empereur Maximilien pour le meilleur gouuernement des Paysbas pendant le voyage de cet Empereur a Rome" [1507], f. 16.
12. "Breve summarium eorum que dicta sunt oratoribus Serenissimi Regis Anglie ex parte Sacratissime Maiestatis Cesaree" [1507], f. 18.
13. J[ohn, Lord] de Berghes, L[aurence] de Gorrevod, Sigismund Ph[ilueg], J[ohn] le Sauuaige, Andreas de Borgo, and G[eorge] de Theimseke, Imperial Ambassadors in England, to the Archduchess Margaret; London, 7 Dec. 1508. *Fr. Signed.* f. 20.
14. The Imperial Ambassador in France to the same [1508]. *Fr. Copy.* f. 22.
15. "Le double de la lettre des nouelles de l'armee des Francoys;" dat. Co[u]rs, 18 Apr. [1509], f. 23.
16. George de Theimseke, Imperial Ambassador in England, to the Archduchess Margaret; London, 14, 20 June, 29 July [1509]. *Fr. Holograph.* Three letters; the last partly in *cipher*. ff. 24, 26, 30.
17. — de Ca — ? to Loys Barenghier, Secretary to the Emperor and the Archduchess; 23 Sept. 1509. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 31.
18. Pope Julius II. to the Emperor Maximilian; Rome, 15 July, 1510. *Lat. Copy.* f. 33.
19. [Claude de Cilly, Imperial Ambassador in Spain, to the same; Nov. 1510]. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 34.
20. Jean Jacques [Trivulce, Marshal of France] to [Louis XII.]; account of a battle; dat. "au pont de Lydes a six mille de Boul-longne sur le chemin de lymole," 22 May [1511]. *Fr. Copy.* f. 36.

21. [A military Commandant?] to the Archduchess Margaret; Borchem, 29 May, 1511. *Fr. Copy.* f. 38.
22. "Les parties appartenant a Monsieur deissestain [Floris d'Egmont Count d'Isselstain] de hernas qui sont demourez a Bruxelles en garde en la maison iij^e bausse meuldre;" *circa* 1510. f. 41.
23. "Le nombre des gens tant de piet quant a cheual que auons ensemble;" with a message from M. d'Isselstain to [the Archduchess Margaret; May, 1511]. *Fr.* f. 42.
24. [Jacques Conchilles, Bishop of Catania? to Ferdinand of Aragon; Nov. 1510.] *Fr. A draft.* f. 43.
25. Jehan Hannart, Imperial Secretary, to the Archduchess Margaret; account of the battle of Ravenna; "deuant Rauenne le jour de Pasques; [11 April] 1512." *Fr. Holograph;* with *seal.* f. 45.
26. Maximilian [Sforza], Duc de Milan, to the same; Cremona, 17 Nov. 1512. *Fr. Signed;* with *seal.* f. 47.
27. List of relics exhibited in Trèves Cathedral to the Emperor Maximilian I. and others; 16 April, 1512. *Fr.* f. 48.
28. Hector de Vicquemare to the Archduchess Margaret [9 July, 1513]. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 49.
29. "Copia litterarum Georgi de Gaddis secretarii ducalis ad [Jacobum] Bannitium;" of the battle of Novara; Como, 6 June, 1513. In the hand of Thomas Spinelly, English Ambassador to Germany. f. 51.
30. Laurens de Gorreuod, Governor of Brescia, to the Archduchess Margaret; "en labaye saint Jehan ou est le logis de lempereur deuant therouenne," 24 Aug. 1513. *Fr. Signed.* f. 52.
31. List of [French prisoners taken at the battle of the Spurs, 16 Aug. 1513.] *Fr.* f. 54.
32. [Jean Colla, Imperial Ambassador in England?] to the Archduchess Margaret [9 April, 1514]. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 55.
33. [Cardinal Wolsey to Lord Worcester, Cuthbert Tunstal, and Sir Robert Wingfield; May, 1517]. *Eng. and Fr. Copy* in the hand of Brian Tuke. f. 56.
34. Archduchess Margaret to her father, the Emperor Maximilian [May, 1514]. *Fr. Copy.* f. 57.
35. Emperor Maximilian to his daughter the Archduchess Margaret [15 Oct. 1513]. *Fr. Copy.* f. 58.
36. Jaques de Caestres, Seigneur de Fiennes, Imperial Ambassador in England, to the same; London, 14 Sept. 1514. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 59.
37. [Claude de Pontarlier, Seigneur de Flagey] to the same; Couloigne, 1 May, 1514. *Fr. Holograph;* with *seal.* f. 61.
38. [A military Commandant] to the Seigneur de Fiennes; [near Boulogne], 4 Sept. [1514]. *Fr. Copy.* f. 63.
39. — de Beauregard [Captain of Archers] to the Archduchess Margaret; Zurich, 11 Jan. [1515]. *Fr. Signed.* f. 64.

40. Nicolas Perrenot [de Granvelle, Imperial Chancellor,] to the same; Calais, 19 Sept., 4 Oct. [1521]. *Fr. Holograph.* ff. 65, 67.
41. "Laduis de Madame [the Archduchess Margaret], touchant lestat des dames et filles que Madame Marie [of Austria] aura pour la-compaignier a Vienne," [May, 1514], f. 69.
42. ——— to Jehan de Marnix, Secretary to the Archduchess Margaret; Breda, 6 April [1516]. *Lat. Signed* "Tuus Notus." Partly in *cipher.* f. 70.
43. Jaques de Luxembourg [Governor of Flanders] to the Archduchess Margaret; Bruxelles, 1 April [1514]. *Fr. Signed*; with *holograph* postscript. f. 72.
44. The vice-president and councillors of the Court of Parliament at Dole to the same; Dole, 20 Dec. 1518. *Fr. Signed* by [Louis] Barangier; with *seal.* f. 73.
45. J[ean] Botechon [Imperial Secretary] to the same; Augsburg, 9 July [1518]. *Fr. Holograph*; with *seal.* f. 74.
46. "Histoire des Choses Memorables aduenües en France, Italie et Allemagne, du Regne des Rois Louys XII. et François I. Depuis l'an 1503 jusques à l'an 1521. E mise par escript par Robert de la Marck, Sieur de Sedan, Mareschal de France;" with "Extrait des Memoires du [M.] de Bellay liure premier." *Imperfect.* f. 75
47. [Bernard de Mesa, Bishop of Badajoz, and Loys de Praet, Imperial Ambassadors in England] to the Archduchess Margaret; London, 3 March, 1522. *Fr. With seal.* f. 85.
48. Jan de Faletan to Guillaume des Barres; Valladolid, 30 March [1523]. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 87.
49. Loys de Praet to the Archduchess Margaret; London, 26 April, 1523. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 88.
50. Loys de Praet and Jehan de Marnix to the same; London, 5 May, 1523. *Fr. Signed.* f. 90.
51. Jehan de Marnix to the Archduchess Margaret; three letters; London, 8, 26 May, 7 June, 1523. *Fr. Holograph*; with *seals.* ff. 92, 94, 96.
52. "Le memoire de Madame la Princesse" [Mary of Austria, to her aunt the Archduchess Margaret; April, 1523], f. 98.
53. Raisons pour la neutralité entre l'empereur et le Duc de Lorraine [Maximilian and Anthoine; 1523], f. 100.
54. "Lesnouelles du campdel'empereur mandees de Lyon"[1523], f. 102.
55. Abstract of letter of [Francesco Soderini] Cardinal of Volterra to Francis I. [1523]. *Fr.* f. 104.
56. Linfante [Ferdinand of Austria] to the Viceroy [of Naples, Charles de Lannoy; 1524]. *Fr. Copy.* f. 106.
57. *Cipher* and *decipher* of a letter of news [1524], ff. 110, 111.
58. Loys de Praet to the Archduchess Margaret; London, 24 Jan. [1525]. *Fr. Signed*; with *holograph* postscript. f. 112.

59. "Lettre de l'Empereur [Charles V.] à la Regente en France" [Louise de Savoy]; during the captivity of Francis I.; [1525]. *Fr. Copy* of minute. f. 116.
- 60, 61. "Lettre du Roy de France [Francis I.] à l'Empereur Charles V.;" 1525; and "Lettre de Madame d'Angoulesme [Louise de Savoy] à l'Empereur" [25 March, 1525]. *Copies.* f. 118.
62. "Lettre de l'Empereur [Charles V.] au Roy de France" [20 June, 1525]. *Copy.* f. 119.
63. Francis I. to Charles V. [March, 1525]. *Fr. Copy.* f. 120.
64. "Coppie dune lettre enuoye a Monsieur le Mareschal de Bourgoigne" [Guillaume, Sieur de Vergy; June-July, 1527], f. 121.
65. [Archduchess Margaret] to the Emperor [Charles V.]; Malines, 24 Sept. 1527. *Fr. Copy*; with note of its having been sent in cipher. f. 123.
66. "Nouvelles venant de Rome;" Rome, 25 Feb., and Rome, "au palais de Monsieur mon Maistre Larcheuesque de Nysie," 26 Feb. [1528], ff. 127, 128.
67. [Anthoine] de la Laing [Sieur de Montigny] to the Archduchess Margaret; Utrecht, 21 Oct. 1528; with postscript, 22 Oct. *Fr. Signed and sealed.* f. 129.
68. "Coppie des nouvelles dung autre costé enuoyez a Monsieur le Mareschal" [de Bourgoigne; 1528], f. 132.
69. "Sommaire du traicte fait avec le Duc Millan" [Francesco Sforza; Bologna, 23 Dec. 1529, f. 134.
70. "Sommaire de la capitulacion faicte avec Veneciens et lighe defensiue pour Italie;" Bologna, 23 Dec. 1529, f. 135.
71. "Traité entre l'Empereur Charles V. et le Roy François I.;" Toledo, 12 Jan. 1538 [1539], f. 137.
72. Verses on love, and corrected draft of an order relative to the management of Bonneval Abbey, near Thouars, on the death of the Abbess Loyse de Chasteigner; 1543. *Fr.* f. 140.
73. Diary of events at Rome, from Dec. 1589, to Dec. 1591. *Fr.*; with sonnet on the conclave of 1590 after the death of Sixtus V. *Ital.* ff. 141, 142 b.
74. Verses on the captivity of Francis I. *Fr.* f. 143.
75. Verses "sur le subiect de quelques Poetes qui nont point receu leurs pensions ceste année;" *n.d. Fr.* f. 145.
76. [The Sire de Préaulx] Envoy from [Henri, Duc de Montmorency], Constable of France, and [Diane] Duchesse d'Angoulême to [the Archduke Albert, Cardinal of Toledo, and his wife Isabella, Infanta of Spain], Governors of the Netherlands [1610]. *Fr.* f. 146.
77. Henri IV. of France to the Archduke Albert [1610]. *Copy. Fr.* f. 148.
78. Key to ciphers connected with the two last letters, ff. 149-152.
79. Law paper respecting the Sire de Thuars?; 1628. *Fr.* f. 153.

80. Note respecting Jehan Froissart, from a MS. of the chapter of St. Monegunde at Chimay. *Fr.* f. 154.

Paper. Folio.

21,383. ACCOUNTS rendered to Pierre Rousseau, "Directeur et Tresorier-Général des Monnoies de France," by Mathurin Laisné, Treasurer at Dijon in 1696, and at Lyons, 1697-1704. *Fr.* Paper. Folio.

21,384. PAPERS in *French* in the handwriting of Gabriel Bory, "Chef d'Escadre" in the navy of France, Governor of the Leeward Islands and of St. Domingo, *viz.* :—

1. Journal of explorations by M. de Kerasoret, May-July, 1753, with descriptions of many of the smaller islands of the Bahama group, f. 1.
2. Papers relating to the ships "Heroine" and "Hébé," with plans; 1755, 1756, f. 28.
3. List of the fleet on the north-west coast of France; 1756, f. 39.
4. Signals for frigates on the same coast, f. 40.
5. Letter of M. Bory; Paris, 26 Aug. 1775, f. 46.
6. "Memoire d'Artillerie," f. 48.
7. "Détail général d'un Vaisseau," f. 52.

Paper. Folio.

21,385. PIÈCES relatives à la marine Française, 1712-1776, *viz.* :—

1. Letter from [Michel] Le Peletier [de Sousi, Director General of Fortifications] to M. Le Blanc; concerning the recapture of the fort of Knock [on the Yser in West Flanders]; Paris, 24 Oct. 1712, with memoirs on the same subject, f. 1.
2. Letter from [Louis Hector] Maréchal, Duc de Villars; dat. Villars, 10 Oct. 1716, f. 8.
3. "Memoire touchant les Postes des Rades du Port Louis et de Penmanec" [in Brittany], with coloured plans and diagrams, f. 12.
4. Copies of correspondence of M. de Monchenu with M. de Gournay, French Commissioner at Tripoli, relative to the purchase of horses for the French Government; Tunis, July, Aug. 1750, f. 22.
5. "Extrait des Minutes de la Chancellerie du Consulat de France à Tripoly, 19 Aoust 1750," on the same subject, signed by [Jean Antoine] Vallière, Chancellor of the Consulate, and Paul Caullet, Consul; with *seal.* f. 29.
6. Letter partly in *cipher* from M. de Gournay to [the Minister of War?] on the same subject; Tripoli, 15 Nov. 1750, f. 31.
7. "Mémoire sur la Navigation de France aux Indes," f. 48.
8. Letters from — Lamothe, "Interprette des langues Etrangères," to the Maréchal Duc de Richelieu, Governor of Guyenne, to M. Rostan, Commissioner General, and M. Berrier, Minister of Marine, bringing forward his plan for the construction of "prames," or gunboats; Sept., Dec. 1759; with coloured sketches, f. 65.
9. "Instructions pour M. Law, Commandant général des Etablissemens

français aux Indes et le Conseil Supérieur" [at Pondicherry]; 13 Aug. 1769, f. 81.

10. "Observation faite dans le Courant de la Campagne de la frigate la Pleyade, commandée par M^r de la Poype Vertrieux; Années 1771 et 1772," on the northern coast of Africa, with drawings of high lands, f. 84.
11. Letter from M. Chevalier to M. Bouchaud, captain in the service of the French East India Company; Garatty, 7 May, 1774, f. 88.
12. Consultation and decree of the same Company in a dispute between the above parties; 29 Mar. 1776, f. 90.
13. "Appercu des avantages de la decouverte d'un nouveau moyen de soumettre la direction du calorique," f. 105.
Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

21,386. ORIGINAL letters in *French*, chiefly relating to French naval affairs; 1664-1756, viz. :—

1. [Jean François Tremolet, Baron, afterwards Marquis de] Montpezat, concerning the ravages of the plague in Holland; Dunkirk, 23 July, 1664, f. 1.
2. [Jean Baptiste] Colbert [Marquis de Seignelay] to M. Colbert de Terron; St. Germain en laye, 28 April, 1670, f. 3.
3. François — Evêque de Heliopolis, respecting an interview with M. de Croissy; Paris, 28 Oct. 1680, f. 4.
4. [Michel le Tellier, Marquis] de Louvois to M. de Seignelay; St. Marie aux Mines, 13 Oct. 1681, f. 6.
5. [Henri de Bourbon] Duc de Verneuil [Governor of Languedoc], respecting a levy of seamen in that province; Montpellier, 20 Dec. 1681, f. 7.
6. M. Carnaulet; Brouage, 21 Dec. 1682, f. 9.
7. [Jacques de Goyon, Sire de] Matignon [Governor of Normandy, to his brother the Comte de Gacé?]; Carentan, 11 April, 1686, f. 11.
8. [Michel le Tellier, Marquis de] Louvois; Versailles, 6 Mar. 1691, f. 14.
9. [Claude, Comte de] Choiseul [Marquis de] Francières [Marshal of France], relative to his operations on the coast of Normandy; Havre de Grâce, 28 June, 1 July, 1692, ff. 15, 16.
10. [Victor Marie, Duc] d'Estrées, Marshal [and Vice-Admiral of France], relating to his operations in defence of the coasts of Normandy and Brittany; Rochelle, 15, 17 July, 1692; Lesnevel, 7 June, 1696; and Paris, 21 March, 1697, ff. 17, 18, 19, 22.
11. [Charles Auguste de Goyon de Matignon] Comte de Gacé, relative to the state of La Rochelle; La Rochelle, 5 May, 1699, f. 24.
12. [—] de Manneville [Commissary of Police]; Dieppe, 1 Jan. —, f. 27.
13. Le Chevalier de Langeron; Bergues, 16 Nov. 1608, f. 29.
14. [—] de Rembach[?]; 1 July, 1709, f. 31.

15. Le Chevalier de Waudripont, Colonel of Flemish Dragoons; Bavay, 15 Nov. 1709, f. 33.
16. Gatien [—] Evêque d'Agathople, Coadjuteur de Babylone, respecting his visit to the Church of Chios; "devant la ville de Chio," 26 Jan. 1711, f. 37.
17. [Antoine Gaston Jean Baptiste] Duc de Roquelaure, Marshal of France; Montpellier, 28 Feb. 1721, f. 39.
18. [Louis François Armand] Duc de Richelieu, Marshal of France, upon operations at sea against the English; Aug. 1756, f. 41. Paper. Small Quarto.

21,387. TABULAR statement of the number of vessels and armament of the British navy, with the additions to, and diminutions of, its strength from 16 Dec. 1688 to 1692, and a list of Dutch ships to be attached to it. *French*. Paper. Folio.

21,388. "MOYENS de procurer au Roi une grande quantité de Bois de Construction pour la Marine, proposés au Ministère par le S^r Douin;" 1775. Propositions for furnishing timber from the coast of North America, for the construction of the French navy. The original copy, presented to the King, elaborately written, and illustrated with a drawing and two charts. Paper. Folio.

21,389. "RECUEIL Général de toutes les Empreintes, Poids et valeur des Monnoyes d'Or, d'Argent, et de Billon, qui ont été fabriquées en France, depuis le Regne d'Henry IV. jusqu'à celui de Louis XV. heureusement Regnant; comme aussi de tous les Billets de Monnoye de l'Etat, autres, et de Banque, qui ont été faits, ensemble la valeur des actions de la Compagnie des Indes. mccc.xxx.;" with drawings of the several coins. Paper. Small Quarto.

21,390. "ESSAI historique sur les monnoies des Souverains de Cambrai, et de quelques médailles dont cette ville a pu être l'objet," by M. Tribou of Cambrai: a memoir read (?) before the Société d'Emulation of Cambrai; with additional notes, extracts from numismatic and other works, and tracing of various coins [circ. 1820]. Paper. Folio.

21,391. PAPERS in *French* relating to the coinage of France; from 1754 to 1810, viz. :—

1. Letter from [Henri François de Paule] d'Ormesson [Intendant of Finance], to — [Receiver-General of Taxes], relative to a collection of the coins of France by the Garde des Sceaux; Paris, 20 Mar. 1754; with a *printed* memoir; and draft of a letter in answer to the above; 30 Mar. 1754, f. 1.
2. Answer to the same from M. Bourgoïn, Commis de M. Boulliette, Receveur à Bar-sur-Aube; 20 Apr. 1754, f. 5.

3. Copy of a certificate from M. Duperron, Directeur de la Monnoie de Paris, of the quality of the "ecu d'or" of 1582; 11 July, 1780, f. 7.
4. "Decret de la Convention Nationale du 26 Apr. 1793, relatif à l'empreinte des Monnoies de Cuivre et de Bronze." *Signed*, with a stamp, Garat. *Printed*. f. 8.
5. Receipt from M. Tiolier, Contrôleur du Monnayage à Paris, to the citoyens Daumy, for copper; Paris, 4 Messidor, an 4 [22 June, 1796], f. 9.
6. Official copy of an act of the Prefect of the Seine relative to the receipt of clipped coin into the public treasury; Paris, 8 Fructidor, an 10 [26 Aug. 1802]; with reports in answer by various officials, f. 10.
7. Letter from M. Aigoix and others, Régisseurs de l'Octroi Municipal de Bienfaisance de Paris, to M. Gavinet, Controller; Paris, 17 Fructidor, an 12 [4 Sept. 1804], f. 23.
8. Certificate of the sealing up of patterns of coin, signed by MM. Mongez and Huguot, Administrateurs de Monnaies; 30 Thermidor, an 13 [18 Aug. 1805], f. 24.
9. Remarks by M. [Riouffe], Préfet du Département de la Meurthe, as to the relative values of the French coinage; Nancy, 11 Sept. 1810, f. 25.
10. Letter to the above from [Martin Michel Charles Gaudin] Duc de Gaète, Minister of Finance, on the same subject; Paris, 13 Sept. 1810, f. 28.
11. Copy of a privilege granted to the French by Mu'in uddin Khan, Governor of Surat, to have coin struck at the same rate as the Dutch; dated Jumadi ussani, the first year [of the reign of Ahmad Shah, A.D. 1748], and bearing the seal of the Mufti Hamid uddin. *Persian*. f. 31.
Paper. Folio.

21,392. PAPERS, partly *printed*, relating to ancient Phœnician, Roman, and other coins; with priced lists of some English and foreign coins and medals. *Fr.* Paper; xviiith-xixth centt. Small Folio.

21,393. PAPERS relating to works carried on at the Palais du Directoire Exécutif au Luxembourg, Paris; consisting of memoranda and accounts of the removal of statues, and of fêtes held in the Champ de Mars; with a few letters of [Jean François Thérèse] Chalgrin, architect, and MM. Gouse and Prévost, inspectors, and others; 1796-1800. *Fr.* Paper. Small Quarto.

21,394. PASSPORTS, letters of safe conduct, *etc.*, issued by the following persons:—

1. Juliano de Medici, Captain-General of the forces of [his brother, Pope Leo X.], for Cechino Vaglienti, on his mission to raise men

divisa in tre Parti nell' Anno 1766;" beginning 20 June, 1667, and continued to 21 Jan. 1779. With the arms of Rospigliosi. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

22,808. TRACTATUS Astronomici :—

1. M. Manilii Astronomicon liber I. *Metrice. Imperfect.* f. 1.
2. "Canones super tabulas Alfonsii [X.] illustrissimi Regis Castelle et Romanorum electi," f. 12.
3. "Centilogium [Claudii] Ptholomei cum comento Abugasari [Abu Dschafar ben Yusuf Ben Ibrahim] conscriptum," f. 24.
4. Johannis de Sacrobosco de sphaera mundi. *Ger.* f. 41 b.
5. Tabulae Regis Alfonsi [X.], f. 53.

Paper; xvth cent. Prefixed on a vellum fly-leaf is an account in *German* of the war between Adolph, Bishop of Nassau, and Ruprecht, Duke of Heidleberg in 1372, by Sifrid Schleint, "pronunc[iator] conventualis in Amorbach" [in Bavaria]. Folio.

22,809. TRACTATUS medici, viz. :—

1. "Omnia opera diui Johannis Mesue, cum expositione Mondini [de Lentiis] super canones vniuersales, ac etiam cum expositione Christophori de honestis [Florentini] in antidotarium eiusdem. Necnon additiones Petri Apponi [Patavini] et additiones Ffrancisci de Pedemontium." *Imperfect.* f. 1.
2. "Liber seruitoris. liber xxviii. Bulchasin Benaberacerin. Translatus a Symone Januensi : interprete Abraham iudeo Tortuosiensi," f. 177.
3. "Domini Saladini de Esculo Serenitati principis Tarenti physici principalis compendii aromatariorum opus," f. 203 b.
4. "Antidotarium Nicolai cum expositionibus et glossis clarissimi phisici Magistri [Joannis] Platearii." *Imperfect.* f. 230.

The table of contents at f. 229 b gives titles of other tracts now missing. Vellum; xvth cent. Large Folio.

- 22,810.** "STATUTA et ordinamenta Dationum terre Mirandule, Curie quarantularum et eius districtus, Reformata et approbata per magnificos et potentes dominos dominos de la Mirandula;" 1423-1528. Vellum; xvth and xviiith centt. Folio.

- 22,811.** PLANS and designs for the building and arming of ships, for maritime fortification, and for various implements and constructions for nautical purposes; in three books. *Ital.* Supplemented at f. 200 by a treatise "della palificata ò fondamenti della galera." Book I. wants five leaves at the beginning. In the titles of Books II. and III. they are stated to be the work "di me che sono Ritratto," in 1629, a portrait having originally been laid down in both places, but having subsequently been stripped off. The scale

of measurement for the ships is calculated in English feet; and many of the vessels are said to be of English build. At f. 21 is "Il garbo del San Cosimo fatto dal Duca di Northumbria," and at f. 78 a similar plan, with the note, "fu fatto del Duca di Northumbria nel 1609 per il Gran Duca Cosimo;" referring to Robert Dudley, the repudiated son of Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester, who assumed the title of Duke of Northumberland, and entered the service of Cosmo II. de' Medici, Grand Duke of Tuscany, and to whom the present work probably owes its origin. At f. 190 is the plan of the "Presa de galeoni et molti caramussali et una germa della carouana di Alessandria fatta da 8 vascelli del Gran Duca di Toscana alli 21 di Ottobre 1608." Paper; xviiith cent. Belonged to the Counts Borromei of Padua, 1689. Large Quarto.

22,812. PRIVILEGIA Monachorum S. Justinæ de Padua; 1432–1486. Vellum; xvth cent. Duodecimo.

22,813. PRIVILEGIA Monachorum S. Justinæ de Padua; 1434–1519. Vellum; xvth cent. Small Quarto.

22,814. "FRANCISCI Petrarche de Florentia, poete laureati, liber rerum familiarium totalis," cum prefatione ad Socratem suum: xiii books, the remaining xi, according to the colophon, being contained in a second volume. Paper and vellum; with illuminated initials, which, with one exception at f. 181 b, have been cut from a vellum MS. and inserted; xvth cent. Small Quarto.

22,815. PLATONIS Timæus, interprete Chalceidio, cum ejusdem commentario. At ff. 3 b, 20 b are astronomical diagrams. Vellum; xiiith cent. Octavo.

22,816. 1. "BREVIS adnotatio de duobus pliniis ueronensibus oratoribus ex multis hic collecta per Johannem Mansionarium ueronensem," f. 2.

2. Cui "Plinii Secvndi Veronensis liber illvstrivm virorvm," f. 4.

3. Ejusdem Epistolarum libri viii., f. 27 b.

At f. 138 b is the colophon, "absolutum florentiæ hoc opus anno incarnationis christi cccc^olxvi^o supra Mille xvi^o uero kalendas februarij." Vellum; with illuminated initials. In the original boards covered with tooled leather. Small Folio.

22,817. "PLUTARCHI Cheromonensis Apophthegmata ad Traianum Çesarem per Franciscum Philelphum traducta e græco in latinum;" with dedication "Ad Magnanimum et illustrissimum Principem Philippum Mariam Anglum inclitum Mediolanensium ducem." Written "sub auspicijs D. Antonij Perangustini I. C. Cam. Anno Domini m^occcc^olvi^o Die sexta ianuarii." Vellum; with illuminated initial and border. In the original boards covered with tooled leather. Formerly belonged to Hieronymus Grandis. Octavo.

- 22,818.** "ALCUNE minute di lettere et lettere di Jo[an Jovian] Pontano per diuersi Signori [1489-1495]: estratte dal libro [sic] de registri che si conseruano nell'archiuio [Napolitano]." The letters are chiefly to and from members of the reigning family of Naples. Paper; xviii cent. Small Quarto.
- 22,819.** QUINTI Curtii de rebus gestis Alexandri Magni Regis Macedonum libri III.-x.; with marginal gloss. The books are numbered i.-viii. Vellum. In an Italian hand; with illuminated initials; xvth cent. Quarto.
- 22,820.** RABANI Mauri "liber syper Hieremia;" with the epistle dedicatory to the Emperor Lothaire, and a table of chapters. At the end is the colophon, "Hic liber descriptus est iussu domni Maioli Abbatis [Cluniacensis, 948-994] ab Herimanno sacerdote licet indigno et monachorum omnium ultimo et prelibati patris uoto oblatus sancto petro Cluniensi coenobio," etc. Vellum; with a coloured miniature initial on f. 9; xth cent. Quarto.
- 22,821.** REALI di Francia: containing the adventures of Constanzo, commonly called Fiovo, son and successor of the Emperor Constantino, and those of Rizieri, styled the first of the Paladins of France; taken from the first book of the prose romance, "Li Reali di Francia," and turned into stanzas of *ottava rima*. Begun on 20 Oct. and ended on 29 Nov. 1436; with many emendations in a rather later hand. *Imperfect* at the beginning and after ff. 102 b, 172 b, 180 b. [For full description, see the Catalogue of Romances.] Paper. Folio.
- 22,822.** "DELLA Nobilita della citta di Ferrara et delle Famiglie Nobili di quella, di Filippo Roddi, dottor di legge Ferrarese;" circa 1620. *Autograph*(?) Paper. Octavo.
- 22,823.** "PRINCIPIO mezo et fine per intendere la militare architettura" "composto delineato scritto colorito da me Marchese Alfonso Rossetti." Compiled from the French, circa 1650-1670, and dedicated to Pope Alexander VII. [afterwards altered to Clement X.] and Cardinal [Carlo] Rossetti. Illustrated with diagrams, plans of fortifications, etc., and having the arms of Pope Clement X. [Giovanni Battista Emilio Altieri], f. 8; Card. Giovanni Battista Palotta, f. 102 b; Pope Alexander VII. [Fabio Chigi], f. 145 b; Card. Giovanni Battista Spada, f. 163 b; and Card. Carlo Pio, f. 165 b. Paper. In the original tooled leather binding. Folio.
- 22,824.** "LIBER de signis bonitatis et malicie equorum et de ipsorum infirmitatibus, causis et curis, editus a magistro Laurentio de Vrbe dicto Russo, deductus demum in Latinum ydioma a fratre Antonio de Barulo." *Ital.* At f. 62 is the colophon, "Exploit liber

Menescalcie equorum compositus a Laurentio dicto Ruço de Vrbe manescalco et familiare quondam Reuerendissimi patris et domini domini Neapolionis tit. Sancti Adriani dyaconi Cardinalis, traslatus in laycam linguam per fratrem Antonium de Barulo seu Barlecta; quorum anime requiescant in pace, amen, anno domini 1422. Scripius pro illustrissimo et excelso domino domino Nicholao 3^o Marchione Estensi ac Ferrarie in temporalibus et spiritualibus vicario pro sanctâ Romanâ Ecclesiâ generali." On f. 2 are the names of three censors of the volume, Scipio Fortuna, Francesco di Putti, and Nicolo di Toxigi. Vellum. In double columns; with two illuminated initials, the centre of one of which has been cut out; xvth cent. Formerly belonged to Giacomo Tuffanini. Folio.

22,825. "SCRITTURE per la Santa Sede e per lo Re di Sardegna:" an official copy of documents concerning the dispute of Clement XII. with Charles Emanuel III. on the question of Papal Immunity, in 1731-1732. Paper; xviiith cent. On the cover are the arms of Lord Stuart de Rothesay. Folio.

22,826. "ABBREVIATURA dello processo formato et inquisitione per li Commissarij deputati per la Maestà dello Signore Rè Don Ferrando de Aragona Rè della Gran Sicilia, contra di Messere Antonello de Petrucijs olim Secretario della dicta Maestà. Et de Mis-ere Francesco de Petrucijs olim Conte de Carinola. Et di Missere Johanne Antonio de Petrucijs olim Conte de Policastro, figlioli dello dicto Missere Antonello de Petrucijs. Et de Mis-ere Francesco Coppala olim Conte de Sarno. Consileri della prefata Maestà;" 1486. At f. 98 b is the note, "Neapoli fideliter impressus est presens processus per germanos die 14 Julij 1487." *Ital. and Lat.* Paper; xviiith cent. Octavo.

- 22,827.** 1. "RELATIONE del Negotiato del Signore Cardinale [Bernardino] Spada Plenipotentiaro di Nostro Signore [Urban VIII.] nell'aggiustamente di Pace col Serenissimo di Parma [Odoardo Farnese] M.DC.XLII," f. 1.
2. "Capitoli della Lega fatta trà la Serenissima Republica di Venetia e li Serenissimi Gran Duca di Toscana [Ferdinand II.] e Modena [Francis I.] M.DC.XLIII," f. 6 b.
3. "Manifesto di don Fulvio della Cornia, Duca di Castiglione, del Lago sopra la resa di quel Ducato all'armi della Lega, il di xxix Giugno M.DC.XLIII," f. 7 b.
4. "Manifesto del Serenissimo Duca di Modena alla Santità di Nostro Signore Papa Urbano 8^o," f. 13 b.
5. "Negotiato dell' eminentissimo signore Cardinal [Alessandro] Bichi

sopra i Trattati di Pace trà la Lega e Barberini MDCXXXIII.,
f. 24.

Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

22,828. STATUTI della Compagnia di S. Giovanni Evangelista, quondam di S. Jeronimo, di Pisa, e capitoli della nuova dispensatione della helemosina. Ratified by "Ruberto Strozi Canonico di Pisa et vicario del R^{mo} Cardinale Raphaello di Riario Arcivescovo di Pisa;" 6 May, 1491; and with *autograph* additions and ratification by Thomeo Grassulino, canon and vicar; 7 Sept. 1493. Vellum; with an illuminated initial and border on f. 1, subscribed, "opus Reineri." In the original tooled leather binding. Small Folio.

22,829. STATUTI della Terra di Santo Vito, promulgated by Theodolo Theodoli, Marchese di Santo Vito, in 1559, and confirmed by his successors, 1616–1644. At f. 6 b is a memorial of the imprisonment of Philippo Fanachio for non-payment of a tax in 1728; and at f. 46 b an attestation of the transcript of the Statutes by Giovanni de' Paoli, public notary; 31 Aug. 1815. Paper. Quarto.

22,830. "DESCRIPÇAM dos portos Maritimos do Reyno de Portvgal por loaõ Teyxeyra Cosmographo de S. Mag^{de} Anno 1648." Sixteen coloured charts with short descriptions. On f. 1 is written, "Présent que M. le C^{te} de Caylus m'a fait en janv. 1738. B." [Comte Louis Antoine Bougainville]. Paper. Oblong Quarto.

For description of No. 22,831, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

22,832. "SUMMA [dictaminum] Magistri Petri de Vineis, iudicis et consiliarij quondam Friderici [II.] Imperatoris, scripta per me Jacobum Crawsar de Herbipoli [Würzburg] et finita Anno domini mcccc^o xliij^o die Mercurii que fuit decima mensis Apprilis:" the Epistles, in six parts. On f. 2 is a summary of each chapter and an "epistola metrica" of Frederic II. to Pope [Gregory IX.] with the answer. Inserted at the beginning is a letter, in *German*, from the Town Council of Nuremberg to —, concerning the claims to citizenship of Hans Castner and his wife; sabbato ante Oculi [14 Mar. 14]44; and at the end is a letter from the same concerning claims made by [Anton von Rotenhan] Bishop of Bamberg, against the citizens of Bamberg; feria quinta post Judica [12 Apr. 14]43. Vellum and paper. In the original pigskin binding, with clasp. "Liber Magistri Johannis Marquardi de Dauantria quem legavit fratribus domus domini Florencii in Dauentria." Folio.

22,833. ZACHARIE Chrysopolitani [Goldsbrough, co. York], commentarius in concordiam evangelicam Ammonii Alexandrini. At f. 1 is a leaf of an exposition of the Athanasian creed; at f. 2 is a metrical note of the gift of the volume by "Richard" to the Abbey of "St. Mary in Niewstadt," v. ff. 9 b, 10, and a prayer in *German*

of the XIIIth cent.; and at f. 204 is a fragment of a recitation of grants to some house apparently at Trèves or Spiers, of the close of the XIVth cent. Vellum; XIIIth cent. Folio.

22,834 A. B. PAPERS relating to the draining and utilisation of the Pontine Marshes. *Ital.* and *Fr.* Two volumes. Included are two memoirs by Angelo Sani, "Architecte du Sénat et peuple Romain;" *n.d.* and 15 July, 1759. *Ital.* and *Fr.* A. f. 1, B. f. 1;—and a declaration of the terms of a mission undertaken by the Abbé de Billardy to Rome to negotiate the concession of the Pontine Marshes to the Duke and Duchess of Choiseul; 1766. *Fr.* B. f. 28. Paper; XVIIIth cent. Quarto and Folio.

The following Nos. 22,835—22,840 were presented by John Joseph Bennett, Keeper of the Department of Botany, British Museum.

22,835. COLLECTIONS for a History of England from the Roman Invasion to 1625, by W[illiam] G[eorge] Maton [M.D., F.R.S.]; 1789. Paper. Folio.

22,836. COLLECTIONS relating to the county of Wilts by W[illiam] G[eorge] Maton, *viz.* :—

1. "The antient and present state of the most remarkable towns and villages in Wilts," f. 1.
2. "Supplement from Original records;" "pensions paid 1553 to chapels, chantries &c. in Wilts," f. 83.
3. "The value of the religious foundations in Wilts, returned 26 Hen. VIII." [1534, 1535], f. 86.
4. "The form of receiving a brother into a convent," f. 88.
Paper; XVIIIth cent. Small Quarto.

22,837. "COLLECTIONS subservient to the Natural History of the County of Wilts by W[illiam] G[eorge] M[at]on." Paper; XVIIIth cent. Folio.

22,838. "COLLECTANEA varia spectantia ad Antiquitates præcipue Civitatis Novæ Sarum [Salisbury] necnon comitatus [*sic*] Wiltoniensis, quæ diligentissime conservavit W[illelmus] G[eorgius] Maton." With drawings and plans, and engravings of Stonchenge, *etc.* Included are original letters from John Brand, Sec. S.A.; London, 13 Jan. 1797—23 Feb. 1798, ff. 61, 77, 82, 86;—H[enry] Penr[uddock] Wyndham [M.P., F.S.A.]; London, 8 Mar., 26 Apr. 1797, ff. 78, 89;—T. H. Woodyear; Wincanton, 17 Feb. 1795; with *seal*, f. 91;—[Rev.] T[homas] Rackett; Spetisbury, 22 Sept. 1808, [30 Oct. 1811], 28 Sept. 1812, ff. 93, 95, 97;—D[orothea] R[ackett]; 30 Oct. [1811], f. 96 b. Paper; XVIIIth—XIXth cent. Folio.

22,839 A. "MEMORABLE things which have happened since this city [Salisbury, co. Wilts] was built, and Maiors names, by William Wheeler Junr.;" 1095-1740. Vellum roll, 22 ft. 8 in. × 3½ in.; xviiith cent.

22,839 B. "A LIST of the Mayors of the City of New Sarum that have been since the 14th yeare of the reign of King Edward the 3^d." Vellum roll, 14 ft. 7 in. × 5 in.; xixth cent.

22,840. "LIST of the principal English Artists, Painters, Architects, Engravers, Sculptors, Medallists, &c., &c., arranged according to the reigns of the Kings under whom they flourished [1228-1780], with Notes collected from Mr. H[orace] Walpole's Anecdotes of painting and others, by W[illiam] G[eorge] M[aton]."
Paper; xixth cent. Octavo.

For description of No. 22,841, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

22,842-22,850. OFFICIAL letter-books of the Hon. Thomas Pitt, Governor of Fort St. George, Madras; 21 Oct. 1699-21 Oct. 1709. Nine volumes; with an index of writers at the end of each. Paper. Folio.

22,851, 22,852. ORIGINAL letters addressed to the Hon. Thomas Pitt, Governor of Fort St. George, Madras; 1699-1703. Paper. Two volumes. Folio. The writers are:—

- | | |
|---|---|
| Sarah Abbott; London, 31 Jan. 170½;
with seal. II. f. 32. | Thomas Bird; London, 12 Feb. 170½.
I. f. 141. |
| Richard Acton; London, 10 Mar. 1702[3].
II. f. 173. | Francis Blake; London, 4 Mar. 1702[3].
II. f. 138. |
| P[eter] Allix [D.D., Treasurer of Salisbury Cathedral]; London, 25 Jan. 170½, 18 Jan. 170½; with seals. I. f. 48; II. f. 142. | Charles du Bois; London, 18 Feb., 13 Mar. 170½, 10 Mar. 1702[3]; with seals. I. ff. 184, 186; II. f. 173. |
| [Sir] Jonathan Andrewes; East India House, London, 16 Feb. 170½, 10 Mar. 1702[3]. I. f. 149; II. f. 173. | [Captain] John Browne; London, 24 Feb. 170½; with seal. I. f. 154. |
| [Sir] Matthew Andrewes; London, 15 Jan. 1701[2]; with seal. I. f. 89. | John Bull; London, 14 Jan. 1701[2].
I. f. 85. |
| John Bagot; Paris, 5 Feb. 1701[2].
I. f. 9. | B[artholomew] Burton; London, 14 Aug. 1702; with seal. II. f. 47. |
| [Sir] James Bateman; London, 25 Feb. 170½. II. f. 140. | Thomas Bush; [1 Feb. 170½]. II. f. 167. |
| [Sir] Benjamin Bathurst [Cofferer of the Household to Queen Anne]; London, 27 Feb. 170½, 5 Mar. 170½; with seals. I. f. 73; II. f. 123. | Cesar Chambrélan; London, 19 Feb. 170½. I. f. 143. |
| Richard de Beauvoir; London, 26 Jan. 170½; with seal. II. f. 146. | [Sir John] Chardin [Bart.]; London, 31 Jan. 170½, 30 Jan., 25 Feb. 170½; with seal. I. f. 46; II. ff. 115, 117. |
| | [Robert Child]; London, 23 Feb. 1701[2] with seal. I. f. 123. |
| | [Thomas Coningsby, Lord] Coningsby; 4, 23 Mar. 170½; with seal. II. ff. 65, 67. |

- [Sir] Thomas Cooke; London, 6, 12, 14 Mar. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$, 22 Feb., 10 Mar. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$. I. ff. 135-140; II. ff. 53, 55, 173.
- [Sir] Charles Lodovic Cottrell; London, 13 Feb. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$. I. f. 174.
- Thomas Coulson; London, 24 Jan., 11, 18, 19 Feb. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$, 2 Feb., 11 Mar. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$; with *seals*. I. ff. 105, 107, 145; II. ff. 2, 4, 6.
- Thomas Cradock; Blandford, 30 Sept. 1701. I. f. 129.
- James Craggs [afterwards Secretary of State]; 25 Feb., 3 Mar. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$, 9, 10 Mar. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$. I. ff. 121, 122; II. ff. 51, 173.
- Thomas Curgenvin [D.D.]; Folkestone, 16 Sept. 1701, 26 Jan. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$, 20 Nov., 29 Dec. 1702; *n. d.* I. ff. 75-80; II. ff. 36, 37.
- Henry Curwen; Workington, 29 Dec. [1701]. I. f. 23.
- [Sir] Samuel Dashwood [Lord Mayor]; London, 24 Sept. 1701, 10 Feb. 1701[2], 9, 10 Mar. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$. I. ff. 52, 54; II. ff. 173, 183.
- William Dobyns; Lincolns Inn, 25 Jan. 1702[3]; with *seal*. II. f. 88.
- Robert Douglas; London, 26 Jan. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$. I. f. 93.
- [—] Dummer; London, 10 Mar. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$. II. f. 111.
- William Ettricke; 31 Jan. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$. I. f. 11.
- [Sir] Stephen Evance; London, 25 June, 1701-20 Mar. 1702[3]; with *seals*. I. ff. 123-128; II. ff. 10-21.
- [Sir] Charles Eyre; London, 10 Mar. 1701[2]; with *seal*. I. f. 91.
- John Fellowes; London, 25 Nov. 1700-27 Feb. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$; with *seals*. I. ff. 81, 83; II. ff. 169-172.
- [Sir] Basil Firebrace [Bart.]; London, 2 Feb. 1702[3]. II. f. 84.
- [Sir] John Fleet [Governor of the East India Company]; London, 10 Mar. 1702[3], 13 Apr. 1703. II. ff. 136, 173.
- Alvaro da Fonseca; London, 4 Nov. 1701, 6 Feb. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$, 10 Jan. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$; with *seals*. I. ff. 95, 97. II. f. 177.
- Richard Fownes, 19 Feb. [1]70 $\frac{1}{2}$; with *seal*. I. f. 15.
- John Gardner; London, 11 Mar. 1702[3]; with *seal*. II. f. 49.
- William Gifford; Portsmouth Dock, 25 Feb. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$. II. f. 105.
- Gabriel Glover; 24 Feb. 1702[3]. II. f. 113.
- John Glover; London, 2 Mar. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$; with *seal*. II. f. 71.
- Peter Godfrey; London, 23 July, 1701, 5 Mar. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$; with *seals*. I. f. 180; II. f. 125.
- Aaron Goodyears; London, 2 Feb. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$; with *seal*. II. f. 181.
- Thomas Granger; [London], 13 Aug. 1702; with *seal*. II. f. 22.
- James Gray; East India House, 2 Feb. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$; with *seal*. II. f. 102.
- Richard Grosvenor; London, 2 Mar. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$; with *seal*. II. f. 71.
- E[dward] Haistwell; London, 23 Feb. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$; with *seal*. II. f. 132.
- V[erban] Hall; London, 10, 12 Mar. 1702[3]. II. ff. 109, 173.
- Edward Harley [father of Edward, 3rd Earl of Oxford]; 28 Jan. 1701. I. f. 25.
- Captain E— Harrison; London, Cape of Good Hope, St. Helena, 26 May, 1702-20 Mar. 1703. II. ff. 73-83.
- [Sir] Edmund Harrison; London, 10 Mar. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$; with *seals*. II. f. 134.
- [Sir] Gilbert Heatcote; London, 13 Apr. 1703. II. f. 136.
- Philippe (?) Henriques, Jun.; London, $\frac{1}{2}$ Dec. 1699, 13 Feb. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$; with *seal*. I. f. 178.
- Frederick Herne; London, 24 Feb. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$. II. f. 104.
- Lionell Herne; London, 2 Sept. 1701; with *seal*. I. f. 151.
- Nathanael Herne; London, 16 Mar. 1702-13 Apr. 1703; with *seal*. I. f. 5; II. ff. 136, 173.
- William Hewer; East India House, London, 2, 10 Mar. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$. II. ff. 121, 173.
- E. Jennings; London, 24 Feb. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$. I. f. 33.
- Captain Samuel Jones; Dell, 18 Mar. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$; with *seal*. II. f. 153.
- Peter Joye; London, 10 Mar. 1702[3]. II. f. 73.
- William Juxon; London, 3 Mar. 1702. I. f. 42.
- Susanna Kenton; Sarum, 11 [Jan.] 1701[2]; with *seal*. I. f. 35.
- [Sir] W[illiam] Langhorne [Bart.]; C[harlton], London, 11, 12 Mar. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ -Feb. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$. I. ff. 67, 69; II. f. 149.
- Richard Levett; London, 10 Mar. 1702[3]. II. f. 173.

- Thomas Lewes; London, 16 Mar. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$; with *seal*. I. f. 86.
- [Hon. Sir] Thomas Littleton, Bart., late Speaker of the House of Commons; London, 1 Oct. 1701. I. f. 38.
- Thomas Lucas; London, 28 Feb. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$, 10 Mar. 170 $\frac{3}{4}$. I. f. 103; II. f. 126.
- Thomas Mansell; London, 14 Apr. 1701. I. f. 190.
- H[eury] Marshall; Cape of Good Hope, 26 Jan. 1700[1]; with *seal*. II. f. 26.
- [Sir] Streynsham Master; London, 16 Feb. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$, 4 Feb. 170 $\frac{3}{4}$; with *seals*. I. f. 168; II. f. 30.
- Richard Minifie; London, 22 Feb. 170 $\frac{3}{4}$. II. f. 45.
- Richard Minshull; London, 14 Mar. 1701[2]. I. f. 13.
- Arthur Moore; London, 14 Mar. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$. I. f. 56, 58.
- Jane Morrice; Deptford, 28 Jan. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$; with *seal*. I. f. 176.
- [Sir] Godard Nelthorpe [Bart.]; London, 5 Mar. 170 $\frac{3}{4}$; with *seal*. II. f. 90.
- Andrea Alonzo Nugera; London, 5 Dec. 1699, 13 Feb. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$; with *seal*. I. f. 178.
- Lady E[leanor] Oglethorpe; 1 Mar. 170 $\frac{3}{4}$. II. f. 61.
- L[ouis] Oglethorpe; 2 Mar. 170 $\frac{3}{4}$; with *seal*. II. f. 151.
- [Sir] Theophilus Oglethorpe; London, 11 Mar. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$. I. f. 31.
- Samuel Ongley; London, 23, 26 Feb. 1701[2]; 11 Jan. 1702[3]. I. ff. 2, 3; II. f. 185.
- [Peregrine Osborne, Marquess of] Carmarthen [afterwards 2nd Duke of Leeds]; London, 20 Sept. 1702. II. f. 69.
- Thomas Papillon; London, 1 Feb. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$; with *seal*. I. f. 27.
- William Paulin; London, 10 Jan. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$. II. f. 100.
- George Penruddoke; London, 11 Jan., 13 Mar. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$. I. ff. 99, 101.
- S[amuel] Pepys [Secretary to the Admiralty]; Clapham, 3 Mar. 170 $\frac{3}{4}$. II. f. 144.
- John Perij; London, 23 Feb. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$. I. f. 172.
- C[lement] Petit; London, 12 Jan. 170 $\frac{3}{4}$. II. f. 94.
- [Captain] John Phenny; London, 4 Feb. 17 $\frac{1}{2}$. I. f. 192.
- John Phillips; Stratford, 4 Dec. 1701, 26 Nov. 1702; with *seal*. I. f. 50; II. f. 24.
- [Captain] John Pitt; Gravesend, 8 Jan. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$. I. f. 188.
- [Dr.] Robert Pitt; 21 Jan. 1701[2]; with *seal*. I. f. 44.
- Thomas Pitt [cousin to Governor Thomas Pitt]; 27 Jan. 1701[2], 1 Feb. 1702[3]; with *seal*. I. f. 40; II. f. 166.
- [Captain] William Prower; [Cape of Good Hope], 28 Jan. 17 $\frac{1}{2}$. II. f. 92.
- Sir Thomas Rawlinson; London, 4 Mar. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$, 10 Mar. 1702[3]; with *seal*. I. f. 119; II. f. 173.
- Robert Raworth; London, 5 Mar. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$, 8, 12 Mar. 170 $\frac{3}{4}$. I. f. 133; II. ff. 39, 41.
- [Captain] R— Richards [R.N.]; St. Iago Road, 6 June, 1703. II. f. 8.
- John Ridout; London, Deal, 10 Jan. 1701[2]–24 Mar. 170 $\frac{3}{4}$; with *seal*. I. ff. 160–167; II. 160–164.
- Alphonso Rodríguez; London, 24 Feb. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$; with *seal*. I. f. 60; II. f. 119.
- John Rudge; London, 17 Mar. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$, 5 Mar. 170 $\frac{3}{4}$; with *seals*. I. f. 109; II. f. 179.
- [Sir] Jeremy Sambrooke; London, 5 Feb. 1701[2]. I. f. 71.
- [Sir] Edward Seymour [Bart., late Speaker of the House of Commons]; London, 9, 11 Feb. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$, 26 Jan. 170 $\frac{3}{4}$, with *seals*. I. ff. 29, 145; II. f. 57.
- John Shipman; London, 14 Mar. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$, 11 Mar. 170 $\frac{3}{4}$; with *seal*. I. f. 147; II. f. 107.
- John Smith [afterwards Speaker of the House of Commons]; 20 Feb. 1701[2]. I. f. 21.
- William Snelling; London, 23 Feb. 1701[2]. I. f. 153.
- R[ebeca, widow of Charles Somerset, Marquess of] Worcester; 1 Mar. [1703]. II. f. 96.
- [Rt. Hon. Edward Southwell [Chief Secretary for Ireland]; London, 17 Dec. 1701. II. f. 86.
- Robert Stamper; London, 2 Mar. 170 $\frac{3}{4}$; with *seal*. II. f. 71.

- John Stubbes; [London], 12 Feb. 1701[2]. I. f. 7.
 Philip Stubbs; London, 5 Dec. [1701]. II. f. 34.
 John Styleman; London, 31 Jan. 1701–19 Feb. 1703; with *seals*. I. ff. 156, 158; II. ff. 128, 130.
 [Captain] Zachary Tovey; Bencoolen, 30 Jan. 1703. II. f. 28.
 E—— Towse; Skinners' Hall, 11 Mar. 1703; with *seal*. II. f. 148.
 James Vernon [Under Secretary of State]; 17 Dec. 1702. II. f. 59.
 [Sir] Miles Warton; London, 14 Apr. 1703. II. f. 63.
 [John West, 6th Lord de] La Warr; London, 4 July, 1701. I. f. 182.
 Samuel Whetcombe; London, 23 Jan. 1703. II. f. 182.
 Henry Whistler; 20 Dec. 1701. I. f. 131.
 George White; London, 10 Feb. 1703. I. f. 62.
 [Rev.] Henry Willis; Blandford St. Mary, 5 Nov. 1701, 9 Jan. 1702[3]. I. f. 115; II. f. 43.
 Thomas Woolley; East India House, 16 Mar. 1701[2]–10 Mar. 1702[3]. I. ff. 111, 113; II. ff. 155–158.
 Madam M—— Wright; London, 21 Jan. 1701[2]. I. f. 88.
 [Sir] Francis Wyndham [Bart.]; 16 Feb. 1701[2]. I. f. 17.
 [Colonel] John Wyndham; London, 20 Dec. 1701, 19 Feb. 1701[2]. I. f. 19; II. f. 98.
 Wadham Wyndham; London, 2 Feb. 1703, 6 Feb. 1703. I. f. 117; II. f. 175.
 Elihu Yale; London, 4, 12 Feb. 1703. I. ff. 65, 170.

In Vol. II., f. 165, is a letter from Thomas Bush to John Ridout; 15 Jan. 1702[3].

22,853. COPIES of bills of exchange drawn by the Hon. Thomas Pitt, Governor of Fort St. George, Madras; 6 Oct. 1699–13 Oct. 1709. Paper. Quarto.

22,854. COPIES of invoices of goods shipped by the same for England from Fort St. George, Madras; 29 Sept. 1698–14 Mar. 1703. Paper. Folio.

22,855. COPIES of invoices of goods shipped by the same and others for England and elsewhere from Fort St. George, Madras; 29 Sept. 1698–19 June, 1700. At the beginning are a few invoices of goods sent to Fort St. George. Paper. Folio.

22,856. COPIES of invoices of goods shipped by the same for England and elsewhere from Fort St. George, Madras; 17 May, 1704–17 Apr. 1708. Paper. Folio.

22,857. COPIES of mercantile letters from H. H[itchcock?] to his cousin, John Hitchcock; London, 19 Nov. 1739–24 June, 1740. Reversing the volume are copies of bills of exchange; 27 Nov. 1739–24 June, 1740. Paper. Folio.

22,858. SCIENTIFIC treatises, in *Latin*, viz.:—

1. De "astronomia," with pen-and-ink diagrams; "31 Aug. 1616." f. 2 b.
2. "Meteorologiæ Liber 1^{us} de causis et locis impression[is]," f. 24.
3. "De Meteoris," f. 50.

4. "De Geographiæ principijs," ff. 70, 88.
 5. "Tractatus de Oculo," f. 79.
 6. De mathematicâ; with diagrams, f. 106.
 7. Prælectiones medicæ; 25 Jan. 1622[3]—22 Nov. 1623, f. 144.
At f. 20 is a table of the golden number, Sunday letter, Easter Sunday and Ash Wednesday; 1612–1632; and at f. 105 b is a problem in *Greek* verse by Euclid, the geometrician, with a *Latin* translation by Philip Melancthon. Paper. Small Quarto.
- 22,859–22,861.** JOSEPHI Hebræi historiographi de Antiquitatibus Judaicis libri xx., et de Bello Judaico libri xi. Stated in a modern note on f. 1 in Vol. I. to have been written by "Fr. Damianus d'Obidos monachus Alcobacensis" [St. Alcobaca in Portugal]. Three volumes. Vellum. In double columns; with illuminated initials; xiiith cent. Large Folio.
- 22,862.** 1. EPITOME of the Canon Law, in *Latin* hexameters, with glosses. Two copies, both *imperfect*. ff. 2, 36.
2. "Compendium Rethorice [M.] Tullii" [Ciceronis, sc. ad C. Herennium], libri i. et ii.; in hexameter verse, with glosses, f. 50.
3. P. Ovidii Nasonis Artis Amatoriæ liber i. *Imperfect*. f. 77.
Vellum; with illuminated initials; xvth cent. Octavo.
- 22,863.** "RAPPORT van de Ambassade van den Heere van Benthuyse [Jacob van Wyngaerden] ende andere bygeuoecde naer Engellant in het Jaer 1621:" a transcript of instructions from the States-General to the Ambassadors, and of correspondence relating to Bohemia, Germany, etc.; 12 Jan.–8 Apr. 1621. *Dutch* and *Fr.* Paper. Folio.
- 22,864, 22,865.** "JOURNAEL van de Ambassade naer Engellant gehouden van den Heere van Sommelsdyck" [Francoys van Aerssens]; 5 Dec. 1621–13 Feb. 1623. *Autograph*. Two volumes. Included are—a letter from the Privy Council to F. D'Aerssens; 18 Oct. 1622; *signed* by [Sir] Albert Morton, Clerk to the Council. *Fr.*; with *seal*. II. f. 25;—and a guarantee of indemnification from the Ambassadors of the States-General to the Dutch East India Company; London, 3 Feb. 1623; *signed* by Francoys van Aerssen and Noel de Caron, Dutch Ambassadors, and Dirck Bas and H. Vantuyll van Serooskercke, representatives of the Dutch company. *Dutch*. II. f. 83. Paper. Folio.
- 22,866.** "RAPPORT van de Heere van Sommelsdyck [Francoys van Aerssens] ouer de Engelsche Legatie, ende besoignie geuallen sedert den 5 Decemb. 1621 tot den 12 Februar 1623:" a transcript of the two preceding volumes, with additions. *Dutch* and *Fr.* Paper. Folio.

22,867. ORIGINAL papers and drafts of letters in the handwriting of Francoys van Aerssens, Heer van Sommelsdyck, Ambassador Extraordinary from the States-General to England; 1624, 1625. *Dutch and Fr.* The following papers are also included :—

1. Draft of the articles of a league of alliance between England and the Netherlands; $\frac{1}{3}$ May, 1624. With the marginal note—"corrigé et rayé comme il se voit par commun consentement a Whitehall, le 3^e de Juin 1624." f. 26.
2. "Replique a la response de Mess^{rs} les estatz du $\frac{1}{7}$ d'Avril, touchant les propositions qui leur furent faites par Mons. l'Ambassadeur [Sir Dudley, afterwards Lord] Carleton, et le Chlr. St. Leger, comprises en 9 articles;" with answers from the States-General to a further communication; 29 May, 1625. *Fr. and Dutch.* f. 29.
3. Articles 2, 3 and 11 of the league between England and the States-General [3 June, 1624, *see* f. 26]. *Fr.* f. 32.
Paper. Folio.

22,868. "JOURNAEL van de Ambassade van den Heere van Sommelsdyck [Francoys van Aerssens] en Vrancryck [France] van het Jaer 1625." *Holograph.* Paper. Folio.

22,869. "JOURNAEL van de Ambassade van den Heere van Sommelsdyck en Vrancryck van het Jaer 1625:" a transcript of the preceding volume; with additions to 9 May, 1626. Paper. Folio.

22,870. "RAPPORT van den Heere van Sommelsdyck [Francoys van Aerssens] over syne Legatie aen Coninc[lyke] Ma[jestei]t van Groot Britannien [Charles I.] in de Jaren 1639 en 1640:" a transcript. Paper. Folio.

22,871. "JOURNAEL vande leste Ambassade die den Heere van Sommelsdyck [Francoys van Aerssens] in Engellant gedaen heeft in het iaer 1641." *Holograph.* Paper. Folio.

22,872. "FRAGMENTOS para a explicação dos Tratados feitos em Wtrecht," containing an epitome of the history of the Netherlands, *circ.* 775–1713; followed by translations of the treaties between France, the States-General, and England; *signed* at Utrecht, 11 Apr. 1713. *Port.* Written in two different hands, with corrections. *Imperfect.* Paper. Quarto.

22,873. CRONYCK van Cleve, 1000–1450; by Gerit van der Schüyren [Gerhardus ab Horreo], secretary to John [I. "le Belliqueux"], Duke of Cleves and Count von der Mark, to whom the work is dedicated. *Low-German.* At f. 64 b is reference to the year 1478, about which time the chronicle was written. Paper; xvth cent. Folio.

22,874. A MAP of the world drawn by Antonio Sances, apparently

for "Domingvos Martis Dorta;" 1623: with coloured drawings, coats of arms of various countries, etc. *Portuguese*. Vellum roll, 6 ft. 5 in. x 2 ft. 4 in.

22,875. COLOURED plans of fortifications in Great Britain and its dependencies, in the British Channel, the Mediterranean, and North America, with notes of their establishments, armament, etc.; 1750, 1752. Paper. In gilt-tooled binding, with silver clasps. Octavo.

22,876. COPY of ordnance instructions, as issued by the Government; 1683–1751; with index. Paper; XVIIIth cent.; in the original gilt-tooled binding. Quarto.

22,877. "INSTRUCTIONS given to the Gentlemen Cadets when they attend the Royal Laboratory at Woolwich," illustrated with Indian-ink drawings and diagrams. Paper; circa 1752. In the original gilt-tooled binding, with silver clasps. Octavo.

The Nos. 22,878—23,125 were purchased at the sale of Dawson Turner's Collection.

22,878. MISCELLANEOUS English and foreign letters, chiefly original; 1588–1742:—

1. L[udovic] Stuart d'Aubignj [canon of Notre Dame, and almoner to Queen Henrietta Maria]; *n.d.* [circ. 1663]. *Fr.* f. 5.
2. John Boreel [Dutch Ambassador]; London, 1³ Sept. 1668. *Fr.* f. 6.
3. Gottshalek Behr to Constantine Huygens, Heer van Zuylichem, secretary to the Prince of Orange; Copenhagen, 7 June, 29 Sept. 1648, 6 Nov. 1646; with *seals*, ff. 8–13;—to Capt. Swann; Copenhagen, 6 Nov. 1646; with *seal*, f. 14.
4. "Frère Jean Chrysostome, Capucin," docketed as "Father Campbell," to — Maitland; Nancy, 24 Dec. 1626; with *seal*, f. 15.
5. [Simon] du Cros [Envoy Extraordinary from the Duke of Holstein-Gottorp to England] to [Jean François Paul de Gondî, Cardinal de Retz?]; London, 24 June, 1678. *Fr.* f. 16.
6. [Sir] T[homas] Cuninghame to the Earl of Lauderdale, Secretary of State for Scotland; Campveer, 10 Aug. *n.s.* 1663, f. 18.
7. André Colvius to Constantine Huygens; Dordrecht, 2 Aug. 1653. *Fr.*; with *seal*. f. 20.
8. [William Cavendish, Baron] Candish [Cavendish, afterwards Duke of Devonshire] to [Simon] du Cros [Envoy from the Duke of Holstein-Gottorp]; 13 Oct. [circa 1678]. *Fr.*; with *seal*. f. 22.
9. Jan de Liefde [Vice-Admiral of Holland] to Robert Sinclair; off Bressant [? Bressa I., one of the Shetland Isles], 11 July, 1667. *Dutch*; with *seal*. f. 24.

10. Guillaume Douglas [son of General Robert Douglas] to the Earl of Lauderdale; Stockholm, 30 May, 1663. *Fr.*; with *seal*. f. 26.
11. Robert Douglas [General in the Swedish service] to the same; Riga, Stockholm, Högseter, 4 Dec. 1660–30 Jan. 1662; with *seals*, ff. 28–37.
12. Hedwig Mörner [widow of the preceding] to the same, as Duke of Lauderdale; Stockholm, 19 July, 1678, 28 Sept. 1669. *Fr.* and *Lat.*; with *seals*. ff. 3840.
13. The city of Dort to the same; 21 June, 1669, 6, 23 Nov. 1668. *Signed* by [Ewont] van der Dussen, and by Muys van Holy. *Lat.* ff. 42, 44, 83.
14. [Sir] William Daudsone [Bart., English Resident in Holland] to the same; Amsterdam, Nieuport, Antwerp, Edinburgh, *etc.*, 9 Dec. 1661–16 Nov. 1668; with *seals*, ff. 46–59, 61, 62, 66–78.
15. Elizabeth Daudsone [wife of the preceding] to the same; Amsterdam, 17 July, 1665, f. 60.
16. Pieter Davidsonsone [son of Sir William] to the same; Antwerp, 5 Feb. 1667; with *seal*, f. 64.
17. [Gabriel Jacques de Salignac, Marquis de la Mothe] Fénelon; Hague, 20 Nov. 1742; *n.d.* *Fr.* The signature of the second is cut off. ff. 79, 81.
18. W. B. Geyonbergh [Swedish Resident] to the Duke of Lauderdale; 19 Jan. 167 $\frac{1}{2}$, f. 82.
19. “L’envoye de la ville d’Hambourg;” Westminster, 14 July, 1667. *Fr.* f. 85.
20. [Sir] D[avid] Inglis to the Earl of Lauderdale; Bordeaux, 30 Oct. 1662, 18 Aug., 14 Nov. 1664; with *seals*, ff. 86–91.
21. Nicolaus Kaas [Chancellor of Sweden] to Lord Maitland of Thirlestane, Lord Chancellor of Scotland; Anderschow [in Zeeland], Coldingen [in Jutland], 17 Mar. [15]88, 23 July, 1590. *Lat.* ff. 92, 94.
22. Guillaume de Lyere [or Liere] to [Constantine] Huygens; 15 May, [16]47. *Fr.*; with *seals*. f. 96.
23. The town of Veer in Zeeland to the Duke of Lauderdale; 1 Mar. 1671, 29 Aug. 1668. *Signed* by P[ieter] A[ndries] van der Meulen and by H[en]r[ic]u[s] Serooskercke. *Lat.* ff. 98, 113.
24. Prince Mestchevskoy; 22 Sept. *s.a.* *Fr.* f. 100.
25. D. de Nielles to [Constantine] Huygens; Hague, 10 Feb. 1622. *Fr.* f. 101.
26. N[icolas] Oudart [ex-secretary and executor to Mary, Princess of Orange, mother of William III.] to the Earl of Lauderdale; Westminster, 9 Dec. 1662; with *seal*, f. 102.
27. [Sir] J[ohn] Paull [Resident at Copenhagen] to the same; Copenhagen, 5, 15 Mar. 16 $\frac{43}{73}$, ff. 103, 105.
28. [Francisco de Mello e Torres, Marquis de Sande] Conde da Ponte; Lisbon, 2 Dec. 1661. *Fr.* f. 107.

29. J. van Nyenburg, on behalf of the States-General; Hague, 24 Sept. 1667. *Fr.* f. 108.
30. F[rederic] Rheingraff [Rhinegrave, Governor of Maestricht] to the Earl of Lauderdale; Maestricht, 23 June, 1661. *Fr.*; with *seals*. f. 109.
31. Lucia de Walta, douarière de Sommelsdyck [widow of Cornelis van Aerssens, Heer van Sommelsdyck]; Hague, 30 Dec. [1670]. *Fr.* f. 111.
32. [Sir] John Towers [of Innerleith] to the Earl of Lauderdale; Elbing, 13 Mar. 1671; with *seal*, f. 115.
33. G[ustave?] Lillie [Count of Lilienburg] to the same; Paris, 18 May, 1661. *Fr.*; with *seals*, f. 117.
34. Memorial from Sir William Temple, English Ambassador in Holland, to the States-General; Hague, 25 Feb. 1669. *Fr.* *Copy*. f. 119.
35. Mahomet IV., Sultan of Turkey, to Louis XIV. of France; Larissa, — June, 1669. *Fr.* *Copy*. Addressed to M. Joly de l'Espinay, conseiller du Roy, at London. f. 121.
36. Copies of letters of [James Fitzroy, Duke of] Monmouth, [George Villiers, Duke of] Buckingham, and [Henry Bennet, Earl of] Arlington, English Ambassadors in Holland; Hague, Utrecht, *etc.*, 25 June, $\frac{1}{2}$ July, 1672, ff. 123–138.
Paper. Folio.

22,879. "SCIRE Sero," an autobiographical poem, in *English*, by John Baynard; with a dedication to Sir Henry Willoughby [of Risley], Bart., signed by the author. At f. 1 is a note from F. Sayers to Rev. T. Mannings; Close [Norwich], 13 June, 1807. Paper; *temp.* Charles I. In vellum cover, on which are the names of Frances and Mary Riddelsden. Duodecimo.

22,880. ORIGINAL "Literary Correspondence of Rev. William Beauvoir, Chaplain to Lord Stair [John Dalrymple, 2nd Earl of Stair], ambassador to the Court of France;" 1716–1720.

1. Letters to Rev. W. Beauvoir from—

Lord Stair; Paris, 24 Jan. 1716, f. 6.
W[illiam] Wake, Archbishop of Cant[erbury]; 14 Feb. 1717[8], 18 Nov. 1718, ff. 10, 14.

[Louis Elies] Du Pin, "Docteur en Theologie de la Faculté de Paris;" 8 Apr. 1717. *Fr.* f. 13.

[John] Harris [D.D., V.P.R.S., author of a "History of Kent;" London] 11 Dec. 1718, f. 16.

W[illiam] Crosee [Dean of Ferns]; London, 9 Mar. 1718, f. 18.

[Henry de Massué de Ruigny, Earl of] Gallway; Rookley, 14 May, 1719. *Fr.* f. 23.

[Balthazar] Gibert, "Professeur de Rhétorique au Collège Mazarin;" 7 Feb. 1720. *Fr.* f. 25.

"Dr. Piers alias de Girardin of the Sorbonne;" *n.d.* *Fr.* f. 29.

Frère Bernard de Montfaucon; 9 Sept. *s.a.* *Fr.* f. 31.

2. Rev. W. Beauvoir to Hon. Anthony Hammond; Paris, 27 Aug. 1716, f. 8.
3. W[illiam Wake, Archbishop of] Canterbury, to [Louis E.] Du Pin; Lambeth, 1 May, 1719. *Lat. Copy.* f. 20.
4. — Falaiseau [Prussian Envoy to England] to the Lieutenant-Governor of Calais; Paris, 18 June, 1720. *Fr.* f. 27.
At the beginning is an index by William Jacobson, Bishop of Chester. Paper. Quarto.

22,881. ORIGINAL letters to Abbate Giovanni Brunacci upon literary subjects; 1729-1770. *Ital.* and *Lat.* The writers are—

- | | |
|--|---|
| Gactano Volpi; Padua, 4 July, 1735-17 Sept. 1742, ff. 27, 115, 119, 145. | Giacomo Antonio Marcello; Monselice, 28 July, 1742, f. 140. |
| Antonio Vallinieri; <i>n.d.</i> ff. 31, 794, 798, 800, 802. | F[rate] Giovanni Tommaso Perrisutti; Venice, 18, 29 Aug. 1742, ff. 142, 143. |
| Antonio Giudici; Padua, Este, 5 Aug. 1729-4 Sept. 1733, ff. 33-46, 51. | Apostolo Zeno; Venice, 30 Aug. 1742, 24 Aug. 1743, ff. 144, 160. |
| Giovanni Sabbioni; Cologne, 26 Feb. 1733, f. 47. | Giovanni Chiccozi; San Tomio, Vicenza, 19 Oct. 1742-11 June, 1749, ff. 147, 150, 156, 259. |
| Gian Antonio Pedolli; Venice, 4 July, 1733-2 July, 1735, ff. 48, 50, 66-76. | Giovanni Arrigo Scoti; Treviso, Fonte di Asolo, Trivigi, 11 Apr.-26 Dec. 1743, ff. 152, 155, 172, 181, 185. |
| Giovanni Battista Sabbioni; Cologne, 4 July, 1733-14 May, 1740, ff. 49, 53 b-57, 62, 64, 77, 132. | Lodovico Preti Pompili; Ravenna, 6 Aug. 1743-30 Nov. 1750, ff. 157, 164, 165, 170, 176, 179, 183, 186, 188, 236, 350. |
| Giovanni Battista Volpi; Mezzauia, Padua, Casanuova, 22 May, 1734-21 Mar. 1751, ff. 58, 111, 357. | Frà Antonio Redolfi; Borgo, Trento, 11 Aug. 1743-1 Apr. 1748, ff. 159, 174, 178, 192, 196, 198, 202, 224, 243. |
| Giovanni Antonio Volpi; Padua, 25 May, 1734, f. 60. | Giovanni dal Carretto Mancurti; Trento, 27 Aug. 1743, f. 162. |
| F[rate] Jacopo Jacinto] Serry; Padua, 3 Aug.-29 Dec. 1736, ff. 81, 83, 93 b. | Giangirolamo Gradenigo; Brescia, 10 Jan. 1747[8]-5 Dec. [17]62, ff. 190, 194, 199, 226, 228, 232, 690. |
| F[rate] Vincenzo Bosio de' Predicatori; Este, Saletta, 3 Aug. 1736-4 Nov. 1742, ff. 80, 85, 91, 96, 100, 124, 126, 148. | Pietro Borsieri; Trento, 22 June, 1747, 1 Aug. 1753, ff. 204, 412. |
| F[rate] Giandommaso Babbini de' Predicatori; S. Domenico Chioza, Vesouana, 21 Oct. 1726-20 June, 1743, ff. 87, 89, 92, 94, 98, 102-110, 112, 114, 117, 121, 128, 130, 153. | F[rate] G[iovanni] Bernardo Ma[ria] de Rubeis; Venice, 19 July, 1747-1 June, 1762, ff. 207, 209, 212-223, 255, 386, 390, 416, 463, 683. |
| Abbate Antonio Maria Arrighi, Professor of Law; Padua, prid. Cal. Septembr. [31 Aug.] 1738, f. 123. | Giacomo Faociolati; Padua, 23 July, 1747[?], 24 Sept. 1749, ff. 211, 291. |
| Lodovico Antonio Muratori; Modena, 22 Dec. 1740, 6 Mar. 1749, ff. 133, 271. | Gianrinaldo [Conte] Carli Rubbi; Venice, Monaco, 27 Dec. 1747-16 Oct. 1751, ff. 230, 317, 374, 381. |
| Lodovico Coltellini; Cortona, Florence, 1 May, 1742-20 Jan. 1761, ff. 137, 141, 287, 295, 306, 397, 615, 805. | Josephus de Spergs; Innspruck, Trento, Id. [13] Jan. 1748, 21 Feb. 1750, ff. 234, 304. |
| Jacopo Antonio Marcello; Noventana, 2 July, 1742, f. 138. | Giuseppe de Rinaldis; S. Vito, Rome, 6 Feb. 1748-5 Aug. 1758, ff. 237, 256, |

- 260, 273, 278, 281, 283, 286, 309, 339, 505.
- Girolamo de Rinaldis; S. Vito, Venice, Pordenone, Udine, 26 Feb. 1748-2 Feb. 1767, ff. 242, 248, 249, 253, 311, 331, 492, 600, 606, 617, 631, 703, 718, 786.
- Giuseppe Bini; Gemona, 6 May, 1748, f. 246.
- Pellegrino Ferri, Canon and afterwards Bishop of Adria; Vescovana, Venice, Rome, Padua, Rovigo, 12 May. 1748-3 Mar. 1754, ff. 247, 250, 267, 289, 297, 326, 348, 352, 359, 406, 428.
- Giovanni Alberto Colombo; S. Urbano, [—] Aug. 1748, 4 Feb. 1750, ff. 251, 302.
- Alvise Guerra; Venice, 13 Nov. 1748-5 Apr. 1766, ff. 254, 709, 711.
- Francoesco Fortunato Vigna; Vicenza, 26 Dec. 1748, 15 Oct. 1753, ff. 257, 414.
- Giammaria Biemmi; Brescia, 1 Feb. 1749-3 May, 1750, ff. 261, 264, 299, 313.
- Rizzardo di S. Bonifacio; Verona, 12 Feb.-26 July, 1749, ff. 263, 266, 279.
- Antonius Roschmannus; Innspruch, 1 Mar. 1749. *Lat.* f. 276.
- Angelo Querini; Brescia, Venice, 17 Aug. 1749, 8 May, 1758, ff. 284, 489.
- Baldessare Ippoliti; Rome, 20 Oct. 1749, 3 Feb. 1750, ff. 293, 300.
- Gasparo [Negri], Vescovo di Parenzo; Parenzo, 2 Mar. 1750-26 Mar. 1763, ff. 308, 380, 692, 723.
- Vincenzio Pozzi; Bologna, Piacenza, Turin, Paris, sexto Idubus [10] Maii, 1750-11 May, 1751. *Lat. and Ital.* ff. 315, 320, 329, 337, 366.
- Girolamo Silvestri; Rovigo, Padua, 28 June, 13 July, 1750, ff. 322, 325.
- Vitaliano Donà; Turin [—] June, 1750-26 Dec. 1751, ff. 323, 341, 354, 395.
- Frà Daniele Concina; Venice, 18 July, 1750, f. 327.
- Domenico Maria Manni; Florence, 15 Aug. 1750, 18 Jan. 1754, ff. 333, 425.
- Antonio Scovolo; Brescia, 29 Aug. 1750-15 July, 1753, ff. 335, 378, 410.
- Frà Giovanni degl' Agostini; Venice, 9 Nov. 1750-22 Dec. 1751, ff. 343, 368, 394.
- Bonifazio Collina; Bologna, 24 Nov 1750, f. 346.
- Abbate Antonio Lavagnoli; Venice, Bassano, Padua, Turin, 18 Feb. 1751-3 Apr. 1769, ff. 355, 477, 491, 645, 715, 745, 775, 777, 784.
- Antonio Pelizza; Sacile, Venice, 15 Apr. 1751-16 Mar. 1768, ff. 361, 365, 369, 388, 392, 500, 562, 731.
- Pietro Maggi; Brescia, 18 Apr. 1751-9 Feb. 1760, ff. 363, 582.
- Fioravante degli Azzoni Avogari il secondo; Trivigi, 12 July, 1751, f. 371.
- Giuseppe Gennari; Venice, Padua, 6 Aug. 1751, 2 Feb. 1759, ff. 376, 524.
- Grisella Marchesa di Rosignano; Aix, 14 Aug. 1751; with *seal*, f. 377.
- Frà Sebastiano Dolci; Ragusa, Venice, 12 Nov. 1751, 15 Dec. 1753, ff. 383, 420.
- Ippolito Pelizza; Longone, 29 Nov. 1751, f. 389.
- Giacomo Gradenigo; Canal Ortauo, 21 Feb. 1752, f. 396.
- Lorenzo Mehus; Florence, 10 Feb., 31 Mar. 1753, ff. 398, 402.
- Girolamo Calara; S. Donato, Domo di Marano, 26 Mar., 14 Apr. 1753, ff. 400, 404.
- Giovanni Morelli del Popolo; Casale, Monferrato, 26 May, 21 Dec. 1753, ff. 408, 422.
- [Giuseppe] Bartoli; Turin, 1 Dec. 1753-22 Oct. 1768, ff. 418, 733, 739, 741.
- Gaspero Patriarchi; Venice, 2 Jan. 1754-10 Sept. 1762, ff. 424, 427, 660, 662, 664, 665, 668, 672, 673, 675, 689.
- Antonio Vallisnieri, Jun.; 10 Apr. 1754, f. 430.
- Salvadore Maria di Blasi; Venice, Palermo, Messina, S. Martino, 19 May, 1754-24 July, 1760, ff. 432, 434 b, 450, 475, 604.
- Padre Domenico Schiavo; Palermo [26 July, 1754]-12 May, 1766, ff. 434, 471, 535, 713.
- Girolamo Tartarotti Serbati; Rovereto, 30 July, 1754-8 Nov. 1759, ff. 436, 444, 559.
- Giovanni Battista Orzalli; Candiaha, 30 Aug. 1754-17 Aug. 1758, ff. 438, 459, 503, 507.
- Padre Luigi Luchi; Dal Santo, 14 Sept. 1754, f. 440.

- Giambattista Bevilacqua ἄλφος; Udine, 15 Sept. 1754–21 Sept. 1761, ff. 442, 519, 670.
- Mario Lupi; Bergamo, 24 Nov. 1754–19 Sept. 1769, ff. 446, 448, 452, 725–730, 735, 737, 743, 751.
- Sebastiano Molino; Venice, 1, 12 Jan. 1754, ff. 454, 461.
- Antonio Bongiovanni; Venice, Padua, 11 Jan. 1756 [7]–3 Aug. 1761, ff. 456, 458, 466–470, 473, 639, 658.
- Vincenzo Ricci; Brescia, 4 Feb. 1756–10 Oct. 1759, ff. 457, 542, 544.
- Marco Foscarini, Doge of Venice; Venice, 25 Jan. 1757, f. 465.
- Domenico Mauro Salmasso; Bovolenta, Badia, 23 Sept. 1757–27 Apr. 1760, ff. 479, 487, 546, 555, 567, 571, 583, 591.
- Francesco Tommaso (?) de Fabris; Venice, Vienna, 16 Dec. 1757–3 Nov. 1759, ff. 480, 482, 496, 531, 537, 552.
- Arnaldo Speroni, Benedettino; San Giorgio Maggiore, 9 Mar. 1758, 18 Mar. 1759, ff. 484, 529.
- Epifanio Brunelli; Rimino, 29 May, 10 June, 1758, ff. 494, 498.
- Pietro Paolo Giuanni; Santa Maria del Monte, San Vitale, 26 June, 1758–16 Dec. 1760, ff. 501, 511, 641.
- Giuseppe Garani, Cardinal Archbishop of Beyrout; Rome, 4 Nov. 1758–29 Nov. 1760, ff. 513, 533, 540, 633.
- Il Cavaliere [Cosimo Maria] Mei; 1 Nov. 1758, f. 515.
- Francesco Giuanni; Ravenna, 31 [Jan.] 1758, f. 517.
- N. N. [Donna Marina]; 14 Jan. 1759–22 Apr. 1761, ff. 521, 522, 526, 527, 538, 549, 553, 561, 621, 624, 628, 635, 643, 647, 649, 654, 772, 774, 782, 790, 792.
- Alberto Zaramelin; Bologna, 21 Aug. 1759, f. 539.
- Giovanni Rossi; Badia, 10 Oct. 1759–2 Aug. 1762, ff. 548, 557, 563, 594, 602, 656, 678, 681, 685.
- Gianlodovico Luchi; Rome, 24 Nov. 1759, f. 565.
- Gotardo Canziani; Fauna, Cavasso, Udine, 15 Dec. 1759–21 July, 1765, ff. 569, 590, 702.
- Giannantonio Corrà; Verona, Quero, 28 Dec. 1759–13 May, 1760, ff. 572–577, 580, 586, 598.
- Gaetano Lucchesi, "delle Scuole Pie;" Urbino, 14 Jan. 1760, f. 578.
- Innocenzo Rainis; Udine, 28 Feb. 1760, f. 585.
- Josephus Reschius; Brescia, die Id. Mart. [15 Mar.], 15 Sept. 1760. *Lat.* ff. 588, 619.
- Pierluigi Galletti; Rome, 9 May, 1760, f. 596.
- Franciscus de Nigris; Venice, 4 May–26 Aug. 1760. *Lat.* ff. 608–614.
- Pietro Zonca; Padua, Campo San Martino, 27 Sept.–15 Oct. 1760, ff. 622, 626, 629.
- de' Cassini; Naples, Milan, 4 Dec. 1756–3 Feb. 1767, ff. 637, 695, 699, 707, 717, 720.
- [Frà Giuseppe Maria Venturini], Agostino; 9 Mar. 1761, f. 651.
- Giorgio di Polverigo; Terra, 22 Aug. 1761, 10 Sept. 1762, ff. 653, 687.
- Tommaso Temanza; Venice, 28 Oct. 1761, f. 677.
- Liberio Fassoni, "delle Scuole Pie;" Rome, 24 Jan. 1762, f. 679.
- Antonsaverio di Panigai, della Compagnia di Gesù; Brescia, 2 Apr. 1763, f. 693.
- Martinus Poczubut, presbyter Lituanus; Venice, Nonis [5] Junii, 1764. *Lat.* f. 701.
- Saverio Bettinelli; Verona, 26 Aug. 1765, f. 705.
- Bonifazio Rangoni; Modena, 24 Mar. 1767, f. 722.
- Francesco Antonio Zaccaria; Rome, 10 June, 1769, f. 747.
- Pietro Zaguri; Mira, 9 July, 1764, f. 749.
- Giacomo Morelli; Venice, 14 Nov. 1769–21 Dec. 1770, ff. 753, 755, 763, 766–771, 796.
- Bartolommeo Sabbionato; Motta del Friuli, 2 Apr. 1770, f. 764.
- Alberto Fortis; 18 Aug. *s.a.*, f. 788.

At the beginning are alphabetical and chronological tables of the writers, and on the backs of the several letters are literary notes and memoranda in the hand of the Abbate Brunacci.

Interspersed are the following letters and papers not addressed to Abbate G. Brunacci:—

1. Letters of Cardinal San Carlo Borromeo, "ad Nicolaum Gratianum, Interpretem in 'Ticinensi Gymnasio," and "Petro Vermio, Joanni Baptiste Sabaudio [et] Camillo Pusterlæ," inclosing the "Leges Academiæ Gratianæ de Religione;" Milan, 13 Apr. 1567. *Lat. Copies* addressed to Francesco Gratiano at Udine, ff. 23–26.
2. Marc Antonio Zucco to Padre Lettore Schippisi; Verona, 22 Feb. 1749, f. 29.
3. Abbate Giovanni Brunacci to Antonio Giudici; *n.d.* [circ. 1729], f. 34 b;—to Antonio Roschmann; Padua, 1 May, 1749. *Lat.* f. 277 b;—to Giuseppe Resch; Padua, — May, —. *Lat.* f. 779.
4. Frà Jacopo Jacinto Serry to Padre Gio-Giuseppe Bodisconi; Padua, 17 May, 1736, f. 78.
5. Frà Giovanni degl' Agostini, Bibliotecario, to "Abate Giacopo Fasio-lati, Publico Professore nella Vniuersità di Padoua;" Venice, 12 Mar. 1740, f. 131.
6. Lodovico Antonio Muratori to Dottore Adamo Pivati; Modena, 22 Dec. 1740, f. 135;—to the Arciprete Bartolommeo Campagnola; Modena, 6 Mar. 1749, f. 269.
7. Lodovico Preti Pompili to Signora Francesca Vincenti; Ravenna, 3 Sept. 1743, f. 166.
8. Giangirolamo Gradenigo to Dottor Andrea Brunacci; Brescia, 7 June, 1747, f. 200.
9. Anton Francesco Gori to Dottor Giovanni Lami; 14 July, 1747, f. 206.
10. Vitaliano Donà to Luigi Donà; Turin, 14 Nov. 1750, 4 Mar. 1753, ff. 345, 399.
11. Marco Foscarini, Doge of Venice, to —; Venice, 12 Apr. 1758, f. 486.
12. Giovanni Battista Bianchi to Giacomo Antonio Marcello; Siena, 11 Sept. 1761, 2 Dec. 1763, ff. 666, 697.
13. Anton Saverio di Panigai, della Compagnia di Gesù, to Padre Natale Steffanelli; Brescia, 30 Apr. 1767, f. 724.
14. Certificate of Dottor Pietro Zonca in favour of Abbate Giovanni Brunacci; *n.d.*, f. 804.
Paper. Folio.

22,882. ORIGINAL letters upon literary subjects to Abbate Giovanni Brunacci from Giacomo Antonio Marcello; Venice, Monselice, Noventana, 17 Nov. 1740–6 Feb. 1770;—and from Paolo Brazuolo Milizia; Padua, Tribano, Carrara, Mezzavia, 26 Sept. 1748–28 May, 1769. At ff. 245, 254 are letters from P. B. Milizia to Chev. Val-lisnieri; Triban, 22 May, 15 Nov. 1762. *Italian.* On the backs of several of the letters are notes by Abbate Brunacci. Paper. Quarto.

22,883. ORIGINAL correspondence and papers of Sir Edward Bysshe,

Knt., Clarencieux King at Arms, chiefly on matters of heraldry; 1653-1676.

1. Letters to Sir E. Bysshe from :—

[Sir] W[illiam] Dugdale; Blythe Hall, 16 Apr. 1653, f. 4.
 R[ichard] Sackville, 5th Earl of Dorset; [circ. 1653], f. 5.
 [Sir] Henry Capell [K.B., afterwards Baron Capel of Tewkesbury]; Kew, 28 Jan. 1665[6], f. 7.
 Thomas Wright [of Kilverston]; Downham, 16 Sept. 1664, f. 20.
 John Gainsford; Westminster, 2 May, 1667. *Lat.* f. 27.
 [Sir] Norton Knatchbull [Bart.]; Mer-sham Hatch, 5 Aug. 1668, f. 28.
 M. Voet Knekenburch; Bruges, 6 Feb. 1669. *Fr.* f. 30.
 [Sir] N[icholas] Millett; 27 June, 1671, f. 35.
 Isaac Isbourne; Norwich, 31 July, 1671-20 May, 1672, ff. 37, 42-44, 46, 51, 52.
 Thomas Wenman; Norwich, 18 Sept. 1671, f. 38.
 Benjamin Holley; Lynn, 22 Sept. 1671, f. 39.
 Thomas Baret; Norwich, 4 Nov. 1671, f. 40.
 — Mann; Norwich, 11 Dec. 1671, f. 45.
 Robert Clarke; Ipswich, 8 Feb. 1671[2], 7 May, 6 July, 1672, ff. 47, 50, 53.
 William Acton to R. Clarke; Bramford, 23 Feb. 1671[2], f. 48.
 William Bright; Talmash Hall [Had-leigh, co. Suffolk], 22 Apr. 1672, f. 49.
 Philip Gillet, *alias* Candler; Wood-bridge, 30 July, 1672, f. 55.

[Rev.] William Maxie or Maxey; Shot-ley Rectory, co. Suffolk, 2 Aug. [16]72, f. 56.
 John Fiske; Ratlesden, 6 Aug. 1672, f. 57.
 John Vanderwood; Bury St. Edmunds, 20 Aug. 1672, f. 58.
 John Bonville; Crewkerne, 23 Sept. 1672; with *seal*, f. 59.
 William Lewys; Wincalton [Wincanton], 25 Sept. 1672, f. 61.
 William Briggs; London, 1 Oct. 1672, ff. 62, 63.
 William Doble; 8 Oct. 1672-29 Jan. 1672[3]; with *seals*, ff. 64, 67, 69, 70, 72-74, 77.
 John Beville; Bristol, 28 Oct. 1672, f. 65.
 Henry Knappe; 4, 18 Nov. [16]72, ff. 66, 68.
 Henry and Elenor Selleck; Walford, 14 Dec. 1672, f. 71.
 John Turberville; Tolland, near Taun-ton, 27 Jan., 15 Feb. 1672[3], ff. 75, 80.
 John Bendysh; Bylaugh, 29 Jan. 1672[3], f. 76.
 Roger Rogers; Rochester, 31 Jan. 1673, f. 78.
 John Buckenham; Hadscote, Norfolk, 9 Feb. [?] 1673, f. 79.
 William Lysons and Mathias Aldington to Robert Dennis; Bristol, 16 Apr. 1673, f. 81.
 John Welles; Bridgewater, 26 Nov. 1673, f. 89.

2. Papers relating to charges made by Sir Edward Walker, Knt., Garter, and others, against Sir Edw. Bysshe of malpractices in his profession, and usurpation of a descent from the family of Clare. *Passim*. Included are orders, *etc.*, signed by—

Charles II.; 11 July, 1663; with coun-ter-signature of Henry Bennet [after-wards Earl of Arlington] and *seal*, f. 10.
 [Sir] Edward Walker, Garter; 4 Mar. 1664[5], 6 Feb. 1670[1], 18 Dec. 1662, ff. 13, 31 b, 112.

[Sir] John Nicholas [Clerk of the Coun-cil]; 8 July, 1670, f. 34.
 [Henry Howard, Earl of] Norwich and [Earl] Marshall; June, 1673; with *seal*, f. 85.
 John Wingfeild, Yorko [Herald]; 18 July, 1674, f. 95.

Johan Gibbon, Blue-mantel [Pursuivant]; 18 July, 1674, f. 95.
 [James Howard, Earl of] Suffolk [Deputy Earl Marshal]; 22 July, 1675, f. 98.
 [Henry Mordaunt, Earl of] Peterborow [Deputy Earl Marshal]; 21 July, 11 Nov. 1676, ff. 99, 102.
 Robert Devenish, York; 21 July, 16 Aug. 1676, ff. 99, 100.

Thomas May, Rouge Dragon; 21 July, 1676, f. 99.
 Thomas Lee, Chester; 16 Aug. 1676, f. 100.
 Robert Vaughan, "his Majesties gravor;" 9 Jan. 1662[3], f. 105.
 William Ryley, Lancaster Registrar; *n.d.*, f. 118.
 Henry Dethick, Rouge Croix; *n.d.*, f. 118.

3. Copies of grants of arms to Nevinson Fox, of cos. Suffolk and Kent; 1673, f. 90;—and of a change of arms to Sir Henry Hunklock, Bart., of Wingermonth, co. Derby; 14 Dec. 1674, f. 96.

4. Order of the funeral of Sir John Vaughan, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas; 22 Dec. 1674, f. 97.

Inserted in the cover are the *seals* of Thomas Barnet, John Bonville, Will. Dobbs, Richard Sackville, Earl of Dorset, Sir Norton Knatchbull, William Lewys, and John Turberville. Paper. Folio.

22,884. KUNSTBUCH, of Caligraphy, of Veit Stos, Imperial scribe. [*See Add. MS. 15,703.*] On the fly-leaf is written, "Nicolaus Hieronymus Nürmberger, 1669." Vellum; xvith cent. Oblong Quarto.

22,885–22,896. ORIGINAL correspondence and papers of Abbate Francesco Cancellieri upon literary and other matters; 1772–1821. Twelve volumes. Paper. Folio.

22,885. VOL. I. Correspondence with Sovereigns, Cardinals, Ambassadors, ministers, and noblemen, *viz.*:—

Frederic William III. of Prussia; Berlin, 2 Feb. 1818. *Ger.*; with *seal*. f. 6.
 Ferdinando [Ferdinand Marie Louis Philippe Joseph de Bourbon, Duke of Parma, grandson of Philip V. of Spain]; Colorno, 26 Feb. 1789, 29 Sept. 1802. *Ital.* ff. 8, 10.

Charles [Carl Theodor Anton Maria, Baron von Dalberg, Archbishop and Prince of Ratisbon, and Archchancellor of the Roman Empire], Prince Primate; Aschaffenburg, 11 Sept. 1806. *Fr.*; with *seal*. f. 13.

Massimiliano Giuseppe [I. of Bavaria]; Monaco, 2 Dec. 1817. *Ital.* f. 15.

[Angelo Maria Carron, Marchese] D'Aigblanche [Secretary of State to the King of Sardinia]; Turin, 21 July, 1773. *Ital.* f. 16.

[Armand de Vignerot-Duplessis-Richelieu], Duc d'Aiguillon; Compiègne, 19 July, 1773. *Fr.*; with *seal*. f. 17.

Prince Carlo Albani; Milan, 2 Feb. 1774, 11 [Jan.] 1775. *Ital.* ff. 19, 21.

Filippo Albani, "Aggiunto al Maire di Roma incaricato del culto;" Rome, 8 May, 1812, 4 Nov. 1817. *Ital.* ff. 22, 25.

Cardinal G[inseppe] Albani; Rome, 27 June, 1815. *Ital.* f. 26.

Giuseppe Albani; Rome, 25 June, 1774. *Ital.* f. 28.

Cardinal P[ao]lo F[rancesco] Antamori; Orvieto, 1 June, 1793. *Ital.* f. 30.

[Thomas, Comte d'] Antici, Minister of [Maximilian Friedrich, Graf von Königseck-Rothenfels], Archbishop of Cologne, to the Chancellor [Jean Philippe] de Horn [Goldschmidt]; Rome, 26 Mar. 1774. *Fr.* f. 31.

G[iovanni] A[ndrea] Archetti, Cardinal Archbishop of Calcedonia; Grodno, Bologna, 15 Aug. 1784, 1 Apr. 1789. *Ital.* ff. 32, 33.

- I Compilatori del Giornale Enciclopedico di Napoli; Naples, 20 Aug. 1816. *Ital.* f. 84.
- Tommaso Cardinal Arezzo, Legate Apostolic in Ferrara; Ferrara, 21 Dec. 1816-2 May, 1821. *Ital.* ff. 36, 40-48.
- Fernando Trotti, Gonfalonier of Ferrara; Ferrara, 25 Apr. 1817. *Ital.* f. 37.
- II ——— Barbaroux; Rome, 9 Nov. 1817. *Ital.* f. 50.
- F. Barberini; 13 Dec. 1817. *Ital.* f. 51.
- Cavaliere [Jacob Salomon] Bertoldi, Prussian Minister in Tuscany; Via Sistina, Trinità de' Monti, 24 Jan. 1820. *Ital.* f. 53.
- Card. C[arlo] Bellisomi, Archbishop of Tiana; Lisbon, 5 Aug. 1790. *Ital.* f. 55.
- [—] Principessa di Belmonte, nata Spinelli [wife of Antonio, Principe di Belmonte-Pignatelli]; Naples, 5 Nov., 31 Dec. 1791, 15 Mar. 1792. *Ital.* ff. 56-59.
- [Martino Caraffa?] Principe di Belvedere; Naples, 12 Dec. 1817, 19 [Jan.] 1819. *Ital.* ff. 60, 62.
- G[iuseppe Garampi] Arc[ivescovo] di Berito, Montefiascone e Corneto; Warsaw, Vienna, 22 Jan. 1774, 9 Dec. 1784. *Ital.* ff. 64, 406.
- [François Joachim de Pierres] Cardinal de Bernis, to the Duc d'Aiguillon; Rome, 19 Mar. 1774. *Fr.* f. 65.
- [Marchese] Camillo Bevilacqua, President of the " Cesarea Regia Reggenze " of Ferrara; Ferrara, 17 Dec. 1799. With counter-signature of Luigi Ricci, secretary. *Ital.* f. 66.
- Gherardo Bevilacqua; Naples, Bologna, Ferrara, 1 May-6 Aug. 1819. *Ital.* ff. 68-73.
- [Pierre Louis Jean Casimir] Comte [afterwards Duc] de Blacas d'Aulps, French Ambassador at Rome; Villa Medici, Rome, Frascati, 3 Nov. [1817]-31 Oct. [1820?] *Fr.* ff. 74-76, 78.
- [Lucien Bonaparte] Principe di Canino; Rome, 12 Nov. 1817. *Ital.* f. 82.
- Cardinal Ignazio Boncompagni Ludovisi; Bologna, 17 July, 1773, 30 June, 1784. *Ital.* ff. 84, 85.
- Cardinal Stefano Borgia; 2 June, 1801, 17 Jan. 1802. *Ital.* ff. 86-91.
- Cardinal Lorenzo Prospero Bottini; 18 Sept. 1816-12 Mar. 1818. *Ital.* ff. 93-100. The letter at f. 94 is addressed to Luigi Maria Pierdonati.
- Cardinal Cesare Brancadoro; Orvieto, Fermo, Santelpidio; 13 Apr. 1802-30 Apr. 1821, ff. 102-136.
- I[gnazio Busca] Arciv[escovo] d'Emesa; Brussels, 24 Aug. 1784. *Ital.* f. 138.
- [—] Principessa di Butera [in Sicily, wife of Giuseppe, Principe di Butera]; Naples, 26 Nov. 1791, 3 Jan. 1792. *Ital.* ff. 139, 140.
- [François Gabriel] Comte de Bray; Rome, Paris, Straubing, St. Petersburg, Rockenhausen, 17 Dec. 1810-4 Sept. 1817. *Ital.* and *Fr.* ff. 141-162.
- Cardinal G[iovanni] Caccia Piatti; 1-4 Aug. 1817. *Ital.* ff. 164, 169, 170.
- Cardinal G[uido] Calceagnini; Osimo, 30 Mar. 1789-21 May, 1802. *Ital.* ff. 172-179.
- Cardinal Lorenzo Caleppi; 29 May-30 July, 1792. *Ital.* ff. 180-185.
- [Giovanni Battista Canaveri] Bishop successively of Biella and Vercelli; Paris, 2 Feb. 1805. *Ital.* f. 186. With a pastoral address; 1 Jan. 1805, f. 187.
- Pietro Caprano, Cardinal Archbishop of Iconium; 13 Dec. 1817-6 July, 1819. *Ital.* ff. 190-193.
- II Marchese [Domenico] Caraccioli [Minister of Foreign Affairs]; Naples, 17 June-8 July, 1788. *Ital.* ff. 195-199.
- Carlo Donati; Naples, 28 Jan. 1792. *Ital.* f. 200.
- Frà Carlo Thil (?), Agostino; S. Agostino, 5 Oct. 1821. *Ital.* f. 202.
- Cardinal F[rancesco] Caraffa; Ferrara, 23 June, 1784. *Ital.* f. 204.
- Cardinal [Carlo Francesco] Caselli; Parma, 11 Oct. 1817. *Ital.* f. 205.
- Cardinal F[ilippo] Casoni; Aranjuez, 15 June, 1802. *Ital.* f. 206.
- Cardinal F[rancesco] S'averio Castiglioni [afterwards Pius VIII.]; Cesena, 18 Mar. 1816-1 Sept. 1821. *Ital.* ff. 207-227, 229, 231.
- Camillo Cataneo [de' Marchesi di Monte Scaglioso], Archbishop of Acerenza and Matera; Naples, 6 Jan. 1815. *Ital.* f. 236.
- Cardinal F[rancesco] Cesarei-Leoni;

- Jesi, 28 Jan. 1819-30 Sept. 1821. *Ital.* ff. 237-243.
- Il Marchese di Ciroello; Naples, 25 Nov. 1817. *Ital.* f. 245.
- A. Codronchi; Turin, 1 July-1 Dec. 1784. *Ital.* ff. 246-248.
- [Francesco Gundicaria] Principe Colloredo; Vienna, 26 July, 1773. *Ital.* f. 249.
- Cardinal E[rcole] Consalvi; Vienna, dalle Stanze del Quirinale; 13 Jan. 1815-23 July, 1821. *Ital.* ff. 253, 260, 261, 263, 264, 271, 277-279, 285.
- Francesco Capaccini [secretary to Cardinal Consalvi]; dal Quirinale, 4 Aug. 1817, 17 May, 1818. *Ital.* ff. 259, 262.
- Domenico [Coppola] Arcivescovo di Mira [secretary to the Propaganda]; Rome, 25 Dec. 1804, 22 Sept. 1805. *Ital.* ff. 290, 292.
- N[iccola] Corona; Paris, 4 Apr. 1805. *Ital.* f. 293.
- Il Principe [Tommaso] S[isiamen]o Corsini; Florence, 19 Mar. 1811, 9 May, 1812. *Ital.* ff. 295, 297.
- N[eri Maria Giuseppe] Corsini; Florence, 20 Dec. 1817. *Ital.* f. 299.
- Cardinal B[elisario] Cristaldi [Auditor to the Pope and Treasurer of St. Peter's]; Monte Vitorio, 7 July, 1819-3 July, 1821. *Ital.* ff. 300-307.
- Luigi Chinucci; 7 Apr. 1821. *Ital.* f. 310.
- Le Baron [Martial Noël Pierre] Daru, Intendant of the Crown at Rome; Rome, Amsterdam, St. Cloud, 26 Dec. 1810-25 Oct. 1813. *Fr.* ff. 312-317, 322, 325-331.
- Latouche [secretary to the Baron Daru]; Rome, 8, 12 Jan. 1813. *Fr.* ff. 318, 320.
- A[ntonio] Card[inal] Dugnani; Rome, 22 June, 1815-31 Mar. 1816. *Ital.* ff. 332-337.
- Le Baron de Duminique [secretary to the Elector Palatine of the Rhine]; Coblenz, 8 Sept. 1784. *Fr.* f. 338.
- Il Col[onnello] Antonelli; Padua, 6 Aug. 1812. *Ital.* f. 339.
- Francis H[enry] Egerton [afterwards Earl of Bridgewater]; Naples, 19 Nov. 1812, ff. 341-345.
- Cardinal [Luigi] Ercolani; 10 Apr. 1820. *Ital.* f. 346.
- G[iuseppe] Cardinal Fesch; Rome, 26 Aug. 1815. *Ital.* f. 349.
- Carlo [Giuseppe], C[onte] de Firmian; Milan, 10 July, 1773. *Ital.* f. 351.
- Cardinal Giuseppe Firrao, Jun., Archbishop of Petra; Venice, Naples, 24 July, 1784-25 Apr. 1820, ff. 352-373, 376, 380, 386, 388, 391-400.
- [Giuseppe] Toriglioni, "Ministro dell' Interno," to Cardinal G. Firrao; "Rome, 18 Fiorile, anno vi. dell' Era Repubblicana" [25 Apr. 1798]. *Ital.* f. 374.
- Cardinal F[rancesco Luigi] Fontana; S. Carlo ai Cattinari, 31 Mar. 1821. *Ital.* f. 401.
- Fran[cesco] Siberto Parra; *n.d.* *Ital.* f. 403.
- Fredenheim; Stockholm, 21 Apr. 1791. *Fr.* f. 404.
- A[nnibal] delle Genga [afterwards Leo XII.]; Dresden, Rome, 20 Mar. 1801-24 July, 1817. *Ital.* ff. 408-414.
- G. F. de Gennotte [Florentine Envoy to Rome]; Rome, 20 Dec. 1817, f. 415.
- D[omenico] A[ndrea] Cardinal Giannetti; Villa del Sasso, 31 July, 1784, f. 425.
- Emanuele Cardinal de Gregorio; Florence, 8 May, 1809-25 Apr. 1821, ff. 426, 429-431.
- Cardinal C[esare] Guerrieri [Gonzaga, Papal Treasurer-General]; Monte Citorio, Rome, 8 Nov. 1817, 27 Dec. 1818. *Ital.* ff. 432, 433.
- C[asimir] L. Cardinal Haefelin; 23 Mar. 1824[?]. *Ital.* f. 435.
- G[iovanni] B[attista] Auvergne (?) Arcivescovo d'Iconio; Lucerna, 24 July, 1784. *Ital.* f. 437.
- [Wenceslas Anton, Prince] Kaunitz; Rome, 6 Nov. 1817. *Ital.* f. 438.
- F. Schizzau; Parma, 4 May, 1802. f. 439.
- [Thierry Heinrich Ludwig, Baron von] Ompteda; Rome, 11 Nov. 1817. *Ital.* f. 440.
- Cardinal Alessandro Lante [Papal Legate at Bologna]; Bologna, 21 June, 1817-28 Jan. 1818. *Ital.* ff. 441-448.
- [Adam von] Lebzelter [Austrian Ambassador to Russia]; Petersburg, 20 Sept. 1817. *Ital.* f. 450.

- Comte de St. Leu [Louis Bonaparte, ex-King of Holland]; Rome, 29 Apr. 1815-4 Mar. 1818. *Fr.* ff. 455, 457, 459, 460.
- A[ntonio] Ribby, secretary to the Comte de St. Leu; Rome, 25 Sept. 1815. *Ital.* f. 456.
- Cardinal Lorenzo Litta; Naples, 1797, 7 July, 1815. *Ital.* ff. 461, 463, 468.
- Cardinal [Carlo] Livizzani; Pesaro, 20 June, 1784. *Ital.* f. 469.
- Filippo [Sardi], Arcivescovo di Lucca; Lucca, 13 Oct. 1817. *Ital.* f. 470.
- G[abriel] Cortois de Pressigny, ancien évêque de St. Mulo; Rome, Paris, 14 June, 1816-18 July, 1819. *Fr.* ff. 472-481.
- Prospero Manara [secretary to the Archduchess of Tuscany]; Parma, 3 July, 1784. *Ital.* f. 485.
- [Dom Pedro Vito de Menezes], Marquis de Marialva; Rome, Paris, 19 Nov. 1817, 27 Oct. 1819. *Fr.* ff. 486, 487.
- Cardinal A[lessandro] Mattei; Ferrara, 16 June, 1784. *Ital.* f. 489.
- [Francesco] Melzi [d'Eril, Duke of Lodi]; Milan, 4 Sept. 1802. *Ital.* f. 494.
- Cardinal Leonardo Antonelli; *n.d.* *Ital.* f. 495.
- Cardinal G[iuseppe] Morozzo; Novara, 1 Apr. 1819. *Ital.* f. 497.
- Le Comte [Armand Marc] de Montmorin [Saint Hérem]; Versailles, 10 Feb. 1789. *Fr.* f. 499.
- Manarini [secretary to the Duke of Modena]; Modena, 18 Nov. 1817. f. 500.
- Cardinal B[ernardino] Honorati; Vaccarile, 20 June, 1784. *Ital.* f. 502.
- Cardinal [Giansiffredo] Mauri, "Sostituto" or Papal Secretary of State; 2, 7 Aug. 1814. *Ital.* ff. 503, 504.
- Cardinal Carlo Oppizzoni; Bologna, 7 Feb. 1818, 10 Feb. 1819. *Ital.* ff. 505, 507.
- Cavaliere [Philippo Damiano] di Priocca, [Sardinian Envoy at Rome]; 31 May, 1788. *Ital.* f. 508.
- [Carlo Francesco] Baldassare] Conte di Perrone, secretary to the King of Sardinia; Turin, 14 June, 1784, 11 June, 1788. *Ital.* ff. 509, 510.
- Il Commendator Pinto, [Portuguese Ambassador at Rome]; 16 Sept. 1812-23 Oct. 1817. *Ital.* ff. 511-546.
- Luiz Pinto de Souza [Coutinho, Visconde de Balsemão]; Ajuda, 23 June, 1790. *Port.* f. 551.
- Francesco Piranesi [Swedish Resident at Rome]; Rome, 20 Sept. 1791. *Ital.* f. 552.
- Cardinal Niccola Riganti; Ancona, 22 May-21 Sept. 1817. *Ital.* ff. 553-561.
- A[ntonio] G[abriele] Severoli, Archbishop [of Petra], Apostolic Nuncio [at Vienna]; Vienna, Viterbo, Toscana, 22 May, 1802-21 Nov. 1821. *Ital.* ff. 563, 620-632.
- L[uigi] Ruffo-Scilla, Cardinal Archbishop of Naples; Naples, 12 Dec. 1817-15 Aug. 1820. *Ital.* ff. 565-567.
- Cardinal Antonio Rusconi; Bologna, Imola, Ravenna, 24 Feb. 1809-21 Nov. 1821. *Ital.* ff. 569-585, 587-593, 595-604, 606-615.
- Cardinal Ferdinando Maria Saluzzo; 18 Aug. 1800. *Ital.* f. 617.
- Cardinal S[tanislas] Sanseverino; Forli, 22 Apr. 1820. *Ital.* f. 618.
- Cardinal [Giulio Maria della Somaglia] Bishop of Tusculum [Frascati]; 7 Nov. 1814. *Ital.* f. 635.
- Cardinal G[iuseppe] Spina; Forli and Bologna, 31 Jan. 1818-28 July, 1821. *Ital.* ff. 637-642.
- Cardinal D[omenico] Spinucci; Benevento, Feb. 1819. *Ital.* f. 643.
- Mario [Aneajani], Archbishop of Spoleto; Spoleto, 4 Dec. 1821. *Ital.* f. 644.
- Cardinal F[abrizio] Testaferatta; Sini-gaglia, 28 Jan. 1819. *Ital.* f. 647.
- Cardinal L[uigi] Valenti Gonzaga; Ravenna, 23 June, 1784. *Ital.* f. 649.
- Antonio Vargas [y Laguna, Spanish Ambassador in Rome]; Palazzo di Spagna, 22 Nov. 1817, 24 Jan. 1818. *Ital.* ff. 651, 652.
- Cesare Ventura; Parma, 27 Apr. 1790, 21 [Jan.] 1791. *Ital.* ff. 653, 654.
- [Charles Gravier, Comte] de Vergennes; Versailles, 5 July, 1784. *Fr.* f. 655.
- Cardinal P[ietro] Vidoni; Palazzo Stoppani, 1 July, 1821. *Ital.* f. 656.

[Cardinal] Giovanni Battista Zauli; 6
Sept. 1814. *Ital.* f. 657.

Cardinal A[ntonio Felice] Zondadari;

Interspersed are letters and drafts of letters from the Abbate Cancellieri.

22,886. VOL. II. Correspondence of Abbate Francesco Cancellieri with Cardinal Leonardo Antonelli and his secretary, Abbate Lorenzo Sparziani; Trevi, Rome, Foligno, Bologna, Venice, Ferrara, *etc.*; 10 Oct. 1772—25 Nov. 1810. *Ital.* Interspersed are letters from:—

[Cardinal Niccola] Riganti to Abbate F. Cancellieri; Trevi, 10 Oct. 1772. *Ital.* f. 17.

Costanza Cancellieri, mother of Abbate F. Cancellieri, to Sig. Riganti; Rome, 14 Oct. 1772. *Ital.* f. 19.

Giuseppe Marotti, Agent from the Republic of Ragusa at Rome, to Abbate F. Cancellieri; Rome, 7 May, 1774. *Ital.* f. 54.

Cardinal L. Antonelli to Costanza Magnoni Cancellieri; Rome, 8 June, 1 Oct. 1774. *Ital.* ff. 61, 105.

Maria Montevocchi Ferratini to the Contessa Verginia Mei; Rome, 1 Feb. 1785. *Ital.* f. 225.

Niccolo Bani, Archbishop of Ragusa, to

Siena, Paris, Florence, 15 June, 1807—16 June, 1820. *Ital.* ff. 659—688.

Cardinal L. Antonelli; Ragusa, 9 Apr. 1804. *Ital.* f. 265.

Stefano Martinetti to [Card. L. Antonelli?]; Rome, 2 Apr. 1805. *Ital.* f. 266.

Antonius Martin, Bishop of Robbio, to Card. L. Antonelli; 13 Feb. 1805. *Lat.* f. 272.

Abbate Francesco Cancellieri to the Duchessa di Cassano-Serra; Rome, 25 Sept. 1807. *Ital.* f. 282.

A—— Hallotta to Abbate F. Cancellieri; Monte Cassiano, 14 Aug. 1808. *Ital.* f. 298.

Vincenzo Giansanti to Abbate F. Cancellieri; Spoleto, 27 Jan., 14 Feb. 1809. *Ital.* ff. 350, 363.

At f. 249 is a paper headed, "Acta ab eminentissimo et Reverendissimo Cardinali Leonardo Antonello in urbe et diocesi Praenestina;" and at f. 425 is an allocution of Pius VI. on heretical books.

22,887. VOL. III. Letters of Cavaliere Girolamo Tiraboschi to Abbate Francesco Cancellieri; Modena, Albareto, Carpi, Florence, and Nonantola, 26 Mar. 1776—13 May, 1794. *Ital.* Interspersed are letters from:—

Giovanni Battista Lavagna; Genoa, 19 Apr. 1777, f. 26.

Gian Lodovico Biancani; Cortona, 9 Oct. 1780, f. 105.

F. Ireneo Affo; Parma, 6 May, 1782, f. 147.

Gaetano Migliore; Ferrara, 10 May, 1783, f. 177.

[Marchese Carlo] Guasco; 24 Oct. 1785, f. 242.

Bernardo Barbieri; Florence, 21 Nov. 1785, f. 245.

At f. 222 are receipts of Carlo Antonini; 28 July, 1 Sept. 1784.

22,888. VOL. IV. Letters of Abbate Giulio Cesare Cordara di Calamandrana to Abbate Francesco Cancellieri; Turin, Calamandrana, Saluzzo, Alessandria, Oviglio, Rome, Milan, 8 July, 1772—3 Mar. 1785. *Ital.* Interspersed are letters from:—

Marchese Carlo [Eugenio] Guasco; Alessandria, Turin, 11 Sept. 1783—21 July, 1785, ff. 447, 513, 514, 517—531.

Canonico Giovanni Battista Barberi; Alessandria, 10 Mar. 1785, f. 512.

Abbate Galeazzo Trotti; Alessandria, 17 Mar. 1785, f. 516.

Abbate F. Cancellieri to the Marchesa [Guasco]; *n.d.*, f. 532.

22,889. VOL. V. Correspondence of Carlantonio de Rosa, Marchese di Villarosa, with Abbate Francesco Cancellieri; Naples, 12 Aug. 1813—21 Dec. 1821. *Ital.* Interspersed are letters from:—

Giuseppe Castaldi; Naples, 11 Dec. 1816, f. 102.

Onofrio Bonglie; Lucera, 26 July, 1817, f. 145.

Marchesa Domenica Spinelli; Naples, 16 June, 1818, f. 218.

Marchese di Villarosa to Giovanni d'Andrea, Director-General of the Posts; 25 Aug. 1818, f. 229.

Marchese Camillo Massimo, [Soprain-

tendente generale delle Poste]; Dal Gen^{le} ufficio delle Poste Pontificie, 20 Dec. 1818, f. 246.

La Duchessa di Aquara; *n.d.*, f. 247.

Giovanni Battista Vermiglioli; Perugia, 20 Nov. 1819, f. 302.

Il Marchesino de Villarosa; Naples, 28 Mar. 1820, f. 308.

Giuseppe Menieucci to the Marchese di Villarosa; 26 Feb. 1821, f. 343.

22,890. VOL. VI. Correspondence of Abbate Gaetano Marini, Prefect of the Pontifical Archives, with Abbate Francesco Cancellieri; Rome, Paris, 20 Aug. 1781—13 Aug. 1814. *Ital.* Interspersed are letters from:—

Filippo Zambelli; Rimino, 13 Feb. 1777, f. 25.

Padre Giuseppe Allegranze; S. Eustorgio, 10 Oct. 1784, f. 30.

Frà Filippo Angelico Baccetti di Bari [?]; Minerve, 24 July, 1790, f. 42.

Giovanni Battista Vermiglioli; Perugia, 17 Oct. 1807, f. 49.

Sebastiano Caprini; Cagli, 30 Apr. 1802, f. 53.

Marino Marini; Palazzo Cesi, 29 Mar. 1816, 3 July, 1818, ff. 124, 125, 129.

Giovanni Lorenzo Lucchesini; Collegio Greco, 28 Dec. 1693, f. 142 b.

Giacomo Ubaldini; Soriano, 23 July, 1785, f. 143 b.

L—— Massajoli; Rignano, 7 Nov. *s.a.*, f. 145 b.

Teresa Bargagnati Stelluti Scala; Fabriano, 2 June, 1783, f. 156 b.

Francesco Antonio Gubertin; Ravenna, 6 July, 1782, f. 215 b.

Michel Antonio Fabri; S. Arcangelo, 10 Oct., 17 Dec. 1786, ff. 227 b, 294 b.

Cosimo Maggioli; Santarcangelo, 20 Feb. 1786, f. 296 b.

Maniello Auanzi; Isola, 15 Jan. 1690, f. 311.

At ff. 316, 317 are “Lista de le Intrati Ordinarie et Extraordinarie de lo Illustre Signore Contj Baldaserra Castiglione, Contj de Nob^{ta} [Novilara? author of the Cortegiano] de lanno 1518, 1519 et 1520;” and “Intrata che se Caua de Nouilara Castello del Conte Baldassar Castiglione.”

22,891. VOL. VII. Letters of Chevalier Aubin Louis Millin, Conservateur des Médailles de la Bibliothèque Impériale, to Abbate Francesco Cancellieri; Paris, Mola, Naples, Salerno, Palinure, Castrovillari, Cosensa, *etc.*; 7 Aug. 1806—27 Dec. 1817. *Fr.* Interspersed are letters from:—

Antonio Ribby; Naples, 9, 12 Apr. 1812. *Ital.* ff. 62, 63.

Gioacchino Camilli; Palestrina, 29 Aug. 1812—9 Aug. 1816. *Ital.* ff. 101, 273, 274, 325.

Jean Jacques Champollion Figeac [Librarian of the Imperial Academy at

Grenoble]; Paris, Grenoble, 10 Oct. 1812—20 July, 1814. *Fr.* ff. 113, 159, 161, 243 b, 254.

Z—— Seguin; Naples, 20 Aug. 1813. *Fr.* f. 197.

Barthelemi Pinelli; *n.d.* *Ital.* f. 241 b.

<p>Jean Denis Conte Lanjuinais, Pair de France; Paris, 3 Oct. 1816. <i>Fr.</i> f. 329.</p> <p>Henri Gregoire, ancien évêque de Blois;</p>	<p>Paris, 17 Oct. 1816, 14 Aug. 1817. <i>Fr.</i> ff. 331, 346.</p> <p>M. Millingen; Rome, 20 Jan. 1817. <i>Fr.</i> f. 339.</p>
---	--

22,892. VOL. VIII. "Il Prelato della Corte Romana, o sia Istruzione ad un Giovane che vuol mettersi in Prelatura:" a treatise by Abbate Francesco Cancellieri. In 30 chapters, with a preface; corrected as for the press. XVIIIth cent.

22,893. VOL. IX. Treatise on Usury, by Abbate Francesco Cancellieri; with corrections as for the press. *Ital. Holograph.* XVIIIth cent.

22,894. VOL. X. Miscellaneous literary collections of Abbate Francesco Cancellieri, viz. :—

1. "Vita dell' Ammiraglio [Giorgio] Anson," f. 6.
2. "Pesce Meridionale ove costellazione del Cielo Astronomico di Giordano Bruno," f. 12.
3. "Estratto di uno scritto di Bellarmine riportato nel libro intitolato Errata della Storia delle congregazioni de Auxilii composta dell' Abbate Le Blanc e condannata dalla Inquisizione di Spagna, a Liègi, 1702," f. 38.
4. "Lettere sulle Belle Arti di Diodoro Delfico cioè del ex Gesuita [Saverio] Bettinelli; Venezia, 1793," f. 40.
5. "Lettera di M. Onorati al P. Buonafede sul taglio della lingua e della mano di Antonio Mancinelli;" Rome, 6 Apr. 1783, f. 59.
6. "Vita di Bonifatio Papa VIII. descritta da Monsignore Christoforo Caetano Vescovo di Foligno [1634-1642]," f. 72. Followed by another life of the same. *Ital.* f. 94.
7. "Campana Idraulica per andare e lavorare sott' acqua, senza alcun pericolo, corretta nell'anno 1716 da Edmondo Alleo e nel presente anno 1774: dall' Abbate D. Alberto Bruzzi, consvltore della sagra Congregazione dell' Indice; Roma, 30 Agosto 1774." *Printed.* f. 134.
8. "Notizie diverse" of various books, f. 136.
9. "Notizie sul Calendario Romano, sua riforma; Idea che ne aveva Cicerone prima che fosse fatta," f. 138.
10. "Cicerone esemplare del vero Storico," f. 158.
11. "Confronto de' Codici di Cicerone coll' edizione di Carlo Stefano spiegazione di un passo di Cicerone. Confutazione di alcuni errori cronologici di Petavio e di Middleton," f. 163.
12. "Considerazioni sul computo degli anni di Roma. Epoche varie sotto i Re di Roma notate in Cicerone, e come si debbono esser uguagliare. Cronologia di Cicerone fatta nei tempi della Republica, e sua accuratezza ne' fatti," f. 175.

13. "Notizie di [Giovanni Vincenzio Antonio] Ganganelli" [Pope Clement XIV.], f. 199.
14. "Testis VII. in processu Canonizationis S. Dominici," f. 202.
15. "Melchior. Cani Episcopi Canariensis vaticinium de Jesuitis," f. 202 b.
16. "Impegno del Re di Portogallo [Emmanuel] per la riforma di Alessandro VI.," f. 203.
17. "Modo di custodire i Fagianì," f. 204.
18. "Apoteosi di Faustina," f. 205.
19. Notes on "La Schiava, l'Ortensio e i due Vecchi, tre Comedie di D. Filippo Gaetano Duca di Sermoneta," f. 207.
20. A fragment relating to Galileo. *Ital. Imperfect at the beginning and end.* f. 210.
21. Description of a silver medal of Vitellius. *Ital.* f. 216.
22. "Lettera al Gran Maestro di Malta" [Jean Emmanuel de Rohan]; Rome, 21 Oct. 1777. *Fr.* f. 218.
23. "Elenco di morti celebri," f. 221.
24. "Numismata aenea virorum illustrium," f. 227.
25. "Ædificiorum in nummis familiarum Romanarum extantium Indiculus," f. 240.
26. "Nota delle medaglie di Fabbriche e Monumenti Publici che io ho," f. 241.
27. "Medaglia del Tempio Venere di Pafo," f. 243.
28. "Medaglia dell' Arca di Deucalione e Pirra," f. 244.
29. "Medaglia di Flavio Vespasiano," f. 246.
30. "Osservazioni curiosi su i Papi Cardinali e Prelati," f. 248.
31. Observations upon the "Puteal Scribonii," f. 253.
32. "Medaglia di Venere che scuote gli Amorini da un albero e li fa cadere a guisa di foglie," f. 257.
33. "Nota dei Libri Stampati che sono stati o di proprietà di Autori, o postillati da varii Autori," f. 260.
34. "Catalogo ragionato dei libri di sua Eccellenza Monsignore [Onorato] Caetani," f. 263.
35. "Lettere contenute nelle Miscellanee," f. 314.
36. "Ricchezze de' Vescovi e Monasterii di Germania dovute ad Ottone Imperatore," f. 331.
37. "Riflessioni sopra i debiti de' Papi," f. 344.
38. Observations on "Pietre figurate," on "Dandrite Pietre di Firenze," and "Fossili divisi in sei classi," ff. 352, 354, 355.
39. "Breve di Pio VI. nel 1778, su la traduzione di Giobbe con note." *Lat.* f. 359.
40. "Originale del Padre F[rancesco] A[ntonio] Zaccaria Gesuita," viz. :—"Articolo V. Quinto Congresso Storico su quanto nel confronto

leggesi intorno alla podestà del Principe nelle cose di disciplina dimostrata in quattro Epoche della chiesa," f. 362.

xviii—xixth centt.

22,895. VOL. XI. MISCELLANEOUS literary collections of Abbate Francesco Cancellieri. Included are:—

1. "Indice delle Miscellanee di Monsignor Onorato Gaetani presso S.E. il Signor Duca di Caserta," f. 5.
2. Original letters from [Filippo Gaetano] Duca di Sermoneta to Abbate F. Cancellieri; 29 Apr. 1800–5 Aug. 1810. *Ital.* ff. 164–179.
3. "Elogio di Bonifacio VIII. Pontefice," f. 186.
4. Drama, in which the characters are Moses, Seffora, Chus, *etc.* *Ital.* f. 237.
5. "Storia naturale del Fenicoptero," f. 357.
6. "Descrizione delle osservazioni del Signore [Giovanni Pietro] Blanchard nel suo viaggio airostatico alli 18 Luglio 1784," f. 374.
7. Original letter from [Count Vincenzio] Dandolo to [Abbate F. Cancellieri]; Venice, 26 Mar. 1796. *Ital.* f. 434.

The remainder of the volume consists of fragments of treatises, literary and scientific, notes, and extracts, *etc.* xviii—xixth centt.

22,896. VOL. XII. Miscellaneous literary collections of Abbate Francesco Cancellieri. Included are:—

1. Translation of St. John Chrysostom "della compunzione del Cuore a Demetrio Monaco." *Ital.* f. 9. This and the next two articles are apparently in the handwriting of Abbate Vito Maria Giovenazzi.
 2. The "Song of Solomon," in *Greek*; with marginal notes, and a fragment of a commentary in *Latin*, ff. 43–79.
 3. Translations from Cicero's letters to Brutus, *etc.* *Ital.* f. 80.
 4. "Etat present de l'empire de la Chine," f. 170.
 5. "Opera des Moines," in three acts; followed by various minor poems, in *French*, f. 174.
 6. "Petri Orlandini oratio habita Pisis in funere Johannæ Austriacæ, Magni ducis Etruriæ conjugis" [ob. 1578], f. 204.
 7. "Pensamenti e riflessioni sulla vita sociale;" Naples, July, 1770, f. 215.
 8. "Relazione" of Marco Foscarini, Venetian Ambassador to Turin; 1 Mar. 1743. *Ital.* *Imperfect* at the beginning, f. 227.
- xviii and xixth centt.

22,897, 22,898. ORIGINAL letters of Tiberio Cavallo, F.R.S., the electrician, to James Lind, M.D., F.R.S.; London, Cheltenham, *etc.*, 13 Nov. 1782–29 June, 1809. Two volumes. In Vol. I., f. 3 b, is a portrait of T. Cavallo, by George Dance, 28 May, 1799; and in Vol. II., f. 1 b, a silhouette of Dr. Lind. Paper. Quarto.

22,899. ORIGINAL correspondence of Abbate Melchior Cesarotti, Pro-

fessor of Greek at Padua, with copies and drafts; 5 Jan. 1761—15 Apr. 1808. *Ital.* and *Fr.* Included are original letters from:—

Charles Sackville [afterwards Duke of Dorset]; Dolo, Paris, 30 Aug. 1763—2 Oct. 1768. *Ital.* and *Fr.* ff. 12, 14, 109, 134.
 Abbé Joseph Antoine Taruffi; Bologna, Trieste, Warsaw, 19 Mar. 1765—7 Sept. 1766. *Fr.* and *Eng.* ff. 16, 18, 23, 26, 30, 35, 37, 43, 49.
 Benedict Ferner; Stockholm, 24 Apr. 1767. *Fr.* f. 54.
 Joannes Jacobus Hottingerus; Zurich, 7 Jan. 1774. *Lat.* f. 120.
 [Baron Gaspard] de Voght; Vienna, 8 July, 1776. *Fr.* f. 136.
 James Macpherson to John Udny, British Consul at Venice; London, 4 May, 1763, f. 165.
 Gioachino Pizzi; Rome, 17 Apr. 1784. *Ital.* f. 172.
 Roberto Pappafava to Sign. Albaro; Venice, 1 Apr. 1787. *Ital.* f. 176.
 Abbate Angelo Mazza, Professor of Greek at Parma; Parma, S. Lazzaro, 24 Apr. 1787—19 Jan. 1808. *Ital.* ff. 178, 188, 209, 265, 273, 306, 343.
 Abbate Ferdinando Galiani; Santo Sorio, 31 July, 1787. *Ital.* f. 181.
 Jean Bernard Merian; Berlin, Basle, 7 Apr. 1788—31 May, 1794. *Fr.* ff. 193, 195, 212, 221, 238, 321.
 Paper. Folio.

Abbé Jacques Marie Charles Denina; Berlin, 10 July, 1788. *Fr.* f. 197.
 Charles O'Connor; Irish College at Rome, 27 Apr. 1788. *Ital.* f. 201.
 Ludovico Vittorio Sauoli; Bologna, 8 Apr. 1788, 2 Mar. 1790. *Ital.* ff. 203, 231.
 Sauerio Mattei; Rome, Naples, 6 Feb. 1790—14 Apr. 1792. *Ital.* ff. 211, 240, 253.
 [Count] Giovanni Fantoni; Fivizzano, 8 Oct. 1791—10 Apr. 1793. *Ital.* ff. 223, 246, 269.
 Paul Jeremie Bitaubé; Paris, 3 May, 22 July, 1790. *Fr.* ff. 225, 228.
 Giovanni Battista Corniani; Brescia, 21 Nov. 1790. *Ital.* f. 233.
 G[ian Rinaldo Conte di] Carli; Milan, 18 June, 1791. *Ital.* f. 245.
 Luigi Cardinal Flangini; Rome, 21 Jan. 1792. *Ital.* f. 248.
 Clementino Vannetti; Rovereto, 4 Jan. 1793. *Ital.* f. 260.
 Ignatius Aurelius Fessler; Carolatti, in Lower Silesia, 18 Jan. 1795. *Lat.* f. 305.
 — Cromer; Monselice, 3 July, 1796. *Ital.* f. 312.

22,900—22,902. ORIGINAL correspondence of George Chalmers, F.R.S., F.S.A., Secretary to the Board of Trade and Agent for the Bahamas; 26 July, 1787—26 Apr. 1824. Three volumes. Paper. Quarto. The writers are:—

[Henry] Addington [afterwards Viscount Sidmouth]; London, 14 Feb. 1802. II. 139.
 George Anderson; Brechin, 15, 16 Oct. 1812. III. 106—114.
 Society of Antiquaries; London, 20 Nov. 1801. II. 135.
 [John Arbuthnott, 8th Viscount] Arbuthnott; Arbuthnott House, 30 Dec. 1812. III. 121.
 The Bahama Isles' Committee of Correspondence; Nassau, New Providence, 27 Aug. 1792, 31 May, 1805; with *signatures*. I. 177; II. 296.
 The Bahama Isles' Library Society;

Nassau, New Providence, 11 Apr. 1800; with *signatures*. II. 103.
 The Bahama Isles' St. Andrews Society; Nassau, 30 Nov. 1807; *signed and sealed*. II. 379.
 W — Baldwin; n. d. III. 60.
 B[ulkley] Bandinel [D.D., Bodley's Librarian at Oxford]; Bodleian Library, June, 1819. III. 248.
 [Sir] Joseph Banks [Bart.]; Gantley, London, *etc.*, 21 Oct. 1797—21 July, 1818. I. 335; II. 42, 166; III. 142, 160, 179, 227.
 Sarah Sophia Banks [sister of the preceding]; London [July, 1812]. III. 98.

- [Henry Bathurst, 3rd Earl] Bathurst; St. Leonards, London, 4 Sept. 1807—30 June, 1817. II. 368; III. 62, 67, 187.
- G[orge] F[red-ric] Beltz [Brunswick Herald]; College of Arms, 29 Jan. 1808. III. 23.
- William Boscawen; London, 3 Nov. 1798, 20 Mar. [1799]. I. 391; II. 22.
- John Bowles; Dulwich, 5 Sept. 1797, 11 July, 1799. I. 351; II. 52.
- [Rev.] John Brand, Sec. S.A.; London, 10 July, 1799, 20 Nov. 1801. II. 51, 135.
- Alexander Brodie; The Burn, 20 Oct. 1812, 23 Jan. 1813. III. 115, 125.
- James Brodie; Brodie house by Forbes, 17 July, 1797, 12 June, 1801. I. 349; II. 133.
- Andrew Brown; 13 Argyle Square, 14 Mar. 1820. III. 272.
- [Rev.] William Bryce; Aberdour, Fifeshire, 12 Sept. 1807—17 Jan. 1808. II. 370, 374; III. 5, 17.
- Mrs. Frances Buchanan; Woodmansterne, 26 Mar. 1812. III. 85.
- [Lieut.] George Buchanan [R.N.]; H.M.S. "Java," Portsmouth, 6 Nov. 1812. III. 117.
- [Rev.] G[ilbert] Buchanan; Queen's College, Cambridge, London, etc., 16 Feb. 1789—6 Apr. 1812. I. 60, 285, 321; II. 5; III. 73, 81, 87.
- W—— Budge, Clerk in the Secretary of State's Office; Downing Street, 24 Jan. 1799. II. 11.
- [Sir] J[ames] B[land] Burges [Bart.]; Beau Port, near Battle, 27 Feb. 1807. II. 362.
- Jo—— Burgess; Ramsgate, 4 Oct. 1821. III. 353.
- John Caley [Deputy Keeper of the Records]; London, 27, 29 July, 1814. III. 151, 153.
- Captain —— Campbell; London, 17 Jan. 1799. II. 8.
- Archibald Campbell, Secretary to the Scottish National Monument Committee; London, 29 Apr. 1819. III. 244.
- Duncan Campbell; Campbeltown, 26 Jan. 1810. III. 58.
- Richard Campbell; Greenan, 11 Oct. 1799. III. 52.
- Patrick Carfrae, D.D.; Dunbar, 28 Dec. 1798—20 Nov. 1812. I. 408; II. 101, 137, 197, 236, 286; III. 27, 119.
- [Sir] Nicolas Carlisle [K.H.]; London, 13 Nov. 1819—30 Oct. 1821. III. 260, 262, 363.
- Miss E[——] C[armichael] to Thomas Macknight; Ross Bank, 25 Apr. 1806. II. 333.
- Mary Cater; Gate House, 12 Dec. 1818. III. 229.
- James Christie; Edinburgh, 14 Oct. 1792. I. 179.
- Mrs. A. Clubbe; Ipswich, 24 Oct. 1819. III. 258.
- Archibald Constable; Edinburgh, London, 17 Apr. 1804—31 Dec. 1817. II. 175, 177, 181, 273, 307; III. 70, 96, 211.
- Charles Cooper; London, 29 June, 1799. II. 36.
- Robert Couper [M.D., F.R.S.]; Fochabers, 3 Apr. 1806. II. 331.
- [Archdeacon] William Coxe; Bemerton, 7 Aug. 1796, 10 July [1799]. I. 289; II. 49.
- John Craigie; Deer, 9 Oct. 1804. II. 195.
- William Crawford; Cameron Bank, near Edinburgh, Aug. 1804. II. 183.
- A[lexander] Dalrymple [F.R.S.]; London, 16 Aug. 1794, 16 Mar. 1805. I. 255; II. 275.
- [Sir] J[ohn] Dalrymple [Bart.]; Edinburgh, 24 Nov. 1799, 23 Jan. 1803. II. 78, 153.
- Robert Dalrymple; Pembroke Hall, [Cambridge], Chatham, Oxenfoord Castle, 14 Jan. 1798—30 May, 1808. I. 369; II. 294; III. 37.
- George Dempster [M.P.]; St. Andrews, Dunnichen, Forfar, 21 Dec. 1798—25 Feb. 1803. I. 406; II. 18, 80, 154.
- Francis Douce; London, 13 July, 1799. II. 57.
- J[ohn] Douglas, Bishop of Sarum; Windsor Castle, 13 June, 9 July, 1799. II. 32, 47.
- S—— Douglas; London, 6 July, 1799. II. 38.
- W[illiam] Dowdeswell [Governor of the Bahama Isles]; Nassau, 31 Jan.—5 Nov. 1800. II. 90, 94, 113, 115.
- [Sir] W[illiam] Drummond; 8 July, 1799. II. 44.

- James Dunlop; Househill, 6 Aug. 1813. III. 139.
- John Dunlop [Collector of Customs at Port Glasgow]; Port Glasgow, 6, 18 Nov. 1804. (The first is to Lady Stuart, of Castlemilk.) II. 205, 211.
- H[enry] M[oreton] Dyer [Judge of the Vice-Admiralty Court of the Bahama Isles]; Nassau, 15 Sept. 1804—11 Apr. 1805. II. 189, 242, 284.
- Thomas Earle; Liverpool, 24 Feb. 10 Mar. 1794. I. 218, 229.
- Sir Frederick [Morton] Eden [Bart.]; London, 24 Jan. 1806. II. 327.
- [William Eden, 1st Baron] Auckland; Eden Farm, 8 July [1799]. II. 46.
- Miss Marjory Edwards; Lakes Grove, 20 Apr. 1808. III. 34.
- Peter Edwards [Assistant Judge at the Bahama Isles]; New Providence, 22 Oct. 1794—28 Nov. 1798. I. 260, 376, 400.
- Samuel Enderby; London, 29 Jan. 1823. III. 374.
- Baron [Henry] Fagel [Dutch Ambassador to England]; London, 29 Dec. 1815. III. 178.
- [Rev.] C[harles] F[inlater]; *n.d.* [1806]. II. 347.
- [Sir] William Forbes [Bart.]; Edinburgh, 14 Mar. 1796, 8 Feb. 1806. I. 272; II. 329.
- [Henry Richard Fox-] Vassall [3rd Baron] Holland; 27 June [1812]. III. 95.
- M[oses] Franks [Attorney-General of the Bahama Isles]; London Street [—] Jan. 1803]. II. 151.
- William Gibb; Edinburgh, 10 Jan. 1810. III. 56.
- Samuel Goodenough [afterwards Bishop of Carlisle]; Windsor, 3 June—7 July, 1799. II. 28, 30, 40.
- [Rev.] Aber Gordon; Banff Manse, 17 Jan. 1801—8 Dec. 1807. II. 126, 262, 290, 319, 380.
- [James Graham, 3rd] Duke of Montrose; London, 3 Feb. 1800. II. 92.
- John Gray [Town Clerk of Edinburgh]; Edinburgh, 12 Nov. 1804. II. 209.
- Mrs. — Gundry; [Ramsgate], 13 Sept. 1813. III. 141.
- [John] Gurney [afterwards Baron of the Exchequer]; Temple, 18 Oct. 1819. III. 256.
- Nathanael Hall; Cheltenham, 21 Feb. 1799. II. 16.
- Archibald Hamilton; Edinburgh, Broughton, 4 Dec. 1802, 9 Sept. 1804, 17 Dec. [1820]. II. 164, 187; III. 321.
- L[uke] Hansard [Royal Printer]; 5 Jan. 1797. I. 319.
- [George Simon Harcourt, 2nd Earl] Harcourt; Nuneham-Courtenay, 14 July, 1799—20 July, 1808. II. 59, 364, 366; III. 41.
- [Sir] George Harrison [Assistant Secretary of the Treasury]; Putney [—], 1814]. III. 147.
- Steven Haven [Solicitor-General at the Bahama Isles]; Nassau, 14 Nov. 1798. I. 395.
- George Buchan Hepburn; Smeaton, 16 Apr. 1797—5 Apr. 1812. I. 332, 334, 372, 380; II. 82, 117, 122, 124, 128; III. 79, 93.
- [John Baker Holroyd, Baron, afterwards 1st Earl of] Sheffield; Sheffield Place, Uckfield, 26 Dec. 1800—26 July, 1820. II. 119, 120, 149; III. 54, 299.
- [Sir] Everard Home [Bart., Surgeon to George IV.]; London, 23 June, 1821. III. 340.
- Alexander G[ibson] Hunter [publisher]; Edinburgh, 9 Apr. 1804—10 Dec. 1805. II. 169, 185, 201, 220, 224, 277, 309, 321.
- [Rev.] Andrew Hutton; Edzell, 21 Oct. 1799. II. 74.
- [General] H[enry] Hutton; London, 31 Mar., 15 July [1819]. III. 242, 253.
- Edward Jerningham; [—] July, 1799]. II. 56.
- George Skene Keith [D.D.]; Keith Hall, 22 Nov. 1804. II. 216.
- William Kerr [Secretary of the Scottish Post-Office]; Edinburgh, 17 May, 1814. III. 149.
- [Rev.] Thomas Kerrich [F.S.A., University Librarian, Cambridge]; Cambridge, 11 June, 1819. III. 251.
- Thomas Lack [Assistant Secretary to the Board of Trade]; London, 26 Apr. 1821. III. 414.
- William Leing; Edinburgh, 15 Oct. 1798. I. 365.
- John Leslie; London, 21 May, 1800. II. 105.
- [Rev.] David Love; Fingringloe, Lon-

- don, 2 June, 1787-20 Jan. 1807. I. 5-23, 25-48, 56, 62, 64, 68-104, 107, 109, 114, 116, 123, 127, 130, 138, 140, 146-154, 157-173, 181, 190, 201, 207, 214, 253, 280, 341; II. 356, 360.
- David Love [son of the above]; Wellfield by Dunse, 9 Sept. 1823. III. 394.
- John McCartney, Secretary to St. Andrew's Society, Bahamas; Nassau, 30 Nov., 1 Dec. 1807. II. 376, 379.
- Peter Macewen, schoolmaster; Urray, 19 May, 1806. II. 335.
- W[illiam] Macintosh: Berne, 1 Aug., 5 Nov. 1796. I. 287, 295.
- [Rev.] Joseph MacIntyre; Glenorchay Mansc, 1 June, 27 July, 1803. II. 160, 162.
- [Rev.] William Mackenzie; Assint Manse, 29 June, 1802, 15 Sept. 1807. II. 143, 372.
- Thomas Macknight; Ratho House, Cartburn, 4 May, 1805-9 Dec. 1806. II. 292, 350-355.
- George Mathison; Auchinhalrig, 12 Feb., 23 Apr. 1805. II. 246, 288.
- William Mickleham [Natural Philosophy Professor at Glasgow]; Glasgow College, Ayr, 5 Nov. 1799, 19 July, 1808. II. 76; III. 39.
- [Rev.] William Milligan; Kirkden, 22 Apr., 18 July, 1799. II. 24, 63.
- John Morgan; Newington-House, 19 Dec. 1817, 7 Jan. 1818. III. 213, 215.
- [John Murray, 4th Earl of] Dunmore [Governor of the Bahama Isles]; Nassau, New Providence, 24 July, 1792, 16 Dec. 1793. I. 176, 210.
- [Sir] W[illiam] Musgrave [Bart., Commissioner of Customs]; London, 25 Feb. 1794. I. 220.
- Robert Muter [D.D.]; Kirkcudbright, 5 Mar. 1805-25 Jan. 1808. II. 269; III. 19, 21.
- Macvey Napier [Editor of the Edinburgh Review]; Edinburgh, 6, 16 June, 1818. III. 223, 225.
- [Sir] Evan Nepean, Bart. [Commissioner of the Admiralty]; Admiralty Office, 18 July, 1800. II. 107.
- Charles Noyes [Clerk to the Board of Trade]; Whitehall, 15 Aug. 1821. III. 349.
- Thomas Park; London, 11 June, 1796, 6 Nov. 1815. I. 278; III. 168.
- William Pearce; London, 22 Mar. 1824. III. 412.
- [Bridget, wife of John, Viscount] Perceval [afterwards 4th Earl of Egmont]; London, 8 Oct. [1812]. III. 104.
- [Rt. Hon. Spencer] Perceval [Prime Minister]; Downing Street, 11 Aug., 5 Oct. 1810. III. 63, 65.
- J[oseph] Planta [Principal Librarian of the British Museum]; British Museum, 11 July, 1799. II. 53.
- [Rev.] James Plumptre; Clare Hall, 20 Feb. 1798. I. 384.
- Thomas Pollexfen [Customs Collector at Kirkwall]; Kirkwall, 18 Feb. 1818. III. 219.
- John Porter; Grant'sham, 9 Oct. 1820. III. 302.
- Mark Pringle; Edinburgh, 15 Jan., 18 Feb. 1805. II. 238, 265.
- Samuel Purkis; Brentford, 31 Dec. 1798-16 Feb. 1799. I. 410; II. 7, 14.
- H[enry] J[ames] Pye [Poet Laureate]; Southampton, 5 Aug. 1798. I. 389.
- O[wen] Rees [publisher]; London, 11 Feb. 1813. III. 128.
- John Richardson; Westminster, 2 Oct. 1815-1 Dec. 1819. (The first is to James Chalmers.) III. 167, 176, 264.
- John Riddell; Edinburgh, 26 Dec. 1807, 29 Apr. 1820. II. 382; III. 283.
- James Riddoch [Customs Collector at Kirkwall]; Kirkwall, 23 July, 1813. III. 136.
- J[oseph] Ritson; London, 15 Dec. 1798, 29 Jan. 1799. I. 404; II. 13.
- Henry Robertson [Surgeon]; Anjengo [Madras Province], 10 Apr. 1804. II. 171.
- James Robertson [D.D.]; Callander, 16 Dec. 1799-1 Jan. 1805; II. 66, 131, 147, 222, 235.
- William Robertson [Deputy Clerk Registrar of Scottish Records]; Edinburgh, 19 Sept. 1794. I. 258.
- George Rose [Vice-President of the Board of Trade]; Cuffnells Old Palace Yard, 31 Aug. 1794-23 Nov. 1810. I. 257; II. 26; III. 66.
- Alexander Ross; New Providence, 16 June, 1790-24 July, 1792. I. 105, 118, 120, 132, 155, 174.
- [Dudley Ryder, 2nd Baron, afterwards

- 1st Earl of] Harrowby; Downing Street, 26 Sept. 1804. II. 191.
- S— Saunders; Ramsgate, 27 Mar. [1812]. III. 89, 90, 91.
- [Rev.] James Scott; Perth, 29 Nov. 1796. I. 317.
- Sir William Scott [afterwards Baron Stowell]; London, 12 July, 1799— [— Sept. 1808]. II. 54, 199; III. 43.
- [Captain] Alexander Shaw; Castle Rushin, Isle of Man, 26 May, 1795. I. 268.
- William Simpson; Edinburgh, 28 May, 1803–30 Dec. 1805. II. 158, 228, 325.
- [Sir] John Sinclair [Bart., President of the Board of Agriculture]; London, Edinburgh, 14 May, 1796–15 Mar. 1820. I. 276; III. 102, 158, 162, 274.
- William Sparrow; Walthamstow Vicarage, 2 July, 1813. III. 133.
- George Steevens; Hampstead Heath, 7 Mar. 1797. I. 326.
- [Dr.] Alexander Stenhouse; Edinburgh, 12 Jan. 1788–18 Jan. 1807. I. 23, 136, 144; II. 203, 214, 226, 234, 263, 267, 271, 280, 343, 358.
- Charles Steuart [writer to the signet]; Edinburgh, Doncaster, 26 Apr. 1793–10 Sept. 1816. I. 193; II. 156, 348; III. 181.
- Thomas Ruddiman Steuart [M.D.]; Sheffield, Doncaster, 6 Jan. 1794–15 Jan. 1813. I. 212, 266, 270, 293, 347, 360, 367, 387; III. 32, 123.
- [Sir] James Stewart-D[enham, Bart.]; Coltness, 11 Apr. 1804. II. 173.
- James Stirling, Provost [of Edinburgh]; Edinburgh, 29 Nov. 1790. I. 125.
- [Hon.] Robert Stirling; New Providence, 18 Feb. 1794. I. 216.
- Lady A— Stuart to John Dunlop; Castlemilk, 9, 16 Nov. 1804. II. 207, 212.
- Andrew Stuart [M.P.]; Edinburgh, 26 Nov. 1793. I. 203.
- John Sullivan [Under Secretary of State for the Colonies]; Downing Street, 12 May, 1802. II. 141.
- Mrs. Isabella Tarleton; London, Paris, 26 Aug. 1820, 4 July, 1822. III. 300, 370.
- Alexander Kincaid Tate; Edinburgh, 26 Feb. 1805–21 June, 1806. II. 260, 311, 341.
- Charles Taylor; Manchester, 13, 18 Jan. 1789. I. 49–55.
- Francis Townsend [Windsor Herald]; Herald's College, 18 Sept. 1797. II. 63.
- Alexander Fraser Tytler [Lord Woodhouselee]; Edinburgh, 28 Mar. 1800, 23 June, 1805. II. 100, 300.
- Patrick Fraser Tytler; Edinburgh, 16 June, 1817 [—, 1818]. III. 185, 221.
- [Nicholas] Vansittart [afterwards Baron Bexley, Secretary to the Treasury]; Downing Street, 17 June, 1815, 3 Oct. 1821. III. 166, 351.
- G— Veitch, Vice-President of the St. Andrew Society of the Bahamas; Nassau, 30 Nov. 1807. II. 379.
- Alexander Walker; Edinburgh, 25 May, 1809. III. 48.
- Henry Weber; Edinburgh, 4 Mar., 15 Dec. 1808. The first letter is to A. G. Hunter. III. 30, 46.
- Major I— Webster; Ayr, 11 Mar. 1789–3 Aug. 1812. I. 66, 112, 134; II. 72, 193, 317, 323; III. 100.
- John Wells; Nassau, 19 July, 1793–27 Oct. 1794. I. 195, 197, 264.
- John Wilson; Hurlet, 11 Aug. 1805. II. 315.
- W[illiam] R[ae] Wilson; Brussels, Paris, Vienna, Alexandria, Jerusalem, Gibraltar, Madrid, etc., 13 July, 1817— [—, 1824]. III. 189–210, 231–241, 267, 280, 286, 319, 323, 326, 329–339, 344, 356, 364, 368, 372, 376–393, 396–411.
- J[oseph] Windham to Rev. G. Buchanan; Woodmanstern, 19 July, 1799. II. 61.
- William Wyllly [Attorney-General in the Bahama Isles]; New Providence, 26 Nov. 1798, 29 Jan. 1800. I. 397; II. 84.
- Charles Yorke [Home Secretary of State]; London, Tittenhanger, 1 Apr. 1804–2 Aug. 1812. II. 163, 345; III. 83, 99.

In the cover of Vol. I. are inserted a few seals of the above writers.

22,903. MISCELLANEOUS correspondence of George Chalmers, F.R.S., F.S.A., Secretary to the Board of Trade, with other letters; 1781–1866.

1. George Dempster [M.P.] to Thomas Cadell and to G. Chalmers; Dunnichen, Forfar, 24 Jan. 1781, 24 July, 1799, ff. 1, 37.
2. Joseph Chalmers to [David Stewart Erskine] Earl of Buchan; King's College [Aberdeen], 28 Feb. 1781, f. 2.
3. J[ohn] Anstie to Henry Sweathman, Secretary to the Chamber of Commerce in London; Devizes, 4 Apr. 1785. *Printed.* f. 3.
4. William Robertson [Deputy Lord Clerk-Register of Scotland] to G. Chalmers; London, 16 Sept. 1793, f. 4.
5. Memoranda and letters upon the relations of England and the Continent, from [William] Mackintosh to [Charles Jenkinson, 1st] Earl of Liverpool; Berne, 6 Dec. 1796–22 Feb. 1797, ff. 6–18.
6. "Discussion Historique du Manifeste par lequel S. M. C.[Charles IV. of Spain] déclare la guerre au Roi d'Angleterre" [George III.]. *Printed.* f. 19.
7. George Chalmers to Peter Edwards [Assistant Judge in the Bahamas], and to Hon. Thomas Roker; London, 10, 22, 29 Apr. 1797, ff. 23, 25, 27.
8. William Du Pré [of the Army Medical Board] to Lord Liverpool and to G. Chalmers; London, 28 Aug., 12 Sept. 1797, ff. 28, 34.
9. James Chalmers to his uncle, G. Chalmers; London, 26 Sept. 1798, f. 36.
10. James Robertson [D.D., Author of "General View of the Agriculture of Perth, &c.,"] to the same; Callander, 19 Oct. 1799–15 Jan. 1806, ff. 38–43, 46.
11. Alexander Kincaid Tate to the same; Edinburgh, 13 Dec. 1804, f. 44.
12. William Faden [Hydrographer] to — Wood and G. Chalmers; London, 30 Aug. 1806, *n.d.*, ff. 48, 50.
13. Lavoyer de Mulinen to M. le Baron —; Berne [Nov. 1796.] *Fr.* f. 52. Paper. Quarto.

22,904. "VOYAGE to the West Indies and New Spain made by John Chilton in the year 1560, containing an account of their people, manners, cities, mines, riches, forests, &c., and a list of the Provinces and Governments in New Spain." Prefixed is a note by Dawson Turner, stating that the MS. differs from that printed in Hakluyt's collection of voyages, and that it is probably autograph. Paper. Folio.

22,905. ORIGINAL letters to Samuel Clarke, D.D., Professor of Oriental Languages at Oxford; 1656–1673. The writers are:—

Christian Ravius, Royal Librarian at Upsal; Upsal, 12 Feb. 1656, 24 Dec. 1663. <i>Lat.</i> ff. 1, 94.	Samuel Bochart; Caen, 22 Sept. 1656, 28 Oct. 1665. <i>Lat.</i> ff. 2, 60. Johann Buxtorf; Baale, 8 Mar. 1657, 1
---	--

- Mar. 1661, 3 May, 13 Aug. 1662. *Lat.* ff. 4, 47, 54, 55.
- Gerard Langbaine [D.D., Provost of Queen's College, Oxford]; Queen's College, Oxford, 2 Nov., 7 Dec. 1657. ff. 5, 9.
- Edward Pocock [B.D., Professor of Arabic at Oxford, and Rector of Childrey, co. Berks]; Childrey, 5 Dec. 1657, f. 7.
- Edmund Castell [D.D., Professor of Arabic at Cambridge]; 6 Apr. 1658—June, 1673, ff. 11–16, 18–43, 48–51, 57, 62, 75, 79, 97.
- The same to Henry Compton, Bishop of London; Higham Gobion, 5 June, 1683, 11 May, 1685, ff. 100, 101.
- Thomas Cawton; Rotterdam, 10 Oct. N.S. 1658, f. 17.
- William Seaman; London, 6 Feb. 1660[1]–15 July, 1669, ff. 44, 45, 66, 91, 92, 93.
- John Lightfoot [D.D., Master of Catharine Hall, Cambridge, Rector of Much Munden, co. Herts]; Much Munden, 13 Apr. 1662, 19 Aug., 21 Oct. 1667, ff. 52, 64, 68.
- John Rudolph Battier; London, 12 Nov. 1662, 10 Sept. 1664. *Lat.* ff. 56, 59.
- Thomas Marshall [Preacher to the Company of English Merchants at Dort, afterwards Dean of Gloucester]; Dort, 17 Oct. 1667–17 Feb. 1668, ff. 67, 70–72, 81, 84–88, 90.
- Rev. James Grame; London, 16 Apr., 24 Oct. 1668, ff. 73, 82.
- Thomas Greaves [Prebendary of Peterborough and Rector of Benefield, co. Northampton]; Benefield, 23 May, 1668, f. 77.
- Edward Bernard [D.D., Editor of the "Catalogus Manuseriptorum Angliæ et Hiberniæ," fol. Oxon., 1697]; Leyden, 20 Mar. N.S. 1669, f. 89.
- S. Clerke to S. Bochart; *n.d. Lat. Draft.* f. 96.
- Acquittance of John and Sara Prudden, of Hexton, co. Hertford, to Edmund Castell, D.D.; 19 Dec. 1684, f. 98.
- List of books given, or intended to be given, by Dr. E. Castell to Henry Compton, Bishop of London; 1684, f. 99.
- At f. 103 is a list of MSS. "procured and bought at a great rate by the most rev. James Usher, Archbishop of Armagh, and of right belonging to Sir Timothy Tyrrell, Knt.," and at f. 104 is "An inventory of all the Goods and Chattels of Edmund Castell D.D. at his house at Higham Gobion," *etc.*; 6 Jan. 1685[6]. Paper. Folio.
- 22,906, 22,907.** ORIGINAL correspondence of William Cobbett, M.P., with John Wright, bookseller, James Swann, attorney, and others, relating chiefly to the "Weekly Register," 4 Jan. 1800–27 Sept. 1810. Two volumes. Paper. Quarto.
- 22,908.** ORIGINAL correspondence of John Colbatch, D.D., Chaplain to the British Factory at Lisbon, Rector of Orwell, and Professor of Moral Theology at Cambridge; 1695–1740. The writers are:—
- P[aul] Methuen [afterwards K.B., British Envoy at Lisbon]; 13 Sept. [1695], f. 6.
- M[ichael] Geddes [LL.D., Chancellor of Salisbury]; *n.d.* [1695–1696], f. 7.
- P. de Oliveiras Tamil (?), Prior de San Nicolao; 8 Jan. 1695. *Port.* f. 9.
- John Pilkington; Oxford, 15 Oct. 1695, f. 11.
- Gi[bert] Burnet, D.D., Bishop of Sarum; London, 16 Mar. [1696?], 21 Mar. 1700, 1 Jan. 1701, ff. 25, 33, 43 b.
- Rousseau; Lisbon, 28 Oct. 1698. *Fr.* f. 27.
- E[dward] Chandler [D.D., afterwards Bishop of Lichfield and of Durham]; London, 6 May, 1699, 16 Feb. 1700[1], ff. 29, 31.
- [Sir] Robert Southwell [Principal Secretary of State for Ireland]; London, 11 May, 1700, f. 35.
- La Chapelle-thomas to his nephew M. Boisbertrand Bouquet; London, 29 Apr. 1701. *Fr.* f. 37.

— Mazel [French Protestant Minister in London]; London, 27 May, 1701. *Fr.* f. 39.
 E[dward] Wells [D.D.]; Cotesbach, 8 Nov. 1701, 25 Feb. 1724, ff. 41, 142.
 E[lizabeth, wife of Gilbert] Burnet [Bishop of Salisbury]; 27 Nov. [1701?], f. 45.
 William Burnet [son of the same]; St. James's, 5 Jan. 1701, f. 47.
 William Craig; St. James's, 5 Feb. *s.a.*, f. 49.
 C[harles] Ashton [B.D., Master of Jesus College, Cambridge]; Jesus Coll., 16 Feb. 1704, f. 51.
 [Algernon Seymour, Marquess of] Hartford [afterwards Duke of Somerset]; Hague, 5 June, N.S., *s.a.*, f. 55.
 Andrew Snape [Chaplain to the Duke of Somerset, and afterwards Provost of King's College, Cambridge]; London, 1 June, O.S., 1704, 2 Aug. 1707, ff. 56, 69.
 Philipp van Limborch [Professor of Divinity at Amsterdam] to Edward Holthenius; Amsterdam, 23 Dec. 1705, 1 Aug. 1707. *Lat. and Dutch. Copies.* ff. 58, 66 b.
 Edwardus Holthenius to P. van Limborch and to Dr. Colbatch; Utrecht, 31 Dec. 1706-1 Nov. 1708. *Lat.* ff. 59, 61, 72, 74. With inclosures in *Dutch* at f. 63.
 Hen[ry] Felton [D.D.]; Northumberland House, 23 Dec. 1707, f. 71.
 J[oseph] Addison; [Rotterdam, 1706?], f. 75.
 [Count Charles] Gyllenberg [Swedish Statesman]; London, 20 Dec. 1709, f. 77.
 Fr[anciscus] Atterbury [Dean of Carlisle, afterwards Bishop of Rochester]; Chelsea, 11 May, 1710, f. 80.
 Lewis Southcomb, Rector of Rose-Ash, near South Molton, Devon; 18 Sept. 1710, f. 82.
 [Rev.] James Greenshields; London, 11 Dec. 1711-21 Feb. 1713, ff. 87, 89, 92, 95.
 Francis Dickens [Professor of Civil Law at Cambridge]; Trinity Hall, 17 Mar. [1712], f. 91.
 John Chamberlayne [F.R.S.]; Petty

France, Westminster, 4 Nov. 1712, f. 93.
 Thomas Bennett [D.D.]; Colchester, 5 Jan. 1714, f. 97.
 George [Smallridge, Bishop of] Bristol [and Dean of Christ Church, Oxford]; Oxon., 4 Aug. 1716, f. 99.
 [Rev.] John Disney; Lincoln, 7 Nov. 1716, f. 101.
 W[illiam] Fleetwood, Bishop of] Ely; Ely House, 10 Nov. 1719, f. 103.
 [Daniel, Lord] Finch [afterwards Earl of Winchelsea and Nottingham]; 22 Sept. 1720, f. 104.
 Martin Benson [D.D., afterwards Bishop of Gloucester]; London, 15 Oct. 1720, f. 106.
 John Audley to the Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge; Doctors' Commons, 25 Jan. 1721[2], f. 109.
 Edward Lang [Master of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge] to Dr. Crosse, Vice-Chancellor of the University; Pembroke Hall, 9 Feb. 1721-27 May, 1722, ff. 111, 138, 140.
 [Rev.] Lawrence Echard; London, 25 Apr. 1721, f. 121.
 C[onyners] Middleton [D.D.] to Drs. Colbatch and Crosse; Mount-Morris, London, 16 May, 1721, 8 May, 1722, ff. 122, 134.
 Z[achary] Pearce [Chaplain to George I., afterwards Bishop of Bangor and of Rochester]; 5 Aug. 1721, f. 124.
 Alexander Clayton to Dr. Crosse; Middle Temple, 7, 14, 17 Apr. 1722, ff. 126, 128, 130.
 Thomas Sherlock [Dean of Chichester, and afterwards Bishop of Bangor, of Salisbury, and of London] to Dr. Crosse; Temple, 21 Apr., 10 May, 1722, ff. 132, 136.
 R[obert] Freind [D.D., Head Master of Westminster School]; Dean's Yard, 11, 30 May, 1727, ff. 144, 146.
 [Thomas Hay, Viscount] Dupplin [afterwards 8th Earl of Kinnoul]; Wimpole, 11 May, 1732, f. 148.
 Charles Mason [D.D., Woodwardian Professor of Geology at Cambridge]; Trinity Coll., 10 Jan. 1733[4], f. 150.
 Thomas Salmon; 16 July, 1740, f. 152.

The letters of Dr. J. Colbatch are to [Thomas Tenison, Archbishop of

Canterbury]; Lisbon, 10 Aug. 1696, f. 12;—to [Gilbert Burnet, Bishop of Salisbury]; Lisbon, 27 Oct. 1696, f. 14;—to [Henry Godolphin, Provost of Eton]; Trin. Coll., 15 July, 1707, f. 67;—to —; Cambridge, 29 Jan. 1721[2], f. 108;—with drafts undated and unaddressed, ff. 78, 84, and a memorandum concerning his tutorship to Algernon Seymour, Marquess of Hertford, f. 53.

Among the enclosures are papers relating to the disputes between Dr. Colbatch and Dr. Richard Bentley, Master of Trinity College, including a censure upon a libel by the latter, *signed* by the Vice-Chancellor and the Heads of Houses; Feb. 1729, ff. 112-120. Inside the cover are the *seals* of Joseph Addison, Bishop Burnet, and others of the above writers. Paper. Folio.

22,909. "NECTARII Hierosolymitani pridem Patriarchae refutatio propositionum de Papae imperio quas a fratribus qui Hierosolymis degunt ad eum attulit Petrus eorum Magister. Edidit et Latinis literis ac notis illustravit Joannes Covell S. T. P. MDCLXXX." Dedicated to James Stuart, Duke of York, from the Hague, 5 Jan. 1684. *Greek* and *Lat.* On the fly-leaf are notes by Dr. Covell and Dr. Cox Macro concerning the work. Paper. Folio.

22,910, 22,911. ORIGINAL papers and correspondence of John Covell, D.D., Chaplain to the British Embassy at Constantinople, and Master of Christ's College, Cambridge; 17 Nov. 1655-29 Nov. 1748. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

22,910. VOL. I. 1. LETTERS to Dr. Covell from:—

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>David Llewelin; Kegworth, 10 May, 1662, f. 19.</p> <p>Laurence Womock [Archdeacon of Suffolk]; 19 Jan. 1663, f. 25.</p> <p>R. Langhorne [of the Inner Temple]; 24 Feb. 1669[70], f. 27.</p> <p>[Sir] Eliab Haruey; London, 17 Mar. 1669[70], f. 29.</p> <p>Robert Huntington [afterwards Bishop of Raphoe]; Aleppo, 25 Jan. 1671[2] 14 Feb. 1675[6], ff. 42, 51, 54, 79, 98, 116.</p> <p>Padre A[lessandro] Duvignau; Marseilles, 27 Sept. 1672. <i>Ital.</i> f. 55.</p> <p>James Watson; Cairo, Alexandria, 6 Mar. 1673-20 Apr. 1674. <i>Eng.</i> and <i>Lat.</i> ff. 60, 67, 71.</p> <p>A[nn]e H[ill]; 16 Apr. 1673, f. 61.</p> <p>Le Picard Damblinverd; <i>n.d.</i> <i>Ital.</i> f. 63.</p> <p>[Sir] John Finch [Ambassador to Turkey]; Smyrna, Pera, etc., 19 Jan.</p> | <p>1673-33 Mar. 1673; with <i>seals</i>, ff. 65, 105, 122.</p> <p>James Crauford [Chaplain to the Embassy at Venice]; [10] Aug. 1674-2 Mar. 1675, ff. 74, 76, 86, 89.</p> <p>Thomas, Baro de Schwidegg, Comes Zolyomi; Stamboul, —, 1674. <i>Lat.</i>; with <i>seal</i>. f. 84.</p> <p>Rodolphus Rigby, Lancastrensis; [post 1688]. <i>Lat.</i> f. 95 b.</p> <p>William Fawkener; Smyrna, 2 June, 1675, f. 96.</p> <p>Nicolo Maria Antissa; Ragusa, 20 Aug. 1675. <i>Ital.</i> f. 100.</p> <p>Parthenius, Patriarch of Constantinople; 1675. <i>Greek.</i> f. 106.</p> <p>Jacob Spon; Smyrna, Lyon, 13 Nov. 1675, 1 Dec. 1678. <i>Ital.</i> and <i>Fr.</i> ff. 107, 180.</p> <p>John Marshall; Cossimbazor in Bengal, 29 Nov. 1675, f. 109.</p> <p>Ali Beghi; [1675]. <i>Lat.</i> f. 111.</p> |
|--|---|

[Sir] Paul Rycant; Smyrna, London, 3 Mar. 167 $\frac{1}{2}$, 28 May, 1679, ff. 118, 199.
 J[ean] Fabre [Secretary to the French Embassy at Constantinople]; Galata, 29 Apr. 1677. *Fr.* f. 140.
 W. N.; Padua, 13 Dec. 1677, f. 149 b.
 Octavian Pulleyn; Bologna, 22 Mar. 167 $\frac{1}{2}$, f. 153.
 [Dr. John] Leyburn [auditor to Cardinal Howard]; 28 May [1678], f. 157.
 John Barnardiston; Naples, 7, 28 June, 1678. The first letter has a postscript by Jo. Walbancke. ff. 159-163.
 Jerom Salter; Smyrna, Bromley, 9 July, 1678-29 Dec. 1694, ff. 166, 182, 188, 211, 436.
 George Davies [English Consul at Naples]; 12 July, 1678, f. 168.
 Father Lewis Thursby; Rome [—Aug.], 8 Sept. 1678, ff. 170, 177.
 [Charles Cato] de Court; Lyon, Paris, 6 Dec. 1678-28 May, 1680. *Fr.* ff. 185, 201, 207.
 B[runo] Talbot; Rome, 18 Sept. [1678], f. 178.
 G[uillaume] J[oseph] Grelot; Paris, 21 Apr. 1679-24 Sept. 1680. *Ital.* ff. 190, 212, 214. With receipt; 15 Apr. 1679. *Fr.* f. 187.
 Thomas Baines; Pera, 22 May, 1679, f. 192.
 Jean Anthoine Chouët; Geneva, 23 May, 1679. *Fr.* f. 196.
 — Carpenter; Pera, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ May, 1679, f. 197.
 Andrea Dané; 23 Dec. 1679. *Neo-Greek.* f. 203.
 Fabritio Scrawley; Paris, 18 Mar. [1680], f. 205.
 N[iels] Slange; Paris, 26 June, 1680. *Fr.* f. 209.
 John Luke [D.D., Professor of Arabic at Cambridge]; Smyrna, 10 Dec. 1680, f. 216.
 — Vibart; Paris, 4 June, 1681. *Fr.* f. 218.
 [Henry Bennet, Earl of] Arlington; London, 19 Feb. 168 $\frac{1}{2}$, f. 219.
 Paulus Hermann; 9 Aug. 1683. *Lat.* f. 223.
 Joannes Costius; Hague, Rotterdam, 19 Dec. 1683, 27 Jan. 1685. *Lat.* ff. 224, 239.

Thomas Coke; Constantinople, 8 Feb. 168 $\frac{1}{2}$, f. 227.
 Thomas Lynford [D.D., Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge]; 9 Apr. 1684, f. 229.
 [Charles] Drelincourt [Professor of Physics at Leyden]; 6 May-20 July, 1684. *Fr. and Lat.* ff. 231, 233, 235, 245.
 R—— de Ste Croix; Hague, 25 July, 1684. *Fr.* f. 237.
 [Abel Talfin] d'Allonne; Hague, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Oct. 1685, f. 247.
 John Hayes; Cambridge, 7 May, 1689, f. 249.
 John Mill [D.D., Principal of St. Mary Hall, Oxford]; Oxford, 22 Jan. 168 $\frac{1}{2}$, 24 May, 1687, ff. 251, 256.
 B[evil] Skelton; Paris, 26 Feb. 1687, f. 253.
 Dr. O — Wynne; London, 27 Sept. 1687-23 Feb. 1688[9], ff. 255, 269, 271, 275.
 A[ndrew] Lortie; Paglesham, co. Essex, 7 Aug. 1688. *Fr.* f. 260.
 Isaac Newton [Professor of Mathematics at Cambridge]; London, 12 Feb. 168 $\frac{1}{2}$ -15 May, 1689. *Copies.* ff. 266, 274, 282, 284, 287, 288, 295, 299, 304, 305, 316, 317, 342, 343.
 Charles Daubus; York, 23 Feb. 168 $\frac{1}{2}$, 27 Mar. 1691. *Fr.* ff. 277, 389.
 Francis Hawkins [D.D.]; 4 Mar. 1688[9], f. 285.
 S[amuel] Bowles [Fellow of Trinity Hall]; Cambridge, 6 Mar. [1688], f. 289.
 [Charles Seymour, 6th Duke of] Somerset [Chancellor of Cambridge]; London, Petworth, 12 Mar. 168 $\frac{1}{2}$ -23 Aug. 1692; with *seals*, ff. 291, 300, 356, 362, 369, 412.
 Henry James [D.D., President of Queen's College, and Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge]; York, Cambridge, 13 Mar. 1688[9]-24 Mar. 1696[7], ff. 293, 350, 351, 353, 454, 455.
 [Hon.] Edward Finch [5th son of Heneage, 1st Earl of Nottingham, and M.P. for Cambridge University]; London, 23 Mar. 168 $\frac{1}{2}$, f. 296.
 Humfrey Gower [D.D., Master of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity];

- 2 May–31 July, 1689, ff. 306, 310, 313, 347, 354, 358, 360.
- Nathanael Coga [D.D., Master of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge]; 2, 5 May, 1689, ff. 308, 314.
- [Sir] R[obert] Sawyer [M.P. for Cambridge University]; [15 May, 1689]. *Copy*. f. 343.
- [André Louis de Lomenie, Comte] de Brienne; Kensington, 14 Sept. [1689]. *Fr*. f. 365.
- Robert Bowes; London, 1 Mar. 1689[90], f. 379.
- Alessandro Amidei; Cambridge, 10 Sept. 1690, 6 Mar. 1692. *Ital*. ff. 381, 408.
- Henri Justel [Keeper of the Royal Library at St. James's Palace]; Westminster, 15 Dec. [1690], 18 July, 1693. *Fr*. ff. 383, 426, 428.
- [Sir] George Wheeler; 17 Jan. 1691[2]; with postscript by Dr. John Younger, [of Magdalen College, Ox'ord], f. 387.
- Samuel Stanier; London, 28 Apr. 1691, f. 391.
- P—— Issac; London, 9 May, 1691. *Fr*. f. 393.
- J[ohn] Sharp, Archbishop Elect of York, to the Master and Fellows of Christ's College, Cambridge; London, 13 June, 1691, f. 398.
- Thomas Samuel Williams; Venice, 6 Apr., 20 July, 1691, ff. 400, 402.
- J[ohn] S[pencer, Dean of Ely]; 16 Jan., 24 Feb. 1694, ff. 404, 405.
- G[iovanni] Francesco Vigani [Professor of Chemistry at Cambridge]; Newark, 2 Aug. 1692. *Ital*. f. 410.
- Isaac Abendana; Oxford, 23 Dec. 1692–9 Oct. 1696, ff. 417, 446–451.
- Andrew Ker; London, 6 Jan. 1693, f. 419.
- Robert Balle; Leghorn, 18 Feb. 1693, f. 421.
- Henry Knewstubb; [Rector of Muston, near Grantham]; Muston, 25 Mar. 1693, f. 423.
- Alexander Jacob [Chaplain to William III.]; London, 25 July, 1693, f. 430.
- [Dr. Emanuel Langford, of Chelsea College]; Chelsea, 31 Aug. 1694, 6 Sept. 1696. *Signed* "H[onest] M[an]", ff. 432, 444.
- Demetrio Timone; Constantinople, 16 Jan. 1695. *Ital*. f. 438.
- Charles [Ellis, Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge]; Castle Ashby, Paris, 26 Aug. 1696–9 Oct. 1699, ff. 440, 442, 492.
- Thomas Baker [Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge]; [c. 1696], f. 453.
- J[ohan] Trellund [Professor of Theology at Copenhagen]; 10 May, 1697, f. 457.
- Gabriel Groddeck [Oriental Professor at Leipsic]; 12 June, 1697. *Lat*. f. 459.
- Thomas Ford; Buckingham, Christ Church, Oxon., 12 Aug. 1697–[c. Dec. 1700], ff. 461, 470, 498, 502, 513.
- J[ohn] Lock; London, Oates, 29 Sept. 1697–3 Nov. 1700, ff. 463, 474, 477, 479, 505, 507.
- S. Dale; Braintree, co. Essex, 10 Dec. 1697, f. 464.
- Peter Allix [Treasurer of Salisbury Cathedral]; London, 7 Feb. 1697. *Lat*. f. 466.
- W—— Read; London, 7 Apr. 1698, f. 468.
- Gottfried Christian Goetze; Utrecht, 14 June, 1698, f. 472.
- Joannes Burchardus Menckenius [Professor of History at Leipsic]; London, 11 May, 1699. *Lat*. f. 480.
- E—— [widow of Sir Eliab] Haruey; 3 Aug. 1699, f. 485.
- Humfrey Wanley; 29 Sept. 1699, f. 488.
- Isabella, widow of Henry Fitzroy, Duke of Grafton; London, 1 Oct. [1699], f. 489.
- Matthew Hutton [successively Bishop of Bangor, and Archbishop of York and of Canterbury]; Aynho, near Banbury, 7 Oct. 1699; with *seal*, f. 494.
- M—— Davies; 26 Feb. [1700], f. 500.
- [Sir] Andrew Fountaine [Warden of the Mint]; Narford, Amsterdam, 12 Mar. 1703, 4 July, 1701, ff. 503, 521.
- [John, Lord] Hervey [afterwards Earl of Bristol]; London, 7 Dec. 1706, f. 509.
- [F—— Say]; *n.d.*, f. 511.
- [Richard, 3rd Viscount] Bulkeley; London, 8 Apr. 1701, f. 517.
- Philip Traheron, [B.D.]; Wimbora Minster, 3 May, 25 July, 1701, ff. 519, 524.

Drafts of answers of Dr. Covel occur at ff. 57, 59, 69, 80, 101, 115,

- 142, 145, 164, 226, 241, 262, 279, 283, 290, 298, 312, 315, 318, 344, 355, 368, 372, 373, 395, 397, 409, 425, 434, 463 b, 468 b, 484, and 491.
2. Certificate of election of Ralph Cudworth, D.D., to the Mastership of Christ's College, Cambridge; 17 Nov. 1655. *Signed* by the Fellows. f. 6.
3. Testimonials of the Master and Fellows of Christ's College, Cambridge, in favour of John Covel, Fellow; 1 Mar. 1658[9], 31 Aug. 1670. *Lat.* With *signatures*, and College *seal*. ff. 8, 39.
4. Orations of J. Covel at Cambridge; 29 May, 1661, 2 Apr., 14 May, 1663, 6 Dec. 1688. *Lat.* ff. 9, 12, 15, 17 b, 23, 262 b.
5. The Vice-Chancellor and Senate of Cambridge to Edward [Hyde], Earl of Clarendon, Lord Chancellor; 2 Sept. 1668. *Lat. Draft.* f. 21.
6. "A Song to Therse, 1666;" with the music, f. 24.
7. Thomas Leader to Dr. Samuel Parker; Much Eiston, 29 Oct. 1669, f. 31.
8. Fr. Giouanni Cagnizares, Comissario di Puerta Ottamana, to Sir Daniel Harvey, Knt., Ambassador to Turkey; Pera, 20 Oct. 1669. *Ital.* f. 33.
9. Passport for John Covel, as Chaplain of the English Embassy at Constantinople; Westminster, 13 May, 1670. *Lat. Signed* by Charles II., and *countersigned* by Henry Bennet, Earl of Arlington. With *seal*. Vellum. f. 35.
10. Panagiotes [Interpreter to the Sultan Mahomet IV.], to Ignatius, Archbishop of Scio; 28 Nov. 1669. *Neo-Greek.* f. 36.
11. Mandate from Charles II. to the Master and Fellows of Christ College, Cambridge, to grant to John Covel a dispensation for non-residence; Dover, 19 May, 1670. *Copy.* f. 37.
12. Sir Daniel Haruey to the Polish Resident at Constantinople; 3 May, 1671. *Lat. Draft.* f. 45.
13. Dr. Benjamin Pikerling to Anne Hill; Smyrna, 8 Sept. 1671; with copy of answer, f. 46.
14. Methodius, Patriarch of Constantinople, to Sir Daniel Harvey; 17 Nov. 1671. *Neo-Greek.* f. 52.
15. Agnes, a nun, to Janulli Moraitti; 31 Sept. 1674. *Neo-Greek, in Italian characters.* f. 78.
16. "Joannes Claudius, Ecclesiæ reformatæ Parisiensis Minister, ad pastores Anglos in partibus Orientalibus;" n. d. [1674], f. 83.]
17. — to —; 29 Oct. 1675. *Neo-Greek.* f. 102.
18. Frà Domenico Landizavil to the Papal Commissary in Galata; Jerusalem, 26 Jan. 1676. *Ital. Copy.* f. 112.
19. Certificate of Jewish merchants relating to John Temple, an English merchant; 9 Nov. 1676. *Ital. Copy.* f. 114.

20. — to Mané Rodocanaka; 9, 20 May, 1677. *Neo-Greek*. ff. 120, 143.
21. Passport for Dr. Covell on leaving Turkey; Pera, 27 Mar. 1677. *Ital.* Signed by Sir J. Finch, English Ambassador. With *seal*. f. 124.
22. Circular letter to the Authorities of Mount Athos; 28 Mar. 1677. *Neo-Greek*. f. 126.
23. The watchmakers at Stamboul to the Ministers of the Reformed Church at Geneva; Galata, 5 Apr. 1677. *Fr.*; with *signatures*. f. 128.
24. Passport for Dr. Covell on his visit to Mount Athos; Constantinople, 5 Apr. 1677. *Fr.* Signed by [Charles François] Olier [Marquis] de Nointel, French Ambassador to Turkey. With *seal*. f. 130.
25. Marquis de Nointel to Abbé de Bourlemont, Auditor of the Rota at Rome and to [Pierre] Marquis de Villars, French Ambassador at Turin; Constantinople, 27 Apr. 1677. *Fr.*; with *seals*. ff. 132, 134. With copies of letters to [François Annibal II.] Duc d'Estrées, French Ambassador at Rome; Abbé [Jean François] d'Estrades, French Ambassador at Venice; and Abbé — Strozzi, French Ambassador at Florence; 27 Apr. 1677. *Fr.* ff. 136, 137, 139.
26. R[alph] Cudworth [D. D., Master of Christ's College, Cambridge], to Thomas Covell; 27 July, 1677, f. 147.
27. Ode on the birthday of Charles II.; 29 May, 1677, f. 148.
28. Licence for Dr. Covell to eat flesh during Lent; Padua, 8 Mar. 1678. *Ital.* Signed by Padre Battista Zanardi, Rettore in S. Catarina; Giacomo Cadenedo, Medico e Lettor; and Frater Oliuerius Teggius, Inquisitor Generalis S. Officii Paduæ. f. 151.
29. Octavian Pulleyn to the Conte Marsilij; — Mar. 1678. *Ital.* f. 154.
30. Padre Roberto Mansfeld to Padre Giuseppe Capponasacchi, Jesuit; Rome, 30 Apr. 1678. With post-script by Neri Therardi. *Ital.* f. 156.
31. [Charles Cato] de Court to — du Goue, Avocat au Parlement, and to Abbé — Fromentin; Rome, 1 Sept. 1678. *Fr.* ff. 172, 175.
32. Abel Talfin d'Allonne to Samuel de Paz; Dieren, $\frac{1}{2}$ Oct. 1685. *Fr.* f. 243.
33. Retractation by Edward Spence [Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge] of his speech against Popery; Cambridge, 6 Nov. 1686. *Lat.* f. 250.
34. The Fellows of Christ's College, Cambridge, to the Chancellor [George Legge, Lord Dartmouth]; 26 June, 1688; with *signatures*, f. 258.
35. G[uillaume], Prince d'Orange, to the University of Cambridge;

- St. James's, 29 Dec. 1688. With proclamation of Vice-Chancellor Covel; 17 Jan. 1688. *Copies.* ff. 265, 265 b.
36. Proclamations of William III. and Mary at Whitehall, and in the City, and at Cambridge; 13 Feb. 1688. *Copies.* ff. 267, 273.
37. Signatures of Thomas [Sherlock, Bishop successively of] Bangor [1728-1734, and] Sarum [1734-1738], f. 280.
38. Papers relating to the installation of Chancellors of Cambridge University; 1626-1840. Partly *printed.* ff. 320-341 b.
39. Speeches of Dr. Covel, as Vice-Chancellor, to William III., and expenses of the Royal entertainment; 29 Oct. 1689, ff. 373-376.
40. Order of the funeral of John Spencer, Dean of Ely [May, 1693], f. 406.
41. Christian Cole to John [Moore], Bishop of Norwich; Amsterdam, $\frac{1}{2}$ June, 1699, f. 482.

22,911. VOL. II. 1. Letters to Dr. Covel from—

- Humfrey Wanley; London, Wimpole, 30 Aug. 1701-10 Apr. 1716, ff. 1, 8, 141-146, 155, 159-165, 170, 174-178, 185, 188, 190, 196, 206, 208, 211.
- Johannes Schult, Suecus; Cambridge, London, Upsal, 22 Apr. 1702-1 Jan. 1703. *Lat.* ff. 12-19, 25, 30, 36.
- J[ohn] Woodward [M.D.]; Gresham College, 29 Mar. 1703-25 Jan. 1706[7], ff. 23, 55, 57.
- John Philip Breynius; London, 4 May, 1703. *Lat.* f. 27.
- Richard Foster; Cambridge, 26 Nov. 1703. *Lat.*; with copy of verses. f. 32.
- George Hickes [Dean of Worcester, and Suffragan Bishop of Thetford]; Kensington, 13 Dec. 1703, f. 34.
- Eric Benzel, jun.; Upsal, 19 Dec. 1704. *Lat.* f. 37.
- Colonel Jo—— W——; Berkheim, 3 July, 1704, f. 41.
- Thomas Sclater; *n.d.*; with copy of Sir Cloudesley Shovel's letter to the Navy Board, from Barfleur; 28 Aug. 1704, f. 43.
- John Hampson; Christ's College, Cambridge, 23 Mar. 1704. *Lat.* f. 47.
- Rabbi David Neto; London 18 Jan. 1704. *Ital.* f. 50.
- [Richard, 4th Viscount] Bulkeley; London, 26 Jan. 1704, f. 51.
- John Burchard Mencken; Leipsic, 7 Feb. 1706-[circa Dec. 1711]. *Eng.* and *Lat.* ff. 53, 59, 76, 79, 87, 91, 124, 131.
- C[hristian] H[einrich] Erndtel; London, 6 Nov. 1706. *Lat.* f. 60.
- Matthew Bigg; Moorgate, near Rotherham, 2 Apr. 1707, f. 63.
- E[zekiel] Spanheim; London, 27 Apr. 1707. *Lat.* f. 65.
- [Dr. Emanuel Langford, of Chelsea College]; 22 Jan. 1707. *Signed* "H. M." f. 69.
- Charles Danbuz; Brotherton, near Ferrybridge, 25 Jan. 1707, f. 72.
- Benjamin Cole; 17 May, 1708, f. 73.
- [William Fermor, Baron] Lampeter; Eston, 12 Aug. 1708, f. 77.
- Martin Eagle [Aquila or Ædtel; Nov. 1708]-18 May, 1709. *Lat.* and *Eng.* ff. 81, 102, 337.
- John Randall [Master of the Grammar School, Bury]; 5 Feb. 1707, f. 85.
- [Thomas Tenison, Archbishop of] Canterbury; 10 Mar. 1707, f. 88.
- R[obert] Scott [Dean of Glasgow]; London, 12 Mar. 1708, f. 89.
- [Banaster, 3rd Baron] Maynard; [1 June, 1709], f. 111.
- W[illiam] Nicolson, Bishop of] Carlisle; Carlisle, Rose, 29 Aug., 17 Sept. 1709; with *seals*, ff. 113, 115.
- Ralph Watson, of co. Northumberland; [Sept. 1709]. *Lat.* *Imperfect.* f. 117 b.
- Emanuel Timone; Constantinople, 10 May, 1711. *Ital.* f. 126.
- Johannes Thalassenus [John Seaman]; Constantinople, 1 Mar. 1711, 15 Feb. 1714. *Neo-Greek.* ff. 133, 138.

- Laurence Hillyard, of co. Westmoreland; *n.d. Lat.* f. 136 b.
- John Chester [Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge]; 17 Jan. 1713, f. 137 b.
- John Cooke; Smyrna, 20 Aug. 1714, f. 139 b.
- John Eedras Edzard; London, 23 Feb. 1713. *Lat.* f. 140.
- Philip Stösch; London, 3 Feb.-28 May, 1713. *Fr.* ff. 147, 149, 151, 157.
- Thomas Sherlock [Master of Catharine Hall, Cambridge, and Bishop successively of Bangor, Salisbury, and London]; 27 Jan. 1714, *n.d.*; with *seals*, ff. 166, 168.
- Thomas Standish; Newark, 30 Sept. [1715], f. 172.
- Thomas Tudway [Professor of Music at Cambridge]; [13 Feb. 1713], f. 187.
- [Edward Harley, Lord] Harley [afterwards Earl of Oxford]; Wimpole, 27 Feb. 1713, 26 Sept. 1722, ff. 198, 281.
- Andreas Altai, of Transylvania; London, 6 Mar. 1716. *Lat.* f. 202.
- John Metcalf; Ingatstone Hall, 10 Mar. 1713, f. 204.
- James Petiver; London, 29 June, 1716, f. 213.
- Oluf Lygaard; London, 5 Aug. 1716, f. 215.
- [Rev. Sir] George Wheler; Westminster, Durham, 25 May, 1717-21 July, 1721, ff. 217, 236, 238, 251.
- Daniel Waterland [Master of Magdalene College, Cambridge]; 28 May, 1717, f. 219.
- Thomas Mangey [Prebendary of Durham]; Fulham, 25 June, 1720, f. 230.
- [Robert] Warren [D.D.]; London, 14 July, 1720, f. 232.
- [Sir] Thomas Hewett; 21 July, 1720, f. 234.
- G—— [widow of Sir Henry Pickering, [Bart.]; London, 29 Nov. 1720, f. 240.
- Thomas Hobart [M.D.]; Brussels, 31 Dec. 1720, f. 242.
- James Porter; London, 15 Feb. 1721, f. 245.
- D[aniel] Hunt [Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge]; Stockholm, 25 Feb. 1733, O.S., 18 Sept. 1721, ff. 248, 254.
- J[ohn] Ward; Inner Temple, 21 July, 1721; with receipt on the back from W. Plaxton, of the Inner Temple; 24 July, 1721, f. 253.
- [John] Mack Gregory; Cambridge, 23 Oct. 1722; with *printed* advertisement and proposals enclosed, ff. 256-260.
- C—— Hickman; Farnham, 17 Mar. *s.a.*, f. 294.
- Ja. Fish; *n.d.*; with copy of absolution granted by Paul II. to Sir William Berkswell, Dean of Warwick College, *temp.* Hen. VI., f. 469.
2. "Oratio Neophyti, Metropolitæ Philippopolis, ad Academiam Cantabrigiensem, 13 Sept. 1701, cum ad gradum doctoratus in Sacra Theologia admitteretur." *Neo-Græce.* f. 7.
 3. "A letter from a Member of the Society for the Propagation of Christian Knowledge in London to a Correspondent in the Country;" London, 10 Feb. 1704. *Printed.* f. 10.
 4. Panegyric of Peter Tilley, Reader in Ordinary of Eloquence and Poetry at Westerås, in Sweden, on Jonas Salan; Westerås, 15 Mar. 1700. *Lat. Printed.* f. 25.
 5. J[ohn] Moore, Bishop of] N[orwich] to Ezekiel Spanheim, Prussian Ambassador to England; 14 Feb. 1703. *Lat.* f. 38.
 6. Copies of papers relating to the condition of the Episcopalian clergy in Scotland; 1704, 1705, f. 45.
 7. John Francis Vigani to [Roger] Cotes [Professor of Astronomy at Cambridge]; Newark, 13 Sept. 1705, 14 June, 1708, ff. 68, 74.
 8. "Programme to young Divines, Cambridge, 1688," and "Petition

- to the University of Cambridge, 11 Nov. 1708;" by "Martin Eagle, alias Ædler, Saxo." *Lat.* ff. 92-101 b, 104-110 b.
9. Account of a visit to a Franciscan convent near Mahon, Isle of Minorca; 20 Feb. 17 $\frac{9}{8}$, f. 118.
 10. Confession of faith made by Pæsius Ligaridius, of Gaza, on his election as bishop in Jerusalem; 14 Sept. 1652. *Neo-Greek.* f. 153.
 11. Humfrey Wanley to Dr. [Thomas] Tudway; Wimpole, 23 Feb. 171 $\frac{1}{8}$, f. 192.
 12. "Sacrificium eucharisticum Doctori Covelio oblatum a Musa Berolinensi M.C. Millero ex aula Catharinæ Cantabrigiæ 1715." In verse. f. 221.
 13. Specimen of caligraphy sent to Dr. Covel, 18 Oct. 1718, by John Cocks of Ross, born without hands. f. 225 b.
 14. Catalogue by Humfrey Wanley of Dr. Covel's coins and gems, f. 265.
 15. Papers relating to the creeds of the Nestorian, Jacobite, and Armenian churches in Syria. *Lat. and Greek.* ff. 284-293, 306 b-322.
 16. Account of a MS. of St. Ignatius in the Laurentian Library at Florence, f. 323.
 17. "De pluralitate in Divinis quam Muslimani Consortionem vocant," f. 325.
 18. Satirical verses, on William III., beginning, "Old Nick, the Fiend to whome we owe;" endorsed, "from an unknown hand and person, Sept. 16, 1689," f. 327.
 19. Inscription on a silver plate ploughed up in the Isle of Ely, 1694. *Anglo-Saxon.* f. 339.
 20. "The present case of Christ's College, Cambridge," relative to the election of Fellows; [circ. 1715], f. 345.
 21. Abstracts of Latin legends and tales contained in Harley MS. 2,316; in the handwriting of Edward Harley, Earl of Oxford, f. 357.
 22. Treatise on Waterspouts, with drawings, f. 365.
 23. "Some account of y^e Jewes Karaims and Rabanaims," f. 373.
 24. Papers, in *Latin*, on various subjects, with drawings, viz. :—"De Arcu," f. 386;—"De cochlea Indica, f. 387 b;—"De raptu Gany-medis," f. 388 b;—"De lituo Memphitico," f. 389 b;—"De Fulmine seu Belenite," f. 392.
 25. Henry James [President of Queen's College, and Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge] to [Gabriel Quadring] Master of Magdalene College; 19 May, 1697, f. 433.
 26. Jacobus Augustus, of Negropont, to Cyřil, Patriarch of Beyrout; 3 Apr. 1636. *Neo-Greek.* f. 434.
 27. Definition of faith of the three Hierarchs in Syria, Philotheus of Alexandria, John of Jerusalem, and Dorotheus of Antioch, at the synod of Florence; 1439-1442. *Greek.* f. 436.
 28. Treatise on Greek music; xvth cent. *Greek.* f. 443.

29. A *Greek* song in *Italian* character by William Turner; 1667; addressed to "Mrs. Catterina at Bell grade," f. 461.
30. Catalogue of works of Greek authors not printed. *Greek*. f. 474.
31. Catalogues of Patriarchs of Constantinople. *Greek*. ff. 478, 480.
32. M[atthew] Lyne [Fellow of Emanuel College, Cambridge] to Cox Macro, D.D.; Emanuel, 29 Oct. *s.a.*, f. 497.
33. J. Greenhalgh, schoolmaster of Chester, on a Roman altar found at Chester; *n.d.* *Lat.* f. 499.
34. Passport granted by Juan Fogliani de Aragon, Marques de Pelegrino, Neapolitan Secretary of State, to Dr. Joseph Tatem; Portici, 29 Nov. 1748. *Span.* Signed with a stamp. f. 503.
- Interspersed are drafts and copies of letters, *etc.*, of Dr. Covell, copies of verses on various subjects, and many papers relating to the sale of Dr. Covell's collection of printed books, antiquities, and MSS., to Lord Harley in 1715, 1716.
- 22,912.** AUTOGRAPH journal of Dr. John Covell during his travels in Asia and Italy; 1670–1678. Accompanied by plans, sketches, copies of inscriptions, *etc.* At f. 393 b is a *printed* broadside, entitled "The Wondrous fitting of the Kirk of ovr B. Ledy of Loreto. In Loreto per Francesco Serafini mdcxxxv.;" and at f. 395 b is the same in *Welsh*. Paper. Folio.
- 22,913.** AUTOGRAPH journal of Dr. John Covell during his travels from Smyrna to Geneva; 2 July, 1677–22 Oct. 1678. Accompanied by a few rough sketches of antiquities and natural objects, copies of inscriptions, *etc.* Paper. Duodecimo.
- 22,914.** AUTOGRAPH journals of Dr. John Covell during his travels in Asia Minor, Greece, Switzerland, Italy, and France; 16 Feb. 1674–12 Feb. 1678. Appended are—
1. Notes on the laws and customs of the Turks. *Ital.* and *Eng.* ff. 100, 103–143.
 2. "A Narrative of ye present state of Transilvania out of ye papers of Christopher Pako, Ambassador for ye Prince of Transilvania, delivered his Excellencie, Sept. 1665," f. 100 b.
 3. "Epistola missa a quodam Mohametano ad Urbem Romanam," de "testimonio legis Mosaicæ de Prophetia Mahammæd," f. 144.
 4. "Relatione dell' Ottomano Imperio nel presente stato in questo anno 1668," f. 145.
 5. "Discorso politico sopra la pace fatta tra la Republica [di Venezia] ed il Gran Turco;" [1669], f. 154.
 6. "Relatione della Corte di Roma del Duca di Scione [Charles Albert, Duc de Chaulnes], Ambasciadore del Rè di Francia appresso la Santità di Nostro Signore Clemente IX.;" [1668, 1669], f. 164.
 7. "Oratione recitata d' Antonio Corrarò nel Maggior Consiglio contro Francisco Moresini, Sett. 1670," f. 180.

8. "A List of y^e Arsenall private Armory and Treasury of St. Markes, in Venice," f. 190.
9. Brief accounts of the condition and government of the Papal States, and of Florence. *Ital.* ff. 194, 195 b.
10. Copies of diplomatic instruments and treaties between England, the States General, France and Sweden; 2 Oct. 1667—2 Apr. 1668. *Lat.*
Paper. Small Quarto.

22,915. ORATIONS, *etc.*, made in the University of Oxford; 1554—1605. *Lat.*

1. Orations of [Robert] Cooke [of Brasenose College, proctor in 1582]; 1582—1583, ff. 1, 9, 14, 17 b, 21.
2. "Fatalis oratio Simonis Tripp;" *n.d.*, f. 27.
3. "Oratio Domini [—] Millingi habita in collegio Magdalenæ coram [Roberto Devereux] illustrissimo Essexiæ Comite;" [? 1592], f. 30.
4. Oratio serenissimæ Reginæ Elizabethæ habita in celeberrima Academia illa Oxoniensi;" [28 Sept. 1592], f. 32.
5. "Oratio Johannis Juelli olim Episcopi Salisburiensis, eiecti e collegio Corporis Christi;" [1554], f. 33.
6. "Oratio Mri. Johannis Rainoldi habita in Comitijs, A^o Dⁿⁱ 1569," f. 34.
7. "Oratio Mri. [Thomæ] Tomkins terræ-filiis;" *n.d.*, f. 37.
8. "Carmina etymologica, composita ex conspiratorum nominibus a D. Doctore [Johanne] Buckeridge, Collegij Johannensis in Academia Oxon. Præposito;" [1605], f. 40 b.
Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

22,916. LITERARY correspondence of Sir Simonds d'Ewes, Bart.; 1643—1649.

1. Letters from Sir S. D'Ewes to—Dr. Ralph Brownrigge, Bishop of Exeter, Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge University, *etc.*; Westminster, 9 Jan. 1643. *Lat. Copy.* f. 1;—William Gurnall, M.A., Rector of Lavenham, co. Suffolk; Westminster, 23 Aug., 18 Nov. 1644, 29 Jan. 164½. *Lat.* ff. 2, 4, 6;—John Smith, pastor of the church at Nimeguen; Westminster, 25 Mar.—14 Dec. 1647. *Lat. Copies*; with catalogue of coins of Abraham Gorlæus, *etc.* ff. 12—40.
2. Letters to Sir S. D'Ewes from—Rev. John Smith; Nimeguen, 28 Apr. 1645—17 Nov. 1648. *Lat. Autograph and copies.* ff. 8, 10, 41—54;—[Sir] W[illiam] D[ugdale]; Blyth Hall, —Aug. 1649. *Copy.* f. 55;—Isa[bella, wife of Sir Roger] Twysden; 20 Aug. 1649, f. 56;—William Somner; Cant., 29 May, 1649. *Copy.* f. 57.
Paper. Folio.

22,917. "LIBRORUM Manuscriptorum perillustris viri Symonds D'Ewes

de Stow-Langtoft in Comitatu Suffolciæ, nepotis consummatissimi antiquarii D. Symonds D'Ewes, Baronetti, Catalogus." *Printed*; as in the "Catalogi Librorum Manuscriptorum Angliæ et Hiberniæ" [Oxford, 1697], Vol. II., pp. 385-388; with MS. additions, by Sir William Dugdale and others. The MSS. are now in the Harleian Collection in the British Museum. Paper. Folio.

22,918. "CATALOGUS omnium Librorum, Manuscriptarum, Recordarum, Rotulorum, in Bibliotheca Doctissimi Antiquarii Domini Simonis Dewes, Baronetti in Comitatu Suffolciæ. Exaravit R. H. Aug. 22 [16]87 ex catalogo pertinente ad istam Bibliothecam." Paper. Folio.

22,919, 22,920. ORIGINAL letters addressed to Sir George Downing, Bart., Ambassador to the States-General, with copies of diplomatic memoirs, letters, and other papers; 1644-1682. Two volumes. Paper. Folio. Among the contents are:—

22,919. VOL. I. 1. Letters to Sir G. Downing from—

John Lisle, President [of the Council of State]; London, 13 Apr. 1652, f. 5;— with answer; Dalkeith, 24 Apr., f. 7.

John Thurloe; London, 23 Aug. 1655-27 May, 1659; with *seals*, ff. 8, 11, 25, 44, 51-55, 57, 59, 61, 66, 68, 72, 75, 81, 86, 96, 100, 102, 110.

Andrew Marvell; London [1657?], 11 Feb. 1658[9]; with *seals*, ff. 14, 78.

Johannes Rulcius [Protestant Minister of Amsterdam]; Amsterdam, 15 Feb. 1658, f. 16.

[Sir] S[amuel] Morland; London, 20 Nov. 1658; with *seal*, f. 63.

John Clerke; London, 11 Feb. 1658[9]; with *seal*, f. 80.

Richard [Cromwell, Lord] P[rotector]; London, 1. 16 Apr. 1659, ff. 89, 91.

Arthur Annesley, President [of the Council of State, afterwards Earl of Anglesey]; London, 4 Apr. 1660, f. 136.

[Sir] William Morice [Secretary of State to Charles II.]; 6 Sept. [1660]-19 Sept. [1662]; with *seals*, ff. 142, 148, 166,

168, 180, 190, 193, 203, 213, 221, 232, 234, 237, 246, 253.

H[enry Hyde, Viscount] Cornberry, afterwards 2nd Earl of Clarendon; London, 21 June, 19 July, 27 Dec. 1661; with *seal*, with *signature* of [Edward Hyde, 1st Earl of] Clarendon attached to the first letter, ff. 151, 158, 178.

[Sir] Edward Nicholas [Secretary of State]; London, 9 Aug. 1661-8 Aug. 1662; with *seals*, ff. 160-165, 174, 182, 188, 191, 199, 205, 215, 217, 229, 241. Prince Rupert; Brill, 14 Oct. 1661; with *seal*, f. 170.

[Sir] William Countreye [afterwards Commissioner of the Treasury]; 17 Jan. 1661[2]. 13 June, 1662, ff. 186, 219.

Thomas Breton, Andrew Middleton, and others, merchants; London, 14 Feb. 1661[2], f. 195.

Joseph [afterwards Sir J.] Williamson; 28 Feb. 1661[2], f. 201.

[Sir] Richard Ford; London, 11 July, 1662, f. 236.

2. Extracts from the Register of Resolutions of the States-General; 16 Dec. 1644-16 Aug. 1662. *Fr. and Dutch.* ff. 3, 10, 21, 22, 24, 27, 35, 36, 41, 47, 49, 70, 71, 85, 123, 141, 153, 172, 227, 244.

3. The Electoral College to Louis XIV. of France, and to John Casimir, King of Poland; Frankfort, 4 May, 1658. *Lat. Copies.* ff. 31, 32.

4. Frederic III. of Denmark to the States-General; Copenhagen, 23 Aug. 1658–24 June, 1659. *Fr. Copies.* ff. 43, 60, 77, 99, 109, 115; —to Admiral [Sir Edward] Montagu; Copenhagen, $\frac{21}{1}$ Apr. 1659. *Fr. Copy.* f. 95.
5. Willem Nieupoort, Dutch Ambassador to England, to [Richard Cromwell] Lord Protector; 21 Feb. 1658[9]. *Copy.* f. 83;—to —; Westminster, 30 Oct. 1659. *Copy.* f. 126.
6. Louis XIV. to [Mary, daughter of Charles I. of England] Princess Dowager of Orange; Avignon, 24 Mar. 1660. *Fr. Copy.* f. 132.
7. Circular letter of the Council of State concerning the carrying out of the Act of Militia; Whitehall, 26 Mar. 1660. *Copy.* f. 134.
8. Proofs adduced by the States-General “that Couchin and Cananor ought to belong to the State of the United Netherlands, or by their authority to the E. India Company of the same;” *n.d.* [circa 1663]. *Dutch.* f. 184.
9. Papers relating to differences between English and Dutch traders in the East Indies and on the coast of Africa; 30 Apr. 1661–29 Dec. 1662. *Eng. and Dutch.* ff. 207, 209, 262–271.
10. Letters from Louis de Nassau, S[imon] van Hoorn and M[ichiel] van Gogh, Dutch Ambassadors to England, to [the States-General]; Chelsea, 16 June–11 Aug. 1662. *Dutch. Copies.* ff. 231, 240, 243; —to the Greffier [—] Ruysch; Chelsea, $\frac{5}{15}$ Sept. 1662. *Dutch*, with *French* translation. *Copy.* ff. 248, 251.
 Inserted at f. 272 are the signatures of—Jo[h]n Potter, Archbishop of Cant[erbury], [Philip Yorke, Baron, afterwards Earl of] Hardwicke [Lord Chancellor], [Spencer Compton, Earl of] Wilmington [President of the Council], [John, Lord] Hervey [Privy Seal], [William Cavendish, Duke of] Devonshire [Lord Lieutenant of Ireland], [John Montagu, Duke of] Montagu [Master-General of the Ordnance], [Lionel Cranfield Sackville, Duke of] Dorset [Lord Steward], and [Charles Lennox, Duke of] Richmond, Lennox and Aubigny [Master of the Horse], Lords Justices; circa 1740.

22,920. VOL. II. 1. Letters to Sir G. Downing from—

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>[Sir] William Morrice; London, 4 Jan. [1663]–21 July [1665]. ff. 4, 32, 33, 110, 122, 127, 160.</p> <p>[Denzill Holles, Baron] Holles [Ambassador at Paris]; Paris, $\frac{11}{12}$ Jan. 1663–$\frac{12}{12}$ July, 1665. With <i>seals.</i> ff. 19, 35, 44, 46, 51, 55, 57, 63, 80, 147.</p> <p>[Sir] Richard Ford, William Rider, George Smith, [Sir] Martin Noell and others, of the Royal Company of Merchant Adventurers; London, 25 Sept. 1663. With <i>seal.</i> f. 22.</p> <p>Hannibal Schestet [Danish Ambassador MSS.—1859.</p> | <p>to France, etc.]; Hague, 10 Feb. 1664. <i>Fr.</i> f. 26.</p> <p>[Henry Bennet afterwards Baron and Earl of] Arlington [Secretary of State]; London, etc., 12 Feb. [1664]–27 Jan. 167$\frac{1}{2}$. With <i>seals.</i> ff. 30, 78, 132, 134, 152, 166, 203.</p> <p>[Sir] John Webster; Amsterdam, etc., 13 Sept. 1664–23 Apr. 1665, ff. 48, 59, 121.</p> <p>[Sir] W[illiam] Swann; Hamburg, 14 Oct. 1664, 22 July, 1665, ff. 50, 162.</p> <p>[Edward Hyde, Earl of] Clarendon [Lord</p> |
|--|--|

- Chancellor]; Worcester House, 23 Dec. [1664], f. 61.
- [Sir] Richard Fanshawe [English Ambassador at Madrid]; Madrid, ^{29 Mar.} 8 Apr. 1665, f. 112.
- [Sir] G[ilbert] Talbot [English Envoy at Copenhagen]; Copenhagen, 15, 25 Apr., 6 May, 1665, ff. 119, 124, 129.
- [Sir] William Couentrye; Hampton Court, St. Albans, 21, 28 July, 1665, ff. 150, 170.
- [Sir] Joseph Williamson; Hampton Court, 21, 26 July, 1665, 16 Jan. 1671, ff. 158, 168, 200.
- [Henry Ladde]; Amsterdam, 10 Aug. 1665. *Unsigned*. f. 177.
- John Coper; Haguc, ¹⁹ June, 1669. *Fr.* f. 190.
- Edmond Curtis; Bruges, 21 Dec. 1669, f. 191.
- J. Lenthall; Besselsleghe [co. Oxford], 4 May, 1680, f. 208.
- Francis Nye and Charles Stodart [Aldermen of Morpeth]; Morpeth, 2 July, 1681, f. 210.
- [Edward Howard, Viscount Howard, of] Morpeth [afterwards Earl of Carlisle]; Naworth, 13 Aug. [circa 1681], f. 212.
- [Charles Howard, Earl of] Carlisle; Henderskelfe, 26 Sept. 1682, 15 June, 1683, ff. 214, 216.
- G[eorge] Downing [son of Sir G. Downing]; Grenoble, 26 Nov. 1682, f. 218 b.
2. Claims of merchants for goods seized by the Dutch, with other papers relating to differences between English and Dutch traders; 10 Jan. 1662[3]—4 Feb. 1665. *Eng., Fr. and Dutch.* ff. 6, 8, 9, 13, 15, 21, 24, 40, 42, 72.
 3. Report of a Committee of the House of Commons concerning "incroachments in Trade by the Jewes, French and other Forreigners;" 7 Apr. 1663. *Signed* by William Goldesbrough, Clerk of the House, f. 11.
 4. Frederic III. of Denmark to Hannibal Schestet, Counsellor of State, etc.; Copenhagen, 15 Dec. 1663. *Fr. Copy.* f. 17.
 5. Extracts from the Register of Resolutions of the States-General; 27 May, 1664—30 July, 1665. *Dutch.* ff. 39, 53, 69, 73—76, 90, 97, 139, 172.
 6. M[ichael] van Gogh, Dutch Ambassador to England, to [the States-General and the Greffier Ruysel?]; Chelsea, ^{31 Dec.} 11 Jan. 1664—1 May, 1665. *Dutch. Copies.* ff. 67, 70, 102, 106, 108, 117, 126.
 7. The States-General to Louis XIV. of France; Hague, 9 Apr. 1665. *English translation.* f. 114.
 8. "A List of the Dutch Ships and the number of Prisoners in each ship set on shore at Southwold the 11th and 12th dayes of June 1665, all which were taken by his Royall Highnes in the late engagement" [off Harwich, 8 June, 1665], f. 136.
 9. W[illelm] Boreel, Dutch Ambassador to France, to [the States-General?]; Paris [—] June, 3, 24 July, 1665. *Dutch. Copies.* ff. 141, 145, 164.
 10. "An abstract of the Debts of the office of the Works to the last of Aprill 1668." *Signed* by John Denham, Francis Wetherid, etc. f. 186.
 11. S[amuel] Pepys [Secretary of the Navy] to the Commissioners of the Treasury; Navy Office, 23 May, 1668, f. 188.

12. "An Accompt of Sir George Downing's Extraordinaries in his Ambassie into Holland. Anno Dom. 167 $\frac{1}{2}$," f. 192.
13. "Sir William Temple's Extraordinaries vpon y^e ending of his Embassy in August 1671," f. 194.
14. Indenture specifying the articles of plate delivered by Sir Gilbert Talbot, Knt., Master of the King's Jewels, to Sir George Downing, for his use as Ambassador to the States-General; 30 Nov. 1671. Vellum. *Signed* by G. Talbot. f. 196.
15. John Godwin to Hon. Mathew Wren, Secretary to the Duke of York; *n.d.*, f. 201.
- 22,921. ORIGINAL letters from [Marcello Durazzo], Archbishop of Chalcedonia, Nuncio at Lisbon [afterwards Cardinal], to Cardinal [Savo] Millini, Nuncio at Madrid; with a few enclosures; Lisbon, 10 Mar. 1681—7 May, 1685. *Ital.* At ff. 91, 93 are papers entitled "Stato delle vetture e tempo per il trasporto de materiali dal Piemonte al Finale," and "Spedienti, tempo, e vitture necessarie per prouedere la Prouianda ad' un Corpo di 15 mille portioni per la marcia da Cuneo a Nizza"; Turin, 25 May, 1694. Paper. Folio.
- 22,922. "REPORT made to the Lordes of his Majesties Privy Councill concerning the late tumult" at Edinburgh, 24 Nov. 1664; Edinburgh, 24 Dec. 1664. Followed by a note of approval by the Privy Council, 27 Dec. 1664, *signed* by Peter Wedderburne, clerk, and by the depositions of witnesses. At f. 42 are the depositions concerning another riot at Edinburgh in 1672, certified by Alexander Gibsone, Clerk of the Council, 16 Jan. [1673]. Paper. Folio.
- 22,923. "COMPOTUS Walteri Reginaldi [afterwards Archbishop of Canterbury], Thesaurarij domini Edwardi, filij Regis, principis Wallie [afterwards Edward II.] de expensis Garderobe eiusdem principis a xx die Nouembris anno regni Regis E[dwardi] patris eiusdem principis tricesimo quinto incipiente [1306] usque vij diem Julij [1307] quo die idem Rex obiit, per visum et testimonium domini Willelmi de Meltona, contrarotulatoris eiusdem Garderobe." Vellum. Folio.
- 22,924. HOUSEHOLD accounts of Queen Elizabeth, Mich. Term, 1590—Mich. Term, 1592; containing payments made to members of the royal establishment, judges, pensioners, and others, with the signatures of the recipients or their attorneys in the margin. *Lat.* At f. 69 is a letter from Richard West to William Pytt [?Sir William Pitt, Comptroller of the Household, *temp.* Jas. I.]; Barbican, 16 Mar. 1592. Paper. Folio.
- 22,925. HISTORICAL observations on the reign of Queen Elizabeth, preceded by short accounts of the reigns of her four immediate

predecessors, and followed by the "proceedings" from her death to the coronation of James I., 25 July, 1603. With preface, and a dedication to Sir Thomas Hesketh, Knt., attorney of the Court of Wards and Liveries, *etc.*; dat. 26 July, 1603. At the end, f. 55, are "Verses Gratulatorie vpon the Kings Majesties Entrance," signed "J. C." Paper. Small Quarto.

22,926. "SOME observations made in a journey [through the Eastern and Central Counties of England] begun June the 7th and finish'd July the 9th 1742." Interspersed are coloured plans of churches, bridges, castles, and other buildings. Paper. Octavo.

22,927. PROBATE copy, with modern transcript, of the will of Sir John Fastolff, Knt.; Caistre [Caistor], co. Norfolk, Saturday after the Feast of All Saints [3 Nov.] 1459. *Lat. and Eng.* On the fly-leaves are notes by Sir Francis Palgrave and Dawson Turner. Vellum, folded. Large Octavo.

22,928, 22,929. ORIGINAL letters of Ferdinand I., Grand Duke of Tuscany, to Cardinale [Francesco Maria] dal Monte, his Envoy at Rome; Florence, Pisa, Leghorn, *etc.*, 6 Jan. 1604–31 Dec. 1608. *Ital. Signed*; with a few *holographs*. Two volumes. Paper. Quarto.

22,930. ORIGINAL correspondence of the Right Hon. Henry Flood, member of the Irish parliament, chiefly on political subjects; 1765–1788. The writers are—

[James Caulfeild, Earl of] Charlemont; [1765]–19 Dec. 1788, ff. 8, 10–25, 30–35, 48, 51–58, 69, 76, 80, 82, 91, 97, 100–109, 169, 172–182.

[Lieut.-Col.] J[ohn] Blaquiére [Chief Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, afterwards Baron de Blaquiére]; Dublin, 21 Feb. 1773, 15 Dec. 1774, ff. 38, 46.

[Charles Pratt, Lord, afterwards Earl] Camden [Lord Chancellor]; 15 Aug. 1773, f. 40.

[Simon Harcourt, Earl] Harcourt [Lord Lieutenant of Ireland]; Dublin Castle, 20 Aug. *s.a.*, 2 Feb. 1776, ff. 59, 71.

Daniel Webb; Newton, Dublin, 14 Nov.

1775, 14 Apr., 27 Mar. *s.a.*, ff. 63, 67, 73, 93.

W. B[lakeney]; Bath, 3 July, *s.a.*, f. 65. Edward Jerningham; Conduit Street, 27 Jan. *s.a.*, f. 75.

Charles Townshend [afterwards Lord Bayning]; Stanhope Street, 29 June, 1777, f. 95.

[James Brydges, Duke of] Chandos; Minchenden House, Avington, London, 22 Apr. 1783–1 May, 1784, ff. 110, 117, 121–132, 138, 140, 153, 158, 165. Edmond Malone; London, 15, 24 Apr. 1783, ff. 112, 114.

[Charles Coote, Earl of] Bellamont; London, 19–29 Apr. [1784], ff. 150, 156, 163, 183.

Interspersed are drafts and copies of letters of H. Flood, and copies of letters of various persons down to 1793, as printed in "Original letters . . . to the Right Hon. Henry Flood; London, 1820, 4^o." On f. 2 b is a pen-and-ink portrait of H. Flood, from an original sketch by Comerford.

Paper; xviiith and xixth centt. Quarto.

22,931. CATALOGUE of the illuminated and other manuscripts of Brigg

Price Fountaine, Esq., of Narford, co. Norfolk, "including likewise some ancient and curious Printed Breviaries, Prayer-Books, etc., collected by that Great Antiquary Sir Andrew Fountaine, Knight, in various parts of Europe;" copied from the original catalogue compiled by Sir John Fenn, editor of the "Paston Letters," in 1777. With facsimiles of autographs. At f. 2 b is a lithograph portrait of Sir A. Fountaine; at f. 4 b a pen-and-ink portrait of Sir J. Fenn; and at f. 7 b a sketch in sepia of Narford Hall, 1825. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

22,932. ORIGINAL letters, chiefly of officers of the French army in Egypt, with printed bulletins, etc.; 6 July, 1798–27 Nov. 1800. *Fr.*

1. Official report from General Alexandre Berthier, Chief of the Staff to General [Eustache] Bruix, Minister of Marine and the Colonies, of the capture of Alexandria; Alexandria, 18 Mess. an 6 [6 July, 1798]. *Signed.* f. 2.
2. Charles Maurice Talleyrand [Périgord], Minister of Foreign Affairs, to [Giovanni Battista] Testi, Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Cisalpine Republic; *n.d.* *Copy.* f. 5.
3. [General Berthier] to General Bruix; Aboukir Roads, 21 Mess. an 6 [9 July, 1798]. *Unsigned.* f. 6.
4. Joseph Beauchamp, French Consul at Mascate [Muscat], to [Charles Maurice de Talleyrand-Périgord], Minister of Foreign Affairs; Aleppo, 26 Mess. an 6 [14 July, 1798], f. 8;—to [Joseph Jérôme Le Français de] Lalande; Aleppo, 9 Therm. an 6 [27 July, 1798], f. 13.
5. — to — Miot and to his father; Cairo, 8 Therm. an 6 [26 July, 1798], ff. 11, 15.
6. Captain — Gay to his parents; Cairo, 9 Therm. an 6 [27 July, 1798], f. 17.
7. — Dezirad, Quartermaster of the 18th Regt. of Dragoons, to the Citoyenne Adeline at Marseilles; Cairo, 30 Therm. an 6 [17 Aug. 1798], f. 19.
8. Brigadier [le Comte Matthieu?] Dumas to his mother; Cairo, 29 Therm. an 6 [16 Aug. 1798], f. 21.
9. César Inard to Nicholas Faucher at Montpellier; Rosetta, 14 Therm. an 6 [1 Aug. 1798]. *Copy.* f. 23.
10. — Choderlos, Consul at Aleppo, to [Charles M. de Talleyrand-Périgord], Minister of Foreign Affairs; Aleppo, 9 Therm. an 6 [27 July, 1798], f. 29.
11. Julian François Blanc to his wife; Alexandria, 12 Therm. an 6 [30 July, 1798], f. 32.
12. [Jean Lambert Tallien] to his wife; Rosetta, 17 Therm. an 6 [4 Aug. 1798]. *Signed* "Tata." f. 35.
13. Brigadier [Antoine] C[harles Louis, Comte de] Lasalle to his mother and to his wife, Josephine; Cairo, 20 Therm. an 6 [7 Aug. 1798], ff. 37, 39.

14. [Pierre Noel] St. Génès [afterwards Vicomte de St. Génès] to his father; Cairo, 22 Therm. an 6 [9 Aug. 1798], f. 41.
15. — Lacombe to his wife, Justine; Cairo, 24 Therm. an 6 [11 Aug. 1798], f. 43.
16. [Adjutant — Lacuée] to his uncle; Cairo, 27 Therm. [14 Aug. 1798], f. 45.
17. — to — Miot; Cairo, 28 Therm. an 6 [15 Aug. 1798], f. 47.
18. — Laforgue to his wife; Moka, 30 Therm. an 6 [17 Aug. 1798], f. 49.
19. — Fabregne to his brother; Cairo, 1 Fruct. an 6 [18 Aug. 1798], f. 51.
20. Bulletins of General Bonaparte of operations in Egypt; 18 Mess.—2 Fruct. an 6 [6 July–19 Aug. 1798]. *Printed.* ff. 55–63.
21. “Courrier de l’Egypte, No. 1;” 12 Fruct. an 6 [29 Aug. 1798]. *Printed.* f. 64.
22. Address of Gregory, Patriarch of Constantinople, to the Christian inhabitants of Corfu, Cephalonia, Ithaca, etc.; 2 Sept. 1798. *Neo-Greek.* *Printed.* f. 66.
23. Orders of General [Jacques François] Menou; Cairo, 16 Therm. an 8 [4 Aug. 1800], 20 Vend. an 9 [12 Oct. 1800]. *Printed.* ff. 67, 73.
24. Orders of General [Marie Charles] Lambert, “Commissaire Ordonnateur en chef” of the army of Italy, concerning the transport service; Brescia, 6 Frim. an 9 [27 Nov. 1800]. *Fr. and Ital.* *Printed.* f. 71.

Most of the letters are printed in “Copies of Original letters from the Army of General Bonaparte in Egypt intercepted by the Fleet under the Command of Admiral Lord Nelson. London, 1798.” Paper. Folio.

- 22,933.** “PARS prima de viribus Electricitatis artificialis:” an Essay by Luigi Galvani, printed with some slight differences in the “Opere Edite ed inediti del Professore L. Galvani. Quarto. Bologna, 1841.” *Imperfect* at the end, and followed at f. 17 by rough notes on Galvanism in *Italian.* *Autograph.* Paper; circa 1791. Quarto.

- 22,934.** 1. “W[ILLELMUS DE] Malmesbury de antiquitate Glastoniensis ecclesie” liber, f. 9.
2. Adami de Domerham “libellus de rebus gestis Glastoniensibus;” augmented, and continued down to 1313, f. 19.
3. Copies of grants and other instruments relating to Glastonbury Abbey; circa 1230–1312. *Lat.* *Imperfect* at the end. f. 114.
- At f. 110 are extracts from the “Regardum Forestæ,” relating to Buckland and Newton, co. Dorset, 35 Edw. I.—16 Edw. II. [1306–1323]; followed by royal warrants, inquisitions, etc., relating chiefly to Blackmore, co. Dorset, 26 Jan. 17 Edw. I.—13 Mar.

1 Edw. III. [1289-1327]. At f. 8 is inserted a bull of Pope Alexander [IV.] concerning controversies between Roger [Forde], Abbat of Glastonbury, and Walter de Calne, prior, and the monks of the same; [circa 1254-1259]. *Lat.* At the beginning are inserted—a description of the volume by Sir Francis Palgrave; Sept. 1827, f. 1;—an original letter from [Dr.] Thomas Tanner [afterwards Bishop of St. Asaph] to [Osmund Beauvoir]; Norwich, 10 July, 1722, f. 3;—and a detailed table of contents by O[smund] B[eauvoir], 1771, f. 4.

Vellum; xivth cent. On ff. 8, 126 b is the name of William Fox, of Glastonbury, as owner, circa 1539. Folio.

22,935. ORIGINAL letters, chiefly from eminent botanists, to Antoine Gouan, Professor of Botany at Montpellier; 1760-1813. The writers are—

[Adam] Afzelius; Upsal, 23 Nov. 1787. *Fr.* f. 6.

Ignace d'Asso [y del Rio]; Madrid, Amsterdam, 3 Feb. 1780-22 Jan. 1781. *Fr.* ff. 9-15.

[Giovanni Battista] Balbis; Turin, 3 May, 1806-14 July, 1813. *Fr.* ff. 16-31.

[Paul Joseph] Barthez; Carcassonne, Narbonne, 21 Vent. an 6-12 Vend. an 11 [11 Mar. 1798-4 Oct. 1802]. *Fr.* ff. 32-39.

— Baux; Nismes, 12 Aug. 1777. *Fr.* f. 40.

[Ambroise Marie François Joseph] Baron [Palisot] de Beauvois; St. Domingo, Philadelphia, 20 Oct. 1788-24 Apr. 1792. *Fr.* ff. 41-54.

[Jules Armand Guillaume] Boucher de Crevecoeur; Abbeville, 4 Therm. an 4-14 Pluv. an 8 [22 July, 1796-3 Feb. 1800]. *Fr.* ff. 55-63.

[Pierre] Auguste [Marie] Broussonet; Paris, Tangier, 21 May, 1787-15 Fruct. an 6 [1 Sept. 1798]. *Fr.* ff. 64-71.

[Jean Guillaume] Bruguiere; Paris, 11 July, 1772. *Fr.* f. 72.

Valentino Brusati; Pavia, 26 Jan. 1789. *Lat.* f. 73.

G[eorges Léopold Christian Frédéric] Dagobert, Baron] Cuvier; Paris, 12 Pluv. an 9 [1 Feb. 1801]. *Fr.* f. 74.

[René Louiche] Des Fontaines; Paris, 10 June, 1787. *Fr.* f. 76.

J[oseph] Dombey; Madrid, Cadiz, 24 Feb. 1777-1 Mar. 1785. *Fr.* ff. 78-84.

[André Ignace Joseph] Dufresnoy; Valenciennes, Paris, 28 June, 1788-26 Frim. [16 Dec.] 1793. *Fr.* ff. 85-105.

[Louis] Gerard; Cotignac, 27 Mar. 1807, 8 Dec. 1808, *n.d.*, ff. 106-110.

[Jean Emanuel] Gillibert; Grodno, 10 Sept. 1778, 30 Jan. 1779. *Fr.* ff. 111-116.

Carl Christoph Gmelin; Carlsruhe, 15 Oct. 1800, 18 May, 1807. *Lat.* ff. 117, 118.

[Joseph Xavier Beneset] Guerin; Soigne, 15 Aug. *s.a.* *Fr.* f. 121.

[Albrecht von] Haller; Berne, 30 Apr. 1765-1 Jan. 1777. *Fr.*; with *seals*. ff. 122-136.

Amadeus Emmanuel von Haller; Berne, 16 Dec. 1778. *Lat.* f. 137.

[Johann] Hermann; Strasbourg, 15 Feb. 1780. *Fr.* f. 139.

John Hope; Edinburgh, — Oct. 1765. *Lat.* f. 141.

[Nicolas Joseph] Jacquin; Vienna, 6 Oct. 1773. *Fr.* f. 143.

A[ntoine] L[aurant] de Jussieu; Paris, 29 Sept. 1771-10 Jan. 1808. *Fr.*; with *seals*. ff. 144-155.

B[ernard] G[ermain] É[tienne] L. [de la Ville, Comte de] Lacépède; 15 Fruct. an 6 [1 Sept. 1798]. *Fr.* f. 156.

[Louis Guillaume] Lemonnier; Versailles, 30 May, 1777. *Fr.* f. 157.

C[arl von] Linné [Linnaeus]; Upsal, [1759]—Apr. 1771. *Lat.* ff. 158-232.

Carl von Linné, jun.; Upsal, 22 Aug. 1778-20 Nov. 1779. *Lat.* ff. 233-238.

- [Philippe] Pirot [Baron de] La Peyrouse; La Peyrouse, Toulouse, 21 Oct. 1810–10 May, 1813. *Fr.* ff. 239–247.
 — Pierre, ancien médecin de l'hôpital militaire de Mézières; Mézières, 2 Jan. 1792. *Fr.* f. 248.
 [Louis François Elisabeth] Ramond [de Carbonnières]; Tarbes, Bagnères, 23 Brum. an 5 [13 Nov. 1796]–28 Frim. an 8 [19 Dec. 1799]. *Fr.* ff. 249–258.
 [Jean Jacques Rousseau]; Bourgoin en Dauphiné, Montquin, 28 May, 6 Oct. 1769. *Signed* "Renou." *Fr.* ff. 261, 262.
 [Jean Florimond Boudon de] Saint Amans; Auger, 20 Dec. 1790, 19 Oct. 1807. *Fr.* ff. 264, 266.
 [Jean François] Seguiet; Nîmes, 18 June, s.a.–8 Jan. 1777. *Fr. and Lat.* ff. 268–318.
 [Antoine Jean Matthieu, Baron] Seguiet, "Commissaire du Gouvernement près le Tribunal . . . de la Seine; Paris, 12 Germ. an 10 [2 Apr. 1802]. *Fr.* f. 319.

- [Sir] J[ames] E[dward] Smith [P.L.S.]; London, 11 Apr. 1788, 12 Nov. 1790, 4 June, 1791. *Fr.* ff. 321–326.
 — Suffren, Salon, 27 Mar. 1804–5 Sept. 1809. *Fr.* ff. 327–332.
 [Louis Marie] Aubert du Petit Thouars; Paris, 6 Sept., 16 Oct. 1812. *Fr.* ff. 333, 335.
 [André] Thouin; Paris, 2 Jan. 1778. *Fr.* f. 337.
 C[arl] P[ehr] Thunberg; Upsal, 30 Mar. 1789–18 Mar. 1790. *Fr.* ff. 338–341.
 Paul Usteri, M.D.; Zurich, 8 Nov. 1788–20 Feb. 1789. *Lat.* ff. 342–346.
 Martin Vahl; Porneque, Copenhagen, Marseilles, n.d., 29 Aug. 1784–30 Oct. 1790. *Fr.* ff. 347–360.
 [Etienne Pierre] Ventenat; Paris, 24 Vent. an x [15 Mar. 1802]. *Fr.* f. 361.
 [Dominique] Villars; Grenoble, Strassburg, 3 Dec. 1777–14 Flor. an 13 [4 May, 1805], ff. 362–377.
 Carl Ludwig Willdenow; 25 Nov. 1806. *Lat.* f. 378.

Interspersed are a few drafts of letters and botanical notes by Antoine Gouan.

Paper. Quarto.

22,936. ORIGINAL correspondence between the Rev. Foote Gower, M.D., intended Historian of Cheshire, and Richard Gough, F.R.S., author of "British Sepulchral Monuments;" 15 Mar. 1765–22 Aug. 1775. At f. 229 is a letter from E[lizabeth] Gower to R. Gough; Chelmsford, 1 May, 1769. For the Cheshire Collections of Dr. Gower, *see* Add. MSS. 11,334–11,338. Paper. Folio.

22,937. LE ROMANT des trois Pelerinaiges, by Guillaume de Guilleville, or de Deguileville, a monk of Chaalis, or Chailly, near Senlis, viz.:—"Le pelerinaige de vie humaine," written in 1330–1331, f. 1;—"Le pelerinaige de Lame," written in 1330–1331, f. 75;—"Le pelerinaige nostre seigneur Ihesu Christ," written in 1358, f. 132 b. For full description, *see the Catalogue of Romances*. Vellum; circa 1450. With miniatures and illuminated initials and borders, the spaces after f. 30 b not being filled up. At ff. 1, 26, 29 b, etc., are the arms of Claude de Montaignu, Seigneur de Couche, Knight of the Golden Fleece [ob. 1470], and of his wife, Louise de la Tour, daughter of Bertrand Baron de la Tour d'Auvergne [ob. 1472]. Folio.

22,938–22,946. NOTES for sermons, essays, lectures, etc., by John Henley, M.A., Rector of Cholmondiston, Suffolk, commonly known

as "Orator" Henley; 2 Feb. 174 $\frac{1}{2}$ —28 Jan. 1753. *Autograph*. Nine volumes. Paper. Small Quarto.

22,947. COPY-BOOK of Ozias Humphry [afterwards R.A.]; 28 Oct. 1754—22 Jan. 1755. Paper. Small Quarto.

22,948. ACCOUNT-BOOK of Ozias Humphry, R.A., with lists of pictures, prints, *etc.*; Aug. 1767—Dec. 1772, Jan. 1778—Jan. 1779. *Autograph*. Paper. Small Quarto.

22,949, 22,950. MEMORANDUM-BOOKS of Ozias Humphry, R.A., containing notes of travel, observations on paintings, diaries of his own occupations, and miscellaneous entries; 1772—1797, 1777—1795. *Autograph*. Two volumes. In Vol. II. are a few sketches. Paper. Oblate Duodecimo.

22,951. MEMORANDUM-BOOK of Ozias Humphry, R.A., containing notes on money matters, pictures, *etc.*, during a tour in India; 1784—1787. *Autograph*. Paper. Duodecimo.

22,952. CASH-BOOK of Ozias Humphry, R.A.; being his debit and credit account; 3 Mar. 1788—26 July, 1794. *Autograph*. Paper. Duodecimo.

22,953. LETTERS of eminent Dutchmen, principally addressed to Constantin Huygens, Heer van Zuylichem, Secretary to the Prince of Orange at the Hague; 1589—1811. The writers are—

L[ouis] Brovaert; London, 3 Mar. 163 $\frac{1}{2}$.
Fr. f. 6.

Ernestus Ludovicus Brückmann, M.D.,
to John Frederic Gronovius, M.D.;
Wolfenbüttel, 14 June, 1753, 28 Sept.
1753. *Lat.* ff. 7, 8.

Urban Frederic Benedict Brückmann to
the same and to Dr. Menschen; Bruns-
wick, 19 July, 10 Aug. 1755. *Lat.* and
Ger. ff. 9—11.

Henricus Bruno, Rector of the School at
Rhenen; *n.d.* *Lat.* f. 13.

Adr[ianus] Bubbenius; Breda, 30 Apr.
1651. *Lat.* f. 18.

Petrus L. Büch; *n.d.* *Lat.* f. 20.

Joan[nes] Corvinus [Professor of Equity
at Leyden]; Amsterdam, 1 July, 1644.
Lat. f. 21.

Johannes Costius; Bois-le-duc, 15 May,
1683. *Lat.* f. 22.

[Sir] John Cotton, Bart.; Stratton, 10
Apr. 1671. *Lat.* f. 24.

Madame — Desloges to her son LeSieur
Desloges; 1 Jan. 1636. *Fr. Imperf.* f. 27.

F[—] Detronquet to — Ziberius,
Receiver-General of Brabant; Paris,
4 June, 1617. *Fr.* f. 28.

Anthוניus Deusingius [M.D., Professor
of Medicine at the University of Gro-
ningen]; Groningen, 31 Dec. 1650.
Lat. f. 29.

J. Gaspar Dias; Hague, 3 June, 1645.
Span. f. 31.

Isacus de Abr^e Dias to Dr. John Frederic
Gronovius; Amsterdam, 13 Oct. 1716.
Lat.; with *seal.* f. 32.

Gio. Paolo Foscari; Paris, 30 Aug.
1647—2 Apr. 1649. *Ital.*; with *seals.*
ff. 34—44.

— Gacon to Jaouue Crommelin, mer-
chant at Haarlem; Paris, 30 Oct. 1671.
Fr.; with *seal.* f. 45.

Ant[oine] Triest, Bishop of Ghent; Ghent,
2 Aug. 1646. *Fr.* f. 46.

Alex[ander] Garden [M.D.] to John
Frederick Gronovius; Charlestown,
Carolina, 15 Mar. 1755. *Lat.* f.
50.

J. Geul; London, $\frac{1}{10}$ Feb. 1640. *Lat.*;
with *seal.* f. 53.

Conradus Goddæus; Wäsen, 25 Feb.
1643. *Lat.* f. 57.

Wilhelmus Goes; Amsterdam, 22 June,
1648. *Lat.* f. 58.

- Hierotheo, Abbate, Archimandrita Cefalonienſe; [1649]. *Ital.*; with enclosure. f. 73.
- Abrahamus Heydanus; Leyden, 2 Apr. 1641. *Lat.* f. 75.
- Eleazar M. F. Hootius; Hague, 18 June, 1640. *Lat.* f. 77.
- Maximilien de Hornes; 20 Mar. 1606. *Fr.* f. 79.
- Henricus Hornheus, Pastor of the Church of St. James, Louvain; *n.d.* *Lat.* f. 81.
- Anton[ius] Hubertinus; Leyden, 29 Apr. 1640. *Lat.* f. 82.
- Chriſtian, eldeſt ſon of Conſtantin Huygens [1st Heer van Zuylichem]; Hague, Paris, 8 Feb. 1650–13 Aug. 1662. *Fr.* ff. 83–93.
- O[nſtantin, 2nd ſon of Conſtantin Huygens [1st Heer van Zuylichem] to his brothers Chriſtian and Louis, and his father; Hague, Zuylichem, 28 Oct. 1660–20 July, 1670. *Fr.* ff. 94–101.
- Albertus Leoninus [Albert van Leeuwen] to Chriſtian Huygens; Utrecht, Leeuwarden, 19 Dec. 1589–10 Apr. 1596. *Fr.* and *Lat.* ff. 116–121.
- Anthonius Leeuwenhoeck [Naturaliſt]; Delft, 22 Jan. 1675. *Dutch*; with anatomical drawing. f. 122.
- [Jakob] Lindblom [Archbiſhop of Uppsala]; Uppsala, 26 Jan. 1811. *Fr.* f. 128.
- M[ichael] Oldisworth; London, 24 May, 15 Oct. 1627. *Lat.* ff. 129, 131.
- Henricus Antonius Ooms ab Oeſterſtein, Eques Ordinis de Chriſto, to William Henry Nassau, Prince of Orange; [1678], f. 133.
- J[ohannes] Philemon; Breda, 28 Nov. 1646. *Fr.* f. 144.
- Wauth[er] Bernard Piau; Brussels, 28 Aug. 1754. *Dutch.* f. 146.
- Henric Picardt; Franeker, 6 Oct. 1658. *Lat.* f. 149.
- Vittoria Piccolomini Arag[oni]a Cap[ra]ra [wife of Nicolo Caprara, Count of Pontano]; Bologna, 14 Mar. 1646. *Ital.* f. 150.
- Jacobus Pilius; Dort, 8 Aug. 1645. *Lat.* f. 152.
- Franciscus Plante; Heyndyk, Breda, 17 Nov. 1645–16 June, 1670. *Lat.*; with enclosures. ff. 154–160.
- De La Platte; Paris, 4 Mar.–15 April 1651. *Fr.* ff. 162–167.
- G[iovanni] B[attista] Pollotto; 19 May, 1639. *Ital.* f. 169.
- D[ominic] Pollotto; S[an]ta Anna P[arochie], 6 Aug. 1645. *Ital.* f. 171.
- Jehan Polyander de Kerckhoven, Professor at Leyden; Leyden, 26 Sept. 1640–17 Jan. 1642. *Fr.* ff. 173–175.
- Justus Cæcilius Puteanus; Antwerp, Louvain, 13 Jan. 1635–1 Nov. 1644. *Lat.* ff. 176–181, 184–188 (with enclosure), 190.
- J. Puteanus; Ruremonde, 23 July, 1632. *Lat.* f. 182.
- Erycius Puteanus [van der Putten, Professor at Louvain, father of Justus Puteanus]; 1 Nov. 1644. *Lat.* f. 190.
- Leonardus Ingenradius Puteanus [nephew of the above]; Louvain, 17 June, 1633, 27 Jan. 1639. *Lat.* ff. 191, 192.
- Maximilianus Puteanus; Louvain, Diest, 12 Jan. 1644–4 Feb. 1647. *Fr.* ff. 193–196.
- C[ornelis] Pynacker [Professor of Law at Leyden, and afterwards Professor at Groningen and Franeker] to Hugo de Groot, “Ex Museo nostro, ipso Natali Edoardi VI. Regis Anglorum;” [12 Oct.], *s.a.* *Dutch* and *Lat.* f. 197.
- De Ruffelis; La Haye, 29 Sept. 1641, f. 198.
- Petrus Rechtenbach, Bishop of Dessau; Leyden, *n.d.*, and Die Ascens. [25 May], 1645. *Lat.* ff. 199, 201.
- Claude Rivet de Montdevis; Paris, 1 Aug. 1643. *Fr.* f. 202.
- Frideric Rivet; London, 1 May, 1645. *Fr.* f. 203.
- Rocquart de Pouillan; Orange, 9 Nov. 1664. *Fr.* f. 205.
- Franciscus de la Roist; Antwerp, 4 Mar. 1648. *Lat.* f. 206.
- Chriſtian [Conſtantine] Rumpf [Physician of Leyden] to the Princess of Orange and others; Hague, Ruremond, 19 May, 1635–25 July, 1644. *Lat.* and *Ger.* ff. 207–212.
- Albertus Rusius; Amsterdam, 8 May, 1647–22 Jan. 1658. *Lat.* ff. 213–218.
- Ph. de Schilder; “Ex Museo,” 24 Mar. 1648. *Lat.* f. 221.

- Joh[annes] Nic[olaus] Sellius; "Crucenaco-Palatinus." *Lat.* In verse. f. 224.
- Joannes Seyffert; Leyden, 7 Dec. 1642. *Lat.* f. 225.
- Petrus Franciscus De Sobirats; Carpentras, Orange, 19 Aug. 1665, 10 June, 1666. *Lat.* ff. 227, 229.
- N[icole] Sohler; Amsterdam, 13 Mar. 1638. *Fr.* f. 231.
- Casparus Streso; Hague, 20 Apr. 1640. *Lat.* f. 237.
- Thomas Perditus de Subligny; [Oct. 1666]. *Fr.*; with *Lat.* verses. f. 238.
- Henricus Suertenius; $\frac{1}{4}$ Dec. 1634. *Lat.* f. 241.
- Christofforo Suriane; Hague, 21 July, 1622, 26 Dec. 1621. *Ital.* ff. 243, 245.
- [Sir] W[illiam] Swann [Bart.]; Breda, 2 June, 1648, f. 247.
- Johannes Sylvius; 31 May, 1632. *Lat.* f. 249.
- J[—] H[—] à Traunstorff; Hague, 6 Apr. 1635. *Lat.*; with verses. ff. 250–252.
- Diodorus Tuldenus [von Tulden, Professor of Law at Louvain]; Louvain, 15 July, 1631–20 Apr. 1645. *Lat.* ff. 253–259.
- Simon de Tulden; Antwerp, 17 Jan. 1646–5 Feb. 1647. *Lat.*; with enclosures. ff. 261–285.
- Gaspar de Valdes; Ghent, 14 Nov. 1641. *Fr.* f. 286.
- Gulielmus Veldius; *n.d.* In *Latin* verse. f. 291.
- Thad[deo] de Vico, Residente di Venetia; Milan, 5 Sept. 1646. *Ital.* f. 292.
- Franciscus Villerius; Brielle, 5 Apr., 30 June, 1610. *Lat.* ff. 294, 295.
- Vincent; Paris, 9 July, 1636. *Fr.* f. 296.
- Ab.Vitriarius to F.Ab. Vaillant; Leyden, 18 Jan. 1754. *Dutch.* f. 297.
- Janus Vlitius, Consultus Juris; Hague, Breda, 25 Oct. 1645–13 Sept. 1651. *Lat.*; with verses. ff. 299–305.
- Lambertus van den Waterlaet; Rhenen, 17 Feb. 1642. *Lat.* f. 307.
- Jo[hannes] Wauerius; 18 June, 1634. *Lat.* f. 308.
- J[acob] Westerbaen [Poet]; Okkenbroek, Dec. 1653–9 Nov. 1666. *Lat.* and *Dutch*; with various poems. ff. 309–322.
- Giov[anni] Burchardo Wezel, secretary to the Count of Waldeck and Culenborg; Culenborg, $\frac{3}{8}$ Dec. 1641. *Ital.* f. 330.
- J[—] Zenocius; Harderwijk, $\frac{3}{8}$ Mar. 1640. *Lat.* f. 332.

Interspersed are short poems in *Latin*, *Dut.*, *Fr.* and *Ital.*, xviiith cent., by Henricus Bruno, John Couper, F. Gall "Oxoniensis," Caspar Gevartius, Greffier of Antwerp, Constantin Huygens, V. ab Oosterwyck, Conrad Schenck, Secretary at Venlo, Florentius Steradius, J. Vallensis, and R. van Wesel, ff. 15–17, 26, 47, 60–72, 102–113, 143, 219, 220, 233, 287–290, 323–237. A *Latin* dialogue by Christian Huygens the younger occurs at f. 114.

Paper. Folio.

22,954. "CONSTANTINI Hugenii de vitâ propriâ sermonum inter liberos libri due; vii Octob. 1678:" an autobiography, in *Latin* verse. *Autograph.* With a corrected transcript. Paper. Folio.

22,955–22,957. LETTERS of Italian literati, addressed to Luca Antonio Pagnini [afterwards Padre Giuseppe Maria Pagnini in the Carmelite Order], Professor of Greek in the University of Parma, and to Angelo Fabroni, Priore di S. Lorenzo at Florence, and others; 1762–1805. Three volumes. Paper. Quarto.

22,955. VOL. I. Miscellaneous letters in *Italian* and *Latin* :—

1. J[acomo] Facciolati; Padua, S. Anthony's Day [13 June], *s.a.*, f. 4.
2. Angelo Fabroni to [Jean Baptiste Gaspard] D'Ansse de Villosion;

- Roseck, in Carinthia, Non. sex. [5 Aug.] 1788; and to Joseph Hilaire Eckhel; *n.d.* ff. 7, 8.
3. C[hristian] G[ottlieb] Heyne to Angelo Fabroni; Göttingen, 20 Jan. 1790, f. 9.
4. S—— N—— to Angelo Fabroni; Florence, *n.d.*, f. 11.
5. Ireneo Affo; Parma, 9 Jan. 1787. f. 12.
6. Girolamo Tiraboschi to Cesare Lucchesini and the Marchese Giacomo Sardini; Modena, 1781–1793, ff. 14–69.
7. Giambattista Morgagni to Angelo Fabroni; Padua, 13 Sept. 1765–9 Sept. 1768. ff. 70–82.
8. Saverio [or Giuseppe Maria] Bettinelli to the Marchese Giacomo Sardini; Mantua, 1793–1799. ff. 83–105.
9. Paolo Frisi to Angelo Fabroni; Milan, 1774–1784. ff. 107–144.
10. Abbate Luigi Lanzi to the Marchese Giacomo Sardini; Florence, *etc.*, 1781–1796. ff. 147, 148, 152–159.
11. Copies of letters of the same; 1796–1804. ff. 150, 160–169.

22,956. VOL. II. Letters to L. A. Pagnini in *Italian* from—

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>Luigi Fajeti; <i>n.d.</i>, f. 2.</p> <p>Paolo [Maria] Paciaudi; 8 July, 1769, f. 4.</p> <p>Fortunata Sulgher Fantastici; Modena, 19 May, 1784; Florence, 13 May, 1805, ff. 5, 90.</p> <p>Rosa M[ari]a Baratti; Bologna, 13 Jan. 1791, 15 June, 1792, ff. 7, 23.</p> <p>Maria Luisa Cicci; Pisa, 24 June, 11 Oct. 1791; with three <i>autograph</i> sonnets and a number of poems in different hands, entitled "Rime di M^a Luisa Cicci, Nobil Donzella Pisana," ff. 9–20.</p> <p>Francesco Fontana, Bern[abiti]; Milan, 29 Feb. 1792, 12, 26 Jan. 1791, 18 May, 1791, ff. 21, 206, 208.</p> <p>Teresa Bandettini Landucci; Parma, <i>etc.</i>, 1792–1805. (Most of the letters <i>signed</i> with her pseudonym of "Amarilli.") ff. 25–40, 43–51, 57–65, 68–83, 86, 88, 92–117.</p> <p>Filippo Ascolani; Bologna, 17 Apr. 1795, f. 41.</p> <p>Lodovico Valeriani; Milan, 22 June, 1803, f. 52.</p> <p>Luigia Linati Maleguzzi; Reggio, 9 July, 1804, 24 Apr. 1805, ff. 55, 84.</p> <p>Luigi De Sprotti; Dal Convento di S. M. Maggiore, 10 Sept. 1804, f. 66.</p> <p>Cesare Tavianani e de' Franchini; Pistoia, 1753–1778, ff. 118–181.</p> <p>Ugo Tavianani; Pisa, 31 Jan. 1780, f. 181.</p> <p>Giampietro Zanotti; <i>n.d.</i>; with a <i>printed</i> sonnet, f. 184.</p> | <p>Francesco Maria Zanotti; Bologna, 19 Apr. 1766, 10 Jan. 1769, ff. 186, 188.</p> <p>Camillo Zampieri; Imola, 16 Apr. 1783; with a sonnet, f. 190.</p> <p>Luigi Lamberti; Ferrara, 23 Aug. 1783, Reggio, 11 Oct. 1784, ff. 192, 196.</p> <p>Girolamo Rosasco, Bernabita; Turin, 27 Aug. 1783, f. 194.</p> <p>Giovanni Cristofano Amaduzzi; Rome, 8 Mar. 1786, f. 198.</p> <p>Saverio Mattei; 25 Sept. 1788, f. 200.</p> <p>"L' Archidiacono Giacintignazio;" Cesena, 6 June, 1789, f. 202.</p> <p>Angelo Fabroni; Pisa, 16 Feb. 1790, 25 Mar. 1799; Florence, 16 July, 1799, 11 July, 1801, ff. 204, 220–225.</p> <p>Emmanuele M[ari]a Aponte; Bologna, 11 Sept. 1792, 11 Sept. 1803, ff. 210, 227.</p> <p>Abbate di Caluso; Turin, 11 Feb., 10 June, 1795, ff. 212, 216.</p> <p>Francesco Soave; Milan, 20 May, 1795, f. 214.</p> <p>Girolamo Ca[rl]o Saladini; Bologna, 13 June, 1796, f. 218.</p> <p>Domenico Vicerè; Milau, 2 Sept. 1801, f. 226.</p> <p>Abbate Luigi Lanzi; 21 Oct. 1804, f. 229.</p> <p>P[ietro] Napoli Signorelli; Bologna, 23 Mar. 1805, f. 230.</p> <p>Cosimo Scotti, Barnabita; Cremona, 23 Apr. 1805, f. 231.</p> |
|--|---|

22,957. VOL. III. Letters to the same in *Italian* from—

1. Cornelia B. Gritti (chiefly signed "Aurisbe"); Venice, 1762-1798; with sonnets. ff. 1-38, 40-46, 48-104, 107-270.
2. Giuseppe Giupponi; Venice, 30 Oct. 1765, f. 39.
3. Giovanni Filippo Pedemonti; Venice, 23 Aug. 1766, 13 Sept., 20 Aug., 4 Oct., 10 Jan., *s.a.*, ff. 47, 271-276.
4. Domenico Silvestri; Venice, 14 Aug. 1773, f. 105.

22,958. AUDIT of the accounts of Sir John [Maitland] of Thirlestane, Lord Chancellor of Scotland, of money expended in 1589, 1590, on the visit of James VI. to Norway and Denmark, on the occasion of his marriage; dat. 1 Mar. 1593[4]; with *signatures* of the King and of the auditors, viz., Mark [Kerr] Lord of Newbottle [afterwards Earl of Lothian], Sir Robert Melville of Murdochairnio [afterwards Lord Melville], Sir John Cockburn of Ormiston, Sir Patrick Vans of Barnbarroch, David Seton of Parbroath, Sir Richard Cockburn of Clerkington, Walter [Stewart], Commendator of Blantyre [afterwards Lord Blantyre], Alexander Hay of Easter Kennet, Clerk to the Register, and others. Paper. Folio.

22,959. DIARY of public events, from 27 Mar. 1625, to May, 1643; being notes of political and local news, with parliamentary speeches, and political poems and epigrams, by [John Rous, Rector of Stanton Downham, co. Suffolk]. *Imperfect* at the end. Paper; xviiith cent. Printed by the Camden Society, ed. M. A. Everett Green, 1856. Small Quarto.

22,960-22,962. ORIGINAL letters addressed to Sibrand Lubbert, Professor of Theology at Franeker and President of the Synod of Bolsward, chiefly from Dutch and German Protestant divines; 1577-1625. Three volumes. The writers are—

Joh[annes] Molanus; Bremen, 25 Oct. 1577. *Lat.* I. f. 15.

Gerardus Sartorius, "Pastor Wyerdanus;" Jever, Werdum, [15]80, 18 Apr. 1595, 12 Feb. 1596, 23 July, *s.a.*, 27 Apr., *s.a.* *Lat.* I. ff. 16, 54, 57, 58, 59.

Edo Hildericus; Heidelberg, 5 Nov. 1580, 1 Jan., 1 May, 1581. *Lat.* I. ff. 17, 18, 20.

Conradus Ochsnerus, Tigurinus; Neustadt, Zurich, — June, 1581-1 Sept. 1600. *Gr.* and *Lat.* I. ff. 19, 21, 71, 128.

Buningius Buning; 24 Aug. 1582, 5 Mar. 1583. *Gr.* I. ff. 22, 23.

Hermannus Witekindus; Neustadt, 1 Jan., 4 Apr. 1584. *Lat.* I. ff. 24, 25.

Christophorus Pezelius, Doctor; Bremen, 16 June, 1585, 1 Feb., 15 Mar. 1593, I. ff. 26, 40, 43.

Johannes Renghers, "in Hellem Schilt-

wollda et Sydebuyrem;" Leeuwarden, 5 Aug. 1585. *Lat.* I. f. 27.

Daniel Tossanus [Toussain]; Heidelberg, 20 Apr., 1 July, 15 Aug., *s.a.*, 9 Sept. 1595, 31 Jan. 1599. *Lat.* I. ff. 28, 29, 31, 56, 97.

Vibrandus ab Aÿtta de Zuichem; Leeuwarden, 2 Mar. 1589, 29 Feb. 1600, 18 Mar. 1602. *Lat.* I. ff. 30, 119, 137.

Fr[anciscus] Junius [Professor of Divinity at Leyden]; Frankfort, Leyden, 12 Sept. 1590-27 Sept. 1596. *Lat.* I. ff. 32, 38, 39, 45, 66, 66 b.

Carolus R? —; Haguc, 20 Nov. 1590. *Lat.* I. f. 33.

J[ohannes] Grynæus; Basel, 4 Apr. 1591-16 Nov. 1602. *Lat.* I. ff. 34, 35, 101, 106, 148.

P[etrus] Baro; Cambridge, 31 May, 1592. *Lat.* I. f. 36.

- D[avid] Pareus; Heidelberg, Neustadt, 19 Sept. 1592–12 Apr. 1620. *Lat.* I. ff. 37, 42, 153, 158, 174, 180, 193, 194, 203, 208, 264; II. ff. 53, 80, 103, 114, 134, 140, 157, 174, 229, 230, 255; III. ff. 9 (*copy*), 242.
- D[ionysius] Gothofredus, French Jurist; Strassburg, 25 Feb., 23 May, 1593. *Lat.* I. ff. 41, 46.
- Henricus Smetius; Heidelberg, 20 Apr. 1593. *Lat.* I. ff. 44.
- Simon Goulartius, "in Ecclesiä Genevensi ad S. Gervasium verbi minister;" Geneva, 6 Mar. 1594–18 Jan. 1609. *Lat.* I. ff. 47, 52, 118; II. f. 65.
- Urbanus Pierius [Birnbäum]; Heidelberg, Bremen, 6 May, 1594, 4 June, 1603[?]. *Lat.* I. ff. 48, 49.
- J[ohannes] Arceus Theodoretus; Francker, 19 July, 18 Aug. 1594. *Lat.* I. ff. 50, 51.
- Nicolaus Olivarius; Flushing, 14 June, 1595. *Lat.* I. f. 55.
- B[onaventura] Vulcanius [de Smet]; Leyden, 9 Apr. 1596–10 Sept. 1604. *Lat.* I. ff. 61, 67, 72, 73, 74, 76, 84, 86, 89, 122, 157, 162, 167.
- Antonius Thysius; Amsterdam, Harderwijk, 19 Apr. [15]96– $\frac{1}{2}$ Aug. 1618. *Lat.* I. ff. 62; II. ff. 185, 197, 207, 237, 267; III. ff. 12, 53, 176, 222, 224.
- Gerhardus Buning; Groningen, 29 Apr. 1596–13 Mar. 1607. *Lat.* I. ff. 63, 205, 211, 220, 222, 285.
- Johannes Jacobus Breittingerus, Tigurinus, "Collegii Abbatissani ibidem Professor Logicus;" Heidelberg, Zurich, 12 July, [15]96–29 Mar. [1]606. *Lat.* I. ff. 64, 75, 81, 93, 99, 117, 120, 133, 134, 166, 189.
- Johannes Nicasius, "minister verbi Dei in Middelsheim;" Middelsheim, 24 July, 1596. *Lat.* I. f. 65.
- Arnoldus Cornelij; Delft, 15 Oct. 1596. *Lat.* I. f. 68.
- [Nathan Chytræus]; Bremen, 23 Jan. [15]97. *Lat.* I. f. 69.
- Daniel Bernardus Eilsheimius; Embden, 22 Feb. 1597, 13 Apr. 1598. *Lat.* I. ff. 70, 83.
- Everhardus Reidanus; Leeuwarden, Harlingen, Amsterdam, etc., 25 Jan. 1598–4 Dec. 1600. *Lat.* I. ff. 77–80, 82, 85, 87, 88, 90, 91, 92, 94, 100, 104, 109, 121, 130, 131.
- Menso Alting; Embden, 20 Jan. [15]99–18 Mar. [1]607. *Lat.*; mostly *unsigned*. I. ff. 95, 103, 107, 115, 116, 123, 126, 129, 132, 135, 142, 151, 152, 154, 155, 156, 159, 160, 223.
- Ubbo Emmius; Groningen, 6 Mar. 1599–19 Dec. 1620. *Lat.* I. ff. 98, 102, 105, 127, *et passim*. II. ff. 4, 6, 8, 9, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 34, 35, 36, 39, 42, 50, 52, 57, 60, 64; III. ff. 168, 255.
- Paulus Johannes Snecanus; Geneva, 21 Aug. 1599. *Lat.* I. f. 108.
- Petrus Hondius; Leyden, Neuzen, 10 Nov. [15]99–15 July, 1616. *Lat.* I. f. 110; II. ff. 58, 119, 141, 188, 224, 246, 250, 251; III. ff. 95, 109, 172, 173.
- Johannes Sylvius; Minnertsgoe [Minnertsga?], Amsterdam, 19 Nov. [15]99, 30 May, 5 Oct. 1611. *Lat.* I. f. 111; II. ff. 173, 199.
- Arnoltus Tebbingh; 23 Nov. 1599. *Lat.* I. f. 112.
- Festus Hommius; Leyden, 5 Nov. 1606–9 May, 1617. *Lat.* I. ff. 114, 210, 249, 271, 275, 279, 284; II., *passim*; III., *passim*.
- Joannes Lydius; Veteraquino [Oude-water], 1 May, 1600, 1 July, 1614. *Lat.* I. f. 125; III. f. 87.
- P[—] Menacellus; Geneva, 16 Mar. 1601. *Lat.* I. f. 136.
- Johannes Caselius; Helm[stadt], 27 Apr. 1601. *Lat.* I. f. 139.
- Marti[nus] Lydius; Fran[cker], 25 June, *s.a.*, and *n.d.* *Lat.* I. f. 140; II. ff. 153, 154.
- F[ranciscus] Gomarus; Leyden, Middelburgh, 31 July, 1601–27 Oct. 1615. *Lat.* I. ff. 144, 147, 163, 269; II. ff. 51, 66, 186; III. f. 156.
- Arnol[dus] Rusius, "Evangelii Christi administer;" Deventer, 1 Oct. 1600. *Lat.* I. f. 145.
- Aggæus Simonides; Sengwarden, 22 Feb. *s.a.* *Lat.* I. f. 146.
- Guil[ielmus] Hartus; Embden, London, Staden, York, 20 Dec. 1602–30 Apr. 1618. *Lat.* I. f. 149; II. ff. 15, 85, 252; III. ff. 48, 220.
- Johan Van Sansen; Leeuwarden, 27 Feb. 1603. *Lat.* I. f. 150.

- Johannes Rainoldus; London, 31 Mar. 1604. *Lat.* I. f. 161.
- Johannes Wtenbogaert [Utenbogard]; Camp at Sluys, Flanders, 27 June, 1604. *Lat.* I. f. 164.
- Joannes Casimirus Junius; Leyden, Groeningen, 17 Nov. 1604—20 Feb. 1610. *Lat.* I. ff. 170, 171, 179, 187, 196, 198, 201, 209, 224, 238, 243; II. ff. 3, 19, 21, 30, 68, 73, 76, 79, 82, 83, 107, 109.
- Huldricus Trogus, "Ecclesiæ Bernensis minister;" Berne, 26 Mar. 1606, 3 Mar. 1608. *Lat.* I. f. 172; II. f. 11.
- Dominicus Arumæus, "Consiliarius Saxonicus;" Jena, 3 June, 1605. *Lat.* I. f. 173.
- Symeon Ruytingius; London, 22 Feb. 1606—14 Mar. 1617. *Lat.* I. f. 183, 266; II. ff. 56, 81, 96, 126, 143; III. ff. 61, 117, 170, 194.
- Joannes Vassanius; Leyden, London, Geneva, 3 Mar. 1606—29 Aug. 1608. *Lat.* I. ff. 185, 195, 221, 237, 244, 270; II. f. 41.
- Hugh Broughton; Amsterdam, 5 Apr. [1606?]. *Greek*; with *seal*. I. f. 197.
- Jacobus ad Portum; Leyden, Franeker, Laus. [Lausanne?], 17 May, 1606, 17 Aug. 1607, 2 Nov. 1611. *Lat.* I. ff. 199, 246; II. f. 205.
- Balthazar Lydius; Dort, 19 Aug. 1606—21 Sept. 1614. *Lat.* I. ff. 207, 235; II. ff. 124, 183, 212; III. f. 97.
- Isaacus Genius, "Ecclesiæ reformatæ Belgicæ ibidem minister;" Frankfort-on-Maine, 8 Jan. 1607. *Lat.* I. f. 215.
- Daniel Heinsius; Leyden, 16 Jan. 1607—, 1620. *Lat.* I. f. 217; II. f. 102; III. f. 256.
- Johannes Acronius; Groningen, Haarlem, 30 Mar. 1607—19 Apr. 1622. *Lat.* I. f. 225; II. f. 10. III. ff. 252, 268.
- Fredericus Sandius; Arnheim, Hague, Amsterdam, Leeuwarden, 24 Apr. 1607—6 June, 1617. *Lat.* I. ff. 230, 254, 283, 286; II. ff. 7, 32, 117, 168, 190; III. ff. 6, 25, 40, 50, 57, 64, 101, 145, 178, 191, 205.
- Johannes Althusius; Embden, 11 May, 1607—6 May, 1623. *Lat.* I. ff. 233, 234, 239, 241; II. ff. 125, 158, 217; III. ff. 46, 68, 114, 276.
- Reginaldus Denterlecke; Delft, 29 Aug. 1607, 13 Sept. 1609. *Lat.* I. f. 248; II. f. 92.
- Henricus Brandius Willemsonius; Zirizæ [Zierikzee], 25 Sept. 1607. *Lat.* I. f. 252.
- Wernerus Helmicchius; Amsterdam, 4 Oct. 1607—29 June, 1608. *Lat.* I. ff. 256, 268, 280; II. f. 31.
- "Pastores Ecclesiæ Parisiensis;" Paris, 6 Oct. 1607. *Signed* by Franciscus de Loherand Montigni and Petrus Molineus. *Lat.* I. 258.
- Antonius Fayus; Geneva, 8 Oct. 1607—16 Mar. 1615. *Lat.* I. f. 262; II. f. 111; III. f. 123.
- Assuerus Matthisius; Deventer, 14 Oct. 1607. *Lat.* I. f. 263.
- Joannes Regius, "Ecclesiæ Londino-Belgicæ verbi minister;" London, 15 Dec. 1607—30 Apr. 1611. *Lat.* I. f. 266; II. ff. 97, 142, 167.
- Johannes Matthisius; Haarlem, 20 Oct. 1607, 30 Sept. 1608. *Lat.* I. f. 267; II. f. 54.
- Gellius Hillama; Leeuwarden, 18 Nov. 1607, 13 Dec. 1616. *Lat.* I. f. 274; III. f. 184.
- Jacobus Covetus, Parisiensis; Basel, 10 Nov. 1607. *Lat.* I. f. 276.
- Johannes Paludanus; 10 Dec. *s.a.* *Lat.* I. f. 282.
- Rippertus Sixtus; Twisch, Horn, 27 Apr. [1608?]-2 July, 1624. *Lat.* II. ff. 23, 99, 123, 146, 170, 248; III. ff. 14, 177, 185, 267, 291.
- Samuel Nebeltharius, "Medicus Bremensis;" Oldenburg, 10 May, 1608. *Lat.* II. f. 27.
- Immanuel Zeender, "pædagogii Bernensis moderator;" Berne, 20 Aug. 1608. *Lat.* II. f. 37.
- Rogge; Horn [1608]. II. f. 38.
- Bartholomæus Keckermannus; Danzig, 30 Aug. 1608. *Lat.* II. f. 43.
- [Johannes Franciscus Hornan, under his assumed name of] F[ranciscus] Broeckerus; Binnewesen, 1 Sept. 1608. *Lat.* II. f. 44.
- [Raphael Iconius] Eglinus; Marburg, 2 [9?] Sept. 1608. *Lat.* II. f. 46.
- Hieronymus Curio; Cassel, 2 Oct. *s.a.* *Lat.* II. f. 48.
- J[—] Lamotius; Hague, 26 Nov. 1608—17 June, 1612. *Lat.* II. ff. 59, 70, 132, 245.
- Idzardus Nicolai; Minnerscha [Min-

- nertsga], 23 Dec. 1608. *Lat.* II. f. 63.
- [Johannes] Lampadius; Bremen, "post-
tridie Gregorii" [13 Mar.] 1609. *Lat.*
II. f. 71.
- Joannes Molanus; 13 Mar. 1609. *Lat.*
II. f. 72.
- Jacobus S[—] Nævius; Bolsward, 31
Mar. 1609. *Lat.* II. f. 74.
- Apollonius Scottus; Middelburg, 29
Apr. 1609. *Lat.* II. f. 78.
- Joannes Allenson; St. John's College,
Cambridge, 18 July, 1609. *Lat.* II.
f. 84.
- Sixtus Dekema; Hague, 27 Aug. 1609.
Lat. II. f. 86.
- Ægidius Bursius; Middelburg, 3 Sept.
1609–5 May, 1615. *Lat.* II. ff. 87,
172; III. f. 128.
- Antonius Walæus; Middelburg, Leyden,
3 Sept. 1609–23 Apr. 1620. *Lat.* II.
f. 88; III. ff. 243, 247, 248, 254.
- Pastores Ecclesiæ Middelburgicæ; 4
Sept. 1609. *Lat.* Signed by Henricus
Heiningus. II. f. 89.
- Johannes Piscator; Herborn, 19 Sept.
1609, 16 Mar. 1612. *Lat.* II. ff. 94, 232.
- Petrus Cunsæus; Leyden, 31 Dec. 1608–
9 May, 1617. *Lat.* II. ff. 105, 121,
264; III. f. 199.
- Henry Altig; Sedan, 20 Apr., 31 Aug.
[1610?], 18 Sept. 1611. *Lat.* II. ff.
117, 150, 198.
- Edwardus Bulkeleus; Westminster, 18
May, 1610. *Lat.* II. f. 120.
- Henricus Creffting, "patriæ proconsul,"
Hague, 7 Aug. 1610. *Lat.* II. f. 127.
- Johannes Polyander; Dordrecht, Ley-
den, Amsterdam, 9 Aug. 1610–22 Nov.
1622. *Lat.* II. ff. 128, 131, 256;
III. ff. 10, 41, 67, 71, 77, 78, 86, 174,
198, 273.
- "Decanus et Professores facultatis theo-
logiæ in Academiâ Heidelbergensi;"
26 Aug. 1610, 23 Sept. 1615. *Lat.*
II. f. 135; III. f. 150.
- Johannes Philippus Pareus; "ex illus-
tri Neuhusiano Vangionum, Hanau;"
8 Sept. 1610, 19 Sept. 1624. *Lat.* II.
f. 137; III. f. 292.
- Petrus Plancius; Amsterdam, 7 Sept.
1610. *Dutch.* II. f. 139.
- P[aul] Buis; Zwolle, 10 Oct. 1610. *Lat.*
II. f. 144.
- Daniel Plancius, "Scholæ Collegiique
Delphensis rector;" Delft, "xix Cal.
Dec." [13 Nov. 1610]. *Lat.* II. f. 147.
- Johannes de Laeth; Leyden, *n.d.*, 6 Apr.
1611. *Lat.* II. ff. 155, 161.
- Regnerus Hachtingus; Leeuwarden, 3
Mar. 1611. *Lat.* II. f. 159.
- Matthæus Sladus; Amsterdam, 5 Apr.
[1611?]-20 Aug. 1620. *Lat.* II. ff.
160, *et passim*; III. ff. 5, *et passim*.
- "Curatores et Senatus Gymnasii Geldro-
Velavici;" Harderwijk, 13 Apr. 1611.
Signed by Antonius Thysius, Prof.
of Theology, and Iodocus Hoevingius,
Rector. *Lat.* II. f. 163.
- Johannes Fontanus; Arnheim, Harder-
wijk, 23 Apr. 1611–1 June, 1614.
Lat. II. ff. 165, 192, 200, 238; III.
ff. 3, 31, 84.
- Jacobus Fabricius; Danzig, 28 Apr.
1611. *Lat.* II. f. 166.
- Quirinus Reuter; Heidelberg, 15 May,
1611. *Lat.* II. f. 169.
- Casparus Heydanus; Amsterdam, 24
June, 1611–20 Feb. 1617. *Lat.* II.
f. 176; III. ff. 43, 190.
- Johannes Becius; Dordrecht, 4 Aug.
1611–28 May, 1615. *Lat.* II. f. 179,
181, 210; III. ff. 125, 132.
- Rutgerus Biermannus; Emden, 22 Sept.
1611. *Lat.* II. f. 194.
- Johannes Langius; Volleuhove, 22 Nov.
1611. *Lat.* II. f. 213.
- G[eorge] Abbot, Archbishop of] Canter-
bury; 31 Aug. 1611. *Dutch. Copy.*
II. f. 223.
- R[icardus] Lubbæus, "scholæ Bergi-
zomiæ rector" [Berghen-op-Zoom];
5 Jan. 1612. *Lat.* II. f. 225.
- Johannes Moltlierus, "Professor He-
bræus;" Marburg, 1 Apr. 1612. *Lat.*
II. f. 235.
- Iodocus Larenus, "Minister Evang[eli]i
Isendici in Flandria;" Ijzendijke,
Flushing, Mauritzstadt; 8 May, 1612–
6 Nov. 1621. *Lat.* II. ff. 241, 258;
III. ff. 73, 96, 153, 251, 262.
- Gerson Bucerus and E. Potteius; 13
May, 1612. *Lat.* II. f. 242.
- Herman Ravenspurgius; Bentheim,
Groningen, — Sept. 1612–22 May,
1620. *Lat.* II. f. 257; III. ff. 44,
129, 130, 181, 193, 207, 213, 215, 217,
219, 245, 249.

- "Ex literis Concionatoris cujusdam Londinensis datis Lond. Calend. Augusti" [1 Aug.]. III. ff. 34, 39.
- Jacobus Triglandius; Amsterdam, 7 Aug. 1613–15 Aug. 1617. *Lat.* III. ff. 35, 60, 182, 210.
- J[—] Vetterus Leucopolites Moravus; Bremen, 25 Oct. 1613. *Lat.* III. f. 49.
- Johannes Isacius Pontanus; Harderwijk, 12 Nov. 1613, 15 Dec. 1615. *Lat.* III. ff. 52, 160.
- Herm[annus] Strickius; Nienhuis in Bentheim, 26 Jan. 1614. *Lat.* III. f. 72.
- J[oaannes] Bogermannus; Leeuwarden, 3 Mar. 1614–9 Nov. 1623. *Lat.* III. ff. 74, *et passim*.
- Michael Cramerus; Sengwarden, 18 Aug. 1614. *Lat.* III. f. 90.
- Hermannus Velstenius; 19 Aug. 1614. *Lat.* III. f. 91.
- Godefridus Sopingius; Bolsward, 26 Aug. 1614–29 Aug. 1615. *Lat.* III. ff. 93, 134, 136, 143, 144.
- S[ixtinus] v[an] Amama; Emden, 20 Nov. 1614. *Lat.* III. f. 115.
- Peter Pappus; Groningen, 2 Dec. 1614. *Lat.* III. f. 116.
- Jacobus Schickhardus; Leeuwarden, 22 June, 1615. *Lat.* III. f. 135.
- Johannes Dibbezius; Dort, ¼ July, 1615. *Lat.* III. f. 137.
- Hermannus Johannis; Amsterdam, 27 July, 1615. *Lat.* III. f. 138.
- Philippus Ludovicus Piscator; Groningen, 1 Aug. 1615. *Lat.* III. f. 140.
- Adolphus Sopingius; "E Musæo meo Longerhoutano," 16 Dec. 1615. *Lat.* III. f. 152.
- Ellardus van Mehen; Harderwijk, 3 Dec. 1615. *Lat.* III. f. 158.
- E[lard] Reynalda; Leeuwarden, 7 Dec. 1615. *Lat.* III. f. 159.
- [Armand Jean] Du Plessis [afterwards Cardinal de Richelieu]; Saumur, 31 May, 1616. *Fr. Copy.* III. f. 166.
- Petrus Petrejus; Embden, 20 May, 1616. *Lat.* III. f. 169.
- Godeschalcus Aeltius; Bolsward, 29 June, 1616. *Lat.* III. f. 171.
- Wilhelmus Baudartius; Zutphen, ½ May, 1618. *Lat.* III. f. 201.
- Daniel Sinapius; Amsterdam, 7 July, 1617. *Lat.* III. f. 208.
- Ludovicus Crocius; Bremen, 11 Feb. 1618–12 Dec. 1622. *Lat.* III. ff. 218, 257, 274.
- Thomas Hollandus to M. Slade; *n.d.* *Lat.* III. f. 226.
- Matthias Damius; 17 Nov. 1618, 14 Jan. 1619. *Lat.* III. ff. 237, 238.
- Paulus Steinius; Cassel, 25 July, 1620. *Lat.* III. f. 239.
- Abraham Scultetus; Embden, 20 Sept. [1620?]-4 Oct. 1623. *Lat.* III. ff. 246, 272, 275, 277, 278, 279.
- Hadr[ianus] Visserus; Horn, 29 June-29 Sept. 1621. *Lat.* III. ff. 258, 260, 261.
- J[oaannes] Cabeljavius; Amsterdam, Haringhe, 23 July, 1621-3 Apr. 1625. *Lat.* III. ff. 259, 281, 294.
- Georgius Ehrnreich; Embden, 22 Dec. 1621. *Lat.* III. f. 263.
- Johannes Orschinowsky à Fyrschtenfeld; Bremen, Berlin, ½ Dec. 1621, ½ Nov. 1623. *Lat.* III. ff. 264, 283.
- Radislaus Kynski; camp at Gravenwerd, 16 Aug. 1622. *Lat.* III. f. 270.
- Maternus Heyder; Duisburg Cleve, 22 Nov. 1623. *Lat.* III. f. 282.
- Fridericus Salmut; Embden, 15 Nov. 1624. *Lat.* III. f. 233.

Included also are *Latin* verses addressed to Lubbert by R[icardus] Lubbæus, I. f. 13; Johannes Polyander, I. f. 13 b; J[ohannes] Rhetius, I. f. 14; B[onaventura] Vulcanius, I. ff. 124, 168; and —, I. f. 229. In Vol. III., f. 54, are rules, in *Latin*, for study at the Gymnasium at Harderwijk, signed by Antonius Thysius, Professor of Theology, and Jodocus Hœvingius, Rector; *n.d.* [1613]. Paper. Folio.

Domenico Maria Manni, Director of the Della Crusca printing-office, and keeper of the archives at Florence, and to Gaetano Viviani, on literary matters; Rome, *etc.*, 19 Dec. 1716–25 Feb. 1734; with bibliographical extracts and notes. *Ital.* At f. 3 is a letter from Lupi to Giovanni Grisostomo Singoli at Florence; Rome, 8 Sept. 1714; and at f. 9 a letter from Alessio Lodyzenskoi to Lupi; 12 July, 1722. Paper. Folio.

22,964–22,973. LETTERS from scholars and literary men, principally Italians, to Domenico Maria Manni, printer, and keeper of the archives at Florence, including a few to other persons; 1700–1788. *Ital.* Ten volumes. Paper. Quarto.

22,964. VOL. I. Letters of 1709–1735, from—

Antonio Maria Lupi; 5 Sept. 1709, and *n.d.* *Lat.* and *Ital.* ff. 8, 10, 12, 13.
 Pietro Barbaro; Pieve, 24, 26 Feb. 1729, 20 Mar., 11 Apr. 1730, ff. 49, 50, 55, 57.
 Antonio Maria Lupi, Jesuit; Siena and Rome, 12 Feb. 1718–8 Dec. 1721, 10 Nov. 1731, ff. 15–23, 25, 26, 86.
 Tommaso Francesco Bernardi; [1722?], ff. 24, 27.
 Cristoforo Zanetti; Venice, 24 May, 1722, f. 33.
 Cresc[enti]o Vatelli; Siena, 17, 22 May, 1726, ff. 34, 35.
 Jacopo Cicognini; Castrocaro, 2 Sept. 1727, 17 Aug. 1729, ff. 36, 41, 51.
 Andrea Franceschi; Marcinola, 22 Oct., La Volpaia, 11 Nov. 1728, ff. 43, 45.
 Antonio Calza; Venice, 1 Jan. 1729, f. 47.
 Medoro [Rossi] Ambrogi [or Ambrosi]; Venice, 7 Feb. 1729, f. 48.
 A[lamanno] Cardinal Salviati; Rome, 11 Mar. 1730, 10 Jan. 1731, 19 Jan. 1732, ff. 53, 63, 90.
 Rosso Antonio Martini; Vaccherevia, 11 Oct. 1730, 27 Oct. 1733, 4 Aug. 1734–29 Nov. 1735, ff. 59, 60, 160, 197–289 *passim*.
 Co[m]mendatore] Cavaliere Gabbriello Verri; Milan, 22 Nov. 1730–7 Dec. 1735, ff. 61–292 *passim*.
 Giambattista Laderchi; Faenza, 8 Mar. 1781–2 May, 1734, ff. 67–182 *passim*.

Domenico Giannini; Prato, 25 Mar., 22 Apr., 6 Dec. 1732, ff. 69, 103, 119.
 Giuseppe Maria Guadagni; 2 Apr. 1731, f. 72.
 G[iovanni] B[attista] Becanati; Venice, 21 Apr. 1731–10 June, 1734, ff. 74, 76, 96, 101, 141, 190.
 Domenico Maria Saverni; Ravenna, 29 Sept. 1731–16 Oct. 1733, 3 Dec. 1735, ff. 84–157, *passim*, 290.
 Gio[vanni] di Poggio Baldovinetti; Ferrara, 1 Aug. 1732–20 Dec. 1734, ff. 113–240, *passim*.
 Don Antonio Rosati; Ferrara, 24 Nov. 1732–26 Sept. 1735, ff. 118–279, *passim*.
 Francesco Maria Buondelmonti; 26 May, 1733, f. 135.
 Fiorenza Ranagnia Recanati [wife of G. B. Recanati]; Venice, 14 Sept., 21 Oct. 1733, 29 Oct. 1735, ff. 152, 158, 281.
 Gabbriello Riccardi; Castelpulci, 16 Nov. 1733, f. 154.
 Apostolo Zeno; Venice, 9 Mar. 1734–24 Dec. 1735, ff. 174–295 *passim*.
 [Andrea] Alamanni; 10 July, 1734, f. 194.
 The Marquis Alamanni; *s.d.*, f. 198.
 Giovannandrea Barotti; 26 Sept., Ferrara, 8 Nov. 1734, ff. 205, 228.
 Francesco Vettori; Rome, 29 Oct. 1734–17 Dec. 1735, ff. 224–293 *passim*.
 Cante di Monteverchio; Fano, 16 Dec. 1734, f. 238.

The following letters also occur:—

1. Pietro Barbaro to —; Pieve, 2 Mar. 1700, f. 9.

2. Virginius Valsecchi, "monachus Benedictino-Casinensis," to Gilbert Cuper; Florence, vi kal. Jun. 1711. *Lat.* f. 14.
3. Antonio Maria Lupi, Jesuit, to Gaetano Viviani; Siena, 23 June, 23 Sept. 10 Aug. 1722, ff. 28, 30, 31.
4. Jacopo Cicognini to —; Castrocaro, 2 Sept. 1727, f. 37; and to Giuseppe [Bianchini?]; Faenza, 20 Nov., 17 Dec. 1727, 8 Feb. 1728, 29 Jan. 1730, ff. 39, 40, 42, 52.

22,965. VOL. II. Letters of 1736–1739, from—

Don Antonio Rosati; Ferrara, 9 Jan. 1736–23 Nov. 1737, 21 June–25 Dec. 1739, ff. 4–68 *passim*, 209, 266, 291, 314.
 Francesco Vettori; Rome, 9 June, 1736–8 Feb. 1738, 19 Dec. 1739, ff. 5–99 *passim*, 318.
 Apostolo Zeno; Venice, 16 Feb. 1734–19 Dec. 1739, ff. 8–309 *passim*.
 Fiorenza Ranagnia Recanati; Venice, 16 Mar. 1736–7 Nov. 1739, ff. 11–292 *passim*.
 Giambattista Laderchi; Faenza, 21 Oct. 1736–5 July, 1739, ff. 36, 64, 75, 76, 95, 200, 211.
 Barone Andrea Franceschi; 24 Oct. 1736, f. 43.
 Gaetano Antinori; *n.d.*, f. 44.
 Ruberto Capponi; *n.d.*, f. 45.
 Abbate [Giovanni Bartolomeo Stanislao] Casaregi; *n.d.*, f. 46.
 Domenico Maria Saverni; Ravenna, 6 Sept. 1737, f. 55.
 D[ottor]e Vattelli; Turin, 9 Dec. 1737, f. 72.
 Medoro Rossi Ambrosi; Venice, 3 Jan. 1738–11 July, 1739, 24 Oct.–26 Dec. [1739], ff. 82–214 *passim*, 280, 296, 304, 315.
 Ruggieri Soderini; 10 Jan. 1738–24 Dec. 1739, ff. 84–313 *passim*.
 Seb[astian]o Paoli; Genoa, 11 Jan. 1738, f. 87.
 Dom[enic]o Giannini; Prato, 16 Jan. 1738, f. 88.
 Cav[aliere] Francesco Settimani; *n.d.*, f. 102.

Girofamo Lombardi, Jesuit; Bol[ogna], 7 June, 1738, Bussetto, 9 Dec. 1739, ff. 111, 302.
 Rosso Antonio Martini; Vaccherevia, 1 July, 1738, and *n.d.*, 1–14 Oct. 1738, ff. 113, 114, 115, 249–277 *passim*.
 Dom[enico] Fabri; Bologna, 9 Dec. 1738, 20 Jan., 17 Mar., 9 Oct. 1739, ff. 129, 146, 165, 257.
 [Giovanni di Poggio Baldovinetti]; *n.d.*, f. 134.
 Cesare Godemini; Pistoja, 26 Jan.–21 Dec. 1739, ff. 147, 166, 185, 221, 226, 238, 259, 294, 311.
 [Commendatore Cavaliere] Gabriello Verri; Milan, 13 May, 1739, f. 186.
 Domenico Sforazzini; Terranuova, 20 May, 1 June, 12 Sept., 13 Oct. 1739, ff. 189, 195, 240, 271.
 F[rà] Dionisio Remedelli; Leghorn, 7 July, 1739, f. 213.
 Antonio Scotti; Trivigi, 3 Sept., 13, 28 Oct. 16, 27 Nov. 1739, ff. 239, 268, 281, 306, 316.
 Andrea Bourbon del Monte; 22 Sept. 1739, f. 248.
 Frà Tommaso Maria Mamachi; 3 Oct. 1739, f. 256.
 Alessandro Pulsci, delle Scuole Pie; Pisa, 9 Oct. 1739, f. 258.
 Orazio de' Bardi; 29 Oct., 2 Nov. 1739, ff. 283, 290.
 Vincenzio de' Bardi; Antella, 31 [sic] Nov. 1739, f. 299.
 Giacinto Vincioli; Perugia, 14 Dec. 1739, f. 305.

22,966. VOL. III. Letters of 1740–1742, from—

Ruggieri Soderini; Venice, 2 Jan. 1740–14 July, 1742, 5 Jan. 1743, ff. 1–319 *passim*, 384.
 Apostolo Zeno; Venice, 2 Jan. 1740–27 Oct. 1742, ff. 3–355 *passim*.

Cesare Godemini; Pistoja, 4 Jan., 3 Mar., 1 Oct. 1740, ff. 5, 48, 138.
 Medoro Rossi Ambrosi; Venice, 9 Jan. 1740–26 Aug. 1742, ff. 6–340 *passim*.
 Lorenzo Guazzesi; Arezzo and Florence,

- 14 Jan. 1740-21 Dec. 1742, ff. 7, 68, 142, 181, 194, 254, 326, 333, 341, 383.
 Antonio Scoti; Trivigi, 28 Jan. 1740, f. 26.
 Rosso Antonio Martini; 4 Feb. 1733-1 June, 1740, ff. 31, 46, 47, 74, 85, 86.
 Domenico Fabri; Bologna, 6, 23 Feb. 1740, 28 June, 1740-13 Nov. 1742, ff. 32, 39, 104-361 *passim*.
 Luigi Conte Scoti; Trivigi, 14 Feb. 1740-20 Apr. 1742, ff. 35, 56, 76, 87, 89, 101, 126, 162, 269, 289.
 Domenico Sforazzini; Terranuova, 28 Feb. 1739, 7 Mar. 1739, 25 June, 1740, 3 Feb. 1741-22 July, 1742, ff. 44, 51, 102, 182-325 *passim*.
 F[rà] Ildefonso di S. Luigi, Carmelite; S. Paolino, 11 Mar. 1740, f. 53.
 Can[onio] Angelo Capelli; Venice, 26 Mar. 1740-12 May, 1742, 8 Dec. 1742, ff. 60-295, *passim* 377.
 Bindo Simone Peruzzi; 16 Apr. 1740, f. 67.
 Fiorenza Ranagnia Recanati; Venice, 21 May, 1740-3 Nov. 1742, ff. 80-358 *passim*.
 Domenico Maria Saverni; Ravenna, 11 June, 1740, 8 May, 1742, ff. 91, 294.
 Cante di Montevecchio; Fano, 12 June, 1740, f. 96.
 Giambattista Laderchi; Faenza, 19 June, 1740, 9 July, 1741, ff. 100, 214.
 And[rea] da Verrazzano; Florence, 9, 14 July, 26 Aug., 2, 28 Sept. 1740, ff. 106, 108, 123, 130, 136.
 Francesco Guicciardini; Florence, 30 July, 1, 10, 12, 13 Sept. 1840, ff. 115, 124, 128, 129, 133.
 Giuseppe Neroni; Florence, 12 Aug. 1740, f. 117.
 Ignazio Verneschi; Brescia, 23 Aug. 1740, f. 122.
 F[rà] Dionisio Remedelli; Florence, 2 Sept. 1740, f. 125.
 Francesco Maria Buondelmonti; *n.d.*, f. 131.
 Gabriello Riccardi; *n.d.*, f. 132.
 Andrea Bourbon del Monte; 24 Sept. 1740, 19 Mar. 1749, ff. 134, 192.
 Nunziato Spinelli; Carmig^o, 24 Oct. 1740, f. 144.
 Giovanni Girolamo Sernini; Cortona, 1 Nov. 1740-19 Dec. 1742, ff. 145, 156, 267, 280, 282, 284, 306, 316, 356, 379, 381, 382.
 Gaetano Antinori; Ripoli, 28 Nov. 1740, 19 Jan., *n.d.*, 2 Feb., 16 June, 1741, ff. 150, 171, 179, 180, 209.
 Cosimo Rinuccini; *n.d.*, f. 151.
 Francesco Pittoreggi; Tresanti, 7 Jan., 27 Nov. 1741, 6, 16 June, 10 Aug., 23 Oct., 1 Nov. 1742, ff. 166, 258, 303, 308, 334, 354, 357.
 Abbate Girolami; 14 Jan. 1749, f. 169.
 Gir[olam]o Lombardi and Giammaria Mazzuchelli; Brescia, 15 Jan. 1741, f. 170.
 Frà Francescantonio Benoffi, Vicario del S. Ufizio; 21 Jan., 17 Sept. 1741, 17 Oct. 1742, ff. 172, 239, 350.
 Andrea Alamanni; 15, 20 Apr. 1741, ff. 193, 195.
 Ugo Franchin-Taviani; 15 June, 1741, f. 208.
 Francesco Vettori; Rome, 5 Aug., 28 Oct. 1741, ff. 223, 250.
 Ant[onio] Flavii; Fano, 6 Aug. 1741, f. 224.
 Luigi Antonio Paolozzi, Commissario; Piano, 25 Sept. 1741, 30 Nov., 3 Dec. 1742, ff. 233, 362, 374.
 Giovannandrea Barotti; Ferrara, ^{31 Dec.}_{1 Jan.} 1742, f. 265.
 Niccolo di Monteneccio; Fano, 8 Apr.-21 Oct. 1742, ff. 286, 293, 297, 352.
 Ruberto de' Ricci; 21 May, 1742, f. 298.
 Federigo Vernacci; Leghorn, 6 Aug. 1742, f. 332.
 Guido Bottari; Rome, 11 Aug. 1742, f. 335.
 Andrea Giovannelli; Ripabianca, 12 Aug., 11, 28 Nov. 1742, ff. 336, 360, 372.

22,967. VOL. IV. Letters of 1743-1749, from—

- Domenico Fabri; Bologna, 15 Jan. 1743, 25 June, 1748, ff. 1, 237.
 Giovanni Girolamo Sernini; Cortona, 16 Jan. 1743-23 Apr. 1749, ff. 2-286 *passim*.
 L[ui]gi Ant[onio] Paolozzi; Piano, 28 Jan. 1743, f. 3.
 Andrea Giovannelli; Ripabianca, 15 Feb. 1743-22 July, 1746, ff. 5-149 *passim*.

Can[onico] Angelo Capelli; Venice, 16 Feb. 1744-4 Sept. 1745, 2 Mar., 8 June, 29 Dec. 1749, ff. 6-123 *passim*, 281, 295, 322.
 Francesco Vettori; Rome, 2 Mar. 1743-29 Nov. 1749, ff. 7, 134, 136, 161, 179, 191, 303, 307, 315, 317.
 Apostolo Zeno; Venice, 2 Mar. 1743, f. 9.
 Domenico Sforazzini; Terranuova, 8 Mar. 1743-2 Sept. 1749, ff. 14-311 *passim*.
 Lorenzo Guazzesi; Cortona and Arezzo, 29 Mar., 28 June, 6 Aug. 1743, 4 July, 1748, ff. 17, 23, 27, 238.
 Medoro Rossi Ambrosi; Venice, 4 May, 1743, 19 Nov. 1746, ff. 21, 155.
 Olinda Vincioli Giugi; Perugia, 15 May, 1743, f. 22.
 Federigo Vernucci; Leghorn, 18 Sept. 1743-18 Mar. 1746, ff. 31, 33, 42, 77, 101, 128, 143.
 Aub^o Francesco Acciajuoli Toriglioni (?); Monte Gufoni, 11 Dec. 1743, f. 44.
 Cosimo Mei; Rome, 3 July, 1744; Piacenza and Rome, 9 Sept. 1747-1 Feb. 1749, ff. 79, 187-277 *passim*.
 F[rà] Fort[unat]o M[aria] di S. Ant[onio], Trinitario Scabro; Leghorn and Empoli, 22 Feb.-5 Nov. 1745, 27 Jan.-24 Dec. 1749, ff. 106-125 *passim*, 274, 279, 285, 321.
 Salvatore Corticelli; Bologna, 27 Apr. 1745, 28 Mar. 1747, 20 June, 1748, 20 Nov. 1749, ff. 115, 170, 236, 316.
 Giovanni Fabrini; 3 May, 1745-18 May, 1749, ff. 117, 138, 139, 140, 151, 158, 160, 164, 184, 293.
 Ruggieri Soderini; Venice, 12 June, 10, 29 July, 1745, 29 Apr. 1746, 16 Feb., 3 Aug. 1748, ff. 119, 120, 121, 144, 222, 248.
 Frà Francesco Antonio Benoffi, Vicario del S. Uffizio; 7 July, 1746-18 Sept. 1748, ff. 148, 181, 189, 194, 201, 209, 223, 225, 257.
 Luigi [Conte] Sotti; Trivigi, 27 July, 1746, 18 July, 1748, ff. 150, 240.
 A[ngelo] M[aria] Cardinal Guerini; Br[escia], 8 Dec. 1746, 29 May, 1749, ff. 156, 294.
 Niccolò di Montevecchio; Fano, 12 Feb.,

14 Mar. 1747, 28 Jan., 28 Apr. 1748, ff. 163, 169, 216, 227.
 Fiorenza Ranagnia Recanati; Venice, 4 Mar. 1747-31 May, 1748, ff. 168, 195, 198, 199, 200, 226, 228, 233.
 Pierluigi Galletti, Cassinese; Badia, 28 Mar. 1747-1 May, 1749, ff. 171, 172, 182, 183, 231, 242, 291.
 Piero Gradenigo; Venice, 27 May, 1747, 16, 23, 30 Aug. 1749, ff. 178, 301, 305, 306.
 F[rà] Tommaso M[aria] Mamachi; Rome, 2 Sept. 1747, and *n.d.*, ff. 185, 186.
 Ignazio Maria Como; Naples, 17 Oct. 1747, f. 193.
 Luigi Bandini; Rome, Florence, Benevento, 3 Jan., 30 May, 1748, 24 Jan., 22 Mar., 26 July, 1749, ff. 207, 232, 273, 284, 299.
 Giovannandrea Barotti; Ferrara, 19 Jan. 1748, f. 213.
 Gio[vanni] Antonio Tornaquinci; 21 Jan. 1748, f. 214.
 N[eri] Card. Corsini; Rome, 3 Aug. 1748; with *seal*, f. 246.
 Julius Carolus Schlaegerus; Gotha, 30 Apr.-22 Sept. 1749. *Lat.* ff. 251, 292, 314.
 Abbate Francesco Maria Rucellai; 26 Aug. 1748, ff. 253.
 Abbate Miniato Scarlatti; Mont' Vliveto, 29 Aug. 1748, f. 254.
 — Ruggieri (?); Rome, 31 Aug. 1748, f. 255.
 Giovangirolamo Garofolo, Jesuit; Florence, 28 Sept. 1748, f. 259.
 L'Inquisitore del Uffizio; 3 Dec. 1748, f. 268.
 Domenico Maria Saverni; Ravenna, 28 Jan. 1749, f. 276.
 Pier Francesco Palmucci; Macerata, 18 July, 16 Aug., 12 Sept., 22 Dec. 1749, ff. 296, 302, 312, 318.
 Francesco Soderini; Venice, 12 Sept. 1749, f. 313.
 Gio[vanni] Ant[oni]o Nicoli; Bologna, 27 Dec. 1749, f. 319.
 F[rà] Serafino M[aria] Maccarinelli, Dominican and Vicar of the Inquisition in Bologna; 30 Dec. 1749, f. 324.
 F[rà] Tommaso Francesco Bernardi; *n.d.*, ff. 332-353.

There are also letters from F[rà] Fort[unat]o M[aria] di S[ant]

Ant[onio], Trinitario Scabro to Dottore Bartolommeo Romagnoli, of Empoli; Leghorn, 1 May, 1747, 3 Feb. 1748, 24 Dec. 1749, ff. 175, 218, 320.

22,968. VOL. V. Letters of 1750-1755, from—

Tommaso Francesco Bernardi; *n.d.*, ff. 1, 272.
 Domenico Sforazzini; Terranuova, 1 Jan. 1750-9 Dec. 1755, ff. 2-325 *passim*.
 Giovangirolamo Sernini; Cortona, 6 Jan. 1750-29 Oct. 1755, ff. 4-315 *passim*.
 Francesco Vettori; Rome, 7 Jan. 1750-5 July, 1755, ff. 5-296 *passim*.
 Piero Gradenigo; Venice, 9 Jan. 1750-9 Aug. 1755, ff. 7-300 *passim*.
 Frà Fortunato Maria di Santantonio, Trinitario Scabro; Leghorn, 13 Jan. 1750-24 May, 1751, 29 Sept. 1755, ff. 9-130 *passim*, 309.
 Bart[olomeo] Romagnuoli; Empoli, 22 Jan., 13 Mar. 1750, ff. 12, 28.
 N[eri] Cardinal Corsini; Rome, 31 Jan.-30 May, 1750, 9 Jan. 1751, ff. 16, 22, 42, 64, 108.
 Pier Francesco Palmucci; Macerata, 6 Feb. 1750-26 Feb. 1751, ff. 18-121 *passim*.
 F[rà] Serafino M[aria] Maccarinelli; Bologna, 14 Feb. 1750, f. 21.
 Luigi Bandini; Rome, Benevento, 7 Mar. 1750, 12 June, 1751, 8 Jan. 1752, ff. 31, 133, 149.
 Giovanni Battista Zanobetti; Leghorn, 14 Mar. 1750, f. 35.
 A[ngelo] M[aria] Cardinal Guerini; Rome, 28 Mar. 1750, 22 July, 18 Nov. 1751, ff. 40, 138, 145.
 Julius Karl Schläger; Gotha, 28 Mar. 1750-28 Aug. 1753. *Lat.* ff. 45, 69, 89, 116, 144, 157, 208.
 Gio[vanni] Antonio Pecci; Siena, 8 May, 3 June, 30 Dec. 1750, ff. 54, 66, 107.
 Francesco Soderini; Venice, 10 May, 1750-19 Apr. 1755, ff. 57, 67, 129, 142, 143, 253, 283.
 Ruggieri Soderini; *n.d.*, f. 58.
 Andrea Giovannelli; Todi, 22 May, 1750-23 June, 1753, ff. 61, 79, 155, 191, 199.
 Gaetano Antinori; Luciano, 13 Nov. 1750, 30 Dec. 1754, ff. 96, 271.
 Dr. Domenico Maria Saverni; Ravenna, 10 Nov. 1750, 12 June, 1751, ff. 97, 134.

Gio[vanni] Paolo Ombrosi; Rome, 23 Jan. 1751, f. 113.
 Gio[vanni] Brunacci; Venice, 24 Apr. 1751; Padua, 4 Jan. 1754, 16 Jan. 1755, ff. 123, 229, 234, 235, 250, 263, 277.
 Gio[vanni] Girolamo Garofolo, Jesuit; Rome, 8 May, 1751; Bologna, 11 June, 1757, 6 Nov., 6, 20 Dec. 1755, ff. 126, 131, 320, 324, 327.
 Lorenzo Guazzesi; Arezzo, 10 May, 1751, f. 128.
 Innocenzio Buonamici; Prato, 15 July, 1751, 25 Nov. 1755, ff. 137, 323.
 Andrea Alamanni; 22 Aug. 1751, *n.d.*, ff. 139, 140.
 F[rancesco] Cardinal Landi; Rome, 15 Jan. 1752; with *seal*, f. 150.
 Pierluigi Galletti, Cassinese; Badia, 16 Jan. 1752, 19 June, 1753, *n.d.*, ff. 152, 195, 197.
 D[om] Anselmo [*i.e.* Giovanni Domenico] Costadoni; Venice, 27 Aug. 1752-4 Jan. 1755, ff. 168-276 *passim*.
 Gaspero Patriarchi; Venice, 5 Jan. 1753-2 Aug. 1755, ff. 179, 241, 251, 265, 280, 299.
 Luigi Ant[onio] Paolozzi; Sinalunga, Chianciano, 12 Mar.-27 Dec. 1753, ff. 181-228 *passim*.
 Costanzo Rignoni, de' Minimi; Turin, 15 Jan.-13 Nov. 1574, ff. 231-268 *passim*.
 Gio[vanni] Luigi Mingarelli, Canonico Regolare di S. Salvatore; Bologna, 19 Feb. 1754, f. 233.
 Leonardo Targioni; 24 Mar. 1754, f. 246.
 Ant[onio] Franc[esc]o Pieri; Laterina, 19 Oct. 1754-25 Dec. 1755, ff. 261-328 *passim*.
 Guidantonio Zanetti; Bologna, 10 Nov. 1754, f. 266.
 Antonio Pallavicini; *n.d.*, Milan, 4 Nov. 1755, ff. 282, 319.
 Abbate Ubaldo Morcelano (?); Fiesole, 8 Apr. 1755, f. 282 b.
 Conte Germanico Tolomei; Siena, 24 Apr.-24 Nov. 1755, ff. 284, 306, 312, 314, 322.

Marcantonio Loradeschi; Oliveto, 1 May, 1755, f. 285. | Medoro Rossi [Ambrosi]; Venice, 10 May, 1755, f. 291.

There are also letters from F. F. M. di S. Antonio to Bartolommeo Romagnoli, of Empoli; Leghorn, *etc.*, 2, 19 Jan. 1750, 15 Sept. 1751, 8 Dec. 1752, ff. 3, 13, 141, 175.

22,969. VOL. VI. Letters of 1756-1759, from—

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>Tommaso Francesco Bernardi; <i>n.d.</i>, ff. 1, 3, 26-39, 95, 182, 183.
 Germanico Tolomei; Siena, 18 Jan. 1756-3 Dec. 1759, ff. 4, 6, 46, 65, 110, 187, 194, 238, 253, 268.
 Giangirolamo Garofolo; Bologna, 20 Jan. 1756-22 Dec. 1759, ff. 5-275 <i>passim</i>.
 Ant[onio] Franc[esco] Pieri; Laterina, 27 Jan. 1756-17 Aug. 1756, ff. 7, 9, 12, 13, 19.
 Franc[esc]o Soderini; Venice, 12 Mar. 1756, f. 8.
 Antonio Pallavicini; Milan, 21 July, 1756-25 May, 1757, ff. 14, 15, 18, 41, 52, 92, 119, 207.
 Giovangirolamo Sernini; Cortona, 31 Aug. 1756-25 Apr. 1759, ff. 20-196 <i>passim</i>.
 Fra[n]cesco Vettori; Rome, 2 Oct. 1756-7 Apr. 1759, ff. 23, 44, 73, 87, 105, 192.
 Gio[vanni] An[toni]o Pecci; Siena, 5 Jan. 1757, 30 Apr. 1758, ff. 40, 106.
 F. F. M. di S. Antonio, Trinitario Scabro; Turin, 10 Jan. 1757, f. 42.
 Fiorenza Ranagnia [Recanati] Vendramin; Venice, 8 Feb. 1757-14 July, 1759, ff. 43, 82, 103, 128, 147, 223-225.
 Domenico Sforazzini; Terranuova, 14 May-23 Sept. 1757, ff. 55, 63, 84.
 Arnaldo Speroni; Venice, Padua, 10 June, 1757-13 Oct. 1759, ff. 62, 64, 89, 94, 99, 109, 116, 118, 139, 145, 172, 252.
 Anselmo Costadoni; Venice, 30 July, 1757-8 Dec. 1759, ff. 68, 249, 250, 258, 267, 269.
 Gian-Bernardino Cav[aliere] Pontici;</p> | <p>Rome, 3 Sept. 1757-14 Dec. 1757, ff. 75, 79, 81, 86, 155, 160.
 Costanzo Rignoni; Rome, 12 Nov. 1757-8 Dec. 1759, ff. 90, 102, 212, 270.
 Lodovico Ricci; Chiari, 2 May, 1758-27 Nov. 1759, ff. 107, 112, 121, 130, 140, 163, 217, 263.
 Giannagostino Gradenigo; Venice, 27 May-19 Aug. 1758, ff. 111, 122, 131.
 G[iovanni] M[aria] Mazzuchelli; Brescia, 30 May, 1758, f. 113.
 Giambattista Sajanelli; Venice, Padua, 22 July, 1758-7 Sept. 1759, ff. 123, 127, 138, 149, 174, 181, 185, 186, 202, 239.
 Gasparo Patriarchi; Venice, 7 Sept. 1758-6 Oct. 1759, ff. 184-242 <i>passim</i>.
 Piero Gradenigo; Venice, 25 Nov. 1758, f. 157.
 Medoro Rossi [Ambrosi], Abbate di S. Niccolo; Venice, 16 Dec. 1758, f. 164.
 Domenico Schiavo; Palermo, 4 Jan. 1759, f. 165.
 Pier-Francesco Palmucci; Macerata, 5 Jan.-21 Dec. 1759, ff. 167-279 <i>passim</i>.
 Piero Auriapa; Perugia, 23 May-26 Dec. 1759, ff. 205, 206, 274, 280.
 Leonardo Targioni; Ricci, 12 June, 1759, f. 213.
 Settimio Pagni; <i>s.a.</i>, f. 215.
 Ubaldo Zanetti; Bologna, 6 July-22 Dec. 1759, ff. 220-277 <i>passim</i>.
 Pierluigi Galletti; Badia, 19 July, 1759, f. 226.
 Francesco Ignazio Merlini Calderini; Pistoja, 9 Oct.-27 Dec. 1759, ff. 243, 244, 281.</p> |
|---|--|

There occur also letters from Domenico Manni to the Padre Leonardo Targioni, delle Scuole Pie; Florence, 27 Mar. 1758, 10 Aug. 1759, ff. 100, 235.

22,970. VOL. VII. Letters of 1760-1763, from—

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Lodovico Ricci; Chiari, 2 Jan. 1760, f. 1.
 Pierfrancesco Palmucci; Macerata, 4</p> | <p>Jan.-11 Apr. 1760. (The first letter in another hand.) ff. 2, 10, 16, 22, 27.</p> |
|--|--|

Gaspero Patriarchi; Venice, 4 Jan. 1760-3 Oct. 1763, ff. 3, 38, 78, 199, 239, 279.
 Germanico Tolomei; Siena, 7 Jan. 1760-8 Feb. 1763, ff. 4-221 *passim*.
 Piero Aurispa; Perugia, 16 Jan., 13 Feb. 1760, ff. 6, 15.
 Ubaldo Zanetti; Bologna, 19 Jan. 1760-7 Dec. 1763, ff. 7-288 *passim*.
 Giovangirolamo Sernini; Cortona, 27 Feb. 1760-28 Dec. 1763, ff. 17-289 *passim*.
 Giovanni Girolamo Garofolo, Jesuit; Bologna, 6 Jan. 1760-30 June, 1763, ff. 18-256 *passim*.
 Francesco Vettori; Rome, 28 Mar. 1760-1 Oct. 1763, ff. 24, 31, 53, 64, 142, 174, 225, 275, 278.
 Domenico Sforazzini; Terranuova, 22 May, 1760, f. 32.
 Piero Gradenigo; Venice, 24 May, 1760, 13 Jan. 1761, 16 Sept. 1762, ff. 33, 74, 198.
 Costanzo Rignoni; Turin, 9, 23 July, 19 Aug. 1760, ff. 42, 43, 47.
 Andrea Gallo; Messina, 5 Aug. 1760-1 Nov. 1673, ff. 44-284 *passim*.
 Gio[vanni] Luigi Mingarelli; Bologna, 23 Aug. 1760, f. 50.
 Francesco Soderini; Venice, 26 Sept. 1760, f. 57.
 D[om] Anselmo [i.e. Giovanni Domenico] Costadoni, M.C. [Cameldule Monk]; Venice, 22 Nov. 1760, f. 67.
 Vincenzo Cavalluoci; Perugia, 3 Dec. 1760, f. 70.

Felice Amedeo Franchi; Asti, 14 Jan. 1761, 27 Sept. 1762, 16 Mar. 1763, ff. 75, 202, 226.
 Antonio Gaetano Soderini; Treviso, 2 Apr. 1761, f. 82.
 Gio[vanni] Ant[oni]o Pecci; Siena, 24 July, 1761, 24 Aug. 1762-17 Sept. 1763, ff. 96, 191-274 *passim*.
 Tommaso Francesco Bernardi; Lucca, 12 Aug. 1761-5 Oct. 1763, ff. 104-280 *passim*.
 Domenico Conte Spinucci, Secretary of the Academy; Fermo, 8 Feb., 30 Apr. 1762, ff. 126, 163.
 Domenico Schiavo; Palermo, 5 Mar. 1762, f. 132.
 F[rà] Giambattista Sajanelli; Padua, 10 Mar. 1762-1 July, 1764, ff. 141, 162, 175, 220, 227, 258.
 Fillippo Maria Ponticelli; Parma, 30 Mar.-20 Nov. 1762, ff. 144-206 *passim*.
 Girolamo Ruggia; Rome, 5 June, 1762, f. 172.
 Arnaldo Speroni de' Casinesi; Venice, 31 July, 1762, f. 182.
 Sebastiano Donati; Lucca, 7 Dec. 1762, Moriano, 13, 24 Apr., 3 Sept. 1763, ff. 213, 231, 235, 269.
 Tommaso Temanza; Venice, 23 July, 3 Sept. 1763, ff. 262, 271.
 Francesco Ignazio Merlini Calderini; Pistoja, 11 Oct. 1763, f. 283.
 Vincenzo Marcarelli; Perugia, 2 Nov. 1763, f. 285.
 L[orenzo] Guazzesi; Pisa, 30 Nov. 1673, f. 287.

22,971. VOL. VIII. Letters of 1764-1769, from—

Francesco Ignazio Merlini Calderini; Pistoja, 23 Jan. 1764, 3 Oct. 1766, ff. 1, 141.
 Tommaso Francesco Bernardi; Lucca, 11 Jan. 1764-11 July, 1769, ff. 3-269 *passim*.
 Giovangirolamo Sernini; Cortona, 18 Jan. 1764-13 Sept. 1769. *Ital.* and *Lat.* ff. 4-277 *passim*.
 Arnaldo Speroni de' Casinesi, Bishop of Adria; Rome, Padua, etc., 11 Feb. 1764-16 Jan. 1768, ff. 11, 67, 106, 128, 129, 173, 179, 185, 193, 213.
 Tommaso Temanza; Venice, 18 Feb.

1764-2 Dec. 1769, ff. 12, 66, 69, 73, 78, 111, 278, 280.
 Andrea Gallo; Messina, 21 Feb. 1764-12 Apr. 1765, ff. 13, 31-61 *passim*.
 Ubaldo Zanetti; Bologna, 12 Mar. 1764-24 Jan. 1768, ff. 14, 30, 48, 49, 122, 214, 242.
 Gaspero Patriarchi; Venice and Padua, 17 Mar. 1764-17 June, 1769, ff. 15, 68, 72, 131, 202, 222, 249, 259, 267.
 Girolamo Tiraboschi, Jesuit; Milan, 28 Apr. 1764, 13 Feb. 1765, ff. 17, 56.
 Giangirolamo Garofolo; Bologna, 19 June, 13 Sept. 1764, 26 Apr. 1765, ff. 20, 38, 64.

F[rà] Tommaso Mamachi; Rome, 23 June, 1764, f. 22.
 Seb[astian]o Donati; Moriano, Easter Day [22 April], 1764, f. 24.
 Giovanni Antonio Pecci; Siena, 22 July, 10 Sept. 1764, 18 Aug. 1766, 25 May, 8 June, 13 July, 1767, ff. 33, 37, 125, 170, 174, 178.
 F[rà] Giambattista Sajanelli; Padua, 28 Sept. 1764; Cremona, 10 Dec. 1767, 28 Jan. 1768, ff. 47, 209, 216.
 Germanico Tolomei; Siena, 24 Jan. 1765-3 Mar. 1769, ff. 53-262 *passim*.
 Felice Amedeo Franchi; Venice, Rome, etc.,—Mar. 1765-2 Dec. 1769, ff. 59-279 *passim*.
 Giulio Maria Soderini, fu detto Francesco; Venice, 19 July, 7 Sept., 18 Oct., 12 Dec. 1765, ff. 71, 77, 83, 84.
 Commendatore [Tommaso Giuseppe] Farsetti; Venice, 3 Jan. 1766-10 Dec. 1768, ff. 87-257, *passim*.
 F. F. M. di S. Antonio, Trinitario Scabro; Leghorn, 10 Mar. 1766, f. 100.
 Niccola Melchiorre Longhi, Conceliere degl' Accademici Indomiti; Bologna, 18 Apr., 3 May, 18 June, 8 July, 1766,

2 June, 15 July, 1767, ff. 102, 104, 112, 116, 176, 181.
 Giangirolamo Gradenigo; 20 June, 1760, 26 July, 1761, ff. 113, 121.
 Anselmo Costadoni; Faenza, 26 July, 14 Sept. 1766, ff. 119, 132.
 Francesco Vettori; Rome, 25 Oct. 1766, 27 Dec. 1767, ff. 140, 212.
 Domenico Dottore Angelini, Vicario Generale d' Adria; Ferrara, 19 Aug. 1767, f. 189.
 Pierluigi Galletti; Rome, 22 Aug., 5 Sept. 1767, ff. 190, 191, 195.
 Filippo Marescalchi; Bologna, 20 Oct. 1767, f. 203.
 Costanzo Rignoni, de' Minimi; Nizza, 21 Dec. 1767, 10 May, 1768, ff. 211, 220.
 Piero Aurispa; Perugia, 16 Feb. 1760, f. 218.
 Luigi Co[n]te Scoti; *n.d.*, f. 219.
 Fiorenza [Ranagnia Recanati] Vendramin; Venice, 16 July, 1768, f. 244.
 Francesca Sollaci Salvini; Osimo, 22 July, 1768, f. 246.
 M[arco] A[ntonio] Marcolini, Archbishop of Thessalonica [afterwards Cardinal]; Pisa, 15 Dec. 1769; with *seal*, f. 281.

22,972. VOL. IX. Letters of 1770-1779, from—

Il Bali [Tommaso Giuseppe] Farsetti; Venice, Padua, 9 Jan. 1770-20 Mar. 1779, ff. 3-501 *passim*.
 Germanico Tolomei; Siena, 19 Jan.-27 Dec. 1770, ff. 4, 6-9, 23, 30.
 Gaspero Patriarchi; Padua, 8 Apr. 1770-22 Apr. 1779, ff. 10, 50, 287, 305, 458, 505.
 Giovangirolamo Sernini; Cortona, 6 May, 1770-9 Dec. 1778, ff. 11, 28, 57-60, 93, 96, 108-110, 117, 177, 178, 195, 311-487 *passim*.
 Tommaso Francesco Bernardi; Lucca, 16 May, 1770-25 Nov. 1779, ff. 12-520 *passim*.
 Anselmo Costadoni; Venice, 4 Aug. 1770, 5 June, 1773, ff. 15, 174.
 Gio[vanni] Paolo Ombrosi; 27 Sept. 1773, 20 Mar. 1771, f. 17, 39.
 Inn[ocenzi]o Vin[cenzi]o Alamanni; dall' Accad., 2 Oct. 1770, f. 20.
 Tommaso Temanza; Venice, 10 Oct., 1 Dec. 1770, ff. 22, 27.

Costanzo Rignoni; Nizza, 11 Nov. 1770-22 May, 1774, ff. 24, 40, 63, 227.
 Innocenzio Buonamici; Prato, 12 Nov. 1770-2 July, 1774, ff. 25, 197, 231.
 M[arco] A[ntonio] Marcolini, Cardinal Archbishop of Thessalonica; Rome, 16 Mar. 1771-16 July, 1777, ff. 32, 41, 46, 49, 53, 78, 156, 429.
 Dom[enico] Sestini; Catania, 8 May, 1771-11 Oct. 1776, ff. 44-390 *passim*.
 Adimari di Bomba; Naples, 3 Sept. 1771, f. 51.
 Niccolo Soderini; Rome, 4 Jan. 1772-3 May, 1773, ff. 64-173 *passim*.
 Felice Amedeo Franchi; San Bartol° di Asti, 8 Apr. 1772, f. 90.
 Gio[vanni] Roberto Pappafava; Venice, 8 July, 1772-18 Dec. 1777, ff. 114-444 *passim*.
 Vin[cenzi]o Cattellani; Reggio, 10 Sept. 1772-25 Jan. 1774, ff. 125, 130-134, 192, 213, 221.

Gregorio Salviati; Rome, 9 Dec. 1772, 1 Jan. 1774, ff. 147, 215.
 [Abbate] Francesco M[aria] Grazzini; Rome, 16 Jan. 1773-10 Apr. 1779, ff. 154-503 *passim*.
 Annibale Mariotti; Perugia, 15 June, 1774-8 Jan. 1777, ff. 228-400 *passim*.
 Guidantonio Zanetti; Bologna, 29 July, 1774-8 Oct. 1779, ff. 235, 238, 249, 272, 336, 364, 379, 404, 518.
 Amadio Baldanzi; Prato, 4 Sept. 1774, f. 245.
 Reginaldo Sellari; Cortona, 2 Nov. 1774-8 Oct. 1775; with seal of the House of the Trinity at Florence, ff. 253, 254, 260, 292-296, 312, 324.
 Frà Ildefonso di S. Luigi; S. Paolino, 14 Dec. 1774-24 Sept. 1778, ff. 271, 320, 337, 397, 475.
 Lod[ovico] Coltellini; Cortona, 11 Mar. 1775-8 June, 1777, ff. 284, 301, 403, 425.
 Vincenzio Marcarelli; Prepo, 18 Oct. 1775, f. 327.

Gio[vanni] Gius[eppe] Stocchi; Massaducale, 4 Mar. 1776, f. 347.
 G[iovanni] M[aria] Mazzuchelli; *n.d.*, f. 355.
 Dionisio Remedelli; *n.d.*, f. 391.
 Giacomo Morelli; Venice, 12 Apr. 1777, 3 Sept. 1778, ff. 414, 471.
 Antonio Conte Porti, Secretary of the Academy; Fermo, 3 June, 1757, f. 420.
 Luigi Bandini; Rome, 27 Sept. 1777, f. 439.
 Gio[vanni] Gaspero Kindt; 17 Nov. 1777, f. 441.
 Lorenzo Vanni; 16 May, 1778, f. 460.
 Orazio Mazzagaldi; Recanati, 31 May-6 Nov. 1778, ff. 463, 482, 483.
 Giuseppe Vernazza; Turin, 29 July, 1778-15 Dec. 1779, ff. 467, 476, 492, 498, 510, 519, 524.
 Guglielmo Co[n]te di Porzia; Porzia, 9 Dec. 1789, f. 522.
 Antonio Rosati; Ferrara, 12 Dec. 1779, f. 523.

There occurs also a petition from the prioress and nuns of S. Fri-diano of Florence; 8 Mar. 1776, f. 349.

22,973. VOL. X. Letters of 1780-1788, from—

Giovanni [Roberto] Pappafava; Padua, 6 Jan. 1780, f. 1.
 Pier Francesco Palmucci; Macerata, 9 Jan. 1780, f. 3.
 Il Bali [Tommaso Giuseppe] Farsetti; Venice, 8 Apr. 1780-25 Mar. 1785, ff. 4-312 *passim*.
 Giovangirolamo Sernini; Cortona, 19 Apr. 1780, f. 6.
 Tommaso Francesco Bernardi; Lucca, 21 Apr.-26 Dec. 1780, ff. 7, 20-24.
 Giuseppe Vernazza, Barone di Freney; Turin, 24 May, 1780-29 Mar. 1785, ff. 8, 12, 14, 17, 30, 36, 42-48, 70, 85, 104, 122, 226, 314.
 Giuseppe Muratori, "Labiato Pisauro, Vice Custode della Colonia Fossanese;" Fossano, 1 Aug. 1780, f. 10.
 Andrea Gallo; Messina, 8 Oct. 1780, f. 16.
 Guidantonio Zanetti; Bologna, 31 Oct. 1780-27 July, 1784, ff. 18, 72, 118, 271.
 Jacopo Morelli; Venice, 19 May, 1781, and *n.d.*, ff. 32, 84.

Gaetano Poggiali; Leghorn, 12 July, 1781-12 Dec. 1783, ff. 40, 51-56, 73-78, 91, 96, 120, 123, 127, 140, 204.
 [Giovanni Gaspero] Kindt; 19 Sept. 1781, f. 50.
 Carlo M[aria] Rossini; Pisa, 19 Apr. 1782, 13 Jan. 1783, ff. 57, 89.
 Pier Tommaso Ansaldo, Proposto della Cattedrale di Samminiato; S. Miniato, 23 Apr. 1782-10 July, 1787, ff. 61, 352-358, 361-365.
 Luigi [Antonio] Stampa, Vlivetano; *n.d.*, f. 63.
 Gio[vanni] Mariti; Leghorn, 16 Nov. 1782-13 Dec. 1784, ff. 79-84, 297.
 Fran[cesco] Martini; Lucolena, 20 Jan. 1783, f. 95.
 Marchese Alfonso Tacoli Canacci; Modena, 5 June, 1783-29 Oct. 1784, ff. 129-378 *passim*; with enclosures.
 Giulio Bernardino Conte Tomitano; Oderzo, 14 Sept. 1783-20 Jan. 1788, ff. 138-382, *passim*.
 Francesco de' Rossi; Volterra, 28 July,

1783-19 May, 1786, ff. 147, 153, 159, 169, 181, 317.
 Prospero Buccari; Rome, 12 Aug. 1783-24 Mar. 1787, ff. 155, 176, 189, 359.
 Frà Ildefonso di S. Luigi; S. Paolino, 18 July, 1784, f. 270.

Frà Giuseppe Nicola Cara, Agostiniano; S. Spirito, 23 Oct. 1784, f. 289.
 Gio[vanni] Jacopo Dionisi, Can[onico]; Verona, 18 Sept. 1785, f. 327.
 Tommaso Benedetto Rossini; Legnaja, 28 Sept. 1785, f. 330.

Interspersed are various *printed* and other papers.

22,974. LETTERS of Giovanni Michele Bernardino Mei to Domenico Maria Manni; Bagnacavallo and Terra del Sole, 27 Mar. 1730-9 Jan. 1734. Paper. Quarto.

22,975. "LIBRO de Consultas," or Chapter-book of the Convent of St. Paul at Manila; 10 Aug. 1751-14 Dec. 1761; with *autograph signatures* of Pedro Espineyra, Provincial, Juan Facundo Meseguer and Pedro Velasco, Priors, and others. *Span.* Paper. Folio.

22,976. LETTERS addressed to Thomas James Mathias, F.R.S., Treasurer to Queen Charlotte, wife of George III., and author of "Pursuits of Literature;" 1780-1817. The writers are:—

Robert Wharton [afterwards Chancellor of Lincoln]; Durham, *etc.*, 3 May, 1780-25 Mar. [1790, ff. 13-34, 37-46, 49, 53, 61-66, 71, 79, 81, 91, 95, 97, 105-115.

Thomas Wharton, [D.D.]; Darlington, 26 Feb. 1782, f. 35.

William Lort Mansell [afterwards Bishop of Bristol]; Cambridge, 28 June, 1782-21 July, 1801, ff. 47, 51, 55-60, 67, 69, 73-78, 83-90, 93, 99-104, 117, 224.

[George] Steevens; Hampstead Heath, 3 Mar. 1794, f. 116.

Robert Nares [afterwards Archdeacon of Stafford]; British Museum, 16 Nov. 1796-7 Feb. 1798, ff. 119, 125, 128, 134, 174.

[William] Heberden, D.D.; London, 23 Mar., *s.a.*, f. 130.

T—L—; *n.d.*, f. 132.

[Rt. Hon. George] Canning [Under Secretary of State]; London, 30 Mar. 1797, f. 136.

William Gifford; Hare Park, 30 Apr. [1797]-[28 Sept. 1797], ff. 137, 144, 146.

John Wright; London, 8 May-30 Nov. 1797, ff. 139, 140, 152.

"A Minor Poet;" London, 19 July, 1797, f. 142.

Ed[ward] Christian [Downing Professor

of English Law]; London, 1 Nov. 1797, f. 143.

B[ailby] Porteus, Bishop of] London; Fulham, 4 Dec. 1797-25 Feb. 1799, ff. 154, 159, 169, 171, 205, 207.

D—N—; London, 12 Dec. 1797, f. 157.

William Roscoe; Birchfield and Allerton, near Liverpool, 24 Dec. 1797-[5 May, 1809], ff. 161, 163, 172, 177, 222, 246, 253.

John Reeves; London, 23 Jan. 1798, f. 164.

George Henry Glasse; Hanwell Rectory, 24 Jan. 1798-2 May, 1799, ff. 166, 179, 218.

[John] Kearney, Vice Provost of Trinity College, Dublin; 2 May, 1798, f. 181, with *enclosure*.

Richard Owen Cambridge; [Twickenham], 15 May, 1798-22 Feb. 1799, ff. 186-189, 203.

John Ireland [Dean of Westminster]; Croydon, London, 30 June, 1798, ff. 190, 192.

S[amuel] J[ackson] Pratt; Cambridge, 13 July, 1798, f. 194.

Chr[istopher] Anstey; Bath, 1 Nov. [1798, 7 Mar. [1799, ff. 197, 210.

"A Protestant;" 25 Jan. [1799, f. 199.

[Richard] Munkhouse, D.D.; St. John's [Cambridge], 11 Feb. 1799, f. 201.
 [Sir] John Skynner [formerly Chief Baron]; Bath, 28 Feb. 1799, f. 208.
 W[illia]m Cobbett; Philadelphia, 12 Mar. 1799, f. 212.
 [John] Hatsell; 16 Mar. 1799, f. 214.
 [Welbore Ellis, Baron] Mendip; London, 29 Mar. 1799, f. 216.
 H[annah] More; London, 20 May [1799], ff. 220, 221.
 Ellis Cornelia Knight; London, Windsor, 6 June, 1802–29 June, 1809. *Ital.* and *Eng.* ff. 226, 229, 261.
 Matthew Montagu [afterwards Lord Rokeby]; Sandleford Priory, 11 Apr. 1804, f. 232.
 Edward Daniel Clarke [LL.D., Professor of Mineralogy]; Cambridge [*circ.*

1804]–19 Sept. 1814, ff. 234, 238, 240, 242, 268, 275–277.
 Alex[ander] Fraser Tytler [Scottish Lord of Session]; Woodhouselee, 9 Nov. 1804, 3 Aug. 1809, ff. 236, 266.
 M[ary] Tighe; Dublin, 2 Aug. [1806], f. 248.
 Lydia White; Edinburgh, Dublin, Florence, *etc.*, 1 Dec. 1807–24 Sept. 1816, ff. 250, 255, 258, 291, 295.
 C. M. Fanshawe; —, 14 July [1807], f. 263.
 [Marquis] Spineto; Cambridge, 14 June, 1811, f. 271.
 J[ohn] C[hethode] Eustace; [19 June, 1813], f. 273.
 Samuel Parr [LL.D.]; Hatton, 5 Dec. 1814–31 July [1815], ff. 279–290.

Interspersed are a few copies of letters of Mathias, with biographical notices of him at the beginning and end of the volume. Let into the binding are *seals* of some of the principal writers. Paper. Quarto.

22,977. LETTERS from the Rev. Jeremiah Milles [afterwards Dean of Exeter] to his uncle, Thomas Milles, D.D., Bishop of Waterford, giving an account of cities and objects of interest visited on his travels from Innsbruck to Dunquerque, $\frac{1}{8}$ Sept.– $\frac{1}{8}$ Nov. 1737. They have been marked apparently for the press. [See Add. MSS., 15,773–15,775.] Paper. Folio.

22,978–22,998. Journals of the travels of the Rev. Richard Pococke, LL.D. [afterwards Bishop of Meath] in Europe, Egypt, and the Levant, with historical and political descriptions of the countries visited; 1733–1741. Twenty-one volumes. Paper. Quarto.

22,978. VOL. I. Tour through France and North Italy, including Rome, in the form of letters to his mother; $\frac{28}{8}$ Aug. 1733– $\frac{30}{11}$ June 1734; with corrections in Pococke's hand.

22,979–22,983. VOLS. II.–VI. Journal of part of the same tour, from Antibes in France to Rome and through North Italy; 3 Dec. 1733–1 July, 1734. In five volumes; with engravings. *Autograph*.

22,984–22,995. VOLS. VII.–XVIII. Journal of travels through various countries of Europe, ending with a voyage from Leghorn to Alexandria in Egypt; $\frac{29}{8}$ May, 1736– $\frac{29}{8}$ Sept. 1737. Twelve volumes; with engravings. *Autograph*. Arranged as follows:—

22,984. VOL. VII. Flanders and Holland as far as Haarlem.

- 22,985.** VOL. VIII. Holland; the Circle of Westphalia, *viz.*: Clèves, Osnabruck, Paderborn, Pyrmont, Münster; and the Circle of Lower Saxony, *viz.* Brunswick to Zell.
- 22,986.** VOL. IX. The Circle of Lower Saxony, *viz.*: Lüneburg, Verden, Bremen, Lauenburg, Holstein, and Mecklenburg.
- 22,987.** VOL. X. The Circle of Upper Saxony, *viz.* Pomerania, Poland, Brandenburg, and Anhalt.
- 22,988, 22,989.** VOLS. XI., XII. The Duchy of Saxony and Dresden.
- 22,990.** VOL. XIII. The Kingdom of Bohemia.
- 22,991.** VOL. XIV. The Circles of Bavaria and Austria.
- 22,992.** VOL. XV. The Kingdom of Hungary.
- 22,993.** VOL. XVI. The Duchies of Styria, Carinthia, Goritz, Carniola, and Cilli.
- 22,994.** VOL. XVII. North Italy.
- 22,995.** VOL. XVIII. Voyage from Leghorn to Alexandria; with an account of Africa and Egypt generally, and of Alexandria.
- 22,996.** VOL. XIX. "An account of Mines, Minerals, and of the Process of Minerals in Germany and other Parts."
- 22,997, 22,998.** VOLS. XX., XXI. Journal of travels through various countries of Europe, and in Egypt and the Levant; in the form of letters to his mother; ^{22 May} 1736—^{29 Aug.} 1741. Two volumes; with corrections in Pococke's hand.
- 22,999—23,001.** JOURNAL of Dr. Richard Pococke's travels in England and Wales; written in the form of letters to his mother; 12 May—19 June, 1751, 2 June—29 Nov. 1754, 15 Aug.—5 Oct. 1756, and 24 Mar.—[June?] 1757. In three volumes; with corrections in Pococke's hand. In Vol. III., at f. 8, is an itinerary of a Welsh tour, and at f. 84 the copy of a letter from Dr. Pococke to his mother, giving the journal of a short tour through parts of England, Scotland, and Ireland, 27 Sept.—5 Nov. 1747. An itinerary of a journey of fifteen weeks round Ireland in 1752, in Dr. Pococke's hand, is inserted at f. 87. *See* Add. MS. 15,800. Paper. Quarto.
- 23,002.** MISCELLANEOUS scientific treatises, *viz.*—
1. Treatise on the Astrolabe, by Geoffrey Chaucer, f. 3.
 2. Tractatus de compositione naviculæ [an instrument for astronomical observation], f. 29.
 3. "Tractatus secundum Galfridum [sive Gualterum de Vino Salvo], super Palladium de plantacionibus et insercionibus arborum," f. 32.

4. Nicholai Bolardi tractatus de generatione, rectificatione et alteratione arborum, f. 46.
5. Tractatus de philosophia naturali, incip. "Philosophi Naturales dixerunt vas vacuum non esse," etc., f. 50.
Vellum; xvth cent. Belonged to J. Cobbes in 1637. Octavo.

23,003. ORIGINAL letter from General Napoleon Bonaparte to his brother Joseph Bonaparte, "député au Conseil des 500;" Cairo, 7 Thermidor [25 July, 1798]. *Fr. Holograph*; with the signature torn off, and with *seal*. Endorsed by Lord Nelson, "Found on the person of the courier." Preceded by two notes by Dawson Turner and an engraved portrait of Napoleon from a drawing from life by T. Phillips, R.A., 1802; and followed by a transcript of the letter, and a portrait of Napoleon published in 1821. Paper. Quarto.

23,004. ORIGINAL letters of the Emperor Napoléon Bonaparte I. to Marshal [Louis Alexandre] Berthier [afterwards Prince de Neufchâtel et de Wagram], Minister of War; 5 Vendémiaire, an 13 [27 Sept. 1804]—4 Complémentaire, an 13 [21 Sept. 1805]. *Fr.* In the handwriting of Baron Agathon Jean François Fain. *Signed* by Napoleon. At ff. 43, 122 are original orders of [Denis Due] Decrès as Minister of Marine; 3 Nivôse, 26 Germinal, an 13 [24 Dec. 1804, 16 Apr. 1805]; and at f. 284 is a minute by Marshal Berthier. At the beginning of the volume is an engraved portrait of Napoleon, from a drawing by T. Phillips, R.A., 1802. Paper. Quarto.

23,005. "DRAWINGS and plans of houses intended for the residence of different members of the North family," in water colour and Indian ink. Included is "a ground plan of the intended gardens, Water-works, and building of the Rev^d Doctor Montague North [D.D. 1767] of Sternfeld, co. Suffolk, with an estimate of the charges by Henry Ellison," f. 16. Paper; xviiith cent. Large Quarto.

23,006. ORIGINAL warrants, orders, and other official documents relating to the county of Norfolk, chiefly concerning the raising of troops and other military matters; 1581–1663. *Signatures* occur of the following officers of state, and Sheriffs, Justices, Commissioners of Musters, etc., of Norfolk:—

[Sir] Edward Clere; 1585–1596, ff. 3, 6–13, 16, 18, 23, 25.

[Sir] John Peyton; 1588–1596, ff. 3, 8, 13–15, 17, 19, 21, 22, 24, 25.

Edward Flowerdew [Baron of the Exchequer]; 28 Oct. 1584. *Holograph* letter. f. 5.

[Sir] William Heydon; 1585–1592, ff. 6, 7, 9–12, 15–18.

[Sir] Nathaniel Bacon; 1585–1599, ff. 7, 21, 26, 29, 30.

[Sir] Arthur Heuenyngham; 1590–1602, ff. 15, 16, 18, 20–26, 37–39.

[Sir] Robert Southwell; 1595, ff. 19, 20. H[umphrey] Guybon, Vicom. [Sheriff of Norfolk]; 1596, f. 21.

[Captain] Edward Crumwell; 1597, f. 26. Clement Spilman; 1599, ff. 27–30.

[Sir] John Townshend; 1599, ff. 27, 28, 30.
 [Sir] Philip Woodehowse; 1599-1602, ff. 27, 29, 30, 37-39.
 Edward Moundeford; 1599, f. 27.
 [Sir] Christopher Heydon; 1599, ff. 29, 30.
 [Sir] Ro[ger] North; 1600, ff. 32, 34.
 [Sir] W[illiam] Knollys, Treasurer of the Household [afterwards Lord Knollys and Earl of Banbury]; 1600, ff. 32, 34.
 [Sir] He[nry] Cooke [Cofferer of the Household]; 1600, f. 32.
 [Sir] Richard Browne; 1600, f. 32.
 Anthony Holte; 1600, f. 32.
 [Sir] Thomas Egerton [afterwards Lord Ellesmere], Lord Keeper; 1600, f. 34.
 Thomas Sackville, Lord] Buckhurst [Lord High Treasurer, afterwards Earl of Dorset]; 1600, f. 34.
 [Charles Howard, Earl of] Nottingham [Lord High Admiral]; 1600, f. 34.
 George Cary, Lord] Hunadon [Lord Chamberlain]; 1600, f. 34.
 [Sir] R[obert] Cecyll [Secretary of State, afterwards Earl of Salisbury]; 1600, f. 34.
 [Sir] J[ohn] Fortescue [Master of Requests]; 1600, f. 34.
 [Sir] Bassingbourne Gaudy; 1602, ff. 37-39.
 [Sir] Henry Gaudy; 1602, f. 37.

[Sir] Thomas Lovell; 1602, f. 37.
 [Sir] Charles Cornwaleys; 1602, ff. 37-39.
 [Sir] Myles Corbett; 1602, f. 39.
 H[enry] Frederic Howard, Baron] Matrauers [afterwards Earl of Arundel]; 1631, f. 40.
 [Sir] Thomas Woodehowse; 1631, f. 40.
 [Sir] Robert Kemp [Knt., afterwards Bart.]; 1631, f. 40.
 [Sir] J[ohn] Hobart [Bart.]; 1644, f. 43.
 Thomas Gaudy; 1644, f. 43.
 Fram[lingham] Gaudy; 1644, f. 43.
 Thomas Sotherton; 1644, f. 43.
 Martin Sedley; 1644, f. 43.
 Francis Jermy; 1644, f. 43.
 Philip Bedingfield; 1644, f. 43.
 Robert Gooche; 1644, f. 43.
 H[oratio] Lord, afterwards Viscount] Townshend; 1662, f. 45.
 [Sir] William D'Oyly [Knt., afterwards Bart.]; 1662, ff. 45, 46.
 [Sir] Ralph Hare [Bart.]; 1662, f. 45.
 [Sir] William Gaudy [Bart.]; 1662, 1663; with *seal*, ff. 45, 46, 48.
 Thomas Rychardson [Baron of Cramond, in Scotland]; 1662, f. 46.
 [Sir] Philip Wodehowse; 1662, f. 46.
 [Sir] J[ohn] Holland [Bart.]; 1662, f. 46.
 [Sir] Robert Paston [Bart., afterwards Viscount Yarmouth]; 1662, f. 46.
 [Sir] Robert Baldock; 1663; with *seal*, f. 48.

Paper. Folio.

23,007. LETTERS and ordinances from Queen Elizabeth, James I., the Privy Council, and others, to the Sheriff, Justices, and Commissioners of the Musters of co. Norfolk, with the answers and other papers, transcribed apparently by Sir Richard Jenkinson, Knt., Sheriff of co. Norfolk, 1600, 1601; 1600-1609. At f. 46 b is a "Tabula Hundredarum, oppidorum, villarumque infra com. Norfolkicæ." The originals of some of the documents are in the preceding volume. Paper; xvith cent. Folio.

23,008. EXTRACTS from the registers and account-books of various parishes in co. Norfolk, made by Goddard Johnson, together with a brief history of the parish first named, viz.: Dunham Parva; 1676-1818, f. 2;—North Elmham, 1538-1628, f. 32;—Shipdham, 1511-1676, f. 89;—Watton, 1560-1733, f. 157;—Bintry, 1613, 1619, f. 163;—Holt, 1592-1723, f. 164;—Aylsham, 1653-1657, f. 165. Ff. 86-88, 165 are in the handwriting of Dawson Turner. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.

23,009. EXTRACTS from the parish account-books of Shipdham, co. Norfolk; with notes and illustrations, by Samuel Losh, farmer and land-valuer, of Barton Bendish, and formerly of Shipdham; 1511–1797. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.

23,010. EXTRACTS from the parish account-books of Pulham St. Mary Magdalen, co. Norfolk, by Goddard Johnson; 1558–1620. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.

23,011. “A BRIEF historical account of the Church of St. Peters of Mancroft in the City of Norwich, of its antiquity and name, with draughts of all the Monuments, with every inscription on them, and on each grave-stone and brass plate in the whole Church; with all the effigies and coats of arms, and whatever else is worthy of observation therein, by B[enjamin] Mackerell;” 1736. With an index, f. 94, and Register of the Rectors and church officers; 1653–1736, f. 107. [See also Add. MSS. 9,370, 12,525, 12,526.] Paper. Octavo.

23,012. COLLECTIONS for the history of Great Yarmouth, co. Norfolk, by Henry Swinden, author of “The History and Antiquities of the ancient Burgh of Great Yarmouth” (Norwich, 1772), consisting chiefly of copies of charters, and extracts from official records. *Autograph*. Paper; xviiiith cent. Formerly belonging to J[ohn] Ives, the Suffolk antiquary. Folio.

23,013–23,023. “AN ESSAY towards a topographical history of the County of Norfolk. . . . By Francis Blomefield, rector of Fersfield, in Norfolk.” The *printed* edition of 1805–1807; with the continuation by Charles Parkin, A.M., Rector of Oxburgh, 1807–1810, and with additional *printed* and *MS.* matter. The coats of arms are coloured, and drawings and engravings of arms, seals, antiquities, *etc.*, are inserted and entered on the margins. Eleven volumes. In Vol. I. f. 3 is an original letter from the Rev. C. Parkin to Rev. F. Blomefield; [18 Mar. 1756]. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.

23,024–23,052. DRAWINGS, engravings and etchings, including numerous portraits, maps, *etc.*, collected by Dawson Turner to illustrate Blomefield’s “History of Norfolk;” 1810–1847. Alphabetically arranged under names of places. In twenty-nine volumes. Interspersed are explanations of the plates, with other additional matter *printed* and in *MS.*, including pedigrees of the following families:—

Heydon, of Baconthorpe. I. f. 173.
Freke, of West Bilney. II. f. 169.
Dashwood, of Cley. V. f. 5.
Jerningham, of Cossey. V. f. 77.

Bedingfeld, of Ditchingham. VI. f. 48.
Dickson, of Hardingham. VIII. f. 44.
Garneys, of Hedenham. VIII. f. 102.
Folkes, of Hillington. VIII. f. 191.

Stephens, of St. Faith's. IX. f. 116.
 Blofeld, of Hoveton. IX. f. 133.
 Girdlestone, of Kelling. X. f. 75.
 Beauchamp Proctor, of Langley Park.
 X. f. 157.
 Mordaunt, of Massingham. XII. f. 67.
 Astley, of Melton Constable. XII. f. 108.
 Lombe, of Great Melton. XII. f. 111.
 Gurney, of Norwich. XV. f. 182.
 Symonds, of Great Ormesby, XVIII. f. 20.
 Bedingfeld, of Oxburgh. XVIII. f. 68.

Paston, of Paston. XVIII. f. 116.
 Townsend, of Rainham. XVIII. f. 174.
 Bérney, of Parkhall, in Reedham. XIX.
 f. 122.
 Buxton, of Shadwell. XX. f. 69.
 Durrant, of Scottowe. XX. f. 132.
 Chad, of Thursford. XXIII. ff. 30, 31.
 Suckling, of Wootton. XXVI. f. 32.
 Brograve, of Worsted. XXVI. f. 86.
 Costerton, of Yarmouth. XXIX. f. 169 b.
 Symonds, of Suffield. XXIX. ff. 171 b, 173.

Original letters to D. Turner are also included from G. W. Steward;
 Caistor, 4 Apr. 1846, IV. f. 136;—Samuel Wilson Rix; *n.d.*, VI.
 f. 38;—John Adey Repton; Springfield near Chelmsford, — Jan.
 1847, XIV. f. 148;—Robert Fitch; Norwich, 13 July, 1843, XVII.
 f. 115;—[Rev.] Frederic Leathes; Reedham, 22 June, 1847, XIX.,
 f. 123. Paper; XVIIIth, XIXth centt. Quarto.

23,053—23,062. ADDITIONAL drawings, engravings, *etc.*, illustrating
 Blomefield's "History of Norfolk," collected by Dawson Turner;
 1846—1857. Arranged alphabetically under names of places. In
 ten volumes. In Vol. I., f. 276, is an original letter from Rev.
 Henry Crowe to D. Turner; Bath, 3 Jan. 1829; and the following
 pedigrees, mostly *printed*, are also included:—

Descent of the Manor of Eastall in
 Denver. II. f. 175.
 Manby, of Middleton, co. York, *etc.* II.
 ff. 177, 178; X. f. 113 b.
 Pratt. VII. f. 277.
 Le Groos. VIII. f. 114.
 Le Neve. IX. f. 55.
 Ferrier. X. f. 104.
 England. X. f. 105 b.

Ives. X. f. 107.
 Lacon. X. f. 111.
 Leake. X. f. 112.
 Loveday. X. f. 113.
 Manby. X. f. 113 b.
 Manning. X. f. 115 b.
 Palgrave. X. f. 117.
 Paston. X. f. 118.
 Dawson Turner. X. f. 120.

Paper; XIXth cent. Quarto.

23,063. "CATALOGUE of engraved portraits of Natives of Norfolk, and
 men otherwise connected with the County, arranged as well accord-
 ing to their locality as in alphabetical order;" by Dawson Turner.
 Paper; 1848. Quarto.

23,064. CATALOGUE of the illustrations to Blomefield's "History of
 Norfolk," collected by Dawson Turner, together with those in the
 printed work, and including also original deeds and pedigrees;
 arranged alphabetically according to subjects. Paper; 1835. Quarto.

23,065. "CATALOGUE of Engravings, Etchings, and original drawings
 and deeds, *etc. etc.*, collected towards the illustration of the topo-
 graphy of Norfolk, and inserted in a copy of Blomefield's History
 of that county in the library of Dawson Turner, Esq., at Yar-
 MSS.—1859.

month; MDCCXLI." Arranged alphabetically according to parishes. *Printed*; with *MS.* additions. Paper; 1841-1846. Quarto.

23,066. ANOTHER copy of the same. *Printed*; with *MS.* additions. Paper; 1841-1846[?]. Large Octavo.

23,067. DESCRIPTIVE catalogue of original deeds, *etc.*, xiiith-xviiith centt., relating to Norfolk, with a few relating to other counties, collected by Dawson Turner. *See* Add. Charters 14,509-14,993. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.

The following numbers, 23,068-23,098, comprising the autograph collections of George Vertue, the engraver, formed a part of the library of Horace Walpole:—

23,068-23,074. COMMON-PLACE books of G. Vertue containing observations upon art, biographical notices of artists, descriptions of pictures, sculpture, medals, *etc.*, in public and private collections, extracts from books, and miscellaneous memoranda, with a few rough sketches; 1713-1754. Seven volumes. *Autograph*, except Vol. I., which is a transcript of the original, Add. MS. 21,111, with corrections by the author.

23,075. NOTES for the lives of English and foreign painters, by G. Vertue; 1720-1721. Partly *autograph*. At f. 33 are proposals for the regulation of the Academy of Painting; Dec. 1720; and at f. 74 is a short treatise, entitled "For the Improvement of the Art of Delineing in this nation." Paper. Folio.

23,076. MEMORANDA relating to contemporary English painters, sculptors, engravers, *etc.*, as well as to foreign artists resident in England, by G. Vertue; Sept. 1722-Jan. 173§. At the end, reversing the volume, are an "Alphabet of Heads engraved before Nov. 1723," f. 57 b;—a fuller "Alphabet of Heads," f. 55 b;—and a chronological list of G. Vertue's engravings, beginning in 1708, f. 53 b. *Autograph*. Paper. Folio.

23,077. NOTES relating to English coins and coinage, partly original and partly extracted from printed works and MSS., by G. Vertue; 1739-1751. *Autograph*. Paper. Folio.

23,078. CHRONOLOGICAL catalogue of English and foreign engravers, with lists of their works and critical notes, by G. Vertue. *Autograph*; with indexes by the author and Horace Walpole. Paper; circa 1730-1750. Folio.

23,079. "MEMORIALS of persons, arts, and artists," consisting chiefly of criticisms on paintings, engravings, and crayon drawings, and

biographical notes and anecdotes, by G. Vertue; 1739–1748. *Autograph*. Paper. Folio.

23,080. "THE USE of the Pensill in the most excellent art of Limning in Water Colours." Printed, but with considerable variations, as the second part of "Graphice. The use of the pen and pensil, or the most excellent art of Painting. By William Sanderson, Esq." (London, 1658. Folio.) With notes by G. Vertue. Paper; xviiith and xviiith centt. Folio.

23,081. MISCELLANEOUS notes, extracts, catalogues of pictures, *etc.*, by G. Vertue; 1722–1735. Mostly *autograph*. Included are:—

1. Notices of Dutch painters, translated from Carel van Mander's "Schilder-boeck," f. 8.
2. Notes relating to Richard Symonds, of Black Notley, co. Essex; and of his observations upon pictures seen in England in 1653, f. 30. *See* Eg. MS. 1,636, f. 88.
3. Observations on the art of engraving, f. 39 b.
4. Poem on the art of engraving, dedicated to G. Vertue, f. 49.
5. "Catalogue of all the pictures in the Ashmolean Museum at Oxford, taken June 1722," f. 57.
6. "List of Sir Peter Lely's great collection of Pictures," *etc.*, sold 18 Apr. 1682, f. 74.
7. "A description of y^e Academy which was establis'd by y^e late King of Prussia," f. 82.
8. "Observations on Three Essays on the Art of painting wrote by Nahtanoi Nos-Drahcir [Jonathan Richardson] set in a true light," *etc.*, f. 85. Paper. Quarto.

23,082. "REMARKS on painters," *etc.*, by G. Vertue; circa 1751. *Autograph*. Included are—

1. Observations upon the art of engraving, and the foundation of a professorship of drawing at the Universities, ff. 7, 46.
2. Notes on the lives of Dutch painters, translated from Arnold Houbraken's "Groote Schouburgh der Nederlantsche Konstschilders en Schilderessen," ff. 13, 58.
3. Notes on the origin and progress of the "Academy of Painting;" 1711–1750, f. 33 b.
4. Notes on the life, and a list of the works, of Wenceslas Hollar, f. 48. Paper. Quarto.

23,083. NOTES for the history of engraving in England, by G. Vertue; 1751. At f. 37 are also translated extracts from Jacob Campo Weyermann's "De Levens-beschrijvingen der Nederlandsche Kunst-schilders en Kunstschilderessen." Paper. Quarto.

23,084. NOTES for the lives of English and foreign painters, *etc.*, by G. Vertue; 1731–1744. *Autograph*. The contents are—

1. Catalogue of the library of G. Vertue [?]; Sept. 1744, ff. 6, 50.
2. Scheme for publishing a series of engravings of portraits of artists painted by themselves in the gallery of the Grand Duke of Florence; 14 Nov. 1738, f. 14; with a list of the same procured in 1739, f. 14.
3. Abstract of a MS. entitled “Le Vite de Pittori composte da Gioseffo Ghezzi Pittore e Segretario dell’Accademia del disegno a Roma l’anno 1634, nacque l’anno 1674 fu Segretario di San Luca,” f. 22. The MS., but without the author’s name, is now Harl. MS. 6,032.
4. Biographical notes of English and Dutch painters, f. 32. Paper. Quarto.

23,085. NOTES and extracts relating to the fine arts, by G. Vertue; 1738–1741. Mostly *autograph*. Included are—

1. Extracts from the records at the Tower relative to painting in England; 12–52 Hen. III. [1227–1268]. *Lat.* f. 6.
2. Catalogue of statues, busts, *etc.*, of the Earl of Pembroke, at Wilton; Oct. 1738, f. 18.
3. “Painters’ pictures done by their own hands in the Grand Dukes gallery” at Florence; [1739], f. 24.
4. Pictures of Sir Robert Walpole at Whitehall and Houghton; 8, 21 July, 1739, ff. 47, 51.
5. Remarks upon four historical pictures; as printed in “A description of Nine historical prints . . . by George Vertue;” (London, 1776), ff. 54–90. Paper. Quarto.

23,086. MISCELLANEOUS notes concerning antiquities, extracts from Leland, the Cecil State Papers, the Bodleian Library Catalogue, and other works, descriptions of MSS., *etc.*, by G. Vertue; 1737–1741. *Autograph*. At f. 71 is a treatise on stone monuments; Jan. 1741⁹;—and at f. 92 notes on hieroglyphics. Paper. Quarto.

23,087. NOTES of tours through the counties of Essex, Suffolk, Norfolk, Hants, Wilts, Warwick, Gloucester, and Oxford, with a few rough sketches, by G. Vertue; 1739, 1740. *Autograph*. Included also are notes on Sir Robert Walpole’s pictures at Whitehall, and Mr. Bagnal’s in Soho Square, ff. 16, 19 b. Paper. Quarto.

23,088. NOTES and extracts on miscellaneous historical and antiquarian subjects, by G. Vertue; *circa* 1746. Mostly *autograph*. Included are original letters to G. Vertue from John Anstis [Garter King at Arms]; 25 Apr. 1743, f. 29;—and [Rev.] S[amuel] Pegge, on Saxon coins; Godmersham, 7 Mar. 1743[4], f. 34. Paper. Quarto.

23,089. JOURNALS of tours, notes and extracts, with a few drafts of letters, relative to antiquities and the fine arts, *etc.*, by G. Vertue; 1731–1747. *Autograph.* Included are—

1. Accounts of tours in Sussex and Surrey; with a few rough sketches; 1747. At f. 17 is a note by Horace Walpole, ff. 9, 25.
2. List of prints engraved by Giacomo Frey at Rome; with prices, f. 46.
3. List of seals engraved for Government by John Rollos; 1741, ff. 57, 58.
4. Observations by G. Vertue on his connection with the publishing firm of Knaptons, and on the state of his affairs in 1747, ff. 68, 112.
5. Notes on the church of Great Malvern, co. Worcester, f. 88.
6. Notes concerning the life and works of Carlo Maratti, the painter, f. 108 b.
7. Notes concerning the life and works of Edmund Spenser; 1731, ff. 115–134.
8. Catalogues of the pictures of [Edward Harley, 2nd] Earl of Oxford; 1741, f. 176;—of [William Bateman, 1st] Viscount Bateman, f. 178;—of — Bagnal, f. 178;—and of Sir Robert Walpole, f. 179.
Paper. Quarto.

23,090. “VARIOUS collections, abstracts,” *etc.*, relating to art, antiquities, and English history, with a few drafts of letters, by G. Vertue; 1731–1751. *Autograph.* Included are catalogues of pictures at Tichfield, Bulstrode, and Penshurst, ff. 91, 95, 108;—and a professional diary of G. Vertue; 10 Nov. 1748–29 May, 1749, f. 97.
Paper. Quarto.

23,091. “VARIOUS collections and extracts” relating to art, antiquities, and English history and literature, with drafts and copies of letters, by G. Vertue; 1740–1752. Mostly *autograph.* Included are—

1. Notes relating to the Society of Antiquaries; Feb.–Dec. 1740, ff. 13, 15.
2. Catalogue of “Pictures sold at the Duke of Portland’s;” with the names of purchasers and prices, f. 54.
3. “Some account of G. V[ertue] from 1709 to 1741.” *Autograph.* f. 65.
4. Verses “on the celebrated English poets collected engraved and published by Mr. Vertue,” ff. 92, 123.
5. Notes on the English poets from Chaucer to Dryden, f. 97.
Paper. Quarto.

23,092–23,096. MISCELLANEOUS notes and extracts, chiefly relating to art and antiquities; with autobiographical and other memoranda, items of expenses, *etc.*, by G. Vertue; 1715–1752. *Autograph.* Five volumes. At the end of Vol. IV., reversed, are entries concerning members of the Vertue family, from 1536. Paper. Duodecimo.

23,097. ALPHABETICAL list of portraits mentioned in the collections of G. Vertue, preceded by a brief description of the contents of the several volumes; circa 1752. *Autograph*. Paper. Folio.

23,098. ALPHABETICAL "index of Engravers, extracted from [George] Vertue's MSS., 1761, by Horace Walpole." *Autograph*. Paper. Folio.

23,099. ORIGINAL letters addressed to Pierre Adrien de Vignacourt, Grand Master of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, by Knights and others connected with the order; 1690–1696. *Fr.* The writers are—

Le Chevalier [Joseph] de Collongue-
Foresta; Marseilles, 15 Oct.–27 Dec.
1690, ff. 2, 28, 40.

L'agent F. d'Escluseaulx; Paris, 30 Aug.
1690–21 May, 1696, ff. 6, 10, 42, 78,
108, 164, 166, 257, 267, 274, 346, 352,
356, 360, 371, 373, 383, 420, 422, 469,
499, 509, 525.

Le Chevalier [Evrard] Desfourneaux [de
Cruikembourg]; Brussels, 1 Sept.
1690–23 Apr. 1696, ff. 8, 30, 34, 76,
86, 102, 140, 142, 162, 176, 189, 237,
232, 290, 298, 385, 424, 521.

[Jacques d'Ancezune.] Caderousse [Sei-
gneur de Chuselan], Grand Prieur de
St. Gilles; Arles, 12 Sept. 1690–
14 Oct. 1691, ff. 12, 36, 54, 100.

[Françoise de Faure] de Mirandol, Prior-
ess of St. Mark, Martel; 18 Sept.
1690–19 Feb. 1696, ff. 14, 44, 154, 174,
182, 239, 250, 265, 296, 505.

Sœur A. de Mirandol, Religieuse de St.
Jean; Monastery of St. Mark, Martel,
18 Sept. 1690–3 Mar. 1693, ff. 14, 44,
154, 239.

Le Chevalier André de Clemans; Taras-
con, Arles, 5 Oct. 1690–30 Dec. 1696;
with *enclosures*, ff. 16, 72, 82, 92, 172,
272, 294, 571, 598.

François de Torcy, Prior of the Temple
at Paris; Paris, 6 Oct. 1690–16 Sept.
1696; with *enclosures*. The first let-
ter signed also by Hippolyte D[e Hau-
dessens] D'Escluseaulx, J. de Fon-
taine and Henry Siegle. ff. 18, 235,
428, 565.

The Religieuses of the Convent of St.
John at Toulouse; 17 Oct. 1690–27
Mar. 1694. Signed by Sœurs Marie de
Touges, Julie de Castelane, M. de la

Bastide, Elisabet de Heyres, Marie de
Chastanet and others. ff. 20, 227, 366.

[François d'Auvet] Des Marestz [d'Au-
villars], Grand Prior of Aquitaine;
Paris, 25 Oct. 1690–24 Mar. 1691,
ff. 22, 52, 58.

S. de Lau [de] Bettembourg; Brussels,
28 Oct. 1690, 12 Jan. 1692, ff. 24,
191.

Le Commandeur Bellotte; Rheims, 15
Nov. 1690, 27 July, 1691, ff. 26, 84.

[Gaspard d'Agout-Olières] Commandeur
de Barbentane; Toulouse, 4 Dec. 1690,
22 July, 1693, ff. 32, 150, 229, 286.

Le Chevalier [Jean Philippe] de Sou-
biran d'Arifat, Commandeur de Capele;
Arles, 27 Dec. 1690–9 Sept. 1695, ff. 38,
88, 92, 146, 152, 178, 186, 231, 241, 467.

Le Chevalier de Relhanette; Martel,
Arles, 9 Jan., 10 Nov. 1691, ff. 46,
106.

Le Chevalier [Nicolas] Depons; Ville
Dieu, 15 Feb. 1691–15 Aug. 1696,
ff. 50, 426, 563.

Jean Claude Viany, Prior of S. John at
Aix; Aix, 15 Mar. 1691, f. 56.

Le Chevalier [Benoît] de Baudier, Com-
mandeur de Robecour; Robecourt, 10
Apr. 1691, f. 60.

Le Chevalier [Jean Baptiste Louis de
Bocsosel] de Mongontier, bailli de
Lyon; S. Paul, Lyon, 18 Apr. 1691–
5 Aug. 1693, ff. 62, 64, 280, 292.

Louis Antoine [de Noailles], Bishop-
Count of Chalons [sur Marne]; Paris,
23 Feb., 25 Apr. 1691 and *n.d.*, ff. 66,
112, 497.

Le Commandeur [René Gabriel de la
Barre] de Saunay; Poitiers, 15 May,
1692 and *n.d.*, ff. 68, 144.

- Gaillard, *Avocat*; Aix, 13 May, 1691, f. 70.
- Le Bailly et Général [Claude de Moreton-] Chabrilan; Xio, Delos, 6 July, 4 Aug. 1691, ff. 80, 90.
- Le Chevalier Frère [Sextius] de Seguiran d'Auribeau; Arles, Aix, 16 Aug. 1691-10 Aug. 1696; with *seal*, ff. 92, 94, 148, 272, 561.
- Sœur A[nne de Percin] de Montgaillard; [Toulouse], 13 Sept. 1690, f. 96.
- Le Chevalier [Charles] de Glandeves Cuges; Niozalles, Marseilles, 23 Sept. 1691-20 Nov. 1696, ff. 98, 156, 168, 410, 412, 434, 479, 581, 585, 594.
- Sœur Jeanne de Soubie; Toulouse, 7 Nov. 1691, f. 104.
- Le Commandeur [Gabriel Charles de Bernard] d'Auernes; Paris, 24 Dec. 1691, f. 110.
- Jacques D'Aisy, "Secrétaire de Mons' de La Reynie, Conseiller d'estat Ordinaire;" Paris, 1 May, 1691, f. 114.
- [Le Maréchal Nicolas] Catinat [de la Fauconnerie]; "Au camp de la Gorra," 20 June, 1691, f. 116.
- [Jean Ferdinand] Jobelot, [President of the Parliament of Besançon]; Besançon, 2 July, 1691, f. 118.
- Marquis [? Charles Joseph] Castagnère de Chasteauneuf [Ambassador at the Porte]; Pera, Adrianople, 12 Aug. 1691-29 May, 1696, ff. 120-125, 193, 195, 203, 205, 211, 213, 307, 309, 313, 321, 323, 326, 332, 334, 390, 392, 399-405, 483, 487, 489, 606, 608, 612-619.
- Claude Sicard; Mile, 18 Dec. 1691-24 Mar. 1695, ff. 126, 199, 317, 406, 408, 485.
- Le Bailly [Jacques] de Noailles [son of Anne, Maréchal-Duc de Noailles]; Marseilles, 23 Mar. 1692-17 Nov. 1696, ff. 128, 138, 158, 246, 252, 276, 449, 523, 553, 591.
- Le Chevalier [? Pierre] de [Blacas-] Carros, bailli de Manosque; Carros, 22 Jan. 1692, 10 July, 1695, ff. 134, 445.
- Le Chevalier [Étienne-Joseph] de Lafare; Nice, 22 Mar. 1692, 3 Mar. 1694, ff. 136, 338.
- Chevalier [Jacques] de Bonneville, Commandeur de Boncourt; Paris, 24 Oct. 1692, 22 July, 1693, ff. 170, 233, 259, 288.
- Frère Antoine Cailhe; Lazaret de Palerme, 25 Nov. 1692, f. 184.
- Elme Taulignan; Cephalonia, Zante, 23 Aug., 28 Sept. 1692, ff. 197, 215.
- Mademoiselle Catin des Coulons; Paris, 15 May, 1692, f. 201.
- [Toussaint de] Forbin, Cardinal de Janson; Rome, 19 July [1692], f. 207.
- Père F. Racine, Ancien Vicaire de Jerusalem; Tripoli, 27 July, 30 Oct. 1692, ff. 209, 221.
- [Jérôme] D'Audiffret, "Lieutenant-Général en l'Admirauté;" Marseilles, 8 Oct. 1692, f. 217.
- L—— le Maire; Tripoli, 30 Oct. 1692-3 Jan. 1693, ff. 219, 223, 303.
- de Vauré; Toulon, 21 Dec. 1692, f. 225.
- Le Chevalier [Charles Frotier] de la Messelière; Marseilles, 24 Mar. 1693, f. 243.
- Le Chevalier [Charles] de Certaine [de Vilmolin]; Toul, 22 Apr. 1693 and *n.d.*, ff. 261, 600.
- Frère C. Languet; Toul, 22 Apr. 1693, f. 261.
- Philippe de Vendosme, Grand Prior of France; Paris, 1 May, 1693, f. 263.
- Le Prieuré d'Auvergne; Lyon, 3 June, 1693. *Signed by* Chevalier de Mongontier, Baly de Lyon, [Louis] de Fougères du Cluzeau, [Jean] de St. Viance and others. f. 280.
- Le Chevalier [Guillaume] de Lasalle; Cotron, 28 June, 1693, f. 284.
- "Les Marguilliers et Antiens de la Paroisse de St. Jean;" Paris, 1 Jan. 1693. *Signed by* — Carré, — Porliez, — Petit, and others. f. 301.
- [Jacques de] Galliffet [Seigneur de Tholonet]; Aix, 25 Jan. 1693, f. 305.
- [? Jean Auguste de] Puisserguier et Bermond; Gabian, 2 Apr. 1693, f. 311.
- Benoit de Fossan, Prefect des Capucins de Tunis; Tunis, 4 May, 1693, f. 315.
- Du Sault; Tripoly, 19 June, 1693-28 Feb. 1691, ff. 319, 330, 336, 394.
- B. Mignot, Joseph Borel, and others, "Le Maire, Eschevins et Deputés du Commerce" of Marseilles; Marseilles, 21 Aug. 1693, f. 321.

— Dedons; Toulon, 22 Sept. 1693, f. 328.

Le Chevalier [Louis Henri] de Fleury; Paris, 26 Mar. 1694–23 Oct. 1696, ff. 340–584, *passim*.

Marguerite de Cadrieu [Pellonnes], Prioress of St. John of Toulouse; 29 Mar. 1694, f. 342.

Le Chevalier [Hyacinthe] de Montfort; Château de Chambéry, 14 Mar. 1694–21 July, 1695, ff. 354, 439, 457.

Le Chevalier [Charles de Choiseul] des guilly, Commandeur de Thors; Chaumont, 2 July, 1694, f. 369.

Frère Jean Arnold de Wachtendonck; Cleves, 17 Aug. 1694, f. 375.

Le Commandeur de Veycilieu; Guitalens, 17 Jan. 1695, f. 414.

Le Chevalier Pierre [la Chapelle] de Jumilhac; Mille, 29 Mar., 19 Aug. 1695, ff. 430, 461.

Lieutenant-Colonel Wignacourt; Chambéry, 15 May, 1695, f. 432.

Le Chevalier [Joseph de Doni] de Beauchamp, Commandeur d'Aix, et Bailli de Manosque; Aix, 9 June, 10 July, 1695 and *n.d.*, ff. 437 (*unsigned*), 447, 602.

Le Chevalier Louis de Rousset, Reveditor des galères; Lascaret, Corfu, Saragossa,

etc., 1 July, 1695–2 Nov. 1696, with enclosures, ff. 441, 533, 538, 543, 545, 550, 587.

[? Nicolas] Mesnager; Paris, 15 July, 10 Nov. 1695, ff. 455, 495.

Le Chevalier [Robert de Sallo] de Semagne; Goze, 30 July, 1695, f. 459.

Le Chevalier [Eléonor] de Beaulieu [de Béthomas]; La Calle de St. Paul, Cape Passaro, 24 Aug., 8 Sept. 1695, ff. 463, 465.

J[ean] Defresnoy, Prieur de Champagne; Volene, Dijon, 24 Oct. 1695, 2 Dec. 1696, ff. 473, 596.

Le Chevalier [Jacques Auguste Maynard] de Bellefontaine; Toulon, 21 Nov. 1695, 12 Jan. 1696 and *n.d.*, ff. 477, 481, 501.

Maurel et Compagnie; Mille, 30 Aug. 1695, f. 491.

L'Intendant de Montmer; Marseilles, 22 Oct. 1695, 19 Sept. 1696, ff. 493, 604.

— Pandy; Pandé, 10 Feb. 1696, f. 503.

Le Commandeur [Claude] de [Seignoret] Fabresan; Toulouse, 9 June, 20 Oct. 1696, ff. 541, 579.

F. C. A. B.; Montfrin, 22 July, 1696, f. 548.

Among the enclosures are:—An agreement by the Sieur Blaize Roustaguene to practise medicine at Malta at a salary of 1,000 livres; Marseilles, 4 Dec. 1690, f. 4;—Copies of papers relative to the seizure of goods of Knights of Malta in Flanders; 8 Mar.–16 May, 1693, ff. 268–270;—Complaint of Guilhaume Arisouze, Antoine Girard, Pierre de Leynia and Martial la Rivière, inhabitants of Treignac, against Léon de Dreuille, Commandeur de Venedière, for robbery and violence; [4 Mar. 1694], f. 396;—Charges laid before the Provincial Chapter of the Order held at Arles, against M. de Beauchamp, Commandeur d'Aix; 4 May, 1695; with *seal*, f. 436; with other papers relating to the same, ff. 573, 577;—"Extraits des Registres du Conseil d'Etat"; 31 Jan.–19 July, 1696. Partly *printed*. ff. 511, 513, 519, 527, 559. Copy of rules to be observed by the Members of the Temple at Paris; 18 Apr. 1696, f. 529. Paper. Folio.

23,100. MISCELLANEOUS original letters; 1621–1851. *Fr.* The writers are:—

1. J. V. B. van Heuvel to Prince Maurice of Nassau; Soest, 23 Mar. [? 1621]; with *seals*, f. 1.

2. Prince Frederic Henry of Nassau to Constantin Huygens, Heer van

- Zuylichem; Bortel, "du Camp près Em[m]erick," "du Quartier près Rees," 9 Aug. [1633], 14, 29 Oct. [1639]; with *seals*, ff. 3, 6, 8. With fragments of letters and memoranda by the same, ff. 5, 10, 11.
3. — Chalas to —; Paris, 21 May, 1639, f. 12.
 4. G. de Vaurain to "Monsieur More de la Chambre du lit;" Hollicour, 13 July, 1640, f. 14.
 5. List of the magistrates of the Hague; 25 Nov. 1644, f. 15.
 6. — to Constantin Huygens; Hague, 27 Dec. 1614. *Unsigned*; with *seal* of arms, 1, 4, a cross botonée, 2, 3, three fleurs-de-lis. f. 16.
 7. [Ernest Dominique de Ligne] Prince de Chimay to the Baron de Vicque; Luxembourg, 13 Nov., 25 Dec. 1672, ff. 17, 18.
 8. [François Michel Letellier, Marquis de] Louvois [Minister of War] to [Henri] d'Aguesseau [Intendant of Languedoc]; S. Germain en Laye, 8 Jan. 1682, f. 20.
 9. [Jean Baptiste Colbert, Marquis] de Seignelay [Minister of Marine] to the same; Versailles, 23 June, 1682, f. 21.
 10. [? André François Boureau] Deslandes to —; Brest, 22 Jan. 1736, f. 22.
 11. [Louis Philogène Brulart, Marquis de] Puyzieulx, [Minister of Foreign Affairs] to [Louis Jean Marie de Bourbon, Duc de Penthièvre]; Fontainebleau, 14 Nov. 1749, f. 26.
 12. [Jacob Nicholas] Moreau [Historiographer of France] to M. Nyon, bookseller; Paris, 14 June [? 1786], f. 27.
 13. — Maderno to Madame Serres at London; Amsterdam, 25 Mar. 1791, f. 28.
 14. [Charles Grant] Vicomte de Vaux to Samuel Parker; London, 16 Dec. 1795, f. 30.
 15. Lieut.-General [Joseph Volbrecht, Baron von] Riedesel to [Sir] Brook Watson, M.P.; Brunswick, 19 Jan. 1799, f. 32.
 16. — Bernard to [John] Pinkerton [Geographer and Antiquary]; [Paris], 4 Floréal, an 12 [24 Apr. 1804], f. 34.
 17. [André François] Miot [Comte de Melito], Conseiller d'état, to the same; 15 Pluviôse, an 13 [4 Feb. 1805], f. 36.
 18. B. H. to the same; *n.d.*, f. 38.
 19. Two copies of a petition of the Sieur Thomas Marie Catharine de Masclary to the Emperor Napoléon I.; Paris, 11 Aug. 1810, f. 40, 42.
 20. B. G. de Fienzel [?] to M. Auguir; Paris, 19 Apr. 1815, f. 43.
 21. [Charles Benoît] Hase [of the Bibliothèque Royale of Paris] to [Jean Baptiste Bonaventure de] Roquefort; 19 Apr. 1817, f. 45.
 22. L. de . . . [?] to —; Sceaux, 5 Feb. 1819, f. 47.
 23. Adelaide — to Sir Richard Phillips; Brussels, 31 Jan. [1820], f. 49.

24. R—— de l'Espinasse, sous-préfet de Mortain, département de la Manche, to M. Botmann; Mortain, 17 Aug. 1820, f. 51.
25. J[ean] F[rançois] Willems to —; Ecclloo, 24 June, 1833, f. 52.
26. [Friedrich August Ferdinand Thomas] Baron de Reiffenberg to —; 28 Mar. 1835, f. 54.
27. [Le Comte Charles Marie Tannequey] Duchatel, Ministre du Commerce, to [Augustus Frederic, Duke of Sussex] President of the Royal Society of London; Paris, 14 July, 1835, f. 55.
28. R—— Chalon to [Constant Philippe] Serrure, Archiviste de l'État; Mons, 14 Sept. 1839, f. 56.
29. J[ean] Kickx [naturalist, etc.] to the same; 21 June, 1836, f. 58.
30. — Goumain [?], aîné, avocat, to the same; *n.d.*, f. 60.
31. L'Abbé [Jean Benoit Désiré] Cochet to [? Charles Roach Smith, F.S.A.]; Dieppe, 23 Feb. 1851, f. 62.
32. Petition of Judith, née de Thomas, wife of Sieur de Lescours, "Chambellan de S. M. le Roy de la grande Bretagne," to Louis XIV. of France, for restoration of her inheritance; *n.d.* [circa 1700], f. 64.
33. "Notes recueillies à Arras sur la Place de Valenciennes;" *n.d.*, f. 66.
34. — Tissot to Madame Van Berchem; *n.d.*, f. 68.
35. [François Placide Nicolas] Ferey to M. le Bar; *n.d.* [ante 1807], f. 70.
36. [Germain Ignace d'] Albony [de Montrosier?], Chef d'État-Major, to —; 3 Apr. [circa 1780], f. 72.
37. Rue...quefort to M. de Villenave; *n.d.*, f. 73.
38. "Détail sur la vertu et la nature de l'Hermodacte, traduit de l'Arabe," f. 75.
39. . . . Prinetan to [? François Joseph] Naderman; Château de Tibaut; *s.a.*, f. 76.
40. La Comtesse de Tott to M. Dulau, bookseller; London, *s.a.*, f. 77.
41. [? Louis Aimé Martin] to M. Pluquet; *s.a.* [ante 1847], f. 79.
42. Auguste Pilati to [Nicholas] Mori; *n.d.*, f. 80.
Paper. Folio.

23,101. ORIGINAL letters of eminent scholars; 1584–1722. The writers are—

1. Isaac Casaubon to his son Jehan Casaubon; Ely, 8 Aug. 1611. *Lat.* f. 3.
2. [? Jehan] Casaubon to his brother [? Meric Casaubon]; 1 Nov. 1632. *Fr.* f. 4.
3. Meric Casaubon to John Oglander; *n.d.*, f. 5.
4. Gerard John Vossius to Meric Casaubon; 1 Jan. 1646. *Lat.* f. 7.
5. Hugo Grotius to Isaac Casaubon; 2 Jan. 1612. *Lat.* f. 9.
6. Claudius Salmasius [Saumaise] to the same; Heidelberg, 13 Dec. 1608. *Lat.* f. 10.

7. Joseph Scaliger to Charles Labbé; Leyden, 12 Apr. 1606. *Lat.* f. 11.
8. The same to Franciscus Dousa; Leyden, 10 Aug. *s.a.* *Lat.* f. 12.
9. Jan Gruter to Jan Dousa; 9 Feb. 1584. *Lat.* f. 13.
10. Joshua Barnes [B.D., Regius Professor of Greek at Cambridge] to Joseph Beaumont, D.D., Regius Professor of Divinity; Emanuel College, 12 July, 1678. *Lat.* f. 14.
11. Bernard de Montfaucon to Peter Needham; Paris, 20 Nov. 1710—3 June, 1722. *Lat.* ff. 15–26.
12. Pierre Guarin to the same; Paris, 12 May, 1722. *Lat.* f. 27.
13. Jean Leclerc to the same; Amsterdam, 25 June, 15 Aug. 1710. *Lat.* ff. 29, 32.

On the inside of the cover are the seals of M. Casaubon and C. Saumaise. Paper. Folio.

23,102. MISCELLANEOUS original letters of eminent foreigners, principally Frenchmen; 1558–[circa 1840]. The writers are:—

1. Count F[rancesco] Algarotti to General —, concerning David Garrick; Pisa, 5 Mar. 1764. *Fr.* f. 6.
2. [Henri François] D'Aguesseau [Chancellor of France] to [Guillaume] de Lamoignon [Seigneur de Blanc-Mesnil et Malesherbes], Avocat-général; [? 1717–1723]. *Fr.* f. 8.
3. M[arc Pierre de Voyer, Comte] d'Argenson [to Jacques Bénigne Winslow, Professor of Anatomy at the Jardin des Plantes]; Versailles, 1 Sept. 1750. *Fr.* f. 10.
4. [Jean Sylvain] Bailly to —; Chaillot, 11 May, 1784. *Fr.* f. 11.
5. [Hugues Bernard Maret] Duc de Bassano [to Armand Auguste Louis de Caulaincourt] Duc de Vicenza; [post 1811]. *Fr.* f. 12.
6. P[ierre] Bayle to M. Pinsson des Riolles, avocat au Parlement de Paris; 6 July, 1694. *Fr.* f. 14.
7. Uberto Benvoglianti to Anton Francesco Gori, Battez[ator]e di S. Giovanni Firenze; Siena, 19 June, 1721. *Ital.* f. 16.
8. [François Joachim de Pierre] Cardinal de Bernis to —; 2 Dec. 1758. *Fr.* f. 18.
9. Jean Bernouilli to Edmund Halley; Basel, 23 Nov. 1712. *Lat.* f. 19.
10. H[ubert] Bilius to Constantin Huygens [Heer van Zuylichem]; Leyden, 17 Nov. 1625. *Lat.* f. 21.
11. Nicolaas van Blom to the same; *n.d.* *Gr.*; with translation in *Dutch.* f. 22.
12. J[ohann] F[riedrich] Blumenbach to —; Göttingen, 24 Nov. [circa 1790]. *Ger.* f. 25.
13. J[oaachim] F[riedrich] Blumenthal, Envoy from Brandenburg to the States-General, to Constantin Huygens; [10 Dec. 1640] and *n.d.* *Fr.* ff. 26, 27.

14. J[ohannes] Baptista Boddens to —; Utrecht, 15 Mar. 1635.
Lat. f. 29.
15. Gio[vanni] Batt[ist]a Bodoni to Benedetto del Bene; Parma, 18 May, 1809. *Ital.* f. 31.
16. [L'Abbé Jacques Bénigne Bossuet, afterwards Bishop of Troyes] to [his uncle Jacques Bénigne Bossuet, Bishop of Meaux]; Rome, 16 Sept., 19 Aug. 1698. *Fr.* Partly in *cipher.* ff. 36, 44.
17. [François Marie] Maréchal Duc de Broglie to [Charles Godefroi de la Tour d'Auvergne] Duc de Bouillon; Versailles, [1742–1745].
Fr. f. 61.
18. — Burlamaqui to M. Huber, merchant at Lyon; London, 11 Oct. 1699. *Fr.* f. 62.
19. [Charles Alexandre] de Calonne [French Minister of Finance] to — Edwards; 20 Jan. [*ante* 1803]. *Fr.* f. 64.
20. [Augustin Pyrame] De Candolle, Professor [of Botany at Geneva], to [? Gaetano] Savi, Professor of Botany at Pisa; Geneva, 31 Oct. 1820. *Fr.* f. 65.
21. [Charles Eugène Gabriel de la Croix, Marquis de] Castries to —; Paris, 9 Dec. 1757. *Fr.* f. 66.
22. [François Claude, Marquis de] Chauvelin to —; Paris, 14 Dec. 1765. *Fr.* f. 68.
23. [Étienne François] Duc de Choiseul to M. de la Balue; Versailles, 18 Mar. 1770. *Fr.* f. 70.
24. [Étienne] Claviere to —; Paris, 30 Sept. 1788. *Fr.* f. 71.
25. [François de Franquetot] Maréchal [Comte, afterwards Duc] de Coigny to “le bailliy et officiers de Fenesrange;” au camp d'Hepenheim, 18 Sept. 1735. *Fr.* f. 73.
26. [Georges Léopold Chrétien Frédéric Dagobert] B[aro]n Cuvier to Samuel Edward; 10 Dec. [1823]. *Fr.* f. 74.
27. [? Alix] Desgranges [? Professor of Turkish at the Collège de France] to [— Magnytot]; [*circa* 1840]. *Fr.* f. 76.
28. [Philippe Néricault] Destouches, de l'Académie Française, to the “officiers de la maitrise de Fontainebleau;” Fortoiseau, near Melun, 12 Feb. 1740. *Fr.* f. 77.
29. [Godefroi Comte] D'Estrades [Governor of Dunkirk] to —; Dunkirk, 4 Mar. 1650. *Fr.* f. 79.
30. L[ouis César] Letellier, Comte] D'Estrées, Maréchal de France; Paris, 30 Sept. [*ante* 1771]. *Fr.* f. 80.
31. [Gabrielle Emilie le Tonnelier de Breteuil, Marquise Duchâtelet Lomont] to [Louis Bufile de Brancas] Comte de Forcalquier; 1 Dec. [*ante* 1749]. *Fr.* f. 82.
32. [Jean François] Ducis, de l'Institut National, to —; Paris, 17 Germinal, an 9 [7 Apr. 1801]. *Fr.* f. 84.
33. [General Charles François Duperrier] Dumouriez to Baron —; London, 10 Dec. 1812. *Fr.* f. 85.

34. [Abraham Hyacinthe] Anquetil Duperron to M. Mercier, bibliothécaire de Ste. Geneviève; 16 Oct. 1763. *Fr.* f. 86.
35. Ubbo Emmius [Rector and Professor at the University of Groningen] to Maurice, Prince of Orange; Groningen, 25 Sept. 1619. With modern transcript. *Lat.* ff. 88, 90.
36. Henricus à Frisen, Fil[ius], to —; Leyden, 14 July, 1630. *Lat.* f. 91.
37. [André Hercule] Card[inal] de Fleury to [?Jerome] Besoigne, au Collège de Plessis; Rambouillet, 12 Aug. 1727. *Fr.* f. 92.
38. Certificate of [Bernard le Bouyer de] Fontenelle respecting a "tente brisée" invented by M. Marius; Paris, 6 Dec. 1705. *Fr.* f. 93.
39. Petrus Francius [Fransz] to Constantin Huygens van Zuylichem; Amsterdam, 17 Oct. 1683. *Lat.*; with *printed Greek and Latin* verses to the memory of Prince Ferdinand von Fürstenberg, Bishop of Paderborn and Münster [ob. 1683]. ff. 94–98.
40. Johannes Gesnerus, M.D., to J[ohannes] Fredericus Gronovius; Zurich, 31 Aug. 1730. *Lat.*; with *seal.* f. 99.
41. [Françoise D'Isembourg] d'Happoncour de Grafigny, to —; Paris, 12 Dec. 1750. *Fr.* f. 101.
42. [Le Comte Henri] Grégoire, an[cien] év[êque] de Blee [Blois, Member of the Council of Five Hundred, etc.], to the Chevalier Byerley; Paris, 18 Jan. 1815. *Fr.* f. 102.
43. A[braham] Gronovius to —; Utrecht, 10 July, 1741. *Dutch.* f. 104.
44. Jacob Gronovius to Reinier Leets, bookseller, of Rotterdam; Leyden, 5 May, 1693. *Dutch*; with *seal.* f. 105.
45. Nicolaus Heinsius to [Constantin] Huygens; Vianen, $\frac{1}{2}$ Feb. 1679. With a copy of an epitaph in elegiac verse upon Admiral Michel van Ruyter. *Lat.* f. 106.
46. [Christian Gottlob] Heyne [Professor of Poetry and Rhetoric at Göttingen] to — Molini, bookseller at Florence; Göttingen, 20 Oct. 1802. *Fr.* f. 108.
47. [Pierre] D'Hozier, juge général des armes de France, to [Constantin] Huygens; Paris, 3 Sept. 1649. *Fr.* f. 110.
48. [? Antoine François] Le Bailly to Count [Alexis] Orloff; Neuilly, 31 May, 1823. *Fr.* f. 112.
49. [Jean] de Lachapelle [Secretary to the Prince de Conté] to [Louis de la Tour d'Auvergne] Prince de Turenne; Chantilly, 1 Mar. 1686. *Fr.* f. 114.
50. [Chamille Marie de] La Condamine to [Jean Baptiste Antoine] Suard; Paris, 23 Mar. 1773. *Fr.*; with *seal.* f. 116.
51. Le Consul [Charles François] Lebrun [afterwards Duc de Plaisance] to [Martin Michel Charles Gaudin] Minister of Finance [afterwards Duc de Gaète]; Paris, 28 Fructidor, an 11 [15 Sept. 1803]. *Fr.* f. 118.

52. C[onstantine] L'Empereur [Professor of Hebrew at Leyden] to Constantin Huygens; Leyden, 13 Mar. 1645. *Lat.* f. 120.
53. [Michel] Le Tellier [Minister of State] to M. de Besmaux [Governor of the Bastille]; 28 Nov. 1662. *Fr.* f. 121.
54. Car[olus] Linnæus to Eman[uel] Mendes de Costa; Upsala, 27 Feb. 1759. *Lat.* f. 123.
55. [Francesco Scipione, Marquis] Maffei, to —; Verona, 31 Jan. 1726. *Ital.* f. 124.
56. [Jean François] Marmontel to [Charles William Ferdinand] Hereditary Prince [afterwards Duke] of Brunswick- [Wolfenbüttel]; Paris, — Jan. 1767. *Fr.* f. 125.
57. [Jules Cardinal] Mazarin to M. Main Dextre, Vicar at Vincennes; *n.d.* *Fr.* f. 127.
58. [Philippe Antoine Comte] Merlin [de Douai] to [Marie Thérèse Joséphe, Princesse de Berghes St. Winock]; Douai, 12 Mar. 1781. *Fr.* f. 129.
59. [René] Abbé de Mornay [French Ambassador at Lisbon] to —; Lisbon, 4 Sept. 1719. *Fr.* f. 130.
60. [Gabriel de Rochechouart, Marquis, afterwards Duc de] Mortemart to Constantin Huygens; Paris, 27 Feb. 1649. *Fr.*; with *seals.* f. 131.
61. [Jacques] Necker [ex-Minister of State] to [Marie Charles Joseph de] Pougens, Membre del'Institut National; [Geneva] 25 Oct. 1803. *Fr.* f. 133.
62. [Jean Jacques] Paulet [M.D.] to M. Sheawil [? Markham Sherwill] fils, Anglois; 30 Apr. 1825. *Fr.* f. 135.
63. A[ntoine] R[ené] de Voyer d'Argenson, Marquis] de Paulmy [Minister of War] to —; Versailles, 9 Oct. 1759. *Fr.* f. 137.
64. [Abbé Jean] Phéliepeaux to [Jacques Bénigne Bossuet] Bishop of Meaux; Rome, 28 Jan.—4 Aug. 1698. *Fr.* ff. 140–157.
65. [Louis François Armand Duplessis] M[aréchal] Duc de Richelieu, to —; Gnesen, 31 July, 1757. *Fr.* f. 158.
66. J[ean] J[acques] Rousseau to —; *n.d.* *Fr.* f. 160.
67. [Christophe] Saliceti, "representant du Peuple," to John Walker; Paris, 4 Frimaire, an 6 [24 Nov. 1797]. *Fr.* f. 161.
68. [Ferdinand Lorenz Franz Xavier Tserclaes] Comte de Tilly to —; Lille, 16 Sept. 1710. *Fr.* f. 163.
69. L[oren]zo Torrentino [Florentine printer] to Pietro Vettori; Florence, 8 Oct. 1558. *Ital.* f. 165.
70. [François Denis] Tronchet to —; Palaiseau, 22 Mar. [circa 1798]. *Fr.* f. 168.
71. [Daniel Charles] Trudaine [Minister of Finance] to the Deputies of Commerce; Paris, 14 Mar. 1756. *Fr.* f. 169.
72. [Pierre Marquis de] Villars to the Queen [Anne of Austria, wife of Louis XIII. of France]; Honfleur, 8 Jan. 1628. *Fr.* f. 171.
73. [François Marie Arouet de] Voltaire to — Mariette, "avocat

au conseil;" Ferney, 22 Sept. [*circa* 1766]. *Fr.*; with *seal*. f. 173.

At ff. 1, 4 are letters from Markham Sherwill to Dawson Turner, relative to the above letters; London, 30 Nov., 6 Dec. 1836;—and at f. 175 is an alphabetical list of the writers, with short notices. Paper. Quarto.

23,103. AUTOGRAPH signatures and inscriptions, chiefly of divines attending the Synod of Dort in 1618, 1619, extracted from the *Alba Amicorum* of Godescalcus Aeltius, and Johannes a Mathenes; 1600–1632. *Latin*. The writers are:—

Henricus Alting; 7 Apr. 1619, f. 4.
Johannes Henricus Alstedius; $\frac{1}{4}$ Mar. 1619, f. 5.
Daniel Angelocrator [Engelhardt]; $\frac{1}{4}$ Apr. 1619, f. 6.
Gualterus Balcanquallus; 4 Apr. 1619, f. 7.
Sebastianus Beckius; 9 Mar. 1619, f. 8.
Johannes Jacobus Breitingerus; 9 Mar. 1619, f. 9.
Daniel Colonius [van Keulen]; Leyden, 6 Oct. 1615, f. 10.
Ludovicus Crocius; 27 Mar. 1619, f. 11.
Georgius Cruoiger [Creutziger]; $\frac{1}{4}$ Apr. 1619, f. 12.
Nicolaus Crucius; Haarlem, 1 Mar. 1615, f. 13.
Joannes Deodatus; — Mar. 1619, f. 14.
Simon Episcopus [Bishop]; Leyden, 10 Oct. 1615, f. 15.
Sebastianus Damman; Arnheim, 8 Mar. 1621, f. 16.
Wilhelmus Wirtzfeldius; Harderwijk, 7 Aug. 1602, f. 16 b.
Georgius Fabricius; $\frac{1}{4}$ Mar. 1619, f. 17.
Thomas Goudus, Anglus; 3 Apr. 1619, f. 18.
Rodolphus Goolenius, senior; 1 Apr. 1619, f. 19.
Franciscus Gomarus; Saumur, Leyden, 26 Sept. 1616, 15 July, 1598, ff. 20, 36 b.
Daniel Heinsius; Leyden, 28 June, 1614, f. 22.
Henricus Isselburg; 27 Mar. 1619, f. 23.
Johannes Conradus Kochius; 9 Mar. 1619, f. 24.

Sibrandus Lubbertus; 20 June, 1608, f. 25.
Matthias Martinus; 27 Mar. 1619, f. 26.
Wolfgangus Mayerus; $\frac{1}{10}$ Mar. 1619, f. 27.
Johannes Polyander; Leyden, 20 June, 1614, f. 28.
Johannes Polyander, Filius; Leyden, 6 Apr. 1615, f. 29.
C[ornelius] Pynacker; Leyden, 27 Aug. 1614, f. 30.
Marcus Rutimejerus; 9 Mar. 1619, f. 32.
Abraham Scultetus; 7 Apr. 1619, f. 34.
Reinhardus Guolffius; 11 Dec. 1622, f. 34 b.
Paulus Steinius; $\frac{1}{4}$ Apr. 1619, f. 35.
Antonius Thysius; Harderwijk, 28 June, 1611, f. 36.
Paulus Tossanus; 7 Apr. 1619, f. 37.
Theodorus Tronchinus; 24 Mar. 1619, f. 38.
Nicolaus Vedelius; Arnheim, 7 Aug. 1630, f. 38 b.
Henricus ab Essen; — May, 1600, f. 39.
Samuel Ward [Master of Sidney-Sussex College, Cambridge, and Archdeacon of Taunton]; 26 Mar. 1619, f. 40.
Theodosius Calaminus; Arnheim, 14 Sept. 1632, f. 41.
Petrus Jansonius; Leyden, 2 Mar., *s.a.*, f. 42.
Albertus Nyenhuis; 9 Sept. 1619, f. 43.
Nicolaus G. f. Vuyt Enchus[anus]; Leyden, 18 July, 1600, f. 44.
"Carmen lugubre in obitum amici."
Signed by Godescalcus Aeltius, f. 44 b.

Included also are—An engraving of the Synod of Dort, with the names of the delegates, by B. Picart; 1729, f. 1;—an original

letter from A. de Randwijk to Sir Dudley Carleton, English Ambassador in the Netherlands; Hague, $\frac{1}{2}$ June, 1618. *Fr.* f. 2;—engraved portraits of Daniel Heinsius, Jacobus Rolandus, and Abraham Scultetus, ff. 21 b, 31, 33 b.
Paper. Quarto.

23,104. ALBUM amicorum of Joannes Dibbezius, Pastor of the church of Dort, containing autograph signatures and inscriptions of delegates to the Synod of Dort; 1619. *Latin.* The writers are:—

W[alravus] de Brederode, f. 22.
Martinus Gregorii, f. 23.
H[endrik] van Essen, f. 24.
Hugo Musius ab Holy, f. 25.
J[acobus] Boelius, f. 26.
Gerardus de Nieuburch, f. 27.
S[imon] Schotte, f. 28.
J[acobus] Campe, f. 29.
Fredericus van Zuylen van Nyevelt, f. 30.
W[illelmus] van Hardevelt, f. 31.
Ernestus ab Aylua, f. 32.
Ernestus ab Harinxma, f. 33.
Henricus Haghen, f. 34.
Edzerdus Jacobus Clant, f. 35.
Georgius [Carleton], Landavensis Episcopus, f. 36.
Joannes Davenantius [President of Queens' College, Cambridge, and afterwards Bishop of Salisbury], f. 37.
Samuel Wardus [Master of Sidney-Sussex College, Cambridge, etc.], f. 38.
Thomas Goadus [Precentor of St. Paul's, London], f. 39.
Gualterus Balcanquallus, Scotus, f. 40.
Abraham Scultetus, f. 41.
Paulus Tussanus, f. 42.
Henricus Alting, f. 43.
Georgius Cruciger, f. 44.
Paulus Steinius, f. 45.
Daniel Angelocrator, f. 46.
Rodolphus Goclenius, f. 46 b.
Johannes Jacobus Breitingerus, f. 47.
Marcus Rutimejerus, f. 48.
Sebastianus Beckius, f. 49.
Wolfgangus Mayerus, f. 50.
Johannes Conradus Kochius, f. 51.
Georgius Fabricius, f. 52.
Johannes Henricus Alstedius, f. 53.
Joannes Deodatus, f. 54.
Theodorus Tronchinus, f. 55.
Matthias Martinus, f. 56.

Henricus Isselburg, f. 57.
Ludovicus Crocius, f. 58.
Daniel Bernhardus Eilshemius, f. 59.
Ritzius Lucas, f. 60.
J[oaannes] Bogermannus, f. 61.
Jacobus Rolandus, f. 62.
Hermannus Faulkelius, f. 63.
Sebastianus Damman, f. 64.
Festus Hommius, f. 65.
Johannes Polyander, f. 66.
Sibrandus Lubbertus, f. 67.
Franciscus Gomarus, f. 68.
Antonius Thysius, f. 69.
Antonius Walæus, f. 70.
Gulielmus Stephani, f. 71.
Ellardus a Mehen, f. 72.
Joannes Bouillet, f. 73.
J[acobus] Verheiden, f. 74.
Kempo [ab Harinxma] a Donia, f. 75.
Balthasar Lydius, f. 76.
Gisbertus Voetius, f. 77.
Arnoldus Musius ab Holy, f. 78.
Joannes de Laet, f. 79.
Jacobus Triglandius, f. 80.
Abrahamus a Doorelaer, f. 81.
Samuel Bartholdus, f. 82.
Theodorus Heyngius, f. 83.
Dominicus ab Heemkerk, f. 84.
Godefridus Udemannus, f. 85.
Cornelius Regius, f. 86.
Lambertus de Rycke, f. 87.
Josias Vosberghius, f. 88.
Adrianus Hofferus, f. 89.
Florentius Johannes, f. 90.
Philippus Danielis Eilshemius, f. 91.
Hermannus Wiferding, f. 92.
Hieronymus Vogellius, f. 93.
Willielmus a Broickhuysen, f. 94.
Cornelius Hillenius, f. 95.
Wigboldus Homerus, f. 96.
Johannes Rufelaert, f. 97.
Themo ab Asscheberg, f. 98.

Patroclus Romelingius, f. 98 b.
Daniel Colonius, f. 99.
Johannes Crucius, f. 100.
Jeremias de Pours, f. 100 b.

Euerardus Beckerus, f. 101.
Cæsar Calandrinus, f. 102.
Joannes Doucher, f. 103.
Gerhardus Hertenius, f. 104.

At the beginning is a *printed* tract, entitled "Avspicivm Synodi Nationalis, etc. Dort, 1619." Paper. In vellum binding. Quarto.

23,105. ALBUM amicorum of Philippus de Glarges, of Haarlem, student of medicine, containing autograph signatures and inscriptions of English and foreign physicians, divines, scholars, etc.; 1636–1641. *Lat.* Among the writers are—

Jacobus Primrosius [Primerose], M.D.;
8 June, 1641, f. 17.
Andreas Rivetus [Professor of Divinity
at Leyden]; London, 31 May, 1641,
f. 32.
William Harvey, Professor of Anatomy,
etc.; London, 8 May, 1611. *Lat.* f.
38.
Ludovicus de Dieu [Professor of Divi-
nity at Leyden]; Leyden, 14 June,
1638, f. 42.
Constantinus Hugenus [Huygens, Heer
van Zuylichem]; 6 Oct. 1640, f. 43.
William Twisse, of Newbury, D.D.;
London, 20 May, 1641, f. 55.
Arnoldus Vinnius [Vénen]; Leyden,
1 Oct. 1640, f. 61.
Gilbertus Primrosius [Primerose, D.D.,
Canon of Windsor]; [*ante* 1643], f. 67.
Gisbertus Voetius; Utrecht, 12 Apr.
1636, f. 68.

Anna Maria à Schurman; Utrecht, 14
Apr. 1636, f. 70.
Adolfus Vorstius, Professor of Medicine
and Botany [at Leyden]; Leyden,
1 Oct. 1640, f. 71.
Johannes Walsæus, M.D.; Leyden,
1 Oct. 1640, f. 72.
Rogerius Drake, of London; *n.d.*, f.
78.
Daniel Heinsius; Leyden, 1 Oct. 1640,
f. 81.
Marcus Zuerius Boxhornius; Leyden,
1640, f. 82.
Jacobus Golius; Leyden, 11 Oct. 1640,
f. 91.
Gerardus Joannes Vossius; Amster-
dam, 8 Oct. 1640, f. 92.
Caspar Barlæus; Amsterdam, 17 Oct.
1640, f. 94.
O[tt]o Heurnius; Leyden, 7 Oct. 1640,
f. 123.

At ff. 54, 80 are coloured coats of arms of members of the family of Glarges. Paper. In gilt-tooled leather binding. Oblong Duodecimo.

23,106. CATALOGUE of autographs contained in printed books in the library of Dawson Turner, made by Miss Harriet Turner; 1822. Paper. Quarto.

23,107. GENERAL index to the autographs in the collections of Dawson Turner, with brief biographical notes and dates; finished 1 Jan. 1844. Paper. Quarto.

23,108–23,138. ORIGINAL papers and correspondence of John Maitland, 2nd Earl of Lauderdale, created in 1672 Duke of Lauderdale, and in 1674 Earl of Guilford.

23,108. INSTRUCTIONS to Scottish Ambassadors; 1529–1590.

1. "Credence to be schawin in our name [James V.] be our cousing
MSS.—1859.

3 H

- [John Stuart] ye duk of Albany till our brother and confederat ye maist cristin king of Fraunce" [Francis I.]; *circa* 1529, f. 2.
2. "Credence to be schawin till our derrest vncle ye King of Ingland [Henry VIII.] be Daudid Wod;" *circa* 1529, f. 2 b.
 3. "Articulis and credence to be schawin to our Ambassatours in France be our secretar [David Paniter] and [Robert Reid] abbot of Kinloss;" *circa* 1535, f. 4.
 4. "Articulis and poyntis 3e sall schaw to our derrest brother and confederat the Kyng of France" [Francis I.]; *circa* 1537. Endorsed "Ye secretis send wit James Akynheid," f. 7.
 5. "Articulis direct to [David Paniter] ye Postulat of Ross Ambassatour of Scotland in Fraunce;" *circa* 1547. *Signed* by [the Regent] James [Hamilton, Earl of Arran], f. 8.
 6. "Instructions for ye L[aird] of L[ethington, William Maitland] how to consave and direct ye sute and complainte of ws ye nobles gentlemen and burgesses of Scotland in yis our distres to [Elizabeth] ye quenes majestie off Englande;" [24] Nov. 1559, f. 11.
 7. "Instructionis gevin be my lorde of Mortounn [James Douglas, 4th Earl of Morton] To his cousing and seruitour Maister Archibald Dowglas, To be schewin to ye quenis maiestie his souerane" [Mary, Queen of Scots]; *circa* Mar. 1569, ff. 13, 16.
 8. "Instructionis of ye Quenis Majesteis [Mary, Queen of Scots] to Master Stewin Wilsonne to be done in ye partis of France and Italie;" [Nov.] 1566. *Signed* "Marie R." f. 18.
 9. "Instructionis to our trusty and weilbelonit seruand [Sir John Seton] directit be ws wiye anise of the lordis of our privie counsale, to our dearest suster and cousing [Elizabeth] the quene of england At — the — day of — 1581." *Drafts.* f. 20.
 10. "Instructions to James Collwill of Ester Wemys dirrected to our darrest brother the K[ing] of Nauarre" [Henri III.; Nov. 1583]. *Draft* in the hand of Sir John Maitland, Laird of Thirlestane, Lord Chancellor of Scotland. f. 23.
 11. "Instructions for the M[aste]r of Grey [Patrick Gray, afterwards 7th Lord Gray] and Sir Robert Melvill" [Ambassadors to England; Dec. 1586]. *Draft.* f. 26.
 12. "Instructionis for Coronell [William] Stewart, Commendatour of Pittenweme," Envoy to Denmark; [*circa* Mar. 1590]. *Draft*, in the same hand as Art. 10. f. 30.
 13. "Instructions to our trustye counsellour William [Stewart], Commendatour of Pettinweim." *Draft* in the same hand as Artt. 10 and 12, and endorsed "Copey of Instructions for Coronell Stewart and Mr. Johne Skeyne," envoys to the Assembly of Princes at Brunswick; [June, 1590]. f. 32.
Paper. Folio.

23,109. COPIES and drafts of papers and letters to Scotland; 1189–1669, viz.:—

1. "Copia scripture facte per Richardum Primum Regem Anglie Guilielmo Regi Scocie, anno ejus primo" [1189], f. 2.
2. "Responsio Cesaris [Charles V.] ad foederatorum proposita, 12 Febr. 1527," f. 2.
3. Address of the Scotch Ambassadors, James Douglas, 4th Earl of Morton, Alexander Cunningham, 5th Earl of Glencairn, and William Maitland, Laird of Lethington, to Queen Elizabeth; Dec. 1560, f. 4.
4. The Scotch Ambassadors to the Privy Council of England; [7 Dec. 1560], f. 6.
5. [James Douglas, 4th Earl of Morton?] to Mary, Queen of Scots; Edinburgh, 17 Mar. 1560[1], f. 10.
6. "Ane instructiounn to [Robert Boyd], the [4th] Lord Boyd presentlie sent be the Quenis Majestie [Mary, Queen of Scots] to [Archibald Campbell] the [5th] Erle of Ergile; 1567," f. 11.
7. "Draught of a letter [from Qu. Elizabeth] to the Scottishe Queene [at Coventry]; 22 Dec. 1569." *Imperfect.* f. 12.
8. Decree of the Lords of the Secret Council and others, acquitting William Maitland, Laird of Lethington, of any participation in the murder of Henry Stewart, Lord Darnley, and restoring him to his dignities; Edinburgh, 14 Feb. 1569[70], f. 14.
9. "A memor deliuerit to my Lord Ambassadour for the maist Christin King of the attemptatis of the aduersaires agaisn the effect of the abstinence and tending to the violatiounn of the same and vthers promisses," endorsed "Copy of the thinges deliuerit to Monsieur du Crocque" [French Ambassador to Scotland]; *circa* Sept. 1572, f. 15.
10. Memoir of the Lords of Edinburgh Castle; *circa* Sept. 1572. *Extract.* f. 17.
11. "A memoir of the aduersaires attemptattis agaisn the abstinence and tending to ye violatiounn yairof attour ye thingis gevin in memor of befor vpoun ye xiiij day of August, 1572," f. 18.
12. "A memor of that quhilk is to be communicat to Monsieur du Croc the maist Christin Kingis ambassadeur" [Aug. 1572], f. 20.
13. "Sute of Thomas Carr [Ker] late of Pharneyhirste [Fernehurst] Knighte, unto the Lorde Regentes grace of Scotlaund" [James Douglas, 4th Earl of Morton]; *circa* June, 1574, f. 21.
14. Offers of Agnes [Gray], 2nd wife of Alexander Home, 5th Lord Home, to the Regent, James Douglas, 4th Earl of Morton, on behalf of her husband, a prisoner in Edinburgh Castle [June–July, 1574], f. 23.
15. Articles agreed upon between James VI. and the Scottish Lords; Stirling Castle; 14, 15 Aug. 1578, ff. 25, 25 b.

16. Agreement of Robert Bowes, English Ambassador in Scotland, to the above articles; 15 Aug. 1578, f. 26.
17. James VI. to the Governor of Berwick and to Queen Elizabeth; Holyrood, 20 Oct. 1580, f. 27.
18. Draft of Instructions to Alexander Hume, of North Berwick, Ambassador to England; Holyrood House, 20 Oct. 1580, f. 27 b.
19. James VI. to the Earl of Leicester (?); Holyrood, 4 Dec. 1586, f. 31.
20. James VI. to Queen Elizabeth, [William Cecil] Lord Burghley and [Robert Dudley] Earl of Leicester; Holyrood House, 17 Dec. 1586, ff. 32, 33.
21. Extract from the book of the Acts of the Privy Council of Scotland, containing the approbation by the Privy Council of the conduct of Patrick Gray, Master of Gray, Sir Robert Melville of Murdocarny, and William Keith, in their negotiations in England. *Signed* by John Andro, Clerk Deputy of the Council; Holyrood House, 8 Feb. 1586[7]. f. 34.
22. "Copie de la lettre du Roy [James VI.] à M. la Princesse de Navarre [Catharine D'Albret, afterwards Duchess of Lorraine]; [circa 1587]," f. 35.
23. [Sir John Maitland of Thirlestane, Chancellor and Secretary of State] to [Sir Francis Walsingham, Secretary of State]; Lethington, 19 Sept. 1588, f. 36.
24. [Thomas Foulter? to Lord Burleigh?]; 20 Sept. 1588. *Draft*. f. 37.
25. Sir John Maitland, of Thirlestane, Lord Chancellor, to Lord Burleigh; Lethington, 20 Sept. 1588, f. 39.
26. [Sir John Maitland? to Lord Burleigh?]; *n.d.* [circa 1589], f. 41.
27. James VI. to Queen Elizabeth; Holyrood House, 3 Apr. 1593, f. 43.
28. James VI. to Queen Elizabeth, with credentials of his Ambassador, Sir Robert Melvill; Holyrood, 4 June, 1593, f. 45.
29. James VI. to Sir John Maitland; Holyrood House, 18 June, 1593, f. 46.
30. Short heads to strengthen and confirm the Government on the English Borders; [1603], f. 47.
31. Depositions of the ministers at Perth, 3 Oct. 1605, f. 48.
32. Memorial of [Patrick Gray, Master of Gray, afterwards 7th Lord Gray?], respecting his transactions with the King [James VI.] and his misfortunes, 24 Sept. 1608–3 Aug. 1610, f. 50.
33. Epitaph of Mary, Queen of Scots, in Westminster Abbey; circa 1612, f. 56.
34. "Proclamation for ane meeting to be of the Counsel and Clergie of Scotland at Holierudhous the 23 of Julij therinefter against Catholiks and for Banishment of Preists, 23 Juin 1629," f. 57.

35. Copy of an opinion given to Father Porter, at his own desire, respecting the propagation of the Roman Catholic religion in Scotland; 27 Nov. 1629, f. 58.
36. Precedents of Acts of Parliaments; 25 Apr. 1621, 11 May, 1633, and 20 Aug. 1639, in interpretation of an Act made in June, 1694 [1594], about presenting bills and petitions in reference to supplies granted to the Crown, f. 59.
37. "Ane short Index of the principall actes maid and concludit in the Sessun of Parliament quilk convenid the 15 July 1641 and concludit the 17 November yrefter the same yeir 1641," f. 61.
38. "List of the Parliament of Scotland, 1669," f. 65.
Paper. Folio.

23,110—23,112. REGISTERS of the Secretaries of State for Scotland [Thomas Hamilton, Earl of Haddington, Sir William Alexander, afterwards Earl of Stirling, and Sir Archibald Acheson, Bart.]; 1626–1640, containing copies of official documents, some of them relating to England and Ireland, in chronological order. Probably the original copies made for the use of the Privy Council Office, or transcripts for some other Government Department, some of the entries being in the handwriting of William Hamilton, Earl of Lanark, afterwards Duke of Hamilton and Secretary of State for Scotland, 1641–1644. Three volumes. Paper. Folio.

23,113–23,138. ORIGINAL correspondence of the Earl and Duke of Lauderdale connected with his several offices in the government of Scotland, with numerous petitions, addresses, and other papers, from 1642 to 1682, and with a few additional letters addressed to the Duchess of Lauderdale and others, to the year 1723; chronologically arranged. Twenty-six volumes. Paper. Folio.
The individual letters and papers in the preceding collection will be referred to in the Index to the Catalogue.

23,139. ORIGINAL letters of Michel Agniolo Buonarroti, Galileo Galilei, and others; 1529–1638. *Ital.*

1. Letters to M. A. Buonarroti from Alfonso [d'Este], Duke of Ferrara; Ferrara, Venice, 10 Nov. 1529, 22 Oct. 1530. The first a passport, *unsigned*, with *seal*. ff. 2, 4;—Frate Sebastiano de Lucianis; *n.d.*, with *seal*, f. 5;—[Vittoria Colonna] Marchesa di Pescara; *n.d.* [1537–1547], f. 10;—Benvenuto Cellini; Florence, 14 Mar. 1559, 3 Sept. 1561, ff. 12, 14.
2. Letters to Lionardo Buonarroti, nephew of Michel Agniolo, from Daniel Ricciarelli; Rome, 11 Feb. 1565, St. John's day [24 June] *s.a.*, with *seals*, ff. 16, 18;—Giorgio Vasari; Arezzo, Florence, *etc.*, 26 Mar. 1564–31 Oct. 1572, with *seals*. ff. 20–35.

3. Michel Agniolo Buonarroti to Luigi del Riccio; *n.d.* *Holograph.* f. 36.
4. Galileo Galilei to Michel Agniolo Buonarroti, the younger, great-nephew of the painter; Padua, 4 Dec. 1609, 3, 5 June, 1630, 26 June, 1638. *Holograph.* ff. 39–46.
Paper. Folio.
- 23,140.** FORTY-THREE original letters or notes from Michel Agniolo Buonarroti to his father, Lodovicho di Lionardo di Buonarrota-Simoni; Bologna, Rome, *etc.* [31 Jan. 1506 to 1513]. *Ital. Holograph.* Paper. Folio.
- 23,141.** FORTY-EIGHT original letters from Michel Agniolo Buonarroti to his brother, Buonarroto di Lodovicho di Buonarrota-Simoni; Bologna, Rome, *etc.*, 29 Mar. 1506–16 Sept. 1518. *Ital. Holograph.* Paper. Folio.
- 23,142.** SIXTY-SEVEN original letters from Michel Agniolo Buonarroti to his nephew, Lionardo di Buonarroto-Simoni; Rome [25 Oct. 1540 to 1561]. *Ital. Holograph.* Paper. Folio.
- 23,143.** ORIGINAL letters of John Crookshanks, of Penton, near Andover, co. Hants, to John Bowle, M.A., F.S.A., Vicar of Idmiston, co. Wilts, editor of “Don Quixote,” with drafts of the answers; 14 July, 1774–1 Jan. 1777. *Eng. and Span.* Paper. Folio.
- 23,144.** FRAGMENTS of *Latin* MSS., viz. :—
1. Leaf from the *Moralia* of St. Gregory, containing the end of Book xiv. and beginning of Book xv. Written in Germany in the xiiith cent. f. 1.
 2. Two leaves from the *Pandects* of Justinian, containing the ends of Books XLVIII. and XLIX. and beginnings of Books XLIX. and L. Written in France in the latter part of the xiiith cent.; with miniatures and border ornaments. ff. 2, 3.
 3. Three leaves from the *Codex* of Justinian, containing the beginnings of Books v., viii., and ii., and the end of Book vii. Written in Italy at the beginning of the xivth cent.; with miniatures. ff. 4, 5, 6.
 4. Leaf from the *Decretum Gratiani*, Pars ii., Causa vi., Quæstt. i., ii., iii. Written in Italy at the beginning of the xivth cent. f. 7.
Vellum; xiiith–xivth centt. Folio. ff. 6, 7 were presented by D. Hanbury, Esq.
- 23,145.** HORÆ beatæ Mariæ virginis, et alia officia, *scil.* :—Calendar, in *French*, f. 3;—Commemoratio S. Anthonii, f. 16;—Cursus Evangelii, f. 17 b;—Commemorationes Sanctorum, f. 25;—Horæ beatæ

Mariæ virginis, f. 44;—*Septem psalmi pœnitentiales*, f. 138;—*Litania sanctorum*, f. 152;—*Horæ Sanctæ Crucis*, f. 162;—*Horæ Sancti Spiritus*, f. 176;—*Vigiliæ mortuorum*, f. 188;—"Les quinze ioies nostre dame en francois," f. 244;—"Les v. plaies nostre seigneur," f. 250 b. Vellum; end of the xivth cent., ff. 46, 112, 113, 144, 218, being later insertions; with illuminated miniatures and initials. On f. 44 are inserted the arms of Bersaques. In gilt-tooled leather binding of the xviii cent., with brass clasps on which are engraved the arms and name of George Cockburn. Octavo.

23,146. AUTOGRAPH diary of the Rev. Thomas Dugard, incumbent of Hartlebury, co. Worcester; 25 Mar. 1632–24 Mar. 1642[3]. *Lat.* At the end are lists of letters, *etc.*, and entries relative to the author's family down to 1658. Paper. Duodecimo.

23,147. "WILLELMI de Malmesbiria de gestis Regum Anglorum," libri V; the first edition without the prefatory epistle to Robert, Earl of Gloucester, or the account of Glastonbury Abbey, and ending *imperfectly*, like MS. xxxiii. of All Souls' College, Oxford, with the words "querelam composuit" [Lib. v., sec. 445, Vol. ii. p. 680, ed. Hardy]. In the margin are numerous notes in a xvth cent. hand, and at f. 42 is a note by John Stow. At the beginning is a leaf from a lectionary of the xiiith cent. Vellum; xiiith cent. Belonging to William Browne in the xviii cent., and to Alexander Grant and Robert Leith in 1756. Small Folio.

For descriptions of Nos. 23,148, 23,149, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

23,150. SURVEYS and Court-book of the manor of Compton-Abdale, co. Gloucester; 11 Aug. 1608–7 Oct. 1648. *Eng. and Lat.* Paper. Folio.

23,151. SURVEYS and Court-book of the manor of Nettleton, co. Wilts; 24 Sept. 1559–8 Apr. 1662. *Eng. and Lat.* Paper. Folio.

23,152. COURT-BOOK of the manor of Great Wishford, co. Wilts; 15 May, 1545–13 Apr. 1590. *Eng. and Lat.* Paper. Folio.

23,153, 23,154. DRAWINGS in water-colours of monuments and tombs in London and the neighbourhood, by Thomas Gosden; accompanied by engraved portraits, views of churches, *etc.* Two volumes. In Vol. II. are also included drawings of the tombs of Richard I. at Rouen, William Shakspeare at Stratford-on-Avon, and Isaac Walton at Winchester, ff. 50, 60, 71. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.

23,155. MEDICAL recipes and treatises by Johannes Wolff, Wachter vom Hoff. Among them are treatises on "Magia Naturalis," ff. 20 b, 168;—"De Microcosmo," f. 26;—"Medicina Militaris,"

dat. 1678, f. 63;—"Die Kunst der Alchimia," f. 171 b. At ff. 1, 245 b are alphabetical indexes. *Ger. Autograph*. Paper; xviii cent. Small Octavo.

23,156-23,162. DIARY of Covent Garden Theatre, containing the daily receipts and expenditure, the titles of the plays performed, *etc.*; 11 Mar. 1822-16 May, 1833. Seven volumes. Paper. Folio.

23,163-23,166. PAY-BOOK of Covent Garden Theatre, containing the names and salaries of the performers, workmen, *etc.*; 4 Oct. 1822-27 Sept. 1828. Four volumes. At the end of Vol. IV. is a list of "New Subscribers." Paper. Folio.

23,167. LEDGER of Covent Garden Theatre, containing the general expenditure; 11 Mar. 1822-30 June, 1829. With an index of names. Paper. Folio.

23,168-23,191. "ATHENÆ Medicæ Britannicæ: the Book-lore, original and translated, of British Medicine and the cognate sciences from the introduction of printing to the end of the eighteenth century, with biographical sketches of the writers, MDCCLII.," by James Kennedy, M.D. *Autograph*. The titles of the works are placed under the authors' names, which are alphabetically arranged, but the biographical sketches are not included. Twenty-four volumes. Paper. Quarto. *Presented by Mrs. Charlotte Kennedy, widow of the author.*

23,192. SUPPLEMENT to the "Athenæ Medicæ Britannicæ," by James Kennedy, M.D.; 10 Mar.-16 Apr. 1851. *Autograph*. Paper. Quarto. *Presented by the same.*

23,193. SPECIMEN of the "Athenæ Medicæ Britannicæ," by James Kennedy, M.D.; containing articles on William Harvey, Aretæus, *etc.*, with a preface. *Autograph*. Paper; circa 1851. Quarto. *Presented by the same.*

23,194. PORTION of the "Athenæ Medicæ Britannicæ," by James Kennedy, M.D.; comprising the letter A, as prepared for the press. *Autograph*. Included also are—Letters from James R[isdon] Bennett [M.D.] to Mrs. Kennedy and John Gough Nichols; London, 13 Sept. 1856, 3 June, 1859, ff. 2, 3;—"Report of the Bibliographical Committee" of the Sydenham Society relative to the publication of a "Medical Bibliography." *Printed*. f. 5;—Proof of pp. 1-32 of the "Athenæ" under the title of "The Literature of British Medicine." *Printed*. f. 10;—Letter from J[ames] E[van] Adlard [printer] to J. G. Nichols; London, 22 July, 1859, f. 103. Paper; circa 1851. Quarto. *Presented by the same.*

23,195. "ICONOLOGIA or Hieroglyphicall figures of Cesare Ripa, knight

of Perugia, where in general is treated of divers formes of figures with their ground rules;" with pen-and-ink drawings of the emblematical figures. Translated from the *Italian* edition printed at Venice. Quarto, 1669. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

23,196. PLANS of lands at Horton-Kirby and Farningham, co. Kent, viz. :—

- A. Plan of lands and tenements of George Hanger, of Driffeld, co. Gloucester, Esq., at Horton-Kirby, made by Joseph Duke, of Cranbrook, co. Kent; 1693. Vellum roll, 33 inches \times 35½ inches.
- B. Plan of lands and tenements of the same at Farningham, made by Joseph Duke; 1693. Vellum roll, 28½ inches \times 31 inches.
- C. Plan of the mansion and lands of Sir John Beale, Bart., at Farningham, made by John Beale; 1665. Vellum roll, 17 inches \times 14½ inches.

23,197. "ORDINE delle battaglie formate dalli eccel[lentissi]mi Generali in capiti della sereniss[i]ma Repvb[li]ca di Venetia;" 1685–1695; consisting of coloured plans of the disposition of the troops, with the names of the generals in command, and explanatory references. Paper; end of xviiith cent. Oblate Duodecimo.

23,198. THE history and articles of the "sciens of Gemetry," or Freemasonry. Printed by Matthew Cooke; with facsimile and notes; London, 1861. Small Octavo. Vellum. In the original oak boards. Belonged to John Fenn, 1786. Duodecimo.

23,199. ORIGINAL letters, money-orders, and receipts addressed to Sir John Shaw, merchant at Antwerp and Commissioner of Customs, with other papers; 1656–1671. The writers are—

[Sir] Edward Hyde [Chancellor of the Exchequer to Charles II., afterwards Earl of Clarendon and Lord Chancellor]; Bridges [Bruges], 23 Aug. 1656–23 Mar. 1657, ff. 2–8, 16–18.

[George Goring, Earl of] Norwich [Vice-Chamberlain to Charles II.]; Bruges, 27 Jan. 1656, ff. 9, 10.

Charles II. of England; Brussels, Hampton Court, 10 June, 1657–2 June, 1662; *Holograph*, or *signed*; with *seals*, ff. 11, 19–23, 28 b; with *copies* of

orders for payments to Sir J. Shaw; Whitehall, 24 Oct. 1660, 15 July, 1661, ff. 25, 26.

— Roberts; Paris, 5 Jan. 1657, f. 13. Thomas Chiffinch [Comptroller of the Excise]; 9 Aug. 1661, f. 27.

William Frizell; London, 20, 21 Aug. 1662, ff. 28 b, 31.

Baptist May [Keeper of Windsor Park]; 11 Sept. 1662, f. 33.

Thomas Ross [King's Librarian]; 17 Sept. 1662, f. 34.

Included also are—

1. Lists of pictures belonging to Charles II., ff. 28–32. With receipts for the same by Thomas Chiffinch, ff. 28, 31;—and a *holograph* note concerning them from Charles II. to William Frizell; Breda, 3 Apr. 1660, f. 30 b.
2. Copies of letters from Edward Hyde, Earl of Clarendon, to his

daughter, Anne, Duchess of York, and her husband; Montpellier, 3, 4 Apr. 1671, ff. 35, 37.

Paper. Folio.

23,200. NOTES of three lectures on scriptural texts by the Rev. John Henley, known as "Orator" Henley; 6 Oct. 1751, 3 May 1752, 28 July, 1757. *Autograph*. Paper. Small Quarto.

23,201. ORIGINAL letters of Claude Joseph Vernet, the painter, and others; 1776–1796.

1. [Claude Joseph] Vernet to [Jacques] L[ouis] David, at London; Paris, 28 Sept. 1776. *Fr.* f. 3;—to [Dominique] Serres, peintre du Roi, at London; Paris, 19 Oct. 1776–14 Apr. 1788. *Fr.* ff. 5–21, 24.
2. [Dominique Serres] to C. J. Vernet; London, 25 Dec. 1786. *Fr. Draft.* f. 22.
3. L[uca] Sicardi, painter, to D. Serres, London; Paris, 4 Apr. 1789–25 Nov. 1796. *Fr.* ff. 25, 27, 31, 33.
4. — Maderna to D. Serres; Amsterdam, 4 Mar. 1791. *Ital.* f. 29. Included also are engraved portraits of [C.] J. Vernet, ff. 2 b, 7 b, 23 b, and J. L. David, f. 10 b; and an engraving by Johan Georg Hertel of a picture by Vernet, f. 35.

Paper. Quarto.

23,202. "THE fundamental constitution and orders of the [Masonic] Society intituled Philo-musicæ et Architecturæ Societas," with minutes of proceedings at meetings; 18 Feb. 1724[5]–23 Mar. 1724. *Signed* by the founders and by members present on each occasion. At f. 1 are the arms of the members in colours, and at f. 21 drawings of medals worn by the directors. Paper. Folio. *Presented by John Henderson, Esq.*

23,203. FRAGMENTS of books of accounts, notarial instruments, and records of law proceedings; written at Perugia, 1279–1525. *Lat.* and *Ital.* Included are:—

1. "Liber Impositionum Ambaxatarum Baylitoribus communis Perusii, et designationum et extimationum equorum conductorum per ambaxatores communis Perusii et per alios officiales, &c. . . . per me Egidium Dotestis, notarium domini Federici de Madiis, capitanei populi et communis Perusii;" 7 Jan.–6 May, 1279, f. 2.
2. Deposition of Frati Detaleue and Angelo, Franciscans of Perugia, concerning the profession of Simonello Benuenuti as a member of the order; 7 Nov. [circa 1290]. *Lat.* f. 5.
3. Recital of a judgment by Lancelinus, judge of Perugia, in a suit at law "inter Paulutium Valentini et Amatuciam domine Bemuenute ex vna parte et magistrum Benaueue, medicum, ex altera;" 17 Nov. [circa 1290]. *Lat.* f. 5 b.

4. "Liber seu quaternus Inquisitionum, denunciacionum, commiss-ionum, et aliarum diuersarum scripturarum, &c. . . . scriptus per me Franciscum d'Arloctis notarium," *etc.*; 10 May–31 Aug. 1300, f. 8 b.
5. Power of attorney given by C. Vannes, "Aleuoli de uilla Salomei communitatis paroce sancte Subsanne," to his father, Aleuulus Ranutii, with notarial instrument concerning the payment of a sum of money by the same parties to Petrus Ugnicionellus; 3 June, 20 July, 1318. *Lat.* Vellum. ff. 10, 11.
6. Grant from Giouangne de Amatuccio "scentecho e procuratore del comuno de Proscia" [Perugia] to Francescho de Macharello de Cruccio, of the rents, *etc.*, of certain lands for five years; 20 Aug. 1364. *Ital.* f. 12.
7. Engagement by Antonio de Berardino dicto de Bruno to abstain from molesting Battista d'Agnolo, del Coraza dal Casstello del Mandoleto and Tomasso de Mateo de Mariotto, on account of injuries received from them; 30 July. 1525. Written and *signed* by Herculano de Valentino, "rettore de la Chiesa de Sancto Bartolomeio del Casstello de Salomeio." *Ital.* f. 19.
Paper and Vellum. Quarto. *Presented by Edmund Waterton, Esq.*

23,204. ORIGINAL letters addressed to the Rev. Simon Ockley, B.D., Professor of Arabic at Cambridge; 1700–1718. The writers are—

J[oseph] W[asse], B.D., Fellow of Queens' College, Cambridge; Cambridge, 8 July, 1700, f. 4.	Jan. 1712–1 Mar. 1717, ff. 14, 18, 35.
Humphrey Prideaux, [D.D., Dean of Norwich]; Norwich, 2 Sept. 1700, 27 May, 1717; with <i>seals</i> , ff. 6, 28.	[Sir] A[lgernon] Potts [Bart.]; Norwich, 9 Mar. 1712[3], f. 16.
Roger Mander [or Maunder, D.D., Master of Balliol College, Oxford]; Balliol Coll., 31 Jan. 1704, f. 8.	James Keith; London, Tunbridge Wells, 20 Jan. 1715[6]–15 Apr. [1718], ff. 20, 26, 39.
[Thomas] Allen [B.A., Rector of Kettering]; <i>n.d.</i> [1710], f. 10.	Thomas Sergeant; Tower, 6 Aug. 1715, f. 22.
Thomas Haywood [D.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford]; St. John's, Oxon., 7 Feb. 1713, 16 June, 8 Oct. 1717, ff. 12, 30, 33.	C[harles] Gardiner [M.A., Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford]; Lincoln, 18 Aug. [1716], f. 24.
F[rancis] Lee [M.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford]; London, 1	A. B.; 29 July, 1717, f. 32.
	N[athaniel] S[pinckes, M.A., Canon of Salisbury]; 14 Apr. [1718], f. 37.
	T[homas] Mangey [D.D., F.S.A.]; 15 Apr. 1718, f. 41.

At f. 3 is a letter from R[ichard Kidder, Bishop of] B[ath and] W[ells] to —, relating to S. Ockley; Wells, 2 Aug. [16]99.
Paper. Small Quarto.

23,205. ORIGINAL letters addressed to the Rev. Thomas Orlebar Marsh, Vicar of Steventon, co. Bedford; chiefly upon subjects relating

to natural history and topography; 1787-1822. The writers are—

Johu Whiteham; Ampthill, 3 June, 1787, f. 5.
 Henry H[umphrey] Goodhall; London, 24 Feb. 1792-9 Feb. 1828, ff. 8-252 *passim*.
 L. Wigg; Yarmouth, 11 Apr. 1793, f. 10.
 James Dickson; London, 2 Sept. 1793, 26 Nov. 1799, ff. 12, 16.
 J. Cooper; London, 2 Nov. 1793, f. 13.
 Thomas Cave; London, 10 June, 1794, f. 15.
 Richard How; Aspley, 25 Nov. 1795-13 Feb. 1801; with enclosures, ff. 17, 28-40.
 James Sowerby; Lambeth, 17 July, 1797-24 June, 1814, ff. 19, 21, 24, 110, 118, 122, 124, 128.
 Benjamin Price; London, 26 Apr. 1798, f. 23.

John Dixon; Teddington, near Dunstable, 26 Sept. 1798, f. 26.
 Henrietta Pouncefoote; Great Brickhill, 18 Sept. [1807]; with *seal*, f. 41.
 Thomas Batchelor; Lidlington, — July, 1807, f. 43.
 T. Barber; 29 Aug. 1807, f. 45.
 Thomas Fisher; London, 25 Oct. 1811-26 Aug. 1817, ff. 83, 109, 114, 158.
 J. Hemsted; Bedford, 11 Feb. 1813, f. 116.
 J. Higgins; Turvey Abbey, 9 Jan. 1815, f. 129.
 [Rev.] Robert Nixon; London, 21 Nov. 1818, f. 180.
 W. Wilcox; Bradford, near Taunton, 16 Feb. 1822, f. 230.

At f. 218 is a letter from the Rev. T. O. Marsh to H. H. Goodhall; Felmersham, 12 May, 1821;—and at f. 254 a *copy* of a letter from Oliver Cromwell to Sir John Burgoigne; Huntingdon, 10 Apr. 1643. Paper. Quarto.

23,206. MISCELLANEOUS English and foreign original letters, *etc.*; [circa 1492]—1817. The writers are—

1. [Frà Girolamo Savonarola?] to Charles [VIII.] of France; *n.d.* [circa 1492?]. *Ital.* f. 1.
2. [Sir] Adryan Poyninges [Governor of Portsmouth] to [Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, as Earl Marshal]; *n.d.* [ante 1571], f. 4.
3. Marcus Stainberger to [William Cecil, Lord Burleigh] Lord High Treasurer, and other members of the Privy Council, concerning the mines of Cumberland; Keswick, 8 Aug. 1583, f. 6.
4. Ph[ilippe] de Marnix [Baron de St. Aldegonde] to —; Dieppe, 9 July, 1590. *Fr.*; with *seal*. f. 9.
5. John Hassall [D.D., Canon, afterwards Dean, of Norwich] to —; Hague, ^{22 Apr.}_{2 May}, 1620, f. 14.
6. [Sir] John North [K.B.] to [Robert Sydney] Earl of Leicester; Wilton, 28 Sept. 1625, f. 16.
7. G[ilbert] Primerose [D.D., afterwards Canon of Windsor] to [André] Rivet, Professor of Theology at Leyden; London, 17 Apr. 1627. *Fr.*; with *seals*. f. 19.
8. Passport for Patrick Maule [afterwards Earl of Panmure], Gentleman of the Bedchamber to Charles I.; Westminster, 4 Apr. 1643. Signed by [Sir] H[arry] Vane. f. 22.

9. Bond from William [Cavendish] Marquis [afterwards Duke] of Newcastle, William [Widdrington] Lord Widdrington, and Sir Charles Cavendish, Knt., to William Moray, in 2,600*l.*, to acquit him upon a joint bond of 1,300*l.* to Francis Kinloch, of Paris, merchant; 11 July, 1648. *Lat. and Eng. Signed.* f. 24.
10. Peter Heylin [D.D., Canon of Westminster] to Anne Sadlier of Standon [? wife of Ralph Sadlier and daughter of Sir Edward Coke]; Abingdon, 23 Apr. 1660, f. 27.
11. [Sir] James Harington [Bart.] to his wife [Catherine, daughter of Sir Edward Wright, Lord Mayor of London]; 19 Mar. 1660[1]; with *seal*, f. 30.
12. [Sir] Ellis Leighton [secretary to John Berkeley, Lord Berkeley of Stratton, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland] to —; Dublin, 9 July, 1670, f. 33.
13. Certificate by Thomas Gale [D.D., afterwards Dean of York] concerning the house occupied by him as Master of St. Paul's School, London; 7 May, 1679, f. 36.
14. Robert Huntington [D.D., afterwards Bishop of Raphoe] to [John Fell] Bishop of Oxford; Tripoli, 24 Nov. 1680, f. 38.
15. [Jacques Bénigne Bossuet, Bishop of Meaux] to [his nephew, the abbé Jacques Bénigne Bossuet, afterwards Bishop of Troyes]; Versailles, 24 Aug. 1698. *Fr.*; partly in *cipher. Unsigned.* f. 41.
16. H[enry] Boyle [Secretary of State, afterwards Lord Carleton] to [James] Dayrolle [Resident at the Hague]; London, 13 Feb. 170 $\frac{1}{2}$, f. 45.
17. Robert Harley [Chancellor of the Exchequer, afterwards Earl of Oxford] to Lord —; London, 17 Oct. 1710, f. 48.
18. [Henry St. John, Viscount] Bolingbroke [Secretary of State] to [Robert Harley, Earl of Oxford] Lord High Treasurer; Windsor, 28 Sept. 1713, f. 51.
19. A[ndré] H[ercule] Fleury, anc[ien] évêque de Freius [afterwards Cardinal] to [Jean Joseph Languet de Gergy, évêque] de Soissons; 10 Nov. 1721. *Fr.* f. 54.
20. R[oger] G[ale, M.P., F.R.S., F.S.A.] to —; London, 19 Apr. 1735, f. 56.
21. [Hon.] Thomas Villiers [Envoy to Dresden, afterwards Lord Hyde and Earl of Clarendon] to Sir Charles Wager [1st Lord of the Admiralty]; Dresden, Warsaw, 23 July, 1738–3 May, 1739, ff. 59–69.
22. [François Marie Arouet de] V[oltaire] to [Charles Jean François] Hénault, President [of the Parliament of Paris]; Luneville, 14 Aug. 1749. *Fr.* f. 71.
23. Jeremiah Milles [D.D., P.S.A., Dean of Exeter] to [Dr. Samuel Pegge]; London, 16 Apr. 1778, f. 74.

24. B[enjamin] Franklin to David Hartley; Passy, 14 Apr. 1782, f. 77.
25. [General] T[haddeus] Kosciuszko to —; *n.d.* [*ante* 1817]. *Fr.* f. 80.
26. [August Friedrich Ferdinand von] Kotzebue to the "Kummersche Buchhandlung" at Leipzig; Königsberg, 1 Apr. 1816. *Ger.* f. 82.
27. [Field-Marshal Gebhard Lebrecht von] Blücher [Prince of Wahlstadt] to — Schwenk; Alanson [Alençon], 2 Sept. 1817. *Ger.*; with *seal.* f. 84.
Papier. Folio.

23,207. "THE original Despatches communicating the principal victories obtained by the British Navy over the fleets of France and her allies in the course of the Revolutionary wars, 1794–1806. Collected by command of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, 1821." Addressed to the Secretary of the Admiralty, or Admirals in command, and accompanied by numerous enclosures, returns of killed and wounded, *etc.* The writers are—

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>[Rear Admiral Sir] George Montagu; "Hector," Plymouth, 3 June, 1794, ff. 3, 7.</p> <p>[Captain] William Parker [afterwards Admiral and Bart.]; "Audacious," Plymouth, 3 June, 1794, f. 8.</p> <p>[Admiral Richard Howe, Earl] Howe; "Charlotte" at sea, 2, 6, 13 June, 1794, ff. 12, 21, 118, 120, 122.</p> <p>[Vice Admiral Sir] Alexander Hood [afterwards Viscount Bridport]; "Royal George" at sea, 6 June, 1794, 24 June, 1795. The second an official copy, ff. 40, 148.</p> <p>[Captain] Cuthbert Collingwood [afterwards Admiral Lord Collingwood]; "Barfleur," "Euryalus" off Cape Trafalgar and off Cadiz, <i>etc.</i>, 8 June, 1794, 22 Oct.–5 Nov. 1805, ff. 42, 231–263, 265–269.</p> <p>[Rear Admiral] Benjamin Caldwell; ["Impregnable," — June, 1794], f. 44–54.</p> <p>[Rear Admiral] A[lan] Gardner [afterwards Lord Gardner]; "Queen" at sea, 6 June, 1794, f. 55.</p> <p>[Rear Admiral] Thomas Pasley [afterwards Bart.]; "Bellerophon" at sea, 6 June, 1794, f. 62.</p> <p>[Captain] John Thomas Duckworth [afterwards Admiral and Bart.];</p> | <p>"Orion" at sea, "Superb" off the town of St. Dominique, 6 June, 1794, 7, 16 Feb. 1806, ff. 64, 285–300.</p> <p>[Captain, afterwards Admiral Hon.] G[eorge Cranfield] Berkeley; "Marlborough" at sea, 6 June, 1794, f. 67.</p> <p>[Captain, afterwards Admiral, Lord] Hugh Seymour; "Leviathan" at sea, 6 June, 1794, f. 72.</p> <p>[Captain, afterwards Admiral Sir] Henry Harvey; "Ramillies" at sea, 6 June, 1794, f. 76.</p> <p>[Captain, afterwards Admiral] James Pigott; ["Tremendous," — June, 1794], f. 78.</p> <p>[Capt. Hon.] A[lbemarle] Bertie [afterwards Admiral and Bart.]; "Thunderer" at sea [— June, 1794], f. 79.</p> <p>Captain [afterwards Admiral Hon.] Thomas Pakenham; ["Invincible"], 6 June [1794], f. 81.</p> <p>[Captain, afterwards Admiral] J[ohn] W. Bazely; "Alfred" at sea, 5 June, 1794, f. 83.</p> <p>[Captain, afterwards Admiral Sir] Charles Cotton; "Majestic" at sea, 6 June, 1794, f. 85.</p> <p>Lieut. [afterwards Admiral Sir] Ross Donnelly; ["Montagu," — June, 1794], f. 87.</p> |
|--|---|

Captain J[ohn] Elphinstone; "Glory"
[— June, 1794], f. 89.
[Captain, afterwards Admiral] Thomas
Mackenzie; "Gibraltar" at sea, 6 June,
1794, f. 97.
[Captain] A[nthony James] P[ye] Mol-
loy; ["Cæsar," 6 June, 1794], f. 99.
[Captain] J[ames] Gambier [afterwards
Admiral Lord Gambier]; ["Defence,"
— June, 1794], f. 105.
[Captain] I[saac] Schomberg; ["Cullo-
den," — June, 1794], ff. 105, 110.
[Captain, afterwards Admiral] T[homas]
Pringle; "Valiant" at Spithead, 16
June, 1794, f. 111.
[Admiral Sir] P[eter] Parker [Bart.];
"Royal William" at Spithead, 12
June, 1794, ff. 113, 117.
[Admiral Sir] J[ohn] Jervis [and as
Earl] St. Vincent; "Victory" in
Lagos Bay, "L'Aurore," Gibraltar,
16 Feb. 1797, 23 Oct. 1798, ff. 153,
187. With *copy* of letter to Cap-
tain [Samuel] Hood; 17 Feb. 1797,
f. 159.
[Rear Admiral] George Vandeput;
"St. Alban's," River Tagus, 21 Feb.
1797, f. 158.
[Admiral] Adam Duncan [and as Vis-
count] Duncan; "Venerable" off the
coast of Holland, "Town," 12, 13, 15
Oct., 25 Nov. 1797, ff. 161, 162, 170,
172.
Captain [afterwards Admiral] Edward

O'Bryen; ["Monarch," — Oct. 1797],
ff. 174-178.
[Captain, afterwards Admiral Sir]
Henry Trollope; "Russell," Yarmouth
Roads, 16 Oct. 1797, f. 179.
[Vice Admiral Sir] Richard Onslow
[Bart.]; "Monarch," Sheerness, 4
Nov. 1797, f. 180.
[Captain, afterwards Admiral] William
Bligh; "Director," at the Nore, 3
Nov. 1797, ff. 181, 182.
[Captain, afterwards Admiral] James
Walker; "Monmouth," Yarmouth
Roads, 16 Oct. 1797, f. 183.
[Rear Admiral Sir] Horatio Nelson [and
as Vice Admiral Lord, afterwards
Viscount] Nelson and [Duke of]
Brontë; "Vanguard," mouth of the
Nile, "Elephant" off Copenhagen,
3, 7, 15 Aug. 1798, 3 Apr. 1801. The
third letter is *holograph*, the rest *official*
copies, the last being certified by
[Admiral Sir] H[yde] Parker, ff. 186,
188, 209, 223.
[Admiral Sir] H[yde] Parker; "Lon-
don" off the Koll, in Copenhagen
Road, *etc.*; 23 Mar.-13 Apr. 1801,
ff. 211, 215, 217, 227.
[Captain] John Conn; ["Discovery,"
— Apr. 1801], f. 229.
[Commodore, afterwards Admiral, Sir]
R[ichard] J[ohn] Strachan [Bart.];
"Cæsar" at sea, 4, 7, 8 Nov. 1805,
ff. 272-283.

Among the enclosures, *etc.*, are the following:—

1. Engraved portraits of Admirals Sir George Montagu, f. 2 b;—
Lord Bridport, f. 147 b; Earl St. Vincent, f. 152 b;—Viscount
Duncan, f. 160 b;—Viscount Nelson, f. 185 b;—Sir Hyde Parker,
f. 210 b;—Lord Collingwood, f. 230 b;—Sir J. T. Duckworth,
f. 284 b.
2. Philip Stephens [Secretary to the Admiralty, afterwards Bart.] to
Earl Howe; Admiralty, 14 June, 1794. *Copy*. f. 19.
3. Journals of the proceedings of the Channel Fleet, under Admiral
Richard Howe, Earl Howe; 13 Apr.-29 Nov. 1794. *Signed* by
[Earl] Howe. ff. 24, 124.
4. The Commissioners of the Navy to Evan Nepean, Secretary to the
Admiralty, enclosing a list of officers present in the action of 1 June,
1794; Navy Office, 26 Oct. 1795. *Signed* by [Sir] W[illiam] Rule
and J[ohn] Henslow [Surveyors of the Navy], George Marsh [Clerk
of the Acts] and C[harles] Hope, f. 139.

5. French accounts of the Battle of the Nile, 1 Aug. 1798. *Fr.*, and *Eng.* translations, ff. 194—208.
6. Rendezvous of the combined French and Spanish fleet in case of separation; "Principé [de Asturias]", 7 Oct. 1805. *Signed* by [Rear Admiral] Antonio de Escaño. f. 264.
Paper. In velvet binding, with silver-gilt mountings and clasps.
Folio. *Presented by the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty.*
- 23,208. AUTOGRAPH memoranda by Michel Agniolo Buonarroti relative to the monument of Pope Julius II. and the church of San Lorenzo at Florence; 1505—1521. *Ital.* Paper. Folio.
- 23,209. AUTOGRAPH memoranda by Michel Agniolo Buonarroti of receipts and expenditure; 22 Mar. 1526—14 Sept. 1529, 2 Jan. 1536—27 Nov. 1563. *Ital.* Paper. Folio.
- 23,210. POEMS of Michel Agniolo Buonarroti, copied for the press, with alterations and notes, by his nephew Lionardo. On the fly-leaf is written: "Questo sono le Poesie di Michelagnolo di Lodovico come sono stampate con pochissima uariatione." Paper; xviii cent. Folio.
- 23,211. PORTIONS of two leaves of an *Anglo-Saxon* MS., containing:—
 1. Fragment of a lunar calendar in *Latin*, f. 1.
 2. Fragment of a Genealogy of the Kings of Wessex to the accession of Alfred; beginning "rice 7 heold. xxxvii. wintra," and ending "lond [on] walum geeodon." Corresponding with MS. 173 Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, as printed in Sir T. D. Hardy's "Descriptive Catalogue," Vol. I. p. 578. f. 1b.
 3. Fragment of a Genealogy, entitled "De Regibus Orientalium Seaxonum," beginning "Offa Sighering" and ending "Seaxa Sled ding ðonan forð." Printed in Rev. O. Cockayne's "Saxon Leechdoms, etc." Rolls series. Vol. III. p. 444. f. 1 b.
 4. Fragment of King Alfred's "Book of Martyrs," beginning "mid hiora fiðra flyhte," and ending "ðonne gefylge se ðin[re]." Printed in "The Shrine. A collection of occasional papers on dry subjects," [edited by Rev. O. Cockayne] No. 5, pp. 71—73. f. 2.
Vellum; xth cent. Octavo.

ADDITIONAL MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1860.

The following numbers 23,212-23,235, were presented by the Rt. Hon. John Wilson Croker:—

23,212. MISCELLANEOUS letters and papers relating principally to disputes between Anthony Bourne [son of Sir John Bourne, Knt.] and his wife, Elizabeth [daughter of Sir John Conway, Knt.]. Among them are original letters from:—

1. Anthony Bourne to his wife; London and Chipping Norton, 13 Feb., 17 Jan. *s.a.*, ff. 3, 9;—to John Chamberleyn; 15 Feb. *s.a.*, f. 30;—to Sir Thomas Bromley, Lord Chancellor; 14 May, 1577, 25 June, 1580, ff. 32, 66;—to Sir John Conway; Ardwennack [in Falmouth], *etc.*, 6 Oct. [1577]—2 May [1581], ff. 36, 37, 39–65;—to Sir James Mervin; *n.d.*, f. 38.
2. Eliz. Bourne to [Edward] Conway; 20, 24 Feb. *s.a.*, ff. 17, 184;—to Sir John Conway; *n.d.*, ff. 86–124, 127–134, 136–148, 151–177;—to Lady Conway; Harrow, 1 June, *s.a.*, f. 178;—to Lady [Alice] Marvinne [Mervin]; Harrow, 8 Dec. *s.a.*, ff. 180, 182;—and [under the assumed name of Anne Haryes] to Sir J. Conway; 16 Mar., f. 199.
3. John Chamberleyn to A. Bourne; [15 Feb.] *s.a.*, f. 30.
4. W. Frere to Anth. Bourne; 13 Nov., f. 80.
5. Sir J. Conway to Eliz. Bourne; Ostend, 5 Oct. 1587, 21 July, 1590, ff. 81, 121, 125.
6. Charles Bourne to his sister-in-law, Eliz. Bourne; *n.d.*, f. 189.
7. Frances Wesley to her sister, Elizabeth Powle; *n.d.*, f. 193.
8. [Lady] Al[ice] Merin [Mervin] to Eliz. Bourne; *n.d.*, f. 195.
9. Cromwell Lee to Sir J. Conway; *n.d.*, f. 197.
10. Frère Ime Bonny, “serviteur de l’hermitaige de Conuays prez de Mariembourg,” to the “gardian du couvent des freres Mineurs à Bruges;” Ostend, 6 Feb. 1588. *Fr.* f. 200.
Paper; xvith cent. Folio.

MSS.—1860.

23,213. ORIGINAL letters from various members of the Conway family ; 1613–1679. The writers are—

1. [Lady] Doro[thy] Conway to her husband, Sir Edward Conway ; London, 14, 23 Jan. 1612[3], ff. 1, 3.
2. Katherin Conway [second wife of Sir E. Conway] to the same ; Luddington, 1 July, 1620, f. 5.
3. [Edward Conway, 2nd Viscount] Conway and Kilulta to his daughter-in-law [Anne, wife of his son Edward] ; Petworth and Antwerp, 1, 8, 22 July, 30 Sept., 14 Oct., 1651, ff. 9–16, 20–24.
4. Lady Anne Conway to her father-in-law, Lord Conway ; $\frac{2}{3}$ Oct. 1651, f. 17.
5. Edward, 2nd Viscount Conway, to — ; Antwerp, $\frac{3}{4}$ Jan. 165 $\frac{1}{2}$, f. 25.
6. Maria Conway to her father, 1st Viscount Conway ; *n.d.*, f. 26.
7. Francis Conway to his brother, the 3rd Viscount Conway ; York, London, 23 Jan. 1668[9], 28 Apr., 1671, ff. 28, 34.
8. The same to his father, the 2nd Viscount Conway ; *n.d.*, f. 30.
9. The same to his mother, the Dowager Viscountess Frances Conway ; London, 28 Apr. 1671, f. 32.
10. Francis (*sic*) Conway to her father, the 1st Viscount Conway ; London, 12 Feb., 29 Mar. *s.a.*, ff. 36, 38.
11. H[eligawrth] Conway to the same ; *n.d.*, f. 40.
12. Charles Coke [secretary to Lady Conway] to Edward, 3rd Viscount Conway ; Ragley, 5 Nov., 13 Dec. 1678, 18 Feb. 167 $\frac{8}{9}$, ff. 42–45, 47, 51.
13. [Edward, 3rd Viscount] Conway, to his wife ; Portmore, 8 Jan., 22 Feb. 167 $\frac{8}{9}$, ff. 46, 49.
14. M—— Conway to Viscount Conway ; Eton, 25 July, *s.a.*, f. 54. Paper ; xviiith cent. Folio.

23,214. ORIGINAL letters from Anne Conway [1st wife of Edward, 3rd Viscount Conway] to her husband ; Kensington and Ragley, 10 May, 1653–13 Feb. 167 $\frac{8}{9}$. Paper ; xviiith cent. Folio.

23,215. ORIGINAL letters from Sir John Finch, Ambassador to the Sultan, and Dr. Thomas Baines to Edward, 3rd Viscount Conway, and Anne, his wife, sister of Sir John Finch, in the following order :—

1. [Sir] John Finch to Lady Conway ; Paris, Geneva, Padua, Venice, Leghorn, and Pera, $\frac{1}{8}$ Nov. 1651– $\frac{1}{8}$ Nov. 1678, ff. 1–19, 23, 27–30, 32, 33, 38, 50, 84, 94.
2. [Dr.] Tho[mas] Baines to the same ; Venice, Padua, London [9 May, 1653]–19 Dec. 1672, ff. 20, 21, 31, 69.
3. [Sir] John Finch to Lord Conway ; Padua, London, *etc.*, $\frac{3}{8}$ Oct. 1653– $\frac{1}{8}$ Nov. 1678, ff. 25, 40–46, 48, 54, 60–68, 73–83, 86–93.

4. [Dr.] Thomas Baines to the same; Padua, Rome, London [Nov. 1657]—16 Apr. [1673], ff. 34, 47, 52, 58, 71.
Paper; xviii cent. Folio.
- 23,216. ORIGINAL letters from Dr. Henry More, of Christ's College, Cambridge, to Edward, 3rd Viscount Conway, and Anne, his wife; 24 Aug. [1650]—29 Nov. [1679]. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.
- 23,217. ORIGINAL letters on religious matters, chiefly addressed to Anne, wife of Edward, 3rd Viscount Conway; 1671—1679. The writers are—
 1. Thomas Bromley; Upton, 21 Feb. [167 $\frac{1}{2}$]—12 Nov. [1672], ff. 2—9.
 2. Joseph Cooper; Mosely, *n.d.*, 7 Jan. 167 $\frac{1}{2}$, ff. 10—13.
 3. William Penn, the Quaker; London, 20 Oct. 1675, f. 14.
 4. George Keith; 6 May, 1677, f. 21.
 5. Lillias Skene; Newtyl, 16 Aug. [16]77, f. 23.
 6. Charles Lloyd to F[ranciscus] M[ercurius] B[aron] van Helmont; 12 Feb. 167 $\frac{1}{2}$, f. 25.
 7. F—— P—— to ——; Esham, 5 Sept. [16]78, f. 27.
Paper; xviii cent. Folio.
- 23,218, 23,219. ORIGINAL letters from various members of the Conway family addressed, with two exceptions, to the Hon. Horatio Walpole, afterwards 4th Earl of Orford; 1723—1787. Two volumes. Paper. Quarto. The writers are—
 1. Francis [Seymour-] Conway [afterwards 1st Earl of Hertford] to his aunt [Catharine, wife of Robert Walpole, 1st Earl of Orford]; Ragley, 29 Apr. 1723. Vol. I., f. 1.
 2. The same, as Earl of Hertford, to the Hon. Horatio Walpole; Ragley, London, *etc.*, 1 Sept. 1755—13 Oct. 1788. Vol. I., ff. 3, 5—8, 10, 12, 22, 23, 26—36, 41—64, 67—71, 74—79, 84—144, 146—177, 180—216, 219—227, 230; Vol. II., ff. 1, 7, 11, 13, 21—27, 32—53, 61—69, 76—95, 102—115, 118—140, 143—159.
 3. I[sabella, wife of Francis Conway, 1st Earl of] Hertford, to the same; Ragley, London, *etc.* [Apr. 1757]—24 Aug. [1788]. Vol. I., ff. 4, 24, 39, 40, 72, 178, 217, 223, 224 b, 228; Vol. II., ff. 3, 9, 15—19, 28, 54, 59, 71—75, 96—101, 116, 160—174, 182.
 4. [General] H[enry] Seymour Conway [brother of the 1st Earl of Hertford] to the same; London, Chichester, 24 Aug. 1759—9 Oct. 1768. *Signed*. Vol. I., ff. 9, 13—15, 65, 145; Vol. II., ff. 12, 20, 29—31.
 5. [Francis Conway, Viscount] Beauchamp [eldest son of the 1st Earl of Hertford] to the same; Oxford, London, 3 Mar. [1760]—9 June [1775]; Vol. I., ff. 16—21, 25, 37; Vol. II., ff. 70, 175—178.
 6. [Edward Seymour, 9th Duke of] Somerset to [his cousin, Francis, 1st Earl of Hertford]; Bradley, 31 Jan. 1763; Vol. I., f. 82.
 7. Richard Scrope to [the 1st Earl of Hertford]; Hindon, 8 Apr. 1772;

- with an "Extract of an original Letter from Mr. Secretary Windbank to King Charles 1st. dated 24 May 1639. and sent back apostiled by his Majesty;" Vol. II., f. 56.
8. [Hon. Horatio Walpole] to Lord Hertford; 30 Oct. 1782; Vol. II., f. 141.
9. Henry Conway [2nd son of the 1st Earl of Hertford] to the Hon. Horatio Walpole; *n.d.*; Vol. II., ff. 179, 180.
- 23,220.** 1. TRACTATUS de arte canendi, cum notis musicis, f. 1.
 2. "Ars [musica] Johannis Boen de Vynsborghm Holli," f. 14 b.
 3. De studio artis musicæ. *Imperfect.* f. 22.
 Paper; xvth cent. Small Quarto.
- 23,221.** TRACTATUS de quatuor ætatibus mundi. On f. 10 b is the beginning of a letter of Pope Sixtus [IV.] to John [Marshal], Bishop elect of Llanduff [Sept. 1478]. Paper and vellum; xvth cent. Small Quarto.
- 23,222.** THE Establishment, organisation, and equipment of the French artillery, shortly after the year 1544. *Fr. Imperfect.* Paper; xvth cent. Small Quarto.
- 23,223.** TREATISE on the art of fencing; with marginal notes. *Ital. Imperfect;* written in two different hands. Paper; xviii cent. Small Quarto.
- 23,224.** TREATISES on Military Tactics. *Imperfect.* Paper; xviii cent. Octavo.
- 23,225.** MEDICAL recipes. *Ital. and Lat.* Paper; xviii cent. Small Quarto.
- 23,226.** RECIPES for making perfumery, confectionery, etc. [by Dr. Coladon?]. *Fr.* Paper; xviii cent. Small Quarto.
- 23,227.** "ANNOTATIONES in quatuor libros Institutionum D. Justiniani Imperatoris Sacratissimi Principis" ab E. M. Barlæo. At the beginning of the Annotations, f. 7, is written, "Laus Deo An° 1563 Die vi Decemb.;" and at the end, f. 87 b, "Finis . . . 17 Febr. anno 1564." On f. 88 are written in pencil some *English* verses headed, "To my double Hearted M[istres]s." Paper; xvth cent. Small Quarto.
- 23,228.** MISCELLANEOUS papers, chiefly fragmentary, found among the papers of the Conway family. Among them are—
1. Part of an indenture relating to the Stonhouse family; with a letter concerning the same family from Ro. Lewys; 7 Jan. 1626, f. 1.
 2. Part of a speech on the best methods to be adopted for attacking the Spanish; [1596?], f. 5.

3. Part of the articles of impeachment against Lord Strafford; [1640, 1641], f. 7.
4. Fragment of a speech relating to free trade; *temp.* Commonwealth, f. 10.
5. "Notes of a Sermon preached at St. Giles in Edenborough vpon a fast day, being the last Sunday in July, by Mr. James Rowe," f. 16.
6. "A Letter or rather Discourse from some good old Divine upon the unfruitfulness of sorrow touching the events of this world," *etc.*, f. 20.
7. Sermon on the text 1 Cor. xi. 23, 24, f. 24.
8. Medical and other recipes. *Eng.* and *Lat.* f. 28.
Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

23,229. MISCELLANEOUS poems, chiefly anonymous, in *English, Latin, French, Dutch* and *Italian*. The names given are—

William Eldred, f. 20;—John White, f. 30;—Thomas Carewe, f. 34;—Doctor Kinge, f. 40;—William Goodere, f. 90;—Herbert Savile, f. 109;—M[ichael] Oldsworth, f. 189;—Joannes Valacrius, f. 150;—Henricus

Miroulæus, Pharmacopæus Frankentalensis, 1610, f. 152;—Joannes Greavius, Anglus, f. 153;—Josephus Scaliger, ff. 154, 155;—Anne de Rohan, f. 165.

At f. 88 b is a letter *signed* Ja. le Man; Temple, 23 Feb. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

23,230. TRANSLATION into *English* of "Leonardi Bruni, Aretini, De Bello Italico adversus Gothos libri quinque." *Imperfect* at the beginning. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

23,231. TOPOGRAPHICAL notes for a history of the county of Surrey, arranged according to hundreds [by Dr. Gibson]. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

23,232, 23,233. ABSTRACTS and copies of wills in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury. Two volumes. Paper; xviii cent. Folio and Small Quarto.

23,234. LISTS of prints and drawings belonging to Horatio Walpole, 4th Earl of Orford, at Strawberry Hill, Twickenham. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

23,235. "COPIES of some curious antiquarian papers," *viz.* :—

1. Extractus "e Registro domini John Ginewell Episcopi Lincoln[ensis];" [1351–1362], f. 2.
2. Latin verses and a prayer "out of a M.S. Missal on Vellom 8^m written before the year 1445, *etc.*," f. 3.
3. "Two Latin short Prayers made by K. Henry VI., *etc.*;" from a MS. Missal, f. 4.

4. Remarks concerning Dr. Thomas Wilson [Dean of Durham, 1580] by the Rev. Thomas Baker, of St. John's College, Cambridge, f. 5.
5. Will of Elizabeth, widow of Edward IV.; 10 Apr. 1492; extracted from the "Liber Doggett," f. 6.
6. Narrative of the case of Bertranda Rolsia *v.* Arnaldus Tilling, accused of personating the plaintiff's husband, Martin Guerra; Jan. 1559, f. 7.
7. Papers relating to Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex; 1599, ff. 13, 15, 16.
- 8 "A Copy of a Part of a MS. letter or Declaration written by H[enry Hare] Ld. Colrain," *etc.*, relating to the state of the exhumed body of Rob. Braybroke, Bishop of London [*d.* 1404]; 10 Dec. 1675, f. 17.
9. "A short Memorandum of some learned discoveries made by [Dr. Richard Bentley] in a late Conversation," f. 19.
Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

For description of No. 23,236, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

23,237. "PEDIGREE of the family of Goddard of Swindon, co. Wilts. Copied by Francis Goddard, Cleric, Vicar of Hilmarton, Wilts. Dec. 23, 1858." Paper roll. *Presented by Ambrose L. Goddard, Esq., M.P.*

23,238. POEMATATA Latina: consisting of a few odes and epigrams. In a distich at the end is contained the date 1646. Paper; xvith cent. Small Quarto.

23,239. MISCELLANEOUS autograph letters, *viz.* :—

1. [Baron Frederic Henri Alexander] Humboldt to Robert Birks Pitman; Paris, 18 Sept. 1825., f. 46. *Presented by R. B. Pitman, Esq.*
2. [Arthur Wellesley, Duke of] Wellington to [Sir Peter Laurie], Lord Mayor of London; Strathfieldsaye, 6 Dec. 1833, enclosing a letter from Joseph Ady, Accountant; London, 29 Nov. 1833. ff. 48, 50. *Presented by C. J. Palmer, Esq.*
3. W[illiam] Shenstone, the poet, to —; 13, 30 Nov. 1759, ff. 51, 52. *Presented by Robert Reece, Esq.*

23,240–23,251. ORIGINAL papers and correspondence of John Maitland, 2nd Earl of Lauderdale, created in 1672 Duke of Lauderdale, and in 1674 Earl of Guilford.

23,240. ORIGINAL letters of Queen Elizabeth to James VI. of Scotland; 1582–1596. Mostly *holograph*, and accompanied by later copies. Included are also letters from—

1. James VI. to Queen Elizabeth; Linlithgow, Edinburgh, 20 Dec. 1585, [Apr. 1586, Mar. 1586,] 4 Aug. 1588. The first and last contemporary copies; the other two *holograph drafts*. ff. 27, 41, 65,

75;—to [Sir Francis Walsingham?]; Linlithgow, 20 Dec. 1585. *Copy.* f. 28;—to [Rob. Dudley, Earl of Leicester]; Linlithgow, 20 Dec. 1585. *Copy.* f. 29.

2. Anne of Denmark, wife of James VI., to Queen Elizabeth; Hali-rude House, 3 Apr. 1593. *Copy.* f. 117.

The letters of Qu. Elizabeth and James VI. were edited by John Bruce for the Camden Society, in the year 1849.

Paper; xvith cent. Folio.

23,241. ORIGINAL letters of James VI. of Scotland, and others; 1567—1595 :—

1. Proclamation of Mary, Queen of Scots, when besieged in Borthwick Castle; Borthik, 11 June, 1567. *Signed*; with *seal*. Followed by a *copy.* f. 1 b, 3 b.
2. Letters of James VI. to Sir John Maitland, Secretary of State and Lord Chancellor; *n.d.* [? 1584—1595]. *Holograph.* ff. 5, 7, 11, 13, 23, 29, 40, 53; with two dat. Stirling, 3 Feb. 1593, 31 Aug. 1594. *Signed.* ff. 50, 52.
3. Sir Francis Walsingham, Secretary of State, to the same; Greenwich, *etc.*, 11 Feb. 1585, 17 Aug. 1588, 19 Apr., 16 May, 1589. *Signed.* ff. 9, 15, 21, 25.
4. [Lord Maitland] to [Sir F. Walsingham]; Lethington, 19 Sept. 1588. *Draft.* f. 17;—and to [Lord Burleigh?] with “Instructions to our trusty and welbeluffed Counsellour Sir Johne Carmichaell of that Ilk Knyght our Ambassadour towardis our darrest sistar the q. of Engl. X. Junij 1590;” “Halyruidhous,” 10 June [1590]. *Draft.* ff. 31—37.
5. [Sir] R[ichard] Cokburne to Lord Maitland; London, *etc.*, 2 Apr., 4 Aug. 1589, 11 Aug. 1590, 21, 23 June, 1592, ff. 19, 27, 38, 42—49. Paper; xvith cent. Folio.

23,242. ROYAL letters and instructions relating to Scottish affairs; 1639—1679; *viz* :—

1. Charles I. to [John Maitland, 1st] Earl of Lauderdale; Whitehall, 18 Jan. 1639. *Signed.* f. 1.
2. Declaration of Charles I. in favour of the employment of Scotchmen on the Council, about his person, *etc.*; *n.d.* *Signed*; with *seal.* f. 3.
3. Charles II. to his friends in Scotland, with letter of Jo. Davidsone; Brussels, 4, $\frac{1}{2}$ Apr. 1660. *Copies.* f. 5.
4. Charles II. to John Maitland, 2nd Earl of Lauderdale; Brussels, *etc.*, 12 Apr. 1660—14 Jan. 1679. *Holograph* or *signed.* ff. 8, 16, 22—29, 36—52, 57—68, 73—78, 83.
5. Instructions from Charles II. to John, Earl of Middleton, Commissioner to the Parliament of Scotland; 20 Nov. 1660, 29 Jan. 1664, 22 Jan. 1664. *Signed*; with *counter-signature* of [John Maitland, Earl of] Lauderdale. ff. 10, 12, 14.

6. Charles II. to the Scottish Parliament; 4 June, 1663—13 June, 1678. *Signed or copies; with seal.* ff. 17, 30—33, 71, 79. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.
 7. Private instructions from Charles II. to [John Leslie, 6th Earl of Rothes] Treasurer Principal of Scotland, and to [Charles Maitland] Treasurer Deputy; 13 Feb. 166 $\frac{1}{3}$. *Signed, and countersigned by Lauderdale.* ff. 19, 21.
 8. "Constitutions and orders concerning the Church [of Scotland] 6 July 1670." *Signed by Charles II., and countersigned by Lauderdale.* f. 34.
 9. Warrant in favour of John Lord Carmichael; 16 Oct. 1673. *Signed by Charles II.* f. 53.
 10. [Charles Maitland, afterwards 3rd Earl of Lauderdale] to his brother the Duke of Lauderdale; Whitehall, 4 Nov. 1673. *Unsigned.* f. 55.
 11. Grant from Charles II. to the Duke of Lauderdale of the wreck of a Dutch ship in Shetland; Whitehall, 11 Dec. 1675. *Signed, and countersigned by [John Murray, 2nd Earl of] Atholl.* f. 69 b.
 12. Royal commission to James [Fitzroy], Duke of Monmouth, to be Captain-General in Scotland; Windsor, — — —, 1679. *Signed by Charles II.* f. 81. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.
- 23,243.** ORIGINAL letters from James [Stuart, Duke of York, afterwards James II.,] to [John Maitland] Duke of Lauderdale; London, Edinburgh, etc., 11 Nov. 1673—4 Dec. [1680]. *Holograph; with seals.* Paper; xviii cent. Quarto.
- 23,244.** LETTERS and speeches of John Maitland, Duke of Lauderdale; 1657—1681. *Holograph, drafts, or copies.* Paper; xviii cent. Folio.
- 23,245.** ORIGINAL papers and letters of the Scottish Parliament and Council; 1660—1668; viz.:—
1. "The Sederunt [of the Scottish Commissioners] with ane abreviat of the procedures, Febr., Mar. and Apr. 1660." *Signed by [William Cunningham, 9th Earl of] Glencairne, Chancellor.* f. 1.
 2. Petition of the Scotch to Charles II., with answer; July, 1660. *Copies.* ff. 5, 6.
 3. Letter from the Parliament of Scotland to Charles II.; Edinburgh, 28 July, 1663. *Signed by [William Cunningham, 9th Earl of] Glencairne, Chancellor.* ff. 7, 9.
 4. "Instructions to Sir William Bruce to be by him communicated to Sir Robert Moray;" Halyrudehous, 31 July, 1663. *Signed by [John Leslie, 6th Earl of] Rothes.* ff. 11, 13.
 5. Petition of the Scottish Council to Charles II., about the imposition of taxes on Scottish merchants in France; Edinburgh, 30 Sept.

1663. *Signed* by [William Cunningham, 9th Earl of] Glencairne, Chancellor; [George Keith, 8th Earl] Marischall; [William Douglas Hamilton, 3rd Duke of] Hamilton; [John Maitland, Duke of] Lauderdale; [George Hay, 10th Earl of] Erroll; [James Graham, 2nd Marquess of] Montrose; [William Douglas, 10th Earl of] Morton; [John Erskine, 9th Earl of] Mar; [George Livingston, 3rd Earl of] Linlithgow; [George Sinclair, 6th Earl of] Caithnes; [Alexander Bruce, 2nd Earl of] Kincardin; [James Home, 3rd Earl of] Home; [Charles Seton, 2nd Earl of] Dumfermelyne; [William Ker, 2nd Earl of] Roxburghe; [Alexander Erskine, 3rd Earl of] Kellie; [William Crichton, Earl of] Dumfries; [Sir] Geo[rge] McKenzie [Bart., afterwards Earl of Cromarty]; [Sir] Jo[h]n Fletcher [Lord Advocate] and [Sir] Jo[h]n Gilmour [President of the Court of Session]. f. 16.
6. The Scotch Privy Council to [John Leslie, 6th] Earl of Rothes, concerning the march of the rebels to the Pentland Hills, and enclosing the declaration of the said rebels on taking up arms; Ed[inburgh], 27 Nov. 1666. *Signed* by [James Sharp, Archbishop of] St. Andrews; [James Graham, 2nd Marquess of] Montrose; [John Hamilton, 4th Earl of] Hadington; [William Crichton, Earl of] Dumfries; [John, 6th Baron] Sinclair; [Alexander Falconer, 1st Baron of] Halcartoune; [William, Lord] Bellenden; [Sir] Jo[h]n Gilmour [Lord President of the Court of Session]; [Sir] Archibald Primrose [Lord Clerk Register]; [Sir] Jo[h]n Nisbet; [John] Home; [Sir] J[ohn] Lockhart; John Wauchope, and Robert Murray. f. 18.
7. The Council to Charles II., concerning the rebels; Edinburgh, 29 Nov. 1666. *Signed* by the Archbishop of St. Andrews, the Duke of Hamilton, the Marquess of Montrose, Lords Hadington, Dumfries, Sinclair and Bellenden; Sirs Jo. Gilmour, A. Primrose, Jo. Nisbet, Ro' Murray, and J. Lockhart; J. Home and J. Wauchope; [John Murray, 2nd Earl of] Atholl; [Hugh Montgomerie, 7th Earl of] Eglintoun; and Ch[arles] Maitland. f. 21.
8. Order of the Council to all Postmasters on the road to London; Edinburgh, 29 Nov. 1666. *Signed* by the Archbishop of St. Andrews. f. 23.
9. The Council to Charles II., in answer to a letter from him; Edinburgh, 25 Mar. 1667. *Signed* by the Duke of Hamilton, Lords Rothes, Linlithgow, Dumfries, and Bellenden; Sir Jo. Gilmour; Ch. Maitland and J. Wauchope; [James Johnstone, 1st Earl of] Annandale; [James Douglas, Viscount] Drumlangrig; [Sir] T[homas] Dalryell [Bart.], and W[illiam] Drummond [afterwards 1st Viscount Strathallan]. f. 25.
10. The Council to Charles II., concerning the pardons to the late rebels; Edinburgh, 9 Jan. 1668. *Signed* by [Archibald Campbell, 9th Earl of] Argyll; Lords Dumfries, Bellenden, Kincardin, Hal-

- cartoune and Linlithgow; [Sir] R[obert] Moray; [William, Ba'ron] Cochrane [afterwards Earl of Dundonald]; Sirs Jo. Gilmour, A. Primrose, Jo. Nisbet, and J. Lockhart; W. Drummond, J. Home, J. Wauchope, Ro' Murray, and Ch. Maitland. f. 27.
11. The Council to Charles II.; Edinburgh, 16 Jan. 1668. *Signed* by the Archbishop of St. Andrews; Alex[ander Burnet] Glasgouen. [Bishop of Glasgow]; Lords Atholl, Linlithgow, Dumfries, Kincardin, Sinclair, Halcartoune, Cochrane, and Bellenden; [John Hay, 2nd Earl of] Tweeddale; Sirs Jo. Gilmour, A. Primrose, Jo. Nisbet and R. Moray; J. Home, Ch. Maitland, J. Wauchope, Ro' Murray, and W. Drummond; and [Sir] W[illiam] Scott. f. 29.
 12. The Council to Charles II.; Edinburgh, 27 Feb. 1668. *Signed* by the Bishop of Glasgow; Lords Eglintoun, Drumlangrig, Annandale, Cochrane, Linlithgow, Dumfries, Tweeddale, Sinclair, and Halcartoune; Sirs Jo. Gilmour, Jo. Nisbet, J. Lockhart, A. Primrose and R. Moray; W. Drummond, J. Home, Ch. Maitland, Ro' Murray, and J. Wauchope. f. 31.
 13. The Council to Charles II., about the Scottish Militia; Edinburgh, 9 May, 1668. *Signed* by Lord Rothes as "Cancell[our]," the Duke of Hamilton; Lords Linlithgow, Tweeddale, Kincardin, and Cochrane; [David Wemyss, 2nd Earl of] Wemyss; Sirs A. Primrose and Jo. Nisbet; W. Drummond, Ro' Murray, J. Home, and J. Wauchope. f. 33.
 14. The Council to the Earl of Lauderdale, about the attempt to assassinate the Archbishop of St. Andrews and [Andrew Honyman] Bishop of Orkney; Ed[inburgh], 14 July, 1668. *Signed* by Lord Rothes. f. 35.
 15. The Council to Charles II., about the same matter; Edinburgh, 14 July, 1668. *Signed* by Lord Rothes, the Duke of Hamilton, the Marquis of Montrose, Lords Argyll, Dumfries, Cochrane, Tweeddale, Drumlangrig, Halcartoune, and Bellenden; Sirs Jo. Gilmour, A. Primrose, Ro' Murray, and Jo. Nisbet, J. Home, W. Drummond, and Ch. Maitland. f. 37.
 16. The Council to the Earl of Lauderdale, about restoring peace after the late rebellion; Edinburgh, 27 Feb. 1668. *Signed* by Lord Linlithgow. f. 39.
 17. "Report of the Commissioners of his Majesties Thesaurarii in Scotland of the state of the caire of the right of Admiraltie of Orkney and Zetland," etc.; Holyrudhous, 24 Aug. 1670. *Signed* by Lord Rothes, Tweeddale, Kincardin and [William Cochrane, Earl of] Dundonald. f. 41.
 18. The Earls of Atholl, Argyll, Murray and Linlithgow, to the Duke of Lauderdale; Edinburgh, 7 May, 1674. *Unsigned*. f. 43.
 19. Account of the proceedings at a "sederunt" of the Privy Council, with a list of the sitting members; 6 May, 1674, f. 45.

20. The Council to the Duke of Lauderdale; Ed[inburgh], 12 Dec. [16]74. *Unsigned*. f. 46.
21. The Council to the Duke of Lauderdale, objecting to James Stuart, Duke of York, being made a Privy Councillor of Scotland, without taking the oath of allegiance; Edinburgh, 6 Nov. 1679. *Signed* by Lords Rothes, Argyle and Morray; Ch. Maitland and Sir Geo. MacKenzie. f. 48.
Paper; xviii cent. Folio.
- 23,246.** PAPERS and letters of John Middleton, 1st Earl of Middleton, relating to the Billeting Act; 1662-1664, viz. :—
 1. Lord Middleton to the Earl of Lauderdale; Ed[inburgh], 29 Apr. 1662, f. 1.
 2. Proclamation relating to the Billeting Act; Edinburgh, 9 Sept. 1662. *Signed* by [Sir] A[rchibald] Primrose, Clericus Registrarius. f. 3.
 3. "A Speech concerning the Act of Billetting and some other Acts. Spoken before his Majestie and above 20 of the Councell of Scotland at Worcester-hous, 5 of Feb^r 1663," f. 6.
 4. Lord Middleton to Charles II., answering the charges made against him in the above speech by the Earl of Lauderdale; *n.d.* *Signed*. ff. 16, 21, 31.
 5. Lord Lauderdale to Charles II., replying to the above letters of the Earl of Middleton; 20 Apr. 1663. *Draft*. f. 27.
 6. Depositions concerning billeting; 3-20 July, 1663. *Signed* by W[illiam] Seatoun [Provost of Haddington]; J[ames] Keith [Commissioner for Kintore]; Jo[hn] Paterson [Provost of Perth]; Alexander Greyme [Graham, Commissioner for Portrose]; Mungo Murray [Commissioner for Perthshire]; [Sir] R[obert] Innes; David Makbrayr [Commissioner for Kirkcudbright]; [Sir] R[obert] Dowglas [Commissioner for Berwickshire]; [Sir] Jo[hn] Urquhart [Commissioner for Inverness-shire]; [Kenneth Mackenzie, 3rd Earl of] Seaforth; [Charles Gordon, 1st Earl of] Aboyne; [Sir] Geo[rge] McKenzie of Tarbat; [George Keith, 8th Earl] Marischall; [Alexander Falconer, 1st Baron of] Halcartoun; [William Chrichton, Earl of] Dumfries; [William Ker, 2nd Earl of] Roxburghe; [Sir] Jo[hn] Keith, Knight Marischall; and [Sir] Ja[mes] Turner; and *countersigned*, with one exception, by the Earl of Lauderdale. ff. 36-45.
 7. Report on the above depositions to the Scotch Parliament; Edinburgh, 24 July, 1663. *Signed* by the Earl of Lauderdale; [John Hamilton, Earl of] Haddington; [Sir] Jo[hn] Gilmour; [Sir] J[ames] Lockhart; [Sir] Ro[bert] Murray; and [Sir] P[eter] Wedderburne. f. 46.
 8. Lord Middleton to Charles II., resigning the offices of Captain-

General of Scotland and of Captain and Keeper of Edinburgh Castle ;
London, 5 Jan. 1664. *Holograph.* f. 53.
Paper ; xviiith cent. Folio.

23,247. PAPERS and letters, principally from Scottish bishops, relating to affairs of Episcopacy in Scotland ; 1658–1680, *viz.* :—

1. James Sharp [Archbishop of St. Andrews in 1661] to Patrick Drummond ; Craill and Edinburgh, 28 Aug. 1658–15 Apr. 1661. *Holograph.* ff. 1, 5, 9–13, 16–19, 22–40.
2. Copy of a minute of the Council of State ordering James Sharp to return to Scotland, and to refrain from intermeddling in State matters : Whitehall, 29 June, 1659, f. 2.
3. James Sharp to the Rev. James Wood, Provost of the Old College in St. Andrews ; Edinburgh and Gravesend, 9 Jan. 1660–22 Apr. 1661. *Holograph.* ff. 3, 7, 20, 41.
4. The same to [John Maitland, 2nd] Earle of Lauderdale, Lord Secretary for Scotland ; Edinburgh, 13 Dec. 1660–23 Nov. 1671. *Holograph.* ff. 14, 49, 57, 62, 78, 82.
5. Declaration of the same, as Archbishop of St. Andrews, respecting the nominations to the vacant sees of Aberdeen and Orkney ; Whythall, 14 Jan. 1663, f. 43.
6. R[obert] Leighton [Bishop of Dunblane, and afterwards Archbishop of Glasgow] to [John Maitland, 1st] Duke of Lauderdale, Lord High Commissioner for Scotland ; Edinburgh, 6 Apr. 1670–1 Dec. [167?]. *Holograph.* ff. 45, 47, 66, 73, 75, 85, 87.
7. The Scottish Bishops to the Earl of Lauderdale ; *n.d.*, and Edinburgh, 16 Sept. 1667. The first letter *signed* by [James Sharp, Archbishop of] St. Andrews ; Alex[ander Burnet], Archbishop of Glasgow ; Geo[rge] Wiseheart], Bishop of Edinburgh ; Ja[m]es Hamilton], Bishop of Galloway ; Pa[trick] Scougal], Bishop of Aberdeen ; Pa[trick] Forbes, Bishop of] Cathnes. and Jo[h]n Paterson], Bishop of Ross ; the second letter *signed* by the above except the last two, and also by Murdo[ch] Mackenzie], Bishop of Moray ; R[obert] Wallace], Bishop of Sodor ; R[obert] Leighton]. Bishop of Dunblain ; Henr[y] Guthrie], Bishop of Dunkeld ; Da[vid] Strachan], Bishop of Brechin ; and Will[iam] Scrogie], Bishop of Lismore. ff. 51, 59.
8. [Alexander Bruce, 2nd Earl of Kincardine] to James Sharp, Archbishop of St. Andrews ; Culros, 6, 14 Nov. 1665. With answer to the former ; St. Andrews [10] Nov. 1664. *Copies.* ff. 53, 55, 56.
9. The Earl of Lauderdale to the Archbishop of St. Andrews ; Highgate, 2 Sept. 1667. *Copy.* f. 61.
10. The Archbishop of St. Andrews to Charles II. ; Edinburgh, 18 Jan. 1668[9]. *Holograph.* f. 64.
11. Depositions of James Ramsay, Dean of Glasgow, and Arthur R[oss], Parson of Glasgow, concerning a paper submitted to the Synod of

- Glasgow by Alexander Burnet, Archbishop of Glasgow; Halyrudhous, 14 Oct. 1669. *Signed*; with *counter-signature* of [John Leslie, 6th Earl of] Rothes, Chancellor. ff. 68, 69.
12. Surrender by Alexander Burnet of the Archbishopric of Glasgow; Edinburgh, 24 Dec. 1669. *Holograph*. f. 70.
 13. Petition of the same to the Earl of Lauderdale; with *autograph* promise of the said Earl to intercede for him with Charles II.; *n.d.*, f. 72.
 14. Jo[hn] Paterson, [Dean of Edinburgh, afterwards Bishop of Galloway and Edinburgh, and Archbishop of Glasgow] to the Duke of Lauderdale; Edinburgh, 18 June, 1674-7 Dec. 1680. *Holograph*. ff. 80, 84, 106, 108, 116.
 15. [The Duke of Lauderdale] to Alexander Burnet after his restoration to the see of Glasgow; 18 June, [16]74. *Copy*. f. 89.
 16. Bishop Leighton to [John Hay, 2nd] Earl of Tweeddale; *n.d.* *Holograph*. f. 91.
 17. Archbishop Burnet to the Duke of Lauderdale; Kingstreet, 27 Apr.-28 May, 1678. *Holograph*. ff. 93-105.
 18. Bishop Paterson to the Duchess of Lauderdale; Edinburgh, 20 Nov. 1680, f. 110.
 19. Ro. Mylne, Provost of Leith, to Bishop Paterson; Leith, 20 Nov. 1680. Enclosed in the preceding. f. 112.
 20. Five of the Scottish Bishops to the Duke of Lauderdale on his resignation of the Secretaryship of State for Scotland; Edinburgh, 6 Nov. 1680. *Signed* by Alex[ander Burnet, Archbishop of] St. And[rews]; Arth[ur Ross], Archbishop of Glasgow; And[rew Wood], Bishop of Caithness; Jo[hn Paterson], Bishop of Edinburgh; Ja[mes Aitkin], Bishop of Galloway. f. 114.
 21. [Mrs. — Simpson] to her son Richard Simpson [under the name of Jamison]; 8 May [16]80; with his answer, St. James's, 10 July, [16]80, ff. 118, 120.
 22. "Memor by the Bps. anent what is fit to be done for suppressing disorders in the West. Dec. 21. 1677." In Bishop Paterson's hand. f. 121.
 23. "Paper past in the Synod of Glasgow;" *n.d.*, f. 125. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- 23,248.** ORIGINAL letters, chiefly addressed to John Maitland, 2nd Earl and Duke of Lauderdale, Secretary of State, and Lord High Commissioner for Scotland; 1667-1679. The writers are—
1. Sir Robert Moray, Commissioner of the Treasury of Scotland, to Lord Lauderdale; Yester, 16 Sept. [16]67, 28 Mar. 1678. *Holograph*; *unsigned*. ff. 1, 9.
 2. [Alexander Stuart, 4th Earl of Moray] to the Duke of Lauderdale;

- Whythall, 6 Apr.—13 June, 1678. *Holograph; unsigned.* ff. 11–14, 18–21, 24–27, 30–35, 38–49, 58–69, 74–81.
3. "Narration of E. Moray's, Sir Geo. Mackenzie and Collintons proceedings;" 9 Apr. 1678, f. 15.
 4. [Lord] Morray and [Sir] Ja[m]es Foulis [Lord Justice Clerk] to the Duke of Lauderdale; Whitehall, 15 Apr. 1678. *Signed.* f. 22.
 5. [Sir James Foulis] to the same; 18, 25 Apr., 19 May, 1678. *Holograph; unsigned.* ff. 28, 36, 50.
 6. The "Commissioners of Councells" to the Duke of Lauderdale; 25 May, [1678]. *Signed* by [Lord] Morray, [Sir] Geo[rge] Mackenzie, and [Sir] Ja[m]es Foulis. ff. 70, 72.
 7. [The Duke of Lauderdale] to [the Duke of York]; Whitehall, 18 Nov. 1679, f. 82.
 8. [—] to the Duke of Lauderdale; *n.d.*, f. 84.
Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- 23,249.** ORIGINAL letters, speeches, *etc.*, of Sir George M^cKenzie, afterwards Viscount Tarbat, and Earl of Cromarty, and of Sir George Mackenzie, Lord Advocate of Scotland; 1662–1683, *viz.* :—
1. [Sir] Geo[rge] M^cKenzie [afterwards Lord Tarbat] to [John Maitland, 2nd] Earl [afterwards Duke] of Lauderdale; Hampton Court, 18 July, 1662, f. 1.
 2. "A double of the Instructiones given be the Earle of Midl[eton] to Tarbatt, anno 1662," f. 3.
 3. "Sir George M^cKenzies speich in Parliament, October, 1669," f. 5.
 4. [Sir] Geo. Mackenzie [Lord Advocate] to the Duke of Lauderdale; 18 Jan. 167 $\frac{3}{4}$ –17 Feb. 167 $\frac{8}{10}$, ff. 7, 16, 28, 30, 32.
 5. "Interrogators put to the Lord Tarbet;" with his answers; 1 July, 1663. *Signed* by [Sir] Geo[rge] M^cKenzie [Lord Tarbat], and *countersigned* by the Earl of Lauderdale. f. 9.
 6. "A double of E. of Midltones 4 Instruction to Sir Geo. M^cKenzie, 3 July, 1663." *Signed* by Sir Geo. M^cKenzie [Lord Tarbat.] *Copy.* f. 11.
 7. [Sir] Geo. Mackenzie [Lord Advocate] to the Duchess of Lauderdale; Hatton, Edinburgh, and Leyden, 16 Aug. 1675–16 Feb. 168 $\frac{3}{4}$, ff. 12, 34, 38–54.
 8. "Poynt of fact given in by his Majesties Advocat 6th July 1677." *Signed* by [Sir] Jo[h]n Nisbet [Lord Advocate]. f. 14.
 9. [Sir G. Mackenzie, Lord Advocate] to [James Sharp] Archbishop of St. Andrews; *n.d.*, f. 17.
 10. "My Lord Advocats Arguments in Law against the paper of the partie Lords, Windsor Castle, 1679," f. 19.
 11. [Sir G. Mackenzie, Lord Advocate] to [Alexander Stuart] Earl of Moray, Sole Secretary for Scotland; *n.d.*, f. 36.
Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

23,250, 23,251. MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS relating to Scotland; 1604–1679. Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

23,250. VOL. I. 1. Proceedings of the Commissioners for the Union between England and Scotland, in Dec. 1604, f. 1.

2. Receipt of Archibald Sydsferfe, as deputy to Sir Adame Hepburne, to Mungo Stiverling, for half of a sum of 13,250 merkes; Edinburgh, 6 June, 1646, f. 10.

3. "The deduction of Episcopacy vnto the forme of Synodicall Government received in the ancient church. Proposed as an expedient for the preventing of those troubles which may arise about the matter of Church Government. 1648." f. 11.

4. Grant by the Town of Aberdeen to John Alexander of the "factorie" of the see of Ross; 14 Feb. 1650. *Copy.* f. 17 b.

5. "The Copie of a paper written by William, Duke of Hamilton, the night before Worcester fight," f. 19.

6. Letter from the Commissioners of Forfeited Estates in Scotland to "the Lord President of His Highness [Oliver Cromwell's] Councell;" Leith, 15 Dec. 1655. *Signed* by Da[vid] Barclay, Timo[thy] Wilkes, Wil[liam] Lockhart, and T. Harper. f. 21.

23,251. VOL. II. 1. "Earls of Crawford and Lauderdale and Lord Sinclair's advise to frends befor the restoration." *Signed* by [John Lindsay, 1st Earl of] Craford and Lyndesay, [John Maitland, 2nd Earl of] Lauderdaill, and [John Sinclair, 6th Baron] Sinclair. f. 1.

2. Fragment of the diary of a Scotch presbyter; 13 Dec. 1660–21 Mar. 1661, f. 3.

3. "Memorandum to the Earle of Lauderdaill . . . in relation to the Earle of Seaforts two petitions presented to his Sacred Ma^{ty};" *n.d.*, f. 5.

4. "Sir John Gilmors opinion on the D[uke] of Monmouths case of legitimation;" Edinburgh, 13 Dec. 1662. *Signed* by [Sir] J[ohn] Gilmour. f. 7.

5. "Description of the Cittydale of Leith, 1662," f. 8.

6. "Act against Separation and disobedience to Ecclesiastical Authority; Edinburgh, 10 July, 1663." *Printed.* f. 10 b.

7. Proclamation of the Privy Council enforcing the said Act; Edinburgh, 7 Oct. 1663. *Printed.* f. 14 b.

8. Resignation by Sir James Dundas, Knt., of his office of senator of the College of Justice; 26 Nov. 1663. *Signed.* f. 18.

9. Declaration in favour of Presbyterian Government by James Wood on his deathbed; St. Andrews, 2 Mar. 1664. *Copy.* f. 19.

10. Letter from Ch[arles] Maitland [afterwards 3rd Earl of Lauderdale] to [his brother, John Maitland, 2nd Earl?], giving an account of an engagement with the Scottish Whigs at Gallo Hill; [Nov. 1666]. *Signed.* f. 20.

11. "The Reasons and Motiues of Henrie Rice, his humble Suite unto his Ma^{ty};" *n.d.*, f. 22.
12. "Laws and Articles of War for the Government of His Majesties Forces within the Kingdom of Scotland;" Whitehall, 4 Jan. 1667, f. 24.
13. Memorandum of T. Hay with regard to the state of Scotland, with answers by the Earle of Tweeddale; *n.d.*, f. 31.
14. Papers relating to the imprisonment of Sir James Steuart pending the audit of his accompts as General Commissary; 1669. Partly in the hand of Sir J. Steuart. f. 33.
15. "Informatione for the burgh of Cromertie annent their Electione and maner of Sir Johne Urq[ua]rt of Cromertie his procedour and Electione;" 1669, f. 39.
16. Copy of the order of the Privy Council appointing the Duke of Buckingham, the Earl of Anglesey, Lords Holles and Ashley, and J. Trevor, as a Committee on Ireland; 4 Feb. 1670; with copy of their report; 13 June, 1671, f. 40.
17. "Artickles concerning the ryse and progress of the tumult and seditious practises that happened in the burgh of Edinburgh in and about the tyme of the late election of the Magistrates in the 3^{er} 1672," f. 44.
18. "Memoire for [Alexander Bruce, 2nd] Earle of Kincardin" concerning the means of redressing grievances in Scotland; 9 Mar. 1674, f. 46.
19. "A short Narrative of what past in the Counsel on Monday and Tuesday the 23rd and 24th of March, 1674," f. 48.
20. Act of the Privy Council relating to Scotland; Hallirudehouse, 24 Mar. 1674. *Printed.* f. 49 b.
21. Letters and papers relating to the proceedings of the Convention of Estates, during July, 1678, ff. 51-65.
22. Original petition of the Covenanters to [James Scott] Duke of Monmouth [June, 1679]. *Signed* by R[obert] Hamiltonne, f. 66 b.
23. Brief relation of some circumstances of the rebellion in Scotland by the Commander-in-Chief of the Royal Forces; 1679, f. 68.
24. "A Discourse had before ye Excommunication of these persons following, viz., King Charles II., James Duke of York, James Duke of Monmouth, Joⁿ Duke of Lauderdale, Joⁿ Duke of Rothes, S^r George M^cKenzie the Kings Advocat and Thomas Dalyell Generall," f. 70.
25. "Memorandum anent reformeing the lybell and executiones against the fewers of ye Bishoprick of Rosse," f. 74.
26. "The Kings Advocats paper concerneing the Registers in Scotland for security of Purchasers," f. 76.
27. Agenda for the Scottish Council; followed by a list of members, ff. 78, 79.

For descriptions of Nos. 23,252—23,606, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS

23,607. PLANS and drawings of vessels in the French navy; with explanatory statements, by Captain F. Dubois; 1806–1813. Paper; xixth cent. Large Folio.

23,608. MONUMENTAL inscriptions in Barbadoes and Jamaica before 1750, with selections from those of later date and extracts from the parish registers; copied by James Henry Lawrence Archer, Captain 60th Rifles; 1857, 1858. Paper; xixth cent. Folio. *Presented by Captain J. H. L. Archer.*

23,609, 23,610. PORTRAITS of Persian dignitaries, *etc.* Two volumes. Paper; xviii and xviii centt. In the original binding. Folio.

For descriptions of Nos. 23,611–23,614, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

23,615. COPY of the representation of the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations upon the state of His Majesty's Colonies in the Continent of North America; Whitehall, 8 Sept. 1721. At the end is "A Map of the English and French Possessions on the Continent of North America. 1727. H. Popple." See King's MS. 205. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

23,616, 23,617. DIPLOMATIC correspondence of James Cressett, Resident at Hanover, with William Blathwayt, Secretary-at-War; 1695–1701. Two volumes. Paper. Folio. Included are also the following letters, *etc.* :—

23,616. VOL. I. 1. Count Frizen to J. Cressett; Au camp de Langebrick, 14 July, 1695. *Fr. Copy.* f. 53.

2. Keys to ciphers used by J. Cressett, f. 101, 103.

23,617. VOL. II. 1. Draft of instructions to J. Cressett; Camp, 4 June, S.N. 1697, f. 13.

2. "Extrait d'une lettre de M^r le Comte de Platen, de Hannovre le 2 d'Aout, 1698," f. 70.

3. W[illia]m Lowndes [Secretary to the Treasury] to William Blathwayt; 11, 20 Aug. 1702. ff. 182, 184.

23,618. DRAWINGS and plans of battles, sieges, *etc.*, chiefly executed by Lieut.-Colonel C[harles] Hamilton Smith, *viz.* :—

1. "Order of Battle of the British Combined Army in August 1794," f. 2.

2. "Position of St. Jean de Luz [in the Pyrenees] as occupied by the French Army under the Duke of Dalmatia, 10 Nov. 1813," f. 4.

MSS.—1860.

3 K

3. "Bequis Bay [at the mouth of the Nile] with the situations of the English and French fleets on the 1. 2. and 3. of August, 1798," f. 5.
4. "Plan of the battle of Jemappes [in Belgium] fought on the 6th of Nov^r 1792," f. 6.
5. "A Sketch of the Action as fought by the Anglo-Russian Army and the Gallo-Batavian forces, on the 2nd of October 1799, near Camper in Holland," f. 6.
6. "Sketch of Bouley Bay, Trinité and St^e Martins, in the Island of Jersey ; 1806," f. 7 b.
7. "Boulay Bay, Jersey, by a pocket compass," f. 9.
8. "Position of the British troops" at Cape Town, S. Africa "on the action of the 8th of July, 1806," f. 10 b.
9. "St Dominique. Isles sous le vent. Plan de la ville, Baie et Environs de St. Louis, 1792," f. 12.
10. "Plan of the intrenched Camp near Tournay, June 1794," f. 14.
11. Plan of the battle of Hohenlinden, in Bavaria, 3 Dec. 1800, f. 15.
12. "Position of the Duke of York's Army before Tournay, June, 1794," f. 15.
13. "Order of attack of the Russian Army on the fortified suburb Prague," 24 Feb. 1794, f. 16.
14. "Plan of the Engagement between the British and French fleets [at Dominica] on the 12th April, 1782," f. 17.
15. "A Chart of the Bay of Gibraltar with the position of the Military and Naval forces of France and Spain ;" 1781, 1782, f. 18 b.
16. "Plan of the battle of Aboukir, 1 Aug. 1798," f. 20.
17. "Plan of the siege of the Havana, 1762," f. 21.
18. "Plan of the Affair of Rahmanie in Egypt," 9 May, 1801, f. 23.
19. "Plan of the battle of Crevelt or Aurat, 1758, between the Allied Army and the French," f. 24.
20. "Sketch of the Post of Prince Ruperts . . . in the Island of Dominica," f. 25.
21. "Position of the Cote de Bienne occupied by a body of French troops . . . on the 17th of Sept. 1792," f. 25.
22. "Sketch of part of the Island of St^e Lucie with the operations between the Dutch and French, December, 1778," f. 26.
23. "Plan of the operations of the British and Dutch forces and the French Army of the North from the 9th of July to the 3rd of November 1794, by H. P. R. von Porbeck Asst. Q. M. Gl.," f. 28.
24. "Plan of the Town of Jacmel [in Haiti] and Environs with the position of the Troops & Batteries during the Blocade ; à Leogan le 15 Nivôse an trois" [4 Jan. 1795], f. 29.
25. Four plans of the battle of Aboukir ; 7-11 Mar. 1801 ; and a plan of the positions of British and French fleets ; 29 May, 1794, ff. 30-32.

26. Plan of the bombardment of Algiers; 27 Aug. 1816, f. 33.
27. Plans of several ports in Australia, viz.:—Ports Phillip and Western [at Melbourne], Twofold Bay [near Cape Howe], Jervis Bay, Botany Bay, Broken Bay, Port Hunter and Port Stephens [near Sydney], Port Macquarie and Moreton Bay and Brisbane River, f. 34.
28. Plan of the action off Ushant under Lord Howe; 1 June, 1794, f. 35.
29. Plan of the battle of Camperdown; 11 Oct. 1797, f. 36.
30. "General order of battle and encampment of the army under General Gerard Lake; Aug. 26th, 1803, at Secundra" [between Delhi and Allahabad], f. 37.
31. Plan of the "Battle of Assye, 23rd September, 1803," f. 38.
32. Plan of the "Battle off Cape St. Vincent, Feb^r 14th, 1797," f. 39.
33. Plan of the "Battle of Navarino, 20th October, 1827," f. 40.
34. Plan of the "Battle of Lasswary [between Agra and Delhi], November 1st, 1803," f. 41.
35. Plans of "the battle of Mempoor, 21st Dec. 1817," and of the city and action of Nagpoor, f. 22.
36. Plan of the "Passage of the Dardanelles," 19 Feb. 1807, f. 43.
37. Plan of the "Battle off Trafalgar, fought on the 21st of October 1805," f. 44.
38. "Order of Battle of the landing of the British Army on the 8th of March 1801" [at Aboukir], with code of signals for the fleet, ff. 44 b-46.
39. Plan of "Part of the North Coast of Spain with the Position of the Allies" during the Peninsular War, f. 47.
40. Plan of the "Battle of Zenta [in Hungary] 11th Sep^r 1697," f. 48.
41. Plan of the "battle of Chiari [near Brescia, in Italy] 1st Sept^r 1701," f. 49.
42. Plan of the "Action fought in front of Moravian Town [Canada West], 1814," f. 50.
43. Plan of the "Field of Battle of Poitiers. 1356. From a Sketch by Col. Bainbrigge," f. 50.
44. Plan of the "Battle of Luzara" [in Modena], 1702, f. 51.
45. Plan of the "Battle of Hochstet or Blenheim [in Bavaria], 14th August, 1704," f. 52.
46. Plans of the "Battle of Malplaquet, 11th Sept^r 1709," ff. 53, 79 b, 81.
47. Plan of the battle of "Peterwardin [in Slavonia], 5th August, 1716," f. 54.
48. Plan of Belgrade in Servia showing the "position of the Imperial and Ottoman Armies from the 2nd to the 14 of August, 1717," f. 55.

49. Plan of "Attack on the Gallo-Bavarian Intrenchments at Schellenberg [on the Danube], 2nd of July 1704, by the Allied Army," f. 56.
50. "Plan of the position of Breda, August, 1794," f. 56.
51. Plan of "Attack and forcing of the Lines on the Geete at Heilishem near Tirlmont by the Allied Army, by Col[onel] D'Ivoy, Q. M. Gen. to the States," f. 57.
52. "Plan of the Battle of Ramilies fought on the 22nd of May, 1706," f. 58.
53. Plan of the "Battle of Oudenarde, 11th July 1708," f. 59.
54. "Plans of the surprise of Denain [-sur-l'Escaut in France] and the Lines . . . on the 24 of July, 1712," ff. 60, 61.
55. Plan of the "Siege and Relief of Turin, 7th Sept 1706," f. 62.
56. Plan of the "Battle of Falxim [Faltsi] on the Pruth, 13th July, 1711," f. 63.
57. Plan of the "Siege of Narva [in N. Russia], 1700," f. 64.
58. Unfinished sketch of Malplaquet and the adjacent country, f. 65.
59. Plan of the "Battle of La Hogue fought 29th May, 1692," f. 66.
60. Plan of the "Field of Battle of Cressy. 1346," f. 67.
61. Plan of the "Battle of Maida in Calabria fought the 4th July, 1806," f. 68.
62. Plan of the "Storming of the Camp of Cornelis [near Batavia] in Java" [1811], f. 68.
63. Map and views of "Johanna, chief of the Comoro Islands [in Africa]," f. 69.
64. Plan and elevations of Trinidad Island, Coromandel Point, Chile, etc., f. 70.
65. Plan of the "Castle of St. Juan on the River St. Juan near Lake Nicaragua, Mexico," f. 71.
66. Plans of "Ports in New South Wales," viz., Ports Jackson and Hunter, f. 71.
67. Plan of Constantinople and Scutari, f. 72.
68. Map of "Terra Sancta, anno 1330, from the MSS. in the Library of the Dukes of Burgundy at Brussels," ff. 73, 74.
69. "Terra Sancta, circa 1295-1330, ex codice Bibl[iothecæ] Ducis Burgundiæ Bruxellis," f. 75.
70. Plan of a "Project for communicating with the shore at Longueil from St. Helens" [Isle, near Quebec], f. 76.
71. Plans of the battle of Sobraon on the Sutlej; 10 Feb. 1846, ff. 78, 95.
72. "Plan von der Gegend um die Stadt Zittau [in Saxony] gezeichnet von G. Gordon, July 25, 1806," f. 83.
73. Plans of Curaçoa, Antilles Isles, 1807, ff. 84 b-87.

74. "Projet d'une place de guerre à peu près centrale pour la partie Française de l'isle St. Dominique" [1778], f. 88 b.

75. Plan of Antwerp, f. 90 b.

76. "Map of the Plain of Troy showing the Geography of Homer's Iliad, surveyed by Mr. Chevalier in 1785 and 1786," f. 92 b.

77. "Map of the Island Montreal. Alicia L. Oldfield." f. 94.

78. Plan of the battle of "Chilianwalla" in the Punjaub; 13 Jan. 1849, f. 96.

79. Plans of parts of cos. Clare and Galway, Ireland, f. 98 a, b.

80. Plan of the fortifications of Pembroke Dock, South Wales, f. 99 b.

81. "Plan de la Peninsule de Ceuta [in Marocco, North Africa] avec les attaques de Mores. Charles Jefferyes," f. 101 b.

Paper; xixth cent. Large Folio.

- 23,619. "THE CHARACTER of Popery in two parts . . . by 'Thomas Hunt of Greys Inn Esq' London. Transcrib'd by John Dowley Gent. MDCXCV;" with an epistle dedicatory to [Lord Marlborough?]. Paper. Folio.

23,620—23,621. *Dictionarium Latino-Sinicum*. Two volumes. Paper; xviii cent. Quarto.

23,622. "THE Purity of Baptisme, as to the subject of it, pleaded for; in an humble and brotherly examinacion of some Writings published in New England upon that Argument: Chiefly two Books by the same Author [Increase Mather, minister at Boston in New England, and President of Harvard College] . . . To which is added a Brief Essay concerning Communion of Churches. Note: The Author of the following sheets was the Reverend Mr. Nathanael Mather (elder brother of Increase)." Paper; xviii cent. Small Quarto.

23,623. *MUSICAL* compositions of Dr. John Bull; copied in Holland, 1628. To some are appended the date of composition, 12 Dec. 1621—30 May, 1622. Paper; xviii cent. Quarto.

23,624. 1. Motetts, or Latin anthems, by Thomas Tallis and William Bird, organists of the Chapel Royal. Printed under the heading "Cantiones, quæ ab argumento Sacræ vocantur, quinque et sex partium, London 1575," f. 3.

2. Cathedral services of Thomas Tallis, William Bird, and Orlando Gibbons, Mus. D., organist of the Chapel Royal, transposed one note higher, f. 117.

The whole of the above music was written in score by John Alcock, Mus. D., organist of Lichfield Cathedral, in 1763.

Paper; xviii cent. Quarto.

23,625. "CANZONETS or little Short Songs to three voices . . . by Thomas Morley, Batchelor of Musick, and one of the Gent[lemen] of Her Majesty's Royall Chappell," 1593; dedicated to Mary [3rd wife of Henry Herbert, Earl of Pembroke]. Followed by canzonets for two voices, 1595; dedicated to Lady Periam. Copied in score by John Barrow, of the Chapel Royal. Paper; xviiith cent. Quarto.

23,626. "SONGS of sundy natures . . . lately made and composed into Musick of 3, 4, 5, and 6 parts . . . by William Bird, one of the Gentlemen of the Queens Majesties honourable Chappell;" 1589. Dedicated to Henry Cary, Baron Hunsdon, K.G. Copied in score by John Barrow, of the Chapel Royal. Paper; xviiith cent. Quarto.

23,627—23,642. CORRESPONDENCE and papers of Field-Marshal James O'Hara, 2nd Baron Tyrawly, Ambassador to Portugal from 1728 to 1741, and again from 1752 to 1757, Ambassador to Russia from 1742 to 1745, Governor of Minorca, and finally Governor of Portsmouth. In the following order:—

23,627—23,629. CORRESPONDENCE and papers of Lord Tyrawly, when Ambassador to Portugal, including copies of treaties, diplomatic memoirs, *etc.*; 1728–1741. Three volumes. Paper. Folio. Among the contents are the following original letters, *etc.*:—

- 23,627.** VOL. I. 1. Instructions of Lord Tyrawly; St. James, 31 Jan. 172½. *Signed* by George II., and with *seal*, f. 1.
2. [Thomas Pelham] Holles [Duke of] Newcastle, Secretary of State, to Lord Tyrawly; Whitehall, 3 June, 1730–15 Mar. 173½. *Signed*. Several addressed also to Admiral Sir John Norris, Commander of the English Squadron at Lisbon. ff. 6–193 *passim*.
3. [William Stanhope, Baron, afterwards Earl of] Harrington, to Lord Tyrawly; Hanover, 1st July–18 Sept. N.S. 1735. *Signed*. Mostly addressed also to Admiral Norris. ff. 76, 77, 79–82, 100, 101.
4. H[oratio] Walpole [afterwards Lord Walpole, of Wolterton] to Lord Tyrawly; Hague, 23 Sept. N.S. 1735. *Holograph*. f. 102.
5. B[enjamin] Keene [Ambassador at Madrid] to Lord Tyrawly and Sir John Norris; Madrid, Escorial, 11 Nov. 1735–16 Mar. 1736. *Signed*. The second and last letters partly in *cipher*. ff. 117, 119, 136–140, 206.
6. J[an] R[ochus] Van Til [Dutch Ambassador at Lisbon] to Lord Tyrawly; Lisbon, 6–13 Jan. 1736. *Fr. Signed*. ff. 144–147.

23,628. VOL. II. 1. The Duke of Newcastle to Lord Tyrawly; Whitehall, 26 Mar. 1736–24 Mar. 173¾. *Signed*. Mostly addressed also to Admiral Norris. ff. 7–194 *passim*.

2. B. Keene to Lord Tyrawly; Madrid, Casa del Monte, near Aran-

- juez, Segovia, and Escorial, 30 Mar. 1736–15 Apr. 1737. *Holograph*, or *signed*. Mostly addressed also to Admiral Norris. ff. 15, 34, 47, 70, 125, 183, 184, 186, 188, 201, 205.
3. H[oratio] Walpole to Lord Tyrawly; Hanover, Göhrde, Helvoetsluys, $\frac{1}{17}$ June, 1736– $\frac{29}{\text{Jan. } 9}$, 1737. *Signed*. Mostly addressed also to Admiral Norris. ff. 39, 40, 93, 98, 113, 126, 170.
 4. Representation made to the King of Portugal by the ministers of the mediating Powers at Lisbon, respecting his differences with Spain; Lisbon, 11 July, 1736. *Fr.*; *signed* by [Sir] Jn^o Norris, [James O'Hara, Lord] Tyrawly, J. R. Van Til and [Santiago] De Montagnac. f. 62.
 5. Admiral Norris to Lord Tyrawly; St. Amaro, $\frac{1}{17}$, $\frac{2}{13}$ Oct. 1736. *Signed*. With the answer on the back. ff. 100, 114.
 6. J[oh]n Eckersall, Secretary to Queen Caroline, to Lord Tyrawly; St. James, 9 Nov. 1736, f. 124.
 7. Lord Harrington to Lord Tyrawly; Whitehall, 30 Nov. 1736. *Signed*. f. 127. "Idée de ce qui pourroit etre repondu par les Ministres de Portugal;" enclosed in the above letter. f. 131.
 8. Robert Trevor to Lord Tyrawly; Hague, 4, 20 Dec. N.S. 1736. *Signed*. ff. 133, 134.
 9. Earl Waldegrave to Lord Tyrawly; Paris, 25 Jan. 1737. *Signed*, and *holograph*; the former addressed also to Sir J. Norris. ff. 173, 182.
- 23,629.** VOL. III. 1. B. Keene to Lord Tyrawly; Casa del Monte, near Aranjuez, and Madrid, 7 May–27 Dec. 1737. *Signed*. ff. 1, 17, 53.
2. Antonio Guedes Pereira to Lord Tyrawly; 14 May, 1737–14 Mar. 1738. ff. 20–22, 64, 70, 72.
 3. [Admiral Hon.] G[eorge] Clinton to Lord Tyrawly; Gibraltar Bay, etc., 29 July, 1737, O.S.–20 Feb. 1737[8], O.S. *Holograph*, and *signed*. ff. 23, 37, 51, 62.
 4. The Duke of Newcastle to Lord Tyrawly; Hampton Court and Whitehall, 12 Sept. 1737–6 May, 1741. *Signed*. ff. 24, 25, 32, 35, 36, 39, 44, 55, 76–91, 101, 112, 122–126, 133, 154, 181, 193, 199–204, 228, 230.
 5. Petition of Giles Vincent, merchant of London, to the Duke of Newcastle; [Sept. 1737]. *Signed*. f. 33.
 6. Cha[rles] Compton to Lord Tyrawly; Lisbon, 5, 9 Mar. 1738. *Holograph*. ff. 66, 68.
 7. Robert Jackson [English Consul at Oporto] to Lord Tyrawly; Porto, 10 May, 1738–1 Oct. 1740. *Holograph*. ff. 74, 129, 134, 138, 142, 146, 148, 152, 155, 157, 161, 164–169, 172, 182, 184, 186, 188, 195, 197.
 8. Marc An[tonio] de Azevedo Coutinho to Lord Tyrawly; 28 Nov. 1739–6 Apr. 1740. *Port. Signed*. ff. 110, 144.
 9. S. Banfield to Lord Tyrawly; Falmouth, 23 Dec. 1739. *Holograph*. f. 113.

10. Rob[er]t Trevor [Envoy at the Hague] to Lord Tyrawly; Hague, 25 Dec. 1739, N.S.—7 July, 1740, N.S. *Signed*. ff. 115, 178.
11. [Thomas Coke, Baron] Lovell [afterwards Earl of Leicester] and [Sir] John Eyles [Bart., joint Postmasters-General] to [Lord Tyrawly]; 4 Mar. 1743, f. 127.
12. [Captain] Alex[ander] Geddes to Lord Tyrawly; "Edinburgh" [? man-of-war], 3 Apr. 1740, f. 140.
13. Tadeo Zundoval to Robert Jackson; Corunha, 30 Apr., 9 June, 1740. *Port.* ff. 150, 174.
14. Andrew Stone [Under Secretary of State] to Lord Tyrawly; Whitehall, 8 July, 1740, 3 Feb. 1741. *Signed*, and *holograph*. ff. 180, 225.
15. T[emple] West to [Lord Tyrawly], enclosing an account of his engagement with a Spanish privateer; Pasadorgos, 27 Aug. 1740. *Signed* by T[emple] West, Captain; Tho[ma]s Noel, Lieutenant; and others. ff. 189, 191.
16. [Captain] J[ame]s Steuart to Lord Tyrawly; Bellem, in the river of Lisbon, 18–26 Dec. 1740. *Signed*. ff. 207–216.
17. Lord Tyrawly to Captain Steuart; 31 Dec. 1740–7 Jan. 1741. *Draft*. ff. 217–220, 222, 224.
18. Lord Tyrawly to [Henry] Osborne, Captain of His Majesty's "Prince of Orange," Lisbon, 9 Feb. 1741, N.S. *Draft*. f. 221.
19. Revocation of Lord Tyrawly from Portugal; 5 May, 1741. *Signed* "George R.," and *countersigned* "Holles Newcastle," f. 230.
20. Acquittance from Joze Ferreyra de Abreu, Prelado Patriarcal, to William Mawman, for the rent of his country house, let to Lord Tyrawly; Lisbon, 12 Oct. 1741. *Port.* f. 237.

23,630, 23,631. CORRESPONDENCE and papers of Lord Tyrawly, when Ambassador to Russia; 1742–1745. Two volumes. Paper. Folio. Among the contents are the following original letters, *etc.* :—

- 23,630.** VOL. I. 1. Free pass granted by Frederic the Great, King of Prussia, for the baggage of Lord Tyrawly; Berlin, 13 Jan. 1743. *Ger.*; with the King's *cipher*, and *countersigned* by H[einrich Graf] v[on] Podewils and C. v[on] Bocke. f. 40.
2. Order from the Lords Justices to Lord Tyrawly to review several regiments; Whitehall, 8 Sept. 1743. *Signed* by Jo[hn Potter], Archbishop of Canterbury; [William Stanhope, Earl of] Harrington; [John Leveson Gower, Lord] Gower; and [John Hay, Marquess of] Tweeddale [Secretary of State in Scotland]; and *countersigned* by [Sir] Will[iam] Yonge [Bart., Secretary-at-War]. f. 42.
3. [Sir] Will[iam] Yonge to Lord Tyrawly; War Office, 9 Sept. 1743. *Signed*. f. 44.
4. The Duke of Newcastle to Lord Tyrawly; Whitehall, 27 Oct. 1743. *Signed*. f. 49.

5. Instructions and passport of Lord Tyrawly as Ambassador to Russia; St. James, 6 Dec. 1743. *Signed* by George II., and with *seal*. The latter document *countersigned* by [John, 2nd Lord] Carteret [Secretary of State]. ff. 57, 63.
6. Private and additional instructions to Lord Tyrawly; 19 Dec. 1743; with *sign-manual* of George II., and with *seal*, f. 65.
7. [Colonel] M[elchior] Guy Dickens [Minister to Sweden] to Lord Tyrawly; Stockholm, 15 Jan. O.S. 174 $\frac{3}{4}$ –13 July, O.S. 1744. *Holograph*. ff. 83, 113, 215, 249.
8. Lord Carteret to Lord Tyrawly; Whitehall, 17 Jan. 174 $\frac{3}{4}$ –24 July, 1744. *Signed*. ff. 91, 103, 105, 110, 119, 128, 132, 149–159, 163–166, 190, 193, 217, 229, 236, 251, 257.
9. E[dward] Weston [Under Secretary of State] to Lord Tyrawly; Whitehall, 24 Feb. 174 $\frac{3}{4}$ –3 July, 1744. *Holograph*. ff. 112, 115, 139, 227.
10. Robert Trevor [Envoy to the Hague] to Lord Tyrawly; Hague, 20 Mar.–31 July, N.S. 1744. *Holograph*, and *signed*. ff. 117, 143, 159, 198, 205, 231, 245, 264.
11. Walter Titley [Resident at Copenhagen] to Lord Tyrawly; Copenhagen, 24 Mar., 12 May, N.S. 1744. *Holograph*. ff. 126, 207.
12. [John Carmichael, 3rd Earl of] Hyndford, M[inister at Berlin], to Lord Tyrawly; Berlin, 3 Apr.–8 July, N.S. 1744. *Signed*, and partly *autograph*. ff. 145, 200, 211, 221, 241.
13. [Sir] T[homas] Robinson [K.B., afterwards Lord Grantham, Ambassador at Vienna] to Lord Tyrawly; Vienna, 4, 25 July, 1744. *Signed*. ff. 234, 262.
14. H[enri, Baron de] Grote, "Ministre d'Etat et President de la Chambre des Finances a Hanover," to Lord Tyrawly; Hannover, 12 July, 1744. *Fr. Signed*. f. 247.

- 23,631.** VOL. II. 1. Lord Hyndford to Lord Tyrawly; Berlin and St. Petersburg, 1 Aug. N.S.–8 Dec. O.S. 1744. *Signed*, and partly *autograph*. ff. 4, 14, 30, 49, 53, 60, 77, 94, 126, 203.
2. E[dward] Weston to the same; Whitehall, 3 Aug.–18 Dec. 1744. *Holograph*. ff. 6, 12, 37, 51, 83, 120, 128, 132, 162, 182, 192, 201, 213.
 3. Lord Carteret [and Earl] Granville to the same; Whitehall and Arlington Street, 10 Aug.–16 Nov. 1744. *Signed*; one *holograph*. ff. 8, 19, 33, 35, 56, 67–74, 118, 134, 141, 160, 167, 177.
 4. Robert Trevor to the same; Hague, 22 Aug. 1744–9 Jan. N.S. 1745. *Holograph*. ff. 26, 63, 92, 96, 122, 130, 147, 165, 171, 190, 208, 230.
 5. [Colonel] M. Guy Dickens to the same; Stockholm, 31 Aug.–7 Dec. O.S. 1744. *Holograph*. ff. 39, 43, 175, 199.
 6. [Hon.] Tho[mas] Villiers [afterwards Earl of Clarendon, Envoy to the King of Poland], to the same; Amersfort, Bialystok, Grodno, and Warsaw, 3 Sept.–24 Dec. N.S. 1744. *Holograph*, or *signed*. ff. 41, 75, 87, 98, 110, 124, 136, 138, 149, 173, 186, 210, 222.

7. H[enri, Baron de] Grote to the same; Hannover, 27 Sept., 29 Dec. 1744. *Fr. Signed.* ff. 79, 224.
8. Lord Tyrawly to Lord Carteret; Moscow, 27 Sept. 1744. *Holograph.* f. 81.
9. Walter Titley to Lord Tyrawly; Copenhagen, 24 Oct. N.S. 1744. *Signed.* f. 145.
10. John Wace to the same; Whitehall, 30 Oct., 20 Nov. 1744. *Holograph.* ff. 157, 181.
11. [Robert D'Arcy, 4th Earl of] Holdernessee [Ambassador to Venice] to the same; Venice, 31 Oct. 1744. *Holograph.* f. 158.
12. Ja[mes] Payzant to the same; Whitehall, 9 Nov. 1744. *Holograph.* f. 169.
13. [William Stanhope, 1st Earl of] Harrington [Secretary of State] to the same; Whitehall, 27 Nov. 1744—18 Jan. 1745. *Signed.* ff. 184, 194, 205, 215, 217, 228, 232.
14. Address of Lord Tyrawly to the Chancellor and Vice-Chancellors of Russia, 8 Feb. 1775. *Fr. Autograph.* f. 239.
15. "Harrangue de Lord Tyrawly au Grand Duc et à la Grande Duchesse de toutes les Russies a son Audience de Congé;" *nd. Autograph.* f. 251.
16. Lord Tyrawly to Lord Harrington; Petersburg, 23 Feb. 1745. *Holograph. Draft.* f. 252.

23,632, 26,633. ENTRY-BOOKS of the correspondence and papers of Lord Tyrawly during his embassy to Russia; Oct. 1743—Nov. 1744. Two volumes. Paper; XVIIIth cent. Large Folio.

23,634. CORRESPONDENCE and papers of Lord Tyrawly when Ambassador in Portugal; Feb. 1752—June, 1757. Among the contents are the following original letters, *etc.* :—

1. Instructions and passport of Lord Tyrawly as Minister Plenipotentiary to Portugal; St. James, 22 Feb. 1752. *Signed* by George II., and with *seals*: the passport also *signed* by [Rob. Darcy, 4th Earl of] Holdernessee [Secretary of State]. ff. 10, 14, 18 b.
2. Lord Holdernessee to Lord Tyrawly; Whitehall, 17 Mar.—16 June, 1752. *Signed.* ff. 24, 27, 33, 83.
3. Lord Tyrawly to the Duke of Newcastle; Lisbon, 16 Apr., 7 Aug. 1752. *Autograph.* ff. 29, 125.
4. The Committee of the British Factory at Lisbon to Lord Tyrawly; Lisbon, 17 Apr., 22 June, 1752; with *signatures*, ff. 31, 104.
5. Antonio Luiz de Oliveira to John Bristow, Head of the British Factory; 4 Feb., 18 Mar. 1752. *Port.* ff. 37, 38.
6. Lord Tyrawly to —; Lisbon, 7 May, 1752. *Autograph draft.* ff. 43—50.
7. Lord Tyrawly to Lord Holdernessee; Lisbon, — May—9 July, 1752. *Autograph drafts.* ff. 51, 52, 68—78, 106—113, 120—123.

8. Revocation of Lord Tyrawly; Hanover, $\frac{1}{2}$ May, 1752; *signed* by George II., and *countersigned* by the Duke of Newcastle, f. 84.
9. John Bristowe, Jun., to Lord Tyrawly; Lisbon, 22 June, 1752, f. 88.
10. [Captain the Hon.] A[ngustus] Keppel [afterwards Viscount Keppel] to the same; "Centurion," Lisbon River, 26 June, 1752. *Holograph*. f. 114.
11. [Captain] C[harles] Proby to the same; Lyme, Lisbon, 26 June, 1752. *Holograph*. f. 116.
12. Lord Tyrawly to Captains Keppel and Proby; 7, 8 July, 1752. *Drafts*. ff. 118, 119.
13. Letter of congratulation from London merchants to Lord Tyrawly on his return from Portugal; London, 2 Oct. 1752; with *signatures*. f. 126.
14. The Commissioners to treat with the Judge Provedor of the Custom-house at Lisbon to Lord Tyrawly; Lisbon, 20 Oct. 1752. *Signed* by Will[ia]m Mawman, Edward Burn and Thomas Pasley. f. 128.
15. Will[ia]m Mawman to the same; Lisbon, 5 Nov. 1752, f. 130.
16. H[enry] Fox [afterwards Lord Holland] to the same; 10 June, 3 July, 1753, 25 May, 1754, 4 May, 1750. *Holograph*; the last only *signed*. ff. 132-135, 148.
17. [Colonel] Phi[lip] Honeywood to the same; 26 May, 1754, f. 136.
18. "Considerations upon the affaires of Lisbon in December, 1755;" by Lord Tyrawly, f. 140.
19. Lord Tyrawly to Henry Fox; London, 9 May, 1756. *Draft*. f. 151.
20. [Sebastian Joseph] Carvalho e Mello [Marquis de Pombal] to Lord Tyrawly; Bellem, 28 June, 1757. *Fr. Holograph*; with seal. f. 157.
21. Memorandum of Lord Tyrawly on the case of the British Factory at Lisbon; *n.d.*, f. 159.
22. Lord Tyrawly to [Maria Anna Victoria] Queen of Portugal; *n.d. Fr. Draft*. f. 160.
Paper. Folio.

23,635. CORRESPONDENCE and papers of Lord Tyrawly when Commander-in-Chief of the British forces in Portugal; Feb. 1762-Feb. 1763. Among the contents are the following original letters, *etc.* :—

1. Instructions to him; St. James', 22 Feb. 1762. *Signed* by George III., f. 1.
2. Rich[ar]d Steele to [Lord Tyrawly]; Dublin, 25 Feb. 1762, f. 10.
3. John Calcraft [Army Agent] to Lord Tyrawly; 27 Feb.—5 May, 1762, ff. 12-18, 27, 37, 59, 93, 104, 108;—and to James O'Hara, his son; 15 Mar. 1762, f. 26.
4. [Lieut.-General John Campbell, Earl of] Loudoun to Lord Tyrawly; London, 9 Mar.—15 June, 1762. *Signed*. ff. 19, 29, 39, 63, 74, 97, 106, 110, 122, 126, 142, 154, 219, 221, 234.
5. [Sebastian Joseph Carvalho e Mello] C[onde] d'Oeyras to Lord

- Tyrawly; Bellem, 12 Mar.—19 June, 1762. *Holograph*, or *signed*. ff. 21, 22, 76, 99, 112, 182, 240.
6. Don Luiz de Cunha to Lord Tyrawly; 14 Mar. 1762. *Signed*. f. 24.
 7. Plan of defence proposed to the Court of Portugal; Lisbon, 5 Apr. 1762. *Signed* by Charles O'Hara, Q.M.G. *Fr.* f. 51.
 8. [Charles Wyndham, Earl of] Egremont [Secretary of State] to Lord Tyrawly; Whitehall, 13 Apr.—22 June, 1762. *Signed*. ff. 63, 179, 194, 229, 236, 242.
 9. C[harles] Townshend [Secretary-at-War] to the same; 14 Apr.—9 May, 1762. *Signed*. ff. 70, 130.
 10. [Lieut-General Hon.] B[ennet] Noel to [the same]; Cavendish Square, 14 Apr. 1762. *Holograph*. f. 72.
 11. Charles O'Hara, Q.M.G., son of Lord Tyrawly, to his father; Quinta of the Arripiado, Villa Nova de Foz Coa, and Torre de Moncorvo, in the province of Trason Montes, 20 Apr.—29 May, 1762. *Holograph*. ff. 78, 95, 101, 136, 152, 157, 213, 217.
 12. Disposition for the Portuguese encampments; 20 Apr. 1762. *Signed* by Charles O'Hara, Q.M.G. *Fr.* f. 8.
 13. [Admiral Sir] Cha[rles] Saunders [K.B.] to Lord Tyrawly; "Neptune" at sea, 25 Apr. 1762. *Holograph*. f. 92.
 14. Rob[ert] Adair to the same; London, 7 May, 1762, f. 116.
 15. Charles O'Hara, Q.M.G., to [the Conde d'Oeyras]; Villa Nova, 15–23 May, 1762. *Holograph*. ff. 138, 159–166, 169.
 16. Sam[ue]l Martin [Secretary to the Treasury] to Lord Tyrawly; 21 May, 1762. *Signed*. f. 167.
 17. Proceedings of a general court-martial at Porcalhota Camp; 27 May, 1762. *Signed* by [Henry] Reddish, Lieut.-Colonel 83rd Regt., and approved by [Lord] Tyrawly. f. 184.
 18. [Colonel] John Crawford to Lord Tyrawly; Thomar, 14 June, 1762. *Holograph*. f. 225.
 19. Lord Tyrawly's orders; Cintra, 8 July, 1762, f. 244.
 20. [Major-General] G[eorge, afterwards Viscount] Townshend to Lord Tyrawly; Lisbon, 16 July, 1762. *Holograph*. f. 245.
 21. Orders of [William] Count of Schaumbourg-Lippe to the officers of Portalegre, etc., to furnish Colonel Rainsford with all he requires; Abrantes, 15 Aug. 1762. *Port.* f. 252.
 22. [Colonel] W. Hill, aide-de-camp [to the Count of Schaumbourg-Lippe] to Colonel Rainsford; Portalegre, 10 Nov. 1762, f. 255. *Paper. Folio.*

23,636. PAPERS relating to Ireland; 1716–1729: consisting of returns of garrisons, military commissions, furlough orders, computation of army expenses, regulations, memorials, etc. Paper and vellum; xviiith cent. Folio.

23,637. PAPERS relating to Gibraltar; 1705–1727, and 1756–1757.

1. The first part includes a list of salutes from 1705 to 1720, abstracts of the batteries, state of the garrison, lists of the officers, a copy of the treaty with Spain, 13 June, 1721; general orders, accounts of provisions, papers relating to the renunciation of the Romish faith by Francesco Feroci, a memorial of the chief officers of the garrison to Lord Tyrawly, and several plans of the magazines, *etc.*, ff. 1–161.
 2. The second part contains a narrative of “occurrences at Gibraltar when L^d Tyrawly was Governor in 1756,” ff. 162–194;—and “A narrative laid before the Committee of the House of Commons by Lord Tyrawly upon the Motion made concerning Gibraltar by an Honourable Member,” ff. 195–206.
- Paper. Folio.

23,638. PAPERS relating to Minorca; 1721–1756: including general orders for the troops, accounts of the revenue, minutes and a report on the laws and constitution of the island, considerations upon heads of instructions to the Governor, papers of the court-martial held on Lieut.-General Thomas Fowke, late Governor of Gibraltar, a scheme to retake the island of Minorca, *etc.* Original letters also occur from:—

1. H[enry] Fox [afterwards Lord Holland, Secretary-at-War] to Lord Tyrawly; 20 May, 1753. *Holograph.* f. 93.
 2. Lord Tyrawly to Henry Fox, inclosing remarks on the regulations for Minorca; Blackheath, 23 May, 1753. *Holograph.* f. 95.
 3. W^r Sharpe to Lord Tyrawly; Whitehall, 7 July, 1753, f. 118.
- Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

23,639–23,641. COPIES of official papers and correspondence of Lord Tyrawly; 1680–1744: transcribed by General Charles Rainsford, formerly Lord Tyrawly's aide-de-camp and private secretary. Three volumes. Paper; early xixth cent. Folio.

23,642. MISCELLANEOUS papers and correspondence of Lord Tyrawly; 1679–1759. Included are:—

1. Commission of Charles Hara [afterwards 1st Lord Tyrawly] as Captain; Hague, 15 Dec. 1679. *Dutch. Signed* by G[uillaume] H[enri] Prince d'Orange [afterwards William III. of England], and *countersigned* by C[onstantin] Huygens [Heer van Zuylichem]. f. 1.
2. [Lieut.-General George Hamilton, Earl of] Orkney to the officer commanding three regiments on their march to Gorkum and Workum; Furenhout, 9 Nov. 1705. *Signed.* f. 16.
3. [John Churchill, Duke of] Marlborough, to Colonel Richard Ingoldsby; Hague, 5 May, 1706. *Signed.* f. 18.

4. Rich[ard] King to the officer in command of Ingoldsby's regiment ; Ostend, 27 Mar. 1708, f. 32.
5. [Captain] Rob[ert] Parker to Colonel —; Dublin, 13 Sept. 1708, f. 35.
6. [Thomas Pelham] Holles [Duke of] Newcastle to Lord Tyrawly ; 6 Oct. 1745. *Signed.* f. 54.
7. John Wace [of the Secretary of State's office] to Lord Tyrawly ; 25 Dec. 1745, f. 55.
Paper. Folio.

23,643. COPIES of letters and papers relating to Gibraltar, when Colonel Jasper Clayton was Lieut.-Governor ; 2 Feb. 1724-[—] June, 1731. Paper ; xviiith cent. Folio.

23,644—23,680. CORRESPONDENCE and papers of General Charles Rainsford [*d.* 1809], aide-de-camp and private secretary to Lord Tyrawly. In the following order :—

23,644. TRANSACTIONS in Portugal and correspondence of Colonel Rainsford ; 23 Feb. 1762–Dec. 1764. In his own handwriting. Paper ; xviiith cent. Folio.

23,645. COPIES of the official correspondence and papers of Colonel Rainsford when in Portugal ; with expenses of fortifications, *etc.* ; 13 July, 1762–15 Feb. 1764. Paper ; xviiith cent. Folio.

23,646, 23,647. JOURNALS of [William Henry] Duke of Gloucester, on the Continent ; 1769–1771. In the handwriting of Colonel Rainsford, his equerry. Two volumes. Paper ; xviiith cent. Quarto.

23,648. 1. JOURNAL of the Duke of Gloucester's visit to Denmark, Holland, Hanover, and Germany ; 7 June–3 Sept. 1769. Abridged from the preceding volumes. f. 1.

2. "Transactions on embarking foreign troops in our service 1776," f. 61.

With the exception of ff. 1–12, in Colonel Rainsford's handwriting. Paper ; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

23,649. COPIES of official correspondence and papers of Major-General Rainsford, as commissary for the embarkation of foreign troops in the English service ; 14 Feb.–15 Mar. 1777. Paper ; xviiith cent. Folio.

23,650. DRAFTS of letters, *etc.*, of the same relative to foreign troops in the English service ; 8 Nov. 1777–Jan. 1778. Paper ; xviiith cent. Folio.

23,651. PAPERS and correspondence of General Rainsford relating to the

Hanau and Anspach troops; 26 Jan. 1776–3 Mar. 1778. Included are original letters to General Rainsford from—

Guillaume P[rin]ce H[éréditaire] D[e] Hesse [Cassel]; Hanau, 17 Mar. 1776–23 Apr. 1777. *Fr. Holograph.* ff. 15, 39, 50, 185.

[Colonel] W[illia]m Fancitt; Stade, Hanover and Cassel, 18 Mar. 1776–23 Nov. 1777, ff. 16, 75, 175, 253.

Captain G[eorg] Fausch; Nimeguen and Spitthatt, 24 May, 18 June, 1776. *Ger.* ff. 48, 51.

Ab[ra]ham Simeon Boas; La Haye, 9 July, 1776, 26 May, 1777. *Fr.* ff. 53, 191.

[Colonel] Gustav Philip C[onte] de Creuzbourg; Philipsruhe and Emerich, 5 Aug. 1776–12 Apr. 1777. *Fr.* ff. 54, 156, 173.

R— Irvine, English agent at Rotterdam; 4 Feb.–2 Dec. 1777, ff. 60, 71, 87, 99, 101, 176, 177, 187, 201, 209, 243, 260, 268, 272.

[George] Marsh; Navy Office, 12 Feb. 1777, f. 63.

W[illia]m Fraser [Under Secretary of State]; St. James, 13 Feb.–5 Dec. 1777, ff. 64, 66, 151, 271, 279.

Edw. Harvey; Cleveland Court, 13 Feb. 1777, f. 65.

[Henry Howard, 12th Earl of] Suffolk; St. James, 14 Feb.–30 Nov. 1777. *Signed.* ff. 68, 74, 121, 217, 249, 270.

Albert Baron de Seckendorff; Anspach, 5 Mar.–1 Aug. 1777. *Fr.* ff. 83, 179, 207.

— Baron de Schlammersdorff, Lieut.-Colonel des Gardes du Corps et Aide de Camp Général du Marggrave de Brandenburg; Coblenz, Emerich, Xanten, Bonndorff and Hanau, 17 Mar.–20 Dec. 1777. *Fr.* ff. 92, 109, 110, 197, 241, 281, 300.

— de Treuer; Stade, 19 Mar. 1777. *Fr.* f. 93.

W[illia]m Cumming; s'Gravendeel, Helvoet, and Portsmouth Common, 20 Mar.–8 Apr. 1777, ff. 94, 108, 115, 148, 155.

Captain [Caspar Heinrich] Kornrumpf; Diel and Graven Dail, 21, 25 Mar. 1777. *Ger.* ff. 95, 118.

[Sir] Joseph Yorke [afterwards Lord Dover, Ambassador at The Hague]; Hague, 21 Mar.–12 Apr. 1777, ff. 96, 111, 113, 170.

George Maddison; Hague, 21 Mar.–6 June, 1777, ff. 98, 149, 153, 190, 194.

[Sir] G[eorge] Cressener; Bonn, 21 Mar.–22 Dec. 1777, ff. 104, 119, 130, 131, 154, 158, 226, 239, 246, 264, 274, 276, 290, 302.

— de Mayr, Prem[ier] Lieutenant au Corps des Chasseurs du Prince Héréditaire de Hesse; Portsmouth and London, 2 Apr. 1777–5 Mar. 1778. *Fr.* ff. 152, 308, 310, 314, 315.

Frederic [II.], P[rin]ce of Hesse; Grave, 9 Apr. 1777, f. 159.

— Schlieffer; Cassel, 17 Apr. 1777. *Fr.* f. 178.

James Craufurd; Rotterdam, 13 June, 19 July, 1777, ff. 195, 206.

Edward Smith; "Juno" Transport, Spithead, 17 June, 1776, f. 196.

[Christian Frederic Charles] Alexandre M[arquis] of B[randenburg Anspach]; Anspach and Paris, 16 June, 1777–1 Feb. 1778. *Holograph.* ff. 198, 204, 277, 306.

[Eberhard Frederic, Baron] de Gemmingen [Ministre d'Etat du Margrave de Brandenburg Anspach]; Anspach, 18 June–20 Dec. 1777. *Fr.* ff. 199, 205, 298.

G— Bütmeister; La Haye, 24 June, 1777, 24 Feb. 1778. *Fr.* ff. 200, 312.

[Colonel] W— G— Van der Hoop; Nimeguen, 18 Oct.–28 Dec. 1777. *Fr.* ff. 211, 294, 304, 317.

[Colonel L— F—] de Gall; Hanaw, 16 Nov. 1777. *Fr.* f. 236.

Mic[hael] Colling; Hague, 18, 21 Nov. 1777, ff. 242, 245.

George Hart; "William and Mary" Transport, s'Gravendeel, 25 Nov. [1777], f. 258.

F[rederic] G[eorge] Baron de Malsbourg; Hanau, 17 Dec. 1777. *Fr.* f. 296.

Paper. Folio.

23,652. ORIGINAL letters from Sir Joseph Yorke [afterwards Lord Dover], Ambassador at the Hague, to General Rainsford; 19 Mar. 1776–11 Dec. 1778. At f. 36 is a letter to the same from Ph[ilip] Yorke [afterwards 3rd Earl of Hardwicke]; Hague, 9 June, 1777. Paper. Quarto.

23,653. COPIES of the military correspondence of Major-General Rainsford with Lord Amherst, Lord Rochford and others; 7 June, 1780–31 Oct. 1781. Paper. Folio.

23,654. MILITARY papers and correspondence of General Rainsford; 14 Mar.–1 Nov. 1781. Included are original letters from—

[James Cecil, 7th Earl of] Salisbury; 14 Mar. [17]81, f. 1.

[Jeffery Amherst, Lord] Amherst [Commander-in-Chief]; 27 Apr.–20 Oct. 1781, ff. 2, 8, 10, 18, 26, 31, 32, 59, 111, 119, 120, 123, 138, 142, 150.

[William Henry Nassau, 4th Earl of] Rochford [K.G.]; St. Osyth and Fingringhoe Camp, 4 May–19 Sept. 1781, ff. 4, 14, 16, 34, 38, 43, 47, 48, 51, 53, 65, 67, 74, 79–83, 85, 86, 90–93, 95, 98, 104, 105, 107, 121, 130.

[George Walpole, 3rd Earl of] Orford; 9 May, 1781, f. 5.

[Colonel] H[ans] Sloane [of the North Hants Militia]; 12 May, 1781, f. 9.

[Charles] Jenkinson [afterwards Lord Hawkesbury and Earl of Liverpool, Secretary-at-War]; 17 May–22 Sept. 1781, ff. 15, 52, 133.

[Sir] J[ohn] Wodehouse, Colonel of East Norfolk Militia; Kimberley, 24 May, 1781, f. 17.

Leo[nar]d Morse; 24 May–18 Oct. [17]81, ff. 19, 39, 58, 76, 122, 132, 139, 145, 148.

James Baillmer [Lieut. 16th Regt.]; Harwich, 26 May, 1781, f. 20.

Rich[ard] Russell [Storekeeper at Harwich]; Harwich Yard, 26 May, 1781, f. 24.

A[nketel] Singleton [Lieut.-Governor of Landguard Fort]; 28 May–1 Nov. 1781, ff. 25, 37, 40, 45, 114, 164.

Tho[ma]s Pearice, Surgeon, E[ast] Norfolk [Militia], and John Peter Elige, Surgeon West Middlesex [Militia]; Camp at Harwich, 30 May, 26 Aug. 1781, ff. 27, 106.

Lieut.-General [Hon.] Geo[rge] Lane

Parker; 30 May–27 Oct. 1781, ff. 23, 44, 49, 61, 69, 84, 87, 94, 96, 101, 102, 112, 115, 128, 136, 140, 141, 144, 146, 151, 152, 161.

Charles Wood, Res[idin]g Commissary; Harwich Camp, 30 May, 1781, f. 29.

Rich[ar]d Hunt, Lieut.-Colonel [of the West Essex Militia]; Fingringhoe Camp and Colchester, 4 June–1 Nov. 1781, ff. 35, 42, 158, 162, 163.

John Brettell [Lieut.-Colonel of the West Middlesex Militia]; Camp at Harwich, 6 June, 1781, f. 36.

Tho[ma]s Boggis, Mayor of Colchester; Colchester, 12 June, 1781, f. 41.

Jos[eph] Brome, Col[one]l [of Artillery]; Camp at Warley, 21 June–24 Oct. 1781, ff. 46, 66, 75, 89, 103, 118, 155.

Tho[ma]s Thornley; Chatham Camp, 24 June, 1781, f. 50.

Geo[rge] John Cooke, Col[one]l West Midd[lesex] [Militia]; 1 July–23 Sept. 1781, ff. 54, 57, 117, 125, 134.

Hugh Debbieg [Lieut.-Colonel of Engineers]; Harwich and Colchester, 3, 25 July, 1781, ff. 55, 72.

Henry Pelham Davies, Coll[ecto]r of Customs; Harwich, 4 July, 1781, f. 56.

[Lieut.-General George, Viscount, afterwards Marquess] Townshend; Harwich, 11 July, 1781, f. 62.

J[ohn] Robinson [M.P. for Harwich]; Syon Hill, 12 July, 30 Aug. 1781, ff. 63, 109.

Geo[rge] Hesse; Horse Guards, 25 July, 1781, f. 71.

[Major-General] W[illiam] Fawcett [Adjutant-General]; London and Chelms-

- ford, 26 July—18 Oct. 1781, ff. 73, 77, 78, 149.
- Major [Richard] Ward [East Norfolk Militia]; Camp, Harwich, 8 Aug. 1781, f. 88.
- Vice-Admiral [Sir Hyde] Parker [Bart.]; "Fortitude," 16 Aug. 1781, f. 97.
- [Hon.] H[oratio] Walpole, Lieut.-Colonel E[ast] Norfolk [Militia]; Camp, Harwich, 29 Aug.—16 Sept. 1781, ff. 108, 110, 113, 124, 126.
- W[illia]m Gascoigne, Major West Middlesex Militia; 5 Sept. 1781, f. 116.
- B. Dehany; Kempshot, near Basingstoke, 16 Sept. 1781, f. 127.
- George W[illia]m Lenox Rogers, Lieut. R[oyal] Artillery; Harwich, 30 Sept. [17]81, f. 137.
- W—— Feild; St. Osyth, 11 Oct. [1781], f. 143.
- D[aniel] Scrutton, Major West Essex [Militia]; Fingringhoe Camp, 16 Oct. 1781, f. 147.
- J[ohn] Colby, Lieut.-Colonel Command-[ant] Pembrokehire Bat[alion] of Militia; Ipswich, 24 Oct. 1781, f. 157.
- Paper. Folio.

23,655. MISCELLANEOUS papers relating to the militia and to military affairs; 1760—1803: including "Ideas upon the Militia Service 1777; regulations observed in encamping Militia; observations on the Isle of Thanet in case of an enemy landing, 1778; precautions in case of an alarm in London; considerations respecting the defence of the Coast from Harwich to Yarmouth; description of the King's wells at Sheerness, 1783; remarks upon Sandown Castle; plan of the intrenchments at Chatham; and a Plan for forming a Combined Corps of Cavalry, Light Infantry, Grenadiers, Chasseurs and Pioneers, under the name of the Royal British Legion." Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

23,656—23,658. NARRATIVE by Major-General Rainsford of the expedition to the Mediterranean under his command in 1781 and 1782; with copies of letters, *etc.* Three volumes. Vol. III. is a fair copy of the other two with alterations. Paper; xviiith cent. Quarto.

- 23,659.** 1. COPIES of correspondence of Major-General Rainsford with Lord Amherst and others; 1781, 1782. The letters of General Rainsford are written from Flanders, Germany, and Italy, f. 1. At f. 113 is a satirical poem, in General Rainsford's hand, called "The Wise Heads or the Relief of St. Phillip's Castle," and at f. 115 b a translation from a French almanac of the "Commandemens des Anciens Philosophes à leurs Disciples."
2. Account of the siege of Algiers in 1784, translated from the French diary of one of the besieged, f. 120 b.
3. "Expedition of the Spaniards against Algiers in 1775. From the Spanish." f. 127.
4. Transactions at Gibraltar during General Rainsford's command, in 1793 and 1794, f. 143.
- Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

MSS.—1860.

. 3 L

- 23,660.** 1. COPIES of letters of Major-General Rainsford from Harwich Camp; 10 Sept.—20 Nov. 1782, f. 1.
 2. Copies of letters relative to Gibraltar; 24 Sept. 1793—27 Dec. 1795. f. 33 b.
 Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- 23,661.** JOURNAL of public transactions at Gibraltar, 24 Sept. 1793—28 Apr. 1796; by Lieut.-General Rainsford. *Autograph*. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- 23,662–23,664.** “PUBLICK Transactions [at Gibraltar] by Major-Gen[era]l Rainsford from the Year 1793 to 1796. Corrected from the Original Copy.” Three volumes. *Autograph*. Paper; xviiith cent. Quarto.
- 23,665.** LETTER-BOOK of Lieut.-General Rainsford when Commander-in-Chief at Gibraltar; 14 May, 1794–6 Dec. 1795. In two parts, with separate indexes at ff. 136 and 299. Paper; xviiith cent. Large Folio.
- 23,666.** MISCELLANEOUS papers and letters of General Rainsford relating to Gibraltar; 1762–1796. Included are original letters, addressed, with one exception, to General Rainsford, from—
- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Al-Tāhir ibn ‘Abd-al-Hak̄k, Governor of Tangiers, to General Charles O’Hara, Governor of Gibraltar; Safar A.H. 1205 [Oct. A.D. 1790]. <i>Arabic</i>. f. 22 b.</p> <p>“El Conde de las Lomas;” Gibraltar 15 May–15 Dec. 1794. <i>Span.</i> ff. 30, 60, 63.</p> <p>Mahomet Ben Ottoman; 6 Dhu’l-Hijja A.H. 1208 [5 July, A.D. 1794]. <i>Arabic</i>; with an <i>English</i> translation. f. 36.</p> <p>Suffise de la Croix [a French Emigré at Gibraltar in Sept. 1794]. <i>Fr.</i> f. 41.</p> <p>— Pasquier, Cap[itai]ne Command-[an]t de V[aisse]au Le Commerce de Marseille; 7 Oct. 1794. <i>Fr.</i> f. 43.</p> <p>[Jean François Michaud] De Montee-pin [a French Emigré]; Gibraltar, 28 Oct. 1794. <i>Fr.</i> f. 46.</p> <p>[Paul Augustin] De Reynoard [a French</p> | <p>Emigré]; Gibraltar, 3 Nov. 1794. <i>Fr.</i> f. 48.</p> <p>Nicolas Amer; Gibraltar, 5 Jan., 13 Feb. 1795. <i>Span.</i> ff. 66, 73.</p> <p>T[homas] P[ercey] Lipyeatt [Captain 66th Regt.]; Gibraltar, 8 Jan. 1795, f. 68.</p> <p>[Colonel — de] St. Cesaire; Gibraltar, 12 Mar. 1795. <i>Fr.</i> f. 80.</p> <p>George Sweetland; Gibraltar, 24 Apr. 1795, f. 84.</p> <p>[Sir] Charles [Gould] Morgan [Bart., Judge Advocate General]; 22 May, 1795, f. 86.</p> <p>W[illiam] Windham [Secretary-at-War]; 15 Oct. 1795, f. 128.</p> <p>Ignacio Lanourtal; S[a]n Roque, 30 Oct. 1795, f. 132.</p> <p>Hen[ry] Bowyer, Lieut.-Colonel 66th Regt.; Gibraltar, 1 Nov. 1795, f. 135.</p> |
|--|--|
- Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- 23,667.** BIOGRAPHICAL memoranda relating to General Rainsford, 1744–1795; written by himself. Paper; xviiith cent. Octavo.
- 23,668.** ORIGINAL letters addressed to General Rainsford by [Hugh Percy, Earl] Percy and [2nd Duke of] Northumberland; 26 May, 1781–5 Mar. 1808. *Eng.* and *Port.* Included also are letters

from J. Brand to General Rainsford announcing the birth of Henry Percy, 2nd. son of the Duke of Northumberland; 23 June, 1787, f. 23;—General Rainsford to the Duke; 8 Aug. 1790–7 Oct. 1806, ff. 30, 72, 93, 100;—and [Frances] J[ulia, Duchess of] Northumberland, to General Rainsford; 16 Jan. 1793, and undated, ff. 53, 112, 114. Paper; 1781–1808. Quarto.

23,669, 23,670. GENERAL correspondence of General Rainsford; 12 Sept. 1757–8 Mar. 1807. Two volumes. Paper. Folio. The writers are :—

23,669. VOL. I. :—

John Phipps; Gibraltar, 12 Sept. 1757, 20 June, 1760, 4 Aug. 1766, ff. 3, 9, 24.
 Juan de la Rosa; Gibraltar, 20 Nov. 1757. *Span.* f. 5.
 John Pulley Edwards; St. Elizabeth's, Appleton, 31 Aug. 1758, f. 7.
 [Colonel] G. de Monroy; Lyistadt, 10 Aug. [1761]. *Fr.* f. 11.
 Nich[olas] Linwood to John Culcraft; St. Mary Ax, 27, 28 Feb. 1762, f. 13, 15.
 [James O'Hara, 2nd Lord Tyrawly]; 19 May, 1762, f. 16.
 [Colonel, afterwards General] Cha[rles] O'Hara; Nisa and Gibraltar, 2 Nov. 1762, 8 Apr. 1788, ff. 17, 121.
 Charles Rainsford; Lisbon, London, Harwich, and Weymouth, [— June], 1763–18 Oct. 1792, ff. 18–23, 47, 85, 102, 123, 146, 244.
 Rod[olph] Valltravers; Bruxelles, 9 July, 1769, f. 26.
 [Sir] Ja[mes] Wright; Venice, 29 Feb. 1772, f. 27.
 W[illiam] H[enry, Duke of Gloucester]; Lyndhurst and Gloucester Lodge, 7 Nov. 1772–24 Sept. 1774, ff. 35–41.
 R. Irvine [English Agent at Rotterdam]; Rotterdam, 22 Oct. 1776, f. 42.
 Alexander, M[argrave] of B[randenburg Anspach]; Paris, 15 Mar. 1778, f. 43.
 James Craufurd; Rotterdam, 17 Mar. 1778, f. 45.
 ——— Androm; Hannover, 12 May, 1778. *Fr.* f. 49.
 ——— Schlammersdorff; Anspach, 2 June, 1778. *Fr.* f. 51.
 Geo[rge] Crawford; Rotterdam, 22 Sept. 1778, f. 53.
 Philippe Colonna; Paris, 8 Nov. 1778. *Fr.* f. 55.

Geo[rge] Maddison; Hague, 17 Nov. 1778, f. 57.
 [General] T[homas] Desaguliers; Woolwich, 11 June, 1779, f. 59.
 [Alberigo da Barbiano] Count of Belgioioso; London, 7 June [1780], f. 62.
 [Lieut.-General George Townshend, Viscount] Townshend; London, 7 June, 1780, f. 63.
 Henry Herbert; London, June, [1780]. On the back is a note signed by Lord Amherst. f. 64.
 [Lieut.-General] W[illiam] Amherst, Adj[utan]t Gen[era]l; Whitehall, 7, 9 June, 1780, ff. 65, 66, 70.
 [Lieut.-Colonel] A[dam] Williamson, De[put]y A[djutant] G[eneral]; [— June], 2 July, 1780, ff. 67, 72.
 [Jeffery Amherst, Lord] Amherst; Whitehall, 8 June–22 Sept. 1780, ff. 68, 69, 71, 73, 75.
 [Alexander] "El Conde de O'Reilly;" Cadiz, 4 Dec. 1780. *Span.* f. 78.
 [Sir] Robert Murray Keith [Ambassador at Vienna]; Vienna, 30 May, 4 July, 1781, ff. 81, 82.
 Vice-Admiral Pichot; [24 Oct. 1782], f. 84.
 William Bousie; London, 13 June, 1783, f. 87.
 Warren Hastings [late Governor-General of India]; *n.d.* [after June, 1792], f. 88.
 John Dick and W[illiam] Molleson Comptroller's Office, Horse Guards, 3 Feb. 1784, f. 89.
 Charles Hinuber; 6 May, 1784, f. 91.
 ——— Maubach; London, 14 June, 1784. *Fr.* f. 92.
 John Brooks; London, 6 Jan. [17]85, f. 93.

- Edward Barron, Capt[ain] Invalids, Comm[andin]g Off[ice]r; Chester Castle, 28 Jan. 1785, f. 95.
- Charles Gould [afterwards Sir C. Gould Morgan, Bart.]; Horse Guards and Therrow, 17 Feb. 1785–3 Nov. 1792, ff. 97, 177, 213, 279.
- [Lieut.-General] William Fawcett, A[d-jutant] G[eneral]; 20 July, 1785, f. 98.
- Benedict Chastanier; 22 July, 1785–20 Nov. 1792. *Eng. and Fr.* ff. 99, 101, 293.
- William Nunn; Romford, 18 Nov. [17]85, f. 104.
- William Dodsworth; Algiers, 24 Aug. 1786, f. 106.
- Tho[ma]s Rainsford; St. John's, New Brunswick, 28 Aug. 1786, f. 108.
- Savalele de Langes, Commissaire aux Archives et Secrétaire de la Commission; Paris, 12 July, 1786, f. 110.
- J. Stanley; Shooters Hill, 24 Aug. [17]87, f. 115.
- F. O'Sullivan, late Lieut. in H.M. 44th; Hague, 28 Aug. 1787, f. 116.
- [Major-General] G[eorge] Morrison [Quartermaster-General]; Fairy Hill, 29 Aug. 1787, f. 118.
- Sir George Yonge [Bart., Secretary-at-War]; War Office, 16 Nov. 1787, f. 119.
- Tho[ma]s Beech; London, 10 Oct. 1788, f. 122.
- Le Colonel de Cereville; Yverdon, Canton de Berne en Suisse, 26 Dec. 1788. *Fr.* f. 127.
- T. S. D.; Bristol, 20 Sept. 1789, f. 129.
- M[ichael] Ghillini [British Consul at Cagliari]; Calais, Cagliari, 16 June, 1790, 1 July, 1791, ff. 131, 133.
- W^t Burdett; London, 30 Jan. 1791, f. 132.
- Richard Miller; Higham Ferrers, 13 Jan. 1792, f. 137.
- Geo[rge] Pasley Malim; Higham Ferrers, 18 Jan. 1792, f. 138.
- J. Money; Crown Point, near Norwich, 25 Jan. 1792, f. 140.
- An. Storer; London, 31 Mar. 1792, f. 143.
- Rob[ert] Jermyn; 20 Apr. 1792, f. 147.
- W. Farnham; Launceston, 30 June, 29 Dec. 1792, ff. 149, 313.
- Charles Martin, Maj[or] and Cap[tain] Inv[al]ids; Chester, 9 July, 8 Nov. 1792, ff. 155, 280.
- H. Parker; London, 17 July, 1792, f. 156.
- W[illia]m H. Rainsford [son of General Rainsford]; South[amp]ton, 27 July–10 Dec. 1792, ff. 157, 159, 181, 183, 191, 256, 268, 285, 294, 299.
- Julia Anne Rainsford [daughter of General Rainsford]; Chelsea, 7 Aug.–12 Dec. 1792, ff. 161, 174, 301.
- Eyre Massey [afterwards Lord Clarina]; Dublin, 13 Aug. 1792, f. 168.
- And[re]w Rainsford; Halifax, Nova Scotia, 13 Aug. 1792, ff. 170, 172.
- T. Webster; South[amp]ton, 17 Aug. 1792, f. 176.
- [Sir] Jo[seph] Banks [Bart.]; London, Revesby Abbey, 17 Aug., 15 Oct. 1792, ff. 179, 238.
- S. Brinkman, late Pinchorn; Newp[or]t [Isle of Wight], 23 Aug. [17]92, f. 183.
- [George Greville, 2nd Earl of] Warwick; Warwick Castle, 28 Aug. 1792, f. 185.
- Margaret Rainsford [niece and ward of General Rainsford]; Greenwich, — Aug.–17 Dec. 1792, ff. 186, 252, 258, 303.
- S[usanna] Isabella Percy, Countess of] Beverley; Hitchin Priory, 10 Sept. 1792, f. 190.
- [Admiral the Hon.] Sam[uel] Barrington; Beckett, 21 Sept., 27 Oct. [1792], ff. 193, 263.
- [Admiral Sir] J[ohn] Jervis [afterwards Earl St. Vincent]; Rosehill, Bath, Bowood Park and Meaford, 23 Sept.–31 Oct. [1792], ff. 195, 206, 209, 221–226, 236, 254, 266, 270.
- Ward [tutor of W. H. Rainsford]; South[amp]ton, 23 Sept. [17]92, f. 197.
- [Major-General] Pe[ter] Bathurst; Clarendon, 23 Sept. 1792, f. 198.
- Rich[ard] Bull; Northcourt, Isle of Wight, 24 Sept., 9 Nov. 1792, ff. 200, 281.
- Joseph May; Hale house, 24 Sept. 1792, f. 202.
- William Strode; Loseley, 25 Sept.–[2 Nov.] 1792, ff. 204, 214, 275.
- [Granville Leveson Gower, Marquess of] Stafford; Trentham, 26 Sept. 1792, f. 208.

Tho[mas] P. Boyd; Waterford, 28 Sept. 1792, f. 211.
 Mrs. — Money; 29 Sept. [17]92, f. 216.
 W. Hannam; Savoy, 1 Oct. 1792, f. 217.
 Montagu Thorley [Lieut. 44th Regt.]: Leeds, 6 Oct. 1792, f. 227.
 [Algeron Percy, Earl of] Beverley; Hitchin Priory, 7 Oct. 1792, f. 229.
 [Major] W[illiam] Price; Bishops Castle, Shropshire, 9, 16 Oct. 1792, ff. 231, 233.
 E. D. Thorley; Colchester, 12, 22 Oct. 1792, ff. 235, 251.
 J. Gillespie; Mountwhany, 16 Oct. 1792, f. 240.
 E. Money; Crown Point, 17 Oct. [1792], f. 242.
 M. A. Bickerton; 20 Oct. [1792], f. 248.
 William Connor; London, 22 Oct. [1792], f. 249 b.
 R[ober]t Sytle; London, 24 Oct. 1792, f. 260.
 J. C. Allen; Egham, 25 Oct. 1792, f. 261.

23,670. VOL. II. :—

Frances Richards; London, 4 [Jan. 17]93, f. 1.
 [Major-General] J[ames] D'Auvergne; Southampton, 10 Jan. 1793, f. 2.
 [Lieut.-Colonel] W[illiam] John Darby; Dublin, 11 Jan. 1793–1 Jan. 1794, ff. 3, 41, 48.
 Hen[ry] Coll. Selby; Swansfield, 12 Jan. 1793, f. 5.
 James Hutton; London, Oxted, 13 Jan.–17 Feb. [17]93, ff. 7, 18, 25.
 Thomas Gibson; Ipswich, 13, 21 Jan. [17]93, ff. 9, 14.
 [Captain] John Dudingston; Kinsale and Grangemuir, near Pittenweem, Fifeshire, 14 Jan. 1793, 1 Sept. 1796, ff. 11, 217.
 George Purvis; Titchfield, 17 Jan. 1793, f. 13.
 John Carter Allen; *n.d.*, 28 Apr. 1796, ff. 16, 198.
 [General Lord] F[rederick] Cavendish [3rd son of William, 3rd Duke of Devonshire]; Isleworth, 22 Jan. 1793, f. 19.
 J. Money; Crown point, near Norwich, 27 Jan.–24 Feb. 1793, ff. 20, 23, 27.
 Tho[mas] Burrell; South[amp]ton, 27 Feb. 1793, f. 29.

Jane Midlane; 29 Oct. 1792, f. 264.
 Mrs. — Hutchinson; London, 29 Oct. 1792, f. 265.
 John Dudingston; Kinsale, 31 Oct. 1792, f. 272.
 G. H. Gordon; Ufford, 2, 25 Nov. 1792, ff. 274, 296.
 [John] Parish; London, 2 Nov. 1792, f. 277.
 [Lieut.-Colonel] W[illiam] John Darby; Dublin, 10 Nov., 27 Dec. 1792, ff. 283, 309.
 Alex[ander] Montgomery; Belfast, 13 Nov. 1792, f. 287.
 — — —; 20 Nov. 1792, f. 288.
 James Hutton; Oxted, near Godstone, Surrey, 28–30 Dec. [17]92, f. 290.
 J. Leland; 7 Dec. 1792, f. 297.
 C. Lister; London, 18 Dec. 1792, f. 305.
 Tho[mas] Gibson; Ipswich, 19 Dec. 1792, f. 307.
 W[illiam] Booth, [Captain-Lieutenant in the Engineers]; 27 Dec. 1792, f. 311.

William Connor; *n.d.*, 1 Mar. 1793, ff. 30–32.
 Jos. Smith; Downing Street, 15 Oct. 1793, f. 37.
 Isaac Phipps; London, 18 Oct. 1793, f. 38.
 John Davidson; Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 20 Oct. 1793, f. 39.
 Thomas Rainsford [Cornet 2nd Life Guards]; Valenciennes, Verdun-sur-Meuse and Horse Guards, 21 July, 1803, 16 Feb. 1805, and *n.d.*, ff. 43, 284, 303, 347, 349.
 W. Bownas [Army Agent]; 15 Nov. [17]93–18 Oct. 1803, ff. 44, 50–56, 61, 67, 69, 73, 77, 81, 83, 88, 103, 131, 141, 150, 221, 231, 234, 290, 296.
 J. Stanley; St. Kitts, 6 Dec. 1793, f. 46.
 Ant[hony] Merry [Consul General]; Aranjuez, 27 May, 1794, f. 59.
 Dan[ie]l Budd; Alicante, 21 June, 1794, f. 63.
 "Comte Urvoy de St. Bedan, Medecin de M^r Le Comte de Provence, frère de Louis 16;" London, 28 July, 1794, 28 Jan. —. *Fr.* ff. 71, 336.
 Peter Woulfe; London, 17 July, 1794, f. 75.
 W. Gregory; Barcelona, 27 Aug. 1794, f. 80.
 H. S. Blanckley [Consul at Mahon]; Mahon, 13 Nov. 1794, f. 85.

- [Gabriel Henry?] Le Marquis de Gail-
lard; Carthagène, 28 Nov. 1794, f.
87.
— Rose; Old Palace Y[ar]d, 18 Dec.
1794, f. 90.
John Morrison, De[put]y Judge Adv-
ocate; Gibraltar, 21 Dec. 1794, f. 91.
[Hon.] Robert Walpole [4th son of Ho-
ratio, 1st Baron Walpole, of Wolterton,
and Envoy to Portugal]; Lisbon, 18,
25 Jan. 1795, ff. 92, 94.
[Colonel Hon.] Colin Lindsay [3rd son
of James, 5th Earl of Balcarres]; Fort
Royal in Martinico, 25 Jan. 1795,
f. 96.
G. Pocock; London, 31 Jan. 1795, f. 97.
[Colonel] Henry Bowyer, President [of
a Court Martial, 23 Feb. 1795], f. 99.
[Lieut.-General] W[illiam] Fawcett
[K.B.], A[djutant] G[eneral]; 2 Apr.
1795, f. 101.
[Lieut.] John Shadwell Connell; Lagos,
30 Apr. 1795, f. 107.
[Admiral Samuel Hood, Baron, after-
wards Viscount,] Hood; Portsmouth,
6 May, 1795, f. 109.
Julia Anne Rainsford; London, 12 May,
1795, f. 111.
[John Frederic Sackville, Duke of]
Dorset; Dorset House, 31 May, 1795,
f. 113.
J. Dilkes; 24 Apr. 1795, f. 116.
William Henry Rainsford [Ensign 1st
Foot Guards]; London, etc., 11 June,
1795–31 Mar. 1805, ff. 120, 262, 278,
309.
R[ichard] B[ull]; Northcourt, I[sle of]
W[ight], 21 June, 1795–30 July, 1805,
ff. 127, 223, 225, 247, 282, 315.
[Lieut.-General] Tho[mas] Trigge;
Bastia [in Corsica], 18 July, 1795,
f. 133.
Pat. Wilkie; Carthage, 29 Aug. 1795,
f. 154.
F[rederic] A[rthur] Kempland and
C[hristopher] H[ale] Sanderson, En-
[signs] 69th [Foot]; Gibraltar, 20
Sept. 1795, f. 171.
William Douglas Brodie; Malaga, 13
Oct. [17]95–7 June [17]98, ff. 173, 174,
239.
[Major] Robert Brownrigg; Loudon,
4 Dec. 1795, 22 Jan. 1799, ff. 176,
249.
Count Mich[ae]l Ghillini; Cagliari, 8
Dec. 1795, f. 177.
[Colonel Sir] James Duffe; Cadiz, 8 Jan.–
7 Mar. 1796, ff. 182, 184, 192.
[Charles George Perceval] Lord Arden
[Lord of the Admiralty]; Admiralty,
16 June, 1796, f. 186.
M. C. Grant; Gibraltar, 18 Mar. 1796,
f. 194.
A. Anfrere; 28 Apr. 1796, f. 196.
Abraham J^r Mouchet [Wine Merchant];
London, 4 May, 1796, f. 199.
[Captain] John Rob[ert] Nason; Alve-
ston, near Stratford-on-Avon, 24 June,
1796, f. 201.
George Parys; London, 28 June, [17]96,
f. 203.
[William Henry Cavendish Bentinck, 3rd]
Duke of Portland; 12 July, 1796,
f. 204.
L'Abbé D'Hotman; Gibraltar, 4 July,
1796. *Fr.* f. 205.
John Murphy; Malaga, 23 July, 1796,
f. 207.
W[illiam]m Tatham [United States Envoy
to Spain]; London, 24 Aug.–26 Sept.
1796, ff. 209, 211, 216.
A. C. de Poggi; London, 8 Sept. 1796,
f. 212 b.
John Parish; Gibraltar, 18 Sept. 1796,
f. 214.
William Frederick [son of William Henry,
Duke of Gloucester]; Sunderland,
Shrubland, Gloucester House, and
Cowes, 18 Nov. 1796, 30 July, 1797,
and *n.d.*, ff. 219, 227, 328–331.
[Captain] Geo[rge] Bayly, 44th Re-
g[iment]; 15 Nov. 1797, f. 229.
[Admiral John Jervis, Earl] St. Vin-
cent; "Ville de Paris," in the Tagus,
25 Mar. 1798, 8 Mar. 1807, and *n.d.*,
[before May, 1797], ff. 232, 321,
340.
[Lieut.-Colonel] David Ogilvy; North-
ampton, Hulse Barracks, 18 May–
1 Sept. 1798, ff. 235, 237, 241, 243.
Swain Austrian Liganier; 4 Apr. 1799,
f. 251.
[General] Pe[ter] Bathurst; Clarendon
Park, 28 Nov. [1800], f. 259.
[Field-Marshal George Townshend, 1st
Marquess] Townshend; Rainham, 2
Dec. 1800, f. 261.
Edward [Duke of Kent]; Kensington

- Palace, 21, 25 July, 1801, ff. 264, 270.
 — Biah[op] of Troy; Dover, 18 Mar. 1802, f. 268.
 Le Chevalier d'Almeida; Lisbon, 2 Sept. 1801. *Fr.* f. 272.
 [Hugh Percy, Duke of] Northumberland; Syon, Alnwick Castle, 18 Sept. 1802, 9 Jan. 1805, ff. 274, 302.
 Benedict Chastanier; London, 24 Sept. 1802, f. 275.
 [General Sir] Geo[rge] Osborn, [Bart.]; Cowes, Isle of Wight, 24 June, 1803, f. 280.
 [Lieut.-Colonel] T[homas] G[erard] Elrington; Enniskillen, 28 July, 1803, f. 286.
 Robert Miles; Hastings, 28 July, 1803, f. 288.
 J. C. Pleydell; London, 30 Sept. 1803, 28 Mar. 1805, ff. 292, 307.
 W[illia]m Simons; London, 5, 18 Oct. 1803, ff. 294, 298.
 Ju[m]es Boucher; Tynemouth Castle, 1 Mar. 1804, f. 300.
 [Colonel] W[illiam] Wynyard, D[eput]y A[djutant] G[eneral]; Horse Guards, 8 Apr. 1805, f. 311.
 [Major] Edw[ard] Barron [Assistant Barrack-Master-General]; Northampton, 15 May, 31 Aug. 1805, ff. 312, 317.
 [Lieut.-Colonel] W[illiam] Booth; Bath, 23 Oct. 1805, f. 319.
 William Henry [Duke of Gloucester]; Gloucester House, Fern Hill, and Windsor Forest, 1 May, 2 July, 9 Aug. 12 Dec. —, ff. 322-327.
 [Sir Archibald MacDonald, afterwards Bart.] Attorney-General; St. Johns [1788-1793], f. 334.
 Tho[mas] Illingworth; *n.d.*, f. 338.
 — Keate; *n.d.*, f. 341.
 Captain — Parker; *n.d.*, f. 342.
 Captain — Paterson; George Street, 7 Sept. —, f. 344.
 Margaret Rainsford [niece and ward of General Rainsford]; *n.d.*, f. 350.
 R[obert] Riddell, L[ieutenant]-Col[onel] 44th [Foot]; Dublin, 14 Mar. —, f. 352.
 E. Sibley, M.D.; London, *n.d.*, f. 353.
 [Sir] T[homas] Troubridge [Baronet, Colonel of Marines]; 28 Feb., 13 Sept. —, ff. 355, 356.

- 23,671.** 1. "ORDERS given out by [Field] M[arshal George] Wade w[he]n he Commanded in Scotland from Aug^r 9th, 1726" [to 26 Aug. 1727], f. 1.
 2. "Disposition for passing the Rhine as it was executed the Night of the 3rd and 4th of October, 1743, by the Austrian Army commanded by Prince Charles of Lorrain, as translated from the French by C[harles] R[ainsford]," f. 19 b.
 3. "Some particular Rules and Directions for the Infantry in Marching up to an Enemy and in Time of Action," f. 23 b.
 4. "Journal from London," of the expedition against St. Malo; 9 May-19 June, 1758, f. 25 b.
 Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

23,672. "SELECT Letters and Papers from the Originals [4 Dec. 1747-26 July 1766] Copied at Gibraltar 1794," by General Charles Rainsford; with an *imperfect* index of writers. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

23,673. MISCELLANEOUS military and other papers of General Rainsford; 15 June, 1743-21 Sept. 1797. Included are the following original documents:—

1. Commission of Francis Rainsford, as Lieutenant in General Hawley's

- Dragoons; Aschaffenburg, 15 June, O.S. 1743. *Signed* by George II., and *countersigned* by [John Carteret, 2nd Lord] Carteret [Secretary of State]. f. 1 b.
2. Appointment of Charles Rainsford to be Major of Brigade; Antwerp, 25 Mar. 1744, O.S. *Signed* by Field-Marshal George Wade. f. 3 b.
3. "Plan de la fortification et des mines de Phillipville [in Belgium]. Rainsford fecit 1746." f. 5 b.
4. Plan of "Besançon Capitale de la Franche Comte," f. 7 b.
5. Warrant for placing Lieut. Francis Rainsford upon half-pay; Kensington, 19 June, 1749. *Signed* by George II., and *countersigned* by [Rt. Hon.] H[enry] Fox [afterwards Lord Holland, Secretary-at-War]. f. 9.
6. "Etat der Könighchen Dänischen und Nordschen Armée, Anno 1762," f. 26 b.
7. Warrant for raising a regiment of foot under the command of Major-General Rainsford; St. James, 3 Jan. 1780. *Signed* by George III., and *countersigned* by C[harles] Jenkinson [afterwards Earl of Liverpool, Secretary-at-War]. f. 79.
8. Parole of honour given by P[atrick] Moore, Capt[ain] Gren[a]d[ier]s 99th Reg[iment], prisoner in Spain; Arcos, 4 Dec. 1780. *Eng.* and *Fr.* f. 81.
9. [Admiral George Brydges Rodney] Lord Rodney to — Fuller; London, 10 Mar. 1784, f. 85.
10. "The Wise Heads or The Relief of St. Phillips Castle. A new Song. By a Gentleman at Algiers. Algiers, 15 March 1782." *See Add. MS.* 23,659, f. 113. f. 94.
11. Cha[rles] Fitz[maurice] Hill [Ensign 72nd Foot], to his mother — Hill; Camp before Seringapatam, 26 Feb. 1792, f. 108.
12. A song set to music called "Russell's Triumph," alluding to the defeat of the French fleet by Admiral Edward Russell, 19 May, 1692. *Printed.* f. 112 b.
13. W. Hill to General [Charles] O'Hara; St. Boniface, Isle of Wight, 26 Sept. 1793, f. 119.
14. Leave of absence granted to James Poole, Inspector of Foreign Corps; Lisbon, 21 Sept. 1797. *Signed* by [Major-General Hon.] [Charles] Stuart Com[mander]-in-Chief. f. 139.
Paper and vellum; xviii—xviii centt. Folio.

23,674. MISCELLANEOUS pieces in verse, in *Eng.*, *Ger.*, *Fr.*, *Span.* and *Lat.* Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

23,675. MISCELLANEOUS papers of General Rainsford relating to freemasonry and magnetism; 18 July, 1783—15 Dec. 1796. *Eng.*, *Fr.* and *Ger.* Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

23,676. PAPERS in the handwriting of General Rainsford, on alchymical processes, communicated to him at Rome, Apr. 1772, by [Gasparo] Landi. *Eng. and Ital.* Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

23,677. "RENTAL, of all the Rents, and Lands, belonging to His Majesty in the Island of Jersey, with the amount thereof; for the Year 1749." Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

23,678. NARRATIVE and remarks on the siege of Havana and Isle of Cuba by Admiral Sir Charles Knowles, Bart., in 1761 and 1762, as follows:—

1. "Narrative of Intelligence which the Army were furnish'd with before they proceeded to the Havana;" [1761], f. 1.
2. "Remarks upon the Siege of the Havana," f. 10.
3. Journal of the siege from the 7th of June to the 16th July, by Patrick Mackellar, Chief Engineer, as "published in the Gazettes extraordinary of the 11th & 30th of September 1762," f. 36.
Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

23,679. JOURNAL of Captain George Hepburn, of the Bengal Army, when shipwrecked on an island at the mouth of the Ganges; 16 June—21 Aug. 1766. *Autograph.* Paper. Quarto.

23,680. 1. CASE of Colonel Felix Frederick, private agent to the Duke of Würtemberg, concerning his transactions with the East India Company for the supply of 4,000 German Protestant recruits in 1773, ff. 1—19. At f. 14 is a form of agreement of service with the East India Company, in *German*.

2. Copy of a letter from Colonel Frederick to General Pasquale de Paoli, of Corsica; 17 Jan. 1774, ff. 20—41.
Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

23,681. "PLAN of the Demesne Land of the Manor and Parish of Queen Camel, Somersetshire. Measured and Mapped by J. Chilcott in 1806. Revised and copied in 1813 under the Inspection of Tho[mas] Dyke, late of Aldersgate Street." Paper roll; 4 feet 8 inches × 3 feet 2 inches.

23,682. DRAFT of an Indenture whereby John Howe, Esq., of Wishford Magna, co. Wilts, releases to Walter St. John, Esq., and John Ernle, Esq., of Berry Towne, co. Wilts, the manor of Wishford Magna, with other lands in co. Wilts, in trust as a marriage settlement for Richard Grobham Howe, son and heir of the said John Howe, and Lucy, his wife, daughter of the late Sir John St. John, Knt. and Bart., of Lyddiard Tregoze, co. Wilts, 7 Oct., 24 Chas. I. [1648]. *Imperfect.* Paper. Folio.

The following Nos., 23,683–23,711, belonged to Sir William Betham, Ulster King of Arms. See another Collection of his MSS.: Add. 19,828–19,867.

23,683. 1. PAPERS relating to the case of Henry Smyth de Burgh, Marquis of Clanricarde, with Nathanael Alexander, Bishop of Meath, concerning the advowson of Killucan or Rathwyre, co. Meath, in 1828, ff. 1–57. Included are letters to Sir W. Betham from — C. Crompton; 9 Aug., 20 Sept. 1828, ff. 10, 14;—and Jos[eph] D[arcy] Sirr; [Dublin] Castle, 19 Sept. [18]28, f. 12.

2. Papers relating to the Burke family, ff. 58–70.
Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

23,684–23,687. GENEALOGICAL collections of Sir W. Betham, entitled “Chaos,” relating to English and Irish families, and containing pedigrees, monumental inscriptions, collections for a peerage and baronetage of Ireland, *etc.* In four volumes, with an alphabetical index to each volume, and a few drawings of arms in trick. Included are original letters from—

[Sir] J[ohn] Jervis White Jervis [Bart.]; Clifton, 5 Oct. 1804. Vol. I., f. 87.

Francis Evans; Rathcormack, 28 May–11 Jan. 1807. Vol. II., ff. 6–17; Vol. III., ff. 49–72.

[Sir] B[oy]le Roche [Bart.]; Bath, 16 Oct. 1805. Vol. II., f. 76.

[Sir] R[ichard] Sutton [Bart.]; Norwood Park, near Southwell, Notts, 25 Nov., 8 Dec. [1798]. Vol. II., ff. 98, 100.

Thomas Ayton to Will. Oakeley; Wellington, 24 Mar. 1791. Vol. III., f. 82.

Tho[mas] Blore, the Rutland historian; Manton, 11 Oct. 1804–8 July, 1805. Vol. III., ff. 83, 85, 99, 101, 112, 114.

Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

[Sir] John Blake, Bart., of Menlo; Menlough Castle, 23 Dec. 1804. Vol. III., f. 87.

[Sir] Francis Hutchinson [Bart.]; Dublin, — Dec. 1804, 7 Jan. 1805. Vol. III., ff. 108, 109.

Tho[mas] S[wymmer] Champneys; [26 Jan. 1805]. Vol. III., f. 203.

C. Tonson; Rathcormack, 11 Sept. 1807–10 Oct. 1808. Vol. IV., ff. 40, 45, 50–98, 111.

Rich[ard] Nash; Dublin, 25 Jan. 1809. Vol. IV., f. 102.

Edm[un]d Lodge, Lan[caster] [Herald]; Heralds' College, 5 Aug. 1808. Vol. IV., f. 188.

23,688, 23,689. PEDIGREES, copies of inquisitions, extracts from visitations and other papers relating to various families. Two volumes, with indexes. Included are the following original letters, *etc.* :—

23,688. VOL. I. 1. Signatures of [Francis Hervey Morres, Viscount] Mountmorres, [Lodge Evans Morres, Lord] Frankfort, [Sir] W[illiam] R[yves] Morres, [Bart.], Reymond Hervey Morres [Lieutenant-Colonel 9th Dragoons], and H[ervey] F[rancis] Morres, [Captain 21st Scotch Fusileers], f. 1.

2. [Rev.] Patrick O'Connor Hay to Sir John Doyle, K.C.B.; St. Patrick's College, Lisbon, 20 Feb. 1826, f. 20.

3. Bartholomew Hay to Sir W. Betham; Ballendaggen, 30 June, 1826, f. 22.
4. [Robert Shapland] Carew [M.P.] to Sir W. Betham; Castle Boro, Enniscorthy, 27 May [1826], f. 23.
5. Annesley Brownrigg to the same; Park Annesley, Gorey, 31 May, 1822, f. 79.
6. Sir Frederick Flood, Bart., to the same; *n.d.*, f. 105.
7. — Harrington and Le Chevalier Harrington of Brittany to —; *n.d.* *Fr.*; with *seals*. f. 144.

- 23,689.** Vol. II. 1. John Widditt, Vicar of Cockerham, to J. Rock; Cockerham, 5 June, 1818, f. 16.
2. William Ward to Sir W. Betham; Chester, 18 Apr. 1818, f. 18.
 3. Rob[ert] Dale [Suffolk Herald] to William Hawkins, Ulster King of Arms; College of Arms, London, 3 Mar. 17 $\frac{1}{2}$, f. 40.
 4. Fra[ncois] Townsend, Windsor [Herald], to Sir W. Betham; Heralds' College, 1 Nov. 1809, 1 June, 1810, ff. 91, 92.
 5. James Home to Robert Lindsay; Edin[burgh], 17 Jan. 1811, f. 111.
 6. Dom[inic]k Meade to John Lodge; Cork, 12 Aug. 1773, f. 125.
 7. Walter Joyes to John Warburton; Ballinrobe, 5 Nov. 1790, f. 187.
 8. R. D. Blake to Sir W. Betham; Westminster, 25 Mar. 1811, f. 197.
 9. Peter Broster to Edward Brewster; Chester, 17 Feb., 28 May, 1812, ff. 216, 221.

Paper; XVIIIth and XIXth centt. Folio.

- 23,690.** PEDIGREES and peerage cases collected by Sir W. Betham, with an alphabetical index. Among the families referred to are—

<p>MacDonald of the Isles, ff. 2-58; Whalley, f. 59; Butler, f. 61; Osborne, f. 63; Hamilton, ff. 65, 67; Ousely, f. 66; Field, f. 74; Hungerford, f. 80;</p>	<p>Fitzgerald and Vescei, f. 117; Talbot of Malahide, f. 121; O'Malley, f. 122; Montgomery, f. 154.</p>
---	---

Included are also original letters from [Sir] W[illiam] Woods to James Rock; Heralds' College, London, 11 July, 1829, f. 66 b;—and Fra[ncois] Martin, Windsor [Herald], to Sir W. Betham; College of Arms, London, 14 Apr. 1832, f. 68;—together with minutes of proceedings in the House of Lords, 11 Aug. 1834, on the claim of John Francis Miller Erskine, Earl of Mar, to the titles of Earl of Kelly, Viscount Fenton, and Lord Dirlton, ff. 172-229. Paper; XIXth cent. Folio.

- 23,691.** COLLECTIONS for a history of the family of Kavanagh, alias McMorogh, by Sir W. Betham. Included are original letters from Henry, Baron Kavanagh, Major dans la suite du Prince de Schwarzenberg; Vienna, 17 Sept. [1]816. *Fr.* f. 9;—Edmund Lodge, Lanc[aster Herald]; College of Arms, *etc.*, 24 June, 9 July,

1816, ff. 18, 20;—and W. Gregory; Dublin Castle, 29 July, 1814, f. 24. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

23,692. PAPERS relating to the claim of John de Courcy to the Baronies of Kingsale and of Courcy of Ringrone, in 1760. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

23,693–23,702. PEDIGREES and notices of Irish families, collected by John Lodge, Deputy Keeper of the Records in the Birmingham Tower, Dublin. *Autograph*. With numerous additions by Sir W. Betham. Ten volumes. Paper; xviii–xixth centt. Folio.

23,703–23,708. "THE Peerage of Ireland . . . by Mr. [John] Lodge, Deputy Keeper of the Records in Birmingham Tower [Dublin]. 1754." *Printed*. The Author's interleaved copy, with numerous MS. notes and additions by himself and John Warburton, Somerset Herald. Six volumes, the last two containing such part of the peerage as became extinct during the author's life. Paper; xviii cent. Quarto.

23,709. HISTORICAL and genealogical notes relating to the English, Irish and Scotch nobility; by John Lodge, Deputy Keeper of the Records in the Birmingham Tower, Dublin. *Autograph*. Paper; xviii cent. Long narrow Octavo.

23,710. COLLECTIONS for a baronage of Ireland, in the handwriting of John Lodge; with additions by Sir W. Betham, and an alphabetical index. Paper; xviii–xixth cent. Folio.

23,711. ENTRY-BOOK of fees on patents and creations, presentations, translations, inventions, warrants and pardons, 1752–1783; with indexes. Paper; xviii cent. Large Folio.

23,712. ORIGINAL commission from Agostino Barbadico [Barberigo], Doge of Venice, to Paolo Erizzo as Governor of Cattaro [in Dalmatia]; 30 Aug. 1489. *Lat. and Ital.* Vellum; with the arms of Erizzo on f. 2. Small Quarto.

23,713. ORIGINAL commission from the same to Benedetto Superantio as Podestà of Bergamo; 3 Sept. 1490. *Lat. and Ital.* With an index of contents at the end. Vellum; with an illuminated initial and the arms of Superantio on f. 2. Quarto.

23,714. ORIGINAL commission from Andrea Gritti, Doge of Venice, to Constancio Nani as Podestà of "Canipa," in the district of Friuli; 1 Aug. 1525. *Lat. and Ital.* Vellum; with a miniature of the Virgin and child, and the arms of Nani on f. 2. Octavo.

23,715. LETTERS of Vitellozzo Vitelli, Cardinal and Chamberlain of the Roman Church, creating Pietro, son of Baptista de' Claricini, *alias* de Gambaro, of Bologna, a Knight of the Lateran, by mandate of Pope Pius V.; Rome, 27 Feb. 1568. *Lat.* Vellum sheet; with an illuminated border containing the arms of Vitelli and Gambaro.

23,716. ORDERS and Remembrances of the House of Lords; 9 June, 1660—20 Dec. 1706; with an index. Paper. Given by William Cowper, Clerk of the Parliament, to Samuel Meade, in 1717. Small Quarto. *Presented by John J. Fillinham, Esq.*

23,717. PROCESSUS in Curia Mareschalciæ; *tempp.* Edw. VI.—Eliz. On f. 2 is a medical recipe, entitled "The Kynges medysene for the plague." Vellum; xviiith cent. Folio.

23,718. LAW precedents and extracts from cases; with index at f. 34. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio. *Presented by Sir George Ives Irby, Lord Boston.*

The following Nos., 23,719—23,742, formed part of the Library of Dawson Turner.

23,719. POEMS and letters of Caspar van Baerle, or Barlæus, Professor of Philosophy at Amsterdam, *etc.* [ob. 1648.] *Lat.* Autograph. The contents are—

1. "Passer præstantissimæ virginis Svsannæ Bartelottæ;" 16 June, 1636, f. 1.
2. "Doctissimo . . . D[omino] Georgio Gulichio, Ducum Megapolensium Præceptor, Caspar Barlæus S.P.D.;" 1 Feb. 1640, f. 5.
3. "In Arcem Purmerendanam, ad Arcis ejusdem urbis ac territorii Satrapam Fredericum Riccium;" 1 Oct. 1640, f. 13.
4. "In diem Anniversarium Nuptiarum N. Hoofdii et Leonoræ Helmans qui fuit xxix Novemb. cxiocxli." [1640], f. 14.
5. "In læsum ocellum Tesselæ;" 9 Mar. 1642, f. 15.
6. "Nobilissimo et ad summa nato Juveni Constantino Hugenio C. Barlæus S.P.D.;" 3 Aug. 1643, f. 17.
7. "In Templi Gallici et Aulici Incendium, quod accidit ipsis Cal. Febr. cxiocxlii.;" 3 Feb. 1644, f. 19.
8. "In diem Veneris Passione & Cruce Servatoris nostri funestum;" 25 Mar. 1644, f. 20.
9. "In masculos versus stupendæ virginis, Annæ Mariæ à Schurman, quibus Trajectinæ urbi novum Academiæ decus gratulatur," f. 21.
10. "In obitum . . . Henrici Casimiri, Comitis Nassaviæ, Frisiæ Gubernatoris" [ob. 13 June, 1640], f. 22.
11. "Epitaphium Didenii Herois, Victoris et Gubernatoris Vesaliæ," f. 23.

Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

23,720. ORIGINAL letters from Cardinals and others to the Dominican,

Noël Alexandre, Professor of Philosophy, *etc.*, in the College of St. James at Paris, and Provincial, with one letter from himself; 6 Sept. 1673—25 June, 1712. The writers are—

F[rère] Noël Alexandre to the Maître Provincial; Paris, 6 Sept. 1673. *Fr.* f. 1.

[Frà] V[i]n[cenz]o Ma[ria] Ursini, Card[ina]l[e] Arcivesco[vo] di Manfredonia, afterwards Pope Benedict XIII.; Manfredonia, Gravina, Naples, Rome, and Benevento, 4 Sept. 1677—1 Aug. 1705. *Ital.* and *Lat.* ff. 3, 23, 31, 46, 57, 72, 101.

A[lderanus] Card[ina]lis Cybo [Bishop of Jesi]; Rome, 26 Jan. 1678, 21 Feb. 1680. *Lat.* ff. 5, 11.

F[rater] Henricus de Noris, Augustinianus [afterwards Cardinal]; Rome, 26 July, 1692. *Lat.* f. 7.

F[rère] Anto[nin] Massoulie [Vicar-General of the Dominican order]; *n.d.* *Fr.* f. 9.

Fr[ère] Antonin Cloche [General of the Dominican order]; Rome, 2 May, 1684—17 Mar. 1708. *Fr.* and *Lat.* ff. 13, 15, 21, 40, 48, 60—67, 70, 74—82, 86, 92, 97, 99, 107.

Antonius de Monroy, Mag[iste]r Ord[in]is [Prædicatorum]; Rome, 26 Feb. 1681—27 July, 1683. *Lat.* ff. 17, 20, 24.

Fel[ix] Card[inalis] Rospigliosius; Rome, 4 May, 1681. *Lat.* f. 18.

[Philippus] Thomas Howard, Card[inalis] de Norfolkia [3rd son of Frederick Henry, Earl of Norfolk]; Rome, 3 Aug. 1683—12 Feb. 1689. *Lat.* ff. 25, 29, 42.

Solon ex Comitibus de Campello; Urbino, 10 July, 1684. *Lat.* f. 27.

Charles le Goux de la Berchère, N[omm]é Archevêque d'Aix; Lavaur, 18 Dec. 1685. *Fr.* f. 33;—as Archbishop designate of Alby; Alby, 27 Sept. 1689. *Fr.* f. 44;—and as

Archbishop of Narbonne; Montpellier, 25 Jan. 1709. *Fr.* f. 109.

Jos[ephus] Antelmus, Forojuliensis Canonius; Aix, 10 Dec. 1686. *Lat.* f. 35.

F[rater] Joannes Claudius Viany; 31 May, 1687. *Lat.* f. 37.

[César], le Card[inal] Destrée [d'Estrées]; Rome, 23 Jan. 1689. *Fr.* f. 39.

F[rère] Leon [Potier de Gèvres, Prothonotary at the Papal Court, afterwards Cardinal]; Rome, 21 Oct., 28 Dec. 1690, 24 Mar., 15 Apr. 1691. *Fr.* ff. 50—55.

Giuseppe [Saenz], Cardinale d'Aguirre; Rome, 17 Dec. 1697. *Ital.* f. 56.

F[rater] Paulinus Bernardinus; Rome, Eve of St. Dominic [3 Aug.], 1694, 13 Oct. 1698. *Lat.* ff. 59, 68.

F[rère] Pierre Lacrampe, Inquisitor-General; Avignou, 7 May, 1700. *Fr.* f. 83.

Fr[ater] Raphael Ma[ria] Philamundus; Rome, 30 Dec. 1701. *Lat.* f. 89.

Fr[ater] Dionysius Werlensis, Cappucinus et pro tempore Conventus Hildesheimensis Vicarius; Hildesheim, 20 Mar. 1702. *Lat.* f. 90.

Fr[ater] Christophorus Frenz [Rector of the Irish College at Louvain]; Louvain, 18 Nov. 1702. *Lat.* f. 94.

F[abritius] Card[inalis] Paulutius; Rome, 22 Jan. 1703. *Lat.* f. 96.

Fr[ater] Thomas M[aria] [Ferrari, Ordinis Prædicatorum], Card[inalis] S. Clem[en]tis; Rome, 18, 29 May, 1706. *Lat.* and *Ital.* ff. 103, 105.

Fr[ater] Emmanuel Vincentius de Echeuerry, Præd[icator] Gen[er]alis; ex Conventu Sⁱ Thelmi, Prædicat[orum] Ord[in]is Prov[inci]æ Hisp[ani]æ oppidi Sⁱ Sebastiani, 26 June, 1712. *Lat.* f. 111.

Paper; xviiith and xviiith centt. Folio.

23,721. ORIGINAL letters of members of the family of Medici of Florence; 19 Sept. 1483—22 July, 1741.

1. Laure[n]tius de Medicis Mag[istr]is P[at]ribus hon[oratis] Officialibus Balie Rei P[ublic]e; Pisa, 19 Sept. 1483. *Ital.* f. 5.

2. Petrus [II.] d[e] Medicis [son and successor of the above] Petro de Victoriis; Florence, 3 Apr. 1487. *Ital.* f. 6.
3. Alfonsina Vrsina d[e] Medicis [widow of the above] Paulo Victorio [Captain of the Papal galleys in the Etruscan Sea]; 24 Mar. 1515. *Ital.* f. 7.
4. Rescript of Pope Leo X. [Giovanni de' Medici, 2nd son of Lorenzo the Magnificent] for the release of a Turkish prisoner in exchange for Lorenzo Corso, of Rhoana; *n.d.* [circa 1515]. In the handwriting of Giovanni Sadoleto; with *autograph* "Placet," etc. *Lat.* f. 9.
5. Laure[n]tius [II.] Medices, Urbini Dux [son of Pietro II.] to Francesco Vettori, Florentine Ambassador in France; Rome, 16 Jan. 1517. *Ital.* Partly in *cipher*. ff. 10-15.
6. J[ulius], Car[dinalis] de Medicis [afterwards Pope Clement VII., natural son of Julianus I. de' Medici] to the same; Rome, 30 Apr. 1516. *Ital.* f. 16.
7. The same, as Papal Vice-Chancellor, to — Vectoriis, Po[tes]tati Ciuitatis Pistorii; Florence, 12 Dec. 1522. *Ital.* f. 19.
8. Julianus Medices, Nemausi Dux et S[anctæ] R[omanæ] e[cclesiæ] Capitaneus Generalis, etc., Paulo Vectorio, Maiordomo et Nuntio suo; Florence, 5 Nov. 1515. In the handwriting of Fabr[itiu]s Peregrinus. *Ital.* f. 21.
9. A[lessa]nd[ro] d[e'] Med[ici] [tyrant of Florence, natural son of Pope Clement VII.] to Franc[esc]o Vettori; Pisa, 17 Mar. 1534. *Ital.* f. 23.
10. Margarita [de' Medici, widow of the above, and natural daughter of the Emperor Charles V.] to the Abbate Brizegno; Aquila, 1 Dec. 1577. *Ital.* f. 25.
11. Fr[ater] Hipp[olytus], Car[dinalis] Medices [natural son of Giulio II. de' Medici, Duke of Nemours] Commissario Ciuitatis Vulterrane; Rome, 12 Jan. 1531. *Ital.* f. 28.
12. Giouanni de' Medici [father of Cosmo I., Grand Duke of Tuscany] to Paulo Vettori; 14 Feb. 1524. *Ital.* f. 30.
13. Lucretia Saluiata de' Medici [2nd daughter of Lorenzo il Magnifico, and wife of Giacomo Salviati] to Pagolo Uectori, Capitano delle Galee del Papa; Rome, 10 Sept. 1516. *Ital.* f. 32.
14. Cunctessina Ridolfa d[e'] Medici [3rd daughter of Lorenzo il Magnifico, and wife of Pietro Ridolfi] to Pago Vectori; 3 June, 1513. *Ital.* f. 33.
15. F[ranciscus] Armellinus Medices, Car[dinalis], [adopted by Leo X. into the Medici family] Paulo Victorio Triremiu[m] S[anctissimi] D[omini] N[ostri] Capitaneo; Rome, 24 Sept. 1524. *Ital.* f. 34.
16. [Cosmo I. de' Medici] el Duca di Fiorenza to [Pie]ro Saluiati; Livorno, 17 Feb. 1543. *Ital.* f. 37.
17. The same to Piero Vettori; Pisa, 27 Feb., 11 Mar. 1549. *Ital.* ff. 40, 42.

18. The same, as "el Gra[n] Duca di T[oscan]a," to Domenico Bonsi ; Pisa, Livorno, 3 Feb. 1571-28 Apr. 1572. *Ital.* ff. 44-51.
19. Fra[n]c[esc]o de' Med[ici], [Count Palatine and Apostolic Protho-
notary] to Piero Vettori; 11 Sept. 1538. *Ital.* f. 52.
20. [Francesco de' Medici] el gran Duca di T[osca]na [son of Cosmo I.,
Grand Duke of Tuscany] to the Priori della Com[muni]ta di San
Gimignano; Florence, 3 Feb. 1579. *Ital.* f. 53.
21. Fer[dinando I.], Card[inale] de' Medici, to Piero Vettori; Rome,
20 Apr. 1571. *Ital.* f. 56.
22. The same as "el gran Duca di T[oscan]a," to the Marchese
Tommaso Malaspina, G[e]n[er]ale dell' Arme e Gon[faloni]re di
Siena; Florence, 17 May, 1600. *Ital.* f. 58.
23. Chrest[i]na, g[ran] D[uches]sa [wife of the above], to her daughter
[Claudia], Principessa d'Urbino; Poggio, 23 Jan. 1623. *Ital.*
f. 60.
24. The same to —; Florence, 20 Dec. 1621. *Ital. Imperfect.* f. 62.
25. Claudia [de' Medici, daughter of the above, and wife of (1) Frederic
della Rovere, Prince of Urbino, and (2) Leopold, Archduke of
Austria], to Honorata Piccolom[in]i, Maiordoma delle Notre Dame
in Inspruch; Bruna in Moravia, Vulmer, Sbon, Vienna, Varsovia,
and Monaco, 16 Aug. 1637-23 Aug. 1640. *Ital.* ff. 64-69, 71-77, 80.
26. The same to her nephew [Ferdinand II. de' Medici], G[ran] D[uc]a
di Tose[an]a; Bolsano, 1 Nov. 1634. *Ital.* f. 70.
27. The same to the Canon Liduino Piccolom[in]i, Prior di San
Egidio; Inspruch, 14 May, 1639-24 Dec. 1646. *Ital.* ff. 78,
81-94.
28. [Carlo] il Card[inale] de' Medici [3rd son of Ferdinand I. de'
Medici] to [Gaspar] Card[inale] Borgia; Florence, 22 June, 1620.
Ital. f. 95.
29. [Ferdinando II. de' Medici], il Gran Duca di Tose[an]a, to Vincenzio
Vettori; Florence, 11 Oct. 1621. *Ital.* f. 98.
30. Uittorea, G[ran] D[uches]sa [wife of the above], to her sister-in-
law, l'Arciduch[ess]a Anna d'Austria; Florence, 29 June, 1663. *Ital.*
f. 100.
31. The same to [Celio], Cardinale Piccolomini; Florence, 30 Dec. 1680.
Ital. f. 151.
32. [Cosmo III.], il Gran D[uca] de Tose[an]a to the Conte Picco-
lomini, General di Battaglia; Ambrogiana, 30 Oct. 1685. *Ital.*
f. 103.
33. The same to his brother [Francesco Maria] Card[ina]le de' Medici ;
Villa Imperiale, 25 June, 1690. *Ital. (Duplicate.)* f. 105.
34. Anna [de' Medici, daughter of Cosmo II., and wife of Ferdinand,
Archduke of Austria] to the Conte Liduino Piccolomini, Canon[i]co
e Preposito di Trento; Innsbruck, 25 Apr., 18 June, 1660. *Ital.*
ff. 108, 110.

35. The same to the Conte Francesco Piccolomini; Innsbruck, 8 Oct. 1662–18 Dec. 1672. *Ital.* ff. 112, 114, 117, 119.
36. The same to her brother [? Ferdinand II., Grand Duke of Tuscany]; Innsbruck, 15 Aug. 1666. *Ital.* f. 116.
37. Violante, gran Si[gn]ora di Toscana [daughter of Ferdinand, Elector of Bavaria, and wife of Ferdinand, eldest son of Cosmo III. de' Medici] to Alessandro Grimaldi; Florence, 27 Feb. 1719. *Ital.* f. 121.
38. Anna Maria [Lodovica], L' Elettrice Palatina [daughter of Cosmo III. de' Medici, and wife of John William, Elector Palatine], to the Contessa Giulia Trapp, nata Contessa Piccolomini; Düsseldorf, Florence, 28 Jan. 1696–27 Oct. 1722. *Ital.* ff. 123–129.
39. The same to [Francesco Maria] Piccolomini, eletto Vescovo di Pienza; Florence, 22 July, 1741. *Ital.* f. 130.
40. Bernardino Med[ici], son of Ottaviano, Prince of Ottajano, and son-in-law of Alessandro, Duke of Florence] to Piero Vettori; Rome, 31 Dec. 1581. *Ital.* f. 132.
41. Don Ant[oni]o Medici [supposed son of Francesco I., Grand Duke of Tuscany, and Bianca Capello] to Luigi Vettori, Comess[a]rio di Pisa; Florence, 12 Feb. 1616. *Ital.* f. 134.
42. Il Principe Leopoldo [de' Medici, son of Cosmo II., afterwards a Cardinal] to Ant[oni]o Quaratesi; Siena, 12 May, 1638. *Ital.* f. 136.
43. The same to Franc[esc]o Piccolomini; Florence, 14 May, 1665, 8 May, 1666. *Ital.* ff. 146, 147.
44. Il Principe Mattias [de' Medici, son of Cosmo II., and Governor of Siena] to the Capitano Sinalonga; Siena, 11 Apr. 1648. *Ital.* f. 138.
45. The same to Francesco Piccolomini; Florence, Siena, 17 Dec. 1660, 20 Oct. 1666. *Ital.* ff. 139, 141.
46. Il Principe Gio[vanni] Carlo [de' Medici, youngest son of Cosmo II., afterwards a Cardinal] to Antonio —; Pisa, 6 Jan. 1641. *Ital.* f. 142.
47. Il P[ri]n[ci]pe D[on] Lorenzo [de' Medici, son of Ferdinand I. de' Medici] to Leopoldo [Archduke of Austria, his brother-in-law]; Monaco, 22 May, 1626. *Ital.* f. 144.
48. Maria Magdalena, Tutrice [daughter of Charles, Archduke of Austria, and widow of Cosmo II. de' Medici, guardian of her son, Ferdinand II.], to Vincenzio Vettori; Siena, 1 Oct. 1622. *Ital.* f. 149.
49. Claudia Felice [daughter of Ferdinand Charles, Archduke of Austria, and Anne, daughter of Cosmo II. de' Medici, afterwards wife of the Emperor Leopold] to the Contessa Honorata Piccolomini; Florence, Caldara, 12 July, 1661–10 Dec. 1662. *Ital.* ff. 153–161.
50. The same to Conte Francesco Piccolomini; Innsbruck, 21 Aug. 1672. *Ital.* f. 162.

MSS.—1860.

3 M

51. The same to the Barona Giulia Trapp; 21 Sept. 1673. *Ital.* f. 164. Interspersed are engraved portraits, contemporary or modern, of several of the Medici family mentioned above; and at ff. 165 b, 168 are indexes by Dawson Turner. Paper; xvth-xviiith centt. Folio.
- 23,722.** "POEMS chiefly political referring to persons and occurrences of the reigns of King Charles II. and King James II." Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.
- 23,723.** 1. VARIOUS pieces in prose and verse, chiefly relating to the visits of James I. to the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge. Some of the verses have musical notes appended. *Eng. and Lat.* ff. 1-25.
2. Copies of letters of various persons; 27 Jan. 1609[10]-17 Aug. 1610. *Lat.* ff. 26-33.
Paper; xviiith cent. Duodecimo.
- 23,724.** ACCOUNT of the receipts and disbursements of Arthur Pond, the painter and engraver; 1734-1750. *Autograph.* Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- 23,725.** PAPERS relating to Arthur Pond, the painter and engraver, chiefly particulars of his works, inventories of property left by him at his death, sale catalogues of his collections, *etc.*; 1745-1759. Included are original letters from—
1. John Smibert to Arthur Pond; Boston, N[ew] E[ngland], 15 Mar. 1744, 6 Apr. 1749, ff. 3, 5.
2. Sam[uel] Felton to John Howard, of the Inner Temple; Chancery Lane, 3 May, 1759, f. 6.
3. H[enry] Burrard [M.P. for Lymington] to John Howard; Walthampton, 18 Sept. 1758, f. 10.
4. John Moffat to A. Pond's executors; Boston, New England, 2 July, 1759, f. 49.
5. T. Moffatt to John Howard; [11 Aug. 1759], f. 51.
Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.
- 23,726.** ACCOUNT of the kingdom of Portugal, by Thomas Cox; circa 1701. *Autograph*; with additions by the author's cousin, Rev. Cox Macro, D.D. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.
- 23,727.** "PRIVILEGIOS que sua Magestade concede a Rodrigo Verlão no anno de m.d.xci.:" transcripts of grants of privileges, *etc.*, made to the Esterlings or Hanseatic merchants, by the Kings of Portugal, 1528-1591; certified for Rodrigo Verlão as factor of Julian Enriquez. At the end is a table of contents. *Portuguese.* Vellum; xvth cent.; with the arms of Portugal on f. 2. Formerly belonging to Jacobus Venius and Petrus de Witte. Large Octavo.

23,728. LETTERS of F[rances, Countess of] Hertford [and Duchess of] Somerset [daughter of Henry Thynne, Esq., and wife of Algernon Seymour, 7th Duke of Somerset] to Henrietta, daughter of Henry, Viscount St. John, and 1st wife of Robert Knight, Baron Luxborough, afterwards Earl of Catherlough; 7 Sept. 1742–25 Feb. 1754. *Holograph*; with a few *copies*. At f. 12 is a *holograph* letter from Elizabeth Smithson [daughter of the above Duchess of Somerset, and wife of Sir Hugh Smithson, Bart., afterwards Duke of Northumberland] to Lady Luxborough; Percy Lodge, 22 Nov. [1744];—and included in the volume are copies and extracts of letters of the Duchess, Lady Luxborough, and William Shenstone, the poet, together with biographical notes, *etc.* Paper; xviii–xixth centt. Quarto.

23,729, 23,730. ORIGINAL correspondence of John Strange, British Consul at Venice, with Italian literati and men of science; 1758–1785. Two volumes. Paper. Folio and Quarto. *See also* Add. MSS. 19,309–19,315. The writers are—

23,729. VOL. I. :—

Il Padre Teofilo; Volterra, 12 Aug. 1758, f. 6.

D. [Giovanni] Claudio Fromond; Pisa, 24 Mar. 1759–4 July, 1764, ff. 7, 11–15, 19, 105, 150 b, 157. With an essay, “De Ascensu et Descensu Thermometrorum” in *Lat.* and *Ital.* at f. 17.

Pietro Nati Pottri; Bibbi[en]a, 31 July, 1759, f. 9.

Neri Andrea Mignoni; Firenze, 28 Mar., 21 Apr. 1761, 1 Sept. 1763, ff. 21, 97, 190.

Carlo Alfonso Guadagni; Firenze, 4 July, 1761–26 Sept. 1764, ff. 22, 24–26, 28, 67, 78, 93, 129, 130, 141, 162.

Coriolano Carozzi; Samminiato, 16 July, 1761, f. 23.

Eustachio Zanotti [Professor of Astronomy at Bologna]; Riolo sul Bolognese, 14 Aug. 1761, f. 27.

Giuseppe Gori; *n.d.*, f. 29.

Raimondo Cocchi; Fir[en]ze, 30 Jan., 9 Feb. 1762, ff. 30, 38.

Pietro Monaco [an engraver of Venice]; Venezia, 12 Nov. 1763–18 Feb. 1763, ff. 40, 49, 112, 115.

Antonio Matani [Professor of Philosophy and Medicine]; Pistoja, Pisa, 30 June, 1762–19 Apr. 1769, ff. 43, 71,

77, 85, 104, 127, 135, 137, 154, 172, 178, 195.

Gio[vanni] del Turco; Firenze, 14 Aug. 1762, f. 45.

Niccola Branchi [Physician]; Pisa, 26 Nov. 1762, 26 Mar. 1764, ff. 46, 147.

Emmanuele Duni; Roma, 3 Apr. 1763, f. 52.

Sebastiano Donati [the younger]; Moriano sopra Lucca, Lucca, 7 May, 1763–19 Nov. 1765, ff. 54, 65, 73, 99, 100, 107, 119, 133, 138, 145, 174, 176.

B[artolomeo] Mesny; Firenze, 13 May, 1763, f. 57.

F[rancesco] Algarotti; Firenze, Bologna, 14 May–19 Aug. 1763, ff. 59, 63, 70, 88.

Ferdinando Bassi [Professor of Botany]; Bologna, 31 May, 1763–13 Mar. 1764, ff. 68, 125, 142, 143, 144.

Gio[vanni] Lami [Professor of Ecclesiastical History]; Firenze, 2 Aug. 1763, f. 87.

Saverio Manetti [Professor of Botany, *etc.*]; Firenze, 17 Aug. 1763, 16 Mar. 1771, ff. 91, 208.

Lod[ovico] Coltellini; Cortona, 7 Sept.–7 Dec. 1763, ff. 101, 109, 117.

3 M 2

- Giovanni Calvi [Professor of Medicine] to Signor Felice Stagnoli and Count Firmian; Pisa, 17 Sept. 1763, ff. 106, 124. The first letter is a *copy*.
- Don Anselmo Costadoni to [Giovanni] Claudio Fromond; Venezia, 19 Nov. 1763. *Copy* in Fromond's hand. f. 113.
- Mario Guarnacci [Canon of St. John Lateran]; Volterra, 4 Dec. 1763, f. 116.
- Lodovico Beuilacqua [of] Lazise; Verona, 2 Dec. 1763, f. 122.
- Luigi Dona; Pad[ov]a, 15 Dec. 1763, f. 123.
- Guido Vio to [Giovanni] Claudio Fromond; S[a]n Mattia di Murano, 22 Mar. 1764, f. 149.
- Giovanni Arduino, Prof[essore] di Padova, to Don Guido Vio; Vicenza, 16 Mar. 1764, f. 153.
- [Colonel Count Antonio] Rivarola; Livorno, 15 June, 1764-4 Jan. 1765, ff. 156, 163, 166.
- Gasparo Cerati [Provisor-General of the University of Pisa]; Pisa, 8 July, 1764, f. 158. With *extract* from letter to M. de Brosses, Président à Mortier at Dijon; 1 June, 1767. Fr. f. 187.
- Giuseppe Benvenuti; Lucca, 2 Oct. 1764, f. 165.
- Domenico Barsanti; Pisa, 2 May, 1765, f. 168.
- Cosimo Maii; Pisa, 15 Nov. 1765, f. 175.
- Carlo Apollonio Nasini; Siena, 1 May, 1766, f. 177.
- Il D[otto]re [Giuseppe Maria] Gatti; Paris, 17 May, 1766, f. 179.
- Philippo Fabriui; Florence, 16 Nov. 1766. *Lat.* f. 180.
- [Jean Henri] Pouget; 26 Jan. 1767. Fr. f. 181.
- Dadrefaquet; St. Hipolite, 8 Feb. 1767. Fr. f. 182.
- [Anne Marie d'Aignan, Baron] d'Orbésan [President of the Parliament of Toulouse]; Orbésan, 25 Feb. 1767. Fr. f. 184.
- P. Perier; Montp[elli]er, 4 Mar. 1767. Fr. f. 185.
- I. T. Desmars [Physician]; Boulogne, 24 Apr. 1767. Fr. f. 186.
- Waldemar de Stackelberg; London, 8 Aug., 6 Sept. 1767. Fr. ff. 188, 189.
- Causan; Paris, Montpellier, 14 June, 1768-29 May, 1769. Fr. ff. 191, 193, 197.
- [Antoine] Goïan [Professor of Botany]; Montpellier, 8 Sept. 1769. Fr. f. 199.
- [Paul?] Bories; Sete, 25 Feb. 1770. Fr. f. 201.
- Antonio Mastini; Valdagno, 28 Jan. 1771-24 Jan. 1772, ff. 203, 205, 212, 213, 216, 226, 228, 238, 241, 242, 248, 250, 255, 277, 280, 281.
- Giuseppe Torelli; Verona, 2 Mar. 1771-7 July, 1772, ff. 204, 211, 227, 247, 251, 260, 276, 293, 296, 297, 305.
- Girolamo Vandelli; Padova, 12 Mar. 1771-20 Aug. 1772, ff. 206, 257-259, 264, 270, 271, 273, 304, 306.
- A[ntonio] Vallisn[i]eri [son of the famous Physician]; Padova, 23 Aug.-29 Nov. 1771, ff. 207, 217, 229, 252, 253, 262, 272, 274, 275. With *extract* from letter to Guido Vio; [1764], f. 151.
- Giovanni Targioni Tozzetti [Professor of Botany]; Firenze, 20 Apr. 1771-20 June, 1772, ff. 214, 218, 231, 234, 239, 243, 303. With a classified list of books in the Libreria Moutche at f. 222.
- Giacomo Odoardi; 19 May, 1771, f. 237.
- Girolamo Festari [Head Physician of the baths at Recoavo]; Valdagno, Vicenza, 3 May, 1771-25 Apr. 1772, ff. 249, 256, 282-284, 286-292, 302.
- Michael Shanahan; Vicenza, 14 May, 1771. *Eng.* With drawings of the Giant's Causeway near Brioude in Auvergne. f. 265.
- Ab[ate Melchior] Cesarotti [Professor of Greek and Hebrew]; Pad[ov]a, 17 Aug. [1771], 28 Nov. 1772, ff. 269, 307.
- J[acques] Mallart de Reineggs; Constantinople, 18 Jan. 1772. f. 278.
- [Leopoldo Marc Antonio] Caldani; 3 Mar. 1772, f. 285.
- Minelli; 13, 17 May [1772], ff. 294, 295.

[Abbate] Clemente Sibiliati, P[rofessore] di Greche and Latine Lettere; Padova, 11 June, 1772. With *Latin*

and *Italian* verses to "Gesnerus Poeta atque Pictor egregius." f. 300.

Interspersed are *drafts* and *copies* of letters to the above and others from J. Strange.

23,730. VOL. II. :—

Girolamo Vandelli; Padova, 6 Feb. 1773–26 Oct. 1775, ff. 1, 10, 192, 193.

Melchior Cesarotti; Padova, 6 Feb. 1773–19 Dec. 1774, ff. 2, 4, 95, 130, 134, 173.

Giuseppe Comino [publisher]; Pad[ova], 27 Feb. 1773, 28 Nov. 1775, ff. 6, 197.

Giuseppe Torelli; Verona, 3 Mar. 1773–16 Dec. 1780, ff. 7–358 *passim*. With four stanzas in *Italian* "per la Signora Baronessa Teresa dall' Abaco" at f. 8;—a *printed* copy of his "Ellogium Ioannis Bragadeni Venetiarum Patriarchæ Veronensis olim Episcopi" at f. 162;—and "Versiones Italici Epigrammatis in Joannem Delphinum per Franciscum Barberium et Joannem Costam" at ff. 267, 268.

[Albrecht von] Haller [Professor of Medicine at Göttingen]; Bern, 9 Apr. 1773. *Eng.* f. 9.

Abraham Trembley [Swiss naturalist]; Genève, [11 Apr. 1773], 10 Feb. 1774. *Fr.* ff. 11, 69.

Charles Bonnet [Swiss naturalist]; "De ma Solitude," Genthod, "Des bords du Leman," etc., 12 Apr. 1773–7 Jan. 1775. *Fr.* ff. 12, 16–26, 31–39, 41, 55, 59, 72–82, 98–105, 135. With a "Léger Précis des Idées de M^r Strange sur la Théorie de la Terre" at f. 78.

Antonio Vallisnieri; Padova, 23 Apr. 1773—, 1780, ff. 14, 30, 40, 43, 47, 64, 66, 83, 97, 113, 149, 155, 167, 176, 178, 188, 189, 196, 199, 215, 217, 228, 248, 255, 269, 297, 300, 303, 310, 314, 327.

Giacomo Kühnhaas; Zurich, Neufchatel, 30 Sept. 1773–11 May, 1774, ff. 45, 48–54, 60, 67, 96, 108–112.

Clemente Sibiliati; Padova, Venezia, 20 Jan. 1774–14 Feb. 1780, ff. 62, 124, 131, 151, 271, 328, 330.

Raffaello Boschi; Savona, 31 July, 1774, 6 July, 1775, ff. 114, 171.

Antonio Gregori; Lucca, 28 Sept. 1774, f. 119.

Angelo Bottari; Chioggia, 20 Oct. 1774–12 Sept. 1776, ff. 120, 122, 126, 142, 144, 166, 168, 174, 180–187, 203–207, 209, 222, 224. With a list of "Numismata Familiarum Romanarum" at f. 186.

[Antoine] Goüan; Paris, Montpellier, 17 Dec. 1774, 8 Oct. 1775, ff. 128, 190.

Alberto Albertini; Verona, 28 Mar. 1775–3 Apr. 1776, ff. 143, 164, 202, 212.

Giovanni Costa [Professor of Latin and Greek]; Padova, 30 Mar.–4 Dec. 1775. *Ital* and *Lat.* ff. 146, 150, 154, 156, 157, 195, 200, 249.

Robert Richie [Chargé d'Affaires at Venice]; Venice, 23 Apr. 1775. *Eng.* f. 163.

[Philip Stanhope, 2nd Earl] Stanhope; London, Chevening, 12 Apr., 28 June, 1776. *Eng.* ff. 213, 221. The first letter is a *copy*.

Giuseppe Toaldo [Professor of Astronomy]; Padova, 3 May, 1776, f. 218.

[Jacques] Mollart de Reineggs; Smyrna, Pera, 20 Dec. 1776–17 Sept. 1777. *Fr.* ff. 225, 229, 246, 250, 256.

Ottavio Bertotti Scamozzi [architect]; Vicenza, 5 June, 1777, f. 236.

Fran[esc]o Dembscher; Agordo, 20 Oct., 14 Nov. 1777, ff. 260, 263.

— Pasquali; 16 Mar. 1772, f. 274.

Antonio Matani; Pistoja, 17 Oct. 1778, f. 281.

Le Comte de Dalet; Mestre, 23 Feb. 1779, 9 Oct. 1780. *Fr.* ff. 286, 356.

Le Comte B[arthélemi] Benincasa; Venice, Naples, Treviso, La Mira, 8 Apr. 1779–10 July, 1780. *Fr.* ff. 289–292, 295, 298, 308, 343.

F. Tor; Venice, Naples, 14 Sept., 9 Nov. 1779. *Fr.* ff. 301, 304.

Enrietta Treves Coen; Mantova, 11 Nov. 1779, f. 307.

Pietro Edwards; Venezia, 22 Nov. 1779, f. 312.

— Minelli; V[eron]a, 2 Nov. 1780—23 Dec. [1785?], ff. 315, 316, 320—326, 341, 346, 350, 354, 364—372, 374—386.

Il March[ese] Ippolito Pindemonte, Cav[aliere] di Malta; Verona, 11 Jan. 1780, f. 318.

G[iovanni] G[irolamo] Gradenigo, Arci-[vesco]vo di Udine; Udine, 14 Feb. 1780, f. 331.

A[ntonio] M[aria] Lorgna; Verona, 1 May, 1780, f. 333.

Il Dott[or]e Bellesm, Med[ecin] di Corte; Firenze, 8 Apr. 1780, f. 334.

Nicola Branchi della Torre; Pisa, 15 Apr. 1780, f. 335.

[Il Marchese] Ant[on]io Carlo Dondi, Orologio; Padova, 26 June, 1780, f. 340.

Francesco Grisellini, Segretario della R[eale] Società Patriotica; Milano, 19 July, 1780, f. 344.

Angelo Gualendris; Pad[ov]a, 30 July, 1780, f. 345.

A. Graziosi; 16 Aug. 1780, f. 348.

Matteo Luigi Canonici; Venezia, 25 Aug. 1780, f. 349.

Giovanni Maria Sasso; 19—30 May, 1786, ff. 359—363.

Copies of "lettres de Jean Strange de Londres à Charles Bonnet de Genève, 1773—4" occur between ff. 387 and 413;—and *copies* and *drafts* of other letters from the same at ff. 29, 31 b, 84—94, 147, 153, 160.

23,731. PAPERS concerning the advowson and condition of the church of Little Redisham, co. Suffolk, consisting chiefly of petitions of Nicholas Garneys and others to the King, Archbishop of Canterbury, Lord Chancellor, *etc.*; 1611—1613. Included also are—An *autograph* note of Sir Thomas Egerton [afterwards Lord Ellesmere], Lord Chancellor, f. 3;—letters of J[ohn] Jegon, Bishop of Norwich; 27 Apr. [1612], f. 6;—note of the King's pleasure, *signed* by Roger Wilbraham; 24 June, 1613, f. 7;—and note by the Archbishop of Canterbury, *signed* G[eorge] Abbot, Cant.; 25 June, 1613, f. 8. Paper. Small Quarto.

23,732. SWANMARKS used by the proprietors of lands on the Rivers Yare and Waveney, co. Norfolk; preceded by the orders for Swanbotes as established by statute. Vellum; xvth cent. Folio.

23,733—23,735. ORIGINAL letters from Spanish nobles to Don Fernando de Velasco; 1747—1779. *Span.* Three volumes. At the beginning of Vol. I. is a letter from Ant. Merry to Dawson Turner, descriptive of the collection; Herringfleet Hall, 25 Sept. 1821. *See Catalogue of Spanish MSS.* Paper. Small Quarto.

23,736. ORIGINAL letters of François Marie Arouet de Voltaire to M. de Bruce, Brus, or Brusse, concerning the case of Jean Calas, of Toulouse; 1762—1765. *Holograph*, and in a secretary's hand. The following letters are also included:—M. de Voltaire to M. Cathala; 26 July [1762], [24 Jan. 1763?], ff. 62, 164. The second letter *holograph*;—Wagnière, secretaire de M. de Voltaire, to Madame Calas; Ferney, 14 Sept. 1762, f. 104;—together with

copies of letters of Voltaire to various persons respecting the Calas family. Inserted in the cover are two impressions of Voltaire's seal. Paper; xviiith-xixth centt. Quarto.

23,737. CATALOGUE of the charters, *etc.*, belonging to the Corporation of Great Yarmouth, co. Norfolk. "Copied verbatim and fere literatim from the Original [catalogue made by Henry Manship, in 1612] in the Town Clerks Office, Mense Febr. 1763; by T[homas] Barber of the Custom Ho[us]e Yarmouth." Paper; 1763. Small Quarto.

23,738-23,741. SEPULCHRAL inscriptions in the church, old and new churchyards, and cemetery of Great Yarmouth, co. Norfolk, copied principally by John Fletcher Cooper, attorney's clerk; 1830-1845. Four volumes. In Vol. III. f. 110, is an autobiography of J. F. Cooper, and in Vol. IV. are drawings of coats of arms. Indexes will be found in Vol. II. f. 248, Vol. III. ff. 99, 136, 207, 289, 309, 421, Vol. IV. f. 238. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

23,742. MONUMENTAL inscriptions in the church of St. Nicholas, Great Yarmouth, co. Norfolk; with an alphabetical index. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

23,743. DISCOURSES of John Henley, known as "Orator" Henley; 14 July, 6, 20 Oct. 1745, ff. 1-29. With other discourses not delivered; 1756, ff. 30-64. *Autograph*. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

23,744. HOLOGRAPH letters of celebrated painters, *viz.* :—

1. [Frà] Sebastiano [del Piombo], *pictore* in Roma, addressed "D[omi]no Michel Angelo, *sculptori* in Firenze;" 29 Dec. 1519. *Ital.* f. 1.
2. Nicolo Poussin to "Il Signor Cauallier del Pollo;" Paris, 24 Jan. 1642. *Ital.* f. 2.
3. [Paul] Rembrandt [Van Ryn] to [Constantin Huygens] "Heer van Suylyhüm," *etc.*; *n.d.* *Dutch.* f. 3.
4. Lodovico Carracci to "Il S[ign]or Feranti Carlo," enclosing a plan of his garden; Bologna, 4 Sept. 1619. *Ital.* f. 4.
Paper. Folio.

23,745. ADDRESSES in praise of Louis XIV. of France, with the following titles :—Sol Gallicus, by Aug[ustin] Theod[ore] du Roydault, f. 1;—La Naissance de Monseigneur le Duc de Bourgogne, f. 4;—Les Muses Supliantes, f. 5;—La France renouvelée, f. 6. *French.* Velum; xviiith cent. With illuminated borders, and an allegorical miniature on f. 3. Large Folio.

23,746. LE Chemin de Paradis, par "Jehan Germain, Euesque de

chalon sur la soone, Maistre en theologie a paris;" with table of contents and prologue. At the end is "Explicit le premier liure qui fut parfait le xxvi^e iour du moys dauril lan mil quatre cens cinq[uan]te et sept apres pasques." Paper; 1457. In vellum binding, stamped with the arms, device, etc., of Jean Christoffe Virey, owner in 1644. Quarto.

- 23,747.** 1. "ORDERS to bee observed and kept by the officers of Armes, made by the high and mighty Prince Tho[mas Howard], Duke of Norfolk, E[arl] Marshall of England, A[nn]o 1568, y^e 18th day of July in the 10 yeare of the Raigne of Qu[een] Elizabeth," ff. 2-8.
2. "A certeyne Forme of Orders to bee prescribed to the Officers of Armes for Reformation of abuses and Prevention of Corruptions deeply rooted and not easy to bee removed. By Henry Howard, Earl of Northampton, etc., and one of the Lords Commissioners for the Office of Earl Marshall of England." [1604-1614]. ff. 9-37.
3. "A breife rehearsall of the cause of the disorder in the office of Armes and the meanes shewed howe the same may be reformed," ff. 38-41.

At f. 1 is a note, in the hand of Gregory King, Rouge Dragon, and afterwards Lancaster Herald, of the opinion of Henry [Howard], Duke of Norfolk [1677-1684], on the above orders of Thomas [Howard], Duke of Norfolk; and on f. 41 is the *signature* of Robert Glover, Somerset Herald. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

- 23,748.** "A REGISTER of the Burials in the Parish of Littlebourne, in Kent, since the Act of Parliament for burying in Wooll. Made in y^e year 1678." By John Gostling, Vicar. The entries extend from 15 Oct. 1678 to 23 Mar. 1683, with a single entry on f. 12 b of 16 Mar. 1729. Paper; xviiith-xviiith centt. Small Quarto.

- 23,749.** "A CATALOGUE of the Surveys in the Office of James West, Esq^r [Auditor of the Land Tax], arranged alphabetically in their respective Counties, on a Revisal thereof taken and made Anno 1793." Appended are some notes about the River Nene or Nen, and an extract from a law case relating to the manor of Yardley Hastings, co. Northampton. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

- 23,750.** HERALD'S Visitation of Kent, with arms in colour; 1619. At the end are—

1. "Of the violating or Breaking of Sepultures and Monuments;" with a letter from "Garter and Mr. Broughton [Counsellor at the Common Lawes] to the Lo[rd] Admirall" [Charles Howard, Lord Howard of Effingham, Commissioner for the office of Earl Marshal]; 24 Feb. 1594[5], f. 43.
2. "Dewties paid at the Creac[i]on of the Earle of Nottingham at West[minster], 23 Oct. 1597," f. 44.

3. "The Charges paid by the Lord Howard of Effingham for his Hatchment," and for his "Installac[i]on at Wyndsor," f. 45. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.
- 23,751. COURT-BOOK of the manor of Effingham Eastcourt, co. Surrey; 17 Oct. 1678—19 June, 1717. Paper; xviii—xviii centt. Small Quarto.
- 23,752. PAPERS relating to the manor of Effingham Eastcourt, co. Surrey; 14 Dec. 1677—12 May, 1692. Included are two original letters, viz.:—Robe[rt] Michell to his cousin James Martin; Hordsham, 26 Oct. 1679, f. 12;—and J[oh]n Hargrave to his cousin —; London, 12 May, 1692, f. 33. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.
- 23,753. DESCENT of Sir Thomas Malleuerer, Knt., of Allerton, co. York, with arms in colour, and a drawing of "the seale of sire Johne Malleu[er]er, knighte, wherewith he sealed in the 46 yere of K[ing] Edwarde the thyrd." Vellum roll, 2 feet 5 inches × 6 inches; xviii cent.
- 23,754. "MEMOIR of the Operations of the British Army in India, during the Mahratta War of 1817—18—19. Illustrated by Maps and Topographical plans. By Lieut.-Colonel Valentine Blacker, C.B., Quartermaster General of the Army of Fort St. George." With a dedication to the Officers of the British Army in India, and a preface, dat. Madras, 15 Mar. 1820. *Autograph*. Paper; xix cent. Folio.
- 23,755. COPIES of official correspondence relating to the movements of troops during the Mahratta War; 6 Sept. 1817—27 Mar. 1818. Paper; xix cent. Folio.
- 23,756. RETURNS of troops employed in the Mahratta War; Oct. 1817—June, 1818. Paper; xix cent. Folio.
- 23,757. COPIES of official military correspondence during the Mahratta War; 13 Oct. 1817—22 Oct. 1818. With table of contents. Paper; xix cent. Folio.
- 23,758. COPIES of official correspondence of Major-General D. Marshall and Brigadier-General James Watson with Lieut.-Colonel James Nicol, Adjutant-General of the Army, together with Intelligence Reports of the Left Division of the Grand Army; 17 Aug. 1817—11 Dec. 1818. With table of contents. Paper; xix cent. Folio.
- 23,759. COPIES of official correspondence of Major-General R. S. Donkin with Lieut.-Colonel James Nicol and Francis Rawdon Hastings, Marquess of Hastings, and of Lieut.-Colonel William Casement, Deputy Quartermaster-General, with Lieut.-Colonel Paton, Quartermaster-General; 9 Oct. 1817—24 Mar. 1818. With table of contents. Paper; xix cent. Folio.

23,760. COPIES of official correspondence connected with the operations of Major-General Sir William Grant Keir's division; 22 Nov. 1817—30 Apr. 1818. Prefixed is an original letter from [Frederick John, 5th Baron] Monson to Colonel Blacker; Siroor, 23 July, 1818 [?]. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

23,761. COPIES of letters and reports of military proceedings connected with the Mahratta War; 1817, 1818. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

23,762. JOURNALS of sieges and military operations during the Mahratta War, and the reduction of the Poona territory; 1818, 1819. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

23,763. COPIES of "two letters by the Père [Jean Antoine] Dubois [Missionary] on the subject of Proselitism in India;" with marginal notes. On f. 25 is an original letter from Père Dubois to Colonel Valentine Blacker; Seringapatam, 26 Nov. 1816. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

23,764. MICHAELIS AYGUANI, Carmelitæ de Bononia, Sacræ Theologiæ Parisiis Professoris, Expositio in Michæam prophetam et in S. Pauli ad Romanos epistolam. Vellum; xvth cent. With an illuminated initial. "Ex libris . . . Bap[tis]te Panetii Fer[rariens]is, Sacre Theologie Professo[r]is, qui obiit die 27 Martii 1497." Small Folio.

23,765. "EXPOSITIO euangelii beati Mathei, fratris Michaelis [Ayguani] de Bononia, ordinis beate Marie de monte Carmeli, quam compilavit Parisius legendo bibliam. Anno Domini mccccx." With an alphabetical index. Vellum; xvth cent. With an illuminated initial. Quarto.

23,766. SEXTI Aurelii Propertii Elegiarum libri iv. At the end is written "Finis 1468." Paper. On f. 1 is a memorandum in *Italian* stating that the MS. formerly belonged to Giovanni Canali, whose surname is contained in one of four elegiac verses on the last folio. Small Quarto.

For description of No. 23,767, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

23,768. "THEODORI Amidenij [in Romana Curia Advocati] Elogia Summorum Pontificum et Cardinalium S[an]ctæ R[omanæ] E[cclesiæ] suo ævo defunctorum ad Philippum Nepotem;" 1600—1655. With prologue and index of names. Paper; xviii cent. Quarto.

23,769. ORIGINAL commission from Marino Grimano, Doge of Venice, to Giustiniano Badoero as Proveditore of Asola [near Mantua]; 28 Feb. 1604. *Ital.* Vellum; with the arms of Badoero on f. 1. In the original binding, of oriental pattern. Quarto.

- 23,770.** 1. "INTRODUCTORIUS ad iudicia astrologie co[m]positus ab A[n]dalo de Nigro de Janua;" with paintings of the signs of the Zodiac, the planetary Gods, etc., ff. 1-44.
2. "Compilacio Leupoldi" Ducis Austriæ [1197-1230], de astrorum scientia, in 10 tractatus divisa, ff. 47-90.
3. Arnaldi de Villa Nova virtutes xii. Signorum; with the colophon, "Expliciu[n]t ymagi[n]es signor[um] contra i[n]firmitates corp[or]is," ff. 91-95.
Vellum; xivth cent. Folio.
- 23,771.** "MAGNI Basilij [Cæsareæ in Cappadocia Episcopi] sermones ac tractatus, per R[affaelem Maffeium] Volaterranum [e Græco in Latinum] conuersi;" with index. *Autograph.* Paper; circa 1500. Quarto.
- 23,772.** "STATO della Religione Cattolica in tutto il Mondo per la Santità di N. S. Innocentio XI." per "Urbano Cerri Seg[retar]io della Congregazio[n]e di Prop[agan]da Fide;" with index of places, etc. See Add. MS. 17,990. Paper; xvith cent. In the original richly-tooled binding, stamped with the arms of Pope Innocent XI. Quarto.
- 23,773.** "HERODIANI Historiæ de Imperio post Marcum vel de suis temporibus" libri octo e Græco in Latinum conversi, "Angelo Politiano interprete," cum præfatione "ad Innocentium octavum Pontificem Maximum." Vellum. "Alexander Verazanus Laur. Medici Petri Fr. F. accurate transcripsit, mccccclxxxvii." With illuminated borders to ff. 2, 4, and initials to each book. On f. 4 is a miniature of Politiano, and the arms of Cybo of Genoa.
- 23,774.** HORÆ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis et Officia varia, scil.:—"Off[iciu]m b[e]atæ marie uirginis secundum consuetudinem romane ecclesie," f. 1;—"Officium defunctorum," f. 103;—"Septem psalmi penitentiales," f. 171;—"Letanie," f. 188;—"Canticum graduum. Psalmus David," f. 202;—"Ad honorem b[e]at[i] raphaelis archangeli," f. 218;—"Comemoratio sancti sebastiani contra pestem et morbum," f. 221;—"De spiritu sancto ympnus," f. 222;—"Questi sono e uersi di sancto bernardo," f. 223 b;—"Off[iciu]m s[an]c[t]e crucis paruum," f. 225. Vellum; xvth cent.; with miniatures and borders, by an Italian artist. On f. 1 are the arms of Particino of Florence. In a xvith cent. tooled binding, with gaufred edges. Duodecimo.
- 23,775.** 1. "VITA S[anc]ti Ludouici Episcopi Tholosani, filij Caroli secundi Siciliæ Regis, profuse et accurate conscripta a Ioanne de Orta de Ciuitate Trani Apulo, eius Archidiacono, Eleemosinario, Cappellano domestico ac familiari, et aliquandiu Confessario, Synchro[n]o et oculato teste," f. 2.

2. Prologus s[upe]r lecturam psalterii, f. 75.
Vellum; xvth cent.; with illuminated border and initials. On f. 2 is written in a xvith cent. hand, "Bibliothecæ serenissimi Alphonsi Aragonum et Siciliæ Regis [ob. 1458] numº 33." Small Quarto.
- 23,776.** 1. [Bedæ] "Prologus in Martilogium:"—a later insertion, f. 1.
2. "Epistola Chro[matii] & Hel[iodori] episcoporum] ad Jero[nimum]," et "resc[ri]ptiuu[m] ej[us]dem Jeron[im]i ad eo[s] de[n]," f. 2.
3. "Breviar[ium] Ap[osto]lor[um]," f. 2 b.
4. Martyrologium annuale; founded on that of resuardus, ff. 3-34. On f. 9 b is a rubric, "Beneuenti dedicatio eccl[esi]e s[an]c[t]i bartholomei i[n] s[an]c[t]a sophia," and on f. 23 b is another rubric relating to Benevento.
5. Obsequium morientium litanïæ, etc., ff. 35-46. *Imperfect.*
Vellum; xiiith cent.; with some leaves supplied in the xvth. Small Folio.
- 23,777.** CAII Cæciliï Plinii Secundi Epistolarum libri octo. Vellum; xvth cent.; with illuminated border to f. 1 b and initials. On ff. 1 b, 74 b are the arms of Maffei. Quarto.
- 23,778.** TORISMONDO, Tragedia del Signor Torquato Tasso. *Autograph.* Paper; xvth cent. On f. 1 is the note, "... donata a me Camillo Abbioso dal S. Gio[vanni] Battista Licino. 1588;" together with a second note stating that the MS. subsequently came into possession of the Minorite Ottaviano Camerani, of Ravenna, and was presented by him to "Principe Alderano Cybo, Cardinale di S^a Chiesa" in 1650. In vellum binding, with the arms of Cardinal Cybo painted on the cover. Quarto.
- 23,779.** FANTASIAS for the organ, by Giovanni Coperario [John Cooper, Music Master to the children of James I.]. Paper; xviiith cent. Formerly belonging to [Sir] G[eorge] T[homas] Smart. Oblong Quarto.
- 23,780-23,830.** ORIGINAL despatches and letters addressed to Thomas Robinson, subsequently K.B. and Baron Grantham, Ambassador at Vienna, and Plenipotentiary at the Congress of Aix-la-Chapelle, chiefly by successive Secretaries and Under Secretaries of State and Ministers at foreign courts, with copies of letters, treaties, political memoirs and other papers enclosed; 1730-1750. Fifty-one volumes. Paper. Folio. The separate letters and papers will be referred to in the Index to the Catalogue. The extreme dates of the several volumes are—
- | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 23,780. Vol. i. May-Dec. 1730. | 23,784. Vol. v. Jan.-Mar. 1732. |
| 23,781. Vol. ii. Jan.-May, 1731. | 23,785. Vol. vi. Apr.-Sept. 1732. |
| 23,782. Vol. iii. June-Aug. 1731. | 23,786. Vol. vii. Oct.-Dec. 1732. |
| 23,783. Vol. iv. Sept.-Dec. 1731. | 23,787. Vol. viii. Jan.-Mar. 1733. |

23,788. Vol. ix. Apr.—July, 1733.
 23,789. Vol. x. Aug.—Dec. 1733.
 23,790. Vol. xi. Jan.—Apr. 1734.
 23,791. Vol. xii. May—Aug. 1734.
 23,792. Vol. xiii. Sept.—Dec. 1734.
 23,793. Vol. xiv. Jan.—May, 1735.
 23,794. Vol. xv. June—July, 1735.
 23,795. Vol. xvi. Aug.—Sept. 1735.
 23,796. Vol. xvii. Oct.—Dec. 1735.
 23,797. Vol. xviii. Jan.—Apr. 1736.
 23,798. Vol. xix. May—Aug. 1736.
 23,799. Vol. xx. Sept.—Dec. 1736.
 23,800. Vol. xxi. Jan.—Dec. 1737.
 23,801. Vol. xxii. Jan.—July, 1738.
 23,802. Vol. xxiii. Aug.—Dec. 1738.
 23,803. Vol. xxiv. Jan.—July, 1739.
 23,804. Vol. xxv. Aug.—Dec. 1739.
 23,805. Vol. xxvi. Jan.—July, 1740.
 23,806. Vol. xxvii. Aug.—Dec. 1740.
 23,807. Vol. xxviii. Jan.—June, 1741.
 23,808. Vol. xxix. July—Sept. 1741.
 23,809. Vol. xxx. Oct.—Dec. 1741.

23,810. Vol. xxxi. Jan.—June, 1742.
 23,811. Vol. xxxii. June—July, 1742.
 23,812. Vol. xxxiii. Aug.—Dec. 1742.
 23,813. Vol. xxxiv. Jan.—Feb. 1743.
 23,814. Vol. xxxv. Mar.—June, 1743.
 23,815. Vol. xxxvi. July—Dec. 1743.
 23,816. Vol. xxxvii. Jan.—May, 1744.
 23,817. Vol. xxxviii. June—Sept. 1744.
 23,818. Vol. xxxix. Oct.—Dec. 1744.
 23,819. Vol. xl. Jan.—Mar. 1745.
 23,820. Vol. xli. Apr.—Aug. 1745.
 23,821. Vol. xlii. Sept.—Dec. 1745.
 23,822. Vol. xliii. Jan.—June, 1746.
 23,823. Vol. xliv. July—Dec. 1746.
 23,824. Vol. xlv. Jan.—Apr. 1747.
 23,825. Vol. xlvi. May—Aug. 1747.
 23,826. Vol. xlvii. Sept.—Dec. 1747.
 23,827. Vol. xlviii. Jan.—Apr. 1748.
 23,828. Vol. xlix. May—June, 1748.
 23,829. Vol. l. July—Sept. 1748.
 23,830. Vol. li. Oct. 1748—July, 1750.

Presented by Anne Florence, Countess Cowper, great grand-daughter of Lord Grantham.

23,831—23,877. OFFICIAL copies of letters from Thomas Robinson, Ambassador at Vienna, *etc.*, to successive Secretaries and Under Secretaries of State, Ministers to foreign courts and others, with copies of treaties, projects, memoirs and other papers; 16 May, 1730—31 Dec. 1736, 28 May, 1738—30 Mar. [10 Apr.] 1750. Forty-seven volumes. Paper. Folio. Many of the letters of Sir T. Robinson in the last volume are written in conjunction with Lord Sandwich, his co-plenipotentiary at the Congress of Aix-la-Chapelle. The extreme dates of the several volumes are—

23,831. Vol. i. May—Dec. 1730.
 23,832. Vol. ii. Jan.—Mar. 1731.
 23,833. Vol. iii. Apr.—June, 1731.
 23,834. Vol. iv. July—Sept. 1731.
 23,835. Vol. v. Oct.—Dec. 1731.
 23,836. Vol. vi. Jan.—Mar. 1732.
 23,837. Vol. vii. Apr.—June, 1732.
 23,838. Vol. viii. July—Sept. 1732.
 23,839. Vol. ix. Oct.—Dec. 1732.
 23,840. Vol. x. Jan.—Mar. 1733.
 23,841. Vol. xi. Apr.—June, 1733.
 23,842. Vol. xii. July—Sept. 1733.
 23,843. Vol. xiii. Oct.—Dec. 1733.
 23,844. Vol. xiv. Jan.—Mar. 1734.
 23,845. Vol. xv. Apr.—June, 1734.
 23,846. Vol. xvi. July—Sept. 1734.
 23,847. Vol. xvii. Oct.—Dec. 1734.

23,848. Vol. xviii. Jan.—Mar. 1735.
 23,849. Vol. xix. Apr.—June, 1735.
 23,850. Vol. xx. July—Sept. 1735.
 23,851. Vol. xxi. Oct.—Dec. 1735.
 23,852. Vol. xxii. Jan.—Mar. 1736.
 23,853. Vol. xxiii. Apr.—June, 1736.
 23,854. Vol. xxiv. July—Sept. 1736.
 23,855. Vol. xxv. Oct.—Dec. 1736.
 23,856. Vol. xxvi. May—Dec. 1738.
 23,857. Vol. xxvii. Jan.—June, 1739.
 23,858. Vol. xxviii. July—Dec. 1739.
 23,859. Vol. xxix. Jan.—June, 1740.
 23,860. Vol. xxx. July—Dec. 1740.
 23,861. Vol. xxxi. Jan.—Aug. 1741.
 23,862. Vol. xxxii. Sept.—Dec. 1741.
 23,863. Vol. xxxiii. Jan.—Apr. 1742.
 23,864. Vol. xxxiv. May—Aug. 1742.

23,865. Vol. xxxv. Sept.-Dec. 1742.
 23,866. Vol. xxxvi. Jan.-Apr. 1743.
 23,867. Vol. xxxvii. May-Dec. 1743.
 23,868. Vol. xxxviii. Jan.-Aug. 1744.
 23,869. Vol. xxxix. Sept.-Dec. 1744.
 23,870. Vol. xl. Jan.-Apr. 1745.
 23,871. Vol. xli. May-Dec. 1745.

23,872. Vol. xlii. Jan.-Aug. 1746.
 23,873. Vol. xliii. Sept.-Dec. 1746.
 23,874. Vol. xliv. Jan.-Apr. 1747.
 23,875. Vol. xlv. May-Dec. 1747.
 23,876. Vol. xlvi. Jan.-July, 1748.
 23,877. Vol. xlvii. Aug. 1748-30 Mar.
 [10 Apr.] 1750.

Presented by the Countess Cowper.

23,878. OFFICIAL copies of correspondence of Thomas Robinson, Ambassador at Vienna, with Lords Harrington and Carteret, Secretaries of State, and others, relating to commercial negotiations between the courts of London and Vienna, with copies of treaties, tariffs, memoirs and other papers; 28 May, 1738-22 Sept. 1745. *Eng. and Fr.* Included are original letters from Lord Harrington to T. Robinson; London, 20 Apr. 1739, f. 76;—to T. Robinson and James Porter, joint commissioners “for settling affairs of commerce with the court of Vienna;” 27, 28 Dec. 1744, ff. 426, 432. Drafts in the hand of T. Robinson occur at ff. 263, 450. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio. *Presented by the Countess Cowper.*

- 23,879.** 1. TRATTATO “delle Imprese;” devices, mottoes, *etc.*, in seventeen chapters, f. 1.
 2. “Trattato dell’ Amore;” consisting of an introduction and seven chapters, corresponding with the seven “gradi” of love, f. 22.
 3. “Lettera d’Anton Perez al Duca di Lerma;” a translation from the Spanish of Antonio Perez, Secretary and Minister to Philip II. of Spain, f. 37.
 4. “Vita et qualità di Anton Perez,” f. 41.
 5. “Annotazioni fatte sopra la lettera d’Anton Perez,” f. 42.
 6. “Sommario di quanto si contiene, et si può ritrare dalla sopra-
 d[ett]a lettera,” f. 109.
 7. “L’avola delle cose notabili contenute nella lettera d’Anton Perez,”
 f. 157.

Paper; written in the same hand throughout; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

23,880. “A breife relation of the Turckes, their Kings, Emperours or grandsigneurs, their conquests, Religion, customes, habits at Constantinople *etc.*” At the end is the date, “Constantinople a° 1618;” with the initials “P.M.,” probably those of the author, who [see f. 43] was servant to James Wyche, factor for the tin-farmers at Constantinople, 1617, 1618. Paper; with inserted paintings of costumes by a native artist, and representations of flowers and shrubs cut out of coloured papers. Small Quarto.

For descriptions of Nos. 23,881-23,888, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

23,889—23,890. MISCELLANEOUS notes, extracts, memoranda, criticisms, etc., of Jean Baptiste Gaspard d'Ansse [or Dansse] De Villoison, Professor of Greek in the College of France, Member of the Academy, etc., chiefly relating to Greek literature, inscriptions, antiquities, etc., and to modern Italian poetical bibliography. *Gr., Lat., Fr. and Ital.* Two volumes. Interspersed are—

1. Drafts of letters from M. d'Ansse de Villoison to [Napoleon Bonaparte] First Consul, and others; I. ff. 1, 98, 121, 128; II. ff. 178, 249, etc.
2. Original letters to M. d'Ansse de Villoison from — Treuttel; Strassburg, 29 Dec. 1788, I. f. 2;—Reynaud Frères; Marseilles, 21 Fructidor, an 10 [8 Sept. 1802], I. f. 15;—[Marie Charles Joseph de] Pougens; 8 Fructidor, an 10, 26 Pluviôse, an 11 [26 Aug. 1802, 15 Feb. 1803], I. ff. 87, 110;—[? Charles Benoît] Hase; *n.d.*, I. f. 91 b;—Jacopo Morelli; Venice, 16 June, 1803. *Ital.* I. f. 164; — Flocon; *n.d.*, II. f. 181 b.
3. Original letter from Madame F—— Michel to the Rev. Dr. Jones at Bristol; *n.d.*, II. f. 250.
4. "Lettre de D'Ansse de Villoison, de l'Institut de France, à M^r Akerblad, Secrétaire de la Légation de Suède à la Haye, sur un passage de l'Inscription grecque de Rosette;" Paris, 1 Apr. 1803. *Printed.* II. f. 252.
Paper; xviiith–xixth centt. Quarto.

23,891. GUALTERI de Castellione Alexandreidos Libri X.; with the author's preface in prose, and an interlinear and marginal commentary. At the beginning and end of the poem, in addition to a few commonplaces, are—

1. "Descriptio vite ipsius Alexandri," beginning, "Quoniam materiam aliter pre manibus habemus," f. 2.
2. The preface repeated with a commentary. *Lat.* f. 99.
3. Part of a letter from Albert [son of Albert le Gros, Duke of Brunswick], Bishop of Halberstadt, remitting certain payments in consideration of help given to the fabric of the cathedral; 17 Kal. Aug. [16 July, 13]28. *Lat.* f. 101.
Vellum; xiiith–xivth centt. Octavo.

23,892. GRAMMATICAL and other treatises, chiefly in verse, and with marginal and interlinear notes, viz. :—

1. "Descriptio mundi secundum [C. Julium] [H]ygium;" in hexameter verse, f. 7.
2. "Reg[u]le de vltimis sillabis;" in hexameter verse, beginning, "Qvo finitur in a brevis est pars queque latina," f. 15 b.
3. Verses on various subjects, as the offices of the Muses, degrees of affinity, etc., with the lines of Theogerus, Bishop of Metz, on the attributes of Christ, beginning, "Eptaphonus, strophicus," etc. *Lat.* f. 16 b.

4. Tractatus "Magistri Marbonis [aliter Marbodi, etc., Redonensis Episcopi], de ornamentis verborum;" in hexameter verse, f. 17 b.
5. "Labores Herculis;" fourteen hexameter lines, each ending in -onem. Beginning, "Herculis extinguit Nemeum dextra leonem." f. 20.
6. Seven hexameter lines, enumerating Latin words which have the first vowel short, f. 20.
7. "Formationes preteritorum et supinorum;" from the Doctrinale of Alexander de Villa Dei. Beginning, "As in preterito vi suscipit s removendo." f. 20 b.
8. "Regule versificatorie;" in hexameter verse. Beginning, "Regula splendescit qua sillaba prima patescit." f. 23 b.
9. "Pedes tocius metricæ artis," f. 28 b.
10. Hexameter and elegiac verses on moral subjects. *Lat.* f. 29.
11. Brief analysis of the Cosmographia of Bernard Sylvester(?). *Imperfect.* *Lat.* f. 29 b.
12. Abridgment of Bede's treatise, "De schematis et tropis." *Imperfect* at the beginning. *Lat.* f. 30.
13. Abridgment of Bede's treatise, "De arte metricâ." *Lat.* f. 31 b.
14. Liber Serlonis Grammatici; metrical rules for the gender of Latin nouns. Beginning, "Declinent pueri tuti mea castra secuti." f. 36.
15. "Uerba quedam diuersarum coniugacionum sed unius significationis;" in hexameter verse, f. 39.
16. Treatise on Latin patronymics. Beginning, "Quæ est agnitio patronomicorum." f. 40 b.
17. Treatise on the Latin verb. Beginning, "Verbum est pars orationis." f. 41.
18. Treatise on the Hebrew, Greek, and Latin alphabets, with the Nicene Creed, the Gloria in excelsis, and the numerals in *Latin* and *Greek*. Beginning, "Primo omnium literas ante diluvium invenisse Enoc dicitur." f. 51.
19. Thirteen sets of verses on various moral subjects, the first and last in hexameters, the rest in elegiacs. Beginning, "Formula vivendi præsto est; perpauca loquaris." ff. 53 b-55. Several leaves are missing after f. 53.
20. "Differentie [sive tractatus de verbis æquivocis] Magistri Serlonis [Grammatici];" in hexameter verse. Beginning, "Unam semper amo, cuius non solvor ab hamo." f. 55.
21. "Regula de extraneis longis;" a prosodical treatise in hexameter verse. Beginning, "Que non noscuntur si non exempla sciuntur." f. 58 b.
22. Versiculi "De tribus mortuis quos suscitavit Dominus." Beginning, "Intro, foris, sub humo, recubat, uehitur, ueterascit." f. 61 b.
23. Versiculi "De oblatione trium magorum." Beginning, "Tres hii, trinus ego, tria dant, tria trina figurant." f. 61 b.
24. Philosophical treatise; beginning, "Dicendum primo est unde dicatur philosophia," f. 62.

25. Miscellaneous grammatical notes. *Lat.* f. 63 b.
26. "Libellus magistri Mathei Vindocinensis de doctrina uersificandi." *Imperfect.* f. 64.
27. Manus theologia. Beginning, "Fermentum aliquando ponitur." f. 70 b.
28. "Particula secunda de doctrina uersificandi," Magistri Matthæi Vindocinensis, f. 72.
29. Homilies on the texts "Diverte a malo et fac bonum;" "In die tribulationis mee," *etc.*; and "Plantavit deus paradisum voluptatis," *etc.*, ff. 77 b–78 b.
30. Portion of the third part of the Doctrinale of Alexander de Villa Dei. Beginning, "A brevis in mediis datur aut B. sillaba testis." f. 80.
31. "Tractatus [prosodaicus] Henrici grammatici;" in hexameter verse. Beginning, "In mediis ditonas has lector percipe partes." f. 84.
32. Fragment of a treatise on prosody; beginning, "Videamus de hiis qui spiritualium instar habent," f. 87 b.
At the beginning of the volume are an index verborum and an incomplete table of contents. Vellum; XIIIth cent. Octavo.
- 23,893.** M. Valerii Martialis epigrammata; written in an Italian hand, with a few "variæ lectiones" on the margin. Vellum and paper; xvth cent. With a book-plate, apparently of one of the family of Caraffa, Princes of Roccella. Octavo.
- 23,894.** 1. COPIES of official letters from R[alph] Mountagu [afterwards Earl and Duke of Montagu], English Ambassador in France, to Henry Bennet, Lord Arlington, and Sir John Trevor, Secretaries of State, Sir William Temple, English Ambassador in the Netherlands, Prince Rupert, Lord High Admiral, David English, Consul at Bordeaux, and — Codgill, Consul at Marseilles; Paris, ½7 Mar.—14 Aug. 1669, f. 1–27 b.
2. Copies of letters from W. Perwick [Secretary to the Embassy?] to Lord Arlington; Paris, 8 Nov. 1670–18 Jan. 1671, ff. 28–37.
Paper; xviii cent. Folio.
- 23,895.** ONOSANDRI Strategica, sive tractatus de re militari, Græc. Paper; xvth cent; with the arms of Antoine Perrenot de Granvelle, Archbishop of Besançon, and afterwards Cardinal, on f. 4. In tooled binding. Quarto.
- 23,896.** "P. OVIDII Nasonis Sulmonensis de Ponto" libri iv. At the end is a colophon, nearly erased, containing apparently the date 1469. Paper. Small Quarto.
- 23,897.** PUBLII Virgilii Maronis Æneidos libri III.–XII.; written in an Italian hand, with an interlinear and marginal gloss. Vellum; xivth cent. Small Folio.

23,898. EIGHT keys to ciphers used in political correspondence; *temp.* Charles II. Those at ff. 3, 5 are endorsed respectively, "S^r John Finch" and "Lord Ranelagh." Paper. Folio.

23,899. ORIGINAL letters, chiefly addressed to Gabriel Cramer, Professor of Mathematics at Geneva; 1728-1830. The writers are—

- [Jean le Rond] d'Alembert; Paris, 16 June, 1748. *Fr.* f. 4.
 [L'Abbé Étienne Bonnot] de Condillac; *n.d.* [circa 1750]. *Fr.*; with *seal.* f. 6.
 [Henri François] d'Aguesseau [Chancellor of France]; Paris, 6 Sept. 1748. *Fr.* f. 8.
 [George Louis Leclerc, Comte de] Buffon; Chateau de Montbard, 5 Sept. 1748. *Fr.*; with *seal.* f. 10.
 [Gabrielle Émilie Le Tonnelier de] Breteuil [Marquise] Duchatellet; Paris, 8 May, 1745. *Fr.* f. 12.
 [Jean Claude Adrien] Helvetius; 22 Apr. [1747]. *Fr.* f. 15.
 [Léonard] Euler; Berlin, 13 Aug. 1746. With mathematical diagrams. *Fr.* f. 17.
 [Charles] Bonnet; Tonnax [Tonnac, in Languedoc?], 23 July, 1745. *Fr.* f. 19.
 [Alexis Claude] Clairaut; Paris, 27 Apr. 1745. *Fr.*; with *seal.* f. 21.
 [Jean] Bernoulli; Basle, 22 Aug. 1750. *Fr.* f. 23.
 [René Antoine Ferchault] de Réaumur; Vaujour, près Paris, 10 Nov. 1750. *Fr.*; with *seal.* f. 25.
 [L'Abbé Gabriel Bonnot de] Mably; Paris, 25 Nov. 1750. *Fr.*; with *seal.* f. 27.
 [Bernard Le Bouyer de] Fontenelle [Perpetual Secretary to the Académie des Sciences]; Paris, 1 Oct. 1750. *Fr.* f. 29.
 [Pierre Louis Moreau de] Maupertuis; Potsdam, 13 Oct. 1750. *Fr.* f. 30.
 [Jean Philippe] Rameau; Paris, 18 Feb. 1750, f. 31.
 Frederic, P[rince] H[éréditaire] de S[axe] G[otha] et A[ltenburg]; Gotha, 30 Dec. 1750. *Fr.* f. 32.
 G[uillaume] J[acob] Gravesande; — Dec. 1732. *Fr.* f. 33.
 [Jean Jacob] Vernet; Parma, 15 Dec. 1728. *Fr.* f. 34.
 A[braham] de Moivre; London, 30 Apr. 1731. *Fr.* f. 36.
 F[rancesco] Algarotti; 18 Jan. 1741. *Fr.* f. 38.
 [Charles Marie de] La Condamine; Paris, 1 Jan. 1752. *Fr.* f. 39.
 [Jean Jacques] Dortous de Mairan; Paris, 22 July, 1750. *Fr.*; with *seal.* f. 40.
 [Le Père René] Bossu; Paris, 19 Nov. 1751. *Fr.* f. 42.
 J[an] V[an] Musschenbroek; Leyden, 19 Aug. 1746. *Fr.* f. 44.
 [Claudine Alexandrine Guérin, Marquise] de Tencin; Passy, 4 Sept. 1748. *Fr.* f. 46.
 G[eorges] L[ouis] Le Sage; Paris, 26 Feb. 1747. *Fr.* f. 48.
 A[braham] Trembley; Sorgoliet, 29 June, 1744. *Fr.* f. 50.
 G[iovanni] L[udovico] Calandrini; Geneva, 12 Dec. 1747. *Fr.* f. 52.
 Beaupré Bell, jun.; 16 July 1735. *f. 54.*
 G[abriel] Cramer to —; Paris, 6 May, 1729. *Fr.* f. 55.
 [Louis Jean Marie] Daubenton; Dijon, 15 Nov. 1749. *Fr.* f. 56.
 [Antoine Joseph Dezallier] d'Argenville; Paris, 15 Dec. 1749. *Fr.* f. 58.
 J[ohann] H[einrich] Samuel] Formey, [Perpetual Secretary to the Academy of Sciences and Belles Lettres at Berlin]; Berlin, 10 Oct. 1750. *Fr.* f. 60.
 [Daniel Charles] Trudaine [Intendant général des finances]; 19 May, 1748. *Fr.* f. 62.
 Samuel König; Berne, 11 Jan. 1744. *Fr.* f. 63.
 Madame Alleon Dupré de St. Maur; Paris, 29 Dec. 1748. *Fr.* f. 65.
 J[ean] A[ndré] de Luc to J. Antoine Courlet; Windsor, 16 Sept. 1783. *Fr.* f. 66.
 [Baron Dominique Vivant] Denon to — Bishop; *n.d.* [circa 1790?] *Fr.* f. 68.
 [Antoine Isaac Silvestre, Baron de Sacy] to —; Paris, 20 July, 1815. *Imperfect at the end.* *Fr.* f. 70.

[Étienne Marc] Quatremère to —; Paris, 31 Aug. 1815. *Fr.* f. 71.
[Amable Louis Marie Michel Bréchillet] Jourdain, "Secrétaire de l'école des langues Orientales," to Dr. [John David] Macbride, Professor of Arabic at Oxford; Paris, 3 Aug. 1815. *Fr.* f. 72.

L[ouis Matthieu] Langlès to the same; [Paris], 6 Sept. 1815. *Fr.* f. 74.
Rosé de Freycinet to Miss Ashburner; [Paris], 27 Jan. 1824. *Fr.* f. 76.
John [Jebb, Bishop of] Limerick to Dr. Cotton [Provost of Worcester College, Oxford]; Leamington, 6 Oct. 1830. f. 78.

Paper. Quarto.

For description of No. 23,900, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

23,901. AN epitome of English History to the end of the reign of George II., compiled by Robert Barnett, and illustrated with numerous engravings and drawings in Indian ink. At f. 2 is a dedication to Thomas Markland; and at f. 3 is an engraved address from Robert Bowyer, of the Historic Gallery, Pall Mall, "to the Legislature of Great Britain," on the subject of a proposed "work destined for the purpose of enforcing the important lessons of English History by the Assistance of the Fine Arts." Paper; xixth cent. Large Folio. *Presented by Thomas Markland, Esq., of Stapleton, near Torquay.*

23,902. "EXTRAIT de l'inventaire chronologique de toutes les Chartes qui se trouvent dans les Archives des Comtes de Flandres, déposées dans l'ancienne Chambre des Comptes du Roi à Lille, pour ce qui concerne la Province de la Flandre Wallonne;" 706–1285. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

23,903. TRANSCRIPTS, with drawings of seals, of charters relating to the family of De Pas of Artois, reciting various gifts to the church and priory of St. Martin des Champs, in Paris, grants by the priors, etc.; 1097–1384. *Lat.* and *Fr.* Certified as having been collated with the originals in Paris, 7 Apr. 1645. Vellum. Quarto.

23,904. POEMS, political and humorous, with a few prose pieces, chiefly of the reign of Queen Anne. *Eng., Lat.* and *Fr.* Among them are the following:—

1. "The Swan Tripe Club in Dublin, a satyr dedicated to all those who are true friends to Her Majesty," etc.; Apr. 1706. [Printed in 1706. Dublin. Quarto.] f. 3.
2. "The Mock Mourners, a Satyr by way of Elegy on King William" [III.], f. 12 b.
3. "A true Copy of the last will and testament of Mr. Benjamin Dod, Citizen and Linnen-Draper, who lately fell from his horse and dy'd soon after. 1706." *Prose.* [Printed in 1716. London. Folio.] f. 27 b.

4. "Epitaphe de M^r de S. Evremont," with translation into English, f. 32 b.
 5. A funeral poem to the memory of Admiral Sir Cloudesley Shovel, with "a short description of the procession at his interment in Westminster Abbey, by William Pittis, late Fellow of New College, Oxford and dedicated to his disconsolate Lady. 1708." f. 51 b.
 6. "Honesty in Distress, but reliev'd by no party," a tragedy in three acts, with prologue and epilogue, [by Edward Ward,] f. 56.
 7. "The Vanity of Upstarts, or an Honest Enquiry into ignoble Greatness. An ode, 1709," f. 67 b.
 8. "Belisarius [the Duke of Marlborough] and Zariana [his Duchess], a dialogue;" 1710, f. 73.
 9. "A great noise about nothing, or the church's danger. A satyr;" 1705, f. 85.
 10. "A country tale," a satirical poem on the great personages of State in 1712, f. 92.
 11. Copy of "an affidavit about the firing of London," sworn by Thomas Roe; 30 July, 1670, f. 101 b.
 12. "A breif Narrative of a Stupendious Tragedy intended to be acted by the Satanical Saints of these reforming times opened by Serjeant Maynard at the Tryall of Thomas Tong," *etc.*; 11 Dec. 1662. *Prose.* f. 103.
 13. "The parting of Sireno and Diana, Englished by Sir Car[r] Scrope," [Bart.]; an eclogue. [Printed, in Dryden's *Miscellany Poems*; London, 1692–1702. Vol. I. p. 171.] f. 109.
Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.
- 23,905.** THIRTY-THREE plans of estates in various parishes in co. Cavan, Ireland, with the names of proprietors, *etc.*; 1809. Vellum. Folio.
- 23,906.** SURVEY of the parish of Egham, co. Surrey, containing the names of proprietors, measurement of lands, yearly composition, *etc.*, with a reduced map of [William] Crosley's survey; 1791. At the beginning is inserted "A Key [map] of Mr. [Thomas] Denton's Survey on the Enclosure in 1818." [See the following MS.] Paper. Folio.
- 23,907.** SURVEY of the parish of Egham, co. Surrey, containing names of proprietors, measurements of land, *etc.*; preceded by a "Key of Survey," distinguishing the Old, New, and Egham Inclosures. Signed by Thomas Denton, 30 Oct. 1818. Paper. Folio.
- 23,908.** "PARTICULARS of the Valuation of the Tythes of the Parish of Egham in the County of Surry, 1797, taken by H. A. Biedermann." Paper. Folio.

- 23,909.** "GLORIA in Excelsis," Motett No. 1, in score; by William Horsley, Mus. Bac. Oxon. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto. *Presented by Mrs. Elizabeth H. Horsley.*
- 23,910.** "O GOD the King of Glory," Motett No. 2, in score; by William Horsley, Mus. Bac. Oxon. Paper; xixth cent. Folio. *Presented by the same.*
- 23,911.** "EXALTABO te, Deus," Motett No. 3, in score; by William Horsley, Mus. Bac. Oxon. Begun 9 Jan. 1834. Paper. Quarto. *Presented by the same.*
- 23,912.** "'GOD is our hope and strength,' a Motett for two choirs composed by Wm. Horsley, M. B. Oxon," in score. Paper; xixth cent. Folio. *Presented by the same.*
- 23,913.** "'O LORD God of my Salvation,' Anthem for twelve voices by Wm. Horsley, Mus. Bac. Oxon." Paper; xixth cent. Quarto. *Presented by the same.*
- 23,914.** "'HOSANNAH! to the Son of David,' Anthem for twelve voices by William Horsley, Mus. Bac. Oxon. First composed in 1797, revised 1837." Paper. Quarto. *Presented by the same.*
- 23,915, 23,916.** "ANNOTATA V. C. S[amuelis] Jones, Academiæ Theocicuriensis [Tewkesbury, co. Gloucester] Præsidis, in [Thomæ] Godwini Mosen et Aharonem, Anno MDCCXII." Two volumes; with full indexes at the end of each volume. Paper. Small Quarto.
- 23,917.** "PROLEGOMENON ad Observationes Criticas in Vetus Testamentum operâ et studio V. C. S. Samuelis Jones, in usum Academiæ Theocicuriensis [Tewkesbury, co. Gloucester] incept. anno MDCCXI." With full indexes at the end. Paper. Small Quarto.
- 23,918.** "PROLEGOMENON ad observationes Criticas in Novum Testamentum operâ et studio V. C. Samuelis Jones, in usum Academiæ Theocicuriensis [Tewkesbury, co. Gloucester] incept. mense Junii, anno MDCCXII." *Apparently incomplete.* Paper. Small Quarto.
- 23,919.** "NOTÆ quædam Criticæ in Διονυσίου Οικουμενίου Περὶ γένου [ad versum 488] operâ et studio V. C. S[amuelis] J[ones] in usum Academiæ Theocicuriensis [Tewkesbury, co. Gloucester]." Paper; xviii cent. Small Quarto.
- 23,920, 23,921.** "A COLLECTION of Drawings by A. Buchan, S. Parkinson, and J. F. Miller, made in the Countries visited by Capt[ain James] Cook in his First Voyage [1768-1771], also of Prints published in [John] Hawksworth's Voyages of Biron [Byron], Wallis, and Cook [1773], as well as in Cook's second and third Voyages [1772-1775, 1776-1780]." Two volumes. Paper. Large Folio.

- 23,922.** ANTIPHONARIUM; with accentual notes, and the hymns in many cases written at length. In the service for the Epiphany is introduced a miracle-play on the subject of the visit of the Magi to Herod, f. 8 b; and in the services for Palm Sunday and Easter are shorter interpolations of a quasi-dramatic character, ff. 27 b, 41 b. From the prominence given to SS. Arbogastus, Florentius, and Aurelia [see ff. 54 b, 58, 59 b, 76 b] it is probable that the use is that of Strassburg. Vellum; xiiith cent. Belonged to Daniel Suderman, circa 1620. Small Quarto.
- 23,923.** BONIFACII VIII. decretalium liber sextus, cum apparatu Johannis Andreæ Bononiensis. Vellum; xivth cent. With illuminated initials, containing miniatures of popes, saints, cardinals, etc., and at the beginning a representation of the Pope presiding over the college of cardinals, with coats of arms of Robertus Gebennensis, Card. in 1370, with his cardinal's hat, and of Marinus de Judice, Card. in 1381, without the hat. On f. 2 and at the end is the *signature* of Johannes Ferrariensis, die secundo Maii, 1458. Large Folio.
- 23,924.** 1. TRACTATUS "de dispositione [sive de doctrina] cordis," Roberto Grosseteste, episcopo Lincolniensi, ascriptus, ff. 2-102.
2. "Speculum humane Salvacionis," in rhymed verse, preceded by an alphabetical *index rerum*, ff. 103-184.
Vellum; xvth cent. On f. 1 b is written, "Liber Domini Willelmi Stuarde de Blacchis Chapell [Blackchapel, co. Essex], 1522;" and on f. 184, "A.D. 1513. Nomina Mag^r et sociorum in Collegio de Placy" [Pleshey or Plaisy, co. Essex]. Small Quarto.
- 23,925.** ONE hundred and thirty-one coloured maps of islands in Europe, Asia, and Africa, with brief remarks in *Latin*. Paper; in an Italian hand of about the year 1500. In tooled binding. Quarto.
- 23,926.** "EXPOSICIO Sancti Remigii Episcopi [Rhemensis] super Epistolas Pauli." Vellum; written, as appears from the colophon, at Dordrecht, but in an Italian hand. xvth cent. With illuminated initials, and, on f. 2, half-length miniatures of SS. Paul, Benedict, and Remigius, together with a border containing the arms of Donato of Venice. On f. 1 is inscribed, "Hunc librum dimisit conventui Sanctorum Johannis et Pauli Reverendus Magister et pater frater Franciscus Donato de uenetiis ordinis predicatorum." Folio.
- 23,927.** ARISTOTELIS Problemata. Græce. Paper; xivth cent. In tooled binding. Quarto.
- 23,928.** "COMMENTARIORUM C. Julii Cesaris" libri secundum emendationem Julii Celsi Constantini. Vellum; xvth cent. With

illuminated initials, and on f. 2 the arms of Savelli of Venice. Folio.

23,929. A PORTION of the first part of the romance of Tristram, translated into *French* by "Luce ch[evalie]r e sire del castel del galt, [more often written *Gast*] noisin prochain de saleberes" [Salisbury]. It begins with the Prologue, "Après ce que ie ai leu e releu e p[o]rueu par mai[n]tes fois le g[ra]nt liure de latin," etc., and ends in the chapter, "Come tristan se combati contre palamides pour la reyne yseult." At the end is written in another hand, "Questo libro ua inanci a unaltro che comincia Grant ioie font cil de leans de la roïne iseut," etc. Vellum; xivth cent; with illuminated initials enclosing miniatures. In finely-tooled binding. Folio. *For fuller description, see the Catalogue of Romances.*

23,930. A PORTION of the latter half of the romance of Guiron le Courtois, by Hélié de Borron. In two parts; the first beginning in the chapter "comment le chevalier a lescu myparty racompte a gyron le curtoys le grant vilenye que lui feist le vilain chevalier de son cheval," with the words, "Qant la damoiselle entendi cestui parlement elle comince assorire," and ending, "et por deuiser ce qe elle fist de breuz. deo gratias amen," ff. 1-26; the second beginning in the chapter, "Comment Brehus sans pitie trouva la damoiselle que Gyron et Sers avoient delivree;" with the words, "Qant la damoiselle ce dit li contes se fu partie de Guron," and ending *imperfectly*, "Qant il fu la uenus," ff. 27-87. At the end of the volume are a few leaves in another hand, containing:—

1. Johannis presbyteri epistola ad Emanuelem Comnenum Imperatorem de mirabilibus Indiæ; "Data Bribric quinto decimo Kalendaris Aprilis anno quinquagesimo primo nativitatibus nostre. De confirmatione omnium que superius dicta sunt quasi incredibilia verissima esse quidam Cardenalis Stephanus nomine sub pollicitatione sue fidei dicebat, et omnibus patentia pronuntiabat," f. 88.
2. Short pieces relating to Saracenic and Persian history. *Lat.* f. 91.
3. "Epistola domini nostri Yhesu Christi descendens de celo super altare sancti Petri," f. 93 b.
Vellum; xivth cent. On ff. 1, 27 are illuminated initials and borders, the latter containing shields of arms. Folio. *For fuller description, see the Catalogue of Romances.*

23,931. BEDÆ Venerabilis "Brevis Explanatio Euangelii secundum Matheum;" with notes in the margin and on the fly-leaves. Prefixed is an account of the MS. in *German*. Vellum; xth cent. On f. 11 b are three lines, of which the first is:—"Me Godefrid [Bishop of Spire, A.D. 950-961] Scæ P'sul dedit Ecce Mariæ."

Inserted in the old binding is an ivory carving of the lion of St. Mark, of the XIIIth cent. Small Quarto.

23,932. CHARTULARY of the Abbaye des Prés à Douai, 1217–1252; with other documents added in different hands, 1307–1350. At the beginning is an index. *Fr.* Vellum; XIIIth–XIVth centt. Folio.

23,933. CHARTULARY of the Abbaye des Prés à Douai, 1230–1293; with other documents added in different hands, 1273–1334. At the beginning is an index. *Lat.* and *Fr.* Vellum; XIIIth–XIVth centt. Quarto.

23,934. THE Gospel according to St. John, with the “Auctoris commendatio” of Bede, and a marginal and interlinear commentary. *Lat.* Vellum; XIIIth cent. Formerly belonging to the monastery of Parc, near Louvain. Small Quarto.

23,935. OFFICIA varia ad usum fratrum Prædicatorum, viz. :—

1. “Officium sacramenti altaris;” followed by special services for S. Thomas Aquinas, S. Louis the confessor, the eleven thousand virgins, etc., f. 3.
2. “Lectiones de corpore Christi” et de Sanctis, f. 15.
3. “Ordinarium,” f. 23.
4. “Martyrologyum,” f. 47.
5. “Lectiones evangeliorum legende cum Kalendis per totum annum,” f. 70 b.
6. “Regula beati Augustini episcopi,” f. 73 b.
7. “Constitutiones ordinis fratrum predicatorum,” f. 74 b.
8. Kalendarium, f. 81.
9. “Libellus iste qui collectarius dicitur eo quod propter collectas sive orationes habendas in promptu principaliter scriptus est, vel quia in unum sunt in eo collecta que dicenda sunt a sacerdote extra officium misse,” f. 82 b.
10. “Processionale,” f. 98 b.
11. “Ordo responsorium et versiculorum ad horas et modus psallendi et intonationes,” f. 107.
12. “Liber lectionarius ordinis fratrum predicatorum,” f. 141.
13. “Antiphonarius,” f. 249.
14. “Ymnarius,” f. 371.
15. “Graduale,” f. 378.
16. “Sequentia,” f. 435 b.
17. “Pulpitarius,” f. 444.
18. “Missale conventuale” [majoris altaris], f. 480.
19. “Epistole,” f. 526.
20. “Evangelia,” f. 545.
21. “Constitutiones,” f. 572.

Fine vellum; beautifully written by a French hand of the end of

the xiiith cent., and with initials of very delicate work. Articles 1 and 21 are additions of the xivth cent., ornamented with fine lace-work initials. Bound in skin with thong-clasps. Inside the first cover is written, "Ego ffr̃ iacobus de padello positus ad custodiam armarii inferioris inveni defectum incisionis in principio istius libri sicut patet." Small Folio.

For descriptions of Nos. 23,936, 23,937, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

23,938. "PARTICULE compotus Johannis Brekenok et Johannis Euerdone tam de denariis per ipsos receptis quam de diuersis expensis hospicii Domine Margarete [Andegavensis] Regine venientis in Angliam, quam de vadiis Baronum Militum Scutariorum et aliorum officiariorum et marinariorum ac omnibus aliis custumiis misis et expensis causa prædicta factis inter xvii^m diem Julii anno xxiii^{do} dicti regis [Henrici VI.] nunc . . . et infrascriptum xvi^m diem Octobris anno ejusdem Regis xxiiii^o," etc.; 17 July, 1444–16 Oct. 1445. Vellum. Folio.

For description of No. 23,939, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

23,940. Rough sketches in Indian ink, water colours, and pencil, of views in Belgium, Germany, France, Switzerland, and England, with a preface and short descriptions, by Thomas [afterwards Lord] Foley, of Witley Court, co. Worcester; circa 1780. At f. 62 are "Sketches of two of the camps form'd in London for its safety amid the Riots raised in y^e year 1780;" and at f. 64 plans and elevations of houses and a monument designed by T. Foley. Paper. Large Folio.

23,941. 1. REGISTER of marriages celebrated in the church of St. Peter, within the Tower of London; 9 Dec. 1613–8 May, 1617, f. 23.

2. Note of burials in the same; 3 June, 1614–22 May, 1615, f. 45. Interspersed are accounts of money received and spent chiefly in matters connected with parish business; 1629–1635. At f. 1 is the title, "The Token Banke ffor the Bankesyde 1595," with memoranda relating to the same; and at f. 40 b, under date 17 Oct. 1634, is a receipt from Nicholas Stone, statuary, on account of a monument to Isaac Casaubon in Westminster Abbey. Paper. Small Quarto.

23,942, 23,943. REGISTRE du Parlement de Paris; 12 Nov. 1515–8 Oct. 1516. Two volumes. Vellum. Folio.

23,944. 1. S. Aurelii Augustini, Hipponensis Episcopi, "De Nuptiis et concupiscentia" libri duo, cum epistola "ad Ualerivm comitem" præmissa, f. 1.

2. Ejusdem "contra Julianum Pelagianum hereticum" libri sex, cum epistola "ad Claudium episcopum" præmissa, f. 36.
3. List of books in the library of the Abbey of Burton-upon-Trent, co. Stafford; after 1175, f. 157 b.
Vellum; xth and xith, and the last article xith, centt. Folio.

23,945. REMARKS on the early mints at Ipswich, co. Suffolk, circa 959–1355; followed by lists of tokens struck at Ipswich, 1557–1669, 1794–1797. In the handwriting of William Stevenson Fitch. Paper; xith cent. Quarto.

23,946. LEGAL letters and papers relating to the case of Owen and French v. Arcedekne, in reference to the fishery of the Easton River in the hundred of Loes, co. Suffolk; 1805. Included are a letter of G[eorge] N[assau, High Sheriff of Suffolk]; 22 May, 1805, f. 3;—letter of [William Henry Nassau, 5th Earl of] Rochford; Easton, 30 June, 1805, f. 7;—and the signature of G[eorge] Hill [Sergeant-at-law]; 10 Apr. 1805, f. 19 b. Paper. Quarto.

23,947. CORRESPONDENCE of Samuel Kilderbee, Steward of the Manor of Framlingham, co. Suffolk, with the Master, President and Fellows of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, as lords of the same manor, relative to the estate left by Sir Robert Hitcham, Knt., for the endowment of his charities at Framlingham; 1795–1800. The writers are:—[Rev.] Henry Cooper [President of Pembroke Hall]; 20 Feb. 1795, f. 2;—[Rev.] J[oseph] Turner [D.D., Dean of Norwich, and Master of Pembroke Hall]; 10 Sept. 1795, 3 Nov. 1797, 19 Mar. 1799, ff. 7, 22, 41;—Francis Tennant, Treasurer; Pembroke Hall, 3 Feb. 1796–27 June, 1798, ff. 9, 14, 18, 24, 31, 35, 37;—Benjamin Parke; Pembroke Hall, 30 July, 1798, 11, 17 Feb. 1800, ff. 39, 46, 48. Paper. Quarto.

23,948. SURVEY of the manor of Bawdsey, hundred of Wilford, co. Suffolk; 1437–8. *Latin*. At the end is the colophon "Explicit hic vera Terrarii siue Registi Domini [Roberti] Willoughbi [equitis] copia, ibidem facta per Walterum Fulbourne, Anno xvi^o regis Henrici VI. [1437–8]. Nota quod in omnem omnino custodiat eventum penes nos Priorem et conventum de Buttele [Butley]," etc. Prefixed is an account of Walter Fulburn, extracted from the "Suffolk Archdeaconry Will Book, No. 3, p. 90," in the handwriting of W. S. Fitch. Paper. Quarto.

- 23,949.** 1. RENTAL of the manor of Hollesley, hundred of Wilford, co. Suffolk; July, 16 Hen. VII. [1501]. *Lat.* f. 1.
2. Register of courts leet and general held for the manor of Hollesley cum Sutton; 3–16 Eliz. [1561–1574]. *Lat.* f. 21.
Paper. Folio.

- 23,950.** COPIES of records relating to the manors of Hollesley and Sutton, co. Suffolk, made by Thomas Shawe, Steward of the Manors in 1605. *Lat.* The contents are:—List of the names of the lords of the manors and their officers, abridged from the court rolls; 12 Edw. III.—2 Jas. I. [1338–1605], f. 2;—names of the tenants in alphabetical order, ff. 3, 54;—names of the lands and tenelements, ff. 8, 60;—abstracts of the court rolls; 12 Rich. II. [1388]–1605, ff. 13, 65;—customs, prescriptions, bye-laws, *etc.*, of the manors, extracted from the court rolls, f. 95. Paper. Folio.
- 23,951.** COURT-BOOK of the manors of Hollesley and Sutton, co. Suffolk; 1710–1735. *Lat.* Paper. Folio.
- 23,952.** COURT-BOOK of the manors of Hollesley and Sutton, co. Suffolk; 1748–1765. Paper. Folio.
- 23,953.** COURT-BOOK of the manor of Butley, co. Suffolk; 1625–1630. *Lat.* Paper. Folio.
- 23,954.** COURT-BOOK of the manor of Butley, co. Suffolk; 1635–1682. *Lat.* and *Eng.* With index. Paper. Folio.
- 23,955.** COURT-BOOK of the manor of Butley, co. Suffolk; 1714–1736. *Lat.* and *Eng.* With index. Paper. Folio.
- 23,956.** COURT-BOOKS of the manor of Tangham, in the parish of Butley, co. Suffolk; 1654–1712. *Lat.* and *Eng.* With indexes. Paper. Folio.
- 23,957.** COURT-BOOK of the manor of Tangham, co. Suffolk; 1713–1738. *Lat.* and *Eng.* With index. Paper. Folio.
- 23,958.** LETTERS and papers relative to the enclosure of lands in Trimley St. Mary, Trimley St. Martin, Kirton, and Nacton, co. Suffolk; 1804, 1805. Partly *printed*. The writers are George White, Isaac Johnson, Samuel Kilderbee, Robert Malyn, Charles Wedge, Henry Browne, James Cullum, Richard Firmin, William Browne, and John Hull. Paper. Folio.
- 23,959.** PAPERS relating to the manor of Monk Soham, in the hundred of Hoxne, co. Suffolk; 1389–1647. *Lat.* and *Eng.* Included are:—Court-books of the manor; 1562–1572, f. 2;—a valuation of the manor, taken 18 Oct. 1597, f. 34;—observations on fines and customs, ff. 40–44;—extracts from court rolls; 13 Rich. II.—16 Eliz. [1389–1574], f. 45;—original letter from [Rev.] Thomas Roger-son [Rector of Monk Soham] to Sir Lionel Tollemache, Bart. [patron of the advowson]; Soham Monachorum, 23 Oct. 1635, f. 49;—“Mr. Tallemach his case” for the advowson of Soham, with *auto-graph* opinion and *signature* of [Sir] Edw[ard] Coke [Attorney-

General, afterwards Chief Justice], 29 July, 1604, and memorandum with *autograph signature* of [Sir] T[homas] [Egerton, Lord] Ellesmere, Lord Chancellor, f. 51;—a note of money laid out of the "White rents" for the taxes from Mich. 1645 to Mich. 1647. Signed by John Aldrich, f. 53. Paper; xvth–xvith centt. Folio.

23,960. ABSTRACTS of titles, fines, and other law papers relative to the manors of Framlingham and Saxted, co. Suffolk; 1682–1808. Included are a few letters addressed to Samuel Kilderbee, Attorney, Steward of the Manors, by Jeremiah Smith, Clement Chevalier [Fellow, Tutor, and Bursar of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge], George Turner, and James Wenn, with drafts of replies; 1789–1806. At f. 23 is a petition of the parishioners of Framlingham to enclose waste lands, addressed to the Master and Fellows of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, as lords of the manor, and at f. 24 the answer to the same, under the college seal, 24 Mar. 1808. Paper; xvith–xixth centt. Folio.

23,961. "SUFFOLK mints from the Anglo-Saxon Period to the reign of Edw. III. [959–1327]. Town-peices and tradesmens-tokens from the Commonwealth [1648] to 1672 [with engraved examples]. Also the currency tokens issued in the reign of George III. By W[illiam] S[tevenson] Fitch. Ipswich. 1845." *Autograph*. Paper. Folio.

23,962. "CUSTOMS and extent of the rectory of Wangford, Suffolk; [1532–]1580." *Lat.* Paper. Folio.

23,963. "A DISCRPTION of the towne of Dunwich [co. Suffolk] and of the coyenes in Kinge Athelstanes tyme, Anno Dom. 924," continued down to 31 Aug. 1590; with copies of charters, *etc.*, and a list of mayors and bailiffs, 17 Joh.–24 Chas. I. [1215–1649]. Paper; xvth–xvith centt. Folio.

23,964. ABSTRACTS of wills relating to Ipswich, co. Suffolk; 1437–1547. In the handwriting of William Stevenson Fitch, of Ipswich. Paper. xixth cent. Folio.

23,965, 23,966. "COLLECTION of ballads, songs, poems, *etc.*, formed by the late Rev. James Ford, Editor of the Suffolk Garland in 1818, with the additions made by the late Augustin Page, Editor of the Supplement to Kirby's Suffolk Traveller, also the papers in print and MS. added by the late M^r [William Stevenson] Fitch for the furtherance of a second Edition of the Garland." Two volumes. Paper; xvith–xixth centt. Folio.

23,967. MISCELLANEOUS papers chiefly connected with Norfolk, Essex, and Suffolk; 1538–1669. The contents are—

1. Copies of a writ of Privy Seal for the translation of the cathedral

priory of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, to the Dean and Chapter of Norwich, 2 May, 30 Hen. VIII. [1538], and of the surrender of the same to the Crown by the Dean and Chapter, 3 June, 1 Edw. VI. [1547]. *Lat.* ff. 1, 3.

2. Extracts from compotus rolls, *etc.*, relating to the manors of Mondonhall [Mundon], Clarehall or Clarethall, Stanford Rivers, Coggeshall, Langford, Maldon, and Hatfield, co. Essex; 2 and 3 Phil. and Mar. [1555–6]. Attested by John Hill, Auditor, 22 Sept. 1603. *Lat.* f. 4.
3. "A [cancelled] draughte of thindenture of Bargaine and Sale made 7^o Febr. A^o 45th Eliz. Rne. [1603] by Roberte Barker Esq^r vnto Edwarde Stanhope, Doctour of the cyvill lawes, of the Manours of Ufford and Sogonho in com. Suff," f. 13.
4. Copy of a petition of Sir Robert Heath, Attorney-General, to the King, for a writ of subpoena against Sir Robert Cotton, Bart., John Seldon, Esq., and Gilbert Barrell, gent., for circulating the tract entitled "A project how a prince may make himself an absolute tyrant;" 16 Nov. 5 Chas. I. [1629], f. 24.
5. "Interrogatoryes to be administred on the parte and behalf of Thomas French, Thomas Prettye, George Hawys and Nicholas Whiverye, Defendants, against Arthur Pye, Clarke, Complaynant," in reference to the customs of Benhall, co. Suffolk; with depositions of witnesses examined at Saxmundham, 7 Aug. 17 Jas. I. [1619], f. 34.
6. Copy of the exemplification of a verdict in the suit of Sir John Barker, Bart., v. Payne, respecting rights over the shore and manor of Felixstowe, co. Suffolk; 24 May, 21 Chas. II. [1669]. *Lat.* f. 40. Paper; xviiith cent. Oblate Folio.

23,968. LIVRE des Coustumes de Bretagne; containing—

1. Les coustumes et les establissemens au Comte Geffroy. [*See* Add. MS. 15,550.] *Imperfect* at the beginning, wanting the preface and part of the table of chapters. f. 1
2. Les ordonnances de "Jehan, Duc de Bretagne;" 1265, f. 93.
3. "La Coustume de la Mer," or the Laws of Oleron. *Imperfect* at the end. f. 97.
At f. 92 b is written, "Le vii^e Jour de Mars l'an mil iiii^elxiixiii fut nacqui Jo^e de S' Lourans le filz." Vellum; xivth cent. Folio.

23,969. "LES coustumes des pais d'Aniou et du Maine contenans seize parties." Vellum; xvth cent. With an illuminated border and roughly sketched coat of arms, on a chevron between 3 crescents, a cinquefoil, at f. 1, and illuminated initial letters at the commencement of each book. Duodecimo.

23,970. ORIGINAL commission from Marino Grimani, Doge of Venice, to Bernardo Capello as Capitano of Bergamo; circa 1603. *Ital.* *Im-*

perfect. Vellum; with a coloured allegorical frontispiece, in the border of which are the arms of Soranzo of Venice. In binding of papier-maché, inlaid with mother-of-pearl, the whole painted and gilt. Quarto.

23,971. 1. A TREATISE ON the Art of War, addressed to Edward VI.; by Thomas Audeleye, f. 1.

2. "An Epitaphē vpon the dethe of Mr. Thomas Awedeleye," a poem in 23 stanzas, f. 37 b.

3. "The Strategemes, Sleyghtes, and policies of warre, gathered togyther by S. Julius Frontinus, and translated into Englyshe, by Rycharde Morysine. Anno. M.D.XXXIX." *Printed. Imperfect*, wanting the title-page, the epistle to Henry VIII., and the table of contents. f. 40.

Paper; xvith cent. The covers stamped with the arms of Paulet, Marquis of Winchester, with difference for a second son. On f. 37 is the *signature* of Wyll. Goodal, probably that of the scribe. Octavo.

23,972. 1. STATUTA Collegii S. Johannis Cantabrigiæ; 1580. Preceded by an "Index Capitum." f. 2.

2. Statuta Universitatis Cantabrigiæ; 1570, f. 109.

On f. 1 b is a list of the commissioners for drawing up the Statutes of St. John's in 1580; and on f. 170 a table of "the cautions appointed for degrees May 26th 1684." Paper; xviiiith cent. Quarto.

23,973. TRACTS, *etc.*, relating to the University of Cambridge; 1722–1733. The contents are—

1. "Jus Academicum: or a defence of the peculiar Jurisdiction which belongs of common right to Universities in general, and hath been granted by Royal Charters, confirm'd in Parliament, to those of England in particular . . . By a person Concern'd." *Printed*, London, 1722; with MS. notes. f. 1.

2. "An argument to prove, that the xxxixth section of the Lth Chapter of the Statutes given by Queen Elizabeth to the University of Cambridge includes the old statutes of that University: and that, all those old statutes are not repealed by the statutes of Queen Elizabeth. Together with an answer to the argument: and the Author's reply to that answer." With appendices. *Printed*, London, 1727. f. 23.

3. "Statuta antiqua Universitatis," with an index at the end, f. 67.

4. "A Vindication of the Lord Bishop of Ely's Visitatorial Jurisdiction over Trinity College in general, and over the Master thereof in particular." *Printed*, London, 1732. f. 157.
Paper; xviiiith cent. Quarto.

For descriptions of Nos. 23,974–23,985, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

23,986. 1. ANGLO-NORMAN poem, in 80 lines, recounting the exploits and

- characters of the Barons; *temp.* Hen. III. [*circa* 1263]. *Imperfect* at the beginning and end. Beginning, "Mes de Warenne ly[bon] quens."
 2. "Interludium de clerico et puella;" an *English* interlocutory poem, in 84 lines; *temp.* Edw. I. Beginning, "Damishel reste wel." *Imperfect* at the end.

Vellum roll, 24 inches × 3 inches; end of the XIIIth cent. Written on both sides in different hands.

- 23,987.** "VIRA e morte di Frà Girolamo Sauonarola;" with the colophon "Questo breue raacconto e compendio, e stato cauato dal Sig^r D. Giuseppe Gatti dalla uita Latina manoscritta dal P. della Mirandola esistente nella Libreria di S^a Maria Nouella lo anno 1675. Cop. da B. R." Paper; XVIIth cent. Small Quarto.
23,988. "LIBRO della Nobiltà di Genova." Paper; XVIIIth cent. On f. 1 is the press-mark of Andrea Imperiali Lercari. Small Folio. *Presented by Stacey Grimaldi* [*Marquis Grimaldi*].
23,989. "AN account of the Golden Book of Genoa and of the Nobility of Genoa, by Stacey Grimaldi, F.S.A. [*Marquis Grimaldi* of Genoa]; 1860." *Autograph*. At f. 30 is a *printed* translation of the "Act of Aggregation of the family of Ceba to the family of Grimaldi, 1448." Paper. Small Quarto. *Presented by the Author*.
23,990. LETTERS, original and copies, chiefly upon literary and antiquarian subjects, and addressed to Andrew Coltee Ducarel, LL.D., F.R.S.; 1728–1818. Mostly printed in Nichol's "Literary History." The writers are—

[Rev.] Thomas Baker to [Dr. Zachary Grey]; Cambridge, 24 July [? 1728], f. 1.
 [Rev.] J[ames] Tunstall [D.D.] to the same; Cambridge, 7 Apr. 1740, 3 Feb. 1740[1], ff. 2, 3.
 [Rev.] C[harles] Lyttleton, [LL.D., Dean of Exeter, and afterwards Bishop of Carlisle]; London, Hagley, 23 Jan. [? 1742], 10 Oct. [1757], ff. 4, 47.
 Robert Lumley Kingston [F.S.A.]; Dorchester, 19 Dec. 1743–4 June, 1768, ff. 6, 19, 23–29, 73, 77–82, 85, 92, 96.
 W[illiam] Evetts [M.D.]; Birmingham, 27 Dec. 1749, 30 July, 1750, ff. 7, 10.
 [Rev. George Burton; Elden, near Thetford, — Apr. 1757], f. 9.
 Smart Lethieullier [F.S.A.]; Aldersbrook, Bath, 2 Dec. 1752, 28 Jan., 23 Mar. 1752[3], ff. 15, 20, 22.
 [Rev.] G[eorge] North; Codicote, 30 Mar., 6 July, 1752, 13 Aug. 1757, ff. 16, 18, 44.

J[ohn] Burton [M.D., Author of the "Monasticon Eboracense"]; York, 24 July, 1754–24 Jan. 1769, ff. 31, 40, 89, 98.
 [Rev.] Henry Hall; East Peckham, Harbledown, 29 Aug. 1754, 1 May, 14 Aug. 1758, ff. 32, 56, 58.
 Francis Topham [LL.D.]; York, 10 Mar. 1755–20 Feb. 1764, ff. 36, 38, 50, 68, 87.
 Charles Compton; Grendon, 17 Aug. 1755, f. 37.
 Richard Frank [F.S.A., Recorder of Pontefract]; Pontefract, 12 Jan. 1757–18 Apr. 1759, ff. 43, 45, 48, 60.
 [Rev.] Ph[ilip] Morant [F.S.A., Author of the "History of Essex"]; 23 July, 1759, f. 62.
 George Gibson; Whitehall, 1 Aug. 1760, f. 64.
 [Rev.] Edmund Tyrwhitt; Fulham Palace, 3 May, 1760, f. 67.
 [Rev.] W[illiam] Gostling; Canterbury, 12 Jan. 1761, f. 71.

- [Rev.] Or[mund] Beauvoir [D.D., F.S.A.]; Canterbury, 13 Apr. 1762, 9 Feb. 1764, ff. 72, 83.
- [Rev.] C[ox] Macro [D.D.]; Norton, 3 Feb. 1743[4], f. 75.
- [Rev.] Br[yan] Faussett; Canterbury, 13 Sept. 1764, f. 88.
- [Rev. William] Clarke; [1766], f. 94.
- Thomas Robinson to Rev. Rich. Burn, Chancellor of Carlisle; 8 Dec. 1767. *Draft.* f. 95.
- [Horace Walpole to W. Cole]; Strawberry Hill, 12 Aug. 1769. *Copy.* f. 100.
- James Hammond; Dover, 19 Jan. 1771, f. 102.
- Robert Hutchinson to Geo. Allan; Durham, 8 Sept. 1772, f. 105.
- George Allan [F.S.A.]; 6 Dec. 1775–11 Feb. 1776, ff. 106–108.
- J[ohn] C[oakley] Lettsom [M.D., F.R.S.]; 17 July, 1781, 26 Dec. 1803, ff. 109, 127.
- [Rev.] D[aniel] Watson [M.A., Rector of Middleton Tyas, co. York] to F. Topham; 4 Feb. 1787, f. 115;—to W. Hutchinson; 19 Feb.–2 Apr. 1788. *Copies.* ff. 110–112, 114, 117.
- J[ohn] Carr [LL.D.] to D. Watson; [— Apr.] 1788. *Copy.* f. 112 b.
- [Admiral] M[ark] Robinson to James Sykes; Bath, 18 Mar. 1793, f. 121.
- Thomas Gyll to George Allan; Durham, 3 Dec. 1793. *Copy.* f. 123.
- [George, 4th Lord] Onslow to — Stovell, cabinet-maker; Plymouth, 8 June, 1797, f. 124.
- [Jacob Pleydell Bouverie, 2nd Earl of] Radnor to W. Nichols; Poole, 26 June, 1798, f. 126.
- W[illiam] Vincent [D.D., Dean of Westminster] to the same; Deanery, 18 May, 1811, f. 129.
- Joseph Bradney to —; Ham, 10 Mar. 1815, f. 130.
- George Hardinge, Chief Justice of Brecon, Glamorgan and Radnor, to Lady Knowles; 2 Aug. 1815[–1816]. *Copies.* ff. 131–148.
- [Charlotte] Knowles [wife of Admiral Sir C. Knowles, Bart.] to [W. Nichols]; Sidmouth, 19 Feb. 1818, f. 147 b.
- Paper. Folio.

23,991. ORIGINAL letters addressed to Andrea Capano, Barone di Carusi et di Passarello, judge at Capua and afterwards auditor of the province of Salerno, with judicial orders *signed* by himself, and other official papers; 1626–1649. *Ital.* and *Span.* The writers are—

- El Regente Juan Baptista Valenzuela Velazquez; Madrid, 27 Apr. 1631, 22 July, 1632. *Span.* ff. 7, 8.
- Matias de Casanate, Regente; Naples, 27 Apr. 1638. *Ital.* f. 10.
- [Ramiro Philippe de Guzman] Duque de Medina de las Torres, *etc.*, Viceroy of Naples; Naples, 1 May, 1638–18 Mar. 1639. *Span.* *Signed*, except the last, with a stamp. With *seals.* ff. 12, 14, 18, 28, 34–39, 42–58, 60, 65.
- Carlo di Tapia, Marchese di Bello monte, Protector of Capua, *etc.*; Naples, 12, 22 May, 1638. *Ital.* ff. 16, 26. With orders *signed* by the same and *countersigned* by Julio Pandolfo, Chancellor; 22 May, 8 June, 1638. *Ital.* ff. 21–25, 32.
- El Regente Marques de S. Julian; Naples, 22 May, 1638. *Ital.* f. 20.
- Miguel de Hecho; Naples, 10 Oct. 1639. *Span.* ff. 59, 67.
- Fabio Capecega; Naples, 16 Sept. 1639. *Ital.* f. 62.
- Don Antonio Nauarrete; Naples, 24 Nov. 1639. *Ital.* f. 63.
- Juan Baptista —, Bishop of Salamanca; Salamanca, 17 Jan. 1643. *Span.* f. 70.
- Christovalde Portocarrero; Palermo, 29 May, 1646. *Span.* f. 73.
- [Pompeo di Gennaro] Duca di Belforte; Naples, 7 Aug. 1646, 7 Jan. 1647. *Ital.* ff. 76, 89.
- [Roderigo Ponce de Leon] Duque de Arcos, Viceroy of Naples; Naples, 1 Dec. 1646–16 Aug. 1647. *Span.* *Signed.* ff. 78, 80, 91, 143–150, 163.
- Aniballe Quaranta; Salerno, 22 Sept. 1646. *Ital.* f. 82.

Il Guidato Carlo Lirelli; Spio, 20 Nov. 1646. *Ital.* f. 84.

Il Guidato Giosluca di Auria; 15 Nov. 1646. *Ital.* f. 85.

Felice Franesse, Maestro d'Atti della Regale Audiencia di Principati; Salerno, 17 Dec. 1646. *Ital.*; with *seal.* f. 86.

—; Bosco, 31 Oct. 1646. *Ital.* f. 87.

Philippe de Artequera, Don Miguel de Paz, Aniballe Quaranta, and Orlando Longobardo; Salerno, 22 Sept. 1646. *Ital.* f. 88.

[Carlo Francesco] Serbellone [Principe

di Marano]; Salerno, 22 July, 1647. *Ital.*; with *seal.* f. 140.

Frà Scipione Monforte, "Cavaliere Gerosolomitano Commendator de Rodie e S^o Mauro," etc.; Laurito, 28 July, 1647, 1 Mar. 1648. *Ital.* ff. 162, 173.

[Donato Coppola] Duca di Canzano Naples, 24 June, 1648. *Ital.* f. 175.

Mattheo Cioffi; 15 May, 1648. *Ital.* f. 176.

Don Gaspar de Soto, Giovanni Francesco Mariano and Donato Coppola [Duke of Canzano]; Naples, 6 May, 1648. *Ital.* f. 178.

Among the papers are the following:—

1. Memorial of Girolamo Capano, recounting the services done to the State by Andrea Capano, his father; *n.d.* [after 1648]. *Ital.* f. 1.
 2. Diploma of A. Capano as "Consultore ordinario nella Corte dell'arte della Lana" at Naples; 3 July, 1626. *Ital.* Signed by Andrea Paulella, Giovanni Baptista Malangone, and Jacopo Cositore, Consuls. With *seal.* f. 3 b.
 3. Diploma of the same as "Consultore della Corte dell'arte della Seta" at Naples; 30 Oct. 1626. *Ital.* Signed by Loise Rispolo, Gio. Donato Correggio, and Gio. Leonardo Colosa, Consuls. With *seal.* f. 5 b.
 4. Letters patent of the same as Judge and Assessor at Capua; Naples, 16 Mar. 1638. *Lat.* Signed by the Duke of Medina de las Torres, Carlo di Tapia, and others. With *seal.* f. 9.
 5. Letters patent of absolution of the same from the office of Judge at Capua; Capua, 13 Dec. 1639. *Lat.* Signed by Vincentius Frapperius de Jeronimo and Hieronymus Ferretta, Syndics. With *seal.* f. 68.
 6. Letters patent of the same as supernumerary Auditor of the province of Salerno; Naples, 5 July, 1646. *Lat.* Signed by the Duke of Arcos and others. With *seal.* f. 75.
- Paper. Folio. See also *Catalogue of Spanish MSS.*

23,992. PROOFS of nobility adduced on behalf of Pedro Martines de Insausti, the younger, of Saragossa; 1587. *Span.* The *autograph* of the claimant occurs at f. 49, and the arms of his family, in colour, at f. 86. At f. 64 is a document signed by Don Artal de Alagon, Conde de Sastago, Lieut. and Captain-General of Aragon. Paper. Folio. See also *Catalogue of Spanish MSS.*

23,993. "RIME del Caualiere [Jacopo] Zane;" 113 short complimentary poems, addressed to the Emperor Charles V., Francis I. of France, Henry VIII. of England, Pope Paul III., Frederic Gon-

MSS.—1860.

3 0

zaga, Duke of Mantua, and others; with a dedication in prose to Guidobaldo della Rovere, Duke of Urbino [*ob.* 1574]. *Ital.* Paper; xvth cent. In stamped binding. Small Quarto.

23,994. PRIVILEGIA Ordinis Sanctæ Mariæ Montis Oliveti; containing the statutes of the order, with copies of papal grants, confirmations, etc., down to the year 1447. On the last leaf is an entry under the year 1501. Vellum; xvth cent. Small Quarto.

23,995. SERMONES varii, sc. in annuntiationem B. Mariæ Virg., "in ramis palmarum," "in cena domini," "in die pasche," "de paschali tempore," etc. On the fly-leaves at the beginning are a hymn to the Virgin and a prayer, in a xiiith cent. hand. Vellum; xiiith cent. Octavo.

23,996. "CONSULTAS de el Juez de la monarquia de Sicilia, siendolo en interim segunda vez el D^r D. Diego Vincencio de Vidania, Inquisidor Apostolico del mismo Reyno, . . . Cronista de su Magestad," etc.; comprising the drafts of his letters to the Viceroy of Sicily, with letters to him from the Viceroy's secretary and others, 1686-1689. At the end are copies of political tracts. Paper. Folio. *For fuller description see the Catalogue of Spanish MSS.*

23,997, 23,998. "SCRITTURE concernenti il Gouerno et altri affari del Regno di Sicilia;" copies of reports of Viceroys and other tracts on the general government of the kingdom, and of official papers relating to particular affairs, from the end of the xvth to the beginning of the xviiiith cent. *Span. and Ital.* Two volumes. Paper; xviiiith cent. Folio. *See the Catalogue of Spanish MSS.*

23,999. OFFICES for Saints' Days, with musical notes, for the Russian Church; in *Slavonic*. Paper; xviiiith cent. Octavo.

For descriptions of Nos. 24,000-24,002, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

24,003. SKETCHES in North Wales, chiefly cos. Merioneth and Denbigh; July-Aug. 1802. At ff. 5, 6 are views of Wolverhampton and Tettenhall, co. Stafford; and at ff. 7, 8 views at and near Oswestry, co. Salop. Paper. Oblate Quarto.

24,004. SKETCHES in cos. Middlesex, Surrey and Kent; Paper; xixth cent. Oblate Quarto.

24,005. SKETCHES in cos. Kent, Middlesex and Surrey. Paper; xixth cent. Oblate Quarto.

24,006. SKETCHES in various English counties, chiefly in Kent, on the banks of the Thames. At f. 7 is a sketch in Indian ink of

a tower, *etc.*, apparently at some oriental port; and at f. 8 a "Vue d'un aqueduc pres d'Ephese." Paper; xixth cent. Oblate Quarto.

24,007. SKETCHES in cos. York, Derby, Lancaster, Middlesex, Hants, Kent, Surrey, and Northampton, and in Scotland. Paper; xixth cent. Oblate Quarto.

24,008. SKETCHES of various English views. Paper; xixth cent. Oblate Quarto.

24,009. DAS puch von den Natürlichen Dingen; translated from *Latin* into *German* by Conrad von Megenberg in 1359. [Printed at Augsburg in 1484.] At f. 1 is a register of chapters, *imperfect* at the beginning. Paper; xvth cent. Quarto.

24,010. SCIENTIFIC treatises, with coloured figures and diagrams, *viz.* :—

1. "De compositione Astrolabij liber unus à D. M. Vito Ardijsco Rheto publice Basileæ, nunc priuatim à D. Samuele Rellicano traditus et auctus 1551. Astrolabii quoque usus (qui multiplex est) hoc libro continetur." Written [as are also the next six articles] by Sebastianus Fabritius, of Turin, and dated 25 Sept. 1551. f. 2.

2. "Compositio Sphæræ a Planetis pertusæ, usu simul adiuncto, D. Josia Simlero dictante publicè in Collegio Tigurinorum Anno Salutis 1550 et 1551," f. 24.

3. "Fabricatio Sphæræ," f. 56 b.

4. "Fabricatio Horologiorum," f. 58.

5. "De Quadrantibus," f. 62 b.

6. "Geographiæ Compendium," f. 68.

7. "Chorographia," f. 80.

8. "Beschreibung des welt spiegels," f. 82.

At f. 16 is the note, "Finivit scribere Seb[astianus] Fab[ritius] 24 die Septembris, cum D. Josias Simlerus nuptias cum [Henrici] Bullingeri filia celebrabat, 1551." Paper. Small Quarto.

24,011. 1. TRACTATUS "de proprietatibus rerum fratris Bartholomei [Glanville] Anglici, de ordine fratrum minorum." *Imperfect*, ending in the first chapter of Book VII. f. 2.

2. The Ethics of Aristotle translated into *Latin*, f. 73.

3. Fragment of a medical treatise, apparently on fevers. *Lat.* f. 125. Vellum; xvth cent. Quarto.

24,012. 1. FRANCISCI "Petrarche de uita solitaria," libri duo, f. 1.

2. "Libellus Basillii de laudibus uite solitarie," f. 51.

Vellum. In an Italian hand of the xvth cent. Quarto.

24,013. "ITINERARIUM, oder kurtze Beschreibung aller deren jenigen Merckwürdigkeiten welche auf der mit dem Reichs-frey-wohlge-

bohrnen Herrn Ludwig Christovh von Vohenstein auf Adelmansfelden und Thalheim durch Ober-und-Nieder Sachsen in Holland und von dar wieder zurück nach hause als Hoffmeister glücklich vollzogenen Reysse zu beobachten vorkommen. Zusammen getragen von Carl Ferdinand Sibern J. U. Cdto. im Jahr 1709." Paper. Quarto.

- 24,014.** SPECULUM Humane Saluacionis; a MS. facsimile by Jacques Fucien Leclabart of the edition printed circa 1439, with an allegorical title-page designed by himself, bearing the date 1780. On the fly-leaf is a note concerning the MS. by W. H. Ireland. Paper. Folio.

For descriptions of Nos. 24,015, 24,016, see the Catalogue of Oriental MSS.

- 24,017–24,022.** "METEOROLOGICAL Journal in Abridgement kept in the North Western Mountains [of India] by Lieut. [and Capt.] Pat-[rick] Gerard [8th Regiment Bengal Native Infantry];" 17 Sept. 1817–31 July, 1829. Six volumes. Paper. Large Folio. *Presented by Mrs. E. Godfrey.*

- 24,023.** ORIGINAL letters of Royal and other personages, principally English; 1596–1844.

1. Queen Elizabeth to Henry IV. of France; *n.d.* [Sept. 1596]. *Fr. Holograph*; with modern transcript. ff. 1, 3.
2. [Sir] Thomas Chaloner, tutor to Prince Henry, son of James I., to Sir Julius Cæsar, Chancellor of the Exchequer; St. James, 27 Apr. [1611]. *Holograph*; with order signed by Sir J. Cæsar, for payment to persons employed in the prince's masque, 29 Apr. 1611. f. 4.
3. [Sir Edward] Cecyll [Cecil, Viscount] Wimbleton [Wimbledon] to Constantin Huygens [Heer van Zuylichem], secretary to the Prince of Orange; Huesdon, 27 July, 1631. *Signed*; with seal. f. 6.
4. Henrietta Maria, Queen of Charles I., to Victor Amadeus, Duke of Savoy; *n.d.* [Sept. 1632]. *Fr. Holograph*. f. 8.
5. James Chaloner [M.P.] to Ursula Fairfax [? daughter of Sir Philip and Lady Frances Fairfax]; Woodford, 5 Jan. 1634[5]. *Holograph*. f. 10.
6. Charles I. of England to [Robert Sydney] Earl of Leicester; Theobalds, Newmarket, 2 June, 18 Oct. 1636. *Holograph*. f. 12, 13.
7. [Sir] J[ohn] Temple [afterwards Master of the Rolls in Ireland] to [? the Earl of Leicester]; Batersea, 22 June, 1636, [5 Feb. 1639]. *Holograph*. The second letter *imperfect*. ff. 15, 17.
8. Charles [Louis], Elector Palatine, to Mr. Braun [Sir Richard Browne], English Minister at Paris; Hague, $\frac{1}{18}$ June, 1643. *Holograph*. f. 19.
9. [Sir] V[incent] Corbett [Bart.] to Colonel Broughton; Morton, 23 Aug. [1644]. *Holograph*. f. 21.

10. [Sir] John Mayne to Prince Rupert; Pontefract, 12 Oct. [1644]. *Holograph*. f. 23.
11. [Sir] Samuel Sandys [of Ombersley, co. Worcester] to Prince Rupert; Worcester, 22 Feb. 1644[5]. *Signed*. f. 24.
12. Mary of Modena, queen of James II., to [Pierre Daniel Huet], Bishop of Avranches; St. Germain-en-Laye, 17 Oct. 1693. *Fr. Signed*; with *seals*. f. 25.
13. [James Butler, 2nd Duke of] Ormonde to [? Sir Robert Southwell], in Ireland; London, [7] Sept. [1697]. *Holograph*. f. 28.
14. Petition of William Salmon to Prince Rupert, concerning the seizure of his ship by Major Sherwood; Rotterdam, 14 Dec. 1648. *Holograph*. f. 30.
15. [Henry, Lord] Percy [of Alnwick] to M. Zulicon [Constantin Huygens, Heer van Zuylichem], secretary to the Prince of Orange; Château Renard, 27 Apr. [circa 1652]. *Holograph*. f. 32.
16. [Sir] Charles Cottrell to [Elizabeth] Queen of Bohemia; London, 14 Sept. 1660. *Holograph*. f. 34.
17. George Beaumont to the same; Westminster, 5 Nov. 1660. *Holograph*. f. 36.
18. [Sir] G[eorge] Hewytt [of Pishobury, Bart., afterwards Viscount Hewett] to Prince Rupert; Paris, 10 Feb. 1671. *Holograph*. f. 38.
19. J. Danvers "to Mr. Moore at . . . the Earle of Abingdon's at Wytham neare Oxford;" 10 Dec. 1685. *Holograph*. f. 40.
20. [Sir] H[enry] Goodricke, Ambassador at Madrid, to —; Madrid, 17 Apr. 1687. *Holograph*. f. 42.
21. [James Butler, Earl of] Ossory [afterwards 2nd Duke of Ormonde] to Sir Robert Southwell; Badminton, 21 Aug. [1685,] f. 43.
22. M[ary, Countess of] Ossory [wife of the preceding] to the same; [London, 17 Apr. 1688]. *Holograph*; with *seal*. f. 45.
23. [John, Lord] Berkeley [of Stratton, Admiral of the Fleet, etc.] to King William III.; close by Calais, $\frac{1}{2}$ Aug. 1695. *Holograph*. f. 47.
24. [Sir] Robert Gunning [K.B., afterwards Bart.], Resident at Copenhagen, to Sir John Goodricke, Bart., Envoy to Sweden; Copenhagen, 31 Aug. 1766. *Holograph*. f. 49.
25. David Hume, the historian, under the pseudonym of David Stuart-Moncrief, to Andrew Steuart [M.P.]; Horse Wind [Edinburgh], 4 Feb. 1773. *Holograph*. f. 51.
26. Order from the same upon the Royal Bank of Scotland; St. Andrew's Square, 20 Apr. 1776. *Holograph*. f. 53.
27. C[harles] J[ames] Fox, Secretary of State, to Edmund Burke, Paymaster-General; Wimbledon, 24 Sept. 1783. *Holograph*. f. 54.
28. William, afterwards Sir William, Herschel, Astronomer Royal, to [Charles Hillier] Parry [M.D., F.R.S.]; Slough, 7 Oct. 1803. *Holograph*. f. 56.

29. [Charles James] Fox to Admiral [Jean Baptiste, Baron de] La-crosse; London, 29 July, 1806. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 58.
30. George IV. of England to Louis XVIII. of France, announcing the death of George III.; Carlton House, 31 Jan. 1820. *Signed*; with *counter-signature* of Lord Castlereagh. f. 60.
31. Robert Southey, Poet Laureate, to Alfred Pettet, at Norwich; London, 1 Aug. 1825. *Holograph.* Franked by [Sir] R[obert] H[airy] Inglis [Bart. M.P.]. f. 61.
32. Victoria [Maria Louisa, Duchess of Kent] to her niece [Victoria, daughter of Ernest, Duke of Saxe Coburg]; Ingestre House, 11 May, 1840. *Germ. Holograph.* f. 63.
33. [Alexandrina] Victoria, Queen of England, to Marie Amélie, wife of Louis Philippe, King of the French; Windsor, 6 Sept. 1844. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 65.
Paper. Folio.

24,024. ORIGINAL letters, *etc.*, of Royal and distinguished foreign personages; 1550-1833.

1. Petition of John Quentel, of Cologne, printer, to the Emperor Charles V., for a privilege to print certain theological books; *n.d. Lat. Holograph.* Endorsed with a reference for decision to [Antoine Perrenot] Bishop of Arras, 20 Sept. 1550; and the note "*Fiat ad 6 annos*" *etc.*, 4 Nov. 1550. f. 1.
2. Francis II. of France to [Gilles] de Noailles, French Ambassador in England; Blois, 25 Dec. 1559. *Fr. Signed*; with *counter-signature* of [Claude] de l'Aubespine, Secretary of State. f. 3.
3. Charles IX. of France to [Sébastien de l'Aubespine] Bishop of Limoges, French Ambassador in Spain; St. Germain-en-Laye, 23 Nov. 1561. *Fr. Signed*; with *counter-signature* of [Florimond] Robertet, Secretary of State. f. 4.
4. The same to his brother [Henri de Valois] King [Elect] of Poland; Fontenay, 7 June, 1573. *Fr. Signed*; and partly *autograph.* f. 6.
5. Philip II. of Spain to the magistrates and townsmen of Aire, in Artois; Madrid, 3 Jan. 1579. *Fr. Signed*; with *counter-signature* of A. Desmetieres. f. 8.
6. Agreement of Gabrielle D'Estrées, mistress of Henry IV. of France, with Marc Myron, Sieur de l'Hermitage, for the purchase of lands and right at Crecy; *n.d. [circa 1590]. Fr. Signed.* f. 11.
7. Diane de France, natural daughter of Henry II., to the Infanta of Spain [Isabella Clara Eugenia, daughter of Philip II.]; *n.d. [circa 1580-1598]. Fr. Holograph.* f. 12.
8. Concino Concini [Maréchal d'Ancre] to the Cavaliere Vinta; Rome, 6 May, 1606. *Ital. Signed*; and with *autograph* subscription. f. 14.
9. Henri de la Tremoille [Duc de Thouars] to M. Duplessis; 18 Mar. 1621. *Fr. Holograph*; with *seals.* f. 16.

10. Gaston [Duc d'Orléans, brother of Louis XIII.] to [Francis II.], Duke of Lorraine; St. Germain, 6 Sept. 1624. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 18.
11. [François Leclerc du Tremblay, dit le Père] J[oseph], C[apucin], to —; 4 June, 1633. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 19.
12. Jean Suffren, de la compagnie de Jesu [Confessor to Marie de' Medici and Louis XIII.], to [Cardinal de Richelieu]; Brussels, 14 Feb. 1634. *Fr. Holograph*; with modern transcript. ff. 21, 23.
13. Giulio Mazarini [Papal Vice Legate at Avignon, afterwards Cardinal Mazarin] to [Cardinal de Richelieu]; Avignon, 13 May, 1636. *Ital. Holograph.* f. 25.
14. [Charles de la Porte, Marquis, afterwards Duc de] La Meilleraie [Maréchal et Grand-Maitre de l'Artillerie de France] to the Maréchal de Brezé, Général de l'Armée du Roy; au Camp de la Bassée, 26 Aug. 1641. *Fr. Holograph*; with seals. f. 27.
15. Louis XIII. of France to the Mayor and Magistrates of Metz; Paris, 5 Dec. 1642. *Fr. Signed*; with counter-signature of [Claude] Bouthillier [de Chavigny], Secretary of State. With seal. f. 28.
16. [Henri Chabot, Duc de] Rohan to "Son Altesse Royale" [the Prince de Condé]; Langenerie, 28 [Mar. 1652]. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 30.
17. [Henri II. d'Orléans, Duc de] Longueville to [? Hugues de Lionne]; Rouen, 22 Dec. [1644]. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 32.
18. Christine, Queen of Sweden, to James II. of England; *n.d.* [Feb. 1685]. *Fr. Signed*; with autograph postscript in *Ital.* f. 33.
19. [Hugues] de Lionne, Ambassador from France to the Electoral Assembly at Frankfort, to —; Frankfort, 1 Jan., 26 Feb., 19 Mar. 1658. *Fr.* The last letter *holograph.* ff. 34, 36, 38.
20. Anna [Maria Capeche Galeota] Princesse de Portugal [daughter of D. Joaõ Bautista Capeche Galeota, Principe de Monte Leon, widow of the Prince D. Luiz Guilherme de Portugal, grandson of Antonio, Prior de Crato and titular King of Portugal] to the Comte de Laderda, at London; Hague, 25 June, 1660. *Fr. Signed.* f. 49.
21. Isabelle and Victoire de Campbell to [? the Queen of Bohemia], in favour of their nephew, Lord Lorne; Bairlemont en Bruxelles, 1 July, 1661. *Fr.* In the autograph of Lady Isabella and signed. f. 42.
22. Henri [II.] d'Orléans [Duc de Longueville] to [Hugues] de Lionne; Rouen, 15 Oct. 1661. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 44.
23. Anne Marie Louise d'Orléans [Duchesse de Montpensier] to the Révérend Père Général Abbé de S^{te} Geneviève; Eu, 21 Sept. [circa 1665]. *Fr. Holograph*; with seals. f. 46.
24. [Anne Ninon de Lenclos] to —; *n.d.* [circa 1665?]. *Fr. Holograph*; unsigned. f. 48.

25. [Charles de Sainte Maure, Duc de] Montausier [Governor of Louis, Dauphin of France] to [Pierre Daniel] Huet [afterwards Bishop of Avranches]; St. Germain, 5 Sept. 1670. *Fr. Signed.* f. 50.
26. [Pierre] Bayle to Mad^{re} de Bayle, at Carla; Geneva, 30 June, 1672. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 52.
27. Le Maréchal [Godefroi, Comte] d'Estrades, [Charles] Colbert [Marquis de Croissy] and [Jean Antoine de Mesmes, Comte] D'Avaux, Plenipotentiaries, to M. de Feuquières, French Minister in Sweden; Nimeguen, 8 Apr. 1678. *Fr. Signed.* f. 54.
28. Christian Albrecht, Duke of Schleswig-Holstein to [Louis XIV. of France]; Hamburg, 9 Apr. 1678. *Fr. Signed.* f. 56.
29. [Anne Marie d'Orléans, wife of Victor Amadeus II., Duke of Savoy] to [Charlotte Eléonore de la Mothe Houdancourt] Duchesse de Ventadour, governess to the Royal family of France; Anessi [Annecy], 31 Aug. [? 1715]. *Fr. Holograph; unsigned.* With *seal.* f. 57.
30. [Abbé, afterwards Cardinal, Guillaume] D[ubois] to the Sieur de la Pierre, dit Pitteau; Hague, 15 Jan. 1717. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 59.
31. Marie [Leczinska, wife of Louis XV. of France] to Cardinal de Fleury; 13 [June, 1728]. *Fr. Holograph; with seals.* f. 60.
32. J[ean] Bernou[i]lli to —; Bâle, 3 Aug. 1729. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 62.
33. M[aurice] de Saxe, Marshal of France, to [Ulrich Friedrich Woldemar] Count Löwendahl, Marshal of France; au Camp de la Commanderie, 16 July [1747]. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 64.
34. — Pictet, secretary to Catherine II. of Russia, to [François Marie Arouet de Voltaire]; St. Petersburg, 1^{er} Aug. 1762. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 66.
35. J[ean] J[acques] Rousseau to —; Motiers, 15 July, 1764. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 71.
36. Joseph II., Emperor, to Louis XVI. of France; Vienna, 20 Aug. 1780. *Lat. Signed.* f. 73.
37. Le Cardinal [François Joachim de Pierre] de Bernis to —; Albano, 29 June, 1785. *Fr. Signed; with autograph postscript.* f. 75.
38. [Jacques] Necker [Minister of Finance] to [Madame du Barry]; 30 Dec. 1787. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 76.
39. [Jean Paul Marat, member of the Committee of Public Safety, etc.] to M. de la Métherie; Paris, 10 Mar. 1788. *Fr. Holograph; unsigned.* f. 77.
40. — de Beringuier, député du comité de Jales [Lower Languedoc], to Comte —; Chambery, 21 Apr. 1792. *Fr. Holograph; with memorandum written and signed by the Duc de la Beaume.* f. 79.
41. P[aul] H[enri] Mallet [author of "Northern Antiquities," and Regius Professor of Belles Lettres at Copenhagen] to [Jacques]

- Mallet Du Pau at Lausanne; Rolle [Vaud, Switzerland], 19 Jan. 1793. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 82.
42. General [François] Hanriot [commanding the armed force of Paris during the reign of terror] to [Jean Baptiste Noël Bouchotte] Minister of War; 15 Ventôse, an 2 [5 Mar. 1794]. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 84.
43. Charles Philippe [de France, Comte d'Artois, afterwards Charles X.] to the Baron de Flacslanden, at Verona; Edinburgh, 1 Mar. 1796. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 85.
44. [Louis François Armand du Plessis] le M[aréchal] Duc de Richelieu to [? Maro Pierre, Comte d'Argenson, Minister of War]; Mahon, 2 June, 1756. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 87.
45. [Don Manoel Godoy] "El P[rincipe] de la Paz" to —; San Lorenzo, 22 Nov. 1797. *Span. Holograph.* f. 89.
46. — Bernardoni to M. Fauconnier, about the sale of some letters of Rousseau and M^{de} de Franqueville; Paris, 28 June, 1804. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 91.
47. G[uglio] Cardinal Gabrielli, Papal pro-Secretary of State, to [Giovanni Battista] Cardinal Caprara, Legate in France; Rome, 1 Apr. 1808. *Ital. Signed.* ff. 94, 99.
48. Pope Pius VII. to the same; *n.d.* [1 Apr. 1808]. *Ital. Holograph;* with *Fr.* translation. ff. 95, 97.
49. Circular letter of condolence from the Cardinal G[iuseppe] Doria Pamphili, Papal pro-Secretary of State, to the Italian Cardinals ordered to leave Rome by the French; dalle Stanze del Quirinale, 23 Mar. 1808. *Ital. Copy.* f. 101.
50. Cardinal Gabrielli to M. Le Febvre, French Chargé d'Affaires at Rome; dalle Stanze del Quirinale, 27 Mar. 1808. *Ital. Copy.* f. 103.
51. [Anne Louise Germaine Necker, Baronne de Staël] to [M. de Talleyrand]; Geneva, 28 Feb. 1809. *Fr. Holograph; unsigned.* f. 105.
52. [Marie Paul Joseph Gilbert Motier, Marquis de] Lafayette to [Marie Charles Joseph] de Pougens; Paris, 17 Jan. 1814. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 107.
53. [Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de St. Aubin, Comtesse de Genlis] to [the Prince de Talleyrand]; 6 Apr. 1814. *Fr. Holograph; unsigned.* f. 109.
54. [Joachim Murat, King of Naples] to General [Augustin Daniel, Comte de] Belliard; Naples, 5 Oct. 1814. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 111.
55. [Jacques Alexandre Bernard Law] Comte, afterwards Marquis, de Lauriston, Marshal of France, to [Joseph Fouché, Duke of Otranto]; Paris, — Apr. 1815, 7 June, —. *Fr. Holograph.* ff. 113, 114.
56. The same to [François] Marquis [de Barbé Marbois]; Paris, 30 June, 1826. *Fr. Holograph.* f. 115.

57. The same to General —; *n.d.* *Fr.* *Holograph.* f. 116.
58. [Antoinette Claudine Julie Leclerc] Comtesse de Lauriston [wife of the above] to Étienne, Duc de Damas; Paris, 18 Jan. 1823. *Fr.* *Holograph.* f. 117.
59. [Simon] Bolivar [the liberator of South America] to Colonel Ignacio Ninavilea; Trugillo [Truxillo], 2 Apr. 1824. *Span.* *Holograph.* f. 118.
60. [Louis Philippe d'Orléans, afterwards King of the French] to [? his wife, Marie Amélie]; Paris, 12 May, 1825. *Fr.* *Holograph;* *unsigned.* f. 120.
61. Napoléon Louis C[harles] Bonaparte, afterwards Emperor of the French, to Dr. Antomarchi; Arenenberg, 5 Sept. 1833. *Fr.* *Holograph.* f. 121.
Paper. Folio.

24,025. "TABULA Hist[oriæ];" an epitome of Sacred History from the creation to the martyrdom of St. Paul, with genealogies. Beginning, "Considerans historie prolixitatem." Vellum roll, 10 feet 4 inches × 11 inches. XIIIth cent.; with coloured drawings and medallion portraits.

24,026. GENEALOGIES of the Kings of England from Egbert to Edward IV., with historical notes. On the reverse are genealogies of the Dukes of Normandy from Rollo to Robert Courthose, and of the descendants of Henry III. *Lat.* Vellum roll, 10 feet 4 inches × 12½ inches. Late xvth cent.

